UNIVERSITY
OF FLORIDA
LIBRARIES

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/calendarofpatent06grea

CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

V.1

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

RICHARD II.

A.D. 1377—1381.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HER MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, East Harding Street, Fleet Street, E.C.; or
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, Hanover Street, Edinburgh, and
90, West Nile Street, Glasgow; or
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., Limited, 104, Grafton Street, Dublin.

1895.

912
G786cp
1377-1399
v.1

CONTENTS.

	Page
PREFACE - - - - - - - - -	v
CORRIGENDA - - - - - - - -	vii
CALENDAR - - - - - - - -	1
INDEX - - - - - - - - -	641

71433. Wt. 75.

PREFACE.

The present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII., the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward III. (A.D. 1327—1330.) The text has been prepared, under my immediate supervision, by Mr. G. J. Morris, with some assistance from Mr. R. C. Fowler, both of the Public Record Office. Mr. Morris has also compiled the Index.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Rolls House,
12 *September* 1895.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 6, line 36, *dele* "who died [May 31]."
„ 12, „ 28, *for* "Hanlee" *read* "Haulee."
„ 13, „ 45, *for* "Ferney" *read* "Fernes."
„ 21, „ 10, *for* "Manlay" *read* "Maulay."
„ 25, „ 38, *add* "Riley: *Memorials of London, &c.*, p. 411."
„ 26, „ 37, *add* "Hardy: *Duchy Charters*, No. XI."
„ 28, „ 46, *for* "The like the" *read* "The like to the."
„ 32, „ 48, *for* "Stynyngton" *read* "Styvyngton."
„ 35, „ 39, *for* "Heuxhull" *read* "Henxhull."
„ 36, „ 3, *for* "Bertram" *read* "Bertin."
„ 37, „ 47, *for* "Ponger" *read* "Pouger."
„ 40, „ 16, *for* "Carren" *read* "Carreu."
„ 45, „ 38, *for* "Trenarthyan" *read* "Trevarthyan."
„ 46, „ 3, *for* "Burgeson" *read* "Burgelon."
„ 54, „ 22, *for* "Thecthere" *read* "Thetchere."
„ 57, „ 41, *for* "Edward I." *read* "Edward III."
„ 57, „ 47, *for* "*the merchants*" *read* "*to the merchants.*"
„ 79, „ 31, *for* "Wauberge" *read* "Wanberge."
„ 98, „ 30, *for* "Wolfylane" *read* "Wolsylane."
„ 100, „ 1, *for* "1377" *read* "1378."
„ 105, „ 46, *for* "Woleylane" *read* "Wolsylane."
„ 111, „ 43. *for* "ship's" *read* "ships."
„ 127, „ 19, *for* "Walter" *read* "William."
„ 127, „ 29, *for* "Brouesford" *read* "Bronesford."
„ 133, „ 25, *for* "40*l.*" *read* "11*l.*"
„ 134, „ 45, *for* "Benum" *read* "Denum."
„ 142, „ 48, *after* "Oxford" *read* "*rectius* Bucks."
„ 146, „ 33, *for* "Dantre" *read* "Dautre."
„ 149, „ 40, *dele* "late."
„ 156, „ 44, *for* "buttery" *read* "butlery."
„ 157, „ 38, *for* "Agnes his first wife" *read* "Agnes first wife."
„ 164, „ 40, *for* "*the* 100*l.*" *read* "100*l. the.*"
„ 166, „ 40, *for* "Septuantz" *read* "Septvantz."
„ 172, „ 38, *for* "72" *read* "78."
„ 174, lines 1, 14, 16, *for* "Maunnesfeld" *read* "Mammesfeld."
„ 181, line 43, *for* "Wauberge" *read* "Wanberge."
„ 187, „ 1, *for* "Namear" *read* "Nameur."
„ 193, „ 32, *for* "Luey" *read* "Lucy."
„ 200, „ 2, *for* "London" *read* "Lincoln."
„ 208, „ 34, *for* "Delnes" *read* "Delves."
„ 220, „ 26, *for* "Eglofros" *read* "Eglosros."
„ 222, „ 20, *above* "October 1" *insert* "1377."
„ 222, „ 29, *above* "May 10" *insert* "1378."
„ 229, „ 18, *for* "Stenton" *read* "Steuton."
„ 237, „ 7, *for* "fair" *read* "ferry."
„ 252, „ 8, *for* "Onyng" *read* "Ovyng."
„ 255, „ 30, *for* Sontham" *read* "Southam."
„ 261, „ 17, *for* "charity" *read* "chantry."
„ 272, „ 29, *for* "Appointment to" *read* "Appointment of"
„ 273, lines 8, 14, 16, *for* "Landewybreny" *read* "Landewybrevy."
„ 285, line 39, *for* "closed [way]" *read* "close."
„ 290, „ 11, *for* "of Madok" *read* "ap Madok."
„ 290, „ 19, *for* "*circa* 1188" *read* "*circa* 1181."
„ 291, „ 52, *add* "*The Record of Carnarvon*: pp. 254–257."

Page 292, lines 31, 33, 35, *for* "Wardedien" *read* "Wardedieu."
„ 294, line 22, *for* "Laundes" *read* "Raundes."
„ 299, „ 20, *for* "Daynyll" *read* "Dayvyll."
„ 300, „ 31, *for* "Hanle" *read* "Haule."
„ 306, „ 41, *for* "Chebrey" *read* "Chelrey."
„ 310, „ 9, *for* "Sutheston" *read* "Sitheston."
„ 310, „ 11, *for* "Ulneeroft" *read* "Ulvecroft."
„ 315, „ 17, *for* "Tenidebury" *read* "Temdebury."
„ 319, „ 43, *for* "*Grentemora*" *read* "*Grencemora*."
„ 319, „ 50, *for* "Deivell" *read* "Demell."
„ 321, „ 44, *for* "Robert" *read* "Robert."
„ 321, „ 45, *for* "Joan" *read* "John."
„ 326, „ 31, *for* "Dany" read "Davy."
„ 336, „ 8, *for* "Skeynyok" *read* "Skeyvyok."
„ 346, „ 31, *for* "obtained" *read* "held."
„ 350, „ 28, *for* "7 March" *read* "17 March."
„ 351, „ 8, *for* "Lankenlan" *read* "Lankenlau."
„ 355, „ 19, *for* "sudsidy" *read* "subsidy."
„ 358, „ 25, *for* "Poncher" *read* "Poucher."
„ 371, „ 41, *for* "Cod" *read* "Cod[yngton]."
„ 371, „ 48, *for* "like" *read* "bill."
„ 383, „ 13, *for* "Dronsfeld" *read* "Drousfeld."
„ 405, „ 41, *for* "Hanle" *read* "Haule."
„ 405, „ 46, *for* "*la Jouette*" *read* "*la Jonette*."
„ 407, „ 27, *dele* "51, 52."
„ 407, „ 40, *for* "*Monasticon*" *read* "*cf. Monasticon*: vol. i., pp. 308, 309."
„ 411, „ 44, *for* "Trenarthian" *read* "Trevarthian."
„ 423, „ 8, *for* "the said" *read* "her."
„ 423, „ 42, *for* "John's" *read* "Robert's."
„ 429, „ 39, *for* "Alnyngham" *read* "Alvyngham."
„ 437, „ 36, *for* "church St. John" *read* "church of St. John."
„ 471, „ 22, *for* "Wartor" *read* "Warton."
„ 501, „ 47, *for* "Tynetishale" *read* "Tyvetishale."
„ 514, „ 12, *for* "Undale" *read* "Uvdale."
„ 514, „ 47, *for* "Hanle" *read* "Haule."
„ 521, „ 27, *for* "Peyner" *read* "Peyver."
„ 526, „ 30, *for* "Worfton" *read* "Worston."
„ 537, „ 27, *for* "Sannay" *read* "Saunay."
„ 549, „ 18, *for* "the said Wymark" *read* "the lady of Wymark (*Charter Roll*)."
„ 549, „ 43, *for* "Blitlyngge" *read* "Blielyngge."
„ 552, „ 34, *dele comma after* "Thorp."
„ 556, „ 13, *for* "Gantron" *read* "Gautron."
„ 559, „ 47, *for* "major" *read* "mayor."
„ 567, „ 26, *for* "impark" *read* "impound."
„ 567, „ 38, *for* "Houceworthy" *read* "Honteworthy."
„ 570, „ 34, *for* "Dandele" *read* "Daudele."
„ 576, „ 28, *for* "Chorleton" *read* "Charleton."
„ 579, „ 3, *for* "Canyle" *read* "Cavyle."
„ 579, „ 52, *for* "Hanle" *read* "Haule."
„ 582, „ 47, *after* "Saneto" *read* "(*sic*)."
„ 595, „ 53, *for* "Roger" *read* "Richard."
„ 598, „ 4, *for* "custody" *read* "wardenship."
„ 614, „ 36, *dele* "of William."
„ 618, „ 18, *for* "Coventy" *read* "Coventry."
„ 632, „ 23, *for* "the sheriff" *read* "sheriff."
„ 633, „ 25, *for* "revocations" *read* "revocation."
„ 644, „ 42, *after* "Ampthull" *read* "Hamethull" *and add* "381."
„ 729, „ 12, *insert* "Hamethull. *See* Ampthill."
„ 773, „ 8, *for* "Hants" *read* "[Dorset]."

CALENDAR

OF

PATENT ROLLS.

1 RICHARD II.—PART I.

1377.

MEMBRANE 31.

June 26. Westminster. Appointment of Robert Bealknapp as chief justice of the Common Bench, during pleasure. By C.

The like of the following as justices of the Common Bench:—
William de Skipwith.
Roger de Kirketon.
Roger de Fulthorp.

June 26. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Treton, king's clerk, to the custody of the writs and rolls of the Common Bench, during pleasure. By C.
Mandate in pursuance to the justices.

June 27. Westminster. Appointment of William Corby to act as coroner in respect of the body of one of the men of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, recently drowned in the Thames, which is unburied in default of the execution of that office. By C.

June 29. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Warde to the church of Berton St. Andrew, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 24. Westminster. Appointment of Walter de Barde to the office of master of the Mint at the Tower, as held by him in the late reign, during pleasure. By C.

June 29. Westminster. Presentation of John Broun, parson of the church of Stanton, in the diocese of York, to the church of St. Michael, Long Stratton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot (*abbatis*) of Neuton Longvile being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Dyn.

June 30. Westminster. Commission to John de Warberton, lieutenant in Corfe Castle, to survey the works there ordered, take and set on work stonemasons, carpenters and labourers, wherever found, excepting the fee of the church and those ordered for the king's service elsewhere; also to take carriage for timber, stone, &c., with power to seize and imprison the disobedient till further order; also to control the costs, charges and expenses thereof, seeing that all the men of Corfe who are bound to keep the castle for forty days in time of war at their own charges, are arrayed, each according to his condition and means, and equipped with fit arms for resisting hostile attack. By bill of treasurer.

June 28. Westminster. Licence for Blanche late the wife of Robert Bertram, knight, to grant the castle and manor of Bothale, Northumberland, held in chief—which she

1377. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

holds for life, and which reverts in fee-simple at her death to Elena wife of David de Holgrave, the said Robert's daughter and heir—to the said David and Elena and the heirs of Elena, at the yearly rent of 80*l.*, payable to Blanche for life; in consideration of 13*s.* 4*d.* paid by the said David and Elena to the king.

July 1. Westminster. Commission to Walter Whithors, constable of Haddele Castle, co. Essex, to choose and place therein sufficient men-at-arms and archers of that county for its safe custody against hostile invasion, excepting men ordered for service elsewhere and men in the retinue of lords, with power to arrest and imprison the disobedient until further order. By C.

The like to John de Foxleye, constable of Quenesburgh Castle, co. Kent, or such as shall supply his place, for its safe custody, with power to compel and distrain all who have lordships and lands in the isle of Shepeye and the people of the hundred of Middelton. By C.

July 2. Westminster. The like to John Herlyng, constable of the castle of Risyng, and John Pynchon, receiver of Risyng, to compel and distrain tenants of the castle and of the adjacent country who hold of the castle or owe it services, to come into it to assist in the defence of the place against hostile invasion, and for this cause to bring in their goods and victuals; with power to arrest and imprison the disobedient until further order.

July 7. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Thornton, the king's tentmaker (*pavillonarium*), to choose tentmakers in London and Middlesex for the works and tents ordered for the coronation at Westminster, and to put them to work at the king's charges; with power as above. [*Fœdera.*]

July 7. Westminster. Commission to John de Beauchamp, constable of Gloucester Castle, in person or by deputy, to survey the works ordered there, to take and put to work stonemasons, carpenters and labourers, wherever found, excepting the fee of the church and men ordered for service elsewhere, and to take carriage for timber, stone, &c.; with power as above. By C.

July 9. Westminster. Appointment of William Robert, 'plomer,' to provide lead and carriage for the same, and to take plumbers and other workers in lead for the purposes of the coronation wherever found in the city of London, excepting the fee of the church, and put them to work at the palace of Westminster at the king's charges; with power as above. By signet bill.

Membrane 30.

July 3. Westminster. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for William Hunte, appointed buyer for the household in accordance with the statute [of purveyance, 36 Edw. III., cap. 2] which is recited. *French.* By signet bill.

The like for the following buyers for the household:—
Richard Clerk.
John Colneye. *French.*

Aug. 1. Westminster. The like, until Easter, for John Parkere, buyer of necessaries for the king's falcons at Westminster, excepting the city of London. *French.*
By K., on the information of John Fordham, clerk of the privy seal.

Aug. 8. Westminster. The like for the following buyers for the household:—
Robert de Makeney, serjeant. Peter Whitle.
Robert de Happeford. William Hyche. *French.*
By bill of treasurer of the household.

1378. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Jan. 15. Westminster. The like, until Michaelmas, for the following buyers for the household :—
John Gadde. William Stondon.
John Yonge. Geoffrey Hokfeld.
John Dawe. Master Walter Clerk. *French.*
By bill of treasurer of the household.

Jan. 20. Westminster. The like for the following buyers for the household :—
John Colneye, serjeant of the bakery. John Fauconere.
William Hunt. Henry Craunford. *French.*
By bill of steward of the household.

April 18. Westminster. The like for John Parker, buyer [as above]. *French.*
By K. [as above.]

May 1. Westminster. William Hyche. Peter Whitle.
Robert de Happeford. Robert de Makeneye.
Vincent Merlowe. *French.*

June 14. Westminster. The like, until Easter, for William Craunford, buyer of necessaries for the king's falcons at Westminster, excepting the city of London. *French.*
By bill of p.s.

1377. *Membrane* 29.

June 26. Westminster. Appointment of Henry, bishop of Worcester, to the office of treasurer of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Appointment of Henry de Snayth to the office of chancellor of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By C.

Appointment of Henry Asty as chief baron of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By C.

Appointment of William de Gunthorpe as second baron of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By C.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled because the king granted that office to Laurence Allerthorpe, clerk, 2 November, 11 Richard II.

June 26. Westminster. The like of the following, as barons of the Exchequer :—
Laurence de Allerthorpe.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled because the king granted that office to William Dounebrugge, 2 November, 11 Richard II.
Master Nicholas de Drayton.

Appointment of William de Hauleye, king's clerk, to the office of king's remembrancer of the Exchequer, during pleasure.

June 26. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Crull, king's clerk, as one of the chamberlains of the receipt of the Exchequer for the king's side, during pleasure. By C.

June 28. Westminster. Presentation of George de Louthorpe to the church of Hepham, in the diocese of Lincoln.

June 27. Westminster. Commission to the mayor and bailiffs of Exeter—the king being informed that the French are proposing to land in England and attack Exeter—to see to its walls and ditches, compelling all lay residents and those who possess lands, tenements, goods and chattels therein, each according to the rate of his tenure and his condition and means, to contribute to their repair; also to take and set to work labourers within ten leagues of the city, excepting the fee of the church, at the expense of the commonalty; with power to arrest and imprison the disobedient.
By C., because sealed at another time.

1377. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

June 28. Westminster. The like to Thomas, bishop of Exeter—with the like recital—to compel by censures, ecclesiastical or otherwise, all clerks there resident to contribute to the repair of the city walls and ditches.
By C., because sealed at another time.

June 24. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Hervy, king's clerk, to the custody of the Mint at the Tower. By C.

June 30. Westminster. Commission to John Darundell as keeper of Southampton, there to stay upon its safe keeping with certain men-at-arms, hobelers and archers, and empowering him to see that all its men according to their condition and means are armed with suitable weapons and arrayed against the king's enemies whenever danger is imminent, compelling them thereto by distress or imprisonment if necessary. By C.

June 30. Westminster. Writ of aid for Edmund, earl of Cambridge, constable of Dover Castle, William de Latymer and John de Cobham of Kent, appointed to take order for the defence of its coast against the French, the king understanding that they have landed in great force. By K. & C.

July 2. Westminster. Appointment of Walter Mille as steward and constable of the castle and lordship of Kilgarran and commote of Oysterlowe, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of John son and heir of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke; with the usual fees. By C.

June 22. Westminster. Appointment of the said Walter as steward and sheriff of the county of Pembroke, also in the king's hands for the same reason; with the yearly fee of 20*l.*

July 2. Westminster. Writ of aid directed to persons in the counties of Southampton and Dorset for William, earl of Salisbury, appointed to take order for the defence of their coasts against the imminent invasion of the French. [*Fœdera.*]
By K. & C.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Milward of Dubbrugg' for the death of John Shyngull of Tuttebury, as it appears by the record of Thomas de Ingelby and the other justices assigned to deliver Notyngham gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 6. Westminster. Presentation of John Broun to the church of St. Michael, Long Stratton, in the diocese of Norwich [as above *Membrane* 31, omitting the last clause].

July 5. Westminster. Presentation of John Roger, chaplain, to the vicarage of Otyrton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Otyrton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 7. Westminster. Appointment of William Hannay, clerk, to take and provide, in person and by deputies, stone, timber and other things necessary for the works ordered for the coronation at Westminster; also to take in London and Middlesex carpenters and other necessary workmen, and put them to work at the king's charges; with power to arrest and imprison the disobedient. [*Fœdera.*]

July 7. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Hokenale of Kyngeston-upon-Hull to buy in Grymesby and transport in vessels to Hull for sale there, wholesale or retail, a thousand barrels of ale, notwithstanding any proclamations or ordinances to the contrary.

Membrane 28.

July 4. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Baldwin de Frivill son and heir of Baldwin de Frivill, of—
(1) an inquisition *post mortem* taken upon the death of Alexander de Fryvill, at Tameworth, before Simon de Bereford on Wednesday before the

1377. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

nativity of St. John the Baptist, 2 Edward III., in which the jury find *inter alia* that he and Joan his wife held jointly, as tenants in chief, Tameworth Castle, co. Warwick, for their lives, by fine levied in the king's court between Baldwin de Fryvill as plaintiff and themselves as deforciants, by the service of coming to the coronation completely armed with the royal arms of the livery of the king, riding the king's chief war-horse (*principalem dextrarium regium*) and challenging to combat all opponents; that the said castle is of the yearly value of ten marks, and that Baldwin de Fryvill, son of the said Alexander, is his heir and of the age of thirty-six years;

(2) the inrolment in Chancery of a writ from that king, dated 25 August, 2 Edward III., directed to the said escheator beyond Trent, for livery of the said castle and other lands to the said Joan;

(3) an inquisition *post mortem* upon her death taken at Tamworth before William Trussell, escheator this side Trent, on 18 January, 13 Edward III., in which the jury find *inter alia* that at her death the castle reverts to Baldwin and his heirs in virtue of the aforesaid fine, that it is of no yearly value beyond reprisals, and that the said Baldwin, her heir, was at Michaelmas aged forty years and upwards.

June 22. Westminster. Appointment of John Oxwyk to the office of controller of the petty customs in the port of London, during pleasure, viz. of 3*d.* in the pound on cloth and other merchandise, of 6*d.* in the pound and 2*s.* on every tun of wine from merchants, stranger and privy, on condition that he execute the office in person, writing the rolls with his own hand. By C.

July 16. Westminster. Presentation of John de Swyneshed, chaplain, to the church of Great Warle, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Berkyng, lately void and in the late king's hands, [being in the king's hands].

July 18. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the church of the Holy Trinity, London, to elect a prior in the room of Nicholas, deceased.

July 20. Westminster. Commission to Walter Deveros, knight, John Joce, Roger Collyng, Henry Cachepole, John Baillif John de Stretton, John Blod, William de la Mare, John Cachepole, Thomas Benger, Thomas Wightfeld, Thomas Buyton, John Monyword, William Bowode, Roger atte Boure, Walter atte Boure, John Byker, Stephen de Ledebury, Thomas Chippenham, John Profyt, Richard Mape, William de Breynton, Adam Deyer, Edward de Acton, and the bailiffs of Hereford for the time being, appointing them keepers of the city, to stay upon its safe custody and for conservation of the peace therein, with full power to see that all men of the city and suburbs, according to their condition and means, are suitably armed, arrayed and kept ready to resist the king's enemies, compelling them, if need be, by distress or imprisonment. By C.

July 21. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Holand, the king's brother, to the custody of the forest this side Trent, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Foxley, late keeper.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.

June 26. Westminster. Grant to Robert Bealknap, chief justice of the Common Bench, of 40*l.* a year in addition to the usual fee of that office, so long as he holds the same. By K. & C.

Grant to the same of two tuns of Gascon wine yearly from the king's butler in the port of London, for the same period. By K. & C.

June 26. Westminster. Grant to Henry Asty, chief baron of the Exchequer, of 40*l.* a year in addition to the usual fee of that office, so long as he holds the same. By K. & C., because granted by the late king.

1377. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

The like to John de Cavendissh, the king's chief justice, of 100 marks a year. By K. & C., because granted by the late king.

June 26. Westminster. The like to William de Skipwyth, a justice of the Common Bench, of 40*l.* a year. By K. & C.

June 28. Westminster. The like to the following:—
Roger de Fulthorpe.
Roger de Kirketon.
Thomas de Ingelby.

Membrane 27.

July 2. Westminster. Commission to Degarius Seys, knight, to take, in addition to the nineteen men-at-arms and twenty archers with whom he was ordered by the late king to safe-guard Pembroke Castle (which is in the king's hands by the death of John, late earl of Pembroke, by reason of the minority of his heir), other twenty men-at-arms, John Joce, knight, being the twentieth, and twenty more archers, to stay in his company upon the said safe custody until the feast of All Saints; to be paid by the receiver of that castle and lordship wages for the whole forty of each class and also his own fee (*regardum*), as limited in the indenture between the late king and him.
By bill delivered to the chancellor by the Council.

July 3. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Gay, parson of the church of Tydryngton, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Sutton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Wenlak being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard Reydon.

July 4. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Walter Gibbe as parson of the church of Methe, in the diocese of Exeter.

July 6. Westminster. Commission to John Plays, Robert de Swynbourn, John de Garnon, John de Sutton, Richard de Sutton, John Fyliol and Edmund de Brokesbourn, appointing them keepers of Herewych, there to stay upon its safe custody with certain men-at-arms, hobelers and archers; with full power to see that all men of that place according to their condition and means are suitably armed and arrayed to resist the king's enemies, compelling them, if need be, by distress or imprisonment. By C.
Vacated because surrendered, and nothing was done herein.

June 22. Kennington. Appointment of Richard Story as keeper and surveyor of the castles, burghs and lordships in Glomorgon and Morgannow in Wales, during the minority of the heir of Edward le Despenser, knight, who died [May 31]; with power to appoint in the king's name, and to remove as he thinks fit, the sheriff, constable and all other officers and ministers of the king in those parts, excepting only the receiver (whose appointment is made by the king and council), to pay them 131*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* for wages, as was done in the time of the said Edward, and to receive for his fee 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer of Kaerdif so long as he is keeper; saving to Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Edward, her right to dower.
By signet letter.

July 9. Westminster. Appointment of Andrew Wodehull, keeper of the king's victuals in Dover Castle, to provide in the county of Kent 100 quarters of corn, 100 quarters of beans, 200 quarters of oats, 20 tuns of wine, 40 beeves and 200 muttons for the victualling of the castle, also boards, bolts, iron for engines of war (*ferrum ad loupas*) and other things necessary for its defence, and to cause the same to be brought and delivered to the constable of the castle or such as shall supply his place. By C.

1377.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

June 30. Westminster. Appointment of Edmund, earl of Cambridge, the king's uncle, constable of Dover Castle, William Latymer, John de Cobham of Kent, John de Clynton and Stephen de Valence, to take order for the safety and defence of the coast of Kent against the French who have landed in great force, and to compel all of that county to resist them. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

July 10. Westminster. Appointment of Henry de Yevele to take plaisterers (*cementarios*), wherever found except in the fee of the church, and put them on the king's works at the palace of Westminster and the Tower; with power to imprison the disobedient. By C.

[1378.]

June 14. Kennington. Appointment of John Darundell, knight, keeper of Southampton, to take carpenters, stonemasons and other labourers, excepting the fee of the church, and put them on the works undertaken to strengthen that town against invasion, paying them reasonable wages. By signet bill.

1377.

July 12. Westminster. Presentation of Stephen Percy, parson of the church of Manby, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Dangey, in the diocese of London, on an exchange of benefices with Walter de Gretham.

July 19. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas, bishop of Exeter, to the office of treasurer of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Worcester, late treasurer.

July 17. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Draper of Egynton, chaplain, to the church of Weston-upon-Trent by Heywode, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resignation of William de Hampton, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Ferers, tenant in chief.

July 20. Kennington. Ratification of the estate which Katherine de Swynford has for the term of her life in the manors of Gryngeley and Wheteley, by grant of John, duke of Lancaster, the king's uncle, who held them with others in special tail (*sibi et heredibus suis de corpore suo exeuntibus*), by grant of the late king, in exchange for the county of Richemond; notwithstanding that exchange or anything therein contained whereby profit would accrue to the Crown either by the reversion of the manors in default of issue of the said duke or by their custody in case of the minority of his heir. By p.s.

June 22. Westminster. Grant to Geoffrey Chaucer of the office of controller of the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London, during pleasure, with the usual fees; on condition that he write the rolls with his own hand, abide constantly there and do all that pertains to the office in his own person and not by substitute, and that the 'coket' remain in his custody so long as he holds the office. By bill of treasurer.

June 22. Westminster. The like to the following:—

John Cokefeld in the port of Chichester.
Thomas Folkerthorpe in the port of Boston.
Thomas Gedeneye in the port of Yarmouth.
Peter Rollesby in the port of Lenn.

[1378.]

Membrane 26.

June 18. Westminster. Grant to Edmund, earl of Cambridge, the king's uncle, of the constableship of Dover Castle and wardenship of the Cinque Ports, during pleasure; receiving for the same for his maintenance and that of the chaplains,

[1378.] *Membrane 26—cont.*

servants, watchmen and carpenter resident therein 300*l.* yearly, viz. 146*l.* from the wards pertaining to the castle, 100 marks from the issues of the customs in the port of Quenesburgh and the remaining 87*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the Exchequer, free from account to the king except for chattels of felons and fugitives, fines, ransoms and amercements. By K.

1377.

July 18. Westminster. Letters for Nicholas Gernoun, knight, staying in England, nominating Robert Halywod, knight, and William de la Felde his attorneys in Ireland for two years. William de Burstall received the attorneys.

July 20. Westminster. Power, during pleasure, for John de Arondell, knight, keeper of Southampton, for the securer government of that town, to do speedy justice in all disputes, quarrels and actions personal (*debatis, querelis et actionibus personalibus*) as well between his soldiers (*soldarios*) as in cases where one of the parties is his soldier, felonies excepted; if one of the town is complainant or defendant, the mayor is to be summoned to have cognisance along with him and to do justice therein.

July 20. Kennington. Presentation of Nicholas Moryn, parson of the church of the Holy Trinity, Gloucester, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of La More in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Durhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France; upon an exchange of benefices with Richard Harbergh. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Bridlyngton of a messuage, three tofts and seven bovates of land in Eston by Bridlyngton by William de Besyngby, chaplain, and William de Cotom and Simon Swan both of Bridlyngton; of a toft in Louthorpe by Thomas de Beverlay, William Haldane and John de Berneston; of a messuage, nine bovates of land and 9*s.* rent in Flixton by John Laurence of Bukton, chaplain, and John de Gisbourn, chaplain; and by the two last named persons, of fifteen messuages and twelve bovates of land in Alborne and Fordon, in reversion, after the death of Eufemia, late the wife of Walter de Heslarton, tenant thereof for life, the premises being returned by inquisition by John Bygod, escheator of the late king, as of the yearly value of 64*s.* 8*d.*; in satisfaction to the value of 100*s.* of a licence from the late king to the said prior and convent to acquire land and rent to the yearly value of 20*l.*

July 22. Westminster. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for three years, for the priory of St. Frideswyde's, Oxford, intolerably burdened with debts beyond seas and within seas; and appointment of John, duke of Lancaster, to the custody thereof, to rule it and dispose of its resources to the best advantage, so that all its issues beyond the amount needed to maintain the canons and their attendants (*obsequalium*) in moderate numbers, shall be expended in succour of the house. No one is to lodge therein, and neither prior nor keeper is to be molested for non-payment of the said debts.

June 22. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter de Veel, knight, of the advowson of the church of St. Fagan in the diocese of Llandaff, not held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Morgan in Wales, in exchange for a certain plot (*placea*) of lands and tenements called 'Hosbrugge,' co. Gloucester, by them granted to him in fee simple, and licence for them to appropriate the church; renewing, for the sum of 20*s.* paid by the said Peter, the late king's licence, dated 20 March, 51 Edward III., hitherto ineffectual.

July 23. Eltham. Ratification, at the request of Isabella, countess of Bedeford, the king's aunt, of the estate of her clerk, John Cauchon, as parson of the church of Warton in Kendale. By p.s.

1377. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

July 20. Westminster. Licence for Ralph, bishop of Salisbury, and for his successors to strengthen with a wall and crenellate that city and his manor there, also his manors of Bisshopwodford, Shirbourne, Chirdestoke, Potterne, Canynge, Rammesbury and Sunnyng, and his manor in Fletstrete in the suburb of London.
By p.s.

July 26. Westminster. Presentation of John de Bellerby, chaplain, to the church of Southgosseforth, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert Lyle, tenant in chief.

July 26. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the tenants of Ferneham, of a certificate sent into Chancery by the king's treasurer and chamberlains, being an extract from Domesday Book concerning certain lands of the bishop of Winchester in Ferneham, co. Surrey.

July 24. Kennington. Appointment of John Drayton of Bensyngton to the custody, during pleasure, of the king's swans on the Thames, its affluents and all other waters in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Middlesex, Essex, Hertford, Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bucks, Lincoln, Somerset, Dorset and Gloucester. By bill of p.s.

Membrane 25.

July 6. Kennington. Appointment, for one year, of John May to buy stone and timber and to hire outside the fee of the church masons, stonelayers, carpenters and other workmen for the works ordered by the late king to be executed at his expense at his manor and park of Childernelangele, to be paid for by Adam de Hertyndon, clerk, or his deputies, excepting workmen employed elsewhere in the king's service, with power to arrest and imprison the disobedient.
By signet letter.

July 8. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Burdet as collector in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Shropshire and Stafford, of the subsidy on cloth granted to the late king by the parliament lately held at Westminster, in consideration of that king's remission of forfeitures due to him from the alnage of cloth; with power to retain a third part of all forfeited cloth. By bill of treasurer.

July 20. Westminster. Appointment, in view of the great peril of the town from the enemy, of John de Arundell, knight, keeper of Southampton, to take in that county as many masons, carpenters and other artificers and workmen as are necessary for the repair and amendment of its defects, and put them on the works there; with power to imprison the disobedient, saving the liberty of the church.

Grant, for life, to Nicholas de Catton, clerk, of the custody of the hospital of Mitford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heirs of David de Strabolgi, earl of Atholl, tenant in chief.

July 22. Westminster. Letters for John Darcy, going to Ireland, nominating Robert de Misterton and John de Whetelay his attorneys for three years.
W. de Burst[all], clerk, r[eceived] the attorn[eys].

July 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Wytteney as parson of the church of St. Michael at the south gate of Oxford, in the diocese of Lincoln.

July 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the grantee hereinafter named, now bishop of St. Asaph, of letters patent, dated 26 June, 43 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (in French) of Edward, late prince of Wales, dated London, 4 March, 42 Edward III., being a grant, for life, to his clerk, Sir William de Spridlyngton, auditor of his ministers' accounts,

1377. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

of four tuns of wine yearly from the prisage of wines in Cornwall, and of his towns of Rokyngham and Little Weldon, rent free.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

July 23. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the king's butler in Cornwall that now is or for the time being, or such as supplies his place, inclusive of arrears since the death of the said prince.

July 20. Westminster. Commission to Ralph, bishop of Salisbury, reciting the licence lately granted to him to crenellate that city and divers manors, and empowering him to take as many workmen and labourers within six leagues of the city as he shall need for the strengthening of the same, excepting the fee of the church, and put them upon the works at reasonable wages; with power to arrest and imprison the disobedient. [Hoare's *History of Wilts.*] By C.

July 16. Westminster. Grant to Hugh de Gaudeby, king's clerk, of the chapel of Kenewyk, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Ingaldesthorp, knight, tenant in chief.

July 18. Westminster. Mandate to John de Arundell, keeper of the manor of Kenewyk by appointment of the late king, to put the said Hugh into possession of the said chapel.

Membrane 24.

July 31. Westminster. General pardon to William, bishop of Winchester. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Membrane 23.

July 31. Westminster. Release and pardon to the said bishop of certain burthens imposed on him in the time of the late king. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the tenants of Maneforde and Peuesei, of a certificate sent into Chancery by the king's treasurer and chamberlains, being an extract from Domesday Book concerning certain lands of the abbot of St. Peter's, Winchester, in Wiltshire.

Membrane 22.

July 25. Kennington. Pardon at the supplication of Thomas de Percy, the king's kinsman, to John Clerc of Burnham, for the death of William Gascoyn of Burnham. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Hugh de Candelesby, clerk, official of the archdeacon of Ely, of the inrolment (in French) of certain pardons, graces and remissions granted by the late king in the parliament held at Westminster in the quinzaine of St. Hilary last [*i.e.* Edward the Third's jubilee pardon. *Statutes at Large*, 50 & 51 Edw. III., caps. 1, 2, 3. Vol. I., pp. 728–730].

Membrane 21.

July 17. Westminster. Grant, for the fine of 20 marks, to the sub-prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of the custody of the said priory, void by the death of Nicholas Algate, the late prior, together with the issues received from the time of voidance, if it has lasted a month or less; if more, they are to pay a higher fine in proportion, at the rate of 20 marks a month. By C.

And the said 20 marks were paid in the hanaper.

July 17. Westminster. Licence, renewing for the payment of 20*s.* a licence of the late king, hitherto ineffectual, dated 2 October, 49 Edward III., for the alienation in

1377. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

mortmain by Almaric de Sancto Amando to the abbot and convent of Wardon of 10*l.* 4*s.* 4¾*d.* rent in Nether Wynchyndon, co. Bucks, in exchange for a messuage, six tofts, three carucates of land, 44 acres of meadow, 20 of pasture, 35 of wood, 40 of heath and 24*s.* 6*d.* rent in Mulbrok, Ampthull, Stepynglegh, Prestlee, Flytwyk and Cotes, co. Bedford, granted to him in fee simple by them.

July 20. Westminster. Presentation of John de Munton, vicar of the church of Aldelyme in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the chaplaincy or keepership of the chantry at the altar of St. Mary in the collegiate church of St. John, Chester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land of the heir of Joan, daughter of John de Orreby, deceased, which she held of the king's father in the county of Chester by knight service; on an exchange of benefices with Alexander de Bayton. By p.s. [16.]

July 18. Westminster. Presentation of John Warde, vicar of the church of Kynges Newenham in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the vicarage of St. Sepulchre's, Northampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Andrew's, Northampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Brian.

July 20. Kennington Manor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 25 June, 33 Edward III., granting to Joan de Bredon, one of the damsels of the chamber of Queen Philippa, and now wife of Donald Heselrig, 10*l.* yearly from the issues of the county of Nottingham, for life. By p.s.

July 22. Kennington. Pardon, at the supplication of John duke of Lancaster, the king's uncle, to Gilbert de Thornton of all felonies and trespasses. By p.s.

June 22. Westminster. Appointment of Walter Neylond to the office of controller of the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells, of the 3*d.* in the pound and other petty customs in Southampton, during pleasure; on condition that he write the rolls with his own hand, abide constantly there and do all that pertains to the office in his own person, the 'coket' to remain in his custody as long as he holds the office. By bill of treasurer.

June 22. Westminster. The like appointment to the office of controller of customs of the following persons in these ports, viz.:—

	Henry Briggesle, chaplain, in	Kyngeston-upon-Hull.
	John de Paxton	Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
	William de Preston	Melcombe.
	William Prentout	Great Yarmouth.
	Richard Martelesham	Ipswich.
Sept. 20. Westminster.	Master John de Welton	Quenesburgh.
	John de Eghton	Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Oct. 30. Westminster.	John Cokefeld	Chichester.
Oct. 29. Westminster.	Thomas de Kyngton	Southampton.
Oct. 28. Westminster.	John Woderoue	Bristol.
Oct. 14. Westminster.	Peter de Hale	Exeter.
	John Woderoue	Bristol.

1378.

Feb. 8. Westminster.	Thomas Morton	Lenn.
	Walter atte More of Lewes	Chichester.
	Arnald Broun of Sandwich	Sandwich.
	Thomas Folkerthorpe	Boston. By bill of treasurer.

1377. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

July 26. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John Mourton, citizen of Winchester, of letters patent of the late king, under his Exchequer seal, dated 30 September, 50 Edward III., *teste* R. de Assheton, treasurer, notifying to the bailiffs, citizens and commonalty of Winchester that the said John, their fellow-citizen and mayor elect, has been admitted at the Exchequer and taken the oath of good behaviour in that office.

July 27. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for John Cauchon, of the household of the king's aunt Isabella, countess of Bedford, and parson by presentation of the late king of the church of Warton in Kendale, notwithstanding his birth as a subject of France (*de regno Francie*) or any war with that country; to include his church, household and goods.

Renewed by C., because sealed at another time in the late reign.

July 22. Westminster. Grant to Richard Baret of London of the office of tronage and pesage of wools in that city, during pleasure; with power to execute the office by deputy of that city. By bill of treasurer.

July 29. Westminster. Signification to W. bishop of London of the royal assent to the election of William de Rysyng, canon of Holy Trinity, London, to be prior.

July 20. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the tenants of Stantone and Newetone of a certificate sent into Chancery by the king's treasurer and chamberlains, being an extract from Domesday Book concerning certain lands of the church of St. Mary, Wilton.

Membrane 20.

July 9. Kennington. Appointment of John Darondell, keeper of Southampton, to take 100 men-at-arms and 100 archers, wherever he can find them not engaged on the king's service, and not of the retinue of the king or other lords, and put them into his service at his charges for its safe custody. By signet bill.

July 4. Westminster. Appointment of John de Leycestre of London to the office of exchanger and assayer of the Mint in the Tower, during pleasure. By C.

July 9. Kennington. Appointment of Walter Hanlee, king's serjeant-at-arms, and John Clerc to take, in the ports of Plymmuth and Dertmuth and elsewhere in the counties of Cornwall and Devon, two barges and two balingers and 120 mariners, whom they are to place in those vessels to serve the king for six weeks at a time at the king's charges, with power to arrest and imprison the disobedient. By signet bill.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper by John Harewell, bishop of Bath and Wells, to him and Thomas Mount and John Waryn, clerks, for acquiring in the time of the late king without licence, to themselves and to the heirs of the said bishop, an acre of land in Meriet and the advowson of the church there from John Meriet, knight, tenant in chief, the two clerks subsequently releasing their interest therein to the bishop, and restitution to him of the premises in fee simple.

July 14. Westminster. Appointment of William Heyberer and John Hede as surveyors and controllers of the works which John Beauchamp, knight, constable of Gloucester Castle, has been appointed to undertake for its repair.

By bill of treasurer.

July 15. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the tenants of Lerchesfont and Caninge of a certificate sent into Chancery by the king's treasurer and chamberlains, being an extract from Domesday Book concerning certain lands of the church of St. Mary, Winchester, in the county of Wilts.

1377. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

July 20. Kennington. Ratification of the estate of Robert Sutton in the prebend of Molaghydred in the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dublin. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Confirmation of the late king's grant, dated 10 September, 50 Edward III., to Walter de Euer of the office of the constableship of the castle of Carlagh in Ireland for life, during good behaviour, in like manner as Nicholas Cadwelly and Thomas Rothynge held the same according to the ordinance of the king's council in Ireland.
By C., and for ½ mark paid in the hanaper.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled because the king granted him 10*l. a year for life from the farm of Chapelizod, co. Dublin,* 19 *July,* 20 *Richard II.*

June 22. Westminster. Appointment of John Stopham to the office of the pesage of wools in Chichester, during pleasure. By bill of treasurer.

June 22. Westminster. The like appointment of the following persons:—
William Lone (Love or Loue) in Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Master Hugh Herlond in Quenesburgh.

Sept. 24. Westminster. John Fraunkeleyn in London. By bill of treasurer.

Aug. 9. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life, to John de Wendlyngburgh the younger, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of Mitford, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heirs of David de Strabolgi, late earl of Atholl, tenant in chief, being in the late king's hands. By p.s.

July 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, at the request of John Seynesbury, of letters patent, dated 14 May, 51 Edward III., confirming his presentation to the church of Haliwell, in the diocese of Lincoln, of the advowson of the abbey of Ramesey, and void by the death of William Drax, of which the said John had possession till, at the untrue suggestion of John Morys that it was not competent for the king to present, the said presentation was revoked.

July 27. Westminster. Ratification, at the supplication of the countess of Cambridge, the king's aunt, of the estate of Richard Goumfrey in the prebend of Sharshull in the free collegiate chapel of Pencrych. By p.s.

July 28. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for Robert Hauley, the king's esquire, in the prosecution of certain business for the king and for himself in divers courts of the king and elsewhere beyond seas and within seas. By C.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the Purification, in Ireland, for Henry de Ferreres, knight, staying in England on the king's service.
By bill of p.s.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Letters for Henry de Ferrariis, knight, staying in England, nominating Walter Euere and John More of Dyvelyn his attorneys in Ireland for one year. W. de Burst[all] received the attorneys.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Appointment of William Hopton and Henry Coke to receive the victuals in Dover Castle, in the custody of Andrew de Wodehell, and cause them to be safely kept and distributed for the maintenance of the castle.
By bill of treasurer.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Letters for Thomas de Middelton, prebendary of Crospatrik, in the church of Ferney in Ireland, staying in England, nominating William de Karlell, clerk, and Richard Gyffard his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
Michael de Ravendall received the attorneys.

1377. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Aug. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Porter of London to the church of Quenton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Andrew's, Northampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Membrane 19.

July 20. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of William de Aton the elder, of letters patent, dated 22 February, 51 Edward III., being an exemption for life of the said William from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from being made a justice of the peace, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of the fifteenth or of customs, trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will.

July 16. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Harbergh, parson of the church of La More in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Holy Trinity, Gloucester, in the diocese of Worcester, on an exchange of benefices with Nicholas Moryn.

July 22. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for William, earl of Salisbury, appointed to take order for the safety and defence of the coasts of the counties of Southampton, Somerset and Dorset against the invasion of the French. By K. & C.

July 21. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Laurence Mortymer of the custody of the forest of Sausee. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Stauern, chaplain, to the church of Blodvoel, in the diocese of St. Asaph, in the king's gift by reason of that bishopric being lately void and in the late king's hands.

July 22. Westminster. Pardon to William son of John Yonge for the death of Thomas de Allerdale of King's Meburn, on information that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

July 28. Westminster. Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's, Smethefeld, for their men and servants and all merchants and others coming to, staying at or going from the fair of St. Bartholomew, Smethefeld, in accordance with their charters, and for the bringing this to the knowledge of all men public proclamation is to be made by all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and others when requested by the said prior.

July 21. Westminster. Appointment of James le Botiller, earl of Ormonde, to the office of justiciary of Ireland, during pleasure, with the yearly fee of 500*l.*
By K., and the Great Council.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance. [*Fœdera.*]

July 21. Westminster. Appointment of John Power to the office of keeping the smaller piece of the seal for recognisances of debts in London, according to the form of the statute of merchants, with the consent and during the pleasure of Helmyng Leget, who was appointed thereto for life by the late king, with power to execute the office by deputy; on condition that the said John execute it in person. By bill of Helmyng [Leget].

Aug. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Philip Boghlegh, parson of the church of Farewaye in the diocese of Exeter, to the vicarage of Karesbrook in the isle of Wight, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Karesbrook being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Hauleye.

Aug. 2. Windsor Castle. Grant in frank almoin, on payment of 20*l.* into the Exchequer at Kermerdyn, to Llewellin Vichan, the abbot, and to the convent of Stratfleure,

1377. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

South Wales, of the advowson of the church of Pencarrek in the diocese of St. Davids, with licence to appropriate the church on condition that they ever pray for the soul of the king's father, for the king's welfare during life and for his soul after death, and for the souls of his predecessors, heirs and others, in fulfilment of the said late prince's intention, and in consideration of the high place the abbot held with him and now holds with the king, the value of the church being found, by inquisition taken by virtue of letters patent of the prince, not to exceed 20*l.* yearly. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the tenants of Cristemeleforde, of a certificate sent into Chancery by the king's treasurer and chamberlains, being an extract from Domesday Book concerning certain lands of the church of St. Mary, Glastonbury, in Wiltshire.

Aug. 10. Westminster. The like, at the request of the tenants of Cheneteberie, of a like certificate concerning certain lands of the church of Ambresberie in Berkshire.

The like, at the request of the tenants of Elendune, of a like certificate concerning certain lands of the bishop of Winchester in Wiltshire.

MEMBRANE 18.

July 24. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas de Percy, the king's kinsman, to John Kilborne the younger, for a trespass done to Robert Pege. By p.s.

July 26. Westminster. Licence,—on petition of Richard de Ravenser, king's clerk, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, alleging that notwithstanding letters patent of the late king, granting licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Nessefeld of an acre of land in Stockeld, and the advowson of the church of Hoton Wandesleye, to the said hospital, in exchange for 12 marks' rent in Eskelby, the said acre and advowson have not been assigned to the master and brethren, although they have granted the said rent to the said William and Ismania his wife and the heirs of William,—for the said William to retain the said acre and advowson and to alienate in mortmain to the said hospital all the tenements in Eskelby and Lemyng, now come to his hands, out of which the said rent issued, being of the yearly value of 9*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.*, and not held in chief; upon the said Richard's surrender into Chancery of the said unexecuted letters patent and payment of 40*s.*

July 28. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Geoffrey de Dersham, as steward of the honor of Reylegh and hundred of Rocheford. Renewed by C.

July 13. Westminster. Appointment of Giles Pykeman to act as coroner, in respect of the body of John Broke of Mymmes, recently by chance killed there, which is unburied in default of the execution of that office. By C.

July 28. Westminster. Appointment of Rees ap Griffith, knight, to keep the coasts of Milford and other coasts of South Wales against hostile invasion. [*Fœdera.*] By C.

July 3. Westminster. Appointment of Nicholas Heryng as steward and surveyor of all the king's castles, manors, honors, etc., in the county of Kent. By C.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to William, son of Richard de Weston, of Shrewsbury, of the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for recognisances of debts at Shrewsbury, according to the form of the statute of merchants lately published at Acton Burnell, on condition that he execute the office in person. By C.

1377. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Aug. 1. Windsor. Grant, during pleasure, on information of the Lady de Wake, the king's kinswoman, that she is preparing to stay in the county of Lincoln, and on her petition,—that her own men and tenants in that county may, for the safety of her person, be subject to her orders, and for that cause she and they may be exempt from the ordinance for the array of men-at-arms and archers in defence of the Lincolnshire coasts; provided that the said men and tenants be as ready and as fully arrayed for war as others of their condition. By p.s.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph de Escote for acquiring, for life, without the king's licence, from John de Isle, deceased, who held of the late king a parcel of the bailiwick of Chuyt Forest called 'Ippyngescombe,' in the southern part, a certain parcel thereof called 'Wiltshiresbaile,' in the county of Wilts, with another called 'Capiedene,' in the county of Southampton annexed thereto, all which premises are now in the king's hands, it being found by inquisitions taken by John Froill, late escheator in those counties, that the said John granted them to Ralph, and that beyond reprisals they are worth nothing yearly; and restitution of the same to the said Ralph for life on payment of one mark in the hanaper.

July 27. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the tenants of Cainingham, of a certificate sent into Chancery by the king's treasurer and chamberlains, being an extract from Domesday Book concerning certain lands of the bishop of Salisbury in Wiltshire.

July 31. Windsor Castle. Grant to Guy de Rouclyf of the prebend of Perton, in the king's free chapel of Tetenhale.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college thereof. By p.s.

July 16. Westminster. Grant to Guichard Dangle, earl of Huntingdon, for his services to the late king, Edward late prince of Wales, and the king, and for the maintenance of the earldom conferred on him by the king, of 1,000 marks sterling yearly at the Exchequer, for life, until he be provided with that sum yearly in other suitable place and for him more quiet. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled because he has other letters patent, dated 10 *December*, 2 *Richard II., granting to him* 1,000*l. yearly from the issues of the ports of Kyngeston and Boston.*

Aug. 7. Windsor. Grant—on petition by John de Haytefeld, dean of the king's free chapel of Tetenhale, alleging that the collations and installations to five prebends annexed to the chapel belong to the dean for the time being, and that by the late king's recovery of the advowson of the deanery against Henry de Ferrariis, knight, then claiming the same, and John de Harewod, clerk, then incumbent of the deanery, by the judgment of the court all who were deans by grant of the said Henry, or his ancestors, and all who were prebendaries in like manner, or by collation of deans before this recovery, were intruders without title—that the king and his heirs will accordingly make no collation, nor take title to make any collation in the premises in respect of any voidance arising before this recovery, but will be for ever excluded therefrom, and that the said dean and his successors shall in future make collations to the prebends in times of voidance. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the tenants of Sudtone, of a certificate sent into Chancery by the king's treasurer and chamberlains, being an extract from Domesday Book concerning the lands of Richard son of Gislebert, in Wiltshire.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Presentation of David Faukener, chaplain, to the vicarage of Otyrton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Otyrton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1377.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

Aug. 5. Windsor. Pardon to John Wyke, outlawed in the county of Lancaster, on a plea of debt in the late reign, of the forfeiture incurred thereby of all his goods which the king gives back to him. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Appointment of John Legg as collector in the counties of Surrey and Sussex of the subsidy on cloth, granted to the late king by the parliament lately held at Westminster in consideration of that king's remission of forfeitures due to him from the alnage of cloth; with power to retain a third part of all forfeited cloth. By bill of treasurer.

The like appointment of the following persons:—

Oct. 24. Westminster. William Gerard of Norwich, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk; with power to retain a moiety of all forfeited cloth.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Thomas Beaupyne, in the counties of Bristol, Gloucester, Somerset and Dorset, Devon and Cornwall; with power to retain a third part of all forfeited cloth.

John de Pathorn of York, draper, in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland; with power to retain all forfeited cloth.

Nov. 13. Westminster. William Wither of Dorchester, in the county of Wilts; with power to retain a moiety of all forfeited cloth.

Nov. 20. Westminster. John atte Frithe, in the county of Kent; with power to retain a moiety of all forfeited cloth.

May 18. Westminster. Nicholas Prill, in the county of Hereford, and John Colyngtrogh, in the county of Northampton, excepting the clause touching forfeiture.

June 11. Westminster. Thomas de Bureford, citizen of Salisbury, in the county of Wilts; with power to retain a third part of all forfeited cloth. By bill of treasurer.

Aug. 20. Westminster. The like appointment of Richard atte Forde of London as collector of the subsidy in London and the suburbs, to answer the king touching forfeitures until otherwise ordered.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Presentation of John ap Griffyth, chaplain, to the vicarage of Trellyk, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Chepstowe being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent (in French) of the king when Prince of Wales, dated Berkhamstede Castle, 20 May, 51 Edward III., being a grant charging certain fee farms payable yearly by the earl of March or others for the lands of Montgomery and Buelt, in South Wales, with the payment of an annuity of 200 marks for life granted by Edward, Prince of Wales, to John Devereux, knight, for his services to him in his journey into Spain, and his wars in Guienne, which annuity not being specially assigned, the said prince as he lay dying directed should be so assigned, in consideration whereof and of the said John's stay with the grantor for life, this grant was made; and confirmation of the grant, the king directing that it shall continue to be paid as aforesaid for life, or until he be provided for life with [land of] that value in England or the principality. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled because otherwise lower under date 15 *August.*

1377. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Aug. 6. Windsor. Pardon to William, bishop of Emly, Ireland, who is charged with robbing Master David de Browery, clerk, of his malt (*maceto*) and other goods, in the town and cathedral church of Emly; with robbing Henry, son of Adam Peulyn, of 18 marks of silver, and with burning the corn (*blada*) and goods of John Bally, also with destroying the town of Emly and putting to flight its men, killing some, and with communicating with the king's Irish enemies, supplying them with victuals and harbouring them. By p.s. [37.]

Aug. 17. Westminster. Commission to the mayor and bailiffs of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, to survey the walls and dykes of the town and compel by distresses all persons, whether resident or non-resident, who have lands, tenements and goods therein to contribute, each according to the rate of his tenure, his condition and means, to repair them; in view of the imminent invasion of the French. By C.

Aug. 19. Berkhampstead. Presentation of John de Belton, parson of the church of Bossale, in the diocese of York, to the church of Swepston, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with John Mareschal. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Presentation of John Blakeman to the church of Little Compton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Derhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 20. Berkhampstead. Pardon to Robert le Sadeler, of London, for the death of Robert le Deghere, of Neuport, in the Isle of Wight. By p.s.

Appointment of Alexander, bishop of Ossory, to the office of chancellor of Ireland, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Mandate to the prior of St. John of Jerusalem, in Ireland, the late chancellor, to deliver to him the seal of office, &c. [*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 16.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the tenants of Melkesham, of a certificate sent into chancery by the king's treasurer and chamberlains, being an extract from Domesday Book concerning certain lands of the king in Wiltshire.

Aug. 7. Westminster. The like, at the request of the tenants of Bradeford, concerning lands of the church of Shaftesbury (*Sceptesberiensis*), in Wiltshire.

The like, at the request of the tenants of Assheton, concerning lands of the church of Romsey, in Wiltshire.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Presentation of William de Frysby, vicar of the church of Kemseye in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Cortlyngstoke in the diocese of York, on an exchange of benefices with John de Outheby.

Aug. 7. Windsor Castle. Grant to Adam Epeswyche, hermit, for his services to Edward, Prince of Wales and to the king, of 3*d.* daily, for his sustenance, out of the issues of the county of Kent, until he be provided by the king elsewhere with any hermitage or other thing of the value of 3*d.* daily for life. By p.s.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the tenants of Wilgi, now called Wili, of a certificate sent into chancery by the king's treasurer and chamberlains, being an extract from Domesday Book concerning certain lands of the church of St. Mary, Wilton, in Wiltshire.

1377. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Aug. 11. Westminster. The like, at the request of the tenants of Chilmerc, concerning lands of the same church.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Licence, for one year, for William, bishop of Emly, to appoint by his letters patent an attorney to appear for him in the parliaments or great councils of the king in Ireland whenever he is summoned by the justiciary, governor (*custodem*), or other president of Ireland, and also attorneys in all courts in Ireland, and for claiming his liberties; on his petition alleging that the possessions of his see are so wasted and destroyed, seized and detained by Irish enemies and rebels that he can scarcely gain any profit from the temporalities, and that he is constantly threatened by divers rivals in life and limb. By pet. of C.

Aug. 12. Henley Manor. Grant to William de Corby, the king's serjeant, of the office of coroner of the household and clerk of the market of the same, also of receiver of the issues and profits [belonging] to the king on account of the said offices, and of the marshalcy of the household, during pleasure. He is to execute the office of coroner in person, the others by deputies. By p.s. [47.]

Appointment of Thomas de Godwynston and John de Gustone to receive the victuals and other things in Dover Castle in the keeping of Andrew de Wodehell, and cause them to be safely kept and distributed for the defence of the castle. By C.

Vacated by surrender and because others have this commission under the same date, as appears in the second part of this roll.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, upon renunciation by Master Richard de Rounhale of the mastership of the King's Hall, Cambridge, and the administration of its goods, by public instrument shown to the king and now in chancery, of that office to Master Simon de Neylond, a scholar of that hall and licentiate in civil law, he abiding there continuously for its good government, for the education (*ad informand'*) of the scholars and to excite their studious attendance on his teaching (*ut doctrine sue studiose insistant excitand'*), some scholar with the common consent of master and scholars being deputed to supply his place in the transaction of external business affecting the hall. By K.

Aug. 14. Westminster. Letters for Robert de Euer, going to Ireland, nominating William de Beverle, clerk, and John Dony (or Douy), citizen of London, his attorneys for one year. W. de Burstall, clerk, received the attorneys.

Assignment to Margaret, widow of Hugh de Courteney, earl of Devon, tenant in chief, with the assent of Edward, his kinsman and heir, a minor in the king's custody, and of William de Latymer, to whom (*quibus*) the late king committed the custody of all that earl's lands, of the same places within the precincts of Plympton and Okehampton Castles for holding her court for her third assigned in dower as those in which the king will hold his court, during the minority of the heir, for the other two-thirds of that earl's knights' fees, or of other suitable places within the same and near them.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Stalham as parson of the church of Shipden in the diocese of Norwich.

July 20. Westminster. Appointment of William, bishop of London, Ralph, bishop of Salisbury, Edmund, earl of March, Richard, earl of Arundel, William, lord Latymer, John, lord Cobeham, barons, Roger de Beauchamp and Richard de Stafford, bannerets, John Knyvet, Ralph de Ferreres, John Devereux and Hugh de Segrave, 'bachilers,' as the king's councillors. *French.* [*Rotuli Parl.* vol. iii., p. 386. *Fœdera.*] By signet bill.

1377. *Membrane* 15.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Appointment of Warin Meynill to the office of bailiff of Sandwich, during pleasure, as he held it by grant of the late king. By p.s.

July 27. Kennington. Nomination, as a crown right after coronation, and mandate for the admission of Margaret Swinford as a nun of Berkyng Abbey. By p.s.

The like of Elizabeth Chausier as a nun of the priory of St. Helen's, in the city of London. By p.s.

Sept. 5. Chiltern Langley Manor. Presentation of Reginald de Cobeham to the church of Rolvynden in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of Richard Cressevill, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Ponynges, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Sept. 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the late king, dated 22 May, 51 Edward III., granting to Almarie de Valort, knight, 2*s.* daily and 10 marks yearly for his clothing, for life. By p.s.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Notification, upon the petition of the warden and college of the church of St. Mary, Otery, alleging that divers rents and services due to them from their tenants in Devon are withheld under pretext of letters patent of exemplification of a certificate of an extract from Domesday Book, by virtue whereof they claim to be exempt from such rents and services, and alleging their refusal to allow distresses therefor, that, after deliberation had, it was agreed and declared by the council that the said warden and college ought not to be deprived thereof, and might, with the assistance of sheriffs, mayors and other the king's ministers, distrain the tenants therefor. By pet. of C.

Sept. 9. Westminster. Grant reciting the foundation by the late king of the King's Hall in the University of Cambridge, a college consisting of a warden and thirty-two scholars, the former to have 4*d.* daily and each of the latter 2*d.* daily for their fees (*vadiis*), to be provided as follows:—53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer, 7*l.* 10*s.* 8d. due from the abbot of Waltham as part of his farm of Waltham, 22*l.* 11s. due from the burgesses of Scardeburgh for their farm of the manor of Walesgrave, and 20*l.* out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham until suitable provision is otherwise made for its support; and confirming the premises in respect of the said yearly maintenance until further order has been taken for its support; upon petition by Master Simon de Neylond, the warden, and the scholars alleging that the entire number of 32 is constantly kept up but that provision from no other source has yet been made. By C.

Sept. 16. Tower. Grant, at the supplication of William de Beauchamp, knight, to Robert Thorley, for life, during good behaviour, of the office or bailiwiek held by William de Stirkland, deceased, in Ingelwode forest by grant of the late king. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Tower. Presentation of Joyce (*Jocus*) de Herlaston, parson of the church of Gresford in the diocese of St. Asaph, to the church of Ideshale in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heirs of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford; on an exchange of benefices with John de Herlaston. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Tower. Grant, for life, to Adam de Colton, king's serjeant, of the office of crier of the county of Kent, void by the death of Andrew Tyndale. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because at the supplication of the said Adam the king granted the office for life to Thomas Mewe the younger, 17 October, 15 Richard II.

1377. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Sept. 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (in French) of Simon de Burley, knight, dated London, 13 September, 1 Richard II., granting certain offices or bailiwicks, which he held by the king's grant for life, in Windsor New Park and Wychemere parks, to the king's serjeant Thomas Tyle, the king's butler, for the term of the grantor's life; with the addition that if the grantee survive the said Simon, the king grants the said offices to him for his life. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Busshey Manor. Grant, for life, during good behaviour, to Richard Pountfreit, the king's esquire, of the stewardship of Galtres forest, in the king's hands on account of divers trespasses in vert and venison therein by Thomas Manlay, late steward thereof; in like manner as Walter Whithors held the same. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because by letters patent the king, with the said Richard's assent, granted it for life to Thomas Fairfax, esquire, 20 July, 6 Richard II.

Sept. 20. Tower. Grant, for life, to Thomas Tyle, the king's serjeant, of the office of parker of Windsor Old Park, in the king's hands on account of the trespasses of Walter de Sodynton, late parker. By p.s.

Membrane 14.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Commission to the mayor and bailiffs of Bath to survey the walls and ditches of the city, and compel by distresses all, whether resident or non-resident, who have lands, tenements and goods therein, to contribute, each according to his condition and means, to repair the same; in view of the imminent invasion of the French. By C.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Licence, on payment of 20*l.*, by William Graa, of York, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage and a third of a rood of land and 40*s.* rent in York, held of the king in burgage, the messuage and land being of the yearly value of 40*s.*, as found by inquisition of Gilbert Culwenne, escheator of the late king, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. John the Baptist, in St. Mary's church at the gate of York Castle, for the good estate of him, the said William and Joan his wife, during their lives, and for their souls after death, and for the souls of John his father, Katherine his mother and John Womme, his wife's father, and her mother and others.

Aug. 26. Windsor. Grant to Margaret, late the wife of Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, tenant in chief, the king's kinswoman, of the issues, from the day of his death until the day of livery to her, of his lands assigned to her in dower. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Windsor. Writ of aid, during pleasure, for William Snell, the king's armourer, appointed to choose and set to work as many workmen as he shall need for armour making and for carriage thereof, wherever found, except in the fee of the church. By bill of p.s.

Aug. 10. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life, to Simon de Burley of the office of constable of Windsor Castle and of the offices or bailiwicks within Windsor New Park and the parks of Wychemere, Guldeford and Kenyngton, also the custody of Kenyngton manor, in like manner as Thomas Cheyne held the same. By p.s.

Mandate to Helmyng Leget, the late holder of those offices, for livery thereof in pursuance.

1377. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Aug. 9. Windsor Castle. Pardon, at the prayer of the king's mother, to William de Chaworth for the death of John Fauvell of Aylwaston. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Windsor Castle. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Audele, knight, of the advowson of the church of Neuerre in Wales, to Adam, bishop of St. Davids, who has licence to appropriate the church. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Berkhampstead Castle. Presentation of William Tymberlond to the church of Kyngesswynford in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Licence, on payment of 5 marks by Walter Fitz Wauter, lord of Wodeham, for him to grant his manor of Fyncham, co. Norfolk, held in chief, to Clement Spice for life.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Presentation of William de Wytheryngton, chaplain of a chantry in St. Mary's, Nottingham, in the diocese of York, to the church of Bulwell, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Radford.

Sept. 10. Childern Langeley Manor. Presentation of Richard atte Mede, chaplain, to the church of Wyppyngham in the Isle of Wight in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of the king's clerk, Robert Asshenden, and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Scaresburgh * being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Sept. 10. Chiltern Langley Manor. Grant, during pleasure, to William, bishop of London, Guy de Briene, Roger de Bello Campo and Robert Tresulian, of the custody of the manors, lands and tenements, granted by the late king to Ingelram de Coucy, earl of Bedford, and Isabella his wife the said king's daughter, in fee tail, in reversion, after the death of Joan, late the wife of John de Coupeland, together with the knights' fees, advowsons, &c., thereto appertaining; without rent and for such time as the premises remain in the king's hands. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Tower. Grant to John de Wendlyngburgh the elder, king's clerk, of the prebend of Chesewyk in the cathedral church of London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of that see. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W. bishop of London.

The like to the dean and chapter.

Sept. 17. Tower. Acquittance to John Sonde of 1,000*l.*, in which sum he was bound by recognisance to the late king, who granted it to Edward, prince of Wales, the king's father, who wished it pardoned. By p.s.

Sept. 17. Tower. Presentation of Walter de Rammesbury to the church of Sutton Valence, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of Robert Lydierd, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke. By p.s.

Sept. 18. Tower. Grant to Thomas Brounflete, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of Peek Castle, recently seized into the king's hands by his escheator in the county of Derby, to hold the same from the date of seizure as long as it remains in the king's hands, without rendering aught therefor, provided that he support the burdens upon the hospital during his custody. By p.s.

* Probably an error for Caresbroke, an alien priory.

1377. *Membrane* 13.

Aug. 12. Henley. Nomination, as a crown right after coronation, and mandate for the admission of Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Russell, as a nun of the abbey of Godestowe. By p.s.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the tenants of Badeberie, of a certificate sent into chancery by the king's treasurer and chamberlains, being an extract from Domesday Book concerning certain lands in Wiltshire of the church of St. Mary, Glastonbury.

The like, at the request of the tenants of Chiseldene, concerning lands in Wiltshire, of the abbot of St. Peter's, Winchester.

The like, at the request of the tenants of Ledentone, concerning lands in Wiltshire, of the church of St. Mary, Shaftesbury.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Appointment of William de Howsome and Nicholas Davy to choose and set to work at the king's charges as many carpenters and other labourers as are necessary for the works at the king's castle at Somerton, and for carriage of timber, &c., excepting the fee of the church and those employed elsewhere on the king's service; with power to imprison the disobedient. By C.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Letters for John de Hirst, clerk, staying in England, nominating Simon de Glamfordbrigg and Richard Giffard his attorneys in Ireland for two years. Peter de Barton received the attorneys.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs, and good men of Kyngeston-upon-Hull of murage and quayage for five years.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Mandate to Nicholas de Brembre, mayor of London, the king's escheator there, for restitution of the temporalities of the priory of the Holy Trinity, London, to William de Rysyng, canon of that house, elected prior.

The like to the following escheators:—

Thomas Bataill, in the counties of Essex and Hertford.

Thomas de Illeston, in the counties of Kent and Middlesex.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

Aug. 20. Berkhampstead Castle. Appointment of John de Gurmonchestre, king's clerk, to the custody of the Mint in the Tower, during pleasure. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Berkhampstead Castle. Grant to Master Simon de Neylond, king's clerk, warden of the King's Hall, Cambridge, which the king supports of his charity (*de elemosina nostra*), of 4*d.* daily for his wages and 8 marks yearly for two robes, one with fur and one with linen, out of the issues of the county of Cambridge, during pleasure, as Richard Ronhale and other wardens of the college had. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Windsor Castle. Grant to Richard de Abburbury, the king's knight, of the custody of the forest of Dertemore, for life, with the profits of the herbage, without rendering aught therefor to the king, saving to John Sully, the king's knight, the yearly rent of 20*l.*, granted to him by Edward, late prince of Wales. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Bacon, king's clerk, as one of the chamberlains of the receipt of the Exchequer, king's side. By K.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Commission to John Payn, carpenter, of Watford, to choose and take and set on work at the charges of the king's mother, as many carpenters, stonemasons and other workmen as shall be necessary for the repair of Busshey manor, co. Middlesex, excepting the fee of the church and those elsewhere employed on the king's service. By C.

1377. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Sept. 3. Westminster. Notification that—divers rents and services due from tenants in Wiltshire and elsewhere to their lords being withheld under pretext of letters patent, which are exemplifications of certificates of extracts from Domesday Book by virtue whereof they claim to be exempt, and refuse to allow distresses therefor—after mature deliberations had, it was agreed and declared by council that the said lords ought not to be deprived thereof under any such pretext, and that they might, with the assistance of sheriffs, mayors, and other the king's ministers, distrain the tenants therefor. By C.

Sept. 3. Westminster. The like in respect of tenants in the county of Southampton.

Membrane 12.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness in the sum of 10,000*l.* to Nicholas Brembre, William Walleworth, John Philipot and John Haddele, merchants of London, and certain other merchants for whom the above are attorneys, as through their mediation the said loan has been obtained; with covenants to repay the same out of the customs and subsidies in the ports throughout the realm, and setting forth in what manner the said merchants may take payment; certain crown jewels being meanwhile pledged and placed in the hands of William, bishop of London, and Richard, earl of Arundel, who along with John, duke of Lancaster, Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, William, bishop of Winchester, Adam, bishop of St. Davids, chancellor, Thomas, bishop of Exeter, treasurer, and Edmund, earl of March have affixed their seals hereto and promise for themselves and the whole council that the covenants shall be faithfully kept. *French.*

Vacated and cancelled because the said merchants were repaid, as appears by letters patent, dated 22 *May of this year, enrolled in Part VI., for William, bishop of London, and Richard, earl of Arundel.*

Sept. 24. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Baschursche, parson of the church of Bedewas in the diocese of Llandaff to the vicarage of Alberbury, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Alberbury being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Moneford.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Presentation of John de Stalham to the church of Castelrysyng in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of William de Langham.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Pardon to John Anderton, of the county of Chester, 'webbe,' for the death of William Daper, 'bedell.' By p.s.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Bleseby, parson of the church of Eltyngdon, to the vicarage of Little Houghton in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Andrew's, Northampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Simon Oueston.

Membrane 11.

Sept. 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of:—

1. A charter indented, between Edward III. and John, duke of Lancaster, dated Westminster, 25 June, 46 Edward III., being a grant by that king to the said duke of the castle, manor, and honor of Tickhill, the castle and manor of High Peak and other lands, in exchange for the earldom of Richmond and the honor, castles,

1377. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

manors, lands and tenements to the said earldom pertaining. [*Fœdera.* Hardy's *Duchy Charters:* Nos. viii. and xii.]

2. A charter dated Shene, 4 June, 51 Edward III., being a grant to the same of the town of Grenstede (parcel of the manor of Maresfield) the town of Seaford (parcel of the castle and league of Pevensey) and the town of Laghton in Morthyng (parcel of the castle and honor of Tickhill) which were delivered to him at a certain valuation in the exchange aforesaid, though not specially mentioned in the said charter, being not appurtenant but in gross. By p.s. [Hardy's *Duchy Charters:* No. xii.]

MEMBRANE 10.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness in the sum of 5,000*l.* to the mayor and commonalty of London, with promise to repay the same by the feast of the Annunciation out of the customs of London, saving a prior charge thereon in favour of Nicholas Brembre, William Walworth, John Philipot, and John Haddeley, for their loan of 10,000*l.*; certain of the king's jewels, precious stones and plate to be meanwhile pledged with them. *French.*

Vacated.

Memorandum: That the king repaid the said sum of 5,000*l. to the mayor and commonalty* 12 *April,* 1 *Richard II., on which day they surrendered both the foregoing letters patent and the following indenture, gave acquittance for the* 5,000*l., and obtained acquittance for the jewels, &c., given up by them; and that these letters were cancelled.*

Oct. 5. London. Indenture between the king and the mayor and commonalty of the city of London, by which the former agrees to deposit as security for the repayment of the aforesaid loan of 5,000*l.* certain jewels, &c., to wit:—

"*Deux chaperons lun descarlat enbroudee ovesque rubies baleis diamanz saffirs et grosses perles lautre de murree enbroude de grosses perles sanz autre perrie. Item un chapeu satin blu enbroudee de perres et de perles. Item deux chapeux de beure auxi enbroudez de perles. Item deux corones pour le bacynet du Roy ovesque un nouche de cynk pipes pour mettre en mylieu de lune des dictes corones. Item un seynture dor. Item un cote de drap dor champ vert botonez ovesque sonetz dor et enbroudez ovesque grosses perles entour le coler et les manches. Item un doublet de satyn taune les manches auxi enbroudez ovesque perres et perles les queles choses surdictes estoient trovez en la garde de Mestre Richard des armes. Item deux granz cercles ovesque rubies baleis diamanz saffirs et autres perres et perles les queles cercles estoient en la garde de Monsieur Phelip la Vache. Item en vessel dargent qui feust en la garde de Sire William Sleford mil cynq centz et unze libres oet unces de pois dorfevre.*" *French.*

Vacated.

MEMBRANE 9.

Sept. 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of:—

1. Letters patent, dated 20 May, 31 Edward III., being a grant by that king to John, his son, then earl of Richemond, of the castle, land, and lordship of Lidell, with its appurtenances both in England and Scotland, in tail male, in reversion, after the death of Blanche, who was the wife of Thomas Wake, and who held the premises by charter of John, late earl of Kent.

1377. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

2. Letters patent, dated 8 October, 50 Edward III., enlarging a former grant by the same to the same, granting the castle, town and honor of Hertford and the towns of Beyford, Esendon and Hertfordyngbury to him, in tail male.
3. Charter of the said king, dated 8 November, 50 Edward III., granting to the said John, duke of Lancaster, in tail male, the castle, town and place of Bergerac (*Brageriaco*) in the diocese of Périgord, with the whole castellany (*castellania*) as fully as the king's kinsman, Henry, late earl of Lancaster, had the same.
4. Letters patent, dated 28 February, 51 Edward III., being a grant by the same to the same of jurisdictions and liberties in the county of Lancaster similar to those enjoyed by the earl of Chester in Cheshire. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Grant to Roger atte Wode, of the custody of a messuage and carucate of land in Sutton Courtenay, co. Berks, belonging to Roger son and heir of Richard Stanlak, extended at 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and in the king's hands because he is found to be an idiot by inquisition taken before Nicholas Somerton, escheator in that county; to hold the premises for life if it shall so long remain in the king's hands for that cause, without rendering aught therefor, but on condition that he find for the said idiot a sufficient maintenance according to the rate (*juxta ratam*) of the premises. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Writ of aid for Walter Haule and John Legg, king's serjeants-at-arms, whom Robert de Hales, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, in England, has constituted his deputies in the office of admiral of the fleet from the mouth of the Thames westwards. By C.

Membrane 8.

Sept. 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated 14 July, 38 Edward III., [*Charter Roll*, 38 Edw. III., *No.* 2] reciting the grant by charter, dated 7 May, 16 Edward III., to Henry, then earl of Lancaster, in fee tail, of certain exemptions and liberties, the surrender at his death of the said charter by Henry his son and heir, and its cancellation, and, considering that what was so granted in fee tail could not by any act of the said Henry to the prejudice or disinheritance of his heirs, be annulled, but ought to remain in force, the said king renews and confirms in favour of his son John, duke of Lancaster, and Blanche his wife, daughter of the said Henry son of Henry, earl of Lancaster, and the heirs of their bodies, all the exemptions and liberties granted by the said charter of 7 May, notwithstanding its cancellation. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Pardon to John de Pelham of Leycestre for the death of John Cipreston of Leycestre, killed upon his assault. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Grant to Walter Rauf of the office of bailiff of Dover, to execute it personally or by deputy, during good behaviour. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled because at his supplication the king granted the said office to John Gerald for life, 9 March, 8 Richard II.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Grant to John Kepe of the office of tronager of wools in the port and staple of Lenn, during pleasure and good behaviour. By bill of treasurer.

Letters for John Slyegh, staying in England, nominating Robert de Sutton, clerk, and Robert de Lughtburgh his attorneys in Ireland for one year. W. de Burstall received the attorneys.

1377. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Oct. 7. Westminster. Appointment of Sir Nicholas Dagworth, knight, to survey Ireland and enquire into the value of the king's revenues there. *French.* [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

Oct. 5. Windsor. Grant to William de Tyryngton of the custody of the king's gaol within York Castle, for life, personally or by deputy. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender, and cancelled because with his assent the king granted it to William Halgate, 3 December, 9 Richard II.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Sutton, king's clerk, keeper of the rolls of the chancery of Ireland. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Preston, knight, chief justice of the Common Bench in Ireland, during pleasure. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

Membrane 7.

Sept. 20. Shene. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Humberstane, John Sewal of Coggeshale, John Charteseye, Robert Rykdon and John Blakwell to the abbot and convent of Coggeshale of the manor called 'Tyllyngham-halle' with its appurtenances in Chilterdiche, Dodynhurst and Southweld, co. Essex, held in chief, as of the honor of Reylegh and extended at 10 marks yearly, for keeping a taper burning every day before the chief altar within the said abbey at high mass. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Appointment of Master Robert de Wikford, archbishop of Dublin, to the office of chancellor of Ireland during pleasure.
Mandate to the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, late chancellor, for livery of the seal in pursuance. [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 26. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of the abbey of Bardsey to elect an abbot in the room of the late abbot deceased.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Appointment of Master William de Cherleton, king's clerk, to the office of chancellor of the Exchequer, during pleasure. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Molle to the chantry within the manor of Ken, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Hugh late earl of Devon, tenant in chief.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Lughtburgh of the offices of escheator of Ireland and keeper of the market and measures and weights there, during pleasure.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance. By K. & C.
Vacated because on the Fine Roll of this year.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Appointment of Stephen Bray as chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, during pleasure. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

Sept. 1. Windsor Castle. Presentation of John de Fordham to the church of Routhebiry, in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Letters for the prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, nominating Richard de Chyryton, his fellow canon, and Thomas Chaumbre his attorneys in Ireland for three years.
John de Colyngborn received the attorneys.

Oct. 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince of Wales, dated Berkhampstead Castle, 20 May, 51 Edward III., being a grant to John Devereux, knight, for his services to Edward late prince of Wales in his voyage to Spain and wars in Guienne of an annuity of 200 marks sterling charged upon the fee farms payable yearly by

1377. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

[Roger] earl of March and his heirs for [the castle and land of] Montgomery and [the castle and cantred of] Buelt in South Wales; confirming the payment of the same to him, for life, out of the said fee farms, with the addition of the hundred of Chirbury as a fee farm out of which it shall be payable. By p.s.

Mandate to the said Edmund son and heir of Roger, earl of March, to pay the same and the arrears from May 20.

June 22. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's uncle, Thomas de Wodestok, earl of Buckingham, of the office of constable of England in the late king's hands by reason of the death and minority of the heirs of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, and now by the death of the late king in the king's hands. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon, for half a mark paid by Robert de Colby, otherwise Robert Colby of Banham, for successive alienations in fee, without licence, of a messuage and four acres of land in Carleton, co. Norfolk, held in chief and extended at 12*d.* yearly, viz. by Robert Carbonel to William Maupas of Pagrave and Geoffrey Sewale of Fransham, and by them to the said Robert Colby, William de Snetesham and Agnes daughter of John atte Chirche of Wynferthyng and the heirs of the said Robert, who are to hold the premises as acquired.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Pardon to John Panton, prisoner in the Marshalsea, for the death of Thomas Chappe of Snetesham, as it appears by the record of John de Cavendissh and Thomas de Ingelby, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Pardon to John Holm for the death of William Couton. By p.s.

The like to Adam Cuke for the same. By the same writ.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Otteby from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William de Pakyngton, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Leonard, Derby. By p.s.

Membrane 6.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Wylymot, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when impleaded in the late reign by John Traily, knight, to restore to him a certain book, value 100*s.* and chattels of like value, he having now surrendered himself to the Flete prison, as certified by Robert Bealknapp, chief justice of the Bench.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Moyses, clerk, of his outlawry in London, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when impleaded in the late reign by William son of Thomas de Spaigne for a debt of 6*l.* &c. as above *mutatis mutandis.*

Oct. 17. Westminster. The like to Agnes de Westmondecote, one of the executors of the will of William de Sheynton, archdeacon of Hereford (the others being John Prees and Philip Neuport), of her outlawry in Shropshire, for not appearing when they were impleaded by Hawisia de Sheynton to restore to her 30*l.*

Oct. 18. Westminster. The like the said John Prees, of his outlawry for the same.

1377. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. The like to Adam Fraward, of his outlawry in Yorkshire, for not appearing when impleaded by the prior of St. Oswald's, Nostell, on a plea of trespass.

Oct. 25. Westminster. The like to Henry Botiller of Staynton, of his outlawry in Yorkshire, for not appearing when impleaded by William Boxoner of Tykhill for a debt of 12 marks and 4*s*.

Oct. 28. Westminster. The like to John Catour son of John Catour, of his outlawry for not appearing when impleaded by Geoffrey Grymelford, citizen and grocer of London, for a debt of 30*l*.

Nov. 4. Westminster. The like to Philip Neuport, one of the executors of the will of William de Sheynton, archdeacon of Hereford, of his outlawry in Shropshire, for not appearing when they were impleaded by Hawisia de Sheynton to restore to her 30*l*.

Nov. 6. Westminster. The like to Robert Dalby of Godmechestre, co. Huntingdon, of his outlawry in Wiltshire, for not appearing when impleaded by Reginald Drury of Salisbury, for a debt of 45*s*.

Nov. 13. Westminster. The like to Thomas Hunte of Brichull, of his outlawry in Warwickshire, for not appearing when impleaded by Robert Ingram of Coventre, for a debt of 100*s*.

Nov. 16. Westminster. The like to John Norman of Hereford, Richard Dynant of Lemestre and Richard Munnmouth, of their outlawry in London, for not appearing when impleaded by William Tyryngton of London to render their account of moneys had when they were his receivers.

Nov. 8. Westminster. The like to John de Chilterne, of his outlawry in Hertfordshire, for not appearing when impleaded by Thomas, abbot of St. Albans, for a debt of 250 marks, he having now surrendered himself to the Flete prison, as certified by Robert Bealknap, chief justice of the Bench.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Promise to Amandus Fitlyng, canon of St. Paul's, London, who has lent the king 100 marks for the expedition over sea, to repay the same within a year, and that he may be more promptly paid, Thomas, bishop of Exeter, the king's treasurer, or the treasurer for the time being, is to make competent assignment to him for payment thereof in places where he shall deem it most convenient. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s. and by bill of treasurer.

The like to the following to repay the following sums :—

The abbot of Hide	50*l*.
Richard Spicer, merchant of Bristol	45*l*.
Roger Beauchampe	100 marks.
Richard de Stafford	100 marks.

Oct. 16. Westminster.

The prior of Ipswich	40*l*.
John Ropere, of Canterbury	40*l*.
Thomas Elys of Sandwich	40*l*.
Simon, archbishop of Canterbury	500 marks.

Oct. 20. Westminster. The abbot of Keynesham - 20 marks.

Oct. 24. Westminster. The abbot of Glastonbury - 100*l*.

Oct. 26. Westminster.

William Dyghton, clerk	100 marks.
John de Beverle, esquire	100 marks.

The mayor and commonalty of Bristol - 621*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*.

1377. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Westminster.	The abbot of St. Edmunds de Bury	100 marks.
Oct. 30. Westminster.	William de Latymere	500 marks.
Nov. 1. Westminster.	The prior of the Holy Trinity, Norwich	40*l.*
	John de Cobbeham of Kent	100*l.*
	The abbot of Malmesbury	50*l.*
	Robert de Morton	40*l.*
Nov. 10. Westminster.	The abbot of Evesham	50 marks.
Nov. 1. Westminster.	The abbot of Rameseye	100 marks.
Oct. 18. Westminster.	John de Nevill	200 marks.

[*Fœdera.*] By p.s. and by bill of treasurer.

Membrane 5.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Grant of indemnity to John Hoo, Fulk Horewod and John Salman of London, merchants, who have for 620 marks bought from the king certain merchandise in the ship *La Nawe Johan* of Spain, recently arrived at Pageham, co. Sussex, and which have been both adjudged to be forfeited to the king; they duly paying the said sum, according to the recognisance which they have made for payment thereof at the feast of All Saints; against those who were the owners and all others. By bill of treasurer.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Appointment of the bishop of London and the earl of Arundel to receive the jewels promised to be pledged by the king for repayment to John Philipot and other merchants of England of the loan of 10,000*l.* in order to redeliver the same to the said John and his companions, according to former letters patent concerning the loan, and when they are repaid to obtain their redelivery to the king. *French.* By K. and the great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled because the said merchants were repaid the said sum, as appears by letters patent, dated 22 *May,* 1 *Richard II., enrolled* (*Part VI.*) *for William, bishop of London and Richard, earl of Arundel.*

Sept. 23. Westminster. Indemnity for Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, William, bishop of Winchester, Adam, bishop of St. Davids, Thomas, bishop of Exeter, Edmund, earl of March, Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, Thomas, earl of Warwick, Guy de Briene the elder, knight, Roger de Bello Campo, knight, and Richard le Scrope, knight, in respect of the bond of 1,000*l.*, which each of them has entered into with John Philipot for the repayment of the 10,000*l.* lent by him and the other merchants to the king; in case any of the said parties are damnified by him therefor, William, bishop of London, and Richard, earl of Arundel, are to deliver to such person jewels of the needful value, in proportion to his damage, out of those pledged for repayment of the said loan. By K. & C.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled for the same reasons.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Commission to Adam de Shrouesbury, keeper of the king's armour in Wales, which is in much need of repair, to take and put to work thereon, at the king's charges, as many armourers as he shall find needful for the repair and safe custody thereof, wherever he shall find them excepting those elsewhere retained on the king's works.

1377. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Sept. 28. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition taken in the late reign by John Hethe, the king's escheator in the county of Suffolk, by which the alienation was found to be not prejudicial to the king's interest, and upon payment to the king of 40 marks by the prior and convent of Ixeworth, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Richard de Pakenham, Joan Fitz Rauf, Ralph de Walsham, Roger de Wulfreton, Robert de Asshefeld, Thomas de Flutham, Henry Knotte, John Cone, William de Neue, John de la Chaumbre and Robert Serjant, of a moiety of the manor of Ixeworth with its appurtenances (excepting a penny rent therein and the advowson of a moiety of the priory of Ixeworth), held in chief, for finding two canons as chaplains in addition to the established number of canons there to perform divine service in the priory for the good estate of the king during life and for his soul after death and for the souls of the late king, the king's father and his progenitors and of William Crikecot, knight, and others. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Presentation of William de Pakyngton to the prebend lately held by Valentine atte Forde, deceased, in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Licence, on payment of 8 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* by Katherine Breouse, for her to grant in fee simple the manor of Great Massyngham, co. Norfolk, held in chief, to John Daventre, parson of the church of Brom, Walter Barkere, vicar of the church of Kymbirle, Stephen Langham, Richard Noothz, John Crauhous and Edmund de Lakyngheth.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Presentation of William Dorsete, parson of the church of Bradele in the diocese of Winchester to the chantry of Clyvedon *alias* le Hidehalle in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund de Clyvedon, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Richard Tyntevell, chaplain.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Kyppock as chief justice of pleas following the king's justiciary in Ireland. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

Oct. 9. Westminster. The like to Richard Stokes, king's clerk, as one of the barons of the Exchequer. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence, on payment of 20*s.* by Richard de Ravenser, king's clerk, master of St. Leonard's hospital, York, for the alienation in mortmain to him and his brethren, of:—(1.) a messuage in York, held of the king in burgage, by Walter de Nafferton, parson of the church of St. Mary in Walmegate, York, Robert de Fryston, parson of the church of Helagh, Thomas de Kirkeby, vicar in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, John de Branby, the elder, chaplain, Hugh de Cattall, chaplain, William de Ireland, chaplain, John del Dortour, chaplain, and Roger de Allerthorp, barker; and (2) of four messuages in that city, similarly held by the said Walter, John de Branby, the said Thomas, Richard Noteman, chaplain, and Richard de Weton, chaplain, for distributing every Thursday, to every poor person in the hospital needing it, a wheaten loaf, besides what has been from ancient times assigned on Thursdays to the said poor.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Grant to Guy Bryan, the elder, knight, of the custody of the body of Thomasia, daughter and heir of John de Rale of Devon, together with the marriage of the said lady; rendering 40*l.* to the king if he in the king's right recover the custody and marriage. By bill of treasurer.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Edward, late prince of Wales, was long in possession of the custody, and Hugh de Browe, knight, bought the custody and marriage from the said prince's executors and granted them to Richard White.

1377. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Oct. 17. Westminster. Pardon to the king's liege Arnald Guilliam of Gascony of all wrongs by him done to the king's enemies. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Letters for Thomas de Thelwall, prebendary of the second prebend of Typerkevyn in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, staying in England, nominating Robert Sutton, clerk, his attorney in Ireland for one year.
Thomas de Newenham, clerk, received the attorney.

Membrane 4.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence, on payment of 60*s.* by the king's clerks Richard de Ravenser, Walter de Skirlawe and Robert de Beverlay, canons of the church of St. John, Beverley, for the alienation in mortmain by them to the chapter of that church of six messuages, two tofts and 6*s.* rent in Beverley and Northburton, and of the reversion, after the death of Alice Milner, tenant thereof for life, of a messuage in Northburton, in aid of the sustenance of the chantry of St. Michael lately founded in that church.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Letters for James de Ursinis, cardinal of St. George's in Velabro, staying beyond seas, nominating Peter Ruspi, clerk, and John de Bretton his attorneys for three years.
The bishop of St. Davids, chancellor, received the attorneys by the late king's writ.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges, William bishop of Chichester having duly admitted and instituted William de Pakyngton, king's clerk, to the prebend lately held by Valentine atte Forde, to admit him to corporal possession thereof.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Symond, vicar of the church of Horton in the diocese of Salisbury, to a moiety of the church of Aeford Skillyng' in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Montacute being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard Lynham.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Bristol of murage for ten years in aid of the repair of the walls of their quay, as well as of other walls of the city.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Licence, on payment of 5 marks by Robert de Willughby, knight, son and heir of John son of John de Willughby, and on the said Robert's petition, alleging that divers letters patent of the late king, granting to the said John de Willughby the elder, John his son and heir, William de Synythwayt and Joan his wife—who were successively in possession of the advowsons of the churches of Overtoynton, Kirkeby and Eresby with the chapel of Spyllesby, annexed to the church of Eresby and extended to 40*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly—licence to alienate the same in mortmain to a master chaplain and twelve other chaplains to celebrate divine service in honour of the Holy Trinity in the said chapel according to a form to be ordained, had not yet taken full effect in that the said church of Eresby and the chapel aforesaid has not been appropriated to the master and chaplains, and that the said Robert still holds in fee the advowson of the church and chapel, for the alienation in mortmain by the said Robert of the advowson of the said church and chapel to them as above, and for them to appropriate the same.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Hussebourne, parson of the church of Lynkonolte in the diocese of Winchester, to the vicarage of Stynyngton in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Okeburne being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1377. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of St. John's, Colchester, to elect an abbot in the room of the late abbot deceased.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon to William Gentyl of Sutton by Hotoft for the death of William Pygge, as it appears by the record of William Skypworth and William de Burgh, juetices assigned to deliver the gaol of Lincoln Castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Appointment, for life, of John de Burle, knight of the king's chamber, to the custody of the forest of Shirewod and parks of Clipston therein and of the lodge, within the said park, of Bestewod; to receive for the same and for the wages of parkers and palisers of those parks all moneys arising from the expeditation of dogs and from chiminage within the forest, with as much dry wood as he shall need for his hearth during his abode in the forest. By p.s.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Pardon to John Nightgale of Thirnham of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for not appearing before the justices of the Bench in the late reign to answer Hugh de Malton of Halton for admitting into and retaining in his service, although required to surrender her, Agnes Nightgale, the said Hugh's late servant at Halton-upon-Trent, who left the said Hugh's service without his leave before the term agreed upon, without reasonable cause; he having now surrendered himself to the Flete prison as certified by Robert Bealknap, chief justice of the Bench.

Membrane 3.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Protection, for a quarter of a year, for Henry de Burton in coming to and going from the king and the council, as well as in other parts of the realm. By the Great Council.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Presentation of John Cresseiny, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Monemuth in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Monemuth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the late king, dated 1 May, 50 Edward III., confirming the demise for twelve years by William Bardolf, lord of Wirmegey, co. Norfolk, to John Disseford, king's clerk, of his manor of Watton atte Stone, co. Hertford, &c., at the yearly rent of 35 marks. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Grant to John de Haytfeld, keeper of a chantry in the chapel of Gyhalle, London, of the prebend of Mommersfeld in the king's free chapel of Bruggenorth; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Orgrave, king's clerk. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the chapel.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Notification that the king has constituted Nicholas Hilderston and Thomas Payn his attorneys to receive full possession and seisin in all the manors, lands, &c., which the king and William bishop of London lately acquired in fee in the city and suburbs of London and in the counties of Kent, Middlesex, Wilts, Southampton, Northampton and Norfolk, from William de Walworth, William de Haldene, Robert Launde, John Philipot and Michael Fres *alias* Northburgh, clerk.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Letters for the prior of Bath, staying in England, nominating John Stone his fellow-monk and Henry Maccordres, clerk, his attorneys in Ireland for three years. Henry de Percehay received the attorneys by writ.

1377. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Oct. 13. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the late king, dated 1 April, 33 Edward III., being a grant to William de Cutheworth of 3*d.* daily, for life, out of the issues of the county of York. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Licence, on payment of 10 marks by Edmund de Carleton, chaplain, Martin Wodeseyd, chaplain, John atte Merssh, Alan Pirlok and Robert le Neve, for the alienation in mortmain by them to the prior and convent of St. Olave's, Heryngflete, of two messuages, forty-two acres of land, two acres of meadow, three acres of heath and three acres of marsh in Askeby by Heryngflete and Heryngflete, and of the reversion, after the death of Agnes, late the wife of Henry Enges, tenant thereof for life, of a messuage and 16 acres of land in Heryngflete, for finding a lamp to be kept burning before the high altar in the priory church and for there performing the office of the dead at the anniversaries of the said Edmund, Martin, John, Alan and Robert according to their ordinance.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Mighelchirche to the vicarage of Lanratholl in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Letters for John Upton of Crofton, staying in Ireland on the king's service, nominating Edmund Spircok and James de Staunden his attorneys for one year.

Oct. 28. Shene Manor. Grant for life, to John de Burle, knight of the king's chamber, of the custody of Nottingham Castle. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Grant to Hugh de Segrave, knight, steward of the lands of Edward late prince of Wales, who for his fee in that office and for his good service granted him 8 October [1372] 100*l.* yearly for his life out of the issues of the county of Meryonnyth, now assigned in dower to the king's mother quit of this charge, that he shall receive the said sum out of the farm of the king's manor of Sevenhampton, in the county of Wilts, and his hundreds of Heyworth and Crikkelade. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled because he had letters patent, 30 *October,* 2 *Richard II., granting him the said* 100*l. thus :* 100 *marks out the manor of Hicchen and* 50 *marks out of the manor of Somerford Keynes.*

Oct. 22. Westminster. Appointment of Simon Bache, clerk, John de Norton and David Porter of Leicester to hire, provide and set on work plasterers, carpenters and other workmen to the number of twenty-four, at the charges of the executors of Henry late duke of Lancaster, who had in his lifetime begun to build a church at Leicester in honour of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin, and certain houses and buildings for the habitation of the canons, chaplains and other infirm dwellers there, which works his executors propose to complete, and the completion of which the king desires to accelerate; inclusive of the purchase and carriage of stone and timber, excepting the fee of the church.

Membrane 2.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Licence, on payment of 5 marks by William de Boneville, knight, for him to enfeoff John Passeware, parson of the church of Compton Haweye, Thomas Smyth, vicar of the church of Chuton, and Walter Walssh of a moiety of the manor of Westkyngton, held in chief ; and for the feoffees to grant the same to the said William for life, with remainder to John, his son, and Elizabeth the said John's wife, in fee tail, and final remainder to the right heirs of the said William.

1377. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Oct. 17. Westminster. Pardon to George Muchet, esquire, of the county of Cambridge, of his outlawry in the Hustings of London for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when impleaded in the late reign by John Hende, citizen and clothier of London, for a debt of 20*l.*, and by William Lynchelade, citizen and mercer of London, for a debt of 9*l.* 10*s.*, he having now surrendered himself to the Flete prison before the said justices as certified by Robert Bealknap, chief justice of the Bench.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Master Adam Robelyn proctor of the cardinal of Nismes, parson of the parish church of Abberbury, of letters patent, dated 8 July, 8 Edward III., appointing the said Adam to the custody, during pleasure, of 30 acres of land and a meadow called 'Westmede' in Abberbury, said to have been alienated in mortmain, without licence, by Thomas son of Roger de Abberbury to the said church, for a specific purpose, as found by inquisition of John de Evesham, the king's escheator in the county of Oxford, but which the said Adam asserts was the endowment of the church long before the statute of mortmain.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John, lord of Cobeham, to Thomas Brayles for the death of John Hales. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Henry de Burton to search in person and by deputies all mines of gold and silver in the counties of Devon, Cornwall and Somerset, as well in rivers and rivulets as in other places, to dig therein and get the king's profit, and to choose and set to work labourers and workmen in digging the same; with power to arrest the disobedient and imprison them until further orders.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Letters for John de Karlell, chancellor of the church of Dublin and prebendary of Fynglas, staying in England, nominating William de Karlell, clerk, and Walter Coterell his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Thomas de Midelton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Presentation of John Innocent to the church of Duelton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, tenant in chief.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Letters for Philip Darcy, knight, staying in England, nominating John Fraunceys and Robert Lutburn his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
John de Bouland, clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's mother, to William Gascrik of Barton-upon-Humber, co. Lincoln, for the death of William Clarell of the county of York, esquire. By p.s.
The like to Henry Ratford of the county of Lincoln, for the same.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Presentation of John de Ingham, chaplain, to the church of Heuxhull in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the knights' fees and advowsons of David Strabolgi, late earl of Atholl, tenant in chief, being in the king's hands.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Licence, on payment of half a mark in the hanaper by John Poteman of Framlyngham Castell, for Henry Serjaunt of the same place to enfeoff him of a messuage and a cottage there, held in chief.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Revocation of the protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, by letters patent, dated 14 October last, to John Roos of Clayton. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Royal assent to the election of Gervase ap David, one of the canons, to be abbot of Bardsey.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Letters for Richard Ludde of Salesbury, staying in England, nominating Nicholas Myles of Dyvelyn and John Beke his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Michael de Ravend[all] received the attorneys.

1377. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Oct. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Adam atte Teye, vicar of the church of Cherryng in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Leuelond in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of St. Bertin being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Eweny.

Oct. 26. Shene Manor. Grant, for life, during good behaviour, to Thomas Forester of Drybek, of the forester's office in Penrethwarde in the forest of Ingelwode, in the room of John Taverner, deceased. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Request to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, to present (to Humphrey, archdeacon of Richmond,) John de Neuthorp, chaplain, to the chapel of Wynandermer, void by the resignation of Thomas Pluket, and in the king's nomination by reason of the lands of Ingelram de Coucy, earl of Bedford, being in his hands.

Oct. 31. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Richard Baret, of the office of the custody of the house appertaining to the Great Custom upon 'le Wollekey,' London. By bill of treasurer.

Membrane 1.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Licence, on payment of 100*s.* by Nicholas de Berkleye, for him to enfeoff William de Anste and Nicholas de Waneswell of his manors of Dereslegh and Goldenewynton, held in chief, and for the said feoffees to reinfeoff the said Nicholas de Berkeleye and Cicely his wife to hold to them and the heirs of the said Nicholas.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Capriche, chaplain, to the vicarage of Otyrton in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Otyrton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses and good men of Beverley of pavage for four years; on account of the king's devotion to St. John of Beverley, whose body lies buried in their church.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Grant to William Jody, chaplain, Thomas Acton and Richard de Preston of pontage for five years in aid of the repair of the bridge of Yarm-upon-Tees (*Jarmum super Tese*).

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence, on payment of 20 marks by Gilbert Umframvyll, earl of Angos, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a yearly rent of 5 marks, issuing from his water mills in Shirmondesdene in Cokdale, to a chaplain of the chantry of St. Mary in la Peleyerde of Prodhowe, in augmentation of his maintenance; with power if it is in arrear to distrain for the same.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Croyland, by Gilbert de Irby, John de Wermyngton, Geoffrey Pole, chaplains, William de Upton, Nicholas Drake and Thomas Multon of Croyland, of nine messuages, thirty acres of land and nineteen acres of meadow in Croyland, Quappelade, Langgetoft and Baston, held of the said abbot and of the yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.*, as found by inquisition of William Bussy, late escheator in the county of Lincoln; in satisfaction, to the value of five marks, of a licence from the late king to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the yearly value of 20*l.*

Nov. 4. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and citizens of York of murage for five years.

Membrane 31*d.*

June 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, William de Skipwith, Roger de Fulthorp, Thomas Thurkill and Thomas Lovell, on

1377. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

complaint by John de Sadyngton, that when he had taken certain cattle at Huntyngdon, co. York, *in dampno suo* and lawfully imparked them, John de Keulay, William his son and divers malefactors in the late reign broke the park, took the cattle, chased with their dogs forty sheep and forty lambs so that the dogs bit and killed ten sheep and ten lambs, fouled a ditch through which water ran near his land so that it overflowed twenty acres of the same sown with corn, assaulted his servants, and so threatened and continue to threaten them that they dare not serve him or be of any profit to him. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper. By C.

July 5. Westminster. Commission to Walter de Wele, mayor of Grymesby, John Botelesson, John de Neuland, Richard Aby and William de Wele to array all men therein capable of defending the town between the ages of sixty and sixteen, equip them with suitable arms and hold them ready to resist invasion; with power to arrest and imprison the disobedient. By C.

July 6. Westminster. The like to Robert de Selby, mayor of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, Walter Frost, Robert atte Cros, Hugh de Hauby and William de Snaynton to array the men of that town for its defence. By C.

July 24. Westminster. The like to Richard de Houton, mayor of Lenn, Thomas de Botesham, Geoffrey Tolbothe, John de Brimham, John de Dokkyng and Edmund de Fransham to array the men of that town for its defence.

Membrane 30*d*.

July 5. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skypwith, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, Richard de Rouclyf, Thomas de Manley, William de Nessefeld, Thomas Graa, John de Barden, Thomas Humbrecolt, Robert Boulot and Thomas Lovell, on complaint by John de Lokton that William Lovell, Robert Gotte of Hoton, William de Barton of Hoton, Thomas de Hoton of Hoton, John son of William de Barton, William prior of Malton and Adam de Wilton his fellow-canon, Robert prior of St. Andrew's York, Peter 'priourman' of St. Andrew's, William Mawer of Hoton, John Bokyngham of Hoton and Robert his son, Edmund Lostdoune of Hoton, John prior of Kirkham and Denis Ostelere, William de Esshedale and Thomas de Whitby, fellow-canons of the prior, John Porter of Cramham, William de More of Cramham, Thomas Mote of Cramham, William Henrison of Cramham, Simon Shephird of Whetewell, Ralph Taillour of Whetewell, John Wryght of Wynestowe, Ralph Wryght of Wynestowe, William Purdu of Kirkham, William Saule of Kirkham, William del Brous, John Lanyers of Fritheby, John Milner of Hoton, William Ferrour of Malton, John de Welhom of Malton, Roger Malson of Hoton, Thomas de Grymeston and others, in the late reign confederated by oath and arrayed in warlike manner broke his weir in the Derwent for catching fish at Hoton-upon-Derwent, co. York, felled his trees there, and at Bolton by Pokelyngton entered his free warren at Hoton Colswayne and hunted therein without his leave, took trees to the value of 200*l*., and hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges from his warren, and depastured and trampled down with cattle his growing corn and grass at Hoton-upon-Derwent. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

July 26. Westminster. Commission to William de Skipwyth, William Bussy, escheator in the county of Lincoln, William Hanley, John Ponger and John de Boys, to enquire touching waste &c., in the isle of Axiholm committed by Ralph Basset of Drayton since the late king granted the custody of it and other lands, late of John de Moubray of Axiholm, tenant in chief, to the said Ralph during the minority of the heir.

Membrane 29*d*.

1377.
July 1 Westminster. Commission to John de Cobham, Robert Bealknap, Roger Wilesham, Stephen de Valence, Thomas master of Ospring hospital, John de Frenyngham, William Horne, Thomas de Shardelowe and the sheriff of Kent to array and equip all the men of that county and to keep ever arrayed the men-at-arms and archers to resist foreign invasion, according to the form of the like commission of the late king, causing beacons to be set up in the usual places to give notice of the arrival of the enemy.

The like to the following persons in the places named :—

Thomas de Wodestok, constable of England, Walter Fitzwauter, Thomas Maundevill, Robert Marny, William de Wauton, Richard de Sutton, Robert de Teye, John de Bampton and the sheriff of Essex, in the county of Essex.

Vacated because otherwise below.

William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, John de Cavendissh, John de Sutton, Richard Walgrave, John de Shardelowe, William de Wynkefeld, Robert Corbet and the sheriff, in the county of Suffolk.

The said earl of Suffolk, William Bardolf of Wirmegeye, Robert de Wilughby, Robert Howard, Amandus de Felton, John Harsyk, Stephen Hales, John de Clifton, John de Holkham and the sheriff, in the county of Norfolk.

Philip Darcy, John de Welle, Ralph de Cromwell, Thomas de Kydale, John Poucher, William de Belesby, Thomas Fitz William and the sheriff of Lincoln, in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

Gilbert Umframvill earl of Angos, Andrew Luterell, Thomas Roos of Douseby, William Bussy, Thomas Claymond, Elias de Middelton, William de Boston and the sheriff of Lincoln, in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

William de Thorp, Robert Roos of Gedeneye, John de Rocheford, Simon Symeon, William Spaigne, Robert Toup, William de Wyhum and the sheriff of Lincoln, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

Roger de Scales, Hugh la Zouche, John de Colvill, John Burgh the elder, Thomas Haselden, William Castelacre and the sheriff, in the county of Cambridge.

Gilbert Umframvill earl of Angos, Henry Percy, John de Nevill of Raby, Henry Lescrope, Thomas Surteys, Thomas de Ilderton, Alan del Strother, William Hesilrigg, Walter Heron and the sheriff, in the county of Northumberland.

Roger de Clifford, Ralph baron of Greystok, Christopher de Lancastre, William de Stapleton, Adam de Blencowe, Robert de Hormesheved and the sheriff, in the county of Cumberland.

Reginald Grey of Ruthyn, John Traylly, Edmund de la Pole, Gerard de Braybrok, Roger de Trumpynton, Thomas atte Dale, John Malyns and the sheriff, in the county of Bedford.

William de Molyns, Thomas Sakevill, John de Aylesbury, John de Bermyngeham, John de Tiryngham, John Neirnuyt and the sheriff, in the county of Buckingham.

Thomas Fitlyng, Walter atte Lee, John Henxteworth, Robert Turk, John Westwicombe, John Lodewyk and the sheriff, in the county of Hertford.

The prior of Suthwyk, Thomas de Ponynges, Thomas West, Bernard Brocas, Henry Sturmy, William Ryngebourne, William Hoghton, Henry de Poppeham and the sheriff, in the county of Southampton.

Thomas de Hungerford, Laurence de Sancto Martino, John de la Mare, Edward Cerne, Hugh Tirell, Thomas Themese and the sheriff, in the county of Wilts.

1377. *Membrane 29d—cont.*

John de Vernon, John Golafre, Reginald Malyns, Baldwin de Bereford, Gilbert Wace, John de Nowers, John de Baldyngton and the sheriff, in the county of Oxford.

Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, John de Buttetourte, Walter de Cokeseye, John atte Wode, John Beauchamp of Holt, Henry Bruyn and the sheriff, in the county of Worcester.

Warin de Lisle, John de Foxle, Hugh Segrave, John Kentwode, Thomas de la Mare, Thomas Hoton, John James and the sheriff, in the county of Berks.

William Cogan, John de Beauchamp of Lillesdon, Thomas Tryvet, Baldwin Malet, John Meryet, Walter Clopton, Thomas Lyouns and the sheriff, in the county of Somerset.

Membrane 28d.

July 1. Westminster. The like commissions of array to the following :—

Roger de Clifford, Roger de Fulthorp, William de Melton, James de Pikeryng, John Sayvill, William Mirfeld, William de Gargrave, John Wastneys, John de Preston and the sheriff of York, in the West Riding of Yorkshire.

Henry de Percy, Richard Lescrope, Donald Hesilrigg, Richard de Richemond, Richard Bernard, William de Nessefeld, John Lokton, John Laton and the sheriff of York, in the North Riding of Yorkshire.

Henry de Percy, Peter de Maulay, William de Aton, John de Sancto Quintino, John Conestable of Halsham, John Conestable of Frismersk, Walter Faucomberg, William Percehay, Walter Frost and the sheriff of York, in the East Riding of Yorkshire.

Roger de Clifford, Thomas de Musgrave, Thomas de Roos, Gilbert de Culwen, Hugh de Louther, Thomas de Saunford and the sheriff, in the county of Westmoreland.

John Cressy, John de Loudham the elder, Hugh de Husee, Simon de Leek, Hugh Neumarche, Hugh de Annesley and the sheriff, in the county of Nottingham.

Henry de Braillesford, Robert de Twyford, Alvered Sulny, Edmund Cokayn, Oliver de Barton, William de Sallowe and the sheriff, in the county of Derby.

Ralph Basset of Sapecote, Roger Belers, Ralph de Fererres, John Talbot, James Belers, Thomas de Herdyngton, John Burdet, John Hauberk, William de Burgh and the sheriff, in the county of Leicester.

Thomas de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, John de Clynton, Baldwin Frevill, Thomas de Bermyngeham, John Dodyngseles, John Rous, Thomas de Meryngton and the sheriff, in the county of Warwick.

William La Zouche of Haryngworth, John de la Warre, William de Thorp, Thomas de Preston, Thomas de Grene, Henry de Grene, John de Tyndale and the sheriff, in the county of Northampton.

Thomas le Despenser, John Basynges, Thomas de Burton, Laurence Hauberk, John de Wittelesbury and the sheriff, in the county of Rutland.

William Moigne, William Russeby, Nicholas Styuecle, John de Wauton, Robert Bevill, Simon de Burgh, Robert Lovetoft, John de Hemyngford and the sheriff, in the county of Huntingdon.

William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, John Darundell, Robert Rous, Robert le Fitz Payn, John Chidyok, Edward Fitz Herberd, John Mautravers, Thomas Blount and the sheriff, in the county of Dorset.

1377. *Membrane* 28*d*—*cont.*

Guy de Brien, Philip de Courtenay, Peter de Courtenaye, John Pomeray, William Asthorp, Martin Ferers, John Prestecote and the sheriff, in the county of Devon.

William Botreaux, Ralph Carmynou, William Lambruyn, Thomas Symond, William Fitz Wauter, John Whalesburgh, Ralph Trenewith and the sheriff, in the county of Cornwall.

Richard, earl of Arundel, Reginald de Cobham, William Croiser, William Kyngesfold, Thomas de Illeston, William Neudegate, Robert Loxle, John Olyver the younger and the sheriff, in the county of Surrey.

Richard earl of Arundel, the abbot of Bataille, John de Monte Acuto, Edward Seint Johan, John Seintclere, William Percy, William Batesford, Nicholas Wylcombe and the sheriff, in the county of Sussex.

John de Eynesford, knight, John ap Rees, Richard Asshe, Philip Holgote, Hugh Carren, Walter Bromwych, David Holgrave, Stephen White and the sheriff, in the county of Hereford.

Hugh, earl of Stafford, Ralph Basset of Drayton, William Trussell, Ralph Ferrers, John de Verdon, William de Stanlegh, Richard de Peshale and the sheriff, in the county of Stafford.

Nicholas Burnell, James de Audelee, Roger Lestrange of Knokyn, John de Lodelowe, Fulk Corbet, Roger de la Lee and the sheriff, in the county of Salop.

Thomas de Wodestok, constable of England, Walter Fitz Wautier, John Plais, John Gernoun, Robert Swynbourne, John Sutton, Thomas Maundevill, Robert Marny, William de Wauton, Richard de Sutton, Robert de Teye, John Gildesburgh, John Bampton and the sheriff, in the county of Essex.

Hugh, earl of Stafford, Thomas de Berkele, John de Berkele, Peter de Veel, Thomas de Ocle, William Whityngton and the sheriff, in the county of Gloucester.

Membrane 27*d*.

June 28. Westminster. Commission to William de Nessefeld, Robert de Nessefeld of Knaresburgh and William Gascoigne the elder, to enquire who killed John Dakson of Rygton at Rygton, co. York.

July 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angos, Ralph de Crumwell, Ralph Basset of Sapcote, Andrew Lutrell, William de Skipwyth, Roger de Kirketon, Simon Symeoun, Henry Asty, William de Spaigne and Thomas Claymond, on complaint by John, bishop of Lincoln, that Thomas Tornour of Sleford, Robert Ledebeter, Robert Benet, Thomas Stele, Thomas Tavernere, John Smyth, John Taverner, Robert Leante, Ralph Whitebarn, William Aubreye, Thomas Edward, John Warnere, John Croftes, Robert Denton, Richard de Kyme, Thomas Waddester, William de Lesyngham the younger, Thomas de Dryngton, John Faillon, John Kilnere, Walter Skynner, John Peper, Thomas de Tye, Thomas Saunby, John Bakestere, John Saxton, William Denton, William Houwell, William son of Robert Denton of Sleford and others confederated by oath and broke his mill at Sleford, co. Lincoln, and the pond thereof and the causeways thereto, made his miller there swear that he would grind no one's corn except that of the men of Sleford, prevented him (the bishop) from holding his court in his manor by his steward or other ministers and from levying amercements and other profits thereof, and his tenants and others from prosecuting their pleas and suits therein, and the men of that country from coming to his market, overran with swine his land, meadow

1377. *Membrane* 27*d*—*cont.*

and pasture there and at Haldyngham, entered his free warren at Sleford, hunted therein without his leave, trampled his growing grass, fished in his several fishery, dug in his soil, carried away earth, fish, grass, hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges, overwhelmed his bondmen with threats and insults and by extorting several sums of money from them, so that they did not dare to cultivate his lands, but were compelled to depart out of his demesne, depastured his corn and grass with cattle, and assaulted his servants. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 25*d*.

July 12. Westminster. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, &c.*, to Roger de Fultthorp, John de Aske, William son of William de Skipwith, John Brakenholm, John de Sadyngton and John de Kirkeby, for the parts between the Ouse and Derwent, Houedenshire and Spaldyngmore, co. York.

The like commissions to the following in the places named:—

Oct. 27. Westminster. John Cavendissh, William de Thorp, John Colvill, Martin Everard, John Holt, William de Petteworth, Thomas Pynchebek and Thomas de Welle, along the coast of the sea and marsh in Ely, Dounham, Littelport, Hadenham, Sutton, Chateris, Dudyngton, March, Marchford, Witlesheye, Elme, Welle, Wysbech, Leveryngton, Neuton, Tyd St. Giles' and elsewhere in the isle of Ely, in the county of Cambridge.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Thomas de Metham, William de Mirfeld, Robert de Nevill of Hornby, Henry de Barton, clerk, John de Middelton, clerk, and Robert de Ledes, between the waters of Querf, Eyr and Ouse in the county of York.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Roger de Fulthorp, John de Ask, John de Brakenholm, Roger de Ledes, Thomas de Ledenesse, and Richard Drax, between the Ouse and Eyre in the soke of Drax, co. York.

William de Thorp, Robert Roos, Roger de Kirketon, John de Rocheford, William de Spaigne, Frederic de Tilneye, John de Ravenser, parson of the church of Algarkirk, Thomas de Mapilton, parson of the church of Frampton, Roger Toop, Thomas de Pynchebek, Thomas Claymond, Robert de Toft and John Hode for the parts of Holand, in the county of Lincoln.

1378.

Feb. 12. Westminster. The abbot of Stratford, Nicholas Carreu, William de Halden, John Aubrey, John Bampton, William Rykhull and Roger Germeyn, for the border of the Thames from Stratford atte Bowe as far as Berkyng in the county of Essex.

Feb. 26. Westminster. John Bampton, William Rykhill, Thomas Aspale and Thomas Neylond, for the district berween Blackwall and the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London in the county of Middlesex.

March 23. Westminster. Roger Scales, Robert Howard, John Colvill, Ralph de Rocheford, Reginald Hakebeche, William de Petworth, clerk, Hugh de Gaudeby, clerk, John de Rochefort, John Mareschall and William Newehous, for the sea coast in Merskland and the parts adjacent, in the county of Norfolk.

May 16. Westminster. Roger de Fulthorp, Robert Nevill of Hornby, John de Aske, William son of William de Skipwyth, Thomas Thurkild, Thomas Heslarton, John de Sadyngton and Edmund Brigham, for the parts between the waters of the Ouse and Derwent, Houendenshire and Spaldyngmore.

1378. *Membrane 25d—cont.*

May 20. Westminster. Richard Acton, knight, Henry Percehay, John de la Mare, knight, John Lorty, knight, Richard Sydenham, Robert Cheddre and John Panes of Purrygge, along the sea coast and elsewhere at Bristol, Mertok, Taunton, Welyngton and Dunsterre, and at Bruton and Severn and places between Bristol and Dunsterre and between Bruton and Severn.

1377.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Richard de Ravenser, clerk, John de Botheby, clerk, Roger de Fulthorp, John Cunstable, Gerard de Usflet, John de Aske, Robert de Haldanby, Thomas de Redenesse and John de Sadyngton, for the waters of the Use, Ayre and Done in the parts of Merskland and Osgodcrosse in the county of York.

1378.

Feb. 16. Westminster. William de Horne, Stephen Bettenham, John Fraunceys and Hamo Wodeman, for the marsh of Romeney in the county of Kent, viz. from the town of Hethe along the sea coast to the town of Apuldre and for certain other marshes in that county, viz. from the port of Romeney as far as the church of Promhell, and thence along the sea coast as far as the said town of Apuldre.

May 20. Westminster. William de Horne, Stephen Bettenham and John Fraunceys, for the marshes of Ebbenesbrok and Sharlee in the county of Kent.

1377.

July 13. Westminster. Association of John de la Mare, knight, and Edmund Flory, along with William Cogan, John de Beauchamp of Lilslesdon, Thomas Tryvet, Baldwyn Malet, John Meryet, Walter Clopton, Thomas Lyouns and the sheriff, in the commission of array for the county of Somerset. By C.

July 20. Westminster. Association of Richard Sergeaux, Thomas Peverell, Otho Batrygan, John Sergeaux and William Talbot with Nicholas Burnell, James de Audelee, Roger Lestraunge of Knokyn, John de Lodelowe, Fulk Corbet, Roger de la Lee and the sheriff, in the commission of array for the county of Cornwall.

July 23. Westminster. Association of the prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester, the abbot of Hide by Winchester, John de Monte Acuto, Ralph de Norton, Maurice de Bruyn and John Sandes with the prior of Suthewyk, Thomas de Ponynges, Thomas West, Bernard Brokas, Henry Sturmy, William Ryngebourne, William Hoghton, Henry de Poppeham and the sheriff, in the commission of array for the county of Southampton.

July 22. Westminster. Association of William de Chetwynne, Thomas Neuport and Edward de Acton with Nicholas Burnell, James de Audelee, Roger Lestraunge of Knokyn, John de Lodelowe, Fulk Corbet, Roger de la Lee and the sheriff, in the commission of array in the county of Salop.

Membrane 22d.

July 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Bealknap, Henry Asty, Edward Seint John, knight, John atte Hyde and Roger Assheburnham, on complaint by Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, that Richard Capon, John Aubell, Geoffrey Dreye, Robert atte Newelme, Giles Holndale, Walter, vicar of the church of Sesford, Geoffrey Whate, chaplain, William atte Crouche, John Shephird of Herst, Alexander atte Denne, Robert atte Helde, Thomas de Legh, William Philpot, Richard Dreye, Philip Bocher, John Welyngham, John Knyth, John Frank, chaplain, John Houe, Richard Est, Thomas Clerk, William Boteler of Brembre, Robert Smith of Lyndefelde, Robert Morhale, John Dychenyng, John Oudestye, Thomas

1377. *Membrane* 22*d*—*cont.*

Oudestye, John Goldyng 'fermer of Hames,' Thomas Hayward of Hames, John Oliver the younger, John atte Garston, John Bisshop, Walter Bisshop, John Bulk, Peter Monk of Estgrenestede, Walter Rose of Estgrenestede, Thomas May of Lyndefeld, Roger Twyford, James de Heuere, Walter Froill, Adam the 'preest of Bourne,' William Fifhide, Thomas, parson of the church of Bolnee, John Fifhide, John Bolnee, John Cratewyk, John Okyndenn, James atte Homwode, John Covert, Robert Bechele, Thomas Pipelory, Walter Cokshete, Robert Smyth, Walter Eynnour, John atte Homwode, John Cokshete, Alexander, vicar of the church of Herst, John atte Vikers, John North, John son of James Homwode, John 'the parisshe preest of Nitimbre,' John Pakyn, John Waymle, John Benefeld John Scolote, Simon Benefeld, Richard Dymmok, John Isak, Thomas Becches, Richard Nedlesworth, Thomas de Bolnee, John Costedele, John Kent, Thomas Page, John Fresshefeld, John atte Broke, Richard atte Knolle, John atte Wythigh, John Alchehorne, John Sloman, John Pulhare, Richard Erigge, Thomas Cat, John Clerk, John Gardiner, John Passefay, John atte Redene, Robert Osmounde, John atte Forde of Herst, Reginald Motay, chaplain, Simon Lythere, William Stokele, John Holeford, Richard Holeford, John le Parker of Ponynges, Thomas Gold of Lyndefeld, John Hert of Lyndefeld, Thomas Bernetter of Lyndefeld, William Bolnee and others, entered the said earl's chaces and warren at Dychenyng, Clayton, Dokefeld, Strete, Balecombe, Plumpton, Chaggelegh, Erthynglegh, Lyndefeld, Westmeston, Newyk, Bercompe, Hames, Kyngeston, Iforde, Westonte, Craule, Wyndham, Hangelton, Blachyngton, Twynem, Ponynges, Newetymbre, Pycombe, Porteslade, Aldryngton, Radmeld, Podynghoo, Tetlescombe, Southese, Mechyng, Ovyngden, Fallemere, Pecheham, Brithelmeston, Slagham, Bolnee, Herst, Adburton, Perchyng and Rottyngdene, hunted therein and carried away deer, hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges, and assaulted his men at Pycombe, Bercompe and Lyndefeld, co. Essex [error for Sussex].

For ½ mark, because it was at another time sealed by fine of 40*s.*, in the time of the late king.

Membrane 21*d*.

July 16. Westminster. Commission of array to John de Eperston, mayor of Lincoln, Walter de Kelby, John de Outhorp, John de Welton, draper, and William de Suylleston, citizens of Lincoln, for that city and its suburbs, reciting the charter of the late king granting that no minister of the king should intermeddle in regard to the custody thereof or arraying of its men, save in default of the mayor and citizens or in grave necessity for the safety of the city, and declaring it needful to provide against hostile invasion. By C.

July 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwith, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Thomas Kedale, John Boys, Robert de Morton and Hugh Mitteford, on complaint by Ralph Basset of Drayton, knight, that Robert Forester, Richard Emson, William Markaund, Robert Couk, Nicholas Usflete, Robert Thomasson, William 'in the Ellers' of Eppeworth, William Haldenbyman, William Estoft, Richard, prior of St. Oswald, Nostelles and John Ledes, his fellow-canon, John Malton of Burton, Alvered, vicar of the church of Adlyngflete, Robert Swalowe and others entered his free chace at Belton and Crulle in the isle of Axiholm, co. Lincoln, hunted therein, killed and carried off certain deer and chased others therefrom, so that the chace was destroyed.

For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper, because it was at another time sealed by fine of 20*s.*

July 20. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Wodestoke, earl of Buckingham and constable of England, to determine the appeal of Robert de Knolles in the cause

1377. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

between him and Richard Wygan, before the said constable and the marshal of England, against the judgment of Robert de Assheton, the late king having committed the business to Edmund, earl of March, Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, Master Walter Skirlawe and Master John de Shepeye, and because they could not attend thereto by reason of other arduous affairs with which they were charged by the said king, he transferred it to the said Thomas de Wodestoke, but dying before anything was begun therein this fresh commission is issued. By K. & C.

July 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Percy, knight, Thomas de Musgrave, knight, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, William de Murreux, knight, William de Thrilkeld, William de Lancastre, and Nicholas de Scardeburgh, on complaint by Roger de Clifford, knight, that Adam de Corry, John del Brigge, William Wybergh, Robert Hanlathson and others entered his free chace at Burgh[am], co. Westmoreland, and broke his parks there and at Apelby, Quynsfell, Langton and Murton, hunted in his said chace and parks, fished his stews, carried off fish and goods there and at Burgham, as well as deer, and depastured and trampled down the grass with cattle.

By fine of 1 mark because at another time he made fine for 20*s*.

July 20. Westminster. Commission to Richard, earl of Arundel, Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, Hugh, earl of Stafford and Guy de Briene to determine the appeal to the late king and his council of Richard Chamberleyn from the judgment given in a cause between him and Peter Clerk before the constable and the marshal of England, the late king having committed the appeal to them, the examination and determination thereof now belongs to the king, who is unable to attend thereto in person. By K. & C.

July 18. Westminster. Mandate to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, &c., to arrest and bring before the king and council all impugners of the late king's right to present to the church of Ilkeston, recovered by him by judgment of the King's Bench against Stephen de Condale, clerk, and all who disturb by proceedings in court Christian beyond the realm the possession of Richard de Braundeston whom the late king presented thereto.

Membrane 20*d*.

July 12. Westminster. Commission to Edmund de Brugge and Gerard Vaghan to enquire whether certain lands and tenements in Wilardesle, Parton and Wybenham and other parcels within the lordship of Erdesle co. Hereford, of the inheritance of Richard son and heir of Richard de Baskervill, knight, who held by knight service of the heirs of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford (the heirs being within age and in the custody of the late king's executors), and which Richard de la Bere, knight, claims to be held of him, are held of the said heirs or of the said Richard, and to enquire by what service, how held, &c., and what is the value of the lands.

July 2. Westminster. Commission of the peace in the county of Kent to Edmund, earl of Cambridge, John de Cobham, Robert Bealknap, Roger de Walsham, Henry Asty, William Horn, Thomas de Shardelowe, Nicholas Heryng, Thomas Garwynton, Thomas Archerugg, William Tydecombe and John Brode of Smethe, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester, Northampton, and Westminster. By C.

The like to the following in the places named:—

John Cressy, William de Skipwyth, Simon de Leek, William de Burgh, Robert de Morton, Robert Martell, Edmund de Clay, Thomas de Staunton and John Stanhope, in the county of Nottingham.

1377. *Membrane 20d—cont.*

John de Cavendyssh, Thomas Sakeville, John de Aylesbury, John de Bermyngeham, John Holt, John Tyryngham, John Olneye and William de Barton, in the county of Buckingham.

Vacated because otherwise below.

John, duke of Lancaster, Henry de Percy, John Neville of Raby, Richard Lescrope, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, Richard de Richemond, John de Laton, John de Lokton, Thomas de Etton, William de Blakden, John de Sadyngton, Thomas Lovell and John de Dent, in the North Riding of the county of York.

John de Monte Acuto, Th[omas] de Ponynges, Thomas West, Henry Percehay, Walter de Clopton, William Ryngeborn, Walter de Haywode, Henry Sturmy and William de Hoghton, in the county of Southampton.

Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, John de Buttetourte, Roger de Kirketon, Walter de Cokeseye, John atte Wode, David Hannemere, John Beauchamp del Holte, Henry de Bruyn and John Cassy, in the county of Worcester.

William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, John de Cavendissh, John de Breus, John de Sutton, Robert Corbet, John de Shardelowe, John Holt, Robert de Kedytton and John de Rokewode, in the county of Suffolk.

Roger de Scales, John de Cavendissh, John de Collevill, John Holt, Thomas Haselden, William Castelacre, William Bateman and Thomas Sewale, in the county of Cambridge.

Thomas de Wodestoke, constable of England, Robert Bealknap, Henry Asty, Thomas de Maundevill, William de Wauton, Richard de Sutton, John de Mounteneye, John Bampton, Geoffrey de Dersham and Robert de Rykedon, in the county of Essex.

Hugh, earl of Stafford, Ralph Basset of Drayton, Richard de Stafford, Nicholas de Stafford, Ralph de Ferers, Roger de Kirketon, John de Verdoun, David Hanemere, John de la Pole, Simon de Lichefeld and Aymar de Lichefeld, in the county of Stafford.

Nicholas Audele, Roger de Kirketon, John de Eynesford, Walter Deverose, David Hannemere and Stephen Whyte, in the county of Hereford.

Ralph Carmynou, William Bruyn, John Hamely, Henry Percehay, Walter de Clopton, Robert Tresilian, Ralph Trenewyth and John Trenarthyan, in the county of Cornwall.

Richard, earl of Arundel, Robert Bealknap, Reginald de Cobham, Nicholas Carreu, Henry Asty, Thomas de Illeston, William Neudegate, Robert Loxle and John Olyver the younger, in the county of Surrey.

Richard, earl of Arundel, Robert Bealknap, Edward de Sancto Johanne, John Seyntclere, Henry Asty, William Percy, Nicholas Wilcombe, Roger Asshebournehamme and William Batelesford, in the county of Sussex.

John, duke of Lancaster, Robert Bealknap, Walter atte Lee, Henry Asty, Thomas Fitlyng, Thomas de Hoo, John Henxteworth, Robert Turk, Geoffrey de Hunden, John Westwicombe, John Cherteseye and John Lodewyk, in the county of Hertford.

John, duke of Lancaster, Ralph Basset of Sapecote, Roger Belers, William de Skipwyth, John Talbot, James Belers, Thomas de Erdyngton, William de Burgh, Laurence Hauberk, William de Lughteburgh and Geoffrey de Segrave, in the county of Leicester.

Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, John de Sauton, mayor of York, John de Gisburn, John de Acastre, Roger de Morton, Thomas de Houome and Thomas Thurkill, in the city of York.

1377. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, John de Buttetourte, John de Clynton, William de Skipwith, Henry de Ardern, William de Burgh, John de Catesby and Robert Burgeson, in the county of Warwick.

Hugh, earl of Stafford, Roger de Kirketon, John Beauchaump, David Hanemere, John Sergeant, Robert Cole and John Ganyer of Lydeneye, in the county of Gloucester.

Roger de Clifford, Ralph, baron of Greystok, Thomas de Ingelby Roger de Fulthorp, Adam de Blencowe and Robert de Hormesheved, in the county of Cumberland.

Membrane 19*d*.

William de Skipwyth, John Basynges, William de Burgh, Nicholas Grene, Laurence Hauberk, John de Wittelesbury, Walter Scarle, in the county of Rutland.

John Golafre, John de Vernoun, Roger de Kirketon, Gilbert Wace, David Hannemere, John Baldyngton John Laundeles and Nicholas de Somerton, in the county of Oxford.

Reginald de Grey of Ruthyn, John de Cavendissh, Gerard de Braybrok, Roger de Trumpyngton, Thomas atte Dale, John Holt, John Malyns and Robert Flamvill, in the county of Bedford.

Roger de Clifford, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, Thomas de Musgrave, Thomas de Roos, Gilbert de Culwen, Hugh de Louther, Thomas de Staunford and John de Dent, in the county of Westmoreland.

July 20. Westminster. Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angos, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland and marshal of England, Henry le Scrope, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, William Heselrygge and William Hoppescotes, in the county of Northumberland.

July 2. Westminster. Guy de Bryene, William Botreaux, Richard de Acton, Thomas de Hungerford, William de Bonevill, John de Beauchamp, John de la Mare, Henry Percehay, Walter de Clopton, Richard de Sydenham, Thomas Lyons, Matthew Michel and John Stourton, in the county of Somerset.

John, duke of Lancaster, Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angos, Ralph Basset of Sapecotes, William de Skipwyth, Andrew de Luterell, Thomas Hungerford, Henry Asty, William de Burgh, John Auncell, John Wyke and Thomas de Claymond, in the parts of Kesteven in the county of Lincoln.

John, duke of Lancaster, Philip Darcy, John de Welle, Ralph de Cromwell, William de Skipwyth, Thomas de Hungerford, John Dymmok, William de Wilughby, William de Burgh, John Poucher, John Boys, Thomas Thymelby, Thomas Fitz William and Nicholas de Hatclyf, in the parts of Lyndesceye, in the county of Lincoln.

Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, Peter de Maulay, William de Aton, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, Thomas de Sutton, John Conestable of Halsham, John Bygot and William Percehay, in the East Riding of Yorkshire.

Guy de Bryene, John de Dynham, John Beaumond, Henry Percehay, Walter de Clopton, John Cary, Nicholas de la Pomeray and Martin Ferrers, in the county of Devon.

Nicholas Burnell, Roger Lestraunge of Knokyn, Roger de Kirketon, Peter de Careswall, David Hannemere, Thomas de Neuport, Roger de la Lee and Stephen Lugwardyn, in the county of Salop.

1377. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

July 6. Westminster. John de Cavendyssh, William Molyns, Thomas Sakevill, John de Aylesbury, John de Bermyngeham, John Holt, John Tyryngham, John Olneye and William de Barton, in the county of Buckingham.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Walter Frost, John de Lokton, Thomas Beverle, Robert de Ledes and John Redenesse, within St. John of Beverley's liberty of Beverley.

John, duke of Lancaster, William de Skipwyth, Roger de Kirketon, Thomas de Hungerford, John de Rocheford, Robert de Haryngton, William de Burgh, John Hode, Frederic Tilney, William de Spayne, Roger Toup and William de Wyhum, within the parts of Holland in the county of Lincoln.

Warin de Lisle, John de Foxle, Hugh Segrave, Roger de Kirketon, David Hannemere, John Kentwode, Thomas de la Mare, John James, Thomas de Hoton and Thomas de Chelreye, in the county of Berks.

William la Zouche of Haryngworth, John de la Warre, William de Skipwyth, William de Thorp, Thomas de Preston, Thomas de Grene, John Holt, William de Burgh, Richard Wydevyll, Simon Warde, John de Harwedon and John de Tyndale, in the county of Northampton.

William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, William Bardolf of Wirmegeye, Robert de Mozlee, John de Cavendissh, Robert Howard, John Holt, John Harlyng, Edmund Gurnay, William Clere, Reginald de Eccles, William March of Stannowe, John Holkham and Thomas atte Ook, in the county of Norfolk.

Thomas Hungerford, Laurence de Sancto Martino, John de la Mare, Henry Percehay, Walter de Clopton, Michael Skillyng, Thomas Drewe and William de Werston, in the county of Wilts.

John, duke of Lancaster, Roger de Clifford, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, James de Pykeryng, John Sayvill, William de Mirefelde, Robert de Plesyngton, William de Gairgrave, John de Preston, Robert Passelowe, William de Horton and John de Bank, in the West Riding of Yorkshire.

William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, Robert le Fitz Payn, John de la Hale, Henry Percehay, Walter Perle, Walter Clopton, Roger Manyngford and William Payn, in the county of Dorset.

Robert Bealknap, Henry Asty, William Swanlond, Henry Frowyk, Thomas Charleton, and John Shordych, in the county of Middlesex.
Vacated because otherwise below.

John de Cavendissh, John Holt, William Moigne, Nicholas Styuecle, William de Pappeworth, John de Bretton and John de Herlyngton, in the county of Huntingdon.

July 6. Westminster. Robert Bealknap, Henry Asty, John Wroth, John de Charleton, William de Swanlond, Geoffrey Martyn, Henry Frowyk, John de Shordych and Thomas Charleton, in the county of Middlesex.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Michael de la Pole, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, the mayor for the time being of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, Walter Frost, Peter de Grymesby, Robert de Selby and Robert Sturmy, in the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

Sept. 8. Westminster. William de Skipwyth, William de Burgh, John Percy, Adam Botouer, Henry de Keel, Simon de Licchefeld, John de Herdewyk and John Toftes, in the town of Coventry.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, William de Mirfeld, John Auncell, Thomas Lovell, Robert de Ledes and John Topclyf, within Alexander, archbishop of York's liberty of Ripon.

Membrane 18*d*.

1377.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Richard Sergeaux, Henry Percehay, Walter de Clopton, Robert Tresulian, Thomas Peverell, Ralph Trenewith, Henry Nanfan and John Treverbyn, in the county of Cornwall.

1378.

Jan. 3. Westminster. William de Skypwyth, Thomas de Burton, John Basynges, William de Burgh, Laurence Hauberk, John de Wyttelesbury and Walter Scarlee, in the county of Rutland.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Richard, earl of Arundel, Robert Bealknap, Nicholas Carreu, Henry Asty, Thomas de Illeston, John Kyngesfold, Robert Loxle and John Olyver the younger, in the county of Surrey.

Richard, earl of Arundel, Robert Bealknap, Edward de Sancto Johanne, John Seintcler, Henry Asty, John Kyngesfold, Roger Assheburnhamme, Nicholas Wylcombe and William Batelesford, in the county of Sussex.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Warin de Lisle, John de Foxle, Hugh Segrave, Roger de Kirketon, John Kentwode, David Hannemere, Thomas de la Mare, John James, Thomas de Hoton and Thomas Chelreye, in the county of Berks.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Edward Courtenay, earl of Devon, Guy de Briene, John Beaumond, Henry Percehay, Walter Clopton, John Cary, Martin Ferers, William Cary, John Hulle and John Prestecote, in the county of Devon.

March 4. Westminster. John de la Pomeray, Ralph Carmynov, Henry Percehay, Walter Clopton, Oto Bodrugan, John Penros, Osbert Hamely and John Trenarthean, in the county of Cornwall.

March 16. Westminster. Richard Sergeaux, Henry Percehay, Walter Clopton, Robert Tresilian, Thomas Peverell, Ralph Trenewyth, John Tremayn and Henry Nanfan, in the same county.

March 22. Westminster. Guy de Briene, William de Botreaux, William Bonevill, John de la Mare, Henry Percehay, Walter Clopton, Richard Sydenham and James Fitz James, in the county of Somerset.

May 16. Westminster. Roger de Clyfford, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, William de Stapelton, Robert de Ormesheved, Adam de Blencowe and John de Denton, in the county of Middlesex.

May 18. Westminster. William de Skipwith, John Basynges, Thomas de Burton, William de Burgh, John de Wittelesbury and Walter Scarle, in the county of Rutland.

May 17. Westminster. William la Zouche of Haryngworth, John de la Warre, William de Skipwyth, William de Thorp, Thomas de Preston, Thomas de Grene, John Holt, William de Burgh, Richard Wydevill, Simon Warde, John de Harwedon, William Thirnyng and John Tyndale, in the county of Northampton.

June 4. Westminster. John, duke of Lancaster, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, John de Neville of Raby, Richard Lescrope, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, Richard de Rychemond, John de Laton, John de Lokton, William de Blakeden, John Gower of Sexhowe, Donald Hesylrygg, John de Sadyngton, Thomas Lovell and John de Dent, in the North Riding of Yorkshire.

June 20. Westminster. John, duke of Lancaster, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, William Latymer, Richard Lescrope, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, Donald Heselrigge, Richard Richemond, John de Laton, John de Lokton, John Gower of Sexhowe, John de Sadyngton, Thomas Lovell and John de Dent, in the same North Riding.

Membrane 18*d*—*cont.*

1377.
July 20. Westminster. Gilbert de Umframvyll, earl of Angos, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland and marshal of England, Henry le Scrope, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, Thomas Surtees, William Heselrygge, William de Hoppescotes and John de Mitford, in the county of Northumberland.

By C., because at another time it was sealed by C. in Parliament.

1378.
April 1. Westminster. Edmund, earl of Cambridge, constable of Dover Castle, John de Cobham, Robert Bealknap, Stephen de Valence, Henry Asty, William Horn, Thomas Shardelowe, William Topclyve, Thomas Carwenton of Well, Nicholas Heryng, William Tytecombe, William Makenade, John Fraunceys, Thomas Harcherugge and John Brode of Smethe, in the lathes (*lastis*) of Shewynghope, Shypweye, St. Augustine and seven hundreds in the county of Kent, with the addition that the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Canterbury shall have, of the king's gift, for repair of its walls, all fines, ransoms, amercements and other profits arising from the cession of any of the said persons for five years to come, excepting forfeitures and other profits concerning felony. By C.

Edmund, earl of Cambridge, constable of Dover Castle, John Cobham, Robert Bealknap, Thomas Colpeper, Henry Asty, John Fremyngham, James de Pekham, Thomas Shardelowe, William Topclyve, Nicholas Heryng and William Makenade, in the lathes (*lastis*) of Aylesford, Sutton and the lowey of Tonbrugge in the county of Kent. By C.

1377.
Aug. 5. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Illeston, escheator in the county of Kent, and John Leg' to enquire by jury of that county touching a felony committed by John Brailles, and the goods thereby confiscated to the king.

Membrane 17*d*.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, John de Clynton, Baldwyn de Frevill, John de Bermyngham and Robert Burgylon, on complaint by Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, that Richard son of William Glovere of Stratford on Avon, John Glovere, William Glovere the elder and William Glovere the younger, Walter Gold, Thomas Compton, Ralph Saucere, William de Westyngton, Nicholas Saucer, Richard Fylly, Walter Brehull, Thomas Etyngton and John Yardeley, draper, all of Stratford on Avon; and John Bailly of Shotridy, John Cherlesford of Stratford on Avon, Peter Stedeley 'fleshewar,' Richard Ilmyndon 'fleshewar,' Richard Ilmyndon, draper, and John Fourbour, Nicholas Barker, John Lincoln, John Fox, John Wircestre, Thomas Mollyng, John Smith, John Taillour, William Welyngton, Richard Hales, Thomas Clopton, Thomas Benet and Henry Smyth, all also of Stratford on Avon; John Smyth 'fleshewar,' and John Gold, John Pydyll, William Taillour, Simon Rainald, John Rainald, John Chacoumbe, George Sclater, John Smyth, barker, William Adam, William Gold, Thomas Edynton, John Sprote and Richard Lyndraper, all also of Stratford on Avon; 'John Herriesservant Standich de Clyfford,' Thomas Plomer and Robert Berford 'couper,' both of Stratford on Avon; Hugh Bailly of Wytchurche, and others, with a great multitude of armed men and archers in warlike manner entered the said earl's manor at Fulridie, co. Warwick, broke his closes and houses there, carried off his goods and assaulted his men, his servants, his bondmen and his tenants, whose lives they so threatened that they could not attend to his business, the tenants not daring to continue his tenants, so that his business remained unfinished.

For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

1377. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

Aug. 18. Westminster. Commission, in confirmation of the ordinance of the late Parliament, to Robert Daston, Roger Beauchamp, William de Skypwyth, Robert Crull and John Holt, to enquire by personally inspecting a place called Kirkelerode in the high sea near the entrance of the port of Great Yarmouth, by examining merchants and others there, and by jury of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, touching the circumstances alleged in the petition to the late king in his last Parliament, of the burgesses and commonalty of Great Yarmouth to the effect that although the said king had by charter granted to them the said place as an aid and in relief of their much impoverished town, and annexed the same to their town and port, with all liberties and exemptions formerly granted to them by the king's progenitors, and the same customs from all ships and boats loading or discharging in that place as at Yarmouth, and although he had confirmed to them the privilege that no person should load or discharge ship or boat of herrings or other merchandise at any place on the sea coast within seven leagues of Yarmouth unless it were his own ship and his own merchandise, except at Yarmouth, its port or Kirkelerode, and that no fair for herrings or merchandise should be held within that distance of Yarmouth at the time of its fishing and fair for herrings, strictly prohibiting the same on pain of forfeiture, yet in the Parliament held at Westminster on the morrow of St. George, 50 Edward III., at the false suggestion of certain rivals of the burgesses and commonalty of Great Yarmouth, the said liberties and grants were annulled and revoked as prejudicial to the king and commonwealth, albeit not injurious to the king or any person of England, but rather of advantage and profit to the whole realm. Unable to pay their yearly farm for the town, or to support their other burdens if deprived of these liberties and grants, the petitioners prayed the late king to direct enquiry to be made, and their petition being read and apprehended, it was by king and council in the last Parliament ordained that certain circumspect persons free from suspicion should be appointed to enquire touching the premises, as appears by the endorsement on the petition now in Chancery. By petition of the last Parliament of the late king.

Membrane 15*d*.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Association of John de Beaumond, John Daumarl and Richard Braunsecombe with Guy de Bryen, Philip de Courtenay, Peter de Courtenay, John Pomeray, William Asthorp, Martin Ferrers, John Prescote and the sheriff of Devon in the commission for arraying all men-at-arms, archers, and others, in that county to resist invasion.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Commission to Robert de la Mare, knight, Thomas de Hungerford, knight, John de la Mare, knight, John de Roches, knight, Ralph Cheyne, knight, Michael Skyllyng and Robert Cherleton to enquire touching confederations by men and tenants of divers lordships in Wiltshire to release themselves, under colour of letters patent (which are exemplifications of certificates of extracts from Domesday Book), from services due to their lords from time immemorial; and touching their rescue contrary to law from distresses made by their lords' bailiffs and ministers for arrears of the said services; with power to bring the said persons before them and compel them to find security for good behaviour, and if they refuse, to commit them to the nearest gaol.

The like to Bernard Brocas, knight, Hugh Camoys, knight, Ralph de Norton, knight, Walter Haywod and William Hoghton, to enquire touching the like confederations in the county of Southampton.

Oct. 1. Westminster. The like to Robert Bealknap, Walter de Clopton, Thomas de Ilston, John Kyngesfold and Robert Loxle in the county of Surrey.

1377.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Commission to Laurence de Breule, Henry Appuldrefeld, sheriff of Kent, William Topclyve and John Asshewell, king's serjeant-at arms, to enquire touching the carrying off at Osprynge in that county of the goods of Guichard Dangle, earl of Huntingdon.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Commission to John Botild, William Lacy the younger, Richard Perelees, John Lacy the younger, Stephen Lacy and Robert Raueshale to appraise, by good and lawful men of the district, the goods of certain Scotch merchants at Kirkelerode in a crayer of Flanders stayed in the presence of the said merchants who are now under arrest, take the said goods into their hands according to indenture to be made between them and the appraisers, and by view of the merchants sell what will suffice to pay for the freight, pay the mariners therefor, and keep the residue of the goods, as well as the Scotch merchants, under arrest in safety until further orders, certifying their names and the value of the goods retained. By C.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William la Zouche of Haryngworth, Roger la Warre, William de Skypwyth, Roger de Kirketon, William Bernak, John Holt, John de Harwedon and Simon Warde, on complaint by William bishop of St. Asaph, that William Spicer, John Huire, John Breyd, Hugh Welde, John Blakemere, Henry Meyson and John Prudhomme, all of Stoke Doilly, John Longe, William Wryght and Roger Lampe, all of Pylkton, and John Millener, William Fyn and Hugh Smyth, all of Lylleford, William Potton of Wiggesthorp, William Parys and Walter Cook, both of Tichemersh, with others leagued together by oath to do the said bishop as much harm as they could, took away his goods at Stoke Doilly, co. Northampton, and assaulted his servants there.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

Sept. 7. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwyth, John Dymmok, Ralph de Thresk and Roger Tupp', on complaint by Henry Kelsterne, parson of the church of Welton by Louthe, that notwithstanding the late king took him, his men, and his lands into his protection, John de Thornton of Welton, James his servant, Thomas de Farford of Welton, John de Farford, Robert son of Thomas de Welton, John Dawelyn, William Bukthorp of Louthe and others broke his close and houses at Welton by Louthe, co. Lincoln, and took and carried away his goods there.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William la Zouche of Haryngworth, knight, William de Skypwith, Roger de Fulthorp, Thomas de Latymer, knight, and William de Burgh, on complaint by Thomas de Roos of Hamelak, knight, that William de Peytho, John de Peytho, knight, William son of John de Peytho, Richard Paunsefot, John Knyght, John Heyrewe, John Clerk and others broke his close and houses at Braundeston, co. Northampton, felled his trees, fished in his stews, carried away fish and trees, besides other goods, and assaulted his servants.

Renewed for ½ mark, because at another time it was sealed for 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Commission to the mayor and bailiffs of Grymesby, William Holmeshale and Richard Aby, to enquire touching the breach by certain evildoers of the arrest by them placed on the goods of certain Scotch merchants in ships of Flanders at Grymesby, and touching the carrying off of the same; with power to arrest the goods, appraise them, sell what will suffice to pay for the freight, &c. (as in the preceding Membrane.) By C.

Membrane 9*d*.

1377.
Oct. 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, Nicholas Dagworth, Stephen Braye, John Cusak of Cosyneston and John Napton, in respect of all felonies, &c., in Ireland, of all indictments lately before Robert de Assheton and Robert de Preston by command of the late king, and of all accusations exhibited by the king's lieges in Ireland before the late king's council. By C.

Membrane 6*d*.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Commission to John Ceford of Rumney, John Cocheman of Dover, John Couper of Sandwich and Philip Wode of Feversham, to make search personally or by deputy in all the towns and ports of Kent and in the arms of the sea and other waters and coasts adjacent thereto, and to certify the king from time to time, in accordance with the ordinance of the king's council that no person pass beyond seas without the king's special licence, and that all persons passing beyond the realm be carefully searched, so that they should not carry with them gold or silver, in coin or bullion, or jewels, or letters of exchange, and if any were found so doing they should be arrested and brought before the council, well-known merchants in the exercise of their trade being excepted; with further provision against the introduction of letters patent, bulls, or other instruments from the Roman court, under pains and penalties prescribed by the statute of 27 Edward III. By C.

Oct. 18. Westminster. The like commissions to the following persons:—
Richard de Warton and Alan Crust, in respect of the town and port of Kyngeston-on-Hull.

1378.
Feb. 5. Westminster. William de Flete and John Emery, in respect of the towns and ports in Holand, co. Lincoln.

Feb. 14. Westminster. John atte Wode and William atte Broke, in respect of the town and port of Enmesworth and the arms of the sea and other waters adjacent thereto.

April 1. Westminster. Richard Bardolf of Enmesworth and William Aylewyn of Haylyng, in respect of the same.

Membrane 5*d*.

1377.
Oct. 15. Westminster. Association of Henry de Berkhamstede, Robert de Aldebury and William de Puttenham in the late commission of the peace for the county of Hertford, with John, duke of Lancaster and the rest (as in Membrane 20*d*).

Dec. 6. Westminster. The like of Nicholas de Boneham in the late commission of the peace for the county of Wilts, with Thomas de Hungerford and the rest (as in Membrane 19*d*).

Membrane 2*d*.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission to John Conestable of Halsham, John Seint Quyntyn, Robert de Hilton, Thomas de Beverlay and Walter de Leycestre, king's serjeant-at-arms, to enquire by jury of the county of York touching the goods and merchandise of merchants and men of Scotland which have been landed, brought or found in Kyngeston-on-Hull and the parts adjacent; with power to seize the same into the king's hands until further orders.
By C.

1377. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. The like to Stephen de Hales, knight, the prior of Walsyngham and Walter de Leycestre, king's serjeant-at-arms, to enquire touching the same in the parts of Welle, co. Norfolk.

Oct. 20. Westminster. The like to the abbot of Thorneton, John Poucher, John Boys, Robert de Haldenby, William Vyncent of Waltham and Walter de Leycestre, king's serjeant-at-arms, to enquire touching the same in Grymesby, co. Lincoln.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission to William de Burstall, Richard de Ravenser, John de Freton and John Bouland, king's clerks, on information that divers defects exist in the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, and in the deanery thereof, to enquire in what state are the books, vestments and ornaments of the said chapel, and the houses, buildings, enclosures, doors, windows and other necessaries of the said deanery, what was their condition at the time of the death of William de Mulso, late dean of the chapel, and what sum will be required for the repair of the same, also what sums have been received therefor and expended by the said William or his predecessors from the year 1 Edward III.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commission to Adam de Everyngham of Laxton, John de Burele, Gervase de Clyfton and Robert de Morton, on information of divers defects in Shirewode forest, trespasses and misprisions against the assize of the forest after the last general pardon granted by the late king, to enquire by jury of the county of Nottingham touching the same.

MEMBRANE 1d.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cobham, Robert Bealknap, William Topclive and Thomas de Shardelowe. They are to survey the bridge of Rochester over the Medeweye, wherein the king hears divers defects exist, and enquire by jury of the county of Kent as to the persons who are bound and have been accustomed to repair the same, and as to those who have collected money therefor and not laid it out thereupon; with power by distress, fines, &c., to compel the proper persons thereto.

1 RICHARD II.—Part II.

Membrane 36.

1377.
Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon to William Fyffyde, for the good service he will do in making an immediate voyage of war over sea in the king's service, of all treasons, felonies and trespasses for which he has been at divers times indicted, viz. :—

1. At one time for entering with others Simon atte Nasshe's house at Porteslade at midnight on the night of the Circumcision, in the year 49 Edward III., striking him and taking a wallet (*male*), paltock and bow of Simon the younger, &c.; also for coming with others on the eve of the Epiphany in that year and striking the said Simon the elder as he sat at meat, dragging him from his house into the king's highway from pond to pond; also for assaulting one Joan Godesone and lying with her *per voluntatem ipsius Johanne* on the Wednesday after Martinmas in the year 46 Edward III., in Bakedene by Whitelote in Porteslade; and for lying in wait with others the day after the Circumcision aforesaid in the cemetery at Porteslade until the said Simon the younger should pass or flee that way;
2. At another time for the rape of the said Joan as aforesaid; for entering the said Simon's house as aforesaid, breaking his doors and windows, striking him and his maidservant Alice, &c.; for lying in wait as aforesaid until some of the said Simon's household should pass that way, and sending his relative (*cognatum*), one Hugh Harierd, to enter the said Simon's house, who did so and drove out Simon Thecthere his workman, opened the door of a chamber, looked into a large chest, then opened the door of the chamber where he (Simon) commonly lies and broke two chests; also for coming with the said Hugh on the eve of the Epiphany as aforesaid; also for selling 20 quarters of wheat and eight bacon pigs at Kyngeston on the Monday after the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr in the year 48 Edward III., and subsequently, viz. on the Thursday before St. Luke the Evangelist in the same year, 27 quarters of wheat, to one William of Croteye in France for the support of the king's enemies, and delivering the same to him the following night at Ponde by the port of Shorham, by John Southwyk, Robert Blowere, John Frere and John atte Naubell, his servant.
3. At a third time for the rape of Joan Godesone as aforesaid; for the rape of Agnes Bette at La Doune in Kyngeston Boucy on Monday the morrow of the decollation of St. John the Baptist, in the year 50 Edward III.; also for coming with others on the eve of the Circumcision, 49 Edward III., to Porteslade and entering the house of the said Simon atte Nasshe, breaking its doors and windows and a chest and assaulting him; also for coming on the Friday following and entering his enclosure, opening his house and his chests, assaulting him and all his household; also for coming with his servants on Saturday the eve of the Epiphany and assaulting the said Simon as aforesaid; also for selling to the said William of Croteye the wheat and bacon-pigs as aforesaid, and delivering the same for carriage to France by John Korkyn, a sailor, and John Peecham, his servants, at Kyngeston by Shorham. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence, on payment of 6*s.* 8*d.*, by William de Petteworth, parson of the church of Elm, for the alienation in mortmain to him and his successors by John de Congresbery, clerk, William Newehous and John Rumfold of eight

1377. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

acres of land in Elm adjacent to the rectory-house, and one acre of land in Enemeth adjacent to the dwelling-house of the chapel of Enemeth annexed to the said church, not held in chief, for the enlargement of the said dwelling-houses and for finding seven lighted tapers in the chancel of the church before the high altar at high mass on feast days.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of Bath and Wells, to John Legh for the death of Juliana his wife, for which he has been indicted. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Grant, at the supplication of the king's mother, to Thomas de Brayles, indicted for the death of John Hales of Leuesham, for which he has received the king's pardon, of all the goods which he lately forfeited on that account. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Licence, on payment of 20*s.* by William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, for the alienation in mortmain to him by Adam de Hertyngdon, John de Bukyngham, John Rouceby, John de Campeden, Thomas Cook and John Keten, clerks, of 70 acres of land, 7 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Farnham held of the bishop in right of his church of St. Swithun, Winchester.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Letters for John Leche, staying in England, nominating James Boys and Thomas Burton, clerks, his attorneys for one year.
Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Nov. 3. Westminster. General pardon to Matthew Sydenham. By p.s.

The like to Geoffrey Seint Quyntyn. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Letters for John de Beltesford, keeper of the free chapel called 'Lesmolyn,' staying in England, nominating John, bishop of Sodor, and Ralph de Belcheford, clerk, his attorneys for one year.
J. de Waltham received the attorneys.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Licence, on payment of 5 marks by the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Richard Andrewe, of a messuage and toft in that parish, held in chief in free burgage, like the whole city of London, as found by inquisition taken by Nicholas Brembre, late escheator in that city.

Nov. 2. Shene Manor. Pardon to the archbishop of Dublin for the escape from his gaol of St. Sepulchre, Dublin, of one William, chaplain of Balinadon, convicted of divers felonies, and, being a clerk, delivered to William Gaseley and Nicholas de Chedelyngton, keepers of the spiritualities of the archbishopric during the voidance of the see; being immediately followed he was re-captured and brought back to the said prison, where he is now detained. By p.s.

Membrane 35.

Nov. 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 18 April, 49 Edward III., being an exemption for life of William Langham, knight, from being put on assizes, &c. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Cutulf, parson of the church of Badlesmere in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Sutton in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with William Hony.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Talbot, knight, from being put on assizes, attaints, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as justice, mayor,

1377. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths or fifteenths or other subsidies, arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers or other minister of the king, or from being sent over sea or beyond seas on a message or other voyage of the king against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Pardon to Oliver Armourer for the death of Nicholas Cletmaker, 'taillour,' an alien. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Druet, parson of the church of Slymbrugge, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Berugby in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Eye being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Matthew de Harsfeld. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Sampson, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Lye, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Deerhust being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William de Thorp, knight, of the custody of the bailiwick of Clyve, in the forest of Rokyngham. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Elias Coterell, citizen of Dublin, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Shene Manor. Grant to Thomas Chynham, clerk, of the free chapel in the castle of Plescy, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heirs of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, being in his hands. By p.s.

Mandate to the constable or keeper of the castle or manor of Plescy to induct the said Thomas into corporal possession of the chapel.

Nov. 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 15 June, 51 Edward III., being an exemption, for life, of Clement Spyce from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Wythermerssh to be steward of the castle and manor of Rising, during pleasure. By bill of p.s.

Nov. 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 28 March, 51 Edward III., being a licence for the abbot and convent of St. Werburg's, Chester, to enclose and crenellate that abbey and church. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Presentation of John de Roderham to the church of Lanuendon in the diocese of Bangor.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Moloundre, clerk, of the prebend of the New Castle of Lyouns in the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dublin. By p.s.

Mandate to R. archbishop of Dublin in pursuance.

Mandate to the dean and chapter in pursuance.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Licence for William Morager to ship, custom-free, five lasts of hides in Newcastle-on-Tyne for London, Norwich or Lenn, on condition he find security beforehand to the collectors of customs at Newcastle not to transport them to foreign parts under pain of forfeiture, and to answer the king for custom due thereon in case they should be lost at sea.

Nov. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 16 February, 49 Edward III., being an exemption, for life, of John Mountvirun, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

1377. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Nov. 8. Westminster. Licence for William Morager (as in the last entry but one).

Nov. 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 24 October, 20 Edward III., inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II., granting and confirming to the weavers of York their gild, customs and liberties.

By fine of 20*s*.

Membrane 34.

Oct. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the ordinances, declarations and injunctions contained in the letters patent of Adam, bishop of St. Davids, chancellor, dated in the chapter House, St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, 24 April, 1377, being the form of the visitation then made in the college of the said chapel.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Letters for Thomas Mountjoye, going to Ireland, nominating William Giffard and Robert Rykedon his attorneys for two years.

Thomas de Midelton received the attorneys by licence of W. de Burst[all].

Ratification of the estate of Nicholas Russell as parson of the church of Bluntesham in the diocese of Lincoln.

Nov. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated Westminster, 30 May, 51 Edward III., granting to Thomas Haseldene, in fee simple, free warren in all his demesne lands in Stepelmordone and Gildenemordone, co. Cambridge, provided the lands are not within the metes of the forest.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Licence for Baldwin Radyngton, king's esquire, and Matilda his wife to enclose, at pleasure, notwithstanding the assize of the forest, all their demesne lands in the county of Somerset within the metes of the forests of Pederton and Exmore wasted and destroyed from year to year by deer, so as to prevent deer entering the same, and to hold the premises for their lives.

By p.s.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Appointment of David Cradok as justice of North Wales for holding pleas, &c., during pleasure. By C.

The like of the same as the king's justice in South Wales. By C.

Membrane 33.

Nov. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of merchants of Almain, of—

1. A charter, dated Windsor, 1 February, 31 Edward I., granting certain privileges to merchants of Almain, France, Spain, Portugal, Navarre, Lombardy, Tuscany, Catalonia, Guienne, Toulouse, Cahors, Flanders, Brabant, and all foreign merchants coming into England. [*Charter Roll*, 31 *Edward I.*, *No.* 44.]
2. A charter, dated Westminster, 14 March, 1 Edward III., inspecting and confirming a charter, dated Windsor, 7 December, 11 Edward II., in favour of the said merchants who have a house in the city of London called *Gildehalla Teuthonicorum*. [*Charter Roll*, 1 *Edward I.*, *No.* 75.] By fine of 10*l*.

Memorandum:—*That Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, chancellor, on* 23 *September*, 4 *Richard II., in a chamber within the private palace of Westminster, in the presence of Thomas, bishop of Exeter, the said king's treasurer, John de Fordham, keeper of his privy seal, William de Dighton, John de Wendlyngburgh and others, delivered the charter here enrolled the merchants of Almain with his own hands, on condition that English*

1377. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

merchants when they came into their parts with merchandise should be as amicably and fairly treated there, and be allowed to traffic as freely as by the liberties contained in the above charter the Almains exercise their trade here. If in those parts anything contrary is done to English merchants in any way, the king means, by the advice of his council, wholly to revoke and annul the said charter in all points.

Membrane 32.

Nov. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior and canons of Ivychurch of—

1. A charter dated Merleberg, 7 August, 30 Henry III., granting to them in frank almoin the land which they hold in Putton by gift of Robert de Stodlegh, clerk, and which they have assarted within the metes of the forest of Clarendon without licence, and also granting that it shall be for ever quit of waste and regard. Witnesses: Ralph son of Nicholas, John Maunsell, chancellor of St. Paul's, London, Robert de Multegros, Ralph de Wauncy, Theobald de Engleschevill, John de Geres, Robert le Norreys. [*Charter Roll*, 30 *Henry III.*, *No.* 2.]
2. Letters patent, dated 16 March, 10 Edward II., granting to them and their successors pasture for forty oxen and cows within Claryndon Park, rent free. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi., p. 417.]
3. Letters patent, dated 3 February, 5 Edward III., granting to them 100*s.* yearly from the farm of 7*l.* 10*s.* due yearly at the Exchequer under the name of Nicholas de la Huse, for the land of Chippenham and Roudon, co. Wilts, in lieu of the like sum granted by Edward II., from the manor of Claryndon.
4. A charter, dated Tower of London, 11 September, 15 Edward III., granting to them free warren in all their demesne lands of Whadden and Alrebury, co. Wilts, not within the metes of the forest. [*Charter Roll*, 15 *Edward III.*, *No.* 6.]

For 6 marks paid in the hanaper and by common petition in Parliament.

Nov. 11. Shene. Signification to W. bishop of London, of the royal assent to the election of William de Gritton, monk of St. John's, Colchester, to be abbot thereof.

By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Presentation of John Glasier, chaplain, to the chantry of the chapel of North Morton, in the diocese of Salisbury and jurisdiction of the archdeacon of Berks, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Miles de Stapelton, knight, tenant in chief.

Nov. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 22 February, 51 Edward III., being an exemption, for life, of William de Aton the elder from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence for the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, who, the king understands, have begun vigorously the works necessary for the fortification of that town, to take and set upon the works as many masons, plaisterers, carpenters, tilers and other workmen as may be needful, within five leagues of Hull, paying them promptly and reasonably therefor.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Wykeham of the prebend of Alvedele, in the collegiate church of Bruggenorth, void by the resignation of John Beneit.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of Bruggenorth.

1377. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Nov. 14. Westminster. Mandate to Thomas Bataill, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. John's, Colchester, to William de Gritton, abbot-elect confirmed. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Westminster. The like to John Hethe, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of that church.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Presentation of John Snork of Debenham, to the church of Chelmunton, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Andrew Hamund, chaplain.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Appointment of Brian de Stapilton, knight, to the custody, from Michaelmas, of the lands in the county of York, late of John Lely of Carleton, the younger, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of his heir, together with the marriage of the heir, rendering therefor 20*l.* at Hilary, keeping up the buildings belonging to the lands and bearing all charges incident thereto. By bill of treasurer.

Membrane 31.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Waghen, vicar of the church of Northwell, in the diocese of London, to the church of Redlegh, in the diocese of Rochester, on an exchange of benefices with John Keteryng.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Licence, on payment of 10*s.*, by Robert de Thurgarton, parson of the church of Alderford, for the alienation in mortmain to him by William de Dyghton of Alderford, and Robert son of Andrew de Burghwode of Aylesham, of a messuage and a moiety of an acre of land in Alderford, adjacent to the rectory, for the enlargement thereof.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the request of the king's mother, of William de Hesilrygg of the county of Northumberland, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Letters for John de Beltesford, keeper of the free chapel called 'Lesmolyn,' staying in England, nominating John, bishop of Sodor and Ralph de Belcheford his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

John de Waltham, clerk, received the attorneys.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Nomination to the prior of the church of St. Mary, Worcester, for presentation to the bishop of Worcester, of Thomas Dufford, prebendary of Pendeford, in the king's free chapel of Tettenhalle in the diocese of Lichfield, for presentation to the church of All Saints, Worcester, in the king's nomination by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John Talbot, knight, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Walford.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, to elect an abbot in the room of Thomas de Horton, that abbey being void by his cession.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Licence, on payment of 20*s.* by John Moyne, for William Payn and John Belvale to grant their manor of Eystanes atte Mounte, co. Essex, held in chief, to the said John Moyne and Joan his wife in fee tail, with remainder to his heirs.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the king's tenants of Maunnesfeld in Shirwod Forest, of a close writ, dated 3 November, 1 Richard II., ordering the sheriff of Nottinghamshire to proclaim and hold a fair every year in that town for four days, viz. two days before St. Peter and St. Paul, the

1377. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

day of the feast and the day after, without prejudice to other neighbouring fairs.

July 16. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas de Wodestok, earl of Bukyngham, the king's uncle, for supporting his rank, of 1,000*l.* yearly at the Exchequer; if Eleanor his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, die without issue by him begotten, the said sum is to be paid to him and the heirs of his body until he and they be provided with lands of that value in England. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Aubrey de Veer as steward of Walyngford. By bill of p.s.

The like of the following:—

Thomas Illeston as steward of Byflete and Kenyngton.

Walter Yonge as steward of Berkhampstede.

John Catesby as steward of Coventre.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Mandate to David Craddoke, justice of North and South Wales, to restore the temporalities of the Augustinian abbey of Bardesey to Gervase ap David, one of the canons, abbot-elect confirmed.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

June 23. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of David Hanmere as one of the serjeants of the laws and reporter (*narrator*) for the king in the king's courts. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Appointment of John Bourer and John Wade to arrest sixty able seamen in the county of Sussex to bring the ship called '*la Nawe Johan*' of Warrewyk (*sic*), now in one of the ports of that county, to London for the king's service for repairs, excepting seamen elsewhere employed on the king's service. By bill of p.s.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Letters for the king's clerk, Robert de Crull, prebendary of Swerdes in the cathedral church of Dublin, staying in England, nominating John Griffin, chaplain, and Henry Michell his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

J. de Waltham received the attorneys.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of David Holbeche as the king's pleader (*placitator*) and attorney in North and South Wales. By bill of p.s.

Membrane 30.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Tyle, as chief butler. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Forester of Asshelee and William Dray, chaplain, to receive the victuals and other things in Dover Castle, in whosesoever custody they are, and cause them to be safely kept and distributed as they shall be directed. By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Presentation of John de Whatton of Stokebardolf, to a moiety of the church of Cottegrave in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Letters for John Berkyng, clerk, staying in England, nominating Thomas Striker, clerk, and Thomas Couelan, clerk, his attorneys in Ireland for one year. W. de Burst[all], clerk, received the attorneys.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Licence, on payment of 40*s.* by Richard de Imworth, for the said Richard and Margery his wife to enfeoff Hugh Imworth and Thomas Coueley of a

1377. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

moiety of the manor of Wolverton, co. Buckingham, held in chief, and for the feoffees to re-enfeoff the said Richard and Margery of the premises, in fee tail, with remainder to the heirs of the said Margery.

July 17. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's yeoman, William Snell, to the office of the king's armourer in the Tower, receiving 12*d.* a day for himself, 6*d.* a day for a yeoman under him, and 3*d.* a day for a groom, besides his vesture every year at the Great Wardrobe. By p.s.

The like of John Warde to the office of tentmaker, with the same fee as Thomas de Thorneton, the tentmaker of the late king, 4*d.* a day for a yeoman under him, and his vesture as above. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 24 May, 45 Edward III., appointing Richard Glover 'armurer,' to the custody of a messuage and land in North Mymmes, co. Hertford, late of Thomas de Swannelond, merchant, and in the king's hands for debt, at the yearly rent of 20*s.* For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Licence for the king's clerk, Robert de Crull, prebendary of Swerdes, to export from Ireland all the fruits of his prebend or any parcel thereof, viz. wheat, barley, oats and other kinds of corn, flesh, fish and all kinds of victuals, to England or Wales for gain, notwithstanding proclamations to the contrary.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Presentation of John Asty, chaplain, to the church of Edworth in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Maydenheth, of pontage for four years, to be taken by John Mulleward, Richard Lude, John Fullere and John Cook. By K.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the consent of William de Brantyngham, and on his surrender of the letters patent of the late king granting him the same during good behaviour, to John Auncel, knight, of the custody of the castle of Somerton, co. Lincoln; he is to have there a porter, and to receive the usual wages for him from the issues or farm of the manor of Somerton. By p.s.

Membranes 29 *and* 28.

Nov. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Geoffrey, abbot of Eynesham and the convent there, of divers charters, viz.:—

1. A charter of Henry [I.] as follows:—

Henricus Rex Anglorum Comiti de Warwich' et ministris suis salutem: Precipio quod omnes dominice res Abbatis de Egenesham quas homines sui affidaverint suas esse proprias sint quiete de thelonio et passagio et omni consuetudine quamobrem nolo quod [*inde*] *aliquam consuetudinem capiatis et si quid de suo propter hoc captum est super hoc reddatur. Teste Cancellario apud Oxon'.*

2. Another charter of the same king, as follows:—

Henricus Rex Anglorum W. Vicecomiti de Oxenefort et omnibus forestariis suis de Oxenfortscira salutem: Sciatis me clamasse quietos Abbati de Eglessam homines de Eglessam ne eant ad stabilitatem quamdiu familia mea ibi hospitata fuerit. Teste R. episcopo Lincolniensi et W. de Werelwast apud Hanebergam.

1377. *Membranes* 29 *and* 28—*cont.*

3. A charter of the Empress Maud, as follows:—
M[*atilda*] *Imperatrix Regis Henrici filia et Anglorum Domina, Vicecomiti et ministris d' Oxenefordescira salutem: Precipio quod terra et homines Abbatis de Egenesham sint in pace et quieti de placitis et querelis et sciris et hundredis et omnibus rebus excepta murdro et latrocinio sicut erant tempore Regis Henrici patris mei et sicut carta Regis Henrici testatur. Teste A. de Buh' apud Oxeneford.*

4. A charter of King Stephen. [*Monasticon*, vol. iii. p. 20.]

5. A charter of Henry II., [*circa* September, 1156.] [*Monasticon*, vol. iii. p. 20.]

6. Another charter of Henry II. [*circa* Nov. 1175] as follows:—
Henricus Rex Anglorum Dux Normannorum et Aquitannorum Comes Andegavorum Episcopo Lincolniensi et justiciariis et baronibus et vicecomitibus et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis de Oxenfordscira salutem: Sciatis me concessisse Abbati de Eigenesham et monachis quod habeant mercatum die dominica singulis septimanis et in ebdomada Pentecoste concedo ut celebrentur nundine a die Martis ipsius ebdomade usque ad viij diem et ad festum assumpcionis Sancte Marie similiter xl dies ad Eigenesham et precipio quod homines illi qui illuc convenerint ipsi et animalia sua vel alia mercimonia in diversis rebus in eundo et in redeundo in silvis vel in aliis semitis liberum passagium habeant ibique morando habeant meam firmam pacem ita ut nequis super hoc in aliquo disturbentur injuste super xv. libras forisfactas. Teste R. de Luci, Manasser Biset, Willelmo de Sancto Johanne, apud Windeleshore.

7. A charter of Henry III., dated Wodestok, 7 February, 40 Henry III. [no Charter Roll of that year] being a grant to the abbot and convent aforesaid in perpetuity, that they may hold a weekly market on Mondays at their manor of Cherlebury, co. Oxford, and a yearly fair of four days at the feast of the Assumption.
Witnesses: P., bishop of Hereford, Guy de Lezunian, the king's brother, Richard, John and William de Grey, brothers, William de Clare, John, prior of Newburgh, Ralph de Bakepuz, Walkelin de Arderne, William Gernun and others.

8. A charter dated Westminster, 24 May, 14 Edward III., [not found in the Charter Roll of that year] inspecting and confirming in favour of Nicholas, then abbot of Eynesham, the following charters, viz.:—

(1.) A charter of Henry [II.] as follows:—
Henricus Rex Anglorum et Duc Normannorum et Aquitannorum et Comes Andegavorum, Justiciariis et Vicecomitibus et ministris et forestariis et visoribus de Axeneforth salutem: Sciatis me concessisse Abbati et monachis de Eghenesham quod ipsi exsarcent et habeant in perpetuam elemosinam totam terram que est inter Bladenam et Chiminum Petrinum et sint quieti de exsartis et non numerentur inter exsarta. Testibus Manasser Biset dapifero et H. de Will' (Oilli) *constabulario apud Wudestoc.*

(2.) A charter of Edward I., dated Westminster, 6 December, 22 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 22 *Edward* I., *No.* 41.] inspecting and confirming—

(*a*) Letters patent of Oliver, bishop of Lincoln, dated Banbury, 12 Kal., August 1293.

1377. *Membranes* 29 *and* 28—*cont.*

(β) Letters patent of the dean and chapter of Lincoln, dated Lincoln, 17 Kal., September, 1293, inspecting and confirming other letters patent of the said bishop of the same date as the preceding.

9. Another charter of Edward III., dated Westminster, 1 February, 20 Edward III., inspecting and confirming a charter of King Stephen, and another of Henry III., dated Wudstok, 18 June, 19 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 20 *Edward III.*, *No.* 24.]

10. Letters patent, dated 20 October, 31 Edward III., inspecting and confirming a charter of King Stephen, and another of Henry II., touching their land of Histon.

11. Letters patent, dated 20 March, 27 Edward III., being a grant to them as parsons of the church of Cherlebiry, of tithes of deer, &c., in the king's park of Cornebury in the parish of Cherlebiry.

By fine of 10*l.*

MEMBRANE 27.

Nov. 9. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 16 November, 42 Edward III., being an exemplification of a certificate by the treasurer and chamberlains, beginning *Placita de juratis et assisis* before John de Berewik, William de Burneton, Henry Spygurnel, John Randolf and Hervey de Staunton, justices in eyre at Launceveton in the county of Cornwall, in the octave of St. Michael, 30 Edward I., when Thomas de Prydyas was summoned to answer the king on a plea of *quo warranto* touching his claim of sok and sak, &c. in his manor of Treueru, *alias* Truru.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commission to John Peek, keeper of the *coram Rege* rolls, to provide and take carts for their carriage to divers parts of the realm, paying for the same; with power to arrest and imprison the disobedient. By C.

Nov. 2. Shene Manor. Presentation of Henry de Wakerlee, parson of the church of Hargrave in the diocese of Lincoln to the church of Saham Tony in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Hermodesworth being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with John de Corby. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Commission to John de Multon, Richard de Wylughby and John de Wylughby, to arrest divers lieges who are proposing to cross beyond seas in all haste without licence to join the king's enemies, and to bring them before the king and council.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Grant for life to William de Beuchamp, knight, of the custody of Feckenham forest and park. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Licence for William de Desseburgh of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to ship free of custom eight lasts of hides in that port and export them to London, Yarmouth or Lenn, for gain, Sampson Hardyng and Rolland Carreu of the county of Northumberland having given security for him that he will not export them elsewhere under pain of forfeiture, and that if lost at sea he will be answerable for the custom thereon.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Roger atte Lane, parson of the church of Halton in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the vicarage of Istilworth in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Valery at Takkele being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Rudde.

1377. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Nov. 12. Westminster. Letters for John de Maxstok of Coventre, staying in England, nominating Adam Symond of Droughda, clerk, and John de Napton of Carneyston, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
M[ichael] de Ravend[ale] received the attorneys.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Licence, on payment of 40*s.* in the hanaper by William Escote, for him to enfeoff Master Thomas Spert, clerk, and Hugh atte Mere of a fourth part of the manor of Westuderley and a third part of the manor of Okelee, and a rent of four quarters of salt in Merchewode, held in chief; and for the feoffees to grant the premises to the said William and Elizabeth his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Nomination, as a crown right after coronation, and mandate for the admission of Margaret daughter of Hugh de Camoys, knight, as a nun within the abbey of Romesey. By bill of p.s.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Presentation of William Potterne, vicar of the church of Hembury in the diocese of Worcester, to the vicarage of Christchurch by Kaerlyun in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Goldclif being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard Ichinton.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Licence for Henry, bishop of Worcester, with the assent of the prior and convent of the cathedral church of Worcester, to grant to John Wybbe of Hambury, the custody, for life, of the said bishop's wood of Hambury in the county of Worcester, receiving for the same every week a bushel of wheat and a penny from the bishop's manor of Hambury, notwithstanding that the premises are held in chief and are parcels of the foundation of the bishopric. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Robert Salle, knight, to Nicholas Grys for the death of John son of John Abbe of Almerton. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Pardon to John Norman of Killyngholm for the death of John son of Ralph Botur of Killyngholm, as it appears by the record of William de Skipwyth and the other justices appointed to deliver Lincoln gaol that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas Kynchale, prebendary of the collegiate church of St. Mary, Leicester, in the diocese of Lincoln, of the prebend of Bolnhull in the collegiate church of Tamworth in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, on an exchange of prebends with Thomas West. By p.s.
Mandate to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield in pursuance.
Mandate to the dean and college in the church of Tamworth in pursuance.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry de Percehay as one of the justices of the Common Bench. By C., in Parliament.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Philip Bemond to the church of Strete in the diocese of Chichester.

Membrane 26.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Licence, on payment of 40*s.* by the abbot and convent of Kyrkestall for the alienation in mortmain to them, in full satisfaction of their licence from Edward II. to acquire in mortmain lands and rents not held in chief of the yearly value of 20*l.*;
by Walter de Topclyf and John Porter of Kyrkestall of a messuage, two tofts, 140 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Burleye in Wharledale;

1377. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

by John Porter and Roger Cook of Kyrkestall, of a messuage and a bovate of land in Allerton Gledehowe;

by Roger Cook and Peter de Bernolswyk, of two messuages, two bovates and 7 acres of land in Horsford, and 3 acres of land in Pontefract;

by Henry Couherd of Adell, of half an acre of land in Secroft;

by Walter de Topclyf, of a messuage and 21½ acres of land in Roudon;

by Robert Passelewe, of a toft, 5 acres of land and 30*d.* rent in Bramley; and of the reversion of the following in Bramley, viz. a messuage and a bovate of land held by John de Lepton and Matilda his wife for life; a bovate of land held by William son of William del Rodes for life; a messuage, bovate and acre of land held by John Roger for life; a messuage and a bovate of land held by William de Wylsden and Agnes his wife for life; a messuage and 2 acres of land held by William de Caldebek for life; a messuage and a bovate of land held by John Milner and Isabella his wife for life; three messuages, a bovate and 3½ acres of land held by Hugh de Wylsden and Cicely his wife for her life; a messuage and a bovate of land held by John de Semer and Cicely his wife for her life;

all which lands, rents, &c., are not held in chief, and are of the yearly value of 4*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*, as found by divers inquisitions taken in the late reign.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Barre, parson of the church of St. Bride in the diocese of St. Davids to the church of Northull in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with John Harald.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of John de Bromwych, knight, to John Starky for the death of John Fauvell of Aylwaston on the Monday after St. James, 50 Edward III. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant to the mayor and citizens of York, as an aid for the maintenance of a quay there in the water of Use between the bridge newly constructed over the same and the lodging of the Friars Minors, for the safety of ships and boats coming to York, that they may for three years to come take the following customs, viz. from every ship of 20 tons burden and upwards, laden with goods for sale, 2*d.*; from every ship of 10 tons up to 20 tons burden, so laden, 1*d.*; and from every boat of less burden than 10 tons, ½*d.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Swanne of Wadyngham for the death of John Northern of Wadyngham, as it appears by the record of William de Skypwyth and the other justices appointed to deliver Lincoln gaol that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Notification of the revocation, by the advice of the council, of letters patent appointing John de Bello Campo, Thomas Cateweye and Thomas de Brugge to enquire touching felonies and trespasses done to men of Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester, because the two last-named are of the retinue and alliance of those at whose suit the said letters issued, and Thomas Brugge has not his personal abode in that county.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Lange, chaplain, to the parish church of St. Peter, Old Sarum, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Nov. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Torkeseye, of letters patent dated 10 May, 19 Edward III., inspecting and confirming at the request of John Darcy 'le piere,' then lord of Torkeseye, a charter of Henry II., granting to them their market of the town of Torksey as they

1377. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

had it in the time of Henry I., and all their liberties and free customs within the borough and without, on land and on water, as they then had them.
For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Grant for life, on condition of good behaviour to Thomas son of William Warchecop of the bailiwick of the forestership in the ward of Penreth in Ingelwode forest, which was lately granted by word of mouth to the king's serjeant John Petit Johan for his good service to the king and the king's father, and by him granted, with the king's consent, to the said Thomas for 40 marks, but only for the term of the said John's life; to execute the office personally or by deputy. By p.s.
Vacated and cancelled because, with the consent of the said Thomas, the king granted the said bailiwick to Roger del Garth during good behaviour, 17 *March,* 22 *Richard II.*

Nov. 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas de Moreaux, knight, to William de York of Sutton by Hauerbergh for the death of Henry Wylymot of Estlangton before St. Luke the Evangelist, 50 Edward III. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of St. Asaph, to William de Exton of Waltham for the death of John de Wymundwold, servant of Hugh de Cotyngton of Waltham. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Wythyndon, chaplain, to the vicarage of St. Peter's, Hereford, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Gloucester being in his hands.

Membrane 25.

July 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Thomas de Wodestok, son of Edward III., of divers letters patent:—

1. Dated 3 April, 48 Edward III., appointing him to the custody during the minority of Eleanor, one of the daughters and heirs of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, of the manors of Longbenyngton, Kertelyngton, Dadyngton, Harsfeld, Wittenhurst, Farnham, Shenefeld, Hasele and Uphaven, together with two yearly fees of 40*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* and 20*l.*, payable by the sheriffs of Essex and Northampton respectively.
2. Dated also 3 April, 48 Edward III., granting to him 300*l.* a year at the Exchequer for the maintenance of himself and the said Eleanor.
3. Dated 9 February, 50 Edward III., appointing him to the custody of the manor of Waltham, co. Essex, during the minority of the heirs of the said Humphrey de Bohun, at the yearly rent of 50*l.* with an allowance of 30*l.* yearly therefrom, in recompence for the manor of Farnham, co. Herts, in the hands of John de Burgh, knight.
4. Dated 6 October, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, in part fulfilment of letters patent of the preceding 24 August, granting to him 1000 marks yearly out of the possessions late of the said Humphrey de Bohun, to enable him to maintain his rank as constable of England, of the custody of the following, viz. the castle, manor and town of Plessitz, the manors of Hiestre and Waltham, the court of the honor of Maundevyll Heiestre, two parts of the manor of Hallyngbury, the manor of Wykes, the view [of frankpledge] of Chisell, the courts and honors of Gloucester and Farle and the manors of Kneshale and Ascote, to the value of 243*l.* yearly.

1377. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

5. Dated 2 November, 50 Edward III., granting to him the custody of the manor of Pechecote, co. Buckingham, late of Richard de Vernon, knight.

6. Dated 24 May, 51 Edward III., granting to him the custody of the castles of Brecome, Hay, Huntyngdon, Caldecote and Neweton in Wales, other possessions late of the said Humphrey de Bohun, rendering 800 marks yearly therefor, with an allowance of 423*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from that rent, in recompence for the like sum which he receives at the Exchequer, as the residue of the thousand marks granted to him as above (No. 4). By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Robert atte Wode of Asshe, a prisoner in the Marshalsea, for the death of John Martyn, whose wife Mabel has appealed him therefor, as it appears by the record of John Cavendissh, chief justice, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for Robert Waleys, deputy in Ipswich of Thomas Tyle, king's serjeant, the chief butler.

The like for the following deputies of the same :—

Robert Selby in Hull.	John de Refham in Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Frederick Tilney in Boston.	Geoffrey Tolboth in Lenn.
Walter Derby in Bristol.	Robert Batisford in Winchelse.
John Polymond in Suthampton.	William Elys in Yarmouth.
William More in Sandwich.	John Chichestre in Weymuth.
William Clerc in Dertmuth.	

By bill of the said butler.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Philip Olneye, clerk, of letters patent, dated Merleberg, 8 August, 30 Henry III., granting to the infirm brethren of St. Thomas, Merleberg, in perpetuity, 50*s.* yearly out of the issues of that manor, for the sustenance of a chaplain celebrating divine service for the soul of Isabella, [sometime queen of England,] that king's mother.

Membrane 24.

Nov. 19. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 10 March, 1 Edward III., being a grant to the girdlers of London of certain liberties. By pet. of Parl., and for 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 18 June, 45 Edward III., being an exemption for life of Thomas de Beverley, from being put upon assizes, juries or recognisances. By pet. in Parl., and by fine of ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Tyle, the king's butler, to levy and collect to the king's use, the 2*s.* a tun on wines imported by merchants of Almain, France, Spain, Portugal, Navarre, Lombardy, Tuscany, Provence, Catalonia, Aquitaine, Toulouse, Cahors (*Caturom*), Flanders, Brabant, and other foreign parts. By C.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Protection, for two years, on their petition for William Vendacel, Ralph Cloffam', Peter atte More, John de Garc', Goscelyn Vanacre and Reginald Raules, cloth-workers in London from foreign parts, in accordance with the ordinance of Parliament at Westminster in the year 11 Edward III. By Chancellor.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of the king's mother, for Martin de Fereres, to enfeoff John Hull, Walter Bachiler and Alexander Werth of the manors of

1377. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Bir Ferers, co. Devon, and Trehanna, co. Cornwall, together with the fees, advowsons, rents, services, reversions, &c., thereto belonging, of the advowson of the church of Neweton Ferers, held in chief as of the duchy of Cornwall, and of the reversion of the manor of Neuton Ferers, similarly held in chief, after the death of Matilda wife of Ivo Fitz Waryn; and for the said feoffees to grant the premises to the said Martin and Lena his wife, William de Pakyngton, clerk, William de Bryene and John Daumarle, knight, and the heirs of the said Martin. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 24 April, 49 Edward III., granting to Peter Guyon, king's serjeant-at-arms, the fee of Suart with its appurtenances, viz. Suard, Socovart and La Carnee, in the island of Gernesey, for life.

Membrane 23.

Nov. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Peter's Gloucester, of the following:—

1. A charter of Henry [I.] as follows:—
   Henricus Rex Anglorum Waltero vicecomiti Gloec' et omnibus baronibus Francis [et] Anglis de Gloec'siria salutem: Sciatis me concessisse et dedisse monachis de Gloec' ut habeant warennas in tota terra eorum ultra Severnam in bosco et plano. Et prohibeo ne aliquis in eis fuget super x libras forisfacture nisi licencia. Teste Willelmo de Rochella apud Saresberiam.

2. A charter of Henry II. as follows:—
   Henricus Rex Anglie et Duc Normannie et Aquitannie et Comes Andegavie vicecomiti et ministris et burgensibus suis de Gloecestria salutem; Concedo et confirmo abbati et monachis Sancti Petri Gloecestrensis aquam de Fullebrok que currit per abbatiam suam totam liberam et quietam. Quare volo et precipio ne quis ejusdem cursum aque retardure vel distrahere vel ipsis monachis inde injuriam facere presumat super x libras forisfacture. Teste Petro de Mar' apud Wigorniam.

3. Letters patent, dated 28 February, 2 Edward III., granting that the prior shall have the custody of the abbey on every voidance.

4. Letters patent, dated 3 October, 10 Edward III., being a grant to the said abbot and convent of the hundred of Dodeston, co. Gloucester, at the yearly rent of 12*l.*

5. Letters patent, dated 29 February, 2 Edward III., being a licence for the said abbot and convent to appropriate the churches of Wirardesbury, Chepyng Norton and Camme.

6. A charter dated Sandwich, 25 June, 19 Edward III., being a grant in fee farm, at the yearly rent of 48*l.*, to the said abbot and convent, of the manor of La Berton by Gloucester, the weir of Munstreworth, and half the weir of Dunye, with the profit of taking every year branches in the forest of Dene for repair of the said weirs in exchange for the advowson of the church of Wyrardesbury with the annexed chapel of Langele Mareis, co. Buckingham; 100*s.* to be allowed them in the said rent for the yearly pension of that amount which they have been accustomed to receive from the said church. [*Charter Roll*, 19 *Edward III.*, *No.* 12.]

1377. *Membrane 23—cont.*

7. A charter dated Westminster, 3 December, 28 Edward III., being a grant to the same of free warren in all their demesne lands of Berton Regis, Berton Abbots, Abbelode, Bernewode, Upton, Pynkenassh, Brokthrop, Tuffeley, Rugge, Farleye, Standyssh, Pychenecombe, Ebworth, Froucestre, Boxwell, Duntesbourn, Aumeneye, Culne St. Ailwyns, Culne Rogers, Burcthrop, Aldesworth, Northlegh, Cobberleye and Hyneledene, co. Gloucester. [*Charter Roll*, 28 *Edward III.*, *No.* 4.]
By common pet. in Parl., and by fine of 20*l.*

Nov. 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 10 January, 50 Edward III., being a grant to John Botelston of the constableship of Wexford Castle, Ireland, and the office of chief serjeanty of the county of Wexford during the minority of the heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Presentation of William Lulagne, parson of the church of St. Swythun, Hydebourneworthy, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of St. Broelard in the diocese of Coutances, on an exchange of benefices with Peter Payn.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Letters for William Fulburn, parson of the church of St. Vigor, Fulburn, and Robert Wandon, clerk, executors of the will of Peter de Lacy, late prebendary of Swerdes in the cathedral church of Dublin, staying in England, nominating John Griffyn clerk, and Henry Michel of Killegh their attorneys in Ireland for two years. Peter de Barton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Licence for Walter de Bromwiche to enclose and impark 20 acres of wood and 200 acres of meadow and pasture in Sarnesfeld Coffyn, co. Hereford, belonging to his manor in that town, and not within the metes of the forest. By p.s.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Writ of aid for Richard de Vale, John Peper and Richard Plomer, appointed to provide timber, stone, sand and other requisites for the repair of Dover Castle, carriage for the same, and workmen and artificers.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Grant to William de Karlell, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Meath in Ireland, together with the church of Kenlis annexed thereto, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that bishopric in the late reign.
By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to S. bishop of Meath.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Matthew Harsefeld, parson of the church of Slymbrigge in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Munchenhampton in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbess of Caen in England being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Potyn. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 22.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Indenture between the king and his uncle, John, duke of Lancaster:—

1. Reciting (1.) that the late king advanced the said John to be earl of Richmond, and granted to him, in tail, the earldom, honor, castle, manors, lands, &c., thereto pertaining; (2.) that he subsequently granted to him the castle, manor and honor of Tickhill, the castle and manor of High Peak and other lands in exchange for the

1377. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

said earldom of Richmond, and honor, castles, &c., aforesaid, by charter dated 25 June, 46 Edward III., under this condition: that if the heirs of the said duke shall recover by judgment thereupon rightfully given the said earldom of Richmond, its honor, castle, manors and lands, or any parcel thereof, by virtue of the aforesaid gift in tail, and thereof have possession, affirming that recovery, it shall be lawful for the king to re-enter and hold for ever the castles, manors, honors, &c., so given to the duke in exchange; and if the latter or any parcel thereof be recovered from the duke or his heirs, the king shall make due compensation, so, however, that the said duke or his heirs pray aid of the king, and apply due diligence about the salvation of that which may happen to be sued against them. And if it happen that the former be put out of the hands of the king or his heirs in fee simple or tail, and thereafter shall come by just cause into the hands of the same king or his heirs in fee, both parties may have back on either side, entirely or proportionately, the premises, and restitution thereupon be made, to hold as before; [*Fœdera.*] and (3.) that by charter dated 4 June, 51 Edward III., the towns of Grenstede, Seford and Laghton in Morthyng were included in the preceding grant. [Hardy's *Duchy Charters: No.* xii.]

2. Declaring that on his special petition to the king in Parliament,—alleging (1.) that by the late king's grant of the said earldom of Richmond, its honor, castle, &c., to John, now duke of Brittany, and Joan his wife, in special tail, the premises may easily, and probably will, revert to the king, and so he (the duke) may be ousted of the castles, manors, &c., held by him in exchange, and he be restored to the said earldom, and that he is not called upon, the condition of restitution being taken away, to repair the said castles, manors, &c., with their buildings, which at the time of the said exchange were grievously dilapidated, as he would be if the condition of restitution stood, and praying (2.) that the king would either restore him to his original estate in the said earldom, or to such an estate in the castles, manors, &c., granted in exchange, as he or his heirs had in the earldom before the exchange—the king, with the assent of Parliament, and for securing the speedier repair of the castles and manors aforesaid (some of which are upon the sea coast, and open to hostile attack) has granted that, even should the said earldom revert in whole or in part to him or his heirs, he (the duke) and his heirs are to retain the castles and manors so granted to him in exchange; and that the duke, appearing in person in Parliament, has granted that the king and his heirs are in like manner to retain the lands of the earldom, neither party being bound to make restitution as aforesaid. Witnesses: S. archbishop of Canterbury, A. archbishop of York, A. bishop of St. Davids, chancellor, Thomas, bishop of Exeter, treasurer, Edmund, earl of Cambridge, Richard, earl of Arundel, William, earl of Salisbury, John de Neville, Roger de Bello Campo, Guy de Bryen, chamberlain of the household, Richard Lescrope, steward of the household, John Knyvet, councillor, John de Cavendissh, Robert de Bealknap, William de Skipwyth, Roger de Kirketon and Roger de Fulthorpe, justices.

By K., with the assent of the whole Parl.

Memorandum: That on 22 February, one part of this indenture was delivered to Thomas Orgrave, clerk of the treasurer, to be kept in the Treasury.

1377.

Membrane 21.

Nov. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the dean and canons of Hereford, of a charter dated Nottingham, 15 July, 8 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 8 *Edward III.*, *No.* 27.]
For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Exemplification at the request of Richard Scargill, the late king's serjeant, of letters patent, dated 25 September, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him of the custody of lands in Bradegare, co. Kent, late of John Man, tenant in chief, during the minority of Joan his daughter and heir.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Presentation of John de Haitfeld, parson of the church of Blandeford in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Beroughby in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Eye being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Druet. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's uncle, Edmund, earl of Cambridge, to John Perpound for the death of John Fauvell of Ailwaston, on the Monday after St. James, 50 Edward III. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Lovell as master of the king's hounds, called '*berceletz*,' giving him licence to expeditate them.
By p.s. [167.]

Nov. 27. Westminster. Presentation of William Dorset, chaplain of the chantry of Clyvedon, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the vicarage of Karesbrok in the Isle of Wight, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Lire being in the king's hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Haule.

The like of the said William Haule to the said chantry of Clyvedon in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund de Clyvedon, tenant in chief, on the exchange aforesaid.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, kinsman of John, earl of Nottingham, son and heir of John de Moubray, to Ralph Basset of Drayton, whom the late king appointed to the custody of the possessions of the said John de Moubray at his decease, of all actions which the king or his heirs might have against him for waste or destruction during the period of his custody thereof, he having meanwhile granted the same to the said earl of Northumberland and other friends of the said earl of Nottingham, to the use of the last named earl. By p.s.

Membrane 20.

Nov. 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Hedon in Holderness, of a charter dated Westminster, 16 April, 22 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 22 *Edward III.*, *No.* 23.]
By fine of 100*s.*, paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Sir Edmund de Bokenham, monk of Bury, to John Gray of Bury for the death of Robert Doreward. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Appointment of Walter de Clopton as a justice of the King's Bench.
By K. & C.
Vacated because nothing was done therein.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Edmund Forester, chaplain, to the church of Whityngdon, which is in the immediate jurisdiction of Humphrey de Cherleton, archdeacon of Richmond.

1377. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Nov. 28. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the mayor and bailiffs of Chichester to repair their city ditch newly begun, 50 feet broad, and its walls, turrets and gates, compelling all persons, religious as well as secular, who have lands, rents or merchandise within the city or liberty thereof, to contribute according to their means; with power to pull down and remove houses and buildings adjacent to the city wall, or where the ditch ought to be constructed, paying the owners of the buildings and site (*fundi*) the value of the same, according to the appraisement of six or four good and lawful men of the city, and with power also to remove trees and other nuisances. By pet. of Parl.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Michael de Skyllyng as the king's attorney for all business in the Common Bench. By K. & C.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Pardon to George de Hulle for the death of Robert de Haukeston and John his son, before the first of June in the year 50 Edward III. By p.s. The like to Richard de Hopton for the same.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Letters for Walter de Brigge, clerk, staying in England, nominating Richard Plunket and James de Penkeston his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Thomas de Middelton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey atte Lee, chaplain, to the vicarage of Estdene in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the war with France.

Membrane 19.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Felton and John de la Pole as justices of Chester for holding pleas. By bill of p.s.

Nov. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a deed indented, dated the chapter-house of the monastery of the Holy Trinity, London, 25 October, 1 Richard II., whereby William, prior of the said monastery, and the convent there, grant to Richard Andrew and Alice his wife a yearly rent of 20 marks for their lives, payment thereof to be in suspense if the said prior and convent, who have already by the name of seisin paid 40*d.* to the said Richard and Alice, grant them peaceable possession of a dwelling house lately built by John Hauekyn, within the monastery gate, with free ingress and egress for them and their household, and a vacant plot of land adjoining thereto on the south side 21 feet broad by 40 feet long, for Richard's life rent free, and also if the said prior and convent pay to the said Richard and Alice for the term of Richard's life 9 marks sterling yearly and give to the said Richard every year a robe lined with fur from the suit of their squires or in lieu thereof 13*s.* 4*d.* at Whitsuntide; and if, in case of Alice's survivorship, the said prior and convent deliver to her the dwelling house lately built by John de Cantebrigge in the corner hard by the monastery gate, in lieu of the first-named dwellinghouse, and pay to her 8 marks yearly for her life, with provision for levying the said rent on the said prior and convent in the event of those payments being in arrear, or of any failure in the above stipulations. For one mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon, on payment of 20*s.* by Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, William de Latymer, knight, Nicholas Carrewe, Michael de Ravendale, clerk, John Capoun and John de Laysenby, of the several trespasses committed in the acquisition without licence of a close, containing a bovate of land, called 'Gateryndelynge' in Skelton in Clyveland, by John de Faucomberg of Bilton from Walter de Faucomberg who held the same in chief of Edward I., by Walter son of the said John, by John son of the said Walter

1377. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

and by the said Henry earl of Northumberland and the others first named, who acquired them from Thomas de Faucomberg, knight; and restitution of the premises to the said Henry and the rest in fee simple.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William de Bello Campo of the manor of Feckenham with the custody of the forest and park there at the farm of 37*l.* 14*s.* 4½*d.*, to hold in like manner as John atte Wode, knight, who had the same by grant of letters patent dated 24 May, 39 Edward III., and who has surrendered them. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Hugh de Wrottesley, the king's knight, to Thomas Trubbeschawe for the death of Stephen de Bruggewode. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Westminster. The king having granted licence to Joan prioress of the house of the order of Preachers, Derteford, of the foundation of the late king, to make her own general attorneys, and she having appointed brother Walter Durant and Nicholas Heryng her attorneys, they at her instance may make attorneys for her for two years.
Brother William Siwarde received the attorneys by writ.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Walter de Askeby of the custody of the smaller piece of the king's seal for recognisances of debts in Nottingham according to the statute of merchants published at Acton Burnell.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Presentation of Philip de Hertford, parson of the church of Aspeden in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Ware in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Peter de Wynestede.

Dec. 2. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent under the king's seal in use in Ireland, dated 26 March, 47 Edward III., being an exemption for life of Geoffrey son of Robert Trivers from being put upon assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognisances in Ireland. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Signification to H. bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the election of John Boyfeld precentor of St. Peter's monastery, Gloucester, as abbot thereof. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Letter for William de Furnyvall, knight, too infirm to attend in person, nominating Thomas Stokkes and Roger Wele his attorneys for one year.
J. de Freton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Membrane 18.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus* until Easter, granted to Ralph Wyghtlok in the belief that he was going over sea on the king's service, on certificate by the sheriffs of London that he has not gone.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Licence on payment of half a mark by William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, for the alienation in mortmain to him by Nicholas de Brynkeworth of Sutton Bishops of fourteen acres of land there in exchange for a messuage and the like amount of land there which the bishop has granted to him in fee simple.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard de Waldegrave from being put on assizes, juries, recognisances or inquisitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths or subsidies, or as other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

1377. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Nov. 14. Westminster. Assignment to John lord de Neville of 2,000 marks at the Exchequer for the like amount, part of a larger sum for which the duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, the king's brother, mortgaged his lands in the county of Richmond to the said John, who upon certain assignments, as appears by divers tallies levied at the receipt of the Exchequer which he holds, has made restitution of the lands and livery thereof to the said duke; in consideration of the great impoverishment of the duke on account of the war with France, and of his near alliance with the king. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard Waldegrave, the king's knight, who is by agreement with the Council staying with the king, of the custody of the castle of Morende. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the master and brethren of St. Leonard's hospital, York, of a charter, dated Westminster, 5 February, 35 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 35 *Edward III.*, *No.* 9.] For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Weles in Somerset, of a charter, dated Chinon, 7 September, 3 John, and of another charter, dated Westminster, 10 June, 18 Edward I., inspecting and confirming the same. [*Charter Roll*, 18 *Edward I.*, *No.* 31.] By common petition in Parliament and fine of 20 marks.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Grant, at the supplication of Simon archbishop of Canterbury, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of all that appertains to the king by the forfeiture of Richard de Cotyngham, charged with felony, in respect of the three corrodies and the dwelling-house held by him in that priory at the time of the said forfeiture. By p.s.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Walter Gille, king's serjeant, of the office of parker of Raylee park, co. Essex. By p.s.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Presentation of John Hervy, chaplain, to the free chapel of Wylileye in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of Hugh Yonge, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien [priory] of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Membrane 17.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Appointment of Edmund Giffard as collector in the counties of Oxford and Berks of the subsidy on cloth granted to the late king by the Parliament lately held at Westminster in consideration of that king's remission of forfeitures due to him from the alnage of cloth.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Richard de Burle, knight, to William atte Kirke of Erdeslawe for the death of Edmund de Methelay before All Saints in the year, 50 Edward III. By p.s.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Grant, for five years, to the mayor and bailiffs and good men of Rye, in aid of the enclosing and fortifying of that town, which was taken and burned by the French, and in consideration of the fact that they had so speedily taken order for its defence, and undertaken to build anew and equip two balingers, each of 34 oars, before the Purification,—that they may levy the following customs:—

For every thousand of wood imported - - -	2*d.*
For every seine of fish exported - - - -	2*d.*
For every pound of any other merchandise imported or exported excepting wools, hides and wool-fells - -	3*d.*

1377. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Provided that moneys arising hereby are at once expended upon the premises and not converted to other uses. This grant to cease at the end of five years if meantime peace has been made with France, otherwise it is to be continued for five years more. By pet. in Parl.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Karlele as chancellor of the cathedral church of Dublin and prebendary of Fynglas in that church, annexed to the chancellorship.
By K. & C., and by fine of 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 5. Westminster. The like of Master Gilbert de Assheton as parson of the church of Flixburgh in the diocese of Lincoln.
By C., and for 21½ marks paid in the hanaper, *secundum taxam*.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Presentation of John Batecombe to the church of Wyly in the diocese of Salisbury.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the merchants of worsted cloth in Norfolk that they may ship the said cloth to whatever parts they please, excepting to the king's enemies, notwithstanding ordinances and prohibitions to the contrary, especially that of the Parliament of 50 Edward III. forbidding export thereof to foreign parts except to the staple of Calais.
By pet. of Parl.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Protection for one year, with clause *volumus*, for John Bakepuz, going on the king's service to Ireland in the company of Nicholas de Daggeworth.
By bill, &c.

Membrane 16.

Dec. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and canons of Dunstaple, of a charter dated Wodestok, 15 May, 4 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 4 Edward III., No.* 79.] By fine of 10*l.*

Dec. 10. Westminster. Revocation of the presentation of John Stauern to the church of Blodevoel in the diocese of St. Asaph. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus*, at the request of the commonalty of Salisbury, of their petition (in French) to the king and council in the last Parliament, against certain of their number being burdened with certain offices in Clarendon park, by warrant of the justice of the forest and of the endorsement thereupon, the officers and ministers of the forest or park having no authority beyond the bounds thereof. [*Rotuli Parl.* vol. iii., p. 390.]

Membrane 15.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Smyth, parson of the church of Northfanbrugge, in the diocese of London, to the church of All Saints, Great Massingham in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Feltham; on an exchange of benefices with John de Brokton.

Dec. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 1 September, 24 Edward III., being an exemption, for life, of Robert de Marny, knight, from being put on assizes. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus* until Easter, to Roger atte Halle 'alblaster,' going over sea on the king's service in the company of Robert Hales, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, the king's admiral in the West, on certificate by the sheriffs of London that he has not yet gone.

1377. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Dec. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Cambridge, of a charter dated Westminster, 27 November, 7 Edward II. [*Charter Roll, 7 Edward II., No.* 22.] For 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

Memorandum : That because the said burgesses of Cambridge were, with those of Huntingdon, charged with making a balinger, the said 20 *marks were repaid to them by command of the Council, as appears by a writ of privy seal directed to Richard de Ravenser, keeper of the hanaper, remaining on the files of the present year. That sum is therefore not sent to the Exchequer in the extracts, but both the said Richard and the burgesses of Cambridge are wholly exonerated therefrom as regards the king.*

Dec. 1. Westminster. Pardon to the burgesses of Southampton for their great expenses in fortifying that town and the loss to the realm in case of its destruction, of the yearly farm due from them at the Exchequer for two years from the present date, and of all arrears from the time of the late king's death, in order that in future they may the more gladly inhabit and fortify it against hostile attack. By pet. in Parl.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Pardon,—on payment of half a mark by Richard Thurgrym, to whom Henry, bishop of Worcester, granted, for life, at the yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*, a messuage, seventy acres of land, three acres of meadow, and 12*s.* rent in Wyke Episcopi (which were lately held by John Wyche of the said bishop as of his manor of Wyke Episcopi, and which escheated to him because the said John was a bastard and died without heir), and who, after the prior and chapter of Worcester had ratified and confirmed the said grant, entered on the premises without obtaining the king's licence—of the said trespasses, and licence for him to retain the premises according to the form of the grant.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Stak, supplying the place [of the keeper] of the forest of Bere, co. Southampton, to provide and cut large timber and fuel there for the improvement of Porchester Castle, and fuel for the limekiln (*pro torali calcis*), and to carry the same to the castle.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant to William Bisshopdale, burgess of Newcastle-on-Tyne, of the office of controller of the customs and subsidies of wools, hides and woolfells, and of the custom of 3*d.* in the pound in that town, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Membranes 14 *and* 13.

Dec. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Scardeburgh, of a charter dated Westminster, 17 February, 22 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 22 Edward III., No.* 33.] By fine of 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

Dec. 10. Westminster. Licence for William, bishop of Chichester, to crenellate his manor of Amberle. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant to William Bisshopdale, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, of the office of controller of customs (as above). By p.s.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant, in fee tail, in reversion, to John, lord de Neville of Raby, who by agreement with the Council is a marcher, and one of the wardens of the marches of Scotland, of the manor of Bolton in Allerdale, co. Cumberland, with its knights' fees and advowsons, which Robert de Moubray,

1377. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

knight, holds in tail male, in case the said Robert dies without issue male; and revocation, by advice of the Council, of the late king's grants thereof to John de Surreye and his issue. By p.s.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Grant, for life, in fee farm, to Richard de Hampton, the king's esquire, of the custody of the manor of Walton-upon-Trent in the county of Derby, at 22*l.* a year, the annuity of 20*l.* granted to him out of the manor of Drakelowe in the county of Chester, by John Chandos, knight, deceased, and by the king's father, and confirmed by the late king's letters patent, of 10 August, 50 Edward III., is to be allowed to him out of the said farm, he paying only the surplus thereof, and keeping up the houses and buildings and bearing all other burdens incumbent thereon, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons. If that manor is by law recovered from the king, he is to receive the annuity out of the profits of the manor of Drakelowe. By p.s.

1378.

Jan. 11. Westminster. Notification that, although it was ordained in the late parliament by the king and council with the assent of the knights, citizens and burgesses summoned for the commonalty of the realm, that certain small barges called 'balingers' should be constructed and equipped by the cities and good towns of the realm by 1 March, and the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Kingston-on-Hull and Beverley were commanded to make a small barge accordingly, of between fifty and forty oars, at the cost of the better, more substantial and wealthy men of those towns, without burdening those of a moderate and inferior condition, yet the late king having by letters patent, dated 14 February last, for relief of the town of Beverley and in honour of the glorious confessor, St. John of Beverley, granted that the burgesses thereof should not henceforth be compelled to contribute towards such a purpose or any other, the king now wholly exempts them therefrom accordingly. By C.

1377. *Membrane* 12.

Dec. 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Simon de Sudbury, archbishop of Canterbury and his successors, and of the monks of Christ Church, Canterbury, of a charter dated Berwick-upon-Tweed, 16 October, 9 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 9 *Edward III.*, *No.* 19.] By fine of 40*s.* and pet. of Parl.

Membrane 11.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct for one year for the king's poor lieges John Mitford, William Cotom and William Knap', merchants of Bristol and Wells, now at Gerand in Brittany freighting ships and other vessels (*vasa*) of the island of Bars and of Gerand to bring them to England, Wales and Ireland. By the Great Council.

Dec. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Huntingdon, of a charter dated Westminster, 10 April, 22 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 22 *Edward III.*, *No.* 15], and of another charter dated Westminster, 15 October, 37 Edward III., [*Charter Roll*, 37 *Edward III.*, *No.* 5.] By K. and C. in Parl., because with the men of Cambridge they made a balinger as charged.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Pardon to Simon Smyth of Hugate, for the death of Thomas de Carleton. By p.s.

1377. *Membrane* 10.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Pardon to William de Stapilton, of all trespasses of vert and venison in the forest of Ingelwod. By p.s.

July 16. Westminster. Appointment, for life, of the king's knight, Simon de Burley, to be master of the falcons and keeper of the mews for them at Charryng by Westminster, and also to take for the king's use prises of falcons, goshawks, sakers, sakerets, laniers, lanerets and ger-falcons on sale throughout the realm at the usual rates, viz.: for a falcon, 20*s.*, for a tercelet gentle, 10*s.*, for a goshawk, 13*s.* 4*d.*, for a tercel of a goshawk, a saker, a lanier, or a laneret, 6*s.* 8*d.* apiece. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Licence, on payment of 40*s.*, by Ralph, baron of Graystok, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the warden and chaplains of the church of Graystok, co. Cumberland, of a messuage and seven acres of land in Neubiggyng, and the advowson of that church held in chief, for the alienation of which, on payment of eighty marks, William de Greystok had licence from the late king, 30 April, 32 Edward III., which licence, the said William dying before the completion of the alienation, was at the supplication of the said Ralph his son, and on his payment of 40*s.*, re-granted to him by the late king, 8 November, 48 Edward III.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Commission to the bailiffs for the time being of Scardeburgh, upon information by the burgesses, that although they hold the said town with its customs, tolls, rents, services, &c., at fee farm for 66*l.* a year, which farm for the most part arises from fish and herrings caught at sea and brought into the town for sale (one of every hundred large fish and a hundred of every last of herrings being due to the castle, besides toll and customs which have been levied in times past on all fish and herrings), yet certain mariners, scheming to annul the said farm and defraud the king of the said toll and customs, go to meet the fishing ships as they come to Scarborough between Raclyf and Flaynburgh and forestall the fish, so that the vessels are brought back empty, to the king's prejudice and the burgesses' great loss, and contrary to the statute touching forestallers. The bailiffs are to survey the fishing boats, convoy those laden with fish that want to come into Scarborough, and to seize those who with crayers and boats are about to forestall as aforesaid, and bring them into the said town, there to be detained till order is given for their punishment, and to certify from time to time their proceedings herein.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which the king's clerk, Hugh Yonge has, by collation of Adam, bishop of St. Davids, in the precentorship in the collegiate church of Abergwily and prebend of Lannynyth annexed thereto. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Licence, on payment of 6*s.* 8*d.* by the prior of Suthewyk and the abbot of Tichefeld, for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Suthewyk, of the yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* in Stobynton by Tichefeld, which they receive from the abbot of Tichefeld in exchange for the yearly rent of 10*s.* in Neulond and Stobynton by Portsmouth, which they receive from the said prior.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh Reede for the death of William Holbeche, for which he was arraigned before certain justices of the late king and alleging he was a clerk was, by inquisition before them, found to be a clerk convicted and delivered to the deputies or commissaries of his ordinary, viz., the bishop of London, and has since remained in prison. By p.s.

Memorandum: that Richard Holme, Roger de Welford, Thomas de Grymesby, John de Pudsey, William de Horbury and William de Ekyngton, clerks, became mainpernors for the said Hugh's good behaviour.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Presentation of John Kilmynauth, parson of the church of Bodflumea in the diocese of Exeter, to the vicarage of St. Austell in the same diocese, in

1377. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Trewardrayth being in his hands on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with Robert Tresodoron.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Polmond of Suthampton, indicted for having in the late reign along with others, for four years, laden divers ships there with horses, corn and herrings white and red, and sent them for sale to the late king's enemies of Normandy in time of war. By p.s.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Presentation of John Hyggedon of Kydewely, to the church of Chelmeton in the diocese of Norwich.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Letters for John Darcy, staying in Ireland, nominating John de Blakeburn and Peter Rowe his attorneys for one year.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph Taillour, merchant of Suthampton, presented, by inquisition taken before the late king, for forestalling by covin in the 50th and 51st years of his reign, and for four years then past, divers victuals and merchandise coming to Suthampton to the sum of 200*l.* By p.s.

Membranes 9 *and* 8.

Nov. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of Hyde by Winchester, of a charter dated Winchester, 18 March, 4 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 4 *Edward III.*, *No.* 85], and letters patent dated 12 December, 16 Edward III., being a licence for the alienation in mortmain to the said convent by William Ladde of a messuage in Hidestret by Winchester, in part satisfaction of their licence to acquire land and rent to the yearly value of 10*l.* For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 8—*continued.*

Dec. 18. Westminster. Licence for Richard Lescrope to enclose and impark his woods in Dounom, if not within the metes of the forest. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Grant to John Brancestre, knight, for long good service to the king's father and on account of his poverty and old age, that he be one of the king's poor knights of Windsor Castle in the college of St. George, in the room of Richard Stanle, deceased. By p.s.

1378.

March 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 30 September, 45 Edward III., being a grant for life to William de Risceby, that king's esquire, of the custody of the forest of Wauberge and Sappele, which he had by grant of Queen Philippa to hold during her pleasure, and which he has held until her death. By the Great Council.

Vacated because with his assent the king granted it to William de Risceby the younger, 22 *July*, 8 *Richard II.*

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of exemplification, granted at the request of William de Risceby, dated 8 February, 47 Edward III., being an exemplification of letters patent, dated 5 November, 33 Edward III. granting to the said William, for life, 12*d.* a day out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, instead of the custody of the watergate of Berwick-upon-Tweed, which was formerly granted to him, and which he has now surrendered into Chancery. By the Great Council.

March 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William Gambon, one of the yeomen of the chamber of the late king, retained, of (1) letters patent, dated 18 January, 45 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of the custody of

1378. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

the smaller piece of the king's seal for recognisances of debts in Exeter; (2) letters patent, dated 11 December, 47 Edward III., being a like grant to him of a yearly rent of 9*l.* 10*s.* issuing out of Nordley manor, co. Salop; (3) letters patent, dated 26 September, 49 Edward III., being a like grant to him of a yearly rent of 12*d.*, the fee farm payable by the prior of Huntingdon for the town of Hereford, co. Hunts, with its mills.

By the Great Council.

1377. *Membrane* 7.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Commission to the mayor and bailiffs of Southampton to survey its walls and compel all who have possessions within the town and its liberty to contribute according to their means towards the walling of the town, by distresses if necessary, the king having heard that the French invasion is imminent, and that they project an attack upon Southampton.

By pet. in Parliament.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Licence on payment of 60*s.* by the abbot of Tichefeld for the alienation in mortmain to the said abbot and convent by William Wolf, clerk, and Thomas Warenner of 107½ acres of pasture and 4 acres of moor in Froggemour by Tichefeld and Forsteburyeslonde by Chark, not held in chief, for finding a light to burn at high mass daily before the high altar in the abbey church.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Writ of aid for William Barly and John North, appointed to take in the county of Southampton, excepting the fee of the church, as many carpenters, masons and artificers as may be needful for the repair of Porchester Castle.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John lord de Neville of Raby, who, by agreement with the Council is to be a 'marcher' and one of the wardens of the marches of Scotland, and there to stay for the strengthening of the same against the king's enemies, of the custody of Baumburgh Castle with its profits (including 26 marks paid yearly by the men of the town of Baumburgh at the Exchequer) without rendering aught therefor, on condition that he maintain the castle and its buildings in as good repair as he receives the same, and support all burdens thereon; with revocation of the late king's grant thereof to Richard Stury, knight. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Tenebegh of quayage for seven years in aid of the repair of their quay, and that alone.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Payn as the king's attorney, to receive for him and in his name full possession and seisin of two acres of land in Great Stokton, with the advowson of the church of Stokton, co. Huntingdon, which the king, William, bishop of London, and Richard de Warmyngton, clerk, lately acquired in fee from Thomas de Welle by charter of feoffment.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Commission to John Morwell, king's serjeant-at-arms, to select six carpenters not in the king's service and put them to work upon the making of a balinger for the defence of the realm, at the king's charges. By p.s.

1378.

Jan. 3. Westminster. Notification of the king's acceptance and confirmation of the agreement made in a solemn convocation held at Oxford on 26 March. At a congregation held on 3 February in accordance with the statutes of the University, certain graces, dispensations, &c., were granted to divers persons, but some of the University who were not present thereat wish to quash and annul them and divers unlawful assemblies being held and dissensions arising to the great commotion and terror of the University, and the clamour reaching

1378. *Membrane 7—cont.*

the late king's ears, he appointed certain clerks his commissaries to confirm the said graces, if they found them duly made, and to examine into and determine the dissensions. The agreement made was to the effect that all the graces exhibited in the convocation at that date by Master William de Kekisby and Master Thomas Swyndon should hold good perpetually without impugnment of the regents or non-regents, and was in the presence of very many of the *periti* of the University recited and published, a public instrument being thereupon made, sealed by the chancellor and dean of the University. [*Fœdera.*]

1377.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Grant for life to John Brancestre, knight, for his long good service to the late king and on account of his poverty and old age, of 10*l.* a year out of the issues of the lordship of Coventre. By p.s.

Memorandum that he has surrendered the letters patent from Edward late prince of Aquitaine, confirmed by the king that now is, granting to him 20l. a year for life out of the said lordship.

MEMBRANE 6.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Polmond, sometime mayor of Southampton, for trespasses in forestalling, &c., as hereinafter described. By inquisition taken before the late king it was presented that although from time immemorial aliens and natives could freely come by sea with vessels with victuals and merchandise to a port at Fareham, and there sell the same without paying customs, yet that one John Chaundeler, of Southampton, by order of the said John the mayor, Thomas Bygard, the customer, and William Malmeshull, a bailiff, of Southampton, came to Fareham on the Tuesday after St. Barnabas, forcibly entered a ship of Sclus called '*la Michel*,' laden with salt, another of Fowy laden with salt fish and wine, and other ships in that port, took divers distresses therefrom under the name of custom where none was due, to the great damage of Fareham and the commonalty of the county of Southampton; also that the next year the said John Polmond, when mayor, sold at Southampton forty tuns of wine, wholesale and retail, of the price of 100*s.* a tun; also that he and William Bacon, Ralph Taillour, Nicholas Langstok, Richard Meye, John Bechefont, Nicholas Shirewod, William Olfrend, John Flete, Thomas Haywode, William Bole and Thomas Gernet, merchants of Southampton, in the 50th and 51st years of the late king's reign, and for the past four years, forestalled by covin divers victuals and merchandise coming to Southampton to the sum of 200*l.*, making singular profit thereby. By p.s.

The like to William Bacon, mayor in the year 50 Edward III., for those trespasses, including the sale of 20 tuns of wine of the price of 6*l.* a tun.

Dec. 12. Westminster. The like to John Flete, merchant of Southampton, for forestalling. By p.s.

The like to the following :—

William Bole.	William Olfrend.
Nicholas Langstok.	Thomas Haywode.
Richard Meye.	

Dec. 12. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Plymmuth of murage for six years, upon their petition, they having already granted, for the purpose of fortifying their said town, a fourth part of all rents of their tenements for three years. By the Great Council.

1377. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Dec. 12. Westminster. Letters for John Darcy, going to Ireland on the king's service, nominating John Blakebourne and Peter Rowe his attorneys for one year.
Michael Ravendale received the attorneys.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for Richard Wydevile, steward of the king's castle and manor of Morende. By p.s.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Wodhall to the church of Dersford in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 31. Westminster. Mandate to John Lucy, escheator in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford, and the Welsh March adjacent to them, for restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Peter's, Gloucester, to John Boyfeld, monk thereof, who has been elected abbot.

Dec. 31. Westminster. The like mandate to the following escheators :—
Thomas de Illeston in the counties of Southampton and Wilts.
John de Hethe in Norfolk.
John de Grisley, knight, in Salop and the Welsh March adjacent to Salop.
Walter Holt of Bermyngeham, in the county of Warwick.
Thomas de Brugge in the county of Worcester.
Gilbert Wace, knight, in Berks.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants in pursuance.

Dec. 30. Windsor. Grant, for life, at the supplication of the king's mother, to Henry Ferour, her servitor, of the office of porter of Porchester Castle and custody of the warren there. By p.s.

1378.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for John de Bune in Almain, who long since came into England and has faithfully exercised the trade of a saddler in the city of London, but is now in fear of molestation by his rivals.

1377. *Membrane* 5.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Exemplification at the request of the mayor and citizens of Lincoln of the following :—

1. An inquisition *post mortem* taken at Lincoln, 5 March, 4 Edward II., by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, as to the lands in the county of Lincoln held by Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln. The jurors find that he had at the date of his death, of the inheritance of Margaret de Lungespeye, sometime his wife, the constableship of Lincoln Castle, held in chief by the service of making custody thereof in fee; that to it belongs the custody of the prisoners, together with wards and other issues and profits, and that the constableship is of the yearly value of 40*s.*; that there appertains to the said constableship 100*s.* rent from freeholders in the castle baily, besides rents of 4*l.* 5*s.* and 56*s.* 10*d.* a year from certain external tenants in Kestyvene and Lyndesaye respectively, for ward of the castle payable quarterly; and that Alesia, daughter of the said Henry and Margaret, is Margaret's heir, and is 26 years of age.

2. A writ directed to Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent, dated Skemeleston, 27 May, 4 Edward II., respiting the homage due from Thomas, earl of Lancaster (who has married the aforesaid Alesia) until the said Thomas is summoned to do the same, the

1377. *Membrane 5—cont.*

king having received his fealty in respect of castles, lands, &c., which the aforesaid Henry de Lacy, her father, held in chief both of his own inheritance and of that of the aforesaid Margaret, sometime countess of Salisbury, and having restored the same to the said Thomas and Alesia, saving his right to castles, lands, &c., late of the said Henry and Margaret, seisin whereof he has not recovered since the said Henry's death. The escheator is therefore to take security from them for a reasonable relief and to give them seisin of the premises with the above exception, saving to Joan late the wife of the said Henry a reasonable dower.

3. A writ to the sheriff of Lincoln, dated Weston-under-Egge, 24 February, 15 Edward II., commanding him to take into the king's hands the custody of Lincoln Castle, then in the rebels' hands, and it safely keep to the king's use.

4. A deed (*scriptum*) (in French) enrolled in Chancery, dated Shulton, 17 August, 16 Edward II., whereby the said Alesia releases and quit claims to the king and his heirs all her interest in the constableship of Lincoln Castle and custody of the prison and gate thereof, together with all rents, services, suits of courts of all tenants of the baily and all other profits appendent thereto, and also all her interest in the manors of Saltfleteby and Skarthou in the county of Lincoln. Witnesses: William Motoun the elder, William Motoun the younger, knights, Ralph Tourvill, William le Levre, Geoffrey de Kestyngton, Robert de Chaumpaigne, Nicholas le Arblaster, and others.

5. A writ, dated Newcastle-on-Tyne, 20 September, 16 Edward II., directed to Alan de Cubbeldyk, keeper of certain lands, forfeited to the king by rebels in the county of Lincoln, commanding him to deliver to the said Alesia for life the court of the fee of La Hay, the bailey before the gate of Lincoln Castle, and 20*l.* for the third part of the county of Lincoln, the possessions of her father, the said Henry de Lacy, taken into the king's hands on the forfeiture of her husband Thomas late earl of Lancaster.

6. A writ of the same date as the last, directed to William de Paunton, constable of Lincoln Castle, commanding him to deliver up the constableship to the said Alesia to whom the king has restored it for life.

7. A charter, dated Langele, 16 February, 5 Edward III., whereby the king, for the good service of Ebulo Lestraunge and for the release and quit-claim to him by the said Ebulo and Alesia his wife of all their interest in the castles, towns, manors, &c., which the king holds of her inheritance, and which she granted and sold to Edward II. and the Despensers while she was single, and which by their forfeiture escheated to the king, grants to the said Ebulo and Alesia and the heirs of Ebulo (1) the manors of Colham and Eggewere, co. Middlesex, Midelyngton and Burnecestre, co. Oxon, Halton, Horblyng, Scarthou, Saltfleteby Le Fryth, the castle and manor of Bolyngbrok with soke, moor and marsh, the custody and ward of Lincoln Castle with the baily there, and 20*l.* rent for the third penny of the county of Lincoln, all in that county, the manor of Wadenho, co. Northampton, the manor of Holleburn in the suburb of London, the castle and manor of Clifford and the manor of Glasbury in Wales which they hold for the life of her, the said Alesia, together with the knights' fees, advowsons, hundreds, wapentakes, &c., thereto belonging, to hold the same as fully as Henry de Lacy held the premises, to the value of 800 marks a year; and (2) the manor of Overton with the land of Mailorseisnek, the castle

1377. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

and manor of Ellesmere, together with the hundred there and the hamlets of Colmare and Hampton in the Welsh March, the manor of Grauncestre, co. Cambridge, and, after the death of Alice, late the wife of William de Stopham, the manor of Wadynyton, co. Lincoln, together with the knights' fees, advowsons, &c., thereto belonging, to hold the same by the service of two knights' fees for all service, to the value of 400 marks a year; with promise, if any part of the premises is by judgment of court recovered from them, to provide other lands to the same value. Witnesses: W. archbishop of York, treasurer, J. bishop of Winchester, chancellor, John de Eltham, David de Strabolgy, earl of Atholl, Henry de Bello Monte, Thomas Wake of Lydell, Ralph de Neville, steward of the household. [*Charter Roll*, 5 *Edward III. No.* 3.]

1378.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Thomas, the king's servitor and the king's father's groom of the larder, of the custody of the wood called 'Chesteynwode,' co. Kent, in recompence for 2*d.* a day granted to him for life by the king's father in the Wardrobe, if no one else has an estate for life therein by grant of the late king. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender because the said William has letters patent, dated 8 July, 2 Richard II., expressing the wages he is to receive for the said custody.

Membrane 4.

1377.

Dec. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior and canons of Bernewell, of a charter dated Westminster, 18 July, 13 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 13 *Henry III. No.* 4 *of the duplicate roll*], and of another charter dated Norwich, 3 January, 18 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 18 *Edward III. No.* 4.] By fine of 60*s.*

1378.

Jan. 6. Westminster. Protection for half a year for Henry de Burton whilst with the king and Council and in going to other parts of the realm, and in returning therefrom. By the great Council.

Jan. 9. Westminster. Grant to the good men of Muskham by Newerk, of pontage for three years, in aid of the repair of the bridge of Haybrygg by Newerk, and of the causeways between Newerk and that bridge. By C., at the instance of Henry de Scrope.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Licence (on account of the king's affection for the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, very dear to the king's father, the king himself having in his nonage tarried in the abbey for some time), for the said abbot as long as he lives, to hunt fox and other vermin in the forest of Essex in season, frightening the deer as little as may be; if any deer chance to come into his presence or within view, he may let his greyhounds run and catch them, but he may not take more than two a year. By p.s.

1377.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Ratification, in favour of Edmund, earl of Cambridge, the king's uncle, upon his surrender of letters patent, dated 3 November, 50 Edward III., and of others of an earlier date, of letters patent of the late king, dated 25 May last, granting to the said earl, Isabella his wife, and the heirs male of the said earl, the castle and manor of Fodryngeye with their members, viz. Nassyngton and Yarwell, the castle and manor of Ansty, the manor of Fasterne, with the manors of Wotton, Wynterborne, Teckenham and Chelworth, together with the knights' fees, advowsons, hundreds, markets, fairs, chaces, warrens, meadows, woods, ponds, stews, fisheries, wardships,

1377. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

reliefs, escheats, liberties and free customs belonging thereto, to the value of 500 marks a year (in part satisfaction of the said letters patent of the late king of the earlier date, granting to him 1,000 marks a year at the Exchequer) and also the reversion, after the death of Bernard Brocas, knight, the tenant thereof for life, of the manor of Compton Basset of the value of 50*l.* a year; the remaining 500 marks (less the said 50*l.* when the last-named manor shall fall in) are to be paid to him and his heirs yearly as aforesaid at the Exchequer, from the date of the late king's death, subject to deductions in proportion to the value of lands from time to time provided for them. By p.s.

Membrane 3.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William, bishop of St. Asaph, of the trespass and forfeiture incurred by the acquisition in mortmain by Lewis, the late bishop, without licence, of the advowson of the church of Blodevole from Richard, earl of Arundel, deceased, who held it in chief; and licence for him to hold the same according to the form of its acquisition, and further that he may appropriate the church and hold it in mortmain, for finding a chaplain to perform the mass of St. Mary, daily in the bishop's chapel, for the souls of Edward III., the king's father and progenitors, for the good estate of the king during life, and for his soul after death, and for the souls of others, according to the bishop's ordinance.

By p.s.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, by Robert Carnek and Stephen Biroidron of Launceston, to the prior and convent of that place, of ten messuages and a ferling of land in Launceston and Neweport, Cornwall, of the yearly value of 20*s.* 6*d.*, as found by inquisition returned into Chancery by Richard Kendale, escheator there, to the value of 40*s.* a year, in part satisfaction of lands and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year which they had licence from the late king to acquire in mortmain.

Dec. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbess and sisters minoresses of St. Clare without Aldgate, London, of the following :—

1. Letters patent dated 28 August, 22 Edward I., being a grant to the abbess and her successors, at the instance of Edmund, that king's brother, the founder of the house, of exemption for ever from common summonses before the king's justices in eyre for common pleas and pleas of the forest.

2. Letters patent dated 23 April, 27 Edward III., being a grant declaratory of the king's intention in the letters patent recently granted to them exempting them from all tallages, aids, tenths and fifteenths, to exempt them from lay tenths and fifteenths as well as from clerical tenths.

By fine of ½ mark, and for God, because they are poor.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Baby to the vicarage of Lanlevery in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Tywardrayth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Acquittance to John de Hoo, Fulk de Horewode and John Salman for 620 marks paid by them in discharge of their recognisance in Chancery.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Mandate to the tenants of the manor of Fleckenham, which the king has demised to William de Bello Campo for life, in the same form in which John atte Wode, knight, held the same of the late king for a certain yearly

1377. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

rent, to attorn and be intendent and respondent to the said William in respect of the rents and services due for the said manor and the park and forest there.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, to Peter Nuttell for the death of Richard de Wilton, at other times called Richard de Dalton, chaplain, and Robert de Sleford of Lincoln, webster, killed on the Saturday before the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 50 Edward III. By p.s.

Dec. 22. Westminster. The like to the following for the same :—

John de Landmote.	William del Chaumbre of Brunston.
William de Dalton, chaplain.	Alan Scot of Lokton.
William Playce, fletcher.	William Thoregod of Lincoln.

Dec. 28. Windsor. Pardon to Elena Clytero for having broken and entered the house of Richard Couper at Cranefeld and there stolen four sheets, value 6*d.*; a coat, value 10*d.*; a pair of paternosters, value 12*d.*; and a tabard, value 8*d.* By p.s.

Dec. 28. Windsor. Pardon to Alice Waryn, who was appealed in the late reign by John Longevile for having robbed him of certain goods at Certeseye, within the verge, and being duly convicted thereof in the Marshalsea court of the said king's household, was thereupon adjudged to death, but afterwards, alleging pregnancy, was remanded to the Marshalsea prison. By p.s.

1378.

Jan. 3. Westminster. Nomination, as a crown right after coronation, and mandate to the prioress and convent of Ambresbirs in the diocese of Salisbury for the admission of Benedicta Eketon as a nun. By p.s.

Jan. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of John de Hermesthorp, keeper of the hospital of St. Katherine without the Tower, and the brethren and sisters of that hospital, dated 10 June 1376, granting to Robert de Methelee and Alice his wife a corrody therein to be received by them or their assigns for their whole life, viz. every week four white and three black loaves which the brethren and sisters use, and every day 2*d.* for buying flesh, fish and ale as they shall please; granting also a house within the hospital cemetery, between the dwelling of sister Guilliamota on the west and the corner of the cemetery opposite the water mill on the east side, with free ingress and egress at suitable hours; with power, in case of the corrody being in arrears or of any hindrance in regard to the house, to distrain upon any of the rents of the hospital within the city.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Presentation of John Roger, chaplain, to the church of Speyghtebyry in the diocese of Salisbury in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Toft being in the king's hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Letters for Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March and Ulster, staying in England, nominating Robert, archbishop of Dublin, and Richard Plunket his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

The Chancellor received the attorneys.

Jan. 9. Westminster. Nomination, as a crown right after coronation, at the supplication of the king's kinswoman, the countess of Norfolk, and mandate to the abbess and convent of Winchester for the admission of Agnes Denham of Winchester as a nun. By p.s.

Jan. 5. Westminster. Presentation of John de Sprotlay, chaplain, to the vicarage of Preston in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

1377.

Membranes 2 *and* 1.

Dec. 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, at the instance and special request of the commonalty of England, by the advice and unanimous assent of the prelates, duke, earls, barons, magnates, nobles and others of the king's council in the present Parliament at Westminster, of letters patent dated 31 July last, being a general pardon to William, bishop of Winchester. [*Rotuli Parl.*, vol. iii. p. 387; *Fœdera.*] By K., & pet. of P.

Dec. 4. Westminster. The like, with the like addition, of letters patent dated 31 July last, being a release and pardon to the said bishop and his successors of certain burdens imposed on them in the late reign. [*Rotuli Parl.*, vol. iii. p. 388.] By K., & pet. in P.

Membrane 1—*continued.*

Dec. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Laurence Wympol, clerk, Roger Haukewell, 'chandeler,' and Richard atte Chirche, mason, to John Baud, parson of the church of St. Nicholas Coldabbey, London, of a piece of land adjoining that church, 48 feet long and 12 feet broad, held of the king in free burgage like the whole city of London, for the enlargement of the said church. By. K., & by pet. of the Great Council.

Membrane 36*d.*

Nov. 4. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Scales, knight, Henry Englissh, Nicholas Massyngham and Edmund Walsyngham, upon the petition of the bailiffs, constables and good men of Suth Lenn, co. Norfolk, against being compelled to contribute to the assessment made by the mayor and burgesses of Lenn for its defence, to enquire whether Suth Lenn is, or has ever been, within the enclosure (*infra clausuram*) of Lenn, or any parcel thereof, and whether the men of Suth Lenn have been accustomed to contribute as aforesaid.

Membrane 33*d.*

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commission to William Moigne, knight, Nicholas de Styuecle, Robert Waryn, John de Harlyngton and John Seynneed, to enquire what men are bound, and who have been accustomed to repair the bridge of Haillebrugg, situated on the borders of the counties of Bedford and Huntingdon, which has fallen into decay.

Membrane 32*d.*

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commission to Richard Dere and William Scapelyn, appointing them the king's special attorneys for prosecuting before the justices hereinafter named, the business of the king's commission (*assignacionis*) to James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, Nicholas Dagworth, Stephen Bray, John Cusak of Cosyneston, and John Napton, his justices, to enquire touching felonies, seditions, deceptions, falsities, false alliances and maintenances, champerties, embraceries, forestallings, and other trespasses in Ireland, and to do certain other things contained in the letters patent. By C.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commission to the prior of Walsyngham, Stephen de Hales, Edmund Gurney, Edmund de Walsyngham and Walter de Leycestre and John de Orwell, king's serjeants-at-arms, and to John de Foxle, to enquire by jury of Norfolk, touching the goods and merchandise of merchants and men of Scotland which have been landed in ships, brought to or found in the parts

1377. *Membrane* 32*d*—*cont.*

of Welle in that county, as to the names and sufficiency of the merchants, mariners and others found in the said ships, whether any wools have been found amongst the goods, and whether of English or Scotch growth; and to seize and safely keep the same until further order, and to deliver goods and merchants to Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, one of the wardens of the marches of Scotland, or to his deputies; also to enquire touching any ships or goods, whether of the Scots or the king's enemies, taken elsewhere in the county and delivered without the king's licence or command. By C.

Vacated because otherwise below.

The like to John Conestable of Halsham, John Seynt Quyntyn, Robert de Hilton and Thomas de Beverlay, and to Walter de Leycestre and John de Orwell, king's serjeants-at-arms, to enquire by jury of the county of York, in respect of the like matters in Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

Vacated because otherwise below.

The like to the abbot of Thorneton, John Poucher, John Boys, Robert de Haldanby and William Vyncent of Waltham, and to Walter de Leycestre and John de Orwell, king's serjeants-at-arms, to enquire by jury of the county of Lincoln, in respect of the like matters in Grymesby.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commission to Robert Bealknap, William de Skipwyth, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Richard Sidenham, Thomas Houton and Clement Spice to examine at the church of St. Martin le Grand, London, and correct in the presence of the mayor and sheriffs of London, any error found to exist in the record or judgment in the suit before them in the hustings in the late reign, between Richard de Weston of London, goldsmith, and Roesia his wife, and Thomas de Farndon, touching seven shops and a garden in the suburb of London, and to do speedy justice between the parties according to the law and custom of the city of London.

The like to the same, in respect of the like suit between the same parties touching two messuages and ten shops in London.

Membrane 31*d*.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Appointment of William de Percy, Walter de Ursewyk, Nicholas de Haryngton, William de Tunstall, William de Thornton, Hugh de Thornton, Gilbert de Thornton, Thomas de Clapham, Matthew Caunsfeld and Richard Baillyf of Lonesdale, on complaint by divers friends of one Alan Proctour, who was wickedly killed at Dent, to arrest and commit to the Marshalsea prison William Redman of Fairthwayt, Robert son of William de Doufbigyng of Bentham, William son of John Forester of Aldewenyngton, Christopher son of Edmund Forester of Bentham, Edward son of William de Redemane of Fairthwayt, Christina sometime the wife of William de Doufbiging of Bentham, Elizabeth sometime the wife of Edmund Forester of Bentham, and Robert his son, Robert son of Robert Forester of Tatham, Henry 'Kyttokson de Redman' of Kirkeby in Lonesdale and Matilda his wife, Richard son of Thomas de Laghfot, John Rast of Kendale, Agnes sometime the wife of John Hunt of Wytygton and John son of William Forster of Betham, who were indicted for the said murder in the late reign, before Robert de Arthyngton, late one of the coroners of the county of York, which indictment was removed by the late king into his chancery; but the said persons are still at large unpunished, and are conspiring to kill complainants and burn their houses.

Renewed because at another time it was sealed in the late reign.

1377. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

Nov. 1. Westminster. Prohibition to ecclesiastics and others—upon information on oath, that although the cathedral church of Exeter was endowed by the king's progenitors with manors and lands, as its farms and temporalities for its canons personally resident and exercising their sacred office therein, yet one John Cheyne and other canons thereof have obtained papal provisions or collations of divers farms thereof (although none belong to the holy see), and introduced bulls of the said provisions to the disinherision of the king, subversion of its chantries and prejudice of other cathedral churches, if regarded as a precedent—that, under pain of forfeiting all they can forfeit, they permit neither the said John nor any other person to enter on or dispose of the manors and farms aforesaid, unless they have been duly accepted by the dean and chapter and are personally resident therein, in accordance with the customs and ordinances of the said cathedral church.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer in the county of Warwick to Richard de Stafford, John de Clynton, William Skipwith, Roger de Kirketon, Baldwin Frevill, Henry de Arderne, William Breton and Thomas de Burmyneham, on complaint by Juliana late the wife of Richard Vernon, knight, that after taking the vow of chastity before Robert, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and receiving mantle and ring according to custom, she had come to Westminster by writ of the late king, and was returning home when William Bagot, Nicholas Byfeld, Thomas Sharp, John Reve, Thomas Deye, George 'the urles servant of Warwik,' John Juynton, William Smyth, Ralph Shirewod, Thomas Maundevyll, John Baillif, Roger Longe, John Thresshere, Richard atte Barre, Robert Souter, John Taylour, Hugh de Bonenton, Thomas Fauconer, William Fauconer, Robert Taylour of Warrewik, William Barewell, John Danielservant, and others assaulted her at Potterespirie, took her prisoner to Warwick castle, carried away her goods, and assaulted her servants.

By Chancellor for God, and because at another time it was granted for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

The like in the county of Northampton, to Richard de Stafford, Almaric de Sancto Edmundo, William Skypwyth, Roger de Kyrketon, William Molyns and John Burmyncham, touching the same circumstances.

By Chancellor (as above).

Membrane 30*d*.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, Richard Lescrope, Henry Lescrope, William de Skipwyth and Roger de Fulthorp, touching the persons who ravished Agnes late the wife of Roger de Wideryngton, at Wideryngton, co. Northumberland, and stole her goods.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Commission to William Breton, knight, John Rous, John Catesby, Robert Burgylon, John Percy and William Barewell, on the king being informed that, whereas Parliament lately granted a certain subsidy from cloths of assize to the late king in return for his remission of forfeitures belonging to him from the alnage of cloths, certain merchants and others of the counties of Warwick and Salop, intending to defraud, utterly refuse to pay the said subsidy in respect of certain cloths called 'fryseware,' made in England of Irish and Welsh wools mixed with wools of England, Wales and Ireland, and have so intimidated the collectors of the subsidy in those parts that they dare not collect it nor seal the cloths with the seal appointed for this purpose; to enquire who have made the said cloth, of what wool it is made, who expose it for sale before it has been sealed and paid the subsidy.

By bill of C.

1377. *Membrane 27d.*

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commission to John de Bello Campo, Thomas Catewy and Thomas de Brugge, to enquire touching felonies, trespasses, oppressions, and extortions against men and tenants of the town of Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester. By C.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commission of sewers to William de Skypwyth, Robert de Morton, Oliver de Barton, Elias de Thoresby, John de Bekeryng, William Power of Tilne and John de Whetlay, for the water of Idel which flows through the towns of Elkeslay, Gamelston, Eton, Ordeshale, Estretford, Westretford, Bolum, Tilne, Sutton, Lound, Mathersay, Thorpe, Skoby, Skafteworth, Claworth, Everton, Harwell and Hayton, in the county of Nottingham, and which, for want of cleansing, being choked with herbage and filth, has submerged the corn, meadows, pastures and marshes of those towns and the parts adjacent.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commission to Walter de Leycestre and John Orwell, the king's serjeants-at-arms, to enquire who killed John Rote, under-bailiff of Grymesby, in the execution of his duty, at Grymesby, co. Lincoln, and also touching all contempts, trespasses, oppressions and other excesses there.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Mandate to sheriffs and others to arrest, and cause to be brought before the king and his council, all who shall presume by appeals, citations, or otherwise to prejudice the right of the crown, or disturb the possession of Thomas Spert, in the prebend of Wyvelescombe in the cathedral church of Wells, bestowed on him by the late king, it being in his gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells; and of which prebend the said Thomas obtained peaceable possession, as was certified to the late king by John, bishop of the see.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Graystok, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Robert de Nevyll of Hornby, William de Mirfeld, John Aunsell, John de Middelton, clerk, Thomas Lovell, John de Rednes and Robert de Ledes, on complaint by Alexander, archbishop of York, that Simon Warde, knight, Ranulph Pygote, knight, Thomas Fayrfax, Edmund de Horton, Thomas de Swale, Thomas de Burnhous, John de Alhalughate, chaplain, Robert Halumshire, John 'mareschall' del Floder, John Roos of Beverley, Adam Barbour of Hull, Thomas Colstane and others, entered his free warren at Rypon, Beverle, Bisshopburton, Wetewang, Bisshop Wilton, Patryngton, Skitby, Cawod, Shirburn in Elmet, Munketon in Ripshire, Whitcliff in Ripshire, Thorneton in Craven, Nidderdale, Ottelay, Thorpe by York and Elyngton, co. York, broke his closes and houses there and his parks at the towns of Rypon, Beverle and Bisshopburton, huntedt herein without his licence, felled his trees and underwood at Rypon, Beverle, Bisshopburton, Bisshop Wilton, Nidderdale, Otteley and Langwath, dug his ground and turbary at Rypon and Munketon, fished in his fishery and stews at his manors of Beverle and Cawod, took and carried away fish, earth, turves, trees, underwood and other goods at the places first named, as well as deer, hares and rabbits, pheasants and partridges, besides depasturing, trampling down and destroying with cattle his growing corn at Rypon and Munketon, assaulted his servants for holding his fairs, markets and courts at Beverle, Rypon and Shirburn, and prevented them from holding the same, or levying toll, fines, and profits, or making attachments and arrests at the suit of complainants according to the archbishop's liberties granted to him by charters of the king's progenitors, and also prevented his bailiffs of the water of Hull from executing their office and receiving the profit thereof, and rescued divers persons who had been arrested in accordance with the aforesaid liberties, and let them go where they would.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper, because at another time it was sealed for 20*s*.

1377. *Membrane* 27*d*—*cont.*

Nov. 27. Westminster. Commission to John de Beauchamp, knight, Nicholas de Berkelee and John Sergeant, to enquire touching felonies, trespasses, oppressions, extortions and other wrongs done to men and tenants of Wynchecombe, at Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester.

Membrane 26*d*.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Kirketon, William de Molyns, knight, John Holt, Richard Wydevill and John de Olneye, on complaint by William la Zouche of Haryngworth, knight, that in the late reign William Gardiner, parson of the church of Somerton, Thomas Daums of Bukyngham, Richard Colyn, John Maior of Couele, William Couele of Codyngton, William Daums of Couele, John de Grantham, John Evesham of Great Horewod, John de Broghton and others broke his close and houses at Middel Claydon, co. Buckingham, took away twenty oxen, ten bullocks, six cows and three hundred sheep, value 200*l*., besides other goods, and assaulted his servants. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Commission to John Deverouse, John Joce, Robert Cole, William Wyther, John Romeseye, Roger Uske and Thomas Kervere, to arrest and deliver to the prior of Bruton William Cary, a canon of that Austin priory, who is wandering from place to place under a secular habit in disobedience to his prior, who by his letters patent signified the same to the late king.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commission to William de Skipwyth, John Poucher, and Robert de Haldenby, to enquire touching homicides, felonies, contempts, trespasses and other excesses in the parts of Lyndeseye, in the county of Lincoln.

Membrane 25*d*.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Commission to A. archbishop of York, Thomas de Metham, Robert de Nevyll of Hornby, John Auncell, John de Middelton, clerk, Walter Frost, John Topclyf of Rypon, John Redenes and Robert de Ledes to array all men within the archbishop's liberty of Rypon and keep the men-at-arms and archers so arrayed to resist the threatened invasion of the French, ready for action on the sea coast or elsewhere, arresting persons who are disobedient and erecting beacons in the usual places to warn the people of the coming of the enemy.

The like to the same persons for the arraying of all men within the same archbishop's liberty of Beverle.

Membrane 24*d*.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, &c.*, to William de Skypwyth, Ralph de Thresk, William Vincent and William de Candelesby for the repair and cleansing of a dyke between the bridge of Snartford and the water of Wythom, in the county of Lincoln, incalculable damage having arisen by default thereof.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commission to John de Beuchamp, knight, Nicholas de Berkle and John Sergeant to enquire touching felonies, trespasses, oppressions, extortions and other wrongs done to the abbot of Wynchecombe and his tenants at Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester.

1377.

Membrane 23*d.*

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commission *de walliis, fosatis, &c.*, to Thomas Garwynton, William Makenhade, Stephen Bettenham and Richard Sandre, in the marsh of Harnhull between Whitstaple and Faversham in the county of Kent.

Membrane 21*d.*

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Kydale, sheriff of Lincoln, and Thomas Claymond to enquire touching grievous waste, &c., by the late king's farmers in houses and buildings within the site of the castle of Somerton and a moiety of the manor of Carleton in the county of Lincoln.

Membrane 20*d.*

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert Talbot, Roger de Kyrketon, David Hannemer, Robert Charleton and Thomas Cateway, on complaint by William Hervy that John Warton and others broke his close and houses at Bydfeld, co. Gloucester, carried away goods and assaulted his servants.
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 19*d.*

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skypwith, John Dymmok, William de Spaigne and John de Hagh, on the petition of Tidmann Smyth, Mark Johanson, Simon de Herst, Hermann Dotthorpe and John Sustede, masters of the cogs *Le Cristofre*, *Marioncogge*, *Palmedan*, *Goddesknyght* and *Maydagh* respectively, of the Hanse in Almain, alleging that their said vessels laden with divers goods belonging to them and to Martin Wissemer, Nicholas de Lubek, Fulk de Honbergh, Nicholas Oustron, Tidmann Belcowe, James Vandherderwik, John Felchoue and Henry Sidecowe, Hanseatic merchants, and bound for England, were by a tempest cast ashore in the counties of Lincoln and Norfolk, and that their goods were seized and removed by divers men of those counties, whereof they pray restitution, as several seamen of each of the said vessels escaped to land alive. By C.

Nov. 27. Westminster. The like to Robert Bealknap, Edward de Sancto Johanne, Robert Marny and John de Bampton, on complaint by Richard earl of Arundel and Surrey, that Edmund de Arundell, knight, John atte Helle of Sabrichesworth, Alan Brid 'Esmondesservant of Arundell,' John Cadbury, 'Esmondesservant of Arundell' John Glanvyll of London, 'taillour,' Henry Bawe 'Esmondesservant of Arundell,' John Pope 'Esmondesservant of Arundell,' Ralph Coker 'Esmondesservant of Arundell,' John Parker 'Esmondesservant of Arundell,' John Aldewyne 'Esmondesservant of Arundell,' John Lynche of Shrewsbury, John Gower, Philip Chamberleyn 'Esmondesservant of Arundell, John Adekyns 'Esmondesservant of Arundell,' and others broke his closes and houses at High Rothyng, Ouesham, Childescanefeld, Yenge Margarets and Wolfhampston, fished in his free fishery at High Rothyng, took away his fish and other goods and 100*l.* in money, and assaulted his servants. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 26. Westminster. The like to Robert Bealknap, Henry Asty, Adam de Bury, John de Middelton, Thomas de Shardelowe, Thomas de Illeston and John Riche, on complaint by the king's mother Joan princess of Wales, that Walter Marschal, carter, Hugh Chadelle, carter, John Waltham, carter, John

1377. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

Marlebergh, carter, Richard del Ewerye, Simon del Sauserie, Robert Wade, carter, Richard Carter del Sadeles, Simon Arnold, 'sumptersman,' Richard Newelond, 'sumptersman,' John Norwich, 'sumptersman,' John Peek, 'sumptersman,' and John de Holyngbourne carried away her goods and assaulted her servants at Dertford, co. Kent, in the late reign. By K.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commission to Walter Haywood, John Foster of Romeseye, and William Purton to enquire by jury of the county of Southampton touching the petition of the prior of St. Denys by Southampton alleging that from time immemorial a penny per tun of wine imported at Southampton, whether by denizens or aliens, has been accustomed to be paid in aid of the support of the warden of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene there and of the lepers of the said hospital, and that the late king by letters patent granted that hospital to the said prior and his successors with all its profits, in aid of his maintenance and for the support of all the incumbents thereof, and that he is now hindered in receiving the said penny per tun of wine, which is the greater part of the profit of the said hospital.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commission to John de Beauchamp, knight, Nicholas de Berkele and Robert Charleton to enquire touching felonies, trespasses, oppressions, extortions and other wrongs done to the abbot of Wynchecombe and his men and tenants at Wynchecombe, Cotes, Cherlton, Ademynton and Coroundene, co. Gloucester.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commission to Richard Chuselden, sheriff of Devon, and John Uppecote, to enquire touching the death of John de Chyreton at Peyngton Episcopi, co. Devon.

Membrane 18*d*.

Dec. 6. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Cobham, Thomas de Garwenton, Stephen Bettenham and William Makenade, touching the death of Peter de Preston at Sydyngburn, co. Kent.

Membrane 13*d*.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwyth, Roger de Kirketon, Ralph Paynell and Thomas Claymund, on complaint by Agnes late the wife of Roger de Tatersall of Lincoln, that Thomas son of Henry de Carleton of Lincoln, and others assaulted her at Bracebrig, co. Lincoln, carried away her goods and assaulted her servants.

For 10*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 11*d*.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Commission to William Botreaux, knight, Richard de Accon, knight, John de la Mare, knight, Walter de Clopton, Richard Sydenham and John Stourton, escheator in the county of Somerset, upon the petition of the burgesses of Ivelchestre, co. Somerset, to the king and Council in the last Parliament, reciting that Henry [II.] granted the town to the then burgesses and their successors, with divers liberties and profits thereto appertaining, at the yearly rent of 30*l*.; that king John afterwards separated therefrom a parcel thereof, which was given to William Dacus in exchange for the park of Northpetirton, of the yearly value of 12*l*., and the hundred of Stane of the yearly value of 12*l*., deducting only 8*l*. for the said parcel, and 40*s*. for the said hundred, from the aforesaid farm; that the late king in the year 43 Edward III., perceiving that by reason of pestilences and

1377. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

other adversities it was fallen into such poverty and arrears of the said farm that it could pay neither, pardoned the burgesses the sum of 609*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* due therefor; and that they now beg that—as all the profits of the town do not reach 6*l.* a year, while the farm, deducting the sums aforesaid (for parcel and hundred), amounts to 19*l.* 10*s.*, and arrears since the said pardon have risen to 109*l.*, and as the greater number of the inhabitants have withdrawn from the town and several of those who are left propose to withdraw likewise,—the king would either order the town to be resumed, and the townsmen exonerated from the said farm and arrears, and grant it anew to the burgesses at the yearly rent of 6*l.*, or cause the said hundred to be re-annexed to the town, as an aid to the payment of the farm. The said commissioners are to survey it and enquire how the wastes and defects thereof have arisen, how much the parcel and hundred aforesaid were worth at the time they were separated from the town, and at the present time, to what sum the profits amount, whether the burgesses can pay the farm and its arrears, how many inhabitants have left, and how many purpose to leave.

By pet. of Parl. and by the Great Council.

Membrane 10*d.*

Dec. 6. Westminster. Commission to Roger Juyle, Richard Kendale and John Eston, to enquire touching the seizure at sea of a crayer of Flanders, and its sale to men of the county of Cornwall, and whether it was for any cause confiscated to the king as he has been informed, and into whose hands it and the goods therein came.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, Richard Lescrope, Henry Lescrope, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Skipwith and Roger de Fulthorpe, touching the persons who ravished Agnes late the wife of Roger de Wyderyngton at Widerygnton in the county of Northumberland, and carried away her goods.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Commission to John Holt, William de Burgh and Clement Spice, to enquire touching felonies, trespasses, oppressions and other excesses at Stepelbomstede, co. Essex.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorpe, Richard de Rychemond, John de Laton, Geoffrey Pygot and John de Melsamby, on complaint by Richard Lescrope, knight, that William del Bowes, knight, Thomas de Rokeby, Thomas de Blande, Thomas del Spence of Bowes, John Bouland of Coveram, Thomas Chapman of Midelham, Robert Sandford, Adam Fouler, Richard Skynner, Richard the Serjeant (*Serviens*), Henry Parker, William Broun of Midelham Walker, Adam Took, Roger de Bolton Willam atte Wra of Aikscarthe and others broke his parks at Bolton in Wencelawedale, Westwitton, and Brigenhale, co. York, hunted therein without his licence, carried away his goods and deer, and assaulted and imprisoned his servants.

For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 8*d.*

Dec. 16. Westminster. Commission to the king's sergeant-at-arms, John de Asshewell, and William de Wilton to search for, arrest and bring before the Council, in London, Thomas Lapyn. By bill of p.s.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwyth, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorpe, Robert Roos of Ingmanthorpe, Henry de

1377. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

Barton, John de Ask and Thomas de Beverlay, on complaint by the king's clerk, Richard de Ravenser, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, that although Edward III. and other the king's progenitors took the said hospital, its master and brethren and all their possessions, under his protection, yet John abbot of Kirkestall, John de Rughford, clerk, John de Doncastre, 'marchaunt,' John de Coupelond, 'shether,' William Louesham, spicer, Simon de Watton, 'taillour,' John de Bolton, 'taillour,' John de Dighton, webster, William de Aynderby, 'taillour,' Alexander Taverner, William Clif, taillour, William de Ake, webster, Thomas Thwayt, Thomas de Feriby, William Sevenhous and others broke his closes and houses at York, Benyngburgh, Rughford, Saxton, Heselyngton, Heworth, Brouneflete-by-Southecave and Moramwik, in the county of York, entered and hunted his free warrens at the said places, felled trees and underwood at Benyngburgh and Rughford, dug in his turbary at Heslyngton and Moramwik, carried away turves, trees, underwood, timber and other goods, besides hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges, and assaulted his servants so that they went in fear of their lives, and in consequence left 100 hundred acres of land at Saxton uncultivated. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Prohibition to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors and other ecclesiastics, judges ordinary or delegate, notaries public and others who have, as the king is informed, cited William de Sleford, dean of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen, in the palace of Westminster, which is exempt from all jurisdiction ordinary and delegate (except that of the chancellor), to appear before them and elsewhere in court Christian to answer certain articles, and who contemplate holding plea thereof, in the same court to the prejudice of the rights of the crown, the jurisdiction of the chancellor, and the liberties and immunities of the said chapel, from attempting any such thing; and if aught has already been attempted in this respect they are to revoke what has been done, and not to molest the dean at their peril.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cavendissh, John de Shardelowe, knight, William Clere, Edmund Gourney, John Fastolf and Edmund de Clippesby, on complaint by the king's kinswoman Margaret Mareschall, countess of Norfolk, that Robert 'the lordes porter Fiz Wauter,' John Edward', John Huntyng, Thomas Walter and John Barker, all of Dysse, Henry de Rikynghale, John Waryn and Robert Wright of Wynferthyng, Nicholas Bakford, John Grout of Dysse and John Molle, Thomas Skynner, Thomas Taillour, Walter Goche, John Palmer, Walter Frost, Thomas Fulbourne, Simon Soon, William atte Hale, Robert Barker, John Stok, Roger Curteys, Hugh Edward', John Bisshop', John Sparrowe and William Skoudere, all of Dysse, broke her close and houses at Wynferthyng, co. Norfolk, carried away her goods and assaulted her servants there and at Dysse. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William la Souche of Haryngworth, Robert Bealknap, knight, William Tresilian and William Thernyng, on complaint by William de Bronesford that Agnes, late the wife of Henry de Huntyngfeld, John Malyn, Nicholas Westerdale, William Wodhull, John Bodenho, Robert Ram, Walter Arneburgh, John Blundell, William Frenssh, William Clerc, John Beauchamp and John Manypeny the younger, with others, broke his close and houses at Beeston, co. Bedford, felled his

1377. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

trees, carried off trees and timber from his houses, besides goods, and assaulted his servants there. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Association of Stephen de Derby of Langeton in the commission of the peace and as a justice of oyer and terminer, in the county of Dorset, with William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, Robert le Fitz Payn, John de la Hale, Henry Percehay, Walter Perle, Walter Clopton, Roger Manyngford and William Payn.

1378.

Feb. 4. Westminster. The like of Thomas de Hungerford and Hugh Fastolf in the commission of the peace in the county of Norfolk, along with William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, William Bardolf of Wirmegeye, Robert de Morlee, John de Cavendissh, Robert Howard, John Holt, John Harlyng, Edmund Gurnay, William Clere, Reginald de Eccles, John de Holkham and Thomas atte Ook.

Feb. 8. Westminster. The like of John Gowere of Sexhowe in the commission of the peace in the North Riding of Yorkshire, with John, duke of Lancaster, Henry de Percy, John de Nevill of Raby, Richard Lescrope, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorpe, Richard de Richemond, John de Laton, John de Lokton, Thomas de Etton, William de Blakden, John de Sadyngton, Thomas Lovell and John Dent.

May 20. Westminster. The like of Ralph de Hastynges in the commission of the peace in the said North Riding with those above named, excepting Thomas de Etton and William de Blakden.

May 25. Westminster. The like of John Fouchier in the commission of the peace in the county of Derby, with John, duke of Lancaster, William de Skipwith, Henry Braylesford, Robert de Twyford, Alvered Sulny, William de Burgh, John de la Pole, Robert Martell and William Rempston.

Membrane 4d.

1377.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commission to the prior of Walsyngham, Stephen de Hales, Edmund Gurney, Edmund de Walsyngham, and Walter de Leycestre and John de Orwell, king's serjeants-at-arms, and John de Foxle, to enquire by jury of Norfolk, touching the goods and merchandise of merchants and men of Scotland which have been landed in ships, brought to or found in the parts of Welle in that county, and as to the names and sufficiency of the merchants, mariners and others found in the said ships, whether any wools have been found amongst the goods and merchandise, and whether of English or Scotch growth, and to seize and safely keep the same until further order, and to deliver the goods (excepting the wools), the merchants, mariners and other persons to Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, one of the wardens of the marches of Scotland; also to enquire touching all ships, goods and merchandise, whether of the Scots or of the king's enemies, taken elsewhere in that county and delivered without the king's licence, arresting and imprisoning until further orders those who are disobedient, making a return of their names and of all that they do herein. By C.

The like to John Conestable of Halsham, John Seint Quyntyn, Robert de Hilton, Thomas de Beverlay and to Walter de Leycestre and John de Orwell, king's serjeants-at-arms, to enquire by jury of the county of York in respect of the like matters in Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

1377. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

The like to the abbot of Thorneton, John Poucher, John Boys, Robert de Haldanby and William Vyncent of Waltham and to Walter de Leycestre and John de Orwell, king's serjeants-at-arms, to enquire by jury of the county of Lincoln, in respect of the like matters in Grymesby.

1378.

Jan. 3. Westminster. Commission to Walter de Leycestre and John de Orwell, king's serjeants-at-arms, in pursuance of the foregoing commission relating to the county of Norfolk, to arrest and bring before the Council John Holkham, Thomas Silk and the other persons who, for their own gain and of their own authority, permitted certain of the aforesaid merchants, mariners and others, after being arrested and when in custody, to depart, and so hindered the execution of the foregoing commission. By C.

1377.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph, baron of Graystok, William de Skipwith, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorpe, John Marmyon, Thomas de Metham, Robert de Nevyll of Hornby, William de Mirfeld and John de Topclyf, on complaint by Alexander, archbishop of York, John Auncell, knight, and John de Middelton, clerk, that Thomas Fairefax, Richard Malbys, Richard de Kill'ome, William Malbys, William Starre, John de Alhalowegate, chaplain, John de Wedby, William Masone, William de le Tailloury of Founteyns, Richard son of Roger, John Spenser, John son of William de Skipton, Thomas de Swale, John de le Park, chaplain, Simon de Souterhous of Founteyns, John de Souterhous of Founteyns, Henry Hakenslawe, Robert Halomshire, Thomas Colstane, Thomes de Hatfeld, Edmund de Horton, John de Flosthe 'mareschale,' Thomas de Breuhous, John Smyth of Stodley, Alexander Fissher, William Skynner of Walton, Richard Skynner of Walton, Richard Bayne, John Shether, Hugh, servant of Thomas Fairefax, John Clerk servant of Thomas de Etton, John Smyth of Walton, Roger son of John Scoroure, William, servant of William Masone of Sallaye and others, broke the close and houses of the said archbishop, John Auncell and John de Middelton at Ripon, co. York, carried away six horses, two cows, thirty swine, value 40 marks, besides other goods, depastured with cattle their corn and hay, and assaulted and so intimidated their servants that they left their employment.

For 20*s.*, paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commission of the peace to Roger de Kirketon, David Hannemere, Thomas Neuport, John Stury, William de Beryton and Richard de Burton, in the town of Shrewsbury, in accordance with the statutes of Winchester and Northampton.

1 RICHARD II.— Part III.

Membrane 37.

1378.

Jan. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Maudon, of a charter dated Westminster, 6 December, 4 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 4 Edward III. No.* 4.]

By K. and C. [without fine], because the said burgesses with others have been charged with the making of a balinger.

Memorandum:—*That* 16 *January, Thomas Erle, Roger Canon, Edmund Brundissh and Robert Bekerton, mercers of London, personally became mainpernors for the said men of Maldon making and having ready by* 1 *March a balinger for the king's use, each under a penalty of* 100 *marks.*

Jan. 13. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Slegh, the king's serjeant, of the custody of the park of Worldham, co. Southampton, receiving for the same 2*d.* daily out of the issues of the manor of Worldham; the custody of the manor is also granted to him for life (without receiving anything therefor) if he survive Edward de Sancto Johanne, who has it for life by the late king's grant. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 15 March, 50 Edward III., being a grant to John atte Wode, knight, of 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer at Kerdyf, for such time as the lordship of Glomorgan and Kerdyf is in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir of Edward le Despenser, lord of Glomorgan. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper or farmer of the lordship of Kerdyf.

Jan. 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated, 13 June, 22 Edward III., being a grant, for life, to John Nichole of Tangmere, chaplain, of a chantry in the chapel of the hospital of St. James by Chichester. For ½ mark, paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 19. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John, duke of Lancaster, of the new inn (*hospicium*) lately belonging to Alice de Perrieres, near the Thames, and of all the new houses lately built by her adjacent to the inn's great gate, in the parish of St. Martin the Little, between Westonlane and Wolfylane in the city of London, which are in the king's hands by her forfeiture. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Jan. 6. Windsor. Exemption, for life, to John Tryvet [knight] from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of the tenth, fifteenth or other subsidy, or as bailiff, officer or minister of the king against his will. By p.s. [204.]

Jan. 23. Westminster. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the prioress and nuns of Staynfeld of the church of Quadryng, which is of their own advowson and of the yearly value of 33⅓ marks, as found by inquisition taken by William Bussy, late escheator in the county of Lincoln, in part satisfaction of their licence from the late king to acquire lands in mortmain, or appropriate ecclesiastical benefices of their own advowson, to the yearly value of 40 marks.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Presentation of John Long, chaplain, to the church of Stertusley in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1378. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon to William Coleman, 'smyth', of his outlawry in Middlesex for not appearing to satisfy his ransom on account of a mahem done to William Sharp, 'smyth' in the late reign, whereof he was convicted, he having surrendered at the Marshalsea prison and satisfied the said William Sharp touching the 10*l.* awarded to him for damages, as is certified by John de Cavendissh, chief justice [of the King's Bench].

1377.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Licence, on payment of 40*s.* by the prior of Suthewyk, for the alienation in mortmain by the said prior and the convent of that place of the manor of Dene and Colmere, or of parcels thereof, held by them of the king at fee farm, to certain tenants of the manor and their heirs at a fee farm rent in perpetuity.

1378.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Forester of Asshele and Andrew Wodehull as receivers of victuals in Dover Castle. By C.

1377. *Membrane* 36.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Walleworth and John Philipot, citizens of London, as treasurers of the moneys granted by the Parliament at Westminster on the quinzaine of St. Michael, viz. the two fifteenths by the laity, the two tenths by the clergy, and the subsidy from wools, for the prosecution of the king's wars. They are to make payments thereof according to the ordinance of the Council as they shall from time to time receive command from the king by letters or bills under his privy seal, solely for the said object, including whatever is due to be paid for the expedition now at sea under command of the king's uncle, the earl of Buckingham, and divers sums borrowed for its prosecution. They are to certify in the receipt of the Exchequer, by bills sealed with their seals, the sums which they receive and from whom they receive the same, which are to be entered in the pell of the said receipt; and they are to receive 100 marks a year each for their labour, with their expenses if sent out of London by the advice of the Council upon this business. *French.*
By bill of p.s.

1378.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Rotelinus de Ostery, the king's servitor, of the custody of the park of Rostormell, co. Cornwall, he receiving for the same 2*d.* daily out of the issues of the duchy of Cornwall, provided no other person has an estate for life therein by grant of the king's father or the king. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the receiver of the duchy.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Order that the rent of the assarts of the forest of Chepenham, Peuesham and Melkesham, amounting yearly to 18*l.* 14*s.*, of which the prioress of Ambresbire for the time being is collector for the king's use, be paid by her during the life of Roger de Bello Campo, keeper of the castle of Devises, to the porter of that castle, to be by him applied to the repair and maintenance of its walls, turrets and buildings, and of the park fence (*clausure*) by survey of the parson of the church of Devises and the mayor of that place, allowance whereof is to be made to the porter in his account at the Exchequer. By bill of treasurer.

Jan. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 14 November, 34 Edward III., being a confirmation of divers liberties to the burgesses of Pembroke. By fine of 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1377. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Jan. 25. Westminster. Licence, on payment of 6 marks, by William Botreaux, for him to enfeoff Edward Malet, John Hone and John Donne of his manor of Hurdewyk, of a carucate of land called 'plouland' in Wedon, and of the advowson of the church of Hurdewyk, held in chief; and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to demise the premises to William Penton, clerk, and Richard Adam, chaplain, and their assigns, for twenty-four years, at the end of which term the premises shall revert to the said William Botreaux and Elizabeth his wife or the survivor of them, for life; with remainder, after the death of the survivor, to Thomas their son and his heirs male, and if he die without issue male, to the heirs of the said William and Elizabeth, and in default of their issue, to the right heirs of the said William.

Jan. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the brethren and sisters of the hospitals of Northgate and Herbaldon by Canterbury, of letters patent, dated 6 March, 45 Edward III., exempting them from contributions to the defence of the sea coast in respect of lands in the hundreds of Wyngham, Westgate and Whitstaple. By C., for God.

1377.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Licence for William Vavasour to enfeoff Henry Mulsho, Robert de Melton, clerk, Henry de Gedynton and John Mikelfeld of the manor of Wykele, co. Northampton, excepting one acre, held in chief; and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises to the said William and Alice Mikelfeld and the heirs of the said William.

By p.s., and for 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1378. *Membrane* 35.

Jan. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 1 October, 50 Edward III., ordaining that Robert de Assheton, keeper of the castle, town and forest of Porcestre, shall have a porter, an artillery man (*artillarium*) and a watchman. By the great C.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Revocation of the protection, with clause *volumus*, recently granted to Richard Glover, armourer, going on the king's service in the company of Thomas, earl of Buckingham, the king's uncle, because he is staying in Middlesex on his own affairs.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, to William de Caton of Lancaster, esquire, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of James le Butiller, earl of Ormonde. By bill of p.s.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Commission to Walter Sprot, bailiff of Istelworth, and Walter Baker, keeper of the park there, to mend its fence (*clausure*), taking as many men as shall be needful for the same, within liberties and without, except in the fee of the church, and setting them to work at the king's charges.

By bill of p.s.

Mandate to John de Ipre, knight, farmer of the said manor, to pay them 100*s.* for that purpose.

Jan. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 10 October, 50 Edward III., being a licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas, bishop of Exeter to the dean and chapter, of an acre of land in Mortho, co. Devon, with the advowson of the church of Mortho, for finding three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the cathedral church for the good estate of the said king and bishop during life, and for their souls after death, and for the soul of Queen Philippa and others; with this alteration, that they may find three or two chaplains. By p.s.

1378. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Jan. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 14 March, 39 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (in French) of Isabella, daughter of that king, being a grant to Roger de Sottewell, for her life, of the custody of her park of Ludgershal, co. Wilts.
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the earl of Stafford, to Laurence de Mortymer, one of the king's foresters of Sauseye Forest, co. Northampton, of all his trespasses in vert and venison in any forests in the late or present reign.
By p.s.

Jan. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the men and tenants of a moiety of the manor of Tameworth, co. Warwick, ancient demesne of the Crown, of letters patent, dated 8 April, 4 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent, dated 27 May, 12 Edward II., being a grant to them of the said moiety. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1377.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Philip de Courteneye, knight, Robert Broke, clerk, and Robert Vaggescombe, clerk, for acquiring in fee, without licence, in the late reign, the advowsons of the churches of Honyngton, co. Devon, and Estcoker, co. Somerset, from Hugh de Courteneye, then earl of Devon, tenant in chief; and release to them of the same. Licence also for the alienation in mortmain by them of the said advowsons to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Peter, Exeter, for finding and sustaining a chantry therein for the souls af the said Hugh and others according to the ordinance of the said Philip, Robert and Robert.
By p.s. and by fine of 20*l.*, at the instance of the duke of Lancaster.

1378.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of his good service as one of the archers of the king's father, to Roger son of John de Aspeden, of the county of Lancaster, for the murder of Robert, son of Gilbert de Rissheton, he having been delivered by virtue of the late king's general pardon to him, but afterwards of malice indicted therefor. By p.s.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Presentation of John Boteler to the church of Keyngham in the diocese of Lincoln.

1377.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Letters for Philip, archbishop of Cashel, in Ireland, going beyond seas, nominating Thomas de Middelton, clerk, and John de Wodehill, clerk, his attorneys in England for one year.
William Burstall received the attorneys.

1378.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Pepyr, the king's servitor, of the custody of Cornbury Park, during good behaviour, if no one else has an estate therein for life by grant of the late king. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled because Henry IV. granted the said custody, with the consent of the said William, to William Willecotes, esquire, 3 November, 4 Henry IV.

MEMBRANE 34.

Jan. 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John, abbot of Certeseye, and that convent, of a charter, dated Certeseye, 22 September, 15 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 15 Edward III. No.* 9.] By fine of 100*s.*

1378. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 12 February, 48 Edward III., being a grant, for life, to John de Surray, of 100*l.* yearly, out of the farm of the city of London. By K. & C.

Feb. 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 29 December, 47 Edward III., being a grant to Mary, wife of William Hervy, of lands in Budefeld, co. Gloucester, forfeited by Owin de Retheryk, free of rent. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Appointment of Miletus Andrew, prior of La Ministre in Cornwall, which is a cell of the alien abbey of SS. Sergius and Bachus in Angers, to the custody of that priory, in the king's hands on account of the war with France, as from 30 June last, until the war is over, free of rent, as its revenues scarcely suffice to maintain the prior and one chaplain; on condition, however, that the prior have with him a secular English chaplain, to serve the parish church annexed to the priory, and that he pay the tenths and other quotas with the clergy when granted, and keep up the houses and other buildings belonging to the priory. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 18 October, 35 Edward III., being a grant, for life, to John atte Wode, of the custody of the hundreds of Kistegate and Geyston, co. Gloucester, free of rent. By C.

Jan. 29. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 8 June, 37 Edward III., being an exemption, for life, of Theobald de Gorges from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances. For ½ mark, paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 16 January, 43 Edward III., being a grant, for life, to Ingelram de Ployche, retained to stay with the king, of 50*l.* yearly, at the Exchequer. By K., and the Great Council.

Membrane 33.

Feb. 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the infirm and leprous brethren of the hospital of St. Giles, Shrewsbury, of the following :—

1. A charter, dated Lincoln, 6 February, 9 Edward II., inspecting and confirming the following :—
   (1.) A charter of Henry II., dated Woodstock. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 640.]
   (2.) A charter of Henry III., dated Wenlock, 11 August, 16 Henry III. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 640.]
   (3.) Letters patent, dated 10 August, 29 Henry III., being a protection for the said brethren seeking alms.
2. A charter, dated Westminster, 18 March, 11 Edward II., inspecting and confirming a charter of King John, dated Woodstock, 19 March, 5 John. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 640.] By fine of ½ mark.

Feb. 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Thorpe, knight, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 15 July, 47 Edward III., being a grant to the said John of the constableship of Bristol Castle and custody of the forest of Kyngeswode and Filwode. By C.

1377.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Licence for William Vavasour, to enfeoff Henry Mulsho, Robert de Melton, clerk, Henry de Gedyngton and John Mikelfeld of the manor of Wykele, co. Northampton, excepting one acre therein, held in chief, and

1377. *Membrane 33—cont.*

for the said feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises to the said William and Alice Mikelfeld in fee tail; with remainder, in default of issue, to the right heirs of the said William.

By p.s., and for 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

1378.

Feb. 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard la Zouche, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 7 January, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him of 20 marks yearly, in addition to the 40 marks granted to him out of the issues of the county of Northampton. By C.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Mymmes to the church of Holt Market, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Nerford, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Cobham, banneret, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 6 April, 28 Edward III., being a grant to him of 100 marks yearly, out of the issues of the county of Norfolk. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 32.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Adam de Tuttebury of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, of his outlawry in the county of York for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to account with Hugh de Hanby, executor of the will of Geoffrey de Hanby of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, for the time when he was receiver of the moneys of the said Geoffrey, as appears by inquisition there taken before Roger de Fulthorp, by writ of *nisi prius;* he having surrendered at the Flete prison, where he now is, as is certified by Robert Bealknap, chief justice of the Bench.

Jan 27. Westminster. The like to Henry de Newerk of Houeden, for not appearing to answer a plea of debt of 158*l.*, demanded from him in the late king's court before the justices of the Bench, by Master Stephen de la See, canon in the church of Houeden and prebendary of Saltmersk. [Co. York.]

Jan. 30. Westminster. The like to John Shyrard, vicar of the church of Roteby and parson of the church of Touieresholt, for not appearing to answer Thomas Broun and John Roughele, both of Querendon, on a plea of debt of 20*l.*, and Richard de Raundes, parson of the church of Beghton, on a plea of debt of 40*l.* Cos. Leicester and Derby.

Feb. 7. Westminster. The like to William Lovetoft, clerk, for not appearing to answer John Edensore, clerk, John de Chelaston, citizen of London, and John de Dodyngton, chaplain, on a plea of debt of 16*l.* London.

Feb. 10. Westminster. The like to John Sherard, parson of the church of Thrisholt, co. Notts, for not appearing to answer Nicholas, parson of the church of Gunby, co. Lincoln, on a plea of debt of 40*l.* Co. Derby.

Feb. 9. Westminster. The like to Peter Wyke, for not appearing to answer William Smyth of the soke of Winchester on a plea of trespass. Co. Southampton.

Feb. 12. Westminster. The like to Richard Inglyssh, for not appearing to answer John de Cotom on a plea of trespass. Co. Lincoln.

Feb. 17. Westminster. The like to John Thresshere of Cherteseye, for not appearing to render his account to Adam de Wymondham, citizen of London, for the time when he was his bailiff in Stanewell and receiver of his moneys. Middlesex.

1378. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Mary de Pratis, Leicester, to elect an abbot in the room of William, the late abbot, deceased.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure and good behaviour, to Adam Pynkhurst, one of the late king's archers, of the custody of the manor and park of Asshehurst, co. Surrey, with 3*d.* daily for his wages. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Jan. 29. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Geoffrey Martyn, clerk of the crown in chancery in England, of letters patent, dated 1 January, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 20*l.* yearly, out of the issues of the office of the hanaper; because he is retained to stay with the king. By C.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Thomas Bache, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating John Gryffyn, clerk, and John More, citizen of Dublin, his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Peter de Barton received the attorneys.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Presentation of John Michell, chaplain, to the church of Bokeland in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John Frowevall, tenant in chief.

Jan. 5. Westminster. Presentation of John Fawene, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Preston in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John Elys, vicar of the church of All Saints, Hereford, in the diocese of Hereford, to the church of Lokynton in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas son of Robert de Bradeston, knight, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with William Petyr.

Feb. 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John atte Wode, yeoman of the late king, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 12 March, 35 Edward III., being a grant to him of 12*d.* daily, out of the issues of the county of Warwick. By C.

Mandate to the sheriff of Warwick in pursuance.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled because the king granted to the said John and Alice his wife 12*d. daily, for life, out of the issues aforesaid,* 26 *March,* 14 *Richard II.*

Feb. 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Philip la Vache, one of the knights of the late king's chamber, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 30 September, 48 Edward III., being a grant to him of 50*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By K., and the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to the said Philip 50*l. yearly out of the issues of the counties of Buckingham and Oxford,* 28 *August,* 10 *Richard II.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for Thomas de Asshenden, deputy in the ports of Somerset and Devon of Thomas Tyle, chief butler of the king.

By bill of the said butler.

Membrane 31.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Revocation of the appointment of John de Wotton, to the custody for 20 years from 21 June last at a certain farm rent, of the lands and tenements late of Owin ap Thomas ap Rither[ik] in Budefeld, co. Gloucester, which were forfeited by the said Owin's adherence to the French, and which the late king granted rent free to Mary, wife of William Hervy, for such time as they should remain in the king's hands for that cause, which grant the king has confirmed.

1378. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Feb. 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Philip la Vache, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 7 October, 50 Edward III., being a grant to the said Philip, for life, of the custody of the manors of Wodestok and Hanebergh, in enlargement of a former grant thereof during pleasure. By K., and the Great Council.

Feb. 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Ferrar' of Churcheton, co. Devon, of letters patent, dated 25 April, 27 Edward III., being an exemption to him for life, from being placed upon assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or perambulations, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, arrayer of men at arms, hobelers or archers, collector of the tenth, fifteenth, sheaves, wools, aids, scutages or other quota.
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas de Murrieux le Fitz, knight, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 6 August, 47 Edward III., being a grant to the said Thomas of 100 marks yearly out of the farm of the city of Norwich.
By K., and the Great Council.

Jan. 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Hugh de Wrottesle, of letters patent, dated 20 May, 25 Edward III., being a grant to the said Hugh of 40*l.* yearly out of the farms of Mere and Clent, Swyneford, Kynefare, and Tedesle. By K., and the Great Council.

Jan. 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Robert Rous, knight, of letters patent, dated 18 April, 47 Edward III., being a grant to the said Robert of 100 marks yearly out of the farm of the town of Cambridge.
By K., and the Great Council.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commission to Robert Marchal of Northwelde and Robert Pigeon to take, within liberties and without, excepting the fee of the church and those elsewhere engaged on the king's service, as many carpenters, tilers and other labourers as may be necessary for the repair of the manor of Northwelde, in the county of Essex, belonging to Joan, princess of Wales, the king's mother, and to set them to work thereon at the said Joan's charges.
By C.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon to John Frensheman, for the death of John White of Pydyngton at 'Le Graunge,' in the fields of Pydynton, as it appears by the record of William de Skipwyth and William de Burgh, justices assigned to deliver Northampton castle gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to Robert de Crull, the king's clerk, to survey the works of all the king's castles, manors and lordships throughout England, and, when necessary, to take masons, carpenters and other workmen therefor. By bill of treasurer.
Vacated by surrender, nothing being done herein.

Jan. 19. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John, duke of Lancaster, the king's uncle, of the new inn (*hospicium*) lately built by Alice de Perieres, near the Thames, and of all the new houses also built by her adjoining the great gate of the said inn, in the parish of All Hallows the Less, in the Ropery, between the lanes called Westonlane and Woleylane, in the city of London, adjudged by Parliament to be forfeited to the king by the said Alice's forfeiture, and because John de Freton, clerk, and Robert Broun of Warrewyk were enfeoffed and seised thereof to the use of the said Alice. By p.s.
Vacated by the said duke's surrender thereof in the Parliament at Westminster, in the quinzaine of Easter, 2 Richard II., and cancelled as may be seen by the indorsement thereon.

1378. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Feb. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Robert de Stretton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfeld, of letters patent, dated 10 October, 24 Edward III., being a licence for the alienation in mortmain by him, then king's clerk, to two chaplains for celebrating divine service in the chapel of Stretton, for the souls of Edward III. and Edward prince of Wales, of land and rent of the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to William Roberd, of the office of king's plumber, from 21 June last, with such wages as Robert Horewod, plumber to the late king, had. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, or until other assignment elsewhere, to Robert Bracy, the king's porter, of 10*l.* yearly out of the profits of the king's manor of Drakeslowe, co. Chester, viz.: out of the 20*l.* formerly received yearly by Richard Hampton, the king's esquire, who is to receive that sum in future from the farm of the king's manor of Walton-on-Trent, co. Derby; in lieu of the yearly rent of 10*l.*, granted to the said Robert by letters patent of the king's father, dated 5 June, 50 Edward III., out of the king's manor of Rysebergh, which the king afterwards, when prince, granted for life to Lewis de Clifford, his knight. By p.s.

Membrane 30.

Feb. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus*, at the request of the burgesses of Pembroke, of [episcopal] letters patent of exemplification, under the seal of Adam, bishop of St. Davids, dated Lantesey Manor, 7 March 1368, as follows:—

Adam permissione divina Menev' Episcopus, Omnibus ad quos presentes litere pervenerint salutem. Et perpetuam rei geste memoriam dignum reputamus et utile credimus quia Deo gratum prestare obsequium si gesta regum magnifica et rei publice nostre diocesis utilia per oblivionis incommodum decidencia nostri ministerio calami patefiant et producantur in lucem. Sane in thesauraria et archivis nostre Menevensis ecclesie inter alia munimenta antiqua comperimus in quodam libro antiquo tenores cartarum de litera textuali antiqua integros omni vitio et suspicione carentes per celebris memorie Henricum quondam Regem Anglie Ducem Aquitannie et Comitem Andegavie ville et burgensibus Pembrochie et Haverford concessarum. Tenor vero carte ville et burgensibus de Pembroch' concesse cum hujusmodi rubricella de rubeo incausto 'carta Pembroch'' de verbo ad verbum nullo addito vel diminuto talis esse dinoscitur:

"Henricus Dei gratia Rex Anglie Dux Normannie et Aquitannie et Comes Andegavie Archiepiscopis Episcopis Abbatibus Comitibus et Justiciariis Baronibus et Vicecomitibus et omnibus fidelibus suis tocius Anglie Wallie Hibernie Normannie Britannie Andagavie Pictavie Gasconie et omnibus hominibus suis sive citra mare et ultra salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse burgensibus meis de Pembroch' omnes libertates suas et quietancias et liberas consuetudines suas sicuti eas liberius et quiecius et melius habuerunt tempore Henrici Regis avi mei. Quamobrem volo et firmiter precipio ut omnes naves que cum mercatura ad portum Milford intrant si in terra emere vel vendere voluerint veniant ad pontem Pembroch' et ibi vendant vel emant. Si autem noluerint ad Crucem expectent auram suam donantes legitimas consuetudines suas et ut omnis mercatura que in comitatu de Pembroch' emitur ut in Angliam ducatur ad pontem de Pembroch' skippare debeat vel ad Tynebiam per consuetudines suas donandas et ut omnes qui ad forum meum de Pembroch' veniunt pacem meam firmam habeant

1378. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

de vado de Lantesey et de Stenetebrigge et de grossa fossa ad Pentecoit et de passagio a nona sabbati usque ad solem die lune levantem si pacem meam non forisfecerint. Precipio eciam quod si quis burgensium meorum predicte ville anno uno et die domum vel terram sine calumpnia tenuerit que eidem ville appendat et aliquis postea clamet rectum non habeat si ipse interim in regno meo exteterit et si quis in eadem villa anno uno et die sine calumpnia extiterit de quocumque loco sive liber sive servus fuerit semper postea liber homo meus remaneat et burgenses ejusdem ville quacumque morte et quocumque loco sive in terra sive in mari sive cum testamento sive sine testamento moriatur heres suus omnes res suas habeat per donandum xii. denarios de relevio. Concedo eciam ut burgenses ejusdem ville mee de forestis nostris Nerbert et Coitrach' viride habeant ad herbargand' in eadem villa per documentum forestarii et mortuum ad comburend' et capiend' ubicumque invenerint et si ipsi in forestis nostris porcos habuerint quiete eos sine pannagio habeant. Volo itaque et precipio ut ea que predicti burgenses in eadem villa prestant si debitores reddere noluerunt in eadem villa namium capiant. Si autem evenerit negocium ut predicti burgenses mei ad exercitum ire debeant salva custodia ville mee per esgardiam ipsorum eant cum ballivo meo ut possint ad noctem reverti. Si autem fuerit exercitus formatus per esgardiam ipsorum ut michi ad presidium meum serviant salva custodia ville mee ibunt. Quamcumque mercaturam aliquis burgensium predictorum emerit si aliquis eam furto sublatam clamet per juramentum et per testes suos se acquietabit et catallum illud perdat quod pro eadem dedit. Sepedicti itaque burgenses mei de nulla querela extra hundredum suum respondeant nisi de illa qui ad coronam regiam pertinet forisfactum eorundem in hundredo et comitatu xij^{d} sit Omnes mercatores de comitatu de Pembroch' per esgardiam eorum burgensium meorum in gildam mercatoriam ipsorum intrent. Volo itaque et concedo et firmiter precipio quatinus iidem burgenses mei predictas libertates et consuetudines suas bene quiete et libere habeant cum addicione ceterarum libertatum et consuetudinum suarum quas ipsi memoriter retinent. Sciatis me preterea dedisse et concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse eisdem burgensibus meis quietanciam de toloneo et pontagio et havenagio et omnibus consuetudinibus nominat' apud Bristoll Glocestriam Wyncestriam Devoniam Cornubiam Rothelam et per omnes terras meas et vestras quas de me tenetis in comitatibus in burgagiis in castellis in villis in oplondinis in mercatis in bosco in plano in viis in terris in aquis et in omnibus aliis locis. Prohibeo eciam ne quis super hoc quod eis concessi et presenti carta mea confirmavi injuriam eis faciat nec de concessa libertate et quietancia eos in placitum trahat super forisfacturam lx. librarum de sterling'. Preterea non sit vobis ignotum me dedisse et concessisse eisdem burgensibus meis nundinas octo dierum in festo apostolorum Petri et Pauli et omnibus ad eam venientibus firmam pacem meam exceptis illis qui pacem meam forisfecerint et easdem libertates et consuetudines nundine habeant quas habet forum meum in eadem villa die dominico. Et si heres talis est quod non possit terram tenere et defendere si burgensis qui obierit testamentum habuerit heres illius et hereditas in custodia illorum remaneat in quam moriens illum commisit. Si autem testamentum non habuerit consilio propinquiorum amicorum et assensu burgensium meorum heres et hereditas in custodia alicujus amicorum remaneat."

1378. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

In testimonium vero premissorum sigillum nostrum fecimus hiis apponi. Datum in manerio nostro de Lantesey septimo die Marcii anno domini millesimo trescentesimo sexagesimo octavo et nostre consecracionis octavo.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of James de Audeleye, now tenant of the manors named therein, of a charter dated Clarendon, 16 November, 37 Henry III., granting to James de Aldithelegh free warren in the demesne lands of his manors of Aldithelegh, Bettillegh, Cestreton, Bradewell, Bikenhou, Talk, Chaderlegh, Tunstall, Burewardeslime, Chelle, Thurisfeld, Wytesfeld, Bemereslegh, Enedon, Horton, Gretton, Longesdon, Alstanesfeld and Norton, co. Stafford, Redcastle (*rubeo castro*), Marchumelegh, Weston, Wynkeshull, Neuport, Egemundun, Aston and Fordes, co. Salop, La Nouehall, Aston, Smaleuuod, Chackilegh, co. Chester, Strattone and Whertwyk, co. Oxford, Horeseye, co. Cambridge, Halewyk, co. Middlesex, and Kynardeleye and Eiardeleye in Wales. [*Charter Roll, 37 Henry III. No.* 7.]

Feb. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the gild of palmers of St. Mary's, Lodelowe, of letters patent dated 17 November, 3 Edward III., confirming the said gild. For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Exemption of the mayor, bailiffs, and good men of Salisbury, from making a small barge, called a 'balinger,' for the king's fleet now at sea, as ordained by Parliament, William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, having appeared in person before the Council and undertaken to provide the same in their stead. By C.

Membrane 29.

Feb. 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas de Percy, knight, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent dated 5 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him of 100 marks yearly, at the Exchequer, and a licence for Henry, lord of Percy, his brother, to grant to him 100 marks yearly, from the 500 marks a year which he has inherited by the death of his father from the customs of Berwick-upon-Tweed. By C.

Jan. 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Eynesford, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent dated 8 November, 47 Edward III., being a grant to him of 40*l.* yearly out of the fee-farm of 48*l.* payble by the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, to the king for his manor of La Berton by Gloucester, for the weir of Munstreworth, and for a moiety of the weir of Dunye, co. Gloucester.

By K., and the Great Council.

Mandate in pursuance to the said abbot and convent.

Inspeximus and confirmation, in favour of John de Burlegh, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent dated 17 October, 50 Edward III., being an exemplification of letters patent dated 1 April, 47 Edward III., being a grant to him of 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer, in addition to the 40*l.* already granted to him.

By K., and the Great Council.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Henry Chaundeler, king's servant, of the office of porter of the king's manor of Wodestoke, provided that he execute it in person. By p.s.

1378. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Nicholas de Stafford, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, one of the kinswomen and heirs of Richard Danyel, hereinafter named, and in favour of Robert Turvill, the other of the kinsmen and heirs of the same person, of a charter dated Langele, 8 May, 33 Edward I., inspecting and confirming two charters:—

1. Dated Merleberg, 18 March, 9 John, being a grant in fee simple to Thomas Armiger (*Thome Armigero*) of the manor of Tideswell.

2. Dated Westminster, 13 February, 11 Henry III., being a like grant to William, son and heir of Daniel Pincerna, of the mill of Wurmehill and divers lands and rents in Galtorp, Swynton and Billinglegh. [*Charter Roll*, 33 *Edward I. No.* 37.]

By fine of 20*s.*

Feb. 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the prior and convent of St. Denys by Southampton, of a charter dated Westminster, 26 January, 6 Edward III., being a grant to them of a tun of red wine yearly. [*Charter Roll*, 6 *Edward III. No.* 54.] For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Bridlyngton, parson of the church of Leven, in the diocese of York, to the church of Routh in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Roos, on an exchange of benefices with William Gascall of Neuton.

1377.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Pardon, for 100*s.* paid by Nicholas de Kiryell and Elizabeth his wife, for the acquisition by Thomas Morton, John Proude and John Frenssh of the manor of Stokbury from John Kiryell, knight, tenant in chief, and for the subsequent alienation thereof by them to the said Nicholas and Elizabeth, in fee tail, with remainder to the heirs of the said Nicholas, and for the successive entries thereon without licence; and restitution thereof to the said Nicholas and Elizabeth to hold as alienated.

1378.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Wyse of Kynardyngton and Thomas de Godeniston to receive, by indenture, keep and distribute the victuals in Dover Castle, in whosesoever custody the same now are.

By bill of the sub-constable of Dover.

Membrane 28.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Stokes, one of the barons of the Exchequer, to audit the accounts of the king's receivers, bailiffs, and ministers, in Wales and the county of Chester; to survey all lands there in the king's hands by reason of the minority of heirs in his custody, or of the war with France, or of forfeiture; and to certify their true yearly value to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. By bill of treasurer.

The like appointment of Robert de Grafton, omitting the middle clause.

By the same bill.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant to Richard Filongley, during pleasure and his good behaviour, of the office of tronage and pesage of wools in the city of London, with the usual fees and power to execute the office by deputy. By p.s.

1377.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Grant for life to Geoffrey Dargenton, knight, of Aquitaine, of 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer, in addition to the 200 marks granted to him

1377. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

for life by letters patent (now surrendered) of the late king dated 30 June, 48 Edward III., for lands of his inheritance lost in the wars in Aquitaine; until he be provided with lands of that value for life. By p.s.

1378.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the Lady Mortymer, wife of Degory Seys, knight, to Henry Laundayn of all treasons. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 6 November, 37 Edward III., granting to the prior and convent of St. Mary de Pratis, Leicester, the custody of that abbey in times of voidance.
By C., and for 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Alan de Buxhull, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent dated 18 January, 39 Edward III., being a grant to him for life, of the custody of the Tower; of others dated 31 March, 36 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 55 marks yearly at the Exchequer (in addition to 30*l.* granted to him 5 October, 32 Edward III.); of others dated 29 September, 38 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 50 marks yearly (in addition to 100 marks recently granted); and of others dated 7 July, 44 Edward III., being a like grant to him of the custody of the forest and park of Claryndon and of the forests of Grovele, Melchet and Bokholt. By K., and the Great Council.

Feb. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the wardens, workmen, moneyers and other ministers of the King's exchanges of London and Canterbury, of letters patent dated 4 March, 5 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 1 March, 2 Edward II., exempting them from tallage, and from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances.
By C.

Feb. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Henry de Popham, now tenant of the lands hereinafter named, of the following charters, by virtue of which he and his ancestors have held the lands and enjoyed the liberties thereby granted:—

1. A charter of the Empress Maud, as follows:—
Matilda Imperatrix, filia Henrici Regis, Henrico episcopo Wyntoniensi et Willelmo camerario de Pont' et omnibus baronibus de Huntescira Francis et Anglis et civibus Wintoniensibus salutem: Sciatis me concessisse Turstino clerico omnes terras suas quas tenebat de feudo Henrici Regis d[i]e illa qua fuit vivus et mortuus et terram de Ferrendona et de Popham et omnes teneuras suas infra civitatem et extra, tenendas sicut tenuit die illa qua recepta fui apud Wintoniam bene et in pace et honorifice et hereditabiliter et quiete in bosco et in plano et pratis et pasturis cum sacca et socha et tol et tiem et infangenethuf et cum consuetudinibus eisdem terris pertinentibus. Testibus Nigello episcopo de Hely et M. de Gloecestria.

2. A charter of Henry II., as follows:—
Henricus Rex Anglorum et Dux Normannorum et Aquitannorum et Comes Andegavorum, Henrico episcopo Wintoniensi et justiciariis et vicecomitibus et omnibus baronibus suis de Hantescira et civibus Wintoniensibus Salutem: Sciatis me concessisse Turstino clerico omnes terras quas tenebat de feodo meo die qua Rex Henricus avus meus fuit vivus et mortuus et terram de Ferendona et de Popham et omnes teneuras suas infra civitatem et extra, tenendas bene et in pace et honorifice et hereditabiliter et quiete in bosco et plano in pratis et pas. uris cum soca et saca et toll et team et infangenetheof et cum omnibus consuetudinibus

1378. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

eisdem terris pertinentibus sicut carta domine et matris mee Matildis Imperatricis testatur. Testibus Nigello episcopo de Ely, Reginaldo comite Cornubie, Henrico de Essex, constabulario, Ricardo de Hum[ez] constabulario, Warino filio Ger[oldi] camerario, apud Westmonasterium.

3. A charter of Henry [II.] (*circa* 1157) as follows:—

Henricus Rex Anglorum justiciariis et vicecomitibus et baronibus et ministris de Hauntescira salutem: Concedo Turstino clerico et heredibus suis quod habeat leporarios suos et brachetos suos ad lepores et vulpes capiendos. Teste R. de Curcy apud Wintoniam. For a fine of 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 27.

Jan. 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Multon, knight, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent dated 24 April, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him of 100 marks yearly, out of the issues of the county of Lincoln. By K., and the Great Council.

The like, in favour of John son of Giles de Bello Campo [knight] of the following letters patent:—

1. Dated 26 August, 20 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer.
2. Dated 3 November, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him as John de Beauchamp, one of the knights of the king's chamber, of the constableship of Gloucester Castle.

By K., and the Great Council.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the mayor and bailiffs of Winchester, where the walls, turrets, gates and dykes are so dilapidated and out of repair as to imperil the city if the French landed, as they recently did—to continue notwithstanding the opposition of some evil-disposed persons, to repair and re-construct the same, as they have fully intended to do, compelling by distress or otherwise all persons who have lands, tenements, rents, or even merchandise, within the liberty of the city, to contribute thereto, each according to his means, excepting only privileged men and weak poor beggars; with power to pull down and remove buildings adjacent to the wall or the city dyke, and trees and other nuisances, paying the owners both of the site and of the houses the true value of the same as appraised by six or four good men of the city. By pet. of P.

The like to the mayor and bailiffs of Salisbury, for the walling and fortifying of their city, with the like power. By pet. of P.

Feb. 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Knyvet, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent dated 12 January, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him for life, of 200 marks yearly, out of the issues of the hanaper in Chancery. By K., and the Great Council.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Protection for one year, at the supplication of Robert Mason of Retford, for himself and his men, and for the ship's bringing stone from the North, he having contracted with the abbot and convent of Westminster to find stone for the new work of their church.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Appointment until Easter, of Thomas Egynton, to take William Brid, 'shipwright,' Robert Maunsel del Stronde, Walter Percok of Lamheth, John Sparowe of Lamheth, and Robert Fyssh of Lamheth, carpenters, wherever

1378. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

he may find them, not already employed in the king's service, and to set them to work on the manufacture of a balinger for the king's service at sea; with power to arrest and imprison the disobedient. By bill of p.s.

Feb. 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas Hauteyn, squire (*scutifer*) of the late king, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper, of letters patent dated 8 June, 51 Edward III., being a grant to him in fee simple of a messuage and land in Hadenham, in the isle of Ely, in enlargement of a grant thereof for life.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence for 10*l.* paid by the king's clerk, Richard de Ravenser, archdeacon of Lincoln, for the alienation in mortmain by him of eight messuages and a toft in Beverley, not held in chief, to the commonalty of Beverley, for maintaining, in a hospital to be there founded by him and built upon the said toft, twelve poor men and one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily, in an oratory or in a chapel within the hospital, for the good estate of the king, his mother Joan, the said archdeacon, Thomas de Beverley and Joan his wife, during their lives and for their souls after death, and for the souls of the king's progenitors, of all benefactors of the hospital and others.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, others being enrolled 3 *July,* 2 *Richard II.*

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's knight, Aubrey de Veer, in compensation for an annual rent of fifty marks payable to him at the Exchequer of Chester by grant of the king's father surrendered, of the custody of the castle of Hadele, co. Essex, and the profits appertaining to the king from the town and market of Reylegh; also the king's manor of Thundresle with its appurtenances, excepting vert and venison of the park there and a water mill belonging to the said castle, rendering 10 marks yearly for the profits of those appurtenances, as did Walter Whithors, and rendering nothing for the profits from the town and market of Raylegh and for the manor of Thundresle aforesaid, but the usual ancient services; provided that at his own charges he enclose suitably the park, pay the parker 3*d.* daily wages, and the parson of the church of Thundresle 20*s.* yearly for tithe of lands acquired and enclosed within the park, and support all burdens incident to the said manor. By p.s.

Membrane 26.

Feb. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Teneby of letters patent dated 8 June, 49 Edward III., inspecting and confirming a charter dated Pembroke 27 February, 16 Edward III., of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, lord of Weyseford and Bergeveny. By fine of 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Philip de Courteneye, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent dated 25 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant for life, to the said Philip, kinsman of that king, of 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By K., and the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted that sum to him out of the issues and profits of the stannaries in Cornwall. 21 *March,* 3 *Richard II.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 25 March, 51 Edward III., being a grant to that king's esquire, Roger son of Roger Lestraunge, knight, lord of Knokyn, of 40 marks yearly, payable under letters patent dated 16 April, 49 Edward III., by the keeper or farmer of the

1378. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

lands late of John son of Walter Baskervill, knight, tenant in chief, to that king's esquire, John Roos, who granted the same for a sum of money to the said Roger and surrendered the aforesaid letters patent into chancery.
For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Cicely Ferour of Grantham, of her waiver in the county of Lincoln, for non-payment to Baldwin son of Philip de Haryngton of Grantham, of a debt of 40*l.* and 18 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* damages recovered against her by judgment of the justices of the Bench in the late reign, she having surrendered to the Flete prison, as certified by Robert Bealknap, chief justice of the Bench; provided that she pay both the aforesaid sums.

Feb. 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Calthorp of London, 'sherman,' of letters patent dated 15 May, 44 Edward III., being an exemption from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances.
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Halt of South Elmham, as vicar of the church of Runham, by collation of the prior of St. Faith's, Horsham, notwithstanding any right of the king thereto by reason of that priory in the diocese of Norwich being in the hands of the king or his progenitors.
For fine of 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure and his good behaviour, to Ralph Rameseye, of the office of the chief serjeanty of Meath in Ireland; with power to execute it by deputy. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 25.

Feb. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of Winchecombe, of (1) letters patent dated 18 June, 22 Edward III., inspecting a charter of Henry II. (*circa* 1174) and another of Henry III., dated 14 May, 35 Henry III.; [*Charter Roll*, 35 *Henry III.*, *No.* 7.] (2) letters patent dated 12 June, 4 Edward I., and (3) letters patentdated 16 June, 35 Edward I. [*Monasticon*, vol. ii., p. 309.] For fine of 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 31 January, 46 Edward III., being an exemption for life of Thomas Asshenden of Dertemuth, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances.
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to William Hikka of Rosvenyon, for the death of John Thomas of Rosvenyon, as it appears by the recrod of William de Wychyngham and Edmund de Chelreye, justices of the late king appointed to deliver Launceston gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Helleston, of a charter dated Bothevill, 6 December, 10 Edward III., inspecting and confirming charters of king John, and Richard, king of the Romans. [*Charter Roll*, 10 *Edward III.*, *Nos.* 6 *and* 7.] By fine of 40*s.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Letters for Geoffery Cogan, staying in England, nominating John Lumbard and Thomas Lowelyn his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
William de Burst[all] received the attorneys.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk, William de Hanneye, to control the costs and expenses to be incurred on the works of all the king's castles, manors, and lordships within the realm, and to certify the correctness of the account of Robert Crull, clerk of those works.
By bill of treasurer.

Membranes 24 *to* 20.

1378.
Jan. 6. Westminster. Recital and confirmation of the statutes of Queen's College (*Quenehalle*), Oxford, founded by Robert de Eglesfeld, as corrected at Oxford, 10 February 1340, and exhibited in chancery by the provost and scholars. [*Printed by the Royal Commissioners for the University of Oxford*, 1853.] By C. in Parliament.

Membranes 19 *and* 18.

Jan. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and convent of Launceston, of divers charters and donations, viz. :—

1. A charter of Henry II., (*circa* 1175) as follows :—
Henricus Dei gratia Rex Anglorum et Dux Normannorum et Aquitannorum et Comes Andegavorum, Archiepiscopis Episcopis Abbatibus Baronibus Justiciariis Vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis tocius Anglie salutem : Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse ecclesie Sancti Stephani de Lanscavetona et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus omnia subscripta que eis racionabiliter data sunt in elemosinam scilicet ex dono Ricardi de Raddona unam virgatam terre que nominatur Trewanta quietam et liberam ab omni servicio preter xv. denarios quos reddere debet ad Ridlethunam de quadam consuetudine que vocatur 'motileth' ex dono Roberti filii Alketilli concessu comitis Reginaldi domini sui terram que vocatur Trenchioc. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia et canonici ejusdem ecclesie habeant et teneant hec supradicta cum omnibus pertinenciis suis in bosco et plano in pratis et pasturis in aquis et molendinis in viis et semitis et in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus ad ea pertinentibus bene et in pace libere et quiete plenarie integre et honorifice cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis sicut carte donatorum quas inde habent testantur Testibus R[icardo] Wintoniensi, G[alfrido] Eliensi, B[artolomeo] Exoniensi, episcopis, comite Willielmo de Mand[evilla], Reginaldo de Curtenai, Hugone de Creissi, Thoma Basset, Willelmo de Lanval, Gaufrido Pertica, Roberto filio Bernardi et Thoma fratre suo, Radulpho filio Stephani et Eustachio fratre suo apud Wintoniam.

2. A charter of Henry III., dated Merleberg, 20 March, 13 Henry III., inspecting and confirming a charter of King John, dated Orival (*Aurivallem*), 28 June, 1 John, and confirming also the 'donation' of Reginald, the king's son, consul (*consul*) of Cornwall, of the churches of Leskeret and Lankinhorn. [*Charter Roll*, 13 *Henry* III., *No.* 10.] [*Monasticon :* vol. vi., p. 211, also in *Mon. Dioecesis Exon.*, p. 24, No. iv.]

3. A charter of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, as follows :—
Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Edmundus comes Cornubie salutem in domino sempiternam : Quia per inspectionem carte Reginaldi quondam Comitis Cornubie et per inspectionem concessionis et confirmacionis clare memorie domini Ricardi Regis Alemannie et Comitis Cornubie progenitoris nostri ac per solempnem inquisicionem per preceptum nostrum factam evidenter intelleximus quod prior et conventus ecclesie Sancti

1378. *Membranes* 19 *and* 18—*cont.*

Stephani de Lanceveton a tempore a quo non extat memoria manerium suum de Lancenelonde tanquam liberum manerium tenuerunt et tenere debent cum libertatibus subscriptis, scilicet cum soc et sac tol et theam et infanggenethef et cum visu franci plegii et cum omnibus hiis que ad visum franciplegii pertinent et quod ipsi et omnes homines de dicto manerio quieti sunt de sectis schyrarum hundredorum ac turnorum vicecomitum placitis querelis clifwardis et omnibus auxiliis et omni seculari servicio et exaccione sicut puram et ecclesiasticam elemosinam: Volumus et tenore presentis scripti nostri concedimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod dicti prior et conventus et eorum successores habeant et teneant omnes predictas libertates et liberas consuetudines imperpetuum ita quod per nos aut aliquos ballivos nostros ipsi seu aliqui de dicto manerio suo de Lancenelonde non vexentur nec molestentur in aliquibus predictis nec pro hutesiis infra procinctum dicti manerii levatis coram vicecomiti nostro Cornubie seu aliis ballivis nostris presentandis quo minus omnibus libertatibus predictis plenarie uti possint et pacifice congaudere. In cujus rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum nostrum apponi fecimus. Hiis testibus dominis Willelmo de Boterell, Johanne de Umfranvile, Reginaldo de Boterell, Rogero de Ingepenne, Thoma de Anners tunc senescallo Cornubie, Reginaldo de Bevyle et Willelmo Cole, militibus, domino Rogero de Drayton, Waltero de Ayllesburia, magistro Hamone Parlebien, Serlone de Nanslatheron, Stephano de Bello Prato, Ricardo de Trenaga, Johanne de Trelenny, Rogero de Meles, Roberto de Bodinam, et aliis. Datum, apud Rostormel quarto die Maii anno regni Regis Edwardi filii Regis Henrici decimo nono.

4. A charter of Richard, earl of Poitou and Cornwall, being a great and confirmation to the same, in frank almoin, of all their churches, ecclesiastical benefices, lands, possessions, liberties, customs, &c. Witnesses: Andrew de Cheauseans, Richard de Turre, Henry the Teuton (*teutonico*), Henry de Franchenne, Richard de Ponchardun, Ivo brother of the earl, Herbert de Novila, Alan Horry, Henry de Bodrigaiz, Ralph Bloy, Nicholas the clerk, Simon de Brekelay. [*Monasticon Dioecesis Exoniensis:* p. 23, No. ii., also *Episcopal Registers: Exeter*, p. 200.]

5. A charter of earl Baldwin son of the said Richard, and grandson of Reginald, earl of Cornwall, granting and confirming to the same in frank almoin the land of Carnedun and the churches of Liskered and Lankinhorn when void, also granting land about which there had been a dispute between them, viz.: two acres at Sutun and one acre at Odecrofte with wood, also the woods of Kingbear, Attec, Mennesham, and the land of Nottetorre, held by Warin son of Senara, whereof the metes are as follows: from Brochole to Nottetorre, thence to the green way (*viam viridem*), thence to Readesbisen and thence to Bradewei; also common pasture together with all his men of Rillettun. Witnesses: William Giffard, William de Argentom, Philip de Atrio, Peter de Chaelons, Hamel de Sancto Stephano, Ansgerius de Hitkut, Ludovicus de Liskered, Geoffrey de Carnedun, Peter Burell, Edward son of Geoffrey Oslac, Robert Coppin, Henry son of Jordan, Warin the reeve Thomas de Gannegan, Jordan the dean, Ralph the chaplain of Liskered, Jocelin and Robert de Insula, the earl's clerks, and others.

1378. *Membranes* 19 *and* 18—*cont.*

6. A charter of Reginald son of King Henry [I.], consul (*sic*) of Cornwall, as follows:—

Reginaldus Henrici Regis filius, Consul Cornubie, Omnibus Baronibus et Vicecomitibus et ministris suis salutem: Sciatis me dedisse ecclesie sancti Stephani de Lanscaveton in puram et perpetuam elemosinam quadraginta solidos per annum ex firma mea de castello de Dunheved quos super altare dedi antequam turrim ejusdem ecclesie prosternere percipiendos a preposito castelli eisdem terminis quibus firmam meam mihi reddit salvo redditu viginti solidorum quos habent annuatim de prepositura castelli pro mercatu de Lanscaveton ad festum Sancti Martini. Sciatis eciam me dedisse in elemosinam et in incrementum eidem ecclesie molendinum quod habebam subtus castellum de Dunheved cum molta ejusdem ville et omnibus aliis pertinenciis et consuetudinibus quas habebat dum in manu mea erat. Testibus Johanne capellano et Hamelino, capellano, Roberto de Dunstanville, Ricardo de Raddona Willelmo de Boterell, Willelmo fratre meo, Osberto de Bichalega, et multis aliis.

7. Another charter of the said Reginald, earl of Cornwall, as follows:—

Reginaldus Comes Cornubie, Omnibus hominibus suis salutem: Sciatis me pro salute anime mee et patris mei Regis Henrici et Matillidis Imperatricis et filii ejus Regis Henrici et liberorum suorum et uxoris mee et liberorum meorum et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum concessisse et in puram et perpetuam elemosinam dedisse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Stephani de Lanscaveton et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus terram de Carnedun que est membrum manerii de Rillettun habendum et tenendum cum omnibus pertinenciis suis in pratis et pascuis in viis et semitis in aquis stagnis et molendinis in moris et turbariis et stagnariis et omnibus aliis rebus et libertatibus suis integre pacifice sicut hiis metis est divisa et distincta scilicet de Gunnecumbe in longum fossati usque ad magnam stratam que venit de Boturnell et inde protendit usque Redderise et de ipsa Redderise usque ad parvum boscum de bosco itaque in longum fossati usque Nottetorre et exinde usque Stanrewe et de eadem Stanrewe usque Morweie et de Morweie in longum fossati usque ad ductum de Blaccumbe et exinde in longum ducti de Blaccumbe usque ad fursam et de dicta fursa usque ad tres colles et de ipso loco usque Horswelle et de Horswelle usque Wipibroc et in longum ipsius aque usque Fundespole et de Fundespole in longum aque usque Liverfluvium et pontem lapideum. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predicti canonici de Lanscaveton predictam terram liberam et quietam ab omni seculari servicio bene et in pace habeant et adeo libere et quiete perpetuo teneant sicut ego unquam liberius eam tenui. Hiis testibus Roberto de Dunstaneville, Ricardo de Radduna, Bernard vicecomite Cornubie, Roberto filio Asketill, Hugone de Dunstaneville, Willelmo de Boterell, Jordano de Trecarl, preposito, Mordant Sprakelin et multis aliis.

8. Another charter of the said Reginald, whereby he takes the said church under his protection and confirms its privileges. [*Monasticon Dioecesis Exoniensis*, p. 23, No. i., also *Episcopal Registers: Exeter, p.* 199.]

And confirmation, in addition, of very many private grants and benefactions. For fine of 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

1378.

Membrane 17.

Jan. 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the master, brethren, and sisters of the hospital of St. Giles without London, of the following :—

1. A charter dated Westminster, 30 November, 4 Edward III., inspecting and confirming (1) a charter of Henry II., [*Monasticon* vol. vi., p. 635], and (2) letters patent of Henry II. [*Charter Roll*, 4 *Edward III.*, *No.* 26.]
2. Letters patent, dated 12 March, 10 Edward III., declaring that the said master should hold the hospital quit of livery of the king's stewards, marshals, chamberlains and other ministers of his household. By fine of 40*s.*

Feb. 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prioress and convent of Chesthunt, *alias* Cestrehunt, of the following :—

1. Letters patent dated 25 October, 41 Edward III., being a confirmation to the same of all their possessions, and a pardon of all trespasses in acquiring them.
2. Letters patent dated 18 May, 25 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 1 March, 18 Edward II., being an exemplification of a lost charter dated Westminster, 11 August, 24 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 24 *Henry III.*, *No.* 1.] [*Monasticon*, vol. iv., p. 329.]
3. A charter dated Westminster, 3 July, 32 Edward III. being a grant to them of free warren in their demesne lands of Chesthunt. [*Charter Roll*, 32 *Edward III.*, *No.* 5.]

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 16.

Jan. 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Cokefeld, of letters patent dated 25 April, 37 Edward III., being a grant to him of exemption for life, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other minister of the king, with exemption, in addition, from appointment as collector of any moneys or *quota* for the king's use. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Roger de Claryndon, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent dated 26 January, 46 Edward III., being a grant to him of 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By K., and the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV. granted that sum to John Charnele, esquire, of Bedworth, 28 June, 1 Henry IV.

Feb. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Droitwich (*Wichio*), co. Worcester, of a charter dated Westminster, 19 December, 4 Edward III., inspecting and confirming another, dated Bridgnorth (*Brug'*), 1 August, 17 John. [*Charter Roll*, 4 *Edward III.*, *No.* 22.] For fine of 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 19. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Henry atte Water, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent dated 1 January 50 Edward III., granting to him for life the custody of Wyrardesbury manor, he surrendering letters patent of that king granting him 10*l.* yearly. By p.s.

Hugh Segrave, the king's steward, became mainpernor for the surrender of the said letters.

1378.

Membrane 15.

Feb. 9. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Lenn, of a charter dated Nottingham, 1 April, 9 Edward III., inspecting and confirming another, dated Westminster, 16 May, 6 Edward II., inspecting two charters of Edward I., viz.: (1) dated Westminster, 29 November, 9 Edward I., inspecting a charter, dated Lutegareshale, 14 September, 6 John, and another, dated Westminster, 26 March, 52 Henry III., and (2) dated Westminster, 5 April, 33 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 9 Edward III., No.* 63.]

By K. and C., because they were charged with making a balinger.

Memorandum:—That on 8 *February, John Marchal, Simon Baret, Richard de Walton and Thomas de Mordon, of the county of Norfolk, personally appeared before the king in chancery and became mainpernors for the said burgesses of Lenn* (*whose charters of liberties the king has confirmed without fine*), *that they would make and have ready by* 1 *March a balinger for the king's use under a penalty of* 100 *marks.*

Membrane 14.

Feb. 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the ordinance of John, bishop of Lincoln, dated Lincoln, 12 December 1376, confirmed 13 December 1376 by the chapter (in the absence of the dean in remote parts) touching the foundation by Robert de Bernak of a chantry of two chaplains in the church of Dryby in that diocese, reciting letters patent, dated 12 February, 49 Edward III., being a licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Ravensere, archdeacon of Lincoln, and others, of land in Dryby, Friskeney and elsewhere for the said purpose, and reciting also the ordinance of the said Robert de Bernak, founding the said chantry, dated Dryby, 2 November 1376. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 13.

Feb. 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Bernard Brokas, knight, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 20 July, 47 Edward III., being a grant to him of the manor of Compton Basset, co. Wilts, and of other letters patent, dated 7 May, 51 Edward III., being a demise to him for life of the castle, town and manor of Odyham, co. Southampton, at the yearly rent of 55*l.* By K., and the Great Council.

March 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Chynnok, abbot, and of the prior and convent of Glastonbury, of letters patent, dated 27 February, 3 Edward III., being a grant to the said prior and convent of the custody of the abbey in times of voidance, at the yearly value of 1,000 marks. For 20*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Commission to the mayor, aldermen and constables of Lenn, in the circuit of which town the dykes are obstructed by the flow of the sea, by grass growing in them and by mud and filth thrown into them, to view, cleanse and repair the same, compelling all persons to contribute thereto who have lands, tenements and rents in the town and within the circuit of the dykes, or who have a continuous abode there and live by trade or industry (*de mercandisis et artificiis*). By C.

Membrane 12.

1378.

Jan. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the master, brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. John, without the east gate of Oxford, of a charter, dated Westminster, 14 March, 10 Edward III., inspecting and confirming, with additions, a charter, dated Nottingham, 7 August, 11 Edward II., inspecting and confirming three charters of Henry III., dated respectively, Oxford, 12 July, 15 Henry III., Reading, 8 November, 31 Henry III., and Marlborough, 7 September, 32 Henry III., and one of Edward I., dated Westminster, 12 June, 13 Edward I. inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry III., dated Northampton, 8 June, 50 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 10 *Edward III.*, No. 50.] For 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 11.

Jan. 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the barons of the Cinque Ports, of:—

1. A charter, dated 1 July, 38 Edward III., inspecting and confirming a charter, dated Westminster, 26 July, 7 Edward II., inspecting and confirming a charter, dated Westminster, 17 June, 6 Edward I., and two letters patent of even date, viz.: 28 April, 26 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 38 *Edward III.*, *No.* 9.]
2. Letters patent, dated 26 February, 2 Edward III. being an exemplification of letters patent dated 25 February, 1 Edward III.

By K., and C. in Parliament, because they were charged with making five balingers.

Membrane 10.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the barons of the Cinque Ports, of letters patent, dated respectively, 29 November, 33 Edward III., and 12 May, 24 Edward III., inspecting certificates by the treasurer and barons returned, after inspection of the Red Book of the Exchequer, into chancery, concerning the customs and franchises of the Cinque Ports.

By K., and C. in Parliament, because they were charged with making five balingers.

Membrane 9.

Feb. 1. —— *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and monks of Byland, of a charter, dated Westminster, 30 May, 33 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 33 *Edward III.*, *No.* 12], inspecting and confirming a charter, dated York, 22 March, 12 Edward II., inspecting and confirming a charter, dated Westminster, 13 November, 56 Henry III., inspecting and confirming a charter, dated Windleshoure, 20 February, 31 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 56 *Henry III.*, *No.* 6, and 31 *Henry III.*, No. 10.]

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to John de Petresburgh, the king's servitor, of the office of porter of the manor of Claryngdon. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Simon de Burle, of letters patent, dated 12 July, 48 Edward III., being a grant to him of the custody of the manor of Chiltenham, co. Gloucester. By K., and the Great Council.

1378. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard de Leuesham of the office of porter of Baumburgh Castle, with power to appoint a deputy. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with his assent the king granted it to Thomas Frost, esquire, 5 January, 6 Richard II.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Illeston as steward of the manors of Kenyngton, Biflet, Worplesdon, Henle in the county of Surrey and Worldham and Meonestoke in the county of Southampton.
By bill of treasurer.

Membrane 8.

Feb. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Master John de Thoresby, provost of the church of St. John, Beverley, and the canons there, of a charter, dated Westminster, 30 November, 4 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 4 Edward III., No.* 25], inspecting and confirming a charter, dated Newcastle-on-Tyne, 7 September, 4 Edward II. [*Charter Roll, 4 Edward II., No.* 50], inspecting and confirming charters of Edward the Confessor and William the Conqueror and of Henry I., Stephen, Henry II., John and Edward I., the last inspecting and confirming a charter, dated Winchester, 26 April, 26 Henry III. [*Charter Roll, 26 Henry III., No.* 3.]
By fine of 100*s.*

Feb. 21. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Roger Abraham, brother of John Abraham, of letters patent, dated 24 February, 50 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent, in French, of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 7.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Terry, as steward of the manors of Cokham and Braye. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 18. Westminster. The like of John de Brampton of London, as the king's glazier within the Tower of London, palace of Westminster and all other his castles and manors. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Roose, the king's servitor, of the bailiwick of Rodheth, with the same fees as Roger Page, deceased, had therefor.
By p.s. [245.]

Feb. 18. Westminster. Writ of aid for John de Brampton of London, appointed glazier as above.
By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Mundina Danos of Aquitaine, the king's nurse, of 30*l.* yearly out of the issues or farm of the manor of Wyttele, co. Surrey. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture tripartite, dated Hereford, 31 July 1372, between William, bishop of Hereford, the dean and chapter of Hereford and Thomas Worthyn, citizen of Hereford, being a lease by the said bishop, dean and chapter, to the said Thomas, his heirs and assigns, for 60 years, at a yearly tent of 20*s.* (the first payment to be made two years after the said date), of a deceased canon's lodging or tenement in ruins formerly inhabited by Master John Prophet, then canon of Hereford, opposite the tenement of Cicely Penyord in the street called 'Cabochelane' in Hereford, lying between the tenement now held by Sir Walter Almaly, canon of Hereford, on the south side and a lane leading to the tenement of Walter Driffeld on the north side, and extending from the said Cabochelane

1378. *Membrane 7—cont.*

on the west to the garden of the inn (*hospicii*) or tenement of Master Nicholas Karewent, canon of Hereford, on the east. The said rent is to be paid to the treasurer of the church of Hereford, and the lessee covenants to rebuild within two years any houses pulled down, and to build shops in front of the said inn. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Revocation of a protection granted to Thomas Stapilton, 'cosour' and citizen of London, then about to go in the king's service over sea in the company of John, duke of Brittany, it being certified by the sheriff of London that he has not gone, but is staying in London on his own affairs.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Watson of Cotgarth,* of the custody of the bailiwick of Penrethward, in the forest of Ingelwod, lately held by Thomas Huddesone, which the late king granted, for life, to Henry Scot who has surrendered the same, after contract made with the said John, who is to execute the office in person. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to sheriffs, mayors, &c., for William Ryngesburn, appointed to the office of steward in the Isle of Wight, during pleasure. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Sutton to the church of Rammesdon Belhous, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas Belhous, knight.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Commission to the bailiffs of Norwich to view the river on one side of the city, which is choked with grass growing therein, and the dry ditches on the other side, obstructed with mud and filth thrown into them, and also the walls and turrets that are decayed, and to cleanse the former and repair the latter, and to rebuild the paling on the river bank for the defence of the city, compelling all persons who have land, as well as those who have a continuous abode there and draw profit from trade, to contribute. By C.

March 2. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Plympton, in the diocese of Exeter, to elect a prior in the room of Ralph Persone, deceased.

Feb. 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Master Simon de Neylond, bachelor in civil law, a scholar of the King's Hall, Cambridge, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 15 January, 45 Edward III., being a grant to him of 20*l.* yearly, at the Exchequer; until he be provided with an ecclesiastical benefice of that value.

By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and nothing done herein.

Feb. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard Stury, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 10 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the manor of Bollesovere, co. Derby. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled because the king granted to him the said manor, for life, together with the wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, forfeitures, quarries, mines, franchises, liberties, and profits pertaining thereto, 8 July, 17 Richard II.

MEMBRANE 6.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Abberbury and Nicholas Bonde, knights, John de Armesthorp and John Bacon, chamberlains of the Exchequer, to view, in the presence of Roger de Bello Campo, Robert de Assheton and John de Ipre, knights, and Nicholas Carreu, or one of them, the jewels and other

* Read Culgayth.

1378. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

goods which belonged to the late king on the day of his death, and to make a true inventory and appraisement of them, swearing all persons to make discovery of the same and of the persons in whose hands they are. [*Fœdera.*] By bill of p.s.

Feb. 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the barons of Lyde and Ingemareys, of a charter, dated Westminster, 12 July, 38 Edward III., inspecting and confirming (1) a charter, dated Westminster, 12 February, 18 Edward I., and (2) a charter, dated Westminster, 26 July, 7 Edward II., inspecting and confirming (1) a charter of Henry II., dated Winchester. Witnesses: Theobald, archbishop of Canterbury, Thomas, chancellor, and earl Reginald, and (2) letters patent, dated 12 February, 18 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 38 Edward III., No* 10.]

By K., and C., in Parliament, because they were charged with their fellow barons of the Cinque Ports with making five balingers.

Feb. 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Lucy, wife of John atte Wode, one of the damsels of the chamber of queen Philippa, of letters patent, dated 9 March, 29 Edward III., and 18 February, 40 Edward III., being grants to her of 10 and 20 marks out of the issues of the counties of Worcester and Stafford respectively. By pet. of C.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of Salisbury, to Robert Rabas, of Maydewell, for the death of Isabella daughter of John Rabas, of the county of Northampton. By p.s. [249.]

Feb. 26. Westminster. Mandate to the steward and marshal of the king's household and to the clerk of the steward, or such as shall supply his place, that as the king will be certified upon certain indictments before them within the verge of the king's household, touching the felonies whereof John Dodeford, prior of St. Frideswide, Oxford, is indicted, and will have him brought up from the prison of the Marshalsea to answer before the king, and has appointed John de Asshewell, his serjeant-at-arms, to receive the indictments under seal and the said prior by indenture—they are to send both by him without delay into chancery. By C.

Membrane 5.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence for Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angos, on payment of 50 marks, to enfeoff John de Haburgh, clerk, and John de Pikeworth, clerk, of the castle of Hertbotill and the manor of Oterburn, in the county of Northumberland, held in chief, and for the feoffees to grant the same to the said earl in tail, with remainder in default of issue to Robert de Umframvill, knight, in tail male, with like remainders to Thomas, brother of the said Robert, Thomas Thomasson de Umframvill, Robert Thomasson de Umframvill, and final remainder to the right heirs of the said earl.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alexander, archbishop of York, of a plot of land in Thoern by Beverley, co. York, 14 perches long by 12 broad, held in chief, as parcel of his archbishopric, and extended at 5*d.* yearly, as found by inquisition of John Bygod, escheator, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel to be built thereon by Richard de Thoern, clerk. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission to Laurence Alerthorp, a baron of the Exchequer, and Richard Filongle, to make an extent of all the manors, hamlets, honors, lordships, &c., late of Ingelram de Coucy of France and Isabella his wife, the king's aunt, seized into the king's hands on account of his adhesion to the French; with power to demise the same. By bill of p.s.

1378. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Revocation, in accordance with a judgment in the King's Bench, after inquisition by writ of *nisi prius* before Roger de Kirketon and David Hanemere, justices for assizes in the county of Oxford, of letters patent of the late king, granting in fee simple to John Bernes, citizen of London, William Mulsho, clerk, Edward de Cherdestoke, clerk, John de Freton, clerk, and Robert Brom of Warrewyk, a messuage called 'Helle,' in the parish of St. Martin, Oxford, because found by inquisition of Oliver de Harnham, late escheator in that county, to have been acquired without licence by the abbot and convent of Oseneye from William de Shareshull, whereas after proceedings between the parties it has been decided by judgment aforesaid that the said William, by licence of the late king, gave the premises under the style of 'a shop with its appurtenances' to one sometime abbot of Oseneye, that the letters patent be revoked, the messuage seized into the king's hands and delivered to the abbot, who is to have restitution of the mesne profits and execution against John de Freton and Robert Brom therefor.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of John, duke of Lancaster, for the alienation in mortmain by Adam, bishop of St. Davids, of the advowsons of Malpos and Haroldeston in Wales, not held in chief, to the master or keeper and chaplains of a chantry founded by the said duke and bishop in the cathedral church of St. Davids, in honour of the Virgin. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.*, paid by the prior of Bokenham, for the alienation in mortmain to the said prior and convent by William de Keteryngham, parson of a moiety of the church of Hedersete, John Galle of Attleburgh and Thomas Pyk of Bauham, of 100 acres of underwood in Bokenham, held in chief as parcel of the manor of Bokenham. By K. and pet., endorsed by C.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Demise, to the king's esquire, William de Corby and Agnes his wife, for their lives, of the park of Bradenynch, co. Devon, in enlargement of the demise thereof for three years, granted to the said William, 6 August last, at the same yearly rent of 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king, in recompence for 10*l.*, *granted to the said William by the late prince, granted to him and Agnes his wife the park aforesaid for life,* 12 *October,* 11 *Richard II., as appears on the patent roll of that year.*

March 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de la Tonke and Margaret his wife, of letters patent, dated 9 November, 31 Edward III., being a grant to them, for their lives, of 10*l.* yearly from the farm of the hundred of Hengeford, co. Essex. By the Great Council.

Membrane 4.

Feb. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Oxford, of a charter, dated Nottingham, 10 May, 1 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 1 *Edward III.*, *No.* 54] inspecting and confirming divers charters, viz.:—

1. A charter of Henry II., dated at Canterbury. Witnesses: Thomas (*Com'*) the Chancellor, Reginald, earl of Cornwall, Hugh, earl of Norfolk, Richard de Humez the constable, Warin Fitz Gerald the chamberlain, Manasser Biset the Sewer, Josceline (*Soc*) de Baillol.
2. A charter, dated Westminster, 14 June, 1 John.
3. A charter, dated Caldestreem, 20 July, 29 Edward I., inspecting and confirming two charters, dated respectively Westminster, 16 February, 13 Henry III., and Westminster, 26 March, 41 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 29 *Edward I.*, *No.* 9.]

For fine of 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

1378. *Membrane* 3.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant to John Peytevyn, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of the custody of the lands of Joan, sister and heir of William de Wantynge, in the king's hands by reason of her idiotcy, and extended at 100*s.* yearly. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, to the rector and brethren of Assherugge, by Geoffrey de Stowe, vicar of the church of Ambresdon, William de Wengrave, clerk, Adam Gardiner of Pendele, Adam Cook of Little Gatesden and John Chambre of Hodenhale, of five messuages, 301 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 15 acres of wood and 68*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Helmelhamsted, which are of the fee of the said rector and brethren, of the yearly value of 21*s.* 8*d.*, as found by inquisition of Roger Keterych, escheator in the county of Hertford; in full satisfaction of land and rent of the yearly value of 20*l.*, which they had licence by letters patent of the late king to acquire.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Revocation of letters patent of the late king granting in fee simple a messuage in the parish of All Saints, Oxford, held of the abbot and convent of Oseneye, and then inhabited by John Fretewell, to John Bernes, citizen of London, William Mulsho, clerk, Edward de Cherdestoke, clerk, John de Freton, clerk, and Robert Brom of Warrewyk; in accordance with a judgment in the King's Bench, after proceedings in Chancery; at the suit of Roger de Marthon, vicar of Couele.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Adam de Colton, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of a garden with a dovecote and 3½ acres of meadow, in Bermondesey, called 'La Hale,' late of Alice Periers, of the yearly value of 40*s.*, forfeited by her to the king. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant, in favour of Ralph Standissh, esquire, that he shall continue to receive the 20*l.* yearly, granted to him, for life, by the king's late father, from certain tenants in Sutton, within the hundred of Makesfeld, notwithstanding that by letters patent of Edward III. that hundred was assigned in dower to the king's mother, who, in lieu thereof, is to receive 20*l.* yearly from the farm of the king's manor of Shotwyk, co. Chester, from the date of the death of the king's father until the death of the said Ralph. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John de Waltham to the church of St. Mary, Suthkelsey, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Wynghale being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de Barton to the church of Aspryngton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Totton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of William de Kereby, canon of St. Mary de Pratis, Leycestre, to be abbot.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Commission to the bailiffs of Norwich to survey, cleanse and repair the dykes round the city, which are choked with grass and mud, compelling all who have lands and tenements there, and all residents and traders, to contribute thereto. By C.

Feb. 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Bremond, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 16 April, 43 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of master vinekeeper (*vineatoris*) of the king's vine at Windsor Castle,
By K., and the Great Council.

1377.

Dec. 28. Windsor. Pardon to William de Weston, squire (*scutifero*), late keeper of Othorwyk Castle, for the sale whereof to the French he was in Parliament adjudged to die, of the sentence of death, and release from the Tower.
By p.s.

1378. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Feb. 26. Westminster. Presentation, directed to the dean of St. Mary-le-Bow, London, of John Chamberleyn, chaplain, and Thomas Bylk, chaplain, to the chantries founded in that church by the legacy of Walter Waldeshef, citizen and freeman of London, who died without heir, the said chantries having been void more than a month, and the late king, because in the said Walter's will no mention was made of the person by whom the said chaplain should be presented, at the supplication of Thomas de Bere, parson of the church of St. Michael, Paternosterchirche in la Ryole, London, and of the parishioners, having ordained that the parson for the time being of the said church and six of the better sort of parishioners chosen by him should, upon any voidance, present within the space of one month, in default whereof the presentation was reserved to the king without their consent being required.

MEMBRANE 2.

Feb. 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Oreford of letters patent, dated 3 February, 26 Edward III., inspecting and confirming charters dated Westminster, 12 June, 40 Henry III., Westminster, 8 June, 40 Henry III., and Bernewell, 20 February, 19 Edward II.

By fine of 40*s.*

Feb. 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of Melsa, of letters patent, dated 24 April, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming divers charters and letters patent.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 1.

Feb. 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Pycard of London, then the king's hornblower (*cornario*), of letters patent, dated 12 July, 32 Edward III., being an exemption from service on assizes, juries, &c.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

1377.

Dec. 24. Westminster. Grant, to the king's uncle Edmund, earl of Cambridge, of 100 marks yearly out of the issues of the customs of Sandwich, in lieu of those of Quenesburgh, granted to him by letters patent of 18 July for his custody of the constableship of Dover Castle and of the Cinque Ports, the staple of wools lately kept at Quenesburgh having been, with the assent of Parliament, transferred to Sandwich. By C.

1378.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant, at the supplication of Alice, late the wife of Peter de Preston, one of the damsels of the chamber of queen Philippa, the king's grandmother, to the said Alice in fee, of the fourth part of the manor of Oore, in the parish and hundred of Middelton, co. Kent, of the yearly value of 40*s.*, and the reversion, after the death of John Roiston of Sidyngbourn, of the mill called 'Le Southmelle' in the said hundred, of the yearly value of 40*s.*, which escheated to the king because the said Peter, who along with the said John held the same in fee simple, was a bastard and died without heirs, as found by inquisition of Thomas de Illeston, late escheator in Kent; in part satisfaction of 15*l.* a year granted to her by letters patent of the late king, dated respectively 22 June, 43 Edward III. and 28 February, 44 Edward III., now surrendered by her. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant to the same, for life, of 12 marks yearly at the Exchequer, in full satisfaction of the said 15*l.* yearly. By the same writ.

1378. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

March 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard de Neuton, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 13 April, 30 Edward III., granting him 2*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Lincoln. By the Great Council.

Inspeximus and confirmation, in favour of John Ferour, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 22 March, 49 Edward III., granting him 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because he had a grant by letters patent dated 9 December, 4 Richard II., of 20l. out of the farm of the town of Nottingham.

March 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard le Forester of Beckele, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 1 October, 47 Edward III., granting to him 10*l.* yearly out of the farm of the mills, meadow and pasture of Oxford Castle. By the Great Council.

Membrane 37*d.*

Jan. 10. Westminster. Association of Elias de Thoresby and John de Gayteford with John Cressy and others in the commission of the peace in the county of Nottingham.

Jan. 28 Westminster. The like association of William de Nesfeld and William Gascoigne the elder, with John, duke of Lancaster, and others, in the commission of the peace in the West Riding of Yorkshire.

The like association of the aforesaid William de Nesfeld and William Gascoigne, the elder, with John duke of Lancaster, and others, in the commission of the peace in the North Riding of Yorkshire.

Feb. 16. Westminster. The like association of William Cogan and Henry Radmore with Guy de Briene and others, in the commission of the peace in the county of Somerset.

Feb. 8. Westminster. The like association of John de Brunham of Lenn with William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, and others, in the commission of the peace in the county of Norfolk.

Feb. 16. Westminster. The like association of the following persons in the same commission :—

John son of William Dobbes of Pagrave.

June 21. Westminster. Robert Kayly.

June 20. Westminster. Thomas de Caus.

Membrane 36*d.*

Jan. 5. Westminster. Commission to Henry de Burton, to search the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Berks and Dorset, by the survey of each of their sheriffs, for all moneys and other treasures anciently hidden, to cause the same when found to be safely kept by the respective sheriffs, making indentures thereof, and to certify the Council from time to time. By bill of p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commission to John de Armesthorp and John Philipot to enquire in Kent and Sussex touching goods of the king's enemies recently captured by Thomas de Percy and other the king's subjects of Calais and Dover, and

1378. *Membrane* 36*d*—*cont.*

brought to Rye and other towns by the sea coast in those counties, to retain to the king's use such of the goods as belonged to his enemies, deliver the rest to their lawful owners, and return their inquisitions herein. By C.

The like to Edmund, earl of Cambridge, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, to make the like enquiry within the liberty of Rye touching the goods so brought to Rye and other places within the liberty of the Cinque Ports.

Membrane 35*d*.

Jan. 5. Westminster. Commission to the sheriff of Southampton and Henry de Burton to enquire in that county touching all black moneys and other treasure anciently hidden under ground in the said county, which, when found, the sheriff is to keep, making an indenture thereof with the said Henry, and to certify the Council. By bill of p.s.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Commission to Bertram Monboucher, Thomas Surteys, William de la Vale, Alan del Strother, Robert de Hagerston and Walter de Swynhowe, to enquire touching the defects in Baumburgh Castle, co. Northumberland, through whose default they have arisen, and the expenses incurred thereon by Richard de Pembrugg and Richard Stury, successively keepers thereof, and by subsequent keepers.

Membrane 32*d*.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Association of Henry Percehay with Robert Bealknap, Walter de Skipwyth, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorpe, Richard Sydenham, Thomas Horton and Clement Spice, in the commission appointing them to examine and correct the error in the record and process of the cause between Richard de Weston of London, goldsmith, and Roesia his wife and Thomas de Farndon, touching seven shops and a garden in the suburb of London.

Association of the same with the same [as above] touching two messuages and ten shops in London.

1377. *Membrane* 31*d*.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William la Souche of Haryngworth, Roger de Kirketon, John Holt and William Thernyng, on complaint by William de Brouesford, that Agnes, late the wife of Henry de Huntyngfeld, John Malyn, Nicholas Westerdale, William Wodhult, John Budenho, Robert Ram, Walter Arneburgh, John Blundell, William Frenssh, William Clerc, John Beauchamp and John Manypeny the younger, broke his close and houses at Beeston, co. Bedford, felled and carried away his trees and timber therefrom, besides other goods, and assaulted his servants.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1378. *Membrane* 29*d*.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Crull to survey all lands, tenements, rents and services now in the king's hands, whether by reason of the minority of heirs or of the war with France, or of forfeiture or otherwise, to enquire of their yearly value, and certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

By bill of treasurer.

Vacated by surrender, nothing being done herein.

1378.

Membrane 25d.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cobham, Robert de Bealknap, John Barre and Thomas Archerigg, on complaint by Arnald Seintleger, knight, that John Gubioun, William atte Berne, John Bodyngton, John Brokton and William Chelyngton, broke his houses at Boketon co. Kent whilst he was under the king's protection and on his service, carried off eight cows, value 10*l.*, besides other goods, and at Lenhem assaulted John Chelyngton, his servant. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 16. Westminster. The like to John de Cavendissh, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorpe, Giles Daubeney, John de Aylesbury, Thomas atte Hoo, John Holt and John Carvell, on complaint by Thomas de Stapelho, that Gilbert Aleyn, John Whitbred, Richard Cook of Seulesho, John Smyth, chaplain, Robert Feltwell, Adam Messager, Matthew de Asshton and Gilbert de Asshton besieged him and his servants at Luton and Shitlyngdon, co. Bedford, in his houses (*mansa*) there for a long time, assaulted them, carried off his goods at Totyngdon and Tilbrok, besides depasturing his corn and grass at Shitlyngdon and still so threaten him and his men that his land remains uncultivated.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper, because it was sealed at another time by fine of 1 mark.

Membrane 12d.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, William de Skipwith, Roger de Fulthorp, John de Hothom, knight, Robert Coyneres, knight, William Perce[hay], knight, John Gowere of Fayceby and Walter de Rudstan, on complaint by Peter de Malo Lacu the sixth, that John Snell of Barneby, Nicholas de Ellerby, William de Brocton of Ugthorp, William Skynner of Barneby, John Johanson del More, Robert de Acclom of Esyngton the younger, William de Eston del Brighouse, William Shephirde of Barneby, Robert de Whiteby of Gisburn, chaplain, Nicholas son of Thomas Cokerell of Barneby, Richard Ughtibrig of Doncastre, Thomas de Messyngham of Doncastre, John Thomelynson of Neweton, John Egyse of Leceryg, Alan de Holme of Leceryg, William Wydoweson of Lecerig, William de Eston of Asilby, John del Hall of Esshedale, John Watteson del More, John 'Thomasson de Grenehowe,' chaplain, Peter de Merske, chaplain, Robert Aledrawere of Gisburn, Alan Taillour of Merske, Roger Denyas of Swaldale, Thomas Denyas of Swaldale, Roger de Bolton of Swaldale, Roger Scot of Swaldale, William son of Roger Denyas of Swaldale, Thomas the 'Priourpage of Gisburn,' Henry Clerkeson of Swaldale, John Clerkeson of Swaldale, William Clerkeson of Swaldale, Henry Tod of Swaldale, William del Close of Swaldale, John Monstewes of Gisburn, Robert Craweday of Gisburn, John Penson of Gisburn the elder, and John Penson, of Gisburn the younger, William Tod of Swaldale, Robert Penson of Gisburn, John Turnebull 'flesshewere', Adam Marshall of Gisburn, John son of Robert de Gisburn, Robert son of William son of Robert de Gisburn, Robert de Stokes of Gisburn, Richard de Kyrkeby of Gisburn, John Bywell of Gisburn and John Squierman of Gisburn, broke his houses and parks at Helagh in Swaldale, Mulgrete, Seton, Eggeton and Birscowe by Eggeton, co. York, entered and hunted in his parks and warrens at Lithe and Eggeton, Barneby, Baynton, Nessyngwyk, Lokyngton, Killyngwyk by Watton, Birdsall, Hoton by Lithe, Mikilby, Ellerby, Sandeserde, Doncastre, Rosyngton, Wilton in Clifland and Helagh in Swaldale, felled his trees, seized timber from his houses, besides other goods, and took away deer, hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges, and assaulted his servants.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 9d.

1377.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William la Souche of Haryngworth, Roger de Kirketon, John Holt and William Thernyng, on complaint by William de Bronesford, that Agnes, late the wife of Henry de Huntyngfeld, John Malyn, William Wodhull, John Budenho, Robert [R]am, Walter Arneburgh, John Blundell, William Frenssh, William Clerc, John Beauchamp and John Manypeny the younger, broke his close and houses at Beston, co. Bedford, felled his trees, carried off the trees, timber and other goods, besides 40*l.* in money therefrom, and assaulted his servants.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 7d.

1378.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Association of John Gower of Sexhowe and Donald Hesilrigg with John, duke of Lancaster, and others, in the commission of the peace in the North Riding of Yorkshire, in the place of Thomas de Etton and William de Blakeden, whom for certain reasons the king has relieved of that office.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Kirketon, Roger Fulthorp, John Avenel, John Holt, Nicholas Styuecle, John Harewedon and John de Wauton, on complaint by Thomas de Stapelho, that Thomas Saltere, Adam Tippere, Robert Baa, Robert Willico, John Jonce of St. Neots and Eleanor his wife, John Mareschal of St. Neots, Walter Mareschal of St. Neots, William Spicer of St. Neots, Thomas Pope of St. Neots, Adam Wodeward, Thomas Draper, Robert Hume, Gilbert Bateman, John Golde of Rokesdon and Agnes his wife, besieged him and his servants within his houses at St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, broke his close and houses, assaulted him and his servants, carried off his goods, corn and grass, and so threatened him and them that he could not find any of them to serve him, so that his land has remained uncultivated. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

May 20. Westminster. The like to the same and to John de Lokton, on the like complaint by the same Thomas Stapelho, with the addition that they imprisoned him.

Because it was at another time sealed by fine of ½ mark.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Commission to Thomas West, knight, Ralph de Norton, knight, sheriff of Southampton, William Purchas of Alton, Thomas Canteshangre of Alton, John atte Dene of Kyngesle and William Spore of Alton, to enquire touching the goods which were in the king's manor of Worldham on the day of the death of the late king, by whom they were carried away, and into whose hands they have come, and also concerning the lands, tenements, rents, farms and other profits belonging to that manor, and their value.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas Burnell, knight, Roger le Straunge of Knokyn, knight, John de Ludlowe, knight, William Herdewyk, clerk, and William Wysse, to survey the wood or hay of Lithewode, co. Salop, and certify what number of acres it contains. By C.

1378. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. Appointment of John Talemache, Robert Hethe, John Payn, Robert Galyon of Thetford, Henry Palegrave and Hugh Rowyere, to arrest John de Esthall of Westoftes, co. Norfolk, and imprison him in Cambridge Castle, whence, without satisfying John de Beverle and Joan de Bokkyng of a debt of 100*l.*, he escaped after he had been arrested by Thomas Torell, late sheriff of Cambridge, at their suit.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Erdyngton, Thomas Walssh, James Belers, William de Lughteburgh, Roger Somervyll and John Purley, to enquire who killed Richard Colle at Melton, co. Leicester.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to William Cressewyk, William Ayston of Istelworth and Walter Sprot of Istelworth, to enquire into the allegations of the petition of Nicholas Est of Heston, to the king and Council in Parliament. He and his ancestors from time immemorial, he alleges, have held a fourth part of a virgate of land in Heston for a yearly rent of 40*d.* to the manor of Istelworth, Middlesex, and for finding a man to mow for one day in the autumn, receiving his maintenance therefor from the farmer of the manor, according to the custom of the said manor, in lieu of all services; he holds three acres of land in villenage (*nativa terra*) acquired by his father, and according to the custom of the manor, when land is acquired by a free man in fee simple, he will pay to the king a yearly increment at Michaelmas to be free from all villein service (*villenagio*) for himself and his heirs, and although he and his predecessors have ever been free men and never done villein service, yet the villeins of the said manor have maliciously plotted against him and presented him and his issue (*sequela*) in the manor court as bondmen (*nativi*), thereby compelling him to do villein service as if he were a villein. By pet. of P.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Clynton, William de Skipwith, Roger Kirketon, Roger Fulthorp, Giles Daubeneye, John de Aylesbury and John Holt, on complaint by Hugh Gilmyn, that Henry Albryght of Luton, Thomas Dulle 'that was Herriesservant Albryght', John Spendelove of Luton, John Coket of Luton, Richard Cade of Luton, Robert Craweleye of Luton, John Carpenter of Luton, John Wilby of Luton, John Blyssot the younger, John Bawedewyne of Luton, Adam Brasier 'Johannesservant Coket,' William Carter 'Johannesservant Coket,' John Thressher of Luton, William Gardener of Luton, Thomas Bere of Luton, Gilbert Est of Luton, Elias North of Luton, John Hebbegod of Luton, William Richardesservant Broun of Luton, William Saman of Luton, Hugh atte Lane of Luton, Thomas Aleyn of Luton, William Adam of Luton, Geoffrey Taillour of Luton, William Cartere Johannesservant Park, John Blyssot of Luton the elder, and others, broke his close and houses at Luton, in the county of Bedford, assaulted and imprisoned him, mowed and carried away his corn and grass, and continue so to threaten him daily that he dare not return to his home, so that his land lies uncultivated, and his meadow unmown. By chancellor for God.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Commission to John Cavendissh and John de Freton, clerk, to examine whether Margaret, daughter of Adam Colle of Brandon, who was seized as of fee of certain lands and tenements in Brandon, in the county of Suffolk, and who was betrothed to John Chapman of Mildenhale (who alienated the same to William, parson of the church of Brandon, and John Waterman), and who on the death of the said John Chapman, released all her right therein to the said William and John Waterman (who have enjoyed the same fifteen years and more), was born an idiot or not; on the said William's petition that he has the sole right thereto, and is ready to prove that she was not an idiot, as certified by John de Hethe, escheator in that county, by inquisition returned into chancery.

1378. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

Feb. 25. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Fagescombe, William Donnebrugge and Walter Myne, clerks, to audit the accounts of the king's receiver in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, and of the bailiffs, reeves and ministers accustomed to account to the auditors of Edward, late prince of Wales, to deliver the rolls to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to extend and survey the possessions of alien priors and others in the king's hands in those counties, and to enquire and certify touching wastes therein. By bill of treasurer.

March 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's uncle, Edmund, earl of Cambridge, constable of Dover Castle, Roger de Walsham, William Horne and Peter Rede, touching conspiracies, confederacies, false alliances, and trespasses within the liberty of the Cinque Ports.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, John de Felton, Gerard de Usflete, Thomas Fitz Henri, Henry de Barton, clerk, Robert de Haldanby and Thomas de Beverlay, to enquire touching the placing of weirs, fishing nets and other engines, in the river Ouse, in the county of York, contrary to the statute of Westminster, and contrary to the custom that obtains there.

Membrane 3d.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Commission to Henry Percehay, John de Chidiok, Walter de Clopton, Robert Bemynstre, John de Stourton, escheator of Dorset, and Robert Marleberg to enquire and certify touching the complaint of the inhabitants of Lym, in that county, that whereas in the year 5 Edward III., when that town was granted to the burgesses at a fee-farm rent of 32 marks, it was well built and inhabited by rich and substantial merchants, it is now for the most part destroyed and wasted by the sea, and those merchants, with the exception of six or eight, have died or withdrawn, the 'Cobbe' or 'Conners' constructed to receive two or three barges, having been last Martinmas swept away by the sea, stopping all navigation, so that the present inhabitants are unable to pay the said fee-farm rent, or their proportion of tenths or fifteenths granted to the king by the commonalty of the realm. By C.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Kirketon, John Dodyngfeld and John Dencourt, to enquire touching the complaint of Rose, late the wife of Richard Mountford, who lately arraigned an assize of novel disseisin in the right of Eleanor and Elizabeth, her daughters, against William Dernessall of Spernore, touching a tenement in Spernore, co. Warwick. When the jurors of the assize were ready to give their verdict the said William so threatened her and them that neither they dared to give their verdict nor she to prosecute further; and when complaint was afterwards made by her in Parliament, and the king commanded him to appear before the Council to answer what was objected to him, he maliciously suppressed the king's writ, utterly refusing to obey it, and has continued to commit divers trespasses against her.

1 RICHARD II.—PART IV.

MEMBRANE 39.

1378.

Jan. 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Shrewsbury, of two charters, dated respectively Westminster, 10 March 11 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 11 *Edward III.*, *No.* 69] and Westminster, 4 May, 15 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 15 *Edward III.*, *No.* 19], the former inspecting and confirming a charter of the same king, dated Salisbury, 25 October, 2 Edward III., inspecting a charter dated Feckenham, 10 August, 40 Henry III., and another dated Lughteburgh, 6 February, 13 Edward II., inspecting divers charters of Henry III.

By C., because with others they were charged with making a balinger by 1 March.

MEMBRANE 38.

March 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 14 August, 43 Edward III., being a grant for life to John Godeshipman, of 12*d.* weekly out of the issues of the manor of Cokeham. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender, the king at his supplication, by letters patent, dated 6 *October*, 6 *Richard II., granting the said sum in the form of* 52*s. yearly to Adam Pope.*

Feb. 3. Westminster. Grant, until the next Parliament, to the shoemakers or cordwainers (*alluta-rios*) of London, that they may, in the presence of the mayor, choose four good men of their trade for the regulation and supervision thereof in the city and suburbs, with power to make search of defaults therein and present the same to the mayor for correction, also to assay all hides tanned and curried for the trade, and to arrest all found falsely wrought, which are to be forfeited to the king's use; in renewal of the grant of the late king, on their petition in his last Parliament at Westminster, alleging that certain of their trade sold shoes of *baseyne* for shoes of *cordewane*, and shoes of calf-skin for shoes of ox-hide. By pet in Parl.

March 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Agnes Lauender, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 26 September, 48 Edward III., being a grant to her of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 4. Westminster. Pardon to John Cheyne, knight, of 50*l.* of his fine of 100*l.*, for marrying, without licence of the late king, Margaret, late wife of Robert Tibetot, knight, tenant in chief. By p.s. [262.]

March 5. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Peter Spencer, to the office of tender (*tenditoris*) of falcons for the king's use in England. By p.s. [264.]

March 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William Lamport, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 3 May, 38 Edward III., being a grant to him as one of that king's watchmen, of 4½*d.* daily at the Exchequer, and a robe of the suit of watchmen yearly at the wardrobe, or 13*s.* 4*d.* in lieu thereof. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 10 *marks yearly, for life, out of the issues of the county of Nottingham,* 19 *June*, 8 *Richard II.*

1378. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

Inspeximus and confirmation, in favour of John deWelton, of letters patent, dated 3 March, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the 20 marks paid yearly by the men of Appelby, co. Westmorland, for the farm of that town. By the Great Council.

MEMBRANE 37.

Feb. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Herlyng, usher of the chamber of Edward III., whom the king has retained to stay with him, of the following:—

1. Letters patent, dated 26 July, 18 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 12*d.* daily at the Exchequer.
2. Letters patent, dated 22 January, 23 Edward III., being an additional grant of 20*l.* yearly, out of the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.
3. Letters patent, dated 18 October, 21 Edward III., being an allowance of 13*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.* yearly due from him for the farm of the hundred of Depwade, co. Norfolk.
4. Letters patent, dated 8 October, 24 Edward III., being a confirmation to him, forlife, of a yearly rent of 12*l.* 10*s.*, the farm of the hundred of Henstede, in the same county, which the king had granted to Peter de Sancto Paulo, his serjeant-at-arms, who transferred his interest therein to him, surrendering the grant.
5. Letters patent, dated 2 May, 32 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer in recompence for his surrender of the office of controller of customs in Boston.

By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because 40*l. a year was granted to him by letters patent, dated* 3 *May,* 4 *Richard II., out of the farm of Norwich, in recompence for the residue of the first and fifth grants, the allowance of the third being continued, and the remaining grants confirmed.*

March 1. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Attonge, chaplain, to the vicarage of Throweleye, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of St. Bertin being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 3. Westminster. Commission to David Craddok and Walter Mille, as justices for holding the sessions in the county of Pembroke and lordships of Kylgarran and Oystrelowe, heretofore accustomed to be held according to the law and custom of those parts. By C.

March 3. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Bampton from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of subsidies, or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Gift to John Welle, doctor in theology, a Friar Minor, of the horses, chalices, books, money, plate and goods stolen from his inn in London by his late servant, Thomas Bole and other malefactors, some of which have been arrested at Cambridge along with the said Thomas; also of the money obtained from the sale thereof if he can find it in their hands or of those to whom they have sold them; also of the goods bought with the said money. By p.s.

1378. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

March 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Nichole, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 12 December, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the custody of the great clock in the palace of Westminster. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the same to William Wodeward, 'foundour', 22 December, 19 Richard II.

Inspeximus and confirmation, in favour of William Haveryng of Kyngeston, of letters patent, dated 4 May, 36 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 3*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Inspeximus and confirmation, in favour of Geoffrey Waryn, falconer, of letters patent, dated 1 March, 42 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 6*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By the great Council.

March 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Sibyl Lybaud, of letters patent, dated 6 October, 16 Edward III., being a grant to her, for life, of 60*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Gateneys, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 28 August, 33 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10 marks yearly by the hands of the sheriffs of London out of the issues of their bailiwick. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with his assent the king granted the same to Thomas de Fisshebourne, 18 April, 7 Richard II.

Membrane 36.

March 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the citizens of Hereford, of a charter, dated Hertford, 28 January, 5 Edward III., [*Charter Roll, 5 Edward III., No.* 87], inspecting and confirming a charter, dated York, 16 September, 8 Edward II. [*Charter Roll, 8 Edward II., No.* 48], inspecting and confirming charters of Richard I., John and Henry III.

By K. and C. in Parl., because they were charged along with the men of Shrewsbury with making a balinger.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence, on payment of 50 marks by Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angos, for him to enfeoff John de Haburgh, clerk, and John de Pykeworth, clerk, of the castle of Herbotill and manor of Oterburn, in the county of Northumberland, held in chief, and for the said feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the same to the said earl in fee tail, with successive remainders in tail male to his brothers, Robert de Umframvill, knight, and Thomas de Umframvill, to Thomas de Umframvill son of Joan, daughter of Adam de Rodom, and to Robert de Umframvill, another son of the said Joan; with general remainder to the heirs of the said earl.

Enrolled at another time in Part III. of this year.

Membrane 35.

Feb. 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Robert de Swyllyngton, yeoman of the late king, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of the following:—

1. Letters patent, dated 15 June, 24 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* yearly, part of the 20*l.* rent lately granted to William de Benum, knight, out of the farm of the city of York.

1378. *Membrane 35—cont.*

2. Letters patent, dated 10 July, 35 Edward III., being a like grant to him of the bailiwick of Strafford, in the county of York, surrendered by Robert de Bosevill, king's yeoman.

3. Letters patent, dated 30 January, 51 Edward III., being a like grant to him under the style of Robert de Swyllyngton, the uncle, knight, of the castle of Horeston, in the county of Derby. By the Great Council.

Feb. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Edward's Stow, now called 'Letele,' of a charter, dated Winchester, 20 March, 4 Edward III., inspecting and confirming the following:—(1) A charter, dated Westminster, 28 February, 24 Henry III. (2) A charter, dated Lyndhurst, 1 September, 13 Edward I., inspecting and confirming a charter, dated Westminster, 7 March, 35 Henry III., and confirming the donations and grants of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey. [*Charter Roll. 4 Edward III., No.* 89.] [*Monasticon:* Vol. v., p. 696.] For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Wyle, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 6 January, 39 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 6*d.* daily, out of the issues of the county of Wilts. By the Great Council.

March 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William Archebaud, king's esquire, whom the king has retained to stay with him, and who has surrendered the late king's grant to him of a tun of Gascon wine yearly from the prises of wines in Bristol, of letters patent, dated 18 December, 47 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 16*l.* 16*s.* 10½*d.* yearly due to the king from the abbot and monks of Hailes for the fee farm of Pynnokshire. By the Great Council.

March 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Wyght, the younger, yeoman of the household of Edward III., whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 15 July, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of 100*s.* yearly. By the Great Council.

Jan. 3. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh Herlond, to the office of pesage of wools in the port of Sandwich. By bill of treasurer.

Membrane 34.

March 4. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the supplication of William de Nevill, of Adam atte Ponde of Mulsham, who is 60 years old and more, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths or fifteenths, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Golofre, knight, of divers reliefs in demand from him on account of the bailiwick of the custody of the forest of Whichewod, and 60 acres of assart therein, which he acquired in fee in the late reign, by licence of Edward III., of the heirs of Thomas de Langele, knight, who held the same in chief. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard Ballard, yeoman of the late king, whom the king, has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 27 April, 44 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the custody of the park of Multon by Northampton, and of others, dated 4 March, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him, as chief serjeant of the poultry, of 10*l.* yearly. By K., and the Great Council.

1378. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

March 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John, duke of Brittany, to Reginald Trethirff, for the death of John Lambey, on information that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s. [263.]

March 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Master John Bray, physician of the late king, retained to stay with the king, of letters patent, dated 25 October, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 12*l.* yearly, payable by the abbess of Shaftesbury, for rent of the toll of pleas and perquisites of the court belonging to the king in Shaftesbury. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Gilbert del Spitel, groom of the ewry of the household, of letters patent, dated 1 October, 39 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 60*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Nicholas Barbor, serjeant of the ewry of the household, of letters patent, dated 30 April, 45 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 6*d.* daily out of the issues of the county of Kent. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of William Rical, yeoman of the salsery, of letters patent, dated 16 March, 35 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 6. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Fastolf, the late king's esquire, of letters patent, dated 28 January, 48 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 20*l.* yearly out of the farm of Great Yarmouth. By the Great Council.

March 4. Westminster. The like, in favour of Robert de Appelby, the late king's serjeant-at-arms, of letters patent, dated 16 April, 38 Edward III., being a grant to him of two robes yearly and 12*d.* daily at the wardrobe. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of John Erchebaud, the late king's serjeant, of letters patent, dated 11 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Thomas de Stafford, the late king's serjeant-at-arms, of letters patent, dated 28 July, 34 Edward III., being agrant to him of 12*d.* daily out of the issues of the county of Stafford. By the Great Council.

March 9. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph Duelond, parson of the church of Hemyok, in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Stoke in Clymeslond, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Master William Trenelles.

March 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard de Totesham, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 10 July, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's knight, Nicholas Sarnesfeld, whom he has made his standard-bearer (*vexillatorem*), of 40*l.* yearly out of the profits of the stannary and other issues of the county of Cornwall. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him the manor of Heilleston, in exchange for the said 40*l.*, 14 *September*, 9 *Richard II.*

March 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Gosebourn, one of the late king's auditors of the Exchequer, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 30 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

1378. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

March 5. Westminster. The like, in favour of John de Masyngham, one of the late king's carpenters, of letters patent, dated 1 February, 39 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 11. Westminster. Presentation of John Cryppyn, chaplain, to the church of Lancoydmaur, in the diocese of St. Davids.

Membrane 33.

March 2. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the late king's physician (*fisicus*) Master Paul Gabrielis de Ispannia, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 10 October, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By C.

March 1. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to John Devereux, king's knight, of the custody of Ledes Castle, in the county of Kent. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Pardon, in fulfilment of the will and oral grant of the late king, as testified by John, duke of Lancaster, to John de Beurle, knight, of all arrears of the farm of 50 marks due for the custody of the manor of Leolnals, in the county of Hereford, late of Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford, and grant to him of the said custody during the minority of the heir without rendering anything therefor. By p.s. [259.]

March 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Wyght, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 30 September, 49 Edward III., being (1) being a demise to him of pannage, herbage, &c., in the park of Brixstoke and the bailiwicks of Geytyngton and Bulay in the forest of Rokyngham, at the yearly rent of 10*l.*, and (2) a grant, for life, of 5 marks yearly rent out of the herbage, &c., of the bailiwicks of Brixstoke, Geytyngton and Fermyngwodes. By the Great Council.

March 6. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter Goscelyn to the office of pesage of wools in the port of Chichester. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Grant to Master Simon de Neylond, formerly bachelor, now licenciate in civil law, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, until he is promoted to an ecclesiastical benefice of equal value; upon his surrender of letters patent of the late king, dated 15 January, 45 Edward III., granting to him, as bachelor aforesaid and one of the scholars of the King's Hall, Cambridge, and of the said king's council, the like sum provided that he constantly attended the king's service and accepted no ecclesiastical benefice without his licence. By the Great Council.

March 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 10 December, 49 Edward III., being a grant to Anabilla, late the wife of Godfrey de Roos, of Scotland, knight, and to Thomas his son, of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 1. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Stephen atte Merssh of the office of the king's smith in the Tower, receiving therefor as much as Master Andrew de Turri had and in like manner. By C.

Grant, during good behaviour, to William Biker, the king's bowyer (*artillarius balistarum*) in the Tower, of 6*d.* daily at the Exchequer, and one robe yearly of the suit of the other king's yeomen there of his condition. By C.

1378. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

March 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard Fode, the late king's serjeant of the bakery, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 3 June, 51 Edward III., being the appointment of him, for life, to the custody of the manor of Stratton, co. Wilts, at the yearly rent of 25 marks. By the Great Council.

March 5. Westminster. The like, in favour of Master William Holm, the late king's surgeon, of letters patent, dated 20 October, 45 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* yearly out of the farm of the mills of Oxford Castle. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of John de Dunmowe, yeoman of the larder of the late king's household, of letters patent, dated 6 July, 44 Edward III., being a like grant of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Nicholas de Slyndon, one of the late king's huntsmen, of letters patent, dated 22 December, 39 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 4*d.* daily out of the issues of the counties of Surrey and Sussex. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of John de Beddeford, groom of the chamber of queen Philippa, of letters patent, dated 14 August, 43 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 43*s.* 4*d.* yearly out of the issues of the manor of Langeleye Marreys. By the Great Council.

March 8. Westminster. The like, in favour of Adam de Grantham, servant of the late king, of letters patent, dated 17 April, 39 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 60*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 6. Westminster. The like, in favour of William Scot, one of the late king's palfrey-men (*palefredariorum*), who was maimed in his service, of letters patent, dated 15 June, 45 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 2*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Hugh Herland, one of the late king's carpenters whom the king has retained, of letters patent, dated 10 October, 40 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because by letters patent, dated 28 *April*, 14 *Richard II., he was granted the said annuity out of the fee farm of the city of Winchester.*

Membrane 32.

March 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Edrych, under-usher of the Receipt of the Exchequer, of (1) letters patent, dated 4 April, 51 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of usher of the Receipt of the Exchequer, and (2) letters patent, dated 12 October, 48 Edward III., being a grant to him of the custody of rents of the yearly value of 60*s.*, in Magor in Wales of the inheritance of William son of Henry Mortymer, cousin and heir of Hugh Mortymer, knight. By the Great Council.

March 4. Westminster. The like, in favour of Robert de Langedon, serjeant-at-arms of the late king, of (1) letters patent, dated 1 April, 46 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 40 marks sterling out of the customs, &c., of Cales, or at the Exchequer, and (2) letters patent, dated 15 October, 48 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer in addition. By the Great Council.

1378. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

March 5. Westminster. The like, in favour of William de la Garderobe, yeoman of the king's armour within the Tower of London, of letters patent, dated 6 March, 43 Edward III., being a like grant to him of the custody of the lions there in the room of John Styrop, deceased. By the Great Council.

March 6. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Wodestok, one of the yeomen of the scullery of the late king, of letters patent, dated 16 March, 35 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 8. Westminster. The like, in favour of Guy de Alleslee, of letters patent, dated 16 November, 47 Edward III., being a grant to him of the office of cryer of the marshalsea of that king's household (*proclamatoris marescalcie hospicii nostri*), and of the assay of measures throughout England. By the Great Council.

March 10. Westminster. Grant to John Russell, king's servant, of the custody, during the minority of the heir of Robert Bordevill, tenant of the heir of the lord of Moubray, a ward of the king, of a messuage and carucate of land in Hanefeld called 'Eton', 20 acres of land in Westgrinstede, a messuage and 40 acres of land called 'Le Hoo', in the parish of Launsynge, co. Sussex, of the yearly value of 66*s.* 8*d.*, as found by inquisition returned into chancery, together with the marriage of the said heir. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Agnes, late the wife of John Permay of Boston, of letters patent, dated 1 August, 43 Edward III., being a grant to her, for life, of 100*s.* yearly, out of the issues of the petty customs there. By the Great Council.

March 4. Westminster. The like, in favour of Reginald de Neuport, one of the yeomen of the chamber of the late king, of letters patent, dated 20 March, 47 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the said sum was granted by the king to Robert de Feriby, 13 *February*, 15 *Richard II.*

March 8. Westminster. The like, in favour of Robert Beverach, of letters patent, dated 16 March, 35 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 16. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Marreys, parson of the church of Skeldynghope, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Harpeden, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of William Harpeden, knight, who held in chief of the late prince of Wales, being in the king's hands; on an exchange of benefices with Roger de Kelk.

March 6. Westminster. Pardon to John son of John Nelson of Askryg, for the death of John Dakson of Rygton. By p.s.

March 13. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Sparry, for acquiring, for life, from William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, in the late reign, 10 marks' rent issuing out of the manor of Cory Ryvel, co. Somerset, and after the late king's death, a water mill and 16 marks' rent in Mulford, co. Southampton, held in chief, and for entering thereon without licence; and licence to retain the same. By p.s.

Membrane 31.

March 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, at the request of Ralph Tyle, tenant of the mill, lands, &c. therein described, of letters patent, dated 25 March, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry III., dated

1378. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Wodestok, 28 April, 31 Henry III., being a grant to Richard de Dovorr of lands and a mill in Haveryng. [*Charter Roll*, 31 *Henry III. No.* 6.] For fine of ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

March 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Gerard Hauberger, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 29 May, 37 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of hauberger in the Tower, with the daily fee of 6*d.* at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 7. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Gosden, yeoman of the late king, of letters patent, dated 20 January, 35 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 4. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Ghit, late burgess and *échevin* (*skivinus*) of Guynes, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 15 November, 44 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 3*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 5. Westminster. The like, in favour of Thomas Durant, one of the tellers of the Receipt of the Exchequer, of letters patent, dated 12 June, 37 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 6. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Maryng of Louth for trespasses, whereof he has been indicted, viz. for that between 2 November, 48 Edward III. and 6 May, 49 Edward III., at Waynflete, Wilgriphaven, and Saltflethaven he freighted and transported to Scotland 2,000 quarters of wheat, value 10*s.* a quarter, 1,000 quarters of beans, value 6*s.* 8*d.* a quarter, and from Saltflethaven in the same period, 40 quarters of wheat of the same value, and between Thursday after St. Hilary and Easter, 49 Edward III., 100 quarters of wheat, value 8*s.* a quarter, and that he, along with Thomas Cutte of Faldyngworth, transported thither from the same port, between the first and last named dates, 40 quarters of wheat, value 7*s.* a quarter, 40 quarters of beans and peas, value 5*s.* a quarter, and 40 quarters of barley value 4*s.* a quarter. By p.s. [266].

March 12. Westminster. Appointment of John atte Vikers and Baldwin de Drayton to repair the paling and fence round Brixstok park by survey of John Wyght, keeper of the park, and John de Tyndale, with the trees cut down for that purpose in the late reign, selling the windfalls (*coprones et eschetes*) of the trees to pay for the same. By bill of p.s.

March 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Reginald de Neuport, yeoman of the chamber of the late king, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 18 February, 26 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the custody of the fishery of the river Thames from London Bridge to Yenlade on the one side and Oxford on the other. By the Great Council.

March 8. Westminster. The like, in favour of Master John de Spoule, chief stonemason of Edward III., of letters patent, dated 4 May, 28 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 12*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By K., and the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Alexander Merle, esquire, of Scotland, of letters patent, dated 6 August, 40 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 12*d.* daily by the hands of the king's treasurer of Calais (*Clales*). By the Great Council.

March 4. Westminster. The like, in favour of William de Grandissono, of letters patent, dated 24 August, 23 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

1378. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

March 13. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Devereux, king's knight, of the custody of Ledes Castle, co. Kent. By p.s.

March 14. Westminster. Grant to John Holand, the king's brother, of 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer until further order. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him, for life, the manors of Ardyngton and Filberdescourt, 18 *December,* 2 *Richard II.*

MEMBRANE 30.

March 2. Westminster. Grant of pavage, for three years, to the bailiffs and good men of Wych.

March 5. Westminster. Licence for Elias de Bulkham, John de Denom, and William de Hoton, burgesses of Newcastle-on-Tyne, to buy in Northumberland, load at Newcastle, and transport to London or other port in England, for gain, three thousand chaldrons of coal and three hundred stones called 'gryndstones,' Peter Galon of Northumberland and Peter Belgrave of the county of Leicester having become mainpernors for them that they will not transport the same to foreign parts under pain of forfeiture.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Lambert Fermer, the king's servitor, of the custody of the parks of Thunderle and Haddele in Essex, with 3*d.* daily for each park, out of the manors of Thunderle and Estwode respectively. By p.s.

1377.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Confirmation to Walter Frost of Kyngeston-on-Hull, of (1) the demise to him, for the life of Isabella, the king's aunt, of the stewardship of her manor of Brustwyk and other lands within the liberty of Holdernesse, and of the keepership of her escheats there, by William de Estfelde, the holder of these offices, with the consent of the attorneys and council of the said Isabella and Ingelram de Coucy, her husband, who were then in remote parts, and (2) of the confirmation thereof by the said Ingelram, for whose adhesion to the French the manor has been seized into the king's hands, and grant to him of those offices for the said term with the same fees.

By K., and the Great Council.

1378.

March 6. Westminster. Letters for Hugh, earl of Stafford, staying in England, nominating Nicholas de Stafford, knight, and William de Morton, clerk, his attorneys in Ireland for one year. The Chancellor received the attorneys.

The like for the same, nominating Nicholas Morice and John de Witton for the same period. The Chancellor received the attorneys.

March 5. Westminster. The like for Walter Euer, staying in England, nominating John More, citizen of Dublin, and William Stone for the same period.

Robert de Far', clerk, received the attorneys.

March 9. Westminster. Grant of pavage, for three years, to John Croucher of Knyghtebrigg, for the repair of the king's highways (*regiarum stratarum*) leading from London to Braynford, to be taken at Knyghtbrigg and elsewhere in the highway, but nothing is to be taken from ecclesiastics for goods ecclesiastic or for those bought for their own use.

March 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Elena de Bisshopeston, late the wife of John de Bisshopeston, of letters patent, dated 22 May, 30 Edward III., being a grant to her, for life, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

1378. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

March 7. Westminster. The like, in favour of Thomas de Stanes, yeoman of the late king, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of (1) letters patent, dated 23 September, 35 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 10*l.* yearly, and (2) letters patent, dated 4 May, 36 Edward III., being a like grant to him of the fee farm of 10*l.* yearly payable at the Exchequer by the good men of Retford for their town. By the Great Council.

March 11. Westminster. Appointment of John Wyght and John Tyndale to take, in the counties of Northampton and Leicester, carpenters, stonemasons, sawyers, and other labourers, as well as carriage, for the repair of the paling and fence of Brixstok park, at the king's charges, to be paid by John atte Vickers and Baldwin de Drayton. By bill of p.s.

March 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard de Imworth, the late king's serjeant-at-arms, whom the king has retained, of letters patent, dated 23 November, 36 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 12*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 4. Westminster. The like, in favour of Aymer de Athell, kinsman of the late king, of letters patent, dated 17 June, 29 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 40 marks yearly, in addition to 40*l.* already granted. By the Great Council.

March 12. Westminster. Presentation of Richard son of Roger Ives (*Ivonis*) of Hungerton, parson of the church of Brodewey, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of Frompton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Frompton being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Brewere.

Membrane 29.

March 7. Westminster. Confirmation in favour of William Whappelode of letters patent, dated 2 January, 50 Edward III., granting to him the 20*l.* yearly payable to the late king by Ralph Restwold for the custody of two parts of the lands and tenements late of William son of the said Ralph, tenant in chief, which by the said William's death and by reason of the minority of Richard his son were seized into the said king's hands, who demised them to the said Ralph to farm during the said minority at that rent. By the Great Council.

March 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Ralph de Ferrar[iis], whom the king has retained, of letters patent, dated 10 May, 35 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 6. Westminster. The like, in favour of Laurence Dabron, of letters patent, dated 17 August, 43 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the cottage, land and meadow within the manor of Langele Marreis, which Philippa, queen consort of Edward III., granted to him for the term of her life. By the Great Council.

March 7. Westminster. The like, in favour of Richard de Hardeshull, one of the ushers of the Receipt of the Exchequer in the late reign, of letters patent, dated 26 July, 43 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 3*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 12. Westminster. Pardon to Peter Poile for acquiring in the late reign, without licence, for life, from William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, 10 marks yearly rent issuing out of the manor of Aston Clynton, co. Oxford, held in chief; with licence to retain the same for life. By p.s. [274.]

1378. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

March 16. Westminster. Revocation of letters patent, dated 1 December last, for William Fournyvall, knight, nominating Thomas Stokkes and Roger Wele his attorneys, it being ascertained that they were obtained on a false suggestion that he was too infirm to attend to business in person.

March 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of John de Beverleye, the late king's esquire, whom the king has retained, of (1) letters patent, dated 26 February, 43 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of parker of Eltham parks; (2) letters patent, dated 30 September, 47 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 10*l.* yearly, payable by Richard Dammory, knight, for the manor of Godyngdon, in the counties of Oxford and Buckingham, and (3) letters patent, dated 9 April, 49 Edward III., being a like grant of the whole of the fee farm rent of 81*l.* for the manor of Hedyngdon, hundred of Bolyngden and the hundred beyond the north gate of Oxford. By the Great Council.

March 11. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Harwe, one of the grooms of the larder of the late king, of letters patent, dated 3 April, 48 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Smyth, parson of the church of Stondon, in the diocese of London, to the church of Rokesle, in the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Ponynges, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with John de Kirkeby.

Membrane 28.

March 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Master Robert le Vyneour, vine-keeper of the late king, whom the king has retained, of letters patent, dated 3 April, 37 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 4*d.* daily, in addition to 8*d.* daily, formerly granted to him at the Receipt of the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 6. Westminster. The like, in favour of Nicholas de Carreu of letters patent, dated 6 October, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of the manor of Banstede, co. Surrey, saving to the prior of Merton the term granted to him by letters patent. By the Great Council.

March 6. Westminster. The like, in favour of Thomas Tyrel, steward of the lands and tenements of Isabella, daughter of Edward III., of letters patent, dated 20 February, 37 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 35 marks yearly at the Exchequer in addition to his other grants. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of William Brompton of letters patent, dated 8 March, 36 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled.

March 12. Westminster. The like, in favour of the prioress and convent of Sewardeslegh, of letters patent, dated 18 July, 9 Edward II., being a licence for the alienation in mortmain by Geoffrey de Bradden to the said convent of land in Estneston by Towcester and the advowson of the church there.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

March 8. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Pitteman, whom the king has retained, of letters patent, dated 7 November, 44 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, for service to Lionel, duke of Clarence, son of the late king, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because he was granted 4d. daily out of the rents and issues of the lordship of Clare, during the minority

1378. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, by letters patent, dated 28 *April,* 5 *Richard II., but this grant to revive if he survive the heir.*

The like, in favour of Jordan de Barton, of letters patent, dated 16 July, 35 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 3*d.* daily out of the farm of the city of London. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Lambekin Taborer, the late king's minstrel of letters patent, dated 20 July, 34 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 6. Westminster. The like, in favour of Laurence Daubernon, groom of the chamber of Philippa, queen-consort of Edward III., of letters patent, dated 14 August, 43 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 43*s.* 4*d.* yearly out of the issues of the manor of Bansted. By the Great Council.

March 9. Westminster. The like, in favour of Adam Gamen, one of the late king's carters, of letters patent, dated 15 June, 42 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 3*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 9. Westminster. The like, in favour of John de Norfolk, one of the late king's *tenditores*, of letters patent, dated 20 October, 38 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 11. Westminster. The like, in favour of Richard Shyrwynd, one of the grooms of the late king's household, of letters patent, dated 11 November, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 9. Westminster. The like, in favour of Clement atte Meerk, yeoman of the late king's chamber, of letters patent, dated 5 April, 40 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 4½*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because John son of the aforesaid Clement was granted, for life, the same sum at the Exchequer, 14 *July,* 17 *Richard II.*

March 11. Westminster. The like, in favour of Thomas Chese, of letters patent, dated 16 March, 42 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 6*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 9. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Buterle, one of the yeomen of the late king's household, of letters patent, dated 11 April, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Membrane 27.

March 10. Westminster. Appointment of Nicholas Bonde, knight, Alan de Stokes, keeper of the wardrobe, John de Armesthorp and John Bacon, chamberlains of the Exchequer, and John de Gormonchestre, keeper of the mints (*monetarum*) in the Tower, to view, inventory, and appraise, on behalf of the king, in the presence of Roger de Bello Campo, Robert de Assheton and John de Ipre, knights, Nicholas Carreu, William de Sleford, dean of Westminster, and John de Sleford, clerk, the jewels and other goods of the late king, with power to compel all persons in whose custody they are to discover the same; and to certify the Council in writing.

Changed by C., because it was sealed at another time by bill of privy seal.

1378. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

March 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Laurence de Acton, on his payment of 5 marks, of a messuage, two tofts, a garden and 3 acres of land in Newcastle-on-Tyne, of a messuage, mill, garden, and 17 acres of land in Shelesfeld in Bykere, and of 3 acres of land in Galeweycroftes in the last-named place, part whereof is held of the king in burgage, to the master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Trinity upon 'Le Walle-knolle' in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for celebrating divine service in the hospital and doing other alms for the good estate of the said Laurence while he lives and for his soul after death, and for the souls of his brother William, his father, mother, brothers and sisters, according to his ordinance.

March 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Foxle, yeoman of the late king, whom the king has retained, of the following letters patent: (1) dated 20 November, 21 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the custody of the park of Fremantel, with 3*d.* daily and 13*s.* 4*d.* for his robe, payable by the sheriff of Southampton; (2) dated 20 November, 34 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 40*l.* yearly out of the issues of the counties of Somerset and Dorset; and (3) dated 6 April, 41 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 20*l.* yearly out of the same; excepting the grant of the robe aforesaid or any sum in lieu thereof.

By the Great Council.

March 18. Westminster. Licence for Robert Hokenale of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, and John Leget the elder, to buy, and freight two thousand barrels of ale in Grymesby, co. Lincoln, and export them thence to Kyngeston-upon-Hull, and there sell them in gross or retail, notwithstanding all proclamations or ordinances to the contrary.

March 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Bowland, the late king's clerk in chancery, whom the king has retained, of letters patent, dated 14 February, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, until further order, of 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 9. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Puseye, chief serjeant of the scullery of the late king, of letters patent, dated 4 March, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Thomas de Knyghtele, yeoman of the scullery of the late king, of letters patent, dated 6 August, 36 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled because the king granted the said sum to Thomas Amurer, 28 February, 20 Richard II.

March 11. Westminster. The like, in favour of John de Aulton, servant of the late king, of letters patent, dated 20 March, 39 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 5 marks yearly. By the Great Council.

March 11. Westminster. The like, in favour of Robert de Louthe, the late king's esquire, of letters patent, dated 17 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, during the minority of the heir of John de Garton of Erehethe, citizen of London, tenant in chief, of two sums of 73*s.* 4*d.* and 9*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.*, payable yearly at the Exchequer by John Basse, citizen and clothier of London, for the custody of lands and rents in Middelton, co. Southampton and Erehethe, co. Kent, of a third of the manor of Northnewenton, co. Somerset and rent in Exton in the same county, late of the said John de Garton and Margaret his first wife. By the Great Council.

MEMBRANE 26.

March 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de la Barre, clerk, William de Huntelowe, clerk, Edmund Felde, clerk, John Ree, clerk, Henry Cachepole and Richard Broun, to the vicars of the church of St. Ethelbert,

1378. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Hereford, of seven messuages, one carucate and a half of land, six acres of meadow in Hereford and its suburb, Werham and Bolynghope of the yearly value of 33*s.* 4*d.*, as found by inquisition of John Luscy, escheator in the county of Hereford, in aid of the maintenance of the said vicars, to the value of 46*s.* 8*d.*, in part satisfaction of lands and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.*, which they had licence by letters patent of the late king to acquire.

March 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the same to the same, for a fine of 5 marks paid by the said vicars, of four messuages in Hereford and its suburb, held of the king in burgage.

Revocation of the protection granted 5 October last to Matthew de Wales, chaplain, going over sea on the king's service in the company of William Fitz Rauf, knight, on certificate by Andrew Pykeman and Nicholas Twyford, sheriffs of London, that he has not gone but is abiding in that city.

March 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Nicholas George, whom the king has retained, of letters patent, dated 20 October, 35 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 12*d.* daily out of the issues of the petty customs in the port of London. By the Great Council.

March 4. Westminster. The like, in favour of William de Grandissono, of letters patent, dated 30 April, 35 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 60*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 8. Westminster. The like, in favour of Roger de Wight, the late king's yeoman of the buttery and yeoman of the household, of letters patent, dated 15 July, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the said sum to John Overton, esquire, for life, out of the issues of the county of York, 4 January, 15 Richard II.

March 15. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Croyland, to elect an abbot in the room of Thomas their late abbot, deceased.

March 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Sleford, the late king's clerk, of letters patent, dated 3 May, 45 Edward III., being a confirmation and enlargement of a grant to him by Lionel de Dantre of his life interest in the lands and tenements in Balsham and Wrottyng, called 'Oscrofthalle,' co. Cambridge, into a grant thereof to him for his life. By the Great Council.

March 7. Westminster. The like, in favour of Henry de Yevele, director of the plasterers' works in the palace of Westminster and the Tower (*dispositorem operacionum nostrarum artem cementariam tangencium*), in the late reign, whom the king has retained, of letters patent, dated 27 August, 43 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 12*d.* daily. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him the manors of Tremworth and Vannes, co. Kent, 22 October, 13 Richard II.

March 5. Westminster. The like, in favour of Richard des Armes, the late king's yeoman, of letters patent, dated 27 October, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer, in addition to 10 marks previously granted. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king at the supplication of the said Richard, granted to the said John (sic), the said 10l. yearly at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn in Wales, 7 January, 13 Richard II.

1378. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

March 9. Westminster. The like, in favour of Robert de Cherteseye, the late king's groom of the saucery, of letters patent, dated 16 August, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the said sum to Henry de Falbergh, 27 February, 15 Richard II.

Membrane 25.

March 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John son of Matthew Beleval, whom the king has retained, of (1) letters patent, dated 23 April, 14 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, after his father's death, of the bailiwick in the forest of Gillyngham, formerly granted to his said father by queen Isabella and the late king; and (2) letters patent, dated 1 August, 48 Edward III., being a grant to the said John and Katherine his wife, for their lives, of the town and barton of Gillyngham, co. Dorset, rendering 48*l.* yearly therefor. By the Great Council.

March 8. Westminster. The like, in favour of Robert Hertele, of letters patent, dated 18 February, 43 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and exemplification, at the request of Michael Mentemore, who holds a parcel of the tenements in question, of the records and processes of certain assizes at Westminster, in the octave of St. Hilary, in the year 7 Henry III. beginning: Hertford—Richard de Wymundham and Martin, son of Michael, brought an assize of novel disseisin against the prioress of Wirmel and men of the earl of Britanny, touching common of pasture in Cestrehunt.

March 11. Westminster. Confirmation of letters patent, dated 15 October, 26 Edward III., being a grant in fee simple to Engelbert son and heir of Adulphus, count of Mark, of 400 florins yearly, value 3*s.* sterling apiece. [*Fœdera.*] By the Great Council.

Inspeximus and confirmation, in favour of Richard Archebaud, the late king's esquire, whom the king has retained, of letters patent, dated 28 December, 44 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the same Council.

March 19. Westminster. Acquittance of William, bishop of London, and Richard, earl of Arundel, for their delivery into the Exchequer of the jewels held by them as security for 10,000*l.* lent by John Philipot, citizen of London, and other merchants, in aid of the king's expedition over sea. *French.* [*Fœdera.*] By bill of Council under treasurer's seal.

March 9. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Peter Bourne, one of the yeomen of the late king's household, whom the king has retained, of letters patent, dated 15 July, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 20. Westminster. Notification to Thomas, bishop of Exeter, of the royal assent to the election of John Shaldon, canon of Plympton, to be prior of that house.

Membrane 24.

March 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Derby, of a charter, dated York, 3 June, 1 Edward III., inspecting and confirming two charters of Henry III., dated respectively Westminster, 15 May,

1378. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

13 Henry III. and Norwich, 24 March, 40 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 1 *Edward III., No.* 29.]

By K. and C. in Parliament, because they were charged along with the men of Nottingham with making a balinger.

March 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William Wyghtman, the late king's spigurnel in chancery, whom the king has retained, of letters patent, dated 5 November, 37 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of that office in the room of Walter Chauntemerle. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the said office to John Morker, 10 *March,* 17 *Richard II.*

March 11. Westminster. The like, in favour of Roger Belet and Agnes his wife, of letters patent, dated 1 December, 23 Edward III., being a grant to them of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king with the assent of the said Agnes, who survived the said Roger, granted that sum to John Cokayn, for life, 6 *April,* 6 *Richard II.*

The like, in favour of Walter de Neuport, of the order of Friars Preachers, of letters patent, dated 18 January, 35 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 5 marks yearly out of the issues of the county of Devon. By the Great Council.

March 11. Westminster. The like, in favour of Robert de Neweton, the late king's esquire, retained, of (1) letters patent, dated 5 August, 47 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, and (2) letters patent, dated 29 March, 51 Edward III., being a like grant of a yearly rent of 20 marks formerly received by Thomas de Alberton, deceased, out of the wapentake of Langebergh, in the county of York. By the Great Council.

March 9. Westminster. The like, in favour of Walter de Bardes of Florence, of letters patent, dated 22 February, 40 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 18. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de Barowe to the church of Sterchesle, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Membrane 23.

March 8. Westminster. Appointment of Stephen atte Mersshe, for life, as the king's chief smith in the Tower of London, and chief surveyor of smith's work there and in other the king's castles this side Trent, receiving therefor a robe yearly and 8*d.* daily wages; provided that he execute the office in person. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king with his assent appointed his son William atte Mersshe chief smith in the Tower, for life, 24 *March,* 16 *Richard II.*

March 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Seler, one of the late king's yeomen of the kitchen, whom the king has retained, of letters patent, dated 16 March, 35 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 4. Westminster. The like, in favour of Robert Dis, the late king's yeoman, of letters patent, dated 1 March, 33 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

1378. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

March 8. Westminster. The like, in favour of John atte Vyse, one of the late king's archers, of letters patent, dated 1 June, 44 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 6*d.* daily for wages, to be received yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted that sum to John de Feryngton, 13 *November,* 19 *Richard II.*

March 5. Westminster. The like, in favour of William Hardyng, one of the late king's watchmen, of letters patent, dated 15 April, 41 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 7½*d.* daily wages. By the Great Council.

March 8. Westminster. The like, in favour of Milo de Buxton, of letters patent, dated 12 September, 6 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of John Longevill, the late king's yeoman, of letters patent, dated 17 April, 39 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 6. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Asphull, the late king's yeoman, of (1) letters patent, dated 2 February, 36 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly; and (2) letters patent, dated 20 August, 41 Edward III., being a grant to the same, for life, of the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for recognisances of debts in the city of Lincoln. By the Great Council.

March 5. Westminster. The like, in favour of John de Maghfeld, of letters patent, dated 28 January, 39 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 6. Westminster. The like, in favour of Richard de Leyton, forester, of letters patent, dated 12 September, 38 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 2*d.* daily wages. By the Great Council.

March 11. Westminster. The like, in favour of William de Mountendre, knight, of Aquitaine, of letters patent, dated 30 May, 51 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled because the said William had other letters patent enrolled on the Gascon Roll of the year 7 Richard II., touching the provostship of Acqs.

March 5. Westminster. The like, in favour of John West, of letters patent, dated 16 May, 44 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the bailiwick of the honor of Peverell, in the counties of Northampton, Bedford, Buckingham, and Leicester, to the value of 100*s.* yearly, in like manner as Hugh Wake held it. By the Great Council.

Vacated because enrolled elsewhere below.

March 18. Westminster. The like, in favour of Baldwin Bereford, knight, supplying the place of Thomas de Holand, the late king's brother, keeper of the forest this side Trent, of letters patent of the said Thomas under seal of the forest office, dated Shene, 24 November, 1 Richard II., appointing him keeper until further order. By p.s.

March 11. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Broun, the late king's servant, whom the king has retained, of letters patent, dated 22 April, 39 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 6. Westminster. The like, in favour of Thomas Barre, knight, of letters patent, dated 4 January, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king at his supplication granted to him 40 *marks yearly out of the issues of the county of Hereford,* 16 *November,* 8 *Richard II.*

1378. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

March 19. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William Clere of Ormesby, from being put upon assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths or fifteenths, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Edward Nowell, of the custody of the waters of Humbre, Ouse, Trente, Done, Eire, Derwent, Querf, Nidde, Yore, Swale, and Tese, so that he or his deputies see that no salmon or little salmon be taken in any of those waters in the close time; in like manner as John atte Halle and Stephen de Haddele held the said custody. By p.s.

Membrane 22.

Feb. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Bristol, of a charter, dated Westminster, 16 October, 5 Edward III., inspecting divers charters of privileges, liberties, and immunities granted to the burgesses of Bristol. [*Charter Roll*, 5 *Edward III.*, *No.* 19.]

By K. and C., because the said burgesses were charged with making a balinger.

Membrane 21.

March 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and convent of Kayrmerdyn, of a charter, dated Westminster, 10 March, 1 Edward III. inspecting and confirming divers charters, granting various benefactions to them. [*Charter Roll*, 1 *Edward III.*, *No.* 72.]

For fine of 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 11. Westminster. The like, in favour of John de Suthewell, of letters patent, dated 10 November, 36 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* yearly out of the issues or farm of London. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Walter Walsshe, the late king's usher of the chamber, whom the king has retained, of letters patent, dated 10 March, 41 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 17. Westminster. The like, in favour of Matilda de Pudyngton, of letters patent, dated 1 May, 31 Edward III., being a like grant to her of 6*l.* yearly due to the king out of the honor of Peverell, co. Northampton. By the Great Council.

Membrane 20.

March 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas de Laleham, of letters patent, dated 20 January, 32 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 2*d.* daily out of the farm of Kyngeston-upon-Thames. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king at his request granted the said sum to John Stapenhull, one of the yeomen of the king's kitchen, 8 March, 16 Richard II.

The like, in favour of John Lambourne, the late king's servant, of letters patent, dated 21 November, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Thomas Hauteyn, the late king's yeoman, of letters patent, dated 4 May, 41 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

1378. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

March 9. Westminster. The like, in favour of Thomas de Islepe, the late king's yeoman, of letters patent, dated 4 October, 33 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. By the Great Council.

March 10. Westminster. The like, in favour of John London, one of the late king's yeomen of the larder, of letters patent, dated 16 March 35 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 60*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 9. Westminster. The like, in favour of Richard Brampton, one of the late king's yeomen of the kitchen, of letters patent, dated 11 November, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 15. Westminster. Ratification, with the assent of the Council, of the letters patent of the late king, dated 13 October, 50 Edward III., whereby he assigned to the king's mother, in dower, divers lordships, castles, commotes, lands, tenements and rents late of Edward prince of Wales, in Cornwall and Devon, in Wales, and in the counties of Chester and Flint; with this enlargement, that although she has only a life interest, she is to have all escheats and forfeitures arising therein from the time of the said prince's death, with power to demise, for the term of her life, or in fee, lands so escheated or forfeited. By p.s.

March 17. Westminster. Grant to Richard Abberbury, knight, of the ship *La Alice*. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

March 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Stanlowe, one of the late king's yeomen of the household, whom the king has retained, of letters patent dated, 11 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the master of the hospital of St. Katherine's by the Tower, of letters patent, dated 20 September, 50 Edward III., being a grant in mortmain of 10*l.* yearly out of the issues of the hanaper in chancery, for the perpetual endowment of a chantry in the said hospital. By the Great Council.

March 17. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Merlawe, yeoman of the late king, whom the king has retained, of letters patent, dated 9 April, 27 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 3*d.* daily out of the issues of the city of London, and 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for his robe. By the Great Council.

Membrane 19.

March 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard, earl of Arundel, to certain chaplains in his chapel of Arundel, of rents of the yearly value of 95 marks, out of his manors of Piperyng, Suthstoke, Tortyndon and Upmerdon, in the county of Sussex, in augmentation of the number of chaplains which his father Richard, late earl of Arundel, had licence from the late king to establish and provide with rents of the yearly value of 107 marks out of his manors of Angemerynge, Wepham and Warnecamp, in that county. By bill granted by K. and the Great Council.

March 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Walter de Chippenham, servant of the late king, whom the king has retained, of the following:—

1. Letters patent, dated 1 December, 46 Edward III., being a grant to him of the custody, for life, of the manors of Tuderle and Lokurle, co. Southampton, at the yearly rent of 45*l.*

1378. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

2. Letters patent, dated 1 May, 47 Edward III., being a grant to him of a deduction of 10*l.* of the said rent; and

3. Letters patent, dated 29 March, 51 Edward III., being a further remission of 5*l.* a year of the said rent. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV., with the assent of the said Walter and Alice his wife, granted those manors to Francis Court, knight, and Joan his wife, and the longer liver of them, at the yearly rent of 20*l.*, 3 *November*, 4 *Henry IV.*

The like, in favour of William de Sauserye *alias* William Man, chief serjeant of the 'sausereye' of the late king, of letters patent, dated 4 March, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with his assent the king granted to Thomas de Bromflet the said sum out of the rent payable by the abbot of Hailes, 27 *May*, 5 *Richard II.*

The like, in favour of Hugh Ellerbek, of letters patent, dated 14 June, 42 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 6*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Membrane 18.

March 9. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Chippes, usher of the late king's wardrobe, whom the king has retained, of letters patent, dated 7 March, 39 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 6. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Mayheu *alias* Mayho, groom of the late king's chamber, whom the king has retained, of the following:—

1. Letters patent, dated 9 July, 48 Edward III., being a grant to him of divers messuages and lands in Farnham, co. Buckingham, late of Simon Schynnore and John Berwyn.

2. Letters patent, dated 22 April, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of a messuage and land in Padbury, in the same county, forfeited by the prior of Bradewell.

3. Letters patent, dated 1 April, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him of 20*s.* yearly, receivable out of the farm due from Philip Fitz Waryn, knight, for a messuage and land in Le Heop and Eukesbury.

4. Letters patent, dated 20 October, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of a yearly rent of 21*s.* in Netherhave, co. Wilts, receivable by Thomas de Begham from Nicholas de Trenchesoyll.

5. Letters patent, dated 22 February, 51 Edward III., being a grant to him of divers tenements in Marlebergh, co. Wilts, late of John Wodebergh, Henry Dyer, John Bouel, Robert Bog and Robert Dorpy, in the king's hands by their deaths without heirs; and

6. Letters patent, dated 23 April, 51 Edward III., being a like grant of divers tenements in Marlebergh, late of Nicholas Ponyt, Adam le Moure, Walter Hugel, Walter Pylet, Walter Norton, Edith Hattere, Adam le Baker, Walter Cullebuk, Walter Fowel, Nicholas Monge, Nicholas Tresser, Nicholas Nubbe, John Drywery, John Pestour, William Aldewene and John Palmere, in the king's hands by default of heirs. By the great Council.

1378. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

March 17. Westminster. The like, in favour of Alexander de Barton, one of the late king's yeomen of the household, of letters patent, dated 15 July, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 8. Westminster. The like, in favour of Robert de Erithe, one of the late king's yeomen, of letters patent, dated 29 September, 43 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 17. Westminster. The like, in favour of Thomas Odyham, chaplain in the chapel of Eltham manor, of letters patent, dated 20 December, 41 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 6. Westminster. The like, in favour of Richard de Banewell, a carpenter maimed in the late reign at the palace of Westminster, of letters patent, dated 12 March, 49 Edward III., being an exemplification of letters patent casually lost, dated 10 April, 31 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, as alms, of 1½*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 11. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Banastre, one of the late king's yeomen of the household, whom the king has retained, of letters patent, dated 11 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 23. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Devereux, to John Cook the younger, for the death of William de Normanton, of Tilton. By p.s.

March 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas de Thorneton, the late king's tentmaker, whom the king has retained, of letters patent, dated 30 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 17. Westminster. The like, in favour of Gilbert Spark, the late king's servitor, of letters patent, dated 10 October, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer.
Vacated because enrolled elsewhere.

Membranes 17 *and* 16.

Feb. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Bristol, of—
1. Letters patent, dated 20 December, 47 Edward III., inspecting and confirming their charter of 8 August, 47 Edward III., and letters patent, dated 30 October, 47 Edward III., inspecting and confirming the perambulation of their town, dated 1 September, 47 Edward III., and
2. Letters patent (*teste* Lionel, son of Edward III.), dated 24 April, 21 Edward III., granting to the mayor and bailiffs licence to make anew the Tun (*dolium*) for prisoners in that town, and there to imprison disturbers of the peace, and also licence to punish in such manner as is customary in the city of London, bakers who commit breaches of the assize of bread.

By K. and C., because the said burgesses were charged with making a balinger.

Membrane 15.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William Trussell, knight, whom the king has retained, of letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales, (1) dated 15 December, 37 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 40*l.*

1378. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

yearly at the said prince's exchequer at Exeter; (2) dated 26 August, 40 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 40 marks yearly, in addition; and (3) dated 1 July, in the 29th year of his being prince of Wales, being the appointment of the said William to the custody, for life, of the castle of Beaumaris, receiving therefor 100 marks sterling yearly, by the hands of the chamberlain of North Wales. By the Great Council.

Membrane 14.

March 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Walter de Edyngton, the late king's servant, whom the king has retained, of letters patent, dated 2 February, 36 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 17. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Joce, the late king's esquire, of letters patent, dated 28 December, 44 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 20*l.* yearly. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Richard Penycombe, of letters patent, dated 7 December, 39 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Roger Ferrour, of letters patent, dated 6 February, 37 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Geoffrey de Carleton, the late king's plasterer at Windsor Castle, of letters patent, dated 1 July, 33 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 6*d.* daily wages and 20*s.* yearly for a robe and shoes (*calciatura*). By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Robert de Melton, the late king's clerk, of letters patent, dated 3 April, 37 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Robert de Berkenhawe, the late king's armourer (*garniator armorum*), of letters patent, dated 26 September, 40 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Thomas Prest, of letters patent, dated 4 September, 33 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king with his consent granted that sum to John de Notyngham, clerk, as appears by the Patent Roll of 7 Richard II.

March 8. Westminster. The like, in favour of Edmund Gyssyng, of letters patent, dated 20 March, 30 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 5 marks yearly out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. By the Great Council.

March 17. Westminster. The like, in favour of Gilbert Spark, the late king's serjeant, of letters patent, dated 10 October, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king with his consent granted that sum to Robert Newall, 31 May, 22 Richard II.

March 16. Westminster. Letters for Margaret, countess of Norfolk, the king's kinswoman, nominating John Underhull and William Seymore of Rosse her attorneys in Ireland, for a year.

1378. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

The like, for Anne, countess of Pembroke, the king's kinswoman, nominating the same.

Robert de Melton, king's clerk, received the attorneys by licence of W. de Burst[all].

Jan. 1. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Swift to be the king's master carpenter, with 12*d.* daily wages, and a winter robe, or such sum in lieu thereof as one of the king's esquires receives. By p.s.

1377.

Sept. 7. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Hugh de Segrave, knight, to John Grene, for the death of William Pende. By p.s.

1378.

March 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Stygan, the late king's serjeant, whom the king has retained, of letters patent, dated 26 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him of the 10*l.* yearly payable by Thomas le Despenser, for the manor of Bautre, in the county of York, during the minority of the heir of Edward le Despenser. By the Great Council.

March 8. Westminster. The like, in favour of Thomas de Morton, one of the late king's archers, of letters patent, dated 4 March, 36 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 6*d.* daily out of the issues of the county of Southampton. By the Great Council.

March 26. Westminster. Notification that in the recent grant to Elias de Bulkham, John de Denom, and William de Hoton, burgesses of Newcastle-on-Tyne, of licence to export, notwithstanding proclamations to the contrary, 3,000 chaldrons of coals and 300 'gryndestones' from Northumberland to London, or other port within the realm, it was not intended that they should be exempt from contributions to the repair of the walls and turrets, or from the expense of cleansing the dykes of the town, or from paying the king's farm or the tenths lately granted to him, or other charges on the town by ordinance of the mayor and commonalty.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard de Abberbury, knight, of the following letters patent of the king when prince of Wales:—

1. Dated Chester, 29 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters indented of Edward, prince of Wales, dated Chester, 6 November, 41 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 40*l.* out of the issues and profits of the lordship of Chester, for which annuity the said Richard is to serve the prince, when summoned, in time of war with two squires (*scutferis*) without other fee; and
2. Dated Berkhampstede Castle, 18 May, 51 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, as he was the first master of the prince, of the manors of Helleston in Trig, and Southteng in Cornwall and Devon. (*French.*) By the Great Council.

Membrane 13.

March 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Berdon of York, whom the king has retained, of letters patent, dated 6 September, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the custody of the pool (*stagni*) of Fosse by York, on the surrender thereof by Walter Whitehors, the late king's esquire. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted it to him and Richard Fourneys for their lives, 16 *February,* 19 *Richard II.*

1378. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

March 17. Westminster. The like, in favour of Nicholas de Slyndon, one of the late king's huntsmen, of letters patent, dated 16 March, 42 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 2*d.* daily at the Exchequer, in addition to a previous grant of 4*d.* daily. By the Great Council.

March 17. Westminster. The like, in favour of Thomas Leveson, groom of the chamber of queen Philippa, consort of the late king, whom the king has retained, of letters patent, dated 14 August, 43 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 2*d.* daily out of the issues of the manor of Bray. By the Great Council.

March 18. Westminster. Revocation, at the instance of Master John Shepeye, clerk, of prohibitions directed to him and to the chapter of the cathedral of St. Mary, Lincoln, against his admission as dean, as he and Richard de Ravensere, who was first elected, have come to an agreement by the mediation of their friends.

March 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Drayton, the late king's yeoman, whom the king has retained, of letters patent, dated 7 April, 40 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 9. Westminster. The like, in favour of John atte Wiche, of (1) letters patent of the late king, dated 15 May, 33 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 5 marks yearly out of the issues of the county of Wilts; and (2) dated 20 August, 41 Edward III., being a like grant of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the sum of 10 *marks was granted to him out of the issues of the county of Wilts,* 11 *May,* 12 *Richard II.*

Jan. 25. Westminster. Grant to the king's mother, of the profits of pleas and perquisites of petty sessions in the county of Cardigan, to the yearly value of 15*l.* 4*s.* 5¼*d.*, of amobyrs (*ambrogia*) of the same county and that of Kermerdyn, to the yearly value of 9*l.* 5*s.*; of the manor of Restormell in Cornwall, to the yearly value of 9*l.* 0*s.* 6½*d.*, from 25 February last, the king having, at that date, being then prince, with her consent, granted to Lewis de Clifford, knight (in part of a grant of 100*l.* yearly in North Wales by the king's father) the manor of Rysebergh, co. Buckingham, then charged with the payment of 33*l.* 10*s.* yearly to her as part of her dower under the late king's grant, in lieu of which charge the present grant is made. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard Swift, the king's carpenter, of 100*s.* 8*d.* yearly accruing from a moiety of the town of Thorvaston, in the county of Derby, forfeited by Hugh le Despenser in the late reign, and held, for life, by Thomas de Ednestowe, by the late king's grant. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV., with his consent, granted the said sum to William de Lynne, 22 *July,* 7 *Henry IV.*

March 24. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert Person, one of the yeomen of the buttery, of the office of bailiff errant, in the county of Cornwall, in the king's hands by reason of the death of John Cook. By p.s.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Worth, of letters patent of the king when prince, dated Chester, 8 March, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent of Edward, late prince of Wales, dated Chester, 22 March, 40 Edward III., being a grant to the said John and Joan his wife, for life, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer of Chester. By the Great Council.

1378. *MEMBRANE* 12.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for William Stacheden, citizen of London, to export 400 quarters of corn in the counties of Suffolk and York and in the bishopric of Durham, to Seland and Holand, there to buy fish and other merchandise, Henry Haunsard and Henry Cauntbrigge of London having become mainpernors for him in chancery that he will not convey it elsewhere or to the king's enemies, and that he will import fish or other merchandise of equal value.

March 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas de Gloucestre of London, glover, retained to stay with the king, of letters patent, dated 5 April, 40 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of John de Thorpe, the late king's yeoman, retained of letters patent, dated 17 April, 39 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 10 marks yearly. By the Great Council.

March 17. Westminster. The like, in favour of Robert Franceys, one of the late king's carpenters, now constantly in the king's service under the master of the carpenters, without other wages, of letters patent, dated 28 December, 49 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 6*d.* daily, payable by the clerk of the works of Windsor Castle, or by the constable thereof. By the Great Council.

March 18. Westminster. Licence for John Rous of London, to ship to London for his profit two lasts of hides in Berwick-on-Tweed, six in Newcastle-on-Tyne, and two in Scardeburgh; John Sewall, Thomas Wilford, Roger de Wilford, and William Chypsted, of London, having become mainpernors for him in chancery that he will not transport the same abroad, and that in case they are lost at sea or stolen, he will pay the custom, and if taken abroad, the forfeiture due to the king, and also that he will bring into chancery the certificate of the mayor of London of the unlading thereof within a month after.

March 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Snelleston of Lincoln, John Lee, chaplain, Simon de Thorneton, chaplain, Richard de Lyndesey, Robert de Ledes of Lincoln, and Peter de Leggesby, chaplain, for a fine of 26 marks by them paid, of six messuages, a shop, garden, and 21*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Lincoln and its suburb, held in free burgage, and the reversion of other messuages there similarly held, which, upon the deaths of the respective tenants for life, revert to them, viz.: one messuage upon the deaths of John son of Christiana Guest (?) and Joan his wife, two messuages upon the death of Agnes, late the wife of Roger de Tatesale, and a shop upon the death of Cicely de Blaunkney, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Benedict, Lincoln, for the souls of Roger de Tetesale of Lincoln, John Lucas, Agnes his first wife, and Agnes, second wife of the said Roger, his father and mother, according to the ordinance of the said William de Snelleston and the rest.

March 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Roger Slak of Stanes, whom the king has retained, of letters patent, dated 5 April, 43 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 22. Westminster. The like, in favour of Lewis de Clifford, king's knight, of letters patent (in French), of the king when prince of Wales, (1) dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., being a grant, for life, of the manor of Ri-ebergh, to the value of 90*l.* yearly, in part satisfaction of the annuity of 100*l.* granted to him by prince Edward, he paying to John de Leukenore, the parker there, 40*s.* yearly, similarly granted as wages from the mill of the manor; and grant of the remaining 10*l.* from the prince's lands in Cornwall; and (2) dated Kennington manor, 20 February, 51 Edward III.,

1378. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

inspecting and confirming letters patent, of Edward, prince of Wales, dated London, 1 September, 42 Edward III., in favour of the said Louis de Clifford, being a like grant to him of 100 marks yearly from the prince's lands in Cornwall. By the Great Council.

March 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William de Beauchamp, king's knight, to Roger Hykemon, chaplain, of Newenham, for the death of John Curteys of Newenham. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to John Campe, of the custody of the king's beds and cloths within his private palace of Westminster, with 6*d.* daily as wages and as much for a robe as John de Thornton, deceased, had in the late reign. By p.s.

March 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Ralph Barry, the late king's esquire, whom the king has retained, of letters patent, dated 10 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* yearly. By the Great Council.

Membrane 11.

March 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Alan de Berle, one of the late king's messengers, retained as above, of letters patent, dated 24 April, 36 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 4½*d.* daily out of the issues of Shropshire. By the Great Council.

March 11. Westminster. The like, in favour of Roger de Bonyndon, one of the late king's shoesmiths (*ferratorum*), retained as above, of letters patent, dated 14 July, 37 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, or until otherwise ordained, of 10 marks yearly whilst he stays within the household in the king's service, and of 10*l.* after leaving it; payable at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, in accordance with the ordinance of the last Parliament at Westminster, because on account of the clause 'until otherwise ordained' the king granted to him 10*l. out of the issues of the county of Cambridge,* 12 *February,* 4 *Richard II.*

March 11. Westminster. The like, in favour of Roger Ferrour *alias* de Bonyngton, the late king's servant, retained as above, of letters patent, dated 8 January, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* of the yearly fee farm paid to the king by the prior of Bernewell, co. Cambridge, for the town of Chesterton. By the Great Council.

March 17. Westminster. The like, in favour of William Gambon, one of the yeomen of the late king's chamber, of divers letters patent, viz., (1) dated 18 January, 45 Edward III., being a grant to him of the custody of the smaller seal for the recognisances of debts in Exeter; (2) dated 11 December, 47 Edward III., being a grant to him of 9*l.* 10*s.* yearly rent out of the manor of Nordleye, co. Salop; (3) dated 26 September, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him of the 12*l.* paid yearly by the prior of Huntingdon through the sheriff of Huntingdon as fee farm for the town of Hereford, co. Huntingdon, with its mills; and (4) dated 7 October, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the custody of Flyterys park at Okham, co. Rutland, with the warren there. By the Great Council.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of Nordleye manor.

The like to the prior of Huntingdon.

The like to the keeper of Okham manor.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king with his consent granted to John Slegh, the king's butler, the custody of the said park and warren of Flyterys, for life, 10 *February,* 8 *Richard II.*

1378. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

March 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Ralph Bataill, retained, of letters patent, dated 1 April, 51 Edward III., being the appointment of him, for life, as keeper and repairer, in respect of the carpenter's office, of the late king's houses in Eltham manor; with this addition, that he execute the office of porter there along with the office of the carpentry.

By the Great Council.

March 9. Westminster. The like, in favour of William Baron, groom of the poultry in the late king's household, retained, of letters patent, dated 8 November, 49 Edward III., being the exemplification of letters patent, dated 30 September, 39 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 60*s.* yearly.

By the Great Council.

March 15. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Mundina Danes of Aquitaine, the king's nurse, in enlargement of that dated 1 February, surrendered, of the manor of Wittele, co. Surrey, without rent, saving to the king vert and venison of his park there, and provided that she maintain the houses, buildings, and fences of the manor; she to have estovers by view of the parker, to whom she is to pay 2*d.* daily wages. By p.s.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas de Troghford, of letters patent (in French), of the king when prince of Wales, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (in French), of Edward, prince of Wales, dated Berkhamstede, 21 May, 46 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the keepership of Berkhamstede park and the venison there, with 2*d.* daily wages.

By the Great Council.

March 17. Westminster. The like, in favour of John de Blokeleye, clerk of the late king, retained, of letters patent, dated 30 September, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer; to cease if the king provide him with an ecclesiastical benefice of equal value.

By the Great Council.

Membrane 10.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Nicholas Bonde, knight, of the following letters patent of the king when prince, viz.:—

1. Dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III. (in French), inspecting and confirming:—
   (1) Letters patent, dated London, 20 October, 36 Edward III. (in French), being an indenture of grant, for life, by Edward, prince of Wales, to the said Nicholas, his esquire, of the demesne lands of the manor of Kenyngton, with its garden, reserving its knights' fees, advowsons, wardships and marriages, he paying yearly to the keeper of the manor at the rate of 6*d.* daily, and maintaining the garden fence, without waste or destruction of the trees therein; and
   (2) A like indenture, dated London, 1 February, 40 Edward III., granting to him the manor of Meere, reserving the park, knights' fees, and advowsons, he paying to the Carthusian priors of Henton and Selwode 10 and 5 marks yearly respectively, according to the prince's grant to them, and his executors to hold the premises for a year after his death at the rent of 60*l.*, with covenant as above.
2. Dated Chester, 29 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales, dated Chester,

1378. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

5 March, 41 Edward III., being a grant to him of 100*l.* yearly out of the prince's lands in the county of Chester, in addition to the annuity which he has already from the prince.

3. Dated as the preceding, inspecting and confirming letters patent (in French), of the said prince, dated London, 1 February, 40 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 86*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the prince's Exchequer at Chester. By the great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him the said sum of 100*l. out of the Exchequer of Karnarvan, 9 July, 3 Richard II., and other letters of confirmation, dated 22 March, were made in his favour in respect of the manors of Kennygton and Meere, and of the aforesaid* 86*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, *as appears below.*

March 17. Westminster. The like, in favour of Thomas Burbache, servant of the late king, retained, of letters patent, dated 23 September, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 9. Westminster. The like, in favour of John le Pee, servant of queen Isabella, the late king's mother, of letters patent, dated 18 March, 40 Edward III., being a like grant to him, for life, of 2*d.* daily. By the Great Council.

March 22. Westminster. The like, in favour of William Wigemor, the king's servitor, of letters patent, in French, of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales, dated Westminster, 5 June, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10 marks yearly from the lordship of Berkhampstede. By the Great Council.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, by Robert de Sambourn and John de Coston, chaplains, for a fine of 8*l.* which they have paid, of the manor of Chelreye and 7 acres of land in Ledecombe Regis, to John de Claydon, parson of the church of Lichet Mautravers, for finding three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church there for the good estate of Agnes, late the wife of John Mautravers, knight, for her soul after death, and for the souls of her said husband, their fathers, mothers, brothers, sisters, ancestors, and others; in fulfilment of the licence granted by the late king, for a fine of 60*l.* paid by the said Agnes, for the alienation of the premises to John Sonnynghull, then parson of the said church, who died before it took effect.

March 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent, dated 16 March, 35 Edward III., being a grant, for life, to William Prentis, one of the late king's yeomen of the kitchen, of 4 marks yearly, and also of letters patent, dated 19 January, 39 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 60*s.* yearly; and grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly, he having surrendered both the above grants. By the Great Council.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of John de Wisshele, servitor of Edward, prince of Wales, of letters patent of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III. (in French), inspecting and confirming his father's letters patent, dated Westminster, 5 June, 50 Edward III. (in French), being a grant, for life, to the said John of 100*s.* yearly from the lordship of Berkhampstede. By the Great Council.

March 31. Westminster. Grant to Reginald de Hulton of the deanery or provostship of the king's free chapel of Holyhead (*castro Kubii*), and the office of the fair of Tuby (*de feria Tuby*).

Mandate to David Cradok, justice of North Wales, or the person supplying his place, to put him in possession thereof.

The like mandate to J. bishop of Bangor or his vicar-general to admit him. By p.s.

1378.

MEMBRANES 8 and 7.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the sovereign (*superioris*) and burgesses of Rosponte *alias* Rosse, of—

1. Letters patent, dated 10 April, 14 Edward III., inspecting and, at the request of William de Monte Acuto, marshal of England and lord of Rosponte, confirming the king's mandate, dated 3 November, 13 Edward III., *teste* Edward, duke of Cornwall, then guardian of England, requiring the mayor and good men of Waterford to permit merchants and others with their vessels laden with goods to come to Rosponte and there discharge, trade and return as they have been accustomed.
2. The record and process of the suit *coram Rege*, between the same parties, touching the mooring of vessels in the water of Randon, in Trinity term, 50 Edward III., among the pleas of the king, Ireland, reciting *inter alia* the writ to the justiciary of Ireland delivered in court by John Knyvet, chancellor, dated 20 November, 46 Edward III.; the writ of privy seal (in French), to the said John Knyvet, dated 8 January, 48 Edward III.; the inquisition taken at Thomastown the morrow of the Circumcision, 13 Edward III., in pursuance of the king's writ, dated York, 4 June, 13 Edward III.; the close writ to John de Cavendissh and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, dated 26 November, 1 Richard II.; and the petition (in French), to Parliament from the said sovereign and burgesses of Rosse.

MEMBRANE 6.

March 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Stephanetta, late the wife of John Olneye, usher of the chamber of queen Philippa, and damsel of her chamber, of letters patent, dated 1 March, 47 Edward III., being a grant to her, for life, of the 10 marks payable yearly by John de Repynghale for the custody of the lands in the county of Lincoln, late of Robert Tyssoure, knight, and marriage of the heir, formerly granted to her but revoked, in part payment, viz., 16 marks, of the 35 marks due to her yearly under previous letters patent. By the Great Council.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Aubrey de Veer, knight, of letters patent of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 15 February, 51 Edward III. (in French), inspecting and confirming the following indenture and letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales.

1. Indenture, dated London, 1 October, 41 Edward III., witnessing that the said Aubrey abides for life with the said prince, receiving 100 marks yearly for his service, viz. out of the prince's manor of Newport, co. Essex, 50 marks, and at his Exchequer at Chester, 50 marks. *French.*
2. Letters patent, dated London, 31 August, 43 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, instead of the foregoing annuity of 50 marks at Chester, of 100*l.* out of the issues of the stannary of Cornwall. *French.*
3. Letters patent, dated Biflete manor, 22 July 1375, under his privy seal, being a grant to him, for life, of the constableship of Walyngford Castle and stewardship of the honors of Walyngford and St. Wallery, with 40*l.* yearly for his fees. *French.*
4. Letters patent, dated Biflete manor, 23 July, 49 Edward III., also under his privy seal, being a like grant to him of 10*l.* yearly, in addition to the said sum of 40*l.*, to pay the person who supplies his place in his absence. *French.* By the Great Council.

1378. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

March 27. Westminster. Presentation of John de Malteby, vicar of the church of Aulton, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Westdione, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Miles de Stapelton, knight, tenant in chief, on an exchange of benefices with William Neweton.

March 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas de Eltham, the late king's smith, retained, of letters patent, dated 22 April, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 8*d.* daily at the Exchequer.
By the Great Council.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with the consent of the said Thomas the king granted the said sum, for life, to John de Benteley, clerk, 11 February, as appears in the Patent Roll.

March 29. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the supplication of William de Nevill, of Thomas Sampkyn, from being put upon assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

March 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William Colyn, one of the grooms of the late king's household, retained, of letters patent, dated 11 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 9. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Hare, of letters patent, dated 6 May, 40 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 5 marks yearly.
By the Great Council.

March 8. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Fissher, the late king's servant, of letters patent, dated 12 October, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly. By the Great Council.

Membrane 5.

March 18. Westminster. Grant of murage, for five years, to the bailiffs and good men of Harwich.
By C.

March 27. Westminster. Presentation of Laurence Heysham, chaplain, to the vicarage of Istelworth, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Takeley being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Shiltewode, clerk, and John de Kemele, chaplain, for a fine of 40*s.*, which they have paid, of a carucate of land and 16*s.* rent in Chelreye to John de Claydon, parson of the church of Lychet Mautravers, in aid of the maintenance of three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in that church for the souls of Agnes, late the wife of John Mautravers, John Mautravers, Edmund Daunvers, their ancestors, heirs and others, in fulfilment of the licence, granted by the late king for a fine of 10*l.* paid by John [Sonnynghull], late parson of the said church, for the alienation of the premises to him, he having died before it took effect.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Hatherton, the king's servant (and one of the yeomen of the kitchen of Edward, prince of Wales), of letters patent (in French), of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (in French), of Edward, prince of Wales, dated Biflete manor, 8 September, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him for life, rent free, of the lands and tenements in the halymot of Berkhamstede held by John de Pakyngton

1378. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

the father, which after his death and that of John his son, reverted to the prince, saving to the wife of the said son her dower.

By the Great Council.

March 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Adam Purcas, chafewax of the late king's Chancery retained, of letters patent, dated 28 July, 43 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 2*d.* daily out of the issues of the hanaper in Chancery. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 6*d. daily out of the same,* 30 *April,* 14 *Richard II.*

March 17. Westminster. The like, in favour of John de Harleston, of letters patent, dated 5 February, 39 Edward III, being a like grant to him of 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Nicholas de Sarnesfeld, knight, of letters patent of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming, with the alteration hereinafter stated, letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales, dated Caern[arvon], 5 June in the 33rd year of his principate, being a grant to him, for life, of 50 marks yearly in addition to the 100 previously granted, the whole sum to be paid out of the prince's lordship in the county of Merionnyth by the chamberlain of North Wales; but that lordship being assigned in dower to the king's mother, the annuity is to be paid to him in future by the receiver of the duchy of Cornwall.

By the Great Council.

March 31. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Hampton, esquire of the king, of 66*s.* 8*d.* yearly payable by the receiver of Cornwall so long as he holds the custody of Tyntagel Castle, in addition to the 10 marks granted to him therefor by the king when prince, in consideration of the burdens and expenses which he must sustain on account of the war, but to be no precedent for future keepers. By p.s.

March 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Ralph Tyle, servant of the late king, retained, of (1) letters patent dated 7 October, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the keepership (*ballivam custodiendi*) of the park of Haveryng atte Boure, and (2) letters patent dated 26 November, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly out of the issues of the manor of Haveryng. By the Great Council.

Membrane 4.

March 9. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Bradestok, 'maleman,' retained, of letters patent, dated 1 December, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 17. Westminster. The like, in favour of John de Mortelman, burgess of Calais, of letters patent, dated 17 April, 45 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 12*d.* daily, payable by the treasurer of Calais. By the Great Council.

March 22. Westminster. The like, in favour of Simon Lengenhull, yeoman of Edward, prince of Wales, of letters patent (in French), of the said prince, dated London, 3 October, 42 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 10 marks out of the castle and lordship of Walyngford.

Mandate in pursuance to the receiver of that castle.

By the Great Council.

1378. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

March 26. Westminster. Pardon of divers trespasses hereinafter mentioned in the alienation and acquisition, without licence from the king or the earl of Chester, of the manors of Dunham by Boudon, Kelshale, Hale, Altryncham, Budeston, Salghale and Morton and the advowson of the priory of Birkeheved, held in chief. Hamo de Mascy, knight, first enfeoffed Richard Trestell and Adam Drake of Dunham or of Makesfeld, chaplain, of the premises, and then by fine levied in the county of Chester between the said Hamo and Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and the said Adam, deforciant, acknowledged the right of the latter to the premises, whereupon the said Adam granted them to the said Hamo and Joan and the heirs of the body of Hamo, with remainder, failing issue of Hamo, to Oliver de Ingham in fee simple. Joan being dead and Hamo also, without issue as aforesaid, the following appeared as claimants: Cicely, wife of John Fiton of Bolyn, Thomas Lestrange of Knokyn, Lucy his wife and Alice her sister, Thomas de Hakeford and Katherine his wife, Richard de Bradeshawe and Cicely his wife, Ranulph de Ditton, Margaret his wife and Matilda her sister, William de Hide and Katherine his wife, alleging that the eight females named were heirs of the body of the said Hamo. Whereupon they intruded upon and occupied the premises until ejected by the said Oliver. It was afterwards found by inquisition that Hamo held the premises of the late earl of Chester, who on Hamo's death delivered them to the said Oliver, and when he died they descended to Mary daughter of John Curson and Joan, wife of Roger Lestrange the elder. Then the claimants aforesaid, by recognisances of assizes of novel disseisin recovered the premises, one moiety from the said Mary and others, and the other from the said Roger and Joan and others, and enfeoffed Henry de Lancaster, then earl of Derby, thereof. Subsequently the said William [de Hide] and Katherine his wife, Matilda, Thomas Lestrange, Ranulph [de Ditton] and Richard de Bradshawe by fine levied, granted the manor of Claghton with the premises (excepting fifteen messuages, eighty acres of land and five of meadow in the manor of Dunham) to the said earl of Derby to hold in fee simple of the earl of Chester, whereupon the said claimants quitclaimed to the said earl of Derby, who by the name of the duke of Lancaster enfeoffed Roger Lestrange of Knokyn and Richard de Longenorle, who granted the premises to the said duke, for life, after whose death they revert to the said Roger and Richard. As the parties named successively entered without licence, the king for a fine of 100*l.* paid by the said Roger, now pardons all the trespasses therein committed, and, saving to himself the issues whilst the premises were in his hands, grants restitution to him in fee simple. By the Great Council.

Memorandum that for the 100*l. within named Fulk Corbet of the county of Salop made a recognisance of* 100*l. which is enrolled on the dorse of this year's Close Roll and therefore it is not changed in the Extracts.*

March 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Thornton, groom of the butlery of the late king's household, retained, of letters patent, dated 23 September, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the same to John Chaney 8 *February*, 16 *Richard II.*

The like, in favour of Walter Whithors, yeoman of the late king, of letters patent, dated 27 December, 21 Edward III., being a grant to him for life, of the yearly rent of 5 marks which Roger Sturdy, deceased, had in the city of York by grant of the king. By the Great Council.

March 24. Westminster. Licence, on payment of 40*s.* by William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, for William Mulsho, parson of the church of Berughby, to grant to

1378. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

the said bishop and his heirs the reversion of the manor of Padeworth, co. Berks, held in chief, which Joan, late the wife of Fulk de Coudray, has for life of the inheritance of the said William de Mulsho; and for the said bishop to enter upon and hold the same in fee simple.

MEMBRANES 3 and 2.

March 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and convent of Worcester, of the following:—

1. A charter, dated York, 7 June, 9 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 9 Edward III., No.* 49] inspecting and confirming
   (1) A charter, dated Westminster, 19 February, 6 Edward II., and
   (2) A charter dated Westminster, 3 February, 6 Edward II. [*Charter Roll, 6 Edward III., Nos.* 25 *and* 27], both inspecting and confirming divers early charters, viz. of Edgar, Edward the Confessor, William the Conqueror, Henry II., John and Henry III.
2. Letters patent, dated 8 July, 29 Edward III., inspecting and confirming a charter, dated 2 April, 40 Henry III.
3. Letters patent, dated 20 February, 43 Edward III., being a licence to crenellate their priory. [*Monasticon:* Vol. i., p. 593].

For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 2 continued.

March 20. Westminster. The like, in favour of Simon de Bukenham, chief serjeant of the larder of the late king, retained, of letters patent, dated 4 March, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer.

By the Great Council.

March 8. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Iselham, esquire of the late king, of letters patent, dated 3 February, 51 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 16*l.* yearly out of the issues or farm of the hundred of Holt, co. Norfolk, as John de Romesaye, deceased, was wont to receive the same.

By the Great Council.

March 20. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Cullesby, servant of the late king, retained, of letters patent, dated 3 December, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 2*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 7. Westminster. The like in favour of William Peraunt, groom of the late king, of letters patent, dated 12 October, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king, with the assent of the Council and at the supplication of the said William, granted the said sum to Nicholas Spaldyng, one of the grooms of his chamber, 10 *December,* 3 *Richard II.*

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Nicholas Bonde, knight, of letters patent of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., and Chester, 29 February, 51 Edward III. (As above, Membrane 10, omitting No. 2.) By p.s.

MEMBRANE 39*d.*

Feb. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, Ralph de Hastyngs, John Bygod, Robert de Morton, John de Lasyngby, William Spenser and John de Drousfeld, on complaint by Philip

1378. *Membrane* 39*d*—*cont.*

Darcy, knight, that whereas he and none other should have executions of the king's writs, distraints and attachments within his liberty of Wherleton, Eston, Grenhowe, Hoton, Semer, Boynton and Aldewerke called 'Canterbiryfee,' co. York, yet Alneth.. de Hanlaby, knight, John Coghel, Henry de Hayton, Henry Marschal of Acclom, Edmund Fauconer Roberdesservant Coniers, Robert Coniers le fitz and John his brother, John Coniers of Hylton, John de Hylton, Robert de Hylton, Gilbert de Dalden', John Percy of Ormesby, John Kytson of Ormesby, Thomas Smythson of Stokton, John Osebarn of Stokton, John Raa of Stokton, John Jakson the younger, John del More, Richard Sprenge, Robert Aklume, John Moubray, William Layson, Richard Layson, Adam Watson, William Birkheved, John del Hunthouse, William del Hille, William Postgate, John de Thwaite, John de Hurworth, prior of Gisburn, and Robert de Stokeslay and John Stangrif, fellow-canons of the prior, John del Halle of Scalyng, John Bertrem and John Annotte with others, without warrant entered the said liberty at Eston to make distraints and attachments, and broke his parks and houses there and at Wherleton and Grenhowe, entered and hunted in his chace and warrens at Eston, Semer, Hoton, Boynton and Aldewerke, took deer, hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges therefrom, depastured his growing corn, assaulted his men and servants at Eston, imprisoning and terrifying them so that his land lay uncultivated and they were driven from his service.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper, because it was at another time sealed by a fine of 20*s*.

Membrane 37*d*.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Commission to John Cary and Martin Ferrers to enquire touching the evil doers who by night entered Bradenynch, co. Devon, seized the king's tenants, bond and free, imprisoned them until they paid great ransoms, led many to Exeter and there imprisoned them, beat many and broke their houses at Bradenynch, carried off their goods, and so threatened them that they with their wives and households have been compelled through fear of death to depart thence. By C.

Membrane 34*d*.

March 8. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, Thomas de Nessefeld and Thomas de Thurkyll to enquire by jury of the county of York and certify touching the counterfeiting of the seal of John de Pathorn, the alnager of cloths in that county, the sealing therewith and exposing for sale of several cloths and the cutting up of others into small pieces to evade custom, contrary to the ordinance and in diminution and delay of the king's farm payable by the said John.

Membrane 31*d*.

March 16. Westminster. Commission to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, John Barry, knight, William Septuantz, knight, Nicholas atte Crouche, Thomas de Garwynton, Thomas Chiche of Balnerle, William Tytecumbe and John Ropere to survey the condition of the Isle of Tanet, the inhabitants of which have recently through fear of invasion withdrawn, and to array all capable men within the ages of 60 and 16 years and equip them with arms; with power to arrest and imprison recalcitrants and to compel those who have withdrawn to return and remain.

1378.

Membrane 30*d.*

March 1. Westminster. Commission to Walter de Clopton, John Wykyng and John de Storton to enquire touching the complaint of Guy de Bryene, knight, in respect of the manors of Frome and Valeyse in the county of Somerset, Stephen Wydeslade, lord of those manors, having acknowledged, 1 July, 39 Edward III., before Walter Derby, mayor of Bristol, and Thomas Denebaud, clerk, deputed to receive recognisances of debts at Bristol, that he owed to the said Guy 20,000*l.*, payable at a time now expired in accordance with the statute of Acton Burnell, and having subsequently demised the premises with the king's licence to John Payne of London, 'armurer,' for life, the latter died, and on his death Alice Perrers entered thereon, asserting a grant to her from the late king of the custody thereof during the minority of the heirs of the said John. She granted her interest to Robert de Assheton, knight, whereupon the said Guy sued for execution of the statute aforesaid, and the said Robert, then treasurer of Edward III., sent Robert James, that king's escheator, to enquire of what lands John was seised when he died. It being found by inquisition that at his death he was seised of the premises, the said Robert James then seised them into the king's hands, where they remain. But the said Guy is wholly impeded from the execution of the statute, and petitions the king that, as John had only a life estate therein, as he can prove, a remedy may be provided.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, &c.*, to William Halden, Nicholas Heryng, William Horne and John Tendre, along the border of the Thames from Derteford to Greenwich, co. Kent.

Membrane 26*d.*

March 12. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Cobham, sheriff of Kent, John Frenyngham and Nicholas Heryng to enquire touching the death of Richard Barlee at Tunbrigge.

Membrane 7*d.*

March 20. Westminster. Commission to William de Worston and Robert de Charleton of the county of Wilts to enquire touching damage, destruction and waste in the manor of Stratton in that county prior to 7 May, at which date the late king by letters patent, confirmed by the king, granted the same to Richard Fode under a certain form.

Membrane 4*d.*

March 26. Westminster. Commission to John Grey of Codenore, Thomas Grene, James Belerys, John Hauberk, William Bernak and Simon Symeon to enquire touching the death of Thomas Drakelowe and Robert his brother, and Thomas Hore 'that was Thomasservant Drakelowe,' at Alhokeston, co. Leicester.

1 RICHARD II.—Part V.

Membrane 39.

1378.

April 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of Caen, of letters patent dated 2 December, 48 Edward III., inspecting and confirming a charter dated Westminster, 8 September, 6 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 6 Edward III., No.* 25]. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

March 22. Westminster. The like, in favour of Nicholas Pego, the king's squire and yeoman of the chamber of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's father, of letters patent (in French), of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 20 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming the following letters patent (also in French), of his father, under his privy seal, dated (1) Byflet manor, 30 June, 35 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the offices of controller of the prises of wines, wreck of the sea, of the coket and clerk of the statute (*del estatut*), and bailiff of Blakemore in his duchy of Cornwall; (2) London, 1 January, 43 Edward III., being a like grant to him of the office of water-bailiff of Dertemuth; and (3) Assherugge, 11 August 1374, being a like grant to him of 10 marks out of the stannary of Devon. By the Great Council.

April 5. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Philip Bluet of the custody of the forest of Morf during good behaviour. By p.s.

April 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Carleton in his subdeanery in Lincoln cathedral.
By the Great Council and for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper *secundum taxam.*

April 1. Westminster. Presentation of Reginald de Hulton to the church of Warton-in-Kendale, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and one of the heirs of Robert de Lomeleye, tenant in chief, being in his hands; directed to Humphrey de Cherleton, archdeacon of Richmond. By p.s.

April 4. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Wenlok in his keepership of the hospital of Farlee, co. Bedford. By p.s.

April 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Hugh de Calvilegh, servant of the late king retained, of letters patent dated 22 December, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the custody of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurney.

March 20. Westminster. The like, in favour of Thomas Shareshull, one of the grooms of the late king's household, of letters patent dated 11 November, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer.
By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of John Tuyng, of letters patent dated 16 January, 34 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly.
By the Great Council.

Membrane 38.

March 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Beauchamp, the late king's esquire retained, of letters patent dated 12 August, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 20*l.* yearly out of the farm of the city of Worcester. By the Great Council.

1378. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

March 22. Westminster. The like, in favour of Thomas Benshef *alias* Benshief, yeoman of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's father, of letters patent (in French), of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 27 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming the king's father's letters patent (also in French), dated London, 5 March, 40 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 20*l.* yearly out of the issues of the castle, honor and manor of Berkhampstede. By the Great Council.

March 22. Westminster. The like, in favour of Richard Hampton, esquire of the king, of letters patent (in French), of the king when prince, dated (1), Kennington manor, 15 February, 51 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the custody of Tyntagel Castle, with 10 marks yearly and the pasture within the same, without payment; (2) of even date, being a like grant to him of the office of 'havenor' in Cornwall and Devon, with power to take wines of prise (*les vins de prise*) with the fee of 6 marks yearly, and also of the office of pesage of tin in the duchy of Cornwall and the custody of Lostwithiel gaol, as Walter Bray had them; (3) Berkhamstede castle, 15 March, 51 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 20 marks out of the said duchy on his surrender of the grant made to him by the king's father, dated 8 June, 47 Edward III., of the like annuity out of the issues of the town of Middlewich, which has been granted in dower to the king's mother. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because he had letters patent dated 15 *April*, 4 *Richard II., of certain fee farms of the king's manors of Kyngeswynford, Kynefare and Tetenhale instead of the* 20 *marks yearly out of the duchy, and other letters patent of that date confirming to him the custody of the castle and gaol aforesaid and the said offices.*

April 3. Westminster. Licence for the the sub-prioress and convent of St. Mary, Stodlee-by-Bernewode, to elect a prioress in the room of Margery, late prioress, deceased.

March 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Alexander de la Botellerie, servant of the late king retained, of letters patent dated 15 March, 46 Edward III., being a grant to him, during pleasure, of the office of porter of York Castle, in the room of Richard de Sutton, deceased. By the Great Council.

March 1. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure and good behaviour, with the assent of the Council, to John West, of the custody of the king's private palace of Westminster, wth 6*d.* daily wages at the Exchequer, in the room of Richard de Sutton, deceased. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with his consent Henry IV. granted to him and Richard Botiller, yeoman of the spicery of the queen, the custody aforesaid for the life of the survivor, 5 *May*, 12 *Henry IV.*

April 2. Westminster. Grant of murage and pontage to the mayor, bailiffs, and good men of Newcastle-on-Tyne for four years in addition to the term, whereof four years are unexpired, of the late king's grant to them of murage, to be taken by John del Chaumbre, Thomas de Heryngton, Thomas Wodman, Thomas Tribble and William Redmershill.

April 6. Westminster. Grant to Roger Payn of the office of warrener of Wendovre, for life, during good behaviour. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Forester, servant of the late king retained, of letters patent dated 23 September, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

1378.

Membrane 37.

March 29. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbess and sisters minoresses of Brusyerd by William de Wychyngham and Nicholas Gernoun, knights, and Roger de Wolfarston, of the manor of Hargham, a messuage, 160 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and rent of the yearly value of 20*s.* in South Reppys, North Reppys, Crowemere, Thorp and Gemelyngham, and by the said William, the said Roger, John Knyvet, knight, and Richard de Tyteshale, parson of the church of Palgrave, of the manor of Badburgham, the premises being found to be of the yearly value of 17 marks by the inquisitions of John atte Hethe, late escheator of co. Norfolk, and John Parker of Olney, late escheator of co. Cambridge; in part satisfaction, viz. 21 marks 6*s.* 8*d.*, of a licence from the late king to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the yearly value of 40*l.*, which licence was granted to them in lieu of one never executed, granted to the keeper and chaplains of a chantry, for Matilda, late countess of Ulster, in the church of the priory of Campesse, for acquiring lands of that yearly value and the advowson of the church of Rendlesham, which chantry was afterwards by licence transferred to the abbess and sisters aforesaid.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Adam Louches, the king's knight, 'bacheler' of the king's father, of letters patent (in French), of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (also in French), of his said father dated London, 1 July, 39 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 50 marks yearly from the fee farm payable by the mayor and burgesses of Walyngford. By the Great Council.

March 28. Westminster. The like, in favour of the prior and convent of Bruton, of letters patent dated 15 July, 45 Edward III., being a pardon of divers trespasses by them in exchanging without licence lands and churches with the abbot and convent of Trouarne in Normandy, the manor of Horselegh becoming thereby seized into the king's hands. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

April 1. Westminster. The like, in favour of William de Beauchamp, brother of the earl of Warwick, of letters patent dated 27 March, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer; and further grant that so long as the lands of the earl of Pembroke are in the king's hands and in the said William's custody for a certain yearly farm, he shall receive the said sum at his own hands. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. The like, in favour of Andrew Luterel and Elizabeth de Veer his wife, daughter of the earl of Devon, of letters patent dated 28 June, 33 Edward III., being a grant to them, for their lives, of 200*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

April 2. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Nicholas Pego, the king's squire, of 10*l.* yearly from the profits of the stannary and other revenues of the duchy of Cornwall; on his surrender of the king's father's grant to him of the said annuity out of the profits of the manor of Risebergh, co. Oxford, granted after the late prince's death to Lewis de Clifford. By p.s.

Membrane 36.

March 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Walter Whithors, esquire of the late king retained, of letters patent dated 10 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the custody of the castle of Haddele with

1378. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

its appurtenances, excepting its water mill, for the yearly rent of 10 marks, and of the bailiwick of Rocheford hundred, co. Essex, for no rent.
By the Great Council.

March 9. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Frende, one of the yeomen of the larder of the late king, of letters patent dated 6 April 40 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer, instead of 60*s.* formerly granted to him. By the Great Council.

March 17. Notley. Pardon to John Blithelowe of Leomynstre, 'cheseman,' for the death of Philip Pattes. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John West, servant of the late king retained, of letters patent dated (1) 16 May, 44 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the bailiwick of the honor of Peverell in the counties of Northampton, Bedford, Buckingham and Leicester to the value of 100*s.* yearly in the room of Hugh Wake, deceased, and (2) 10 October, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer.
By the Great Council.

April 2. Westminster. Letters for John de Bromwych, knight, nominating John Yonge, abbot of Jerpoint (*Gerypounte*) and Roger Colyn his attorneys for two years.
Hugh de Gaudeby received the attorneys by licence of William de Burst[all].

April 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the canons of St. Mary and St. Thomas, Haverford, of letters patent dated 8 June, 5 Edward III. [*Monasticon:* Vol. vi., p. 444]. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 22. Westminster. The like, in favour of Henry de Kyrkestede, the king's squire, of letters patent (in French), of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 20 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (in French), of his father, Edward, prince of Wales, dated (1) Chertsey, 8 December, 45 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* yearly from the issues of the duchy of Cornwall, and (2) London, 1 October, 49 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 5 marks yearly from the issues of the tolbothe of Lenne. By the Great Council.

March 20. Westminster. The like, in favour of John de Waltham, one of the carters (*carectariorum*) of the late king's household retained, of letters patent dated 8 September, 37 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer.
By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Richard Raundes, yeoman of the late king, of letters patent dated 17 April, 39 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 10*l. yearly at the Exchequer*, 24 *October*, 15 *Richard II.*

The like, in favour of William Denyas, one of the yeomen of the late king's household, of letters patent dated 15 July, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Membrane 35.

April 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the citizens of Worcester, of letters patent dated 2 April, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming, with additions, a charter dated Oseney, 12 July, 4 Edward III. [*Charter*

1378. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Roll, 4 *Edward III.*, *No.* 61], inspecting and confirming a charter dated Oxford, 30 March, 48 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 48 *Henry III.*, *No.* 2].

By K. and C. because they were with others charged with the making of a balinger.

March 22. Westminster. The like, in favour of Roger Hurst, the king's 'servitor,' yeoman of the chamber (*sale*) of Edward, prince of Wales, of letters patent (in French), of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (in French), of the said Edward, prince of Wales, under his privy seal, dated (1) Biflete manor, 16 August, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the ferry over the Thames at Shilyngford (*le passage outre leawe de Thamyse*) and (2) Westminster, 5 June, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of the office of porter of his castle of Walyngford, with 2*d.* daily wages.

By the Great Council.

April 5. Westminster. Revocation of the letters of protection dated 20 October granted to Bonsemorus Belebouche, 'balyster.' By the Great Council.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Antel *alias* Angetil Malorre, knight of the king, formerly esquire of Edward prince of Wales, of letters patent (in French), of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 20 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (also in French), of his said father dated London, 20 August, 42 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 40 marks yearly out of the issues of his lordship of Cornwall. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because at his supplication the king granted the said sum as above to Adam de Ramesey, esquire, in exchange for the custody of the manor of Somerton and a moiety of the manor of Carleton, 15 *February*, 12 *Richard II.*

April 4. Westminster. Licence for 40*s.* paid to the king by William Wenlok, clerk, for Edmund Fitz Herberd, knight, to enfeoff the said William of a fourth part of the sixth part of the manor of Luton held of the king in socage.

March 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas atte Halle the younger, grandson of Thomas atte Halle, one of the keepers of the late king's great horses, of letters patent dated 22 February, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer.

By the Great Council.

Membranes 34 *to* 32.

Feb. 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas, bishop of Ely and his successors, of divers charters dated (1) York, 3 March, 2 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 2 *Edward III.*, *No.* 72], (2) Westminster 18 September, 17 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 17 *Edward III.*, *No.* 14], and (3) Westminster, 10 February, 22 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 22 *Edward III.*, *No.* 11. [*Monasticon:* Vol. i., p. 475.]

By fine of 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 32—*cont.*

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Morgan, esquire of the king and of his father, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 20 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales, his said father (also in French), dated Kennington manor, 6 April, 49 Edward III. being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* yearly, payable by the prince's receiver of Cornwall.

By the Great Council.

1378.

Membrane 31.

March 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the master and brethren of the *Domus Dei* at Dover of divers charters and letters patent dated as follows:

1. Charter, Westminster, 22 April, 12 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 12 *Edward III.*, *No.* 5.]
2. Charter, Westminster, 16 October, 21 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 21 *Edward III.*, *No.* 16.]
3. Letters patent, 5 February, 6 Edward III., inspecting and confirming divers charters of Henry III.
4. Letters patent, 2 May, 18 Edward III., being an exemplification of a charter dated Kennington, 20 August, 12 Edward III., *teste* Edward, duke of Cornwall [*Charter Roll*, 12 *Edward III.*, *No.* 33], inspecting and confirming a charter dated Canterbury, 10 May, 14 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 14 *Edward* I., *No.* 6.] [*Monasticon:* Vol. vi., p. 656.] For 60*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 30.

May 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of George de Felbrigg, yeoman of the late king retained, of letters patent dated 16 August, 35 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the custody of the passage of the fair of St. Olave, in the room of Master John de Shirbury, deceased, the late king's cook. By the Great Council.

Membrane 29.

April 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Nottingham, of the charter dated Wodestok, 1 May, [4] *Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 4 *Edward III.*, *No.* 83.] [*Charters of the Borough of Nottingham*, *No. xii.*]

By K. and C. in P. because they were charged with the men of Derby with the making of a balinger.

Membrane 28.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Adam de Ramseye, esquire of the king and of his father, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming his said father's letters patent (also in French), dated Assherugge, 11 August, 48 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of 40 marks yearly from the profits of the stannary of Devon.

By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because he had other letters patent charging the stannary of Cornwall therewith in the year 2 *Richard II.*

The like, in favour of Richard de Exton, yeoman of the king and of his father, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated as above, inspecting and confirming his said father's letters patent (also in French), dated Kennington manor, 1 May, 49 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 10*l.* yearly, payable by his receiver of Walyngford.

By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him the said sum to be paid by the sheriff of London, 11 *September,* 10 *Richard II.*

* The roll has 1 Edward III. in error.

1378. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

April 6. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Henry Maunnesfeld, Thomas Harpecote, John Pyperyng and Richard Baillyf to provide stone, lime, iron, planks, timber, lead and other things necessary for the construction, in a place called 'Le Oldecastell' in Southampton, of a tower with a gate for the security of that town, as ordered by the king with the assent of the Council, and to obtain carriage thereof and stonemasons, carpenters and other labourers in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Surrey and Sussex, excepting the fee of the church; with power to arrest and imprison the disobedient. By bill of p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Commission to John Polmont and William Bacon of Bristol to pay the wages of the said stonemasons and labourers, and the cost of the said materials and carriage, by survey and control of John de Foxle, knight, Henry Maunnesfeld and Thomas Harpecote. By the same bill.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Commission to Henry de Maunnesfeld and Thomas Harpecote to control the works and payments aforesaid.

The like to John de Foxle, to survey and control the same. By the same bill.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1377.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Grant—after recital of numerous grants by divers letters patent of the late king—in favour of Isabella, daughter of Edward III., the king's aunt, on her petition in Parliament, praying that as all her castles, manors, lands, &c., with all her goods, are forfeited to the king on account of the surrender of the homage of her husband, Ingelram de Coucy, and his adhesion to the king of France, adequate provision may be made for her. In consideration of her noble birth and for her honourable maintenance whilst in England, the king, with the assent of the prelates and other nobles in Parliament, grants to Alexander, archbishop of York, William, bishop of London, Ralph, bishop of Salisbury, Guy de Briene, Roger de Beauchamp, Hugh de Segrave and Thomas Tyrell, knights, the manors, hamlets, honors, lordships, towns, lands and tenements named in the aforesaid letters patent, and which have been seized into the king's hands for the reason aforesaid, with the exception of the castle, manors and lands in the Isle of Wight, the farms of the city of Rochester and of the castle there with its wards, and of the towns of Scarborough and Waterford, 39 marks 10*s.* yearly from the issues of the county of Nottingham, 20*l.* yearly from those of the county of Bedford, the manors of Tremworth and Vanne [co. Kent], Haselbere, co. Somerset, and Somerford Keynes, co. Wilts; 10*l.* rent in the suburb of Canterbury and 200 marks yearly receivable at the Exchequer, and 200*l.* yearly granted in aid of her daughter Philippa's maintenance; which lands hereby granted the said archbishop and the rest are to hold together with the knights' fees, advowsons, parks, woods, forests, chaces, warrens, liberties, &c., as fully as the said Ingelram and Isabella held them before forfeiture, for her life, with this condition that as long as she stays in England the profits therefrom shall be kept for her use and paid to her or her attorneys to be expended in the realm on her maintenance without account rendered to the king or his heirs, all collations and presentations to benefices being made to fit persons nominated by her. If during the said war she voluntarily, or otherwise by her husband's command, pass beyond the realm, or under his compulsion send him her rents, revenues and profits aforesaid, or any other goods, beyond the realm, the premises are to be reseized into the king's hands. The king also grants to the said feoffees all revenues accruing from the premises from the time of the cause of seisure thereof,

1377. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

all arrears of rent, all corn, hay, sheep, animals and stock belonging to the said Ingelram and Isabella upon the premises, all custodies of lands and heirs, and all other their goods at the date aforesaid, to the use of the said Isabella under the same conditions. By p.s. [159.]

1378. *Membrane* 27.

March 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Stephen Watford, one of the yeomen of the kitchen of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 16 March, 35 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of 4 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Robert Spicer, of letters patent dated 11 Novenber, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king, with his consent, granted the said sum to William Rokyngham for life (in addition to 5 marks previously granted to him), 6 August, 7 Richard II.

The like, in favour of William Rokyngham, one of the grooms of the late king's household, of letters patent dated 11 November, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled because of the grant of 6 August, 7 Richard II.

March 20. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Chynal, esquire of the late king, of letters patent dated 10 November, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 20. Westminster. The like, in favour of Robert Wycheley, one of the grooms of the late king's household, of letters patent dated 11 November, 50 Edward III. being a like grant to him of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 10 marks, 7 March, 16 Richard II.

April 6. Westminster. Commission to William Hugyn, mayor of Corfe, to sell to the best advantage the windfalls (*coprones*), cablish, branches and bark of forty oaks of Gillyngham forest, so as to pay for the carriage of the oaks to Corfe Castle, for the repair of which the king has issued letters patent to the keeper of the forest to deliver that number to him. By bill of p.s.

April 8. Westminster. Grant to the sub-prior and convent of the priory of Plympton of the custody of that priory and its temporalities from the time of the death of Ralph Person, the last prior, for so long as it continues in the king's hands, without rendering aught to the king, saving to the king the knights' fees and advowsons, the grantee keeping up the manors, houses and buildings without waste. By p.s.

April 9. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Redyng, to elect an abbot in the room of John de Sutton, deceased. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of William de Bukenham, servant of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated (1) 19 September, 35 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer; and (2) 18 January, 45 Edward III., being a like grant to him of the office of gauger of wines in Kyngeston-upon-Hull. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 10l. yearly for life from the issues of the petty customs in the port of London, 10 January, 16 Richard II.

1378. *Membrane 27—cont.*

April 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard Fitz Roberd of Ailesbury, now tenant of the lands and tenements hereinafter named, and his heirs, of the following :—

1. A charter of Henry [II.] dated Lutegareshall, [*circa* 1175] being a grant in fee simple to Roger Follo his otter-hunter (*lutrario*) of the messuage and three virgates of land at Ailesberi which belonged to Ernisius the reeve (and used to render 16*s.* yearly to the king), by the service of finding straw (*literiam*) for the king's bed, and straw (*stramen*) or grass for decking his chamber (*hospicium*) thrice a year, straw if he should come in winter and grass if in summer, and of rendering two geese (*gantas*) in the latter case, and three eels in the former, that is to say, six geese or nine eels a year, if he came thrice a year, by which service the said Roger and his heirs are to hold the land and the office of otter-hunter (*lutracionem*). Witnesses: Seffride, dean of Chichester, Master John Cumin, Peter de Lardario, Earl Simon, Geoffrey de Perche, Roger Bigod, Reginald de Curtenay, Roger de Stutevill, Robert de St[utevill], William de Stut[evill], Hugh de Creissi, Thomas de Hasting', Aillward the chamberlain, Durand de Ostili, Turpin the chamberlain, Philip de Wyndes', the spenser.
2. Letters patent dated Dunstapel, 7 June, [18] John, declaring that Ralph and Geoffrey are the king's otter-hunters (*lutrarii*), and are to be permitted to exercise their office where they can and where they will, without let or hindrance in respect either of their nets or lances. Witness: Geoffrey son of Peter, earl of Essex.
3. A charter dated Rading, 12 June, 19 Henry III., inspecting and confirming the charter which Robert son of David has, of Ralph the otter-hunter (*luterarii*) of Ailesbery, granting to the said Robert in fee simple all the said Ralph's tenement there with all its liberties, for 10 marks, which he gave him *in gersuma*, doing therefor due service to the king, as the charter of Henry II. testifies. Witnesses: W. bishop of Carlisle, Gilbert Marshal, earl of Pembroke, Hubert de Burgh, earl of Kent, Gilbert Basset, Godfrey de Craucumbe, Geoffrey Dispenser, William de Picheford, William Gernun, and others. By the hand of R. bishop of Chichester, chancellor. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

March 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Geoffrey Chaucer, yeoman of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 20 June, 41 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to John Scalby for life the 40 *marks in these and other letters contained,* 1 *May,* 11 *Richard II.*

March 20. Westminster. The like in favour of Thomas Dichton, servant of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 3 December, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of 2*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Membrane 26.

March 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Henry Lyngeyn, of letters patent dated 6 February, 37 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him that sum, 9 *April,* 11 *Richard II.*

1378. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

The like in favour of Nicholas Fauconer, of letters patent dated 18 February, 40 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

The like in favour of Thomas Depeham, one of the grooms of the late king's household, of letters patent dated 11 November, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 1. Westminster. Grant for life, in consideration of his being retained with the king for life, to John Darundell, the king's kinsman, of 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, until elsewhere provided with that sum. By p.s.

April 8. Westminster. Signification to S. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of brother Valentine de Bere as master of St. Mary's hospital, Dover, in the room of Alexander Wayte, deceased.

April 8. Westminster. Revocation of letters patent granting to William de Pakynton, clerk, the custody of St. Leonard's hospital, Derby, he having obtained them from the king by false representations. The late king granted it for life to Henry de Coton, clerk, who, after obtaining possession and holding it some time, being suddenly ejected by the said William, petitioned the king in Parliament, whereupon the sheriff of Derby by command of the king gave notice to the said William to appear in Chancery and show cause why the said Henry should not be restored. He has appeared accordingly but could show no cause.

Mandate to the bailiffs of Derby to re-instate the said Henry.

March 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Robert Makkeny, yeoman of the poultry and chief buyer of victuals of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 4 March, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

The like in favour of John Goldewell, of letters patent dated 7 June, 51 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

The like in favour of William Purcell, esquire of the late king, of letters patent dated 27 April, 51 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of the 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which the abbot and convent of Halesoweyn, co. Salop, pay yearly at fee-farm for the manor of Rouleye, co. Stafford. By the Great Council.

The like in favour of Walter Tyrell, of letters patent dated 28 June, 35 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

April 6. Westminster. Appointment for one year of Nicholas Heryng, steward of the king's lands in Kent, and John de Beverle, keeper of the king's park of Eltham, to take in the hundreds of Blackhethe, Rokesle, Brumle and Bekyngham as many 'heggers' as will be sufficient for making a hedge round the king's park of Eltham, and set them to work at the king's expense, with power to arrest the disobedient. By bill of p.s.

April 10. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prioress and Benedictine convent of St. Mary, Stodlea, near Bernewode, in the county of Oxford and diocese of Lincoln, founded by Thomas de Sancto Wallerico, late lord of the honor of St. Wallery, the ownership whereof came into the king's progenitors' hands, and so the advowson of the church is in his hands, to elect a prioress in the room of Margery, deceased. By bill of p.s. [317.]

1378. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

April 10. Westminster. Presentation of William de Horbury to the church of Walcote in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

March 21. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William Joce, yeoman of the king's father and of the king when prince, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming his said father's letters patent (also in French), dated Westminster, 5 June, 50 Edward III., being a grant for life to the said William of 10*l.* yearly out of the issues and profits of the tolbothe of Lenne. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him the said sum out of the issues of the hundreds of Blythyng and Waynford, co. Suffolk, in lieu of the said tolbothe, lately granted to John, duke of Britany, and Joan his wife, 20 *June,* 2 *Richard II.*

Membrane 25.

April 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the citizens of Rochester, of a charter dated Westminster, 18 January, 4 Edward III., inspecting and confirming a charter dated Westminster, 6 February, 50 Henry III. [*Charter Roll, 4 Edward III., No.* 7.]
By fine of 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

April 3. Westminster. Presentation of William de Gaynesburgh to the church of Black Notley, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Holy Trinity, London, being in his hands.

April 4. Shene. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of John de Assheby, monk of Croyland, to be abbot thereof. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Patewyn, one of the grooms of the late king's household, retained, of letters patent dated 11 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him instead of the foregoing sum the inn which belonged to John Holt, knight, in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, Southwark, 30 *October,* 12 *Richard II.*

The like in favour of Walter Partriche, of letters patent dated 18 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him for life, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer in addition to the 60*s.* already granted to him.
By the Great Council.

The like in favour of Hugh Lyngeyn, of letters patent dated 10 November, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him the said sum to be received yearly at the Exchequer, 9 *April,* 11 *Richard II.*

The like, in favour of John Leche, one of the late king's surgeons, of letters patent dated 30 December, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of the manors or places (*loca*) of Oghterard and Castelwarny, co. Kildare, not exceeding 20*l.* in yearly value, without rendering aught therefor. By the great Council.

The like in favour of Roger Chippes, usher of the wardrobe of the late king, of letters patent dated 30 December, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

1378. *Membrane 25—cont.*

The like in favour of William Beyford, groom of the chandlery and yeoman of the late king's household, of letters patent dated 15 July, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him that sum out of the fee-farm payable by the abbot and convent of Hailes at the Exchequer, 18 June, 5 Richard II.

The like in favour of Hugh Joye, one of the watchmen of the late king, of letters patent dated 13 June, 41 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king, at the said Hugh's supplication, granted that sum to John Wellon, clerk, for his life, 20 April, 7 Richard 2.

April 12. Westminster. Mandate to Walter Holt, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary de Pratis, Leicester, to William de Kereby, abbot elect. By p.s.

The like to the following escheators :—
Thomas de Staunton in the county of Derby.
John Karvell in the county of Northampton.
John Poucher in the county of Lincoln.
John, duke of Lancaster, or his chancellor in that duchy.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to the tenants of the abbey.

MEMBRANE 24.

March 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William Prest, yeoman of the butlery of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated (1) 9 October, 50 Edward III., being an exemplification of letters patent dated 26 February, 44 Edward III., being a ratification, with additions, of letters patent of Philippa, queen consort of Edward III., granting to him the custody of her park and warren of Odyham ; and (2) 29 November, 40 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of John Fraunceys, one of the grooms in the kitchen of the late king, of letters patent dated 25 December, 40 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 60*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Richard de Markham, waferer of the late king, of letters patent dated 6 May, 40 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 17. Westminster. The like, in favour of John de Kent *alias* John Kent, one of the yeomen of the butlery of the late king, of letters patent dated (1) 7 March, 38 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of carrying the *virga* in Sandwich in the room of John Fyge, and also of the meadow adjacent to Sandwich castle, called 'Castel mede,' for which 40*s.* is wont to be answered yearly to the king ; and (2) 21 May, 41 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of gauger of wines in the port of Southampton. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king, with the said John's assent, granted the office of gauger of wines in that port to John

1378. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Slegh, 1 *December*, 2 *Richard II., and gave to the said John Kent other letters patent of confirmation in respect of the other office*, 27 *March*, 1 *Richard II.*

April 7. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Kyngesbury to the church of Hyham, in the diocese of Lincoln.

March 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and convent of the Charterhouse, London, of letters patent dated 8 April, 51 Edward III., being a grant to them in perpetuity of a tun of wine yearly in the port of London by the hands of the king's butlers; confirmed, with this condition, that the said tun serve for the celebration of masses in the church of the said convent. By p.s.

April 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Cambridge, the king's uncle, to Peter Pesemerssh, for the death of Peter atte Nerthelond. By p.s. [313.]

April 11. Westminster. The like, at the request of John de Beurle, knight, to John de Barton, for the death of William Sheperde. By p.s.

April 3. Shene. Grant to the king's mother, with the assent of the Council, in consideration of her great charges on his behalf after his father's death, both before and after he was prince, of all moneys arising by the gift and subsidy granted to the king when he was prince, by his lieges of North and South Wales and Flintshire, payable in four years. By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Mary de Sancto Hillario, of letters patent dated 21 November, 34 Edward III., being a grant to her, for life, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to her that sum yearly out of the issues of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 19 *February*, 13 *Richard II.*

March 26. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas Grene, knight, of the forestership of Whittelwode, in the forest of Rokyngham, upon the surrender by John de Ipre of the ratification by Edward III. of the grant thereof to him by queen Philippa; at the instance of the said John. By the Great Council.

March 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Ipre, controller of the late king's household, of letters patent dated 8 August, 46 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*l.* yearly out of the issues of the manor of Istelworth, co. Middlesex. By the Great Council.

March 20. Westminster. The like, in favour of Richard Broun, 'ferrour' of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 22 September, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 19. Westminster. The like, in favour of Alan Underwode, the late king's upholder (*tapicerus*), of letters patent dated 18 September, 44 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 6*d.* daily wages at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Membrane 23.

March 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Gloucester, of a charter dated Gloucester, 20 December, 2 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 2 *Edward III.*, *No.* 10], inspecting and confirming, with additions, a charter dated Westminster, 16 September, 6 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 6 *Edward II.*, *No.* 53], inspecting and confirming divers charters of Richard I., John and Henry III.

By K. & C., because with the citizens of Worcester they were charged with making a balinger.

1378. *Membrane* 22.

April 12. Westminster. Acquittance of the mayor and commonalty of the city of London for the delivery to the chamberlains of the Exchequer, as ordered by the king 12 March last, of all the jewels and plate to the value of 5,000*l.* pledged with them for that sum lent to the king, with the assent of the king and Council and the executors of the late king's testament, according to the letters patent of 5 October, the said jewels being contained in 21 boxes and cases. *French.* By the Great Council.

April 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and convent of Royston, of a charter dated Westminster, 15 October, 18 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 18 *Edward III.*, *No.* 7], inspecting and confirming a charter dated 14 February, 56 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 56 *Henry III.*, *No.* 5], inspecting and confirming a charter dated St. Edmunds (*Admundum*), 18 November, 1 Richard I. [*Monasticon :* vol. vi., p. 404.] For fine of 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

March 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Roger Smale, keeper of the keys of the houses and ports within the new fabric in the high bailiwick of Windsor Castle and of Windsor Little Park, in the service of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 12 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant of the said keeperships for life, with the same fees as Geoffrey de Denham had while he held them. By the Great Council.

March 23. Westminster. The like, in favour of Ralph Porter, porter of Windsor Castle in the late reign, retained, of letters patent dated 8 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of porter as aforesaid, with the same fees as John de Wertele, deceased. By the Great Council.

March 6. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Hankyn, serjeant-at-arms of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 26 December, 48 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 12*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Membrane 21.

April 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Kenteis, 'peautrer,' citizen of London, and Isabella his wife, of letters patent dated 20 March, 47 Edward III., inspecting and confirming (1) letters of indenture dated London, 1 May, 34 Edward III., between brother Firmin de Founteynes, prior of Tackele and proctor-general of the abbot and convent of St. Valéry in Picardy, of the one part, and the said John and Isabella of the other part; and also (2) letters patent of Andrew, abbot of St. Valéry, dated Abbéville, 2 March 1360, inspecting and confirming the said letters of indenture. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 23. Westminster. The like, in favour of Geoffrey de Styuecle, yeoman of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 27 April, 37 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 26. Westminster. The like, in favour of William de Risceby, esquire of the late king, of letters patent dated (1) 30 September, 45 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the custody of the forest of Wauberge and Sappele as granted to him by queen Philippa, and (2) 8 February, 47 Edward, being an exemplification of letters patent dated 5 November, 33 Edward III., *teste* Thomas the king's son, guardian of England, being a grant to him, for life, of 12*d.* daily out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Bucking-

1378. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

ham, in lieu of the like amount payable to him by the chamberlain of Berwick-on-Tweed for the custody of the watergate there.

By the Great Council.

Vacated because otherwise in the Patent Roll of this year.

April 13. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Halle, parson of the church of Maresfeld in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Silhamstedabbot in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Redynges ; on an exchange of benefices with John Northfolk.

April 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Scrope, knight, Walter Perham, Richard Rook of Westminster, and Thomas Durdent, to the abbot and convent of Westminster, of the reversion of the manor of Birlyngham after the death of John Sapy, knight, tenant for life, held of the said abbot at a fee-farm rent of 12*l.*, and of the yearly value of 5 marks, 6*s.* 8*d.*, as found by inquisition of Thomas de Brugge, escheator in the county of Worcester ; in part satisfaction, viz. 7 marks, of a licence granted by the late king to the said abbot, at the request of Nicholas de Litlyngton, prior of Westminster, for the acquisition in mortmain of lands and rents of the yearly value of 20*l.*

April 9. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John de Arundell, marshal of England, the king's kinsman, to Henry Yllecombe for the rape at Bodennek on the Monday before Christmas, 50 Edward III., of Isabella, the wife of John Moune. By p.s.

March 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas de Harpecote, the late king's servant, retained, of letters patent dated 16 April, 43 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer.

By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of John Marewad, of letters patent dated 13 July, 36 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the custody of the manor within the king's park of Windsor, and of the pond there, with 2*d.* daily wages, payable by the constable of Windsor Castle.

By the Great Council.

Membrane 20.

March 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Roger de Bello Campo, knight, the late king's chamberlain, retained, of (1) letters patent dated 20 June, 18 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (in French) of queen Philippa, dated Marlborough, 26 May, 18 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the custody of the castle, town and park of Devizes, the forests of Melkesham, Chippenham, and Peusham ; and (2) letters patent dated 6 October, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100 marks yearly out of the farm of 85*l.* payable by himself for the said castle and town of Devizes and other tenements in the county of Wilts ; and (3) an indenture of lease, under the great seal, dated Haveryng, 6 November, 50 Edward III., whereby the late king demised to the said Roger, for life, the castle, town and barton of Marlborough, with all the mills and with the hundred of Selkeley, together with the pasture of as many bulls, cows, bullocks and heifers in Savernake forest as the lessee could maintain in forage in the barton in winter, the pasture also of a cow therein for the keeper of the said animals, with sties for as many hogs as he could maintain as above, and all necessaries for housbote, heybote and furbote, with the profits of the warren of Marlborough, at the yearly rent of 120*l.*, saving to the king the knights' fees, advowsons, wardships, marriages, reliefs of the freeholders, both those holding by knight service and those by serjeanty, escheats and

1378. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

approvements of assarts, wastes and purprestures, vert, venison, swans, peacocks, fisheries in stews, ponds, lakes and dykes, marshes and marlepits, royal liberties, forfeitures, chattels of felons and fugitives, and all other profits not falling in the extent of the manor, also herbage and pannage in Savernake forest over and above the pasture and pannage for the said animals; with covenants as to paying the porter's wages, and as to repairs.
By the Great Council.

March 4. Westminster. The like, in favour of the same, of letters patent dated 20 June, 12 Edward III., being a grant to him and his heirs, in perpetuity, he rendering nothing and his heirs the usual fee-farm rent, of the reversion, after the death of John de Weston, tenant for life, of the manor of Bloxham, co. Oxford. By the Great Council.

March 11. Westminster. The like, in favour of John de Roche, knight, servant of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 30 April, 51 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer.
By the Great Council.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because he had other letters patent granting to him the said sum out of the subsidy on cloth in the county of Wilts, dated 20 *March*, 4 *Richard II.*

March 9. Westminster. The like, in favour of Walter Highte, whom the king has retained, of letters patent dated 22 October, 46 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (in French) of Roger de Beauchamp, granting to the said Walter the office of porter of the castle of Devizes for the term of the grantor's life, which the king enlarges into a grant for the term of the grantee's life. By the Great Council.

March 9. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Rukwyk, chamberlain of Sir Roger de Beauchamp, knight, of letters patent dated 3 November, 50 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent of William de Whappelode, constable of the castle of Okham in the county of Rutland, dated Havering atte Bower, 1 November, 50 Edward III., granting all his interest in the said office of constable, to the said John, which grant is enlarged into a grant for life. By the Great Council.

Membrane 19.

March 9. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Roger de Sheffeld, of letters patent dated 22 October, 46 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (in French) of Roger de Beauchamp, dated Devizes, 4 May, 46 Edward III., being a grant to the said Roger de Sheffeld of the custody of the parks and woods belonging to the castle of Devizes.
By the Great Council.

March 9. Westminster. The like, in favour of Thomas de Comberton, of letters patent dated 26 April, 39 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 9. Westminster. The like, in favour of John de la Ryvere, groom of the spicery of the late king, of letters patent dated 23 September, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 17. Westminster. The like, in favour of Richard Vigerous, yeoman of the late king, of letters patent dated 20 May, 29 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly out of the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks.
By the Great Council.

1378. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

March 27. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Harewell, bishop of Bath and Wells, of an acre of land in Meriet and the advowson of the church there, which he holds *ex perquisito suo* of the king in chief by knight service, to the vicars, boys, choristers and other ministers of the cathedral church of Wells, in aid of their maintenance and that of other charitable burdens therein according to his ordinance. By p.s.

March 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Peter de Brewes, of letters patent dated 30 September, 38 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 23. Westminster. The like, in favour of Robert de Nameur, of letters patent dated 12 May, 50 Edward III., being an exemplification of letters patent dated 1 July, 21 Edward III., being a grant to him in fee simple of 1,200 florins *de scuto*, or their value in currency, out of the issues of the customs in the port of London. By the Great Council.

March 20. Westminster. The like, in favour of Robert Wade, one of the carters of the late king, of letters patent dated 19 July, 40 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 20. Westminster. The like, in favour of William Lorchon, one of the yeomen of the late king's household, of letters patent dated 15 July, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 19. Westminster. The like, in favour of William de Preston, one of the late king's sumptermen, of letters patent dated 27 June, 33 Edward III., being an exemplification of letters patent dated 12 October, 31 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 2*d.* daily for his maintenance, 10*s.* for a robe yearly, and 4*s.* 8*d.* for shoes yearly out of the issues of the county of York. By the Great Council.

March 23. Westminster. The like, in favour of Reginald Butiller, one of the grooms of the late king's household, of letters patent dated 11 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Membrane 18.

March 19. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Henry Dounham, yeoman of the wardrobe of Ingelram de Coucy, earl of Bedford, son-in-law of the late king, whom the king has retained, of letters patent dated (1) 2 June, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming, with enlargement, letters patent (in French) of the said Ingelram, dated respectively 1 October, 1375 and 25 March, 51 Edward III., granting to the said Henry the house and 'place' of Fyneslesgrove in Luton, and 100*s.* yearly out of the issues of the manor of Swalfeld, co. Berks, and (2) 4 March, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming, with the like enlargement, letters patent (in French) of the same Ingelram, dated 21 August, 49 Edward III., granting to the said Henry the custody of the park of Hampstede Mareschal, co. Berks. By the Great Council.

March 23. Westminster. The like, in favour of Helmyng Leget, servant of the late king, of letters patent dated (1) 13 July, 35 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for recognisances of debts, in accordance with the Statute of Merchants, in the city of London, and (2) 13 May, 36 Edward III., being an exemplification of letters patent dated 30 October, 34 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

1378. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

The like, in favour of John de la Marche, of letters patent dated 16 March, 42 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 3*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of John Tannere of Felstede, of letters patent dated 8 July, 48 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of a messuage and 3 acres of land in Tackeleye, co. Essex, late of Mary Bunne, and of 16 acres of land in Belchangre in the same county, late of Roger de Chaldewell. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of John Rous, servant of the late king, of letters patent dated 16 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 26. Westminster. The like, in favour of William de Lupton, of letters patent dated 17 January, 28 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 2*d.* daily wages, 10*s.* yearly for his robe and 4*s.* 8*d.* for shoeleather out of the issues of the county of Northampton. By the Great Council.

March 23. Westminster. The like, in favour of Elizabeth Pershore, the late queen Philippa's damsel, of letters patent dated 20 January, 43 Edward III., being a like grant to her of 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 26. Westminster. The like, in favour of William Coteler, one of the late king's porters, of letters patent dated 8 June, 51 Edward III., being a grant to him of the custody, during the minority of Alice, one of the daughters, of a third of the manor of Paunton-by-Grantham, with the advowson of the church, &c., late of John de Haryngton, knight, who held them of the daughters and heirs of Humphrey de Bohun, last earl of Hereford. By the Great Council.

March 23. Westminster. The like, in favour of William Selot, of Twikenham, carpenter of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 15 February, 44 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 6*d.* daily wages out of the issues of the manor of Shene for the repair of defects in the manors of Shene, Banstede, Istelworth and Babbeworth. By the Great Council.

March 20. Westminster. The like, in favour of Peter Ruk, one of the grooms of the late king's household, of letters patent dated 11 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of five marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Membrane 17.

March 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard Sampson, of letters patent dated 26 April, 39 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

April 14. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William de Beauchamp and Lewis de Clifford, knights, to Nicholas Beerd, of all felonies whereof he is indicted, treasons and rapes excepted. By p.s.

March 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Patrick Macolagh, whom the king has retained, of letters patent dated 12 March, 35 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

April 14. Westminster. Appointment of Master William Chambre, archdeacon of Dublin, king's clerk, as chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, during pleasure. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

1378. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

March 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Farnham, whom the king has retained, of letters patent dated 30 April, 51 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of messuages and lands in Tikeford, Gothurst and Shirvngton, co. Bucks. By the Great Council.

April 12. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Dony, citizen and mercer of London, of letters patent dated 20 February, 43 Edward III., being a grant to him for life, of the office of gauger of wines and oil in the port of London. By the Great Council.

April 20. Windsor Castle. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of March, the king's kinsman, to John Adyne, for the death of John Arepreen of Ireland, lately killed in the county Loueth. By p.s.

March 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Fissher, servant of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 29 March, 51 Edward III., being a grant to him, during pleasure, of 76*s.* 8*d.* yearly, payable by Thomas le Despenser, knight, during the minority of the heir of Edmond le Despenser for a plot and portion of land called 'Parlesthorpe,' co. Nottingham. By the Great Council.

April 22. Windsor Castle. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the royal assent to the election of Richard de Yatele, monk of Radyng, to be abbot thereof. By p.s.

April 13. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Blake as clerk of the works at the palace of Westminster, Tower of London, castles of Wyndesore and Berkhampstede, manors of Kenyngton, Eltham, Haveryng Shene, Biflete, Yeshampstede, Henle, Wyndesore, Wolmere, Langeley Marreys, Childernelangeley and Feckenham, and at the lodges within the parks of Guldeford, Foly Johan, Caldkenyngton and Feckenham, and mews for falcons by Charryngcrouche; with power to take stonemasons, carpenters and other labourers therefor, to punish the refractory and to enquire touching the removal of necessary stone, timber, and tiles, and cause the same to be restored; with 18*d.* daily wages. By p.s.

April 16. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to Edmund, earl of Cambridge, the king's uncle, of the marriage of Edward, son and heir of the king's kinsman, Edward le Despenser, for the purpose of marrying the said heir to his daughter; without rendering aught to the king for the same. By p.s.

April 14. Westminster. Grant for 40*l.* paid to the king by his father's executors, to Richard White, of the benefit of the custody and marriage of Thomasia, daughter and heir of John de Rale of the county of Devon, which the king granted on October 10, by letters patent, now surrendered and cancelled, to Guy de Brien, the father, for that sum to be paid at the Exchequer in case he in the king's right recovered the same, and of which the king's father long had possession, and which Hugh de Browe, knight, bought after the king's father's death of his executors, and afterwards granted to the said Richard White. By p.s.

Membrane 16.

March 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Elyot, a messenger of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 5 December, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 4½*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 19. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Leg, one of the late king's serjeants-at-arms, of letters patent dated 8 February, 44 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 12*d.* daily at the Exchequer, and a robe with fur yearly. By the Great Council.

1378. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

March 23. Westminster. The like, in favour of Robert de Namear, of letters patent, dated 10 May, 50 Edward III., being an exemplification of letters patent dated 22 March, 44 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 600 florins *de scuto*, or the value thereof in currency yearly at the Exchequer.

By the Great Council.

April 12. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to Thomas Holand, the king's brother, who has not sufficient to support his rank, of 200*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, during pleasure, but he is not to demand any fee or reward for the office of keeper of the forests this side Trent, nor is this grant to be drawn into a precedent by any other keeper. By p.s.

March 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Daniel de Sayle, knight, whom the king has retained, of letters patent dated 11 May, 50 Edward III., being an exemplification of letters patent dated 22 March, 44 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer.

By the Great Council.

March 26. Westminster. The like, in favour of William Hardyng, a messenger of the late king, of letters patent dated 4 October, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 4½*d.* daily at the Exchequer, so long as he shall be in the said office of a messenger not labouring at the king's expense.

The like, during pleasure, for the following messengers of the king:—
John Nouseley.
John Coke.

By the Great Council.

March 23. Westminster. The like, in favour of Edmund Rose, yeoman of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 24 July, 17 Edward III., being a grant to the said Edmund and Agnes Archer, his wife, damsel of queen Philippa, of 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer until otherwise ordered.

By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king gave him other letters patent granting that sum to him out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, 27 *May*, 13 *Richard II.*

The like, in favour of Nicholas Smyth, the late king's smith at Windsor Castle, of letters patent dated 24 Jannary, 41 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 6*d.* daily out of the issues of the castle.

By the Great Council.

March 20. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Fylyngham, servant of the late king, of letters patent dated 3 December, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 2*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 19. Westminster. The like, in favour of Roger de Soteby, of letters patent dated 10 September, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him, during pleasure, of the office of porter (*portitoris*) of the Great Wardrobe. By the Great Council.

March 23. Westminster. The like, in favour of Roger Janyn, of letters patent dated 10 September, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 2*d.* daily out of the issues of the county of Huntingdon. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king at his supplication granted the said amount, for life, to John Malton, clerk of the Exchequer, 7 *February*, 17 *Richard II.*

March 23. Westminster. The like, in favour of William Pusy, one of the yeomen of the late king's household, of letters patent dated 15 July, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer.

By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king, with his consent, granted the said amount to John Cokayn, 10 *April*, 6 *Richard II.*

1378. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

The like, in favour of William Hende, one of the grooms of the late king's household, of letters patent dated 11 November, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer.
By the Great Council.

March 26. Westminster. The like, at the supplication of the earl of Northumberland, the king's kinsman, in favour of Ingelram de Umframvill, whom the king has retained, of letters patent dated 1 December, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the constableship of the castle of Scardeburgh.
By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the said Richard (sic) has other letters thereof in February, 2 Richard II.

March 23. Westminster. The like, in favour of Adam Penkhyrst, one of the late king's archers, of letters patent dated 14 April, 44 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 6*d.* daily wages at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 11. Westminster. The like, in favour of Margaret Knyghtele, of letters patent dated 26 January, 41 Edward III., being a like grant to her of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king gave the said sum to Thomas Armner, for his life, 28 February, 20 Richard II.

Membrane 15.

April 12. Westminster. Grant confirming to the burgesses and commonalty of Great Yarmouth a charter granted to them by the late king, which, at the false suggestion of certain rivals, he revoked. Reciting the circumstances (as stated above, *p.* 50) the king now grants to them that notwithstanding the said revocation, the whole matter having been carefully examined on 6 April in the presence of John, duke of Lancaster and other lords and magnates of the Council, and consideration had of the losses sustained by the town and the further damage which, if it were left desolate, might arise on a sudden invasion by the king's enemies, they shall have again and enjoy the franchises in Kirkelerode as contained in the said revoked charter, until the next Parliament, on condition that in the meantime the king is informed of the advantage or disadvantage arising thereby, they doing him all that is required by the charter for that portion of time. William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, John Cavendissh, William de Wychynghan, William de Elmham, John de Sutton, Roger Boys and Walter Sibille of London, merchant, are appointed to enquire into all the circumstances, to visit Kirkelerode, Yarmouth and Leystoft, and certify the king and Council at the next Parliament as aforesaid. By the Great Council.

March 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas Wycherle, one of the late king's archers, retained, of letters patent dated 4 April, 51 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 6*d.* daily out of the issues of the county of Northampton. By the Great Council.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Northampton.

March 19. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Wydeford, clerk in the avenary of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated (1) 8 March, 39 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer; and (2) 4 December, 41 Edward III., being a like grant to him of the custody of the king's manor of Claryngdon, co. Wilts.
By the Great Council.

1378. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

April 22. Windsor. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's sister [Lady] de Courtenay, to John May of Sutton Courtenay for the death of John Kyng of that place.
By p.s.

March 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William Coteler, servant of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 23 September, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer.
By the Great Council.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king, with the assent of the Council and of the said William, granted the said sum to Hugh Bavent, clerk of the chancery, 27 November, 12 Richard II.

March 26. Westminster. The like, in favour of Thomas Plommer, engaged upon the works at Windsor Castle, of letters patent dated 16 April, 43 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 6*d.* daily for his wages, out of the profits of the castle. By the Great Council.

April 28. Westminster. Letters for John More, citizen of London, nominating John Bussheye his attorney in Ireland for one year.
Robert de Far', clerk, received the attorney.

April 29. Westminster. Presentation of John de Wirsall to the church of St. Sampson, York, void by the resignation of John de Shirburn.

March 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Peter de Courtenay knight, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kenniugton manor, 26 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (also in French) of Edward prince of Wales, his father, dated (1) London, 11 November, 41 Edward III., being a grant, for life, to the said Peter, his cousin, of 50*l.* yearly out of the prince's lands in Cornwall and Devon, and (2) London, 8 September, 43 Edward III., being a like grant of 50*l.* out of the stannary of Cornwall. By the Great Council.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him the said 100*l.*, *for life, by letters patent dated* 25 *November*, 7 *Richard II., on his oath before the Council that the letters patent named in the preceding grant were casually lost.*

Membrane 14.

April 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the men of Kyngeston, of—

1. A charter dated Taunton, 23 September, 10 John, being a grant to them of their town in fee farm at a yearly rent of 50*l.*
[*Rotuli Chartarum :* p. 182.]

2. Letters patent, dated 31 January, 16 Edward III., *teste* Edward, duke of Cornwall, guardian of England, inspecting and confirming a charter dated Westminster, 13 September, 40 Henry III., being a grant of divers liberties.
For fine of 20*s.* paid in the banaper.

March 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Simon de Burgh, esquire of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 20 April, 44 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer.
By p.s., remaining on the files of 3 Richard II.

March 22. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Fower, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 2*d.* daily out of the profits of the lordship of Berkhamstede in lieu of his wages for the office of bailiff of the manor of Helleston, in Kerier, co. Cornwall, granted to the king's mother.
By the Great Council.
Mandate in pursuance to the receiver of the said lordship.

1378. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Peter de Cusance, knight, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 12 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (also in French) of the king's father dated London, 11 February, 40 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 40*l.* yearly out of the said prince's lands, lordships and coinage of Cornwall. By the Great Council.

April 18. Westminster. Confirmation of letters patent of the late king dated 14 September, 50 Edward III., granting to Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, son and heir of Thomas de Veer, late earl of Oxford, 100*l.* yearly for his maintenance out of the 300*l.* payable from Michaelmas last by the farmers of lands late of the said Thomas; during the said Robert's minority. By p.s.

March 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard Engleis, yeoman of the late king, of letters patent dated (1) 24 February, 27 Edward III., being a grant to him and Alice his wife of the office of gauger of wines in Bristol, for their lives, in survivorship, in the room of Thomas de Colle, deceased, and (2) 6 March, 28 Edward III., being a like grant to them of the serjeanty of the maritime water within the liberty of queen Philippa's town of Bristol, in the room of Robert Gyene, deceased. By the Great Council.

March 22. Westminster. The like, in favour of Edward Hales, esquire of the king's father, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (also in French) of his said father dated Westminster, 5 June, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* yearly out of his lordship of Cornwall. By the Great Council.

May 1. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Pace, parson of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Wydelegh, in the diocese of Winchester, to the chantry of St. Michael in the cemetery of St. Austell (*Austoli*), in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Tywardreith being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Spenser of Mistreton, chaplain.

March 9. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Henry de Geisham, maimed in the execution of his office as carter of the late king, of letters patent dated 24 November, 30 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 2*d.* daily out of the issues of the county of Essex. By the Great Council.

May 3. Westminster. Presentation of Edmund de Byngham, parson of the church of Plumptre in the diocese of York, to the church of Breede in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Fécamp being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Lambert de Trikyngham.

Membrane 13.

March 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Foxle, knight, whom the king has retained, of letters patent dated 7 October, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him for life, in enlargement of a previous grant during pleasure, of the custody of Southampton Castle, the manor and park of Lyndhurst, the New Forest and the hundred of Rudbrigg, co. Southampton, and 40*s.* rent, payable by the abbot and convent of Redynges for a tenement in that forest, at the yearly rent of 130*l.*, without being chargeable with repairs of houses, walls, or other buildings. By the Great Council.

April 21. Westminster. Presentation of John de Roderham to the church of Bettescombe in the diocese of Salisbury.

1378. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

April 24. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Roger Crouley, the king's servitor, of the office of swineherd (*porcarii*) of Nottingham. By p.s. [343.]

March 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Matilda Fissher, late damsel of queen Philippa, of letters patent dated 20 January, 43 Edward III., being a grant, to her, for life, of 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

April 25. Windsor. Grant, for life, to Bernard Dalem *alias* Doat, for his service to the late king and to the king's father in his wars beyond seas and for his great costs in the king's service, of 400*l.* yearly, of the king's black money current in Aquitaine, out of the issues of the custom on wines at Bordeaux, until he be provided with lands, tenements, or rents of the like value. By p.s.

Mandate to the constable of Bordeaux for payment thereof in pursuance.

March 7. Westminster. Grant to John Rose, the king's servitor, of the custody, during pleasure, of the bailiwick of Bourley in the New Forest, lately held by Richard Paunsfot. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. The like to Roger Bygge, the king's servitor, of the custody, during pleasure, of the park of Lyndhurst in the New Forest. By p.s.

April 27. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Hemery, chaplain, to the vicarage of Wawaynes Wotton in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Wawaynes Wotton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard Banell (or Bavell), whom the king has retained, of letters patent dated 3 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 23. Westminster. The like, in favour of Agnes Pore, nurse to Margaret of Windsor, the late king's daughter, of letters patent dated 20 June, 26 Edward III., being a grant to her, for life, of 10 marks yearly from the farm of the priory of Hamelle, so long as the war with France lasts, and when it is ended, at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Thomas de Maydenstone, one of the yeomen of the late king's household, of letters patent dated 15 July, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

April 30. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Cokerell of Chestrefeld to the church of St. Sampson in York.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William Wyke, yeoman of the kitchen of the king's father, of letters patent (in French) of the king's said father dated Kennington, 1 May, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 66*s.* 8*d.* sterling out of the profits of the lordship of Walyngford. By the Great Council.

March 19. Westminster. The like, in favour of William Dalby, maimed in the leg in the late king's service by a war-horse, whom the king has retained, of letters patent dated 24 March, 38 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 3*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of William de Depyng, the late king's yeoman and keeper of his war-horses and coursers (*hospitator destariorum et cursariorum*), of letters patent dated 15 January, 40 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

1378. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

March 26. Westminster. The like, in favour of Peter Frank, one of the late king's henchmen, of letters patent dated 16 November, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

April 25. Westminster. Grant, for life, on surrender of the late king's grant dated 28 August, 46 Edward III., to James Lyons, serjeant-at-arms of the king, of 12*d.* daily for his wages in that office. By p.s.

Membrane 12.

March 19. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas Fystimyle, maimed in the late king's service, whom the king has retained, of letters patent dated 20 December, 29 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 2*d.* daily out of the issues of the county of York. By the Great Council.

March 23. Westminster. The like, in favour of Stephen Scarlet, in the service of the late king, whom the king has retained, of letters patent dated 22 March, 35 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Thomas Hynton, one of the grooms of the late king's household, of letters patent dated 11 November, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Richard Pygeon, of letters patent dated 26 May, 41 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 60*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted this sum to Nicholas Prille, 1 August, 13 Richard II.

The like, in favour of William de Lardir, one of the grooms of the late king's household, of letters patent dated 11 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 11. Westminster. The like, in favour of Robert Kirtlyngton, groom of the late king, whom the king has retained, of letters patent dated 12 October, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 22. Westminster. The like, in favour of Peter de Veel, knight of Edward late prince of Wales, of letters patent of the said prince, dated Kermerdyn, 20 December, 47 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100 marks at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn, on condition of serving the prince in time of war with two esquires without further fee. By the Great Council.

Mandate in pursuance to the chamberlain of Kermerdyn. By the Great Council.

March 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Simon de Burgh, esquire of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated (1) 20 April, 44 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, and (2) 15 December, 50 Edward III., being a like grant of 10 marks by way of a release of that sum due yearly from him to the king as the improved rent of the farm of the city of Rochester, and custody of its castle. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, along with two other letters patent of the late king, because with the said Simon's consent the king committed to John de Newenton, knight, the said city and custody for a yearly

1378. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

farm of 50*l.*, *and granted to him the said* 10 *marks, as appears by the Patent Roll of* 3 *Richard II. And as the late king's grant to the said Simon of* 10*l. yearly is contained in the foregoing confirmation, he has other letters patent of confirmation thereof under date of* 26 *March.*

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Sully, knight, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 18 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming divers others (also in French) of his father Edward, prince of Wales, dated (1) London, 12 March, 27 Edward III., being a grant to the said John, for life, of 40*l.* yearly out of the manor of Bradenynch, co. Devon; (2) London, 1 October, 34 Edward III., being an additional grant to him, for life, for his services on the day of the battle of Poictiers of the 20*l.* yearly fee farm payable by the mayor and burgesses of Exeter; (3) London, 1 November, 41 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of two tuns of Spanish wine yearly, in addition to that amount of wine already granted to him by the prince from his wines of prize of Cornwall and Devon; and (4) London, 28 February, 44 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 20*l.* yearly out of the issues of the herbage of Dertemore.

By the Great Council.

May 3. Westminster. Presentation of John de Sileby, chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. James in St. Mary's, Newerk, to the church of Lindeby in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Tuttebury.

Membrane 11.

April 29. Westminster. Mandate to Gilbert Wace, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Radyng to Richard Yateleye, monk thereof, abbot elect and confirmed.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—
Roger Keterich, co. Herts.
Walter Holt, co. Warwick.
Walter Craunford, cos. Bedford and Buckingham.
John Luey, co. Hereford.
John Brode of Smethe, co. Kent.
Thomas de Illeston, cos. Wilts and Southampton.
Nicholas de Brembre, mayor of London, the king's escheator in the city.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Walter Whythors, esquire of the late king, of 40 marks yearly from the farm of Kyngeston-on-Thames, instead of the custody of the castle of Haddele, the profits of the town and market of Reylegh and the manor of Thundersle, granted to him by letters patent dated 10 November, 50 Edward III., and 1 February, 51 Edward III., now surrendered and cancelled, the king having granted them to Aubrey de Veer for life.

By p.s.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Lambert Fermer, yeoman of the king's father, of letters patent (in French) of the king's said father, Edward, prince of Wales, under his privy seal, dated (1) Assherugge, 11 August, 1374, being a grant to him, for life, of 10 marks sterling, in addition to 10 marks granted to him 8 December, 45 Edward III., out of the profits of the stannary of Cornwall and other issues of that duchy; and

1378. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

(2) Westminster, 5 June, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 66*s.* 8*d.* yearly out of the same. By the Great Council.

March 22. Westminster. The like, in favour of Walter atte Melle, servant of the king's father and of the king, of letters patent of the king when prince, dated Chester, 6 March, 51 Edward III., under the seal of his Exchequer there, inspecting and confirming letters patent of his father Edward, prince of Wales, dated Chester, 26 October, 42 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of an annuity of 10 marks out of the issues of the said prince's lordship of Muston. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Nicholas Adam, servant of Edward, late prince of Wales, and of the king, of letters patent (in French) of the said prince dated London, 18 October, 40 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the bailiwick (*la baillie*) of the honor of Berkhamstede and 10 marks yearly for its custody. By the Great Council.

May 7. Westminster. The like, of an indenture dated London, Whitsunday, 51 Edward III., by which Nicholas, the late prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, for a sum of money paid to them for their church, grant, for life, to Sir Robert de Denton, chaplain, a yearly pension of 25 marks, 100 faggots yearly of those used in their kitchen and brewhouse, 5 gallons (*lagenas*) of ale, called 'lyveryale,' from their cellar weekly, and a robe of cloth of the colour of the suit of their esquires, of the value of 13*s.* 4*d.*, or that sum instead, yearly; granting to him also the garden, formerly Simon de Hattefeld's, opposite Sir Robert's dwelling house, excepting the entry (*introitu*) from the said Simon's outer gate as far as the inner entrance (*ingressum*) of his former house, as divided by the paling; also all the houses, above as well as below, lying lengthwise from Sir Robert's house as far as the prior's garden, and breadthwise from the cemetery of the monastery as far as to the eastern part of the said Simon's hall (*aule*), as divided by the party walls; to the said Robert and his assigns, being honest folk, with power to dispose of his life-interest in the premises, and covenant for entry and distress on the prior's lands in London in case the pension or any other thing is in arrear. By fine of 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Walter Payn, servant of the king and of his father Edward, prince of Wales, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (also in French) of his said father, dated London, 20 May, 38 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 2*d.* daily out of the issues of the said prince's manor of Biflete. By the Great Council.

Membrane 10.

March 19. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William Wymer, retained to stay with the king, of letters patent dated 17 August, 43 Edward III., enlarging a grant to him by queen Philippa, of the office of keeper of the warren, and hayward of the manor of Cokham, with the same fees and liveries as John de Gloucestre. By the Great Council.

March 22. Westminster. The like, in favour of Walter Ursewyk, knight, of letters patent of the king when prince, dated Chester, 6 March, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent of his father Edward, prince of Wales, dated Chester, 18 November, 41 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of an

1378. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

annuity of 20*l.*, payable at the prince's Exchequer at Chester for bringing the news of his sister, the duchess of Lancaster's safe delivery of an infant.
By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Thomas de Alderyngton, yeoman of the king, household servant of Edward, late prince of Wales, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 27 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (also in French) of the said Edward, prince of Wales, dated London, 1 June, 44 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 20*l.* yearly out of the issues of his castle of Walyngford, in consideration of his having been often wounded in the prince's service. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of John de Farendon le filz, esquire of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's father, of letters patent of the king when prince, dated Chester, 26 February, in the first year of his principate, inspecting and confirming his said father's letters patent, dated Carnarvon, 5 June, in the thirty-fourth year of his principate, being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* yearly from the Exchequer of Carnarvon.
By the Great Council.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Oxford, to William Spynkes, 'taillour,' for that he with others on the Tuesday after the feast of St. Ambrose, 51 Edward III., for a league this side Sleperesden, co. Bucks, plundered one William Southam, 'lodere,' then the servant of Geoffrey Walderne of London, draper, of a pack of coloured woollen cloths, viz. one long cloth of blanket, value 46*s.* 8*d.*; another of 'plonket,' value 7 marks 3*s.* 4*d.*; 12 yards of violet mixed, value 40*s.*; 12 yards of yellow, value 40*s.*; 19 yards and 17 yards of brown, value 40*s.* a piece; a 'clothsak,' a 'canevas,' and a piece of linen cloth *carde fulve*, value 2*s.*; but he is to stand to right if either the said Geoffrey or William proceed against him for the robbery. By p.s. [347].

May 5. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Claston, chaplain, to the church of Candelesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John de Orreby, knight, tenant in chief being in his hands.

April 30. Westminster. Revocation of the presentation, lately made, of John de Wirshale to the church of St. Sampson, York, believed to be void by the resignation of John de Shirburn, late parson thereof, but testified by trustworthy persons to be void by his death.

May 3. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William Chambre, clerk, going on the king's service to Ireland, there to stay in the office of chancellor of the Exchequer.
The like for Walter Myltecombe, his servant. By bill of p.s.

May 2. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Simon Wynchecombe of London, 'armurer,' from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, arrayer of men at arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon, at the prayer of the king's mother, to Wiliiam de Kirkeby for the death of Philip, late parson of the church of Thenford, co. Northampton.
By p.s.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William de Harewell, of letters patent (in French) of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's father, dated Westminster, 5 June, 50 Edward III., being a grant in fee simple to the said William, his servant, of three tofts in Coventre held by Ralph Hunte, which have escheated to the said prince. By the Great Council.

1378. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

May 6. Westminster. The like, with the assent of the Council, in favour of Richard de Mighelstowe of Fowy, of letters patent (in French), of the same prince, dated London, 26 October 1372, being a grant to him, for life, of 5 marks out of the issues and profits of Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
Mandate in pursuance to the receiver of Cornwall. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Stafford, to Richard Trumwyn of Stafford, for the death of James le Plumer of Stafford. By p.s.

March 19. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Person, servant of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 20 April, 39 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king, with his consent, granted the above to John de Notyngham, clerk, for life, 20 April, 7 Richard II.

Membrane 9.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Philip Walwayn, the king's esquire, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (also in French), of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's father, dated Chertsey Abbey, 8 December 1371, being a grant, for life, to the said Philip, usher of his hall (*sale*), of 10*l.* yearly out of the profits of the stannary of Cornwall. By the Great Council.

May 4. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of Elizabeth Fremantell, sub-prioress of the convent of St. Mary, Stodlea, as prioress in the room of Margery, deceased. By C.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon to John de Horton of his outlawry in the Hustings, London, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Prees, clerk, for a debt of 20*l.*, on certificate of Robert Bealknap, chief justice of the Bench, that he has surrendered to the Flete prison.

The like to William Crogshale of Kegworth of the same, for not appearing to answer Henry Baret, citizen and goldsmith of London, for a debt of 8*l.* London.

May 7. Westminster. The like to John Coundon of the same, for not appearing to answer Ralph de Howome on a plea of trespass. co. York.

May 7. Westminster. The like to John Wytegode of Bernewell, for not appearing to answer Andrew Benthale on a plea of mahem. co. Hunts.

May 12. Westminster. The like to John son of Richard Shepherd of Albotesle, for not appearing to render account to Richard Kynesman for the time when he was receiver of his money. co. Northampton.

May 18. Westminster. The like to John de Gildeford of Colyerlye, for not appearing to render account to Hugh Bedehugh, knight, for the time when he was receiver of his money. London.

May 8. Westminster. The like to John de Fynchyngfeld, clerk, Robert Brasiere of Cantebrigge and Stephen Taillour of Hengham, for not appearing to answer William, abbot of Westderham, on a plea of trespass. co. Norfolk.

May 20. Westminster. The like to John Wortyn for not appearing to answer John Grene, webster, for a debt of 40*s.* due from him and John Malvern. co. Bedford.

May 16. Westminster. The like to Thomas Fyssher for not appearing to answer Nicholas de Shirburn for a debt of 10*l.* co. York.

1378. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

The like to William de Halumby of Maunby, for not appearing to answer Nicholas de Shirburn for a debt of 10*l.* co. York.

May 6. Westminster. The like to John Tristram, for not appearing to answer John Bisshopeston, clerk, for a debt of 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* London.

May 26. Westminster. The like to Richard Sage, for not appearing to answer John atte Grene of Ravenyngham, chaplain, for admitting and retaining in his service Thomas Gray of Ravenyngham, late servant of the said John, who left his service before the end of the term agreed upon, without reasonable cause and without leave. co. Norfolk.

May 28. Westminster. The like to Thomas Shepird of Enefeld, for not appearing to render account to Hugh de Wynkele of London, for the time when he was receiver of his money. London.

April 14. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk John Blake, as his clerk of the works at his palace of Westminster, Tower of London, his castles of Wyndesore, Berkhampstede and Haddele, his manor and lodge in Wyndsore park; his manors of Kenyngton, Eltham, Haveryng, Wodestoke, Claryndon, Shene, Byflete, Yeshampstede, Henle, Worldham, Langeley Marreys, Childernelangeley and Feckenham; his lodges of Hatebergh and Brokenhurst in the New Forest; his lodges within his parks of Claryndon, Guldeford, Foly Johan, Coldkenyngton, Eltham, Childernelangeley, Feckenham and Beckelee; and his mews for falcons by Charyngcrouche; with power [as before *Membrane* 17], and 2*s.* daily wages. By p.s.

April 14. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk William de Haunay, as controller of the said works, receiving from the said John Blake, clerk of the works, 12*d.* daily wages. By p.s.

Mandate to the said John Blake in pursuance.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Burley, knight, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (also in French), of his father Edward, prince of Wales, dated London, 17 November, 41 Edward III., being a grant to the said John, his knight, for his services, especially at the battle of Nazare, at which he was the prince's bodyguard (*a la quel il estoit entendant pour nostre corps*), of 40*l.* yearly out of the issues of South Wales.

By the Great Council.

Membrane 8.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Stephen Romelowe, esquire of Edward, prince of Wales the king's father, of letters patent of the king when prince, dated Carnarvon, 26 February 1377, inspecting and confirming his father's letters patent, dated Carnarvon, 5 June 1376, being a grant to him, for life, of an annuity of 10*l.* at the Exchequer of Carnarvon. By the Great Council.

March 23. Westminster. The like, in favour of Ralph Tyle, servant of the late king, retained, of (1) letters patent dated 2 November, 45 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the bailiwick of Penrethward in the forest of Ingelwode in the room of Thomas Penreth, deceased; (2) letters patent dated 7 October, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of the bailiwick of keeping the king's park of Haveryng atte Boure, in enlargement of the grant thereof for the life of Roger Belet; (3) letters patent dated 26 November,

1378. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly out of the issues of the manor of Haveryng, instead of at the Exchequer.
By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king, at the supplication of the said Ralph, granted to John Bost the said bailiwick of Penrethwarde, 24 July, 8 Richard II., as appears in the Patent Roll of that year, and the above confirmation is renewed to the said Ralph under the above date, excepting the bailiwick aforesaid, as appears below.

March 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Philippa Chaucer, one of the damsels of the chamber of Philippa, queen consort of the late king, of letters patent dated 12 September, 40 Edward III., being a grant to her, for life, of 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

May 17. Westminster. The like, in favour of Thomas Tryvet, servant of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 27 October, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 9. Westminster. The like, in favour of John de Northfolk, yeoman of the granary of the late king, of letters patent dated 15 January, 40 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer.
By the Great Council.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John de Lodelawe, to Thomas Hodenet, for the death of John Wetenhull. By p.s.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Reginald de Malyns, knight, of letters patent of the king when prince, dated Chester, 24 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's father, dated Chester, 18 November, 41 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer of Chester. By the Great Council.

March 19. Westminster. The like, in favour of Henry atte Watre *alias* Water, usher of the hall of the late king, retained, of (1) letters patent dated 1 January, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the custody of the manor of Wyrardesbury, co. Bucks, at the rent of 44*l.* yearly, retaining 10*l.* yearly in satisfaction of a grant dated 4 March, 49 Edward III.; and (2) letters patent, dated 8 November, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of the custody of the king's park of Langele Marreys. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because he has another grant of the custody of the said manor, as appears in the Patent Roll of this year, Part III., and John Roundehet has other letters patent granting to him the custody of the said park, as appears in the Patent Roll of 4 Richard II.

May 6. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Alexander Halfhide of Ware, aged fifty years, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Viel of Bristol, of letters patent dated 26 December, 48 Edward III., being a grant to him of the like exemption. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

May 6. Westminster. Licence for Ralph, baron of Greystok, Matthew de Redemane, knight, and Joan his wife, to grant the town and lordship of Angerton, co. Northumberland, held in chief, to William de Greystok, esquire, the said Ralph's brother, for life. By p.s.

May 7. Westminster. Pardon to Isabella daughter of Thomas Bramble for the theft at Charryng in the house of Richard Fyssher on Easter eve, 50 Edward III.,

1378. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

from Alice Bramble, of a brooch and a ring of silver, value 12*d.*, a hood, value 6*d.*, a table-napkin and a towel, value 12*d.* By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Alan de Buxhull, of the custody of the king's new lodge within the forest of Waltham, without rendering anything therefor, but he is to keep in repair the houses of the said lodge.
Renewed by the Great Council.

MEMBRANE 7.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William de Harewell, groom of the wardrobe (*garson de nostre garderobe*) of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's father, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (also in French) of the said Edward, prince of Wales, dated Westminster, 5 June, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of the office of porter of his castle of Berkhamstede, with 2*d.* daily wages. By the Great Council.

May 7. Westminster. Appointment of Master William Wyndford and Master Henry Yevele, to choose and take and set on work, at the king's charge, as many stonemasons and other workmen as shall be necessary for the works ordered at Southampton, excepting the fee of the church.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William de Berland, knight, his executors or assigns, of letters patent of the king when prince, dated Carnarvon, 20 February 1377, inspecting and confirming an indenture between Edward, late prince of Wales, and the said William, dated Carnarvon, 11 July, 45 Edward III., witnessing that whereas the said prince is bound to the said William in 1,427*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* for the ransom (*financia*) of Sir Bertram de Guesclyn, taken at the battle of Nazare, the prince wills payment thereof to be made to the said William, his executors or assigns, by his chamberlain in North Wales, thus: 200 marks at Michaelmas, 100 marks at the Easter following, and 200 marks thereafter yearly at those terms until the whole is repaid. By the Great Council.

May 8. Westminster. Presentation of Edward Blakford, chaplain to the church of Bettescombe in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Frampton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Edmund Noon, esquire of the chamber of Edward prince of Wales, the king's father, and squire (*scutifero*) of the king, of (1) letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming his said father's letters patent (also in French) dated Assherugge, 11 August 1374, being a grant increasing by 10 marks the annuity of 20*l.* granted to him, for life, by the said prince 7 December, 45 Edward III., out of the issues of the stannary of Devon; and (2) of like letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, of the same date, inspecting and confirming other letters patent of his said father (also in French), dated Kennington manor, 1 October, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of the bailiwick of the water of Wygenhale.
By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him by letters patent dated 13 *July*, 3 *Richard II., the said* 40 *marks, for life, from the stannaries of Devon and Cornwall, and at the same date confirmed the said prince's grant of the bailiwick of the water of Wygenhale.*

1378. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

May 10. Westminster. Presentation of John Repynghale, vicar of the church of St. John, Hertford, in the diocese of London, to the vicarage of Little Hoghton in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Andrew's, Northampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard Bleysby.

May 8. Westminster. Grant to the good men of Whetherby of pontage for three years. By C.

May 10. Westminster. Licence for John Wilkyns of Bristol, to sell his third of the ship *St. Victor* of Genoa to Nicholas Palme of Genoa, the owner of the other two-thirds. By pet. of C.

Membrane 6.

March 19. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Ralph Alianore, one of the yeomen of the late king's chamber, retained, of letters patent dated 7 November, 40 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

May 8. Westminster. Mandate to Ralph Wyke, escheator in the counties of Huntingdon and Cambridge, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Croyland to John de Assheby, elected abbot.

The like mandate to the following escheators:—
John Poucher, in the county of Lincoln.
John Carvell, in the counties of Northampton and Rutland.
Walter Holt, of Bermyngeham, in the county of Leicester.
Roger Keterych, in the counties of Essex and Hertford.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon to William Ilkeley, *alias* Hynkele, of the county of York, for the death of Nicholas le Cartere, servant of the prior of the hospital of St. Mary without Bysshopesgate. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Harwich, of letters patent dated 12 August, 16 Edward II., inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 19 July, 13 Edward II., being a grant at the request of Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, that his said town be a free borough, and that the men and tenants thereof and their heirs and successors be free burgesses.

By K. & C., because, with Colchester, Maldon and Manytre, they were charged with the making of a balinger.

Jan. 27. Westminster. The like, in favour of the burgesses of Colchester, of a charter dated Westminster, 8 July, 36 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 36 Edward III., No.* 17] inspecting and confirming a charter dated York, 4 February, 12 Edward II., inspecting and confirming a charter dated Clarendon, 29 November, 37 Henry III., inspecting and confirming a charter dated Dover, 6 December, 1 Richard I.

By K. & C. because, with Maldon, Manytre and Harwich, they were charged with the making of a balinger.

April 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Geoffrey Chaucer, king's esquire, of 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer in addition to the 20 marks granted to him by the late king and confirmed by the king; this grant is in compensation for the pitcher (*picher*) of wine daily in the port of London granted to him, for life, by letters patent of the late king, which he has surrendered, and in consideration of the good service he has done and will do to the king. By p.s.

1378. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the 40 *marks* (*contained in the above letters patent and others*) *to John Scalby* 1 *May*, 11 *Richard II.*

March 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Simon atte Wode, one of the yeomen of the butlery of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 16 March, 35 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 4 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Membrane 5.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Stynaux Tydryk, esquire of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's father, of letters patent of the king when prince, dated Carnarvon, 26 February 1377, inspecting and confirming letters patent of his said father dated Carnarvon, 5 June 1376, being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer of Carnarvon. By the Great Council.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon at the supplication of the earl of Northumberland, the king's kinsman, to John del Estable for the death of Thomas de Cawode. By p.s.

May 3. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Salle, knight, for all negligence, misprisions, trespasses or defaults in having left without licence the castle of Merk in the march of Calais when governor thereof and come into England, whereby, by the treachery and rebellion of those to whom he had committed it to keep, it was forcibly detained by them against the king, to be delivered to the French, until recovered for the king by the captain of Calais; and of all forfeiture whether of body or goods incurred thereby, except of the goods which he had in it at the time of its said detention, yet of the harness and armour (*hernesiis et armaturis*) therein which were his, the king grants him for his own person a complete harness for war, viz. a pair of iron braces, a pair of iron shoes (*sabatons*), a complete harness of iron jambes with pully pieces (*poleyns*), cuisses and faudes (*voiders*), a coat of iron and a pair of plates covered with gold cloth, a red breastplate, a jack of gold with buckles and pendants of silver gilt, a basinet with an eventail of steel, together with the staples of the basnet, a chapelet of silver gilt, a helmet with crest, a pair of plated gauntlets, a sword and a war dagger, a Bordeaux axe, a shield of steel-plated horn, a red lance with Bordeaux head and a white pavice with the head of a black eagle erased. By p.s. [349.]

May 6. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent casually lost, dated 29 May, 51 Edward III., being a grant for life to Thomas Grene, groom of the avenary of that king's household, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William de Norton, yeoman of the king and of his father, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (also in French) of Edward, prince of Wales, dated Westminster, 5 June, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of 10*l.* yearly out of the issues of the prince's manor of Cheillesmore, and also of a convenient chamber with chimney for his abode within the manor. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because he has other letters patent granting him 10*l. for life of the fee-farm of Coventre, dated* 16 *March*, 2 *Richard II.*

The like, in favour of William Halle, groom of the bakery of the king's father, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated

1378. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (also in French) of Edward, prince of Wales, dated London, 1 October, 42 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 2*d.* daily out of the issues of the lordship of Walyngford. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with the assent of the said William atte Halle, the king granted the said 2*d. daily to John Derby for life,* 7 *June,* 9 *Richard II.*

March 19. Westminster. The like, in favour of William Blacomore, servant of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 30 September, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of the manor of Langele Marreys. By the Great Council.

May 8. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.*, paid by Thomas, son of William de Lodelowe, for him to enfeoff John Wynrich, clerk, John Horneby, clerk, William Barnthurst and Richard de Hampton of 24*s.* 6*d.* rent in Caumpeden, co. Gloucester, a moiety of the manor of Caumpeden and a moiety of the advowson of the chapel of St. Katharine, of the said manor, held in chief; and for the feoffees to grant the premises to the said Thomas and Elizabeth his wife, in tail, with remainder, if they die without issue, to the heirs of the said Thomas.

March 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Robert Weryngton, servant of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 21 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

May 8. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Roger Beler, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from being made a justice, keeper of the peace, trier, leader or arrayer of men-at-arms, armed men, hobelers or archers, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths, subsidies, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Letters for the abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, nominating Adam Horseleye and John Stawell, his fellow canons, his attorneys in Ireland for three years. Henry Percehay received the attorneys by writ.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Tidrik van Dale, knight, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 20 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (also in French) of his father Edward, prince of Wales, dated Kennington manor, 1 July, 35 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*l.* yearly out of the issues of the lordship of Kermerdyn, payable by the chamberlain of South Wales; on his surrender of a grant of money for his services at the battle of Poictiers. By C.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because he received 500 *marks of gold from the king in full satisfaction of the said grant of* 100*l. and gave a release therefor by deed now in the treasury dated* 29 *May,* 3 *Richard II.*

Membrane 4.

Feb. 21. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, of divers letters patent of the late king, viz., letters patent dated 10 June, 40 Edward III.; 5 November, 40 Edward III.; 15 December, 40 Edward III.; 3 May, 41 Edward III.; 29 October, 43 Edward III.; 6 May, 45 Edward III.; 15 October, 47 Edward III.; 26 February, 51 Edward III.; 31 May, 50 Edward III.; 29 August, 33 Edward III.; 12 June, 45 Edward III.; 26 August,

1378. *Membrane 4—cont.*

50 Edward III.; 10 November, 50 Edward III.; 8 June, 27 Edward III.; 3 August, 27 Edward III.; 5 November, 30 Edward III.; 20 March, 24 Edward III. [*Monasticon*; vol. v., p. 717.] By fine of 100*s*.

Membranes 3 *and* 2.

March 28. Westminster. The like, in favour of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury, of letters patent dated 16 July, 30 Edward III., being an exemplification of proceedings in Chancery before the late king in Easter term, 30 Edward III., reciting letters patent dated 25 May, 30 Edward III.

For fine of 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 1.

April 9. Westminster. The like, in favour of the burgesses of Newcastle-on-Tyne of a charter dated Westminster, 10 May, 31 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 31 Edward III., No.* 6], and another dated York, 28 January, 7 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 7 Edward III., No.* 35.]

By fine of 40*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 36*d*.

April 6. Westminster. Commission to William Busshy, knight, Thomas de Burton, knight, John Harowedon and John Broun, alderman of Staunford, to assess those of that town who have possessions of the value of 100*s*. or more, and cause the sums to be levied for the making of a balinger by 1 March, in accordance with the recent ordinance of Parliament and the king's mandate directed to the said alderman and bailiffs of Staunford and Leicester, at the expense of the more wealthy men thereof; with power to compel the disobedient by distress and otherwise, whose names they are to return from time to time.

Membrane 34*d*.

March 15. Westminster. Commission to William de Fulbourne, Thomas Sewale, Ralph de Wyke, escheator in the county of Cambridge, and Edmund de Lakynghythe, to enquire touching wastes, destructions and dilapidations in the chancel of Lynton (*in cancello de Lynton*) and in the chapel of the priory of Lynton and Iselham (in the king's hands on account of the war with France), and in the houses and buildings belonging to the said priory, and for what sum they can be repaired, also whether Nicholas, alien prior thereof, is of good fame or not, according to the form of the statute in this case.

Membrane 28*d*.

April 9. Westminster. Association of Edmund de Stonore in the commission of the peace in the county of Oxford with John Golofre, John Vernoun, Roger de Kirketon, Gilbert Wace, David Hannemere, John Baldyngdon and Nicholas Somerton, in the room of John Laundels, deceased.

Membrane 27*d*.

April 4. Westminster. Commission to John atte Wode, John Cassy and Richard Ryole, to enquire touching the malefactors who broke the closes and houses of William Lygh, parson of Kemmeseye at Kemmeseye, co. Worcester, carried

1378. *Membrane 27d—cont.*

away his goods, as well as rents and profits arising from his possessions there, and still continue to do him this damage.

April 7. Westminster. The like to Ralph Pygot, Robert Nessefeld, John Scardeburgh and John de Banke, to enquire touching unlawful assemblies in the county of York for the purpose of killing James de Pykeryng and his men and tenants, and doing other mischief, contrary to the statute of Northampton in the late reign against the bearing of arms.

April 7. Westminster. The like to Roger de Clifford, Nicholas Haryngton, Thomas Sandford and Robert de Ormeshed to enquire [touching the same] in the county of Westmoreland.

Membrane 26d.

April 8. Westminster. Commission to Gilbert Talbot, John de Beauchamp of Poywyk, John Cassy and John Sergeant, to enquire touching extortions, oppressions, &c., perpetrated by the king's ministers in the hundred of Bottelowe, co. Gloucester.

April 6. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de la Mare, knight, Edmund de Stonore and Reginald de Sheffeld and those deputed by them, to command Richard de Thorpe, clerk, William Frank, and William Middelworth, clerk, to restore to Master Thomas de Carlol, provost of the college called 'Quenehalle,' Oxford, the college seal, writings, muniments, keys, books and goods which they have carried away and which, notwithstanding the king's mandate commanding them to bring the same into his chancery on a certain day, they detain, or they are to restore the value thereof without delay, failing which they are to be arrested and brought before the Council at Westminster for punishment. By C.

Membrane 24d.

April 8. Westminster. Commission to the abbot of Walden, the prior of Dunmowe and Richard de Piryton, archdeacon of Colchester and to the sheriff of Essex and Hertford,—on information that William, bishop of London, having appointed them to levy the two-tenths, granted by the clergy of the province of Canterbury to the king for the maintenance of his wars and defence of the realm of England and the English church, in the archdeaconries of Essex, Colchester and Middlesex, excepting the deaneries of Middlesex and Berkyng, before the first of March last past, divers abbots, priors, parsons and other ecclesiastics utterly refuse payment,—to levy the same therein with all possible speed, distraining the disobedient if need be.

Membrane 17d.

April 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard, earl of Arundel, Robert Bealknap, Henry Asty, Nicholas Carreu, John de Kyngesfold, Thomas de Illeston, Robert Loxle, and John Olyver the younger, touching bondmen and bond tenants of the bishop of Winchester at Farnham, who have long rebelliously withdrawn the customary services due to him for their tenures and in divers assemblies have mutually confederated and bound themselves by oath to resist him and his ministers.

The like to the same, touching bondmen and bond tenants of the abbot of Chertseye who have done the same at Chabham, Thorpe and Egham.

1378. *Membrane* 16*d*.

April 10. Westminster. Commission for the peace in the counties of Hertford and Cambridge to Roger Scales, knight, Baldwin Seint George, knight, John Dengayne, knight, John Henxteworth, John de Dunton and Robert Fils Geffrey, on complaint by the men of Royston and its neighhourhood, that it being situated in both counties many disturbers of the peace come from each county armed, and with an armed power contrary to the statute of Northampton, assault and rob men at the fairs and markets there, and by fleeing to one or other county evade attachment either by the king's bailiffs or those of the prior of Royston, who are unequal to arresting or punishing them.

Membrane 15*d*.

——— Westminster. Commission to Gilbert Wace, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, and Walter atte Halle of Abberbury, to enquire whether Alice Perrers was seised of the manor of Kyngham at the date of her conviction in Parliament of certain misprisions, or others in her name to her use, all her lands being by that conviction forfeited to the king.

Membrane 9*d*.

May 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skypwyth, Roger de Fulthorp, John Bygod, knight, John Paynel, knight, Laurence Hauberk and William Spenser, of Langtoft, on complaint by Ralph de Hastynges, knight, that Simon Burre, John Pye, Henry Revet, John Godale, John Herry, Robert Hamound, William Herry, William Everard, John Everard, John Pyme, John Gretham, William Taillour, William Hogge, John Swane, Robert Cook, William Hamound, William Hogge, clerk, John Ward, John Botheby of Shankton, William Gretham, Robert Venables, hayward, and others in the late reign broke his closes and houses at Shankton, co Leicester, by night, entered and hunted in his free warren at Nowesley, mowed his grass at Herdwyk, carried away his goods at Shankton, besides hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges from his warren, arrested eight horses, eighteen oxen, six cows, eight calves and three hundred sheep at Herdewyk, detained them until the said calves, of the value of 26*s*. 8*d*., died of hunger, and the said Ralph made a fine of 20*s*. with the said Simon and the rest for the delivery of the remainder, depastured his corn and grass at Herdewyk and Shankton, and assaulted his men and servants at Nowesley. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

May 4. Westminster. The like to the same on complaint by the same that the same persons in the present reign broke his closes and houses at Herdewik, co. Leicester, by night, entered and hunted in his free warren at Nowesle and took away timber from his said houses, besides hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges from his said warren, and depastured his corn and grass at Herdewyk. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 8*d*.

May 12. Westminster. Commission to William, lord of Latymer, Ralph, baron of Greystok, Richard de Roclyf, knight, and the sheriff of York, to array all capable men between the ages of 60 and 16 in Scardeburgh and the neighbourhood

1378. *Membrane* 8*d*—*cont.*

and equip them with arms, and to distrain those who in lands and goods are capable, although in body not capable, for the furnishing of arms, with power to arrest and imprison the disobedient. By the Great Council.

Membrane 5*d*.

May 1. Westminster. Commission to William Flamvill, knight, Thomas Walssh, knight, John Folevyll and Robert de Lokyngton to enquire what persons are bound to repair the hall (*aulam*) of the gaol of Leicester, which is now dilapidated and much exposed, and to compel them thereto, by view of the sheriff of Leicestershire, by distress and other means if necessary.

1 RICHARD II.— Part VI.

1378. *Membrane* 38.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Cary, of the Council, in matters touching the law, of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's father, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming his said father's letters patent (also in French), dated London, 15 February, 46 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10 marks yearly out of the issues of the duchy of Cornwall. By the Great Council.

May 14. Westminster. Presentation of William de Drayton, chaplain, to the church of Biriton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Shrewsbury being in the late king's hands.

May 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Walter Trillowe, one of the late king's huntsmen, retained, of letters patent dated 16 March, 42 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 4*d.* daily out of the issues of the counties of Somerset and Dorset. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Walter de Webbele, one of the late king's huntsmen, of letters patent dated 22 December, 39 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 4*d.* daily out of the issues of the county of Southampton. By the Great Council.

May 15. Westminster. Grant to Richard Poumfreit, king's esquire, of the custody, for life, of the lawn of Ingolthwait in the forest of Galtres, from September 21 last, at which date the king granted to him the stewardship of that forest, in his hands on account of the trespasses in vert and venison of Thomas Maulay, the late steward; with licence to mow as much of the grass therein as he conveniently can in the year without damage to the deer, and to make his profit of the hay, so that therewith he keep in due repair the fence of the lawn and lodge there, pay the wages of a parker (*landario sive parcario*), and make no agistment therein. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with his assent the king granted the said lawn to Thomas Fairfax, esquire, for life, 20 July, 6 Richard II.

May 12. Westminster. Licence for William Bardolf to grant the manor of Watton atte Stone and Stapulford, co Hertford, excepting the advowson of the church of that manor, held in chief, to the king's esquire, Robert Bardolf, for life, in exchange for the manor of Stowebardolf, co. Norfolk, also held in chief, to be granted to the said William, for life, and *vice versâ*. By p.s.

May 16. Westminster. Presentation of Philip Bemound, chaplain, to the church of Candelesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John de Orreby, knight, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

May 20. Westminster. The like of Alexander de Massyngham, chaplain, to the church of St. Mary, Suthkelseye, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John de Waltham, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Wyngale being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1378. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

May 18. Westminster. Remission to the burgesses of Truru, upon information after divers inquisitions by the sheriff of Cornwall, at the prosecution of the collectors of the two tenths and fifteenths granted by the commonalty of the realm to the king, who state that they cannot levy the sum incident on that town, because it is so impoverished by pestilences and hostile invasions, as well as by intolerable payments made to the king's progenitors of tenths and other subsidies, that it is almost uninhabited and wholly wasted, that the few inhabitants who remain are wholly unable to pay the tenths anciently assessed, viz. 12*l.* 1*s.* 10*d.*, and scarcely one tenth, viz. 50*s.* The king therefore remits 19*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* (*sic*),* the sum due from them for the said two tenths, provided that the 100*s.* remaining, viz. 50*s.* for each tenth, is answered to the king; and directs that in all grants to him of tenths and fifteenths for ten years to come the burgesses shall be charged with but 50*s.* for each tenth, and wholly acquitted of the remainder. By C.

March 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Nicholas Bernard, retained to stay with the king, of letters patent dated 1 May, 38 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of surveyor of the works at Windsor Castle, park and manor. By the Great Council.

May 18 Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William, bishop of St. Asaph, and his successors, of a charter of indenture dated Chester, 30 September, 40 Edward III., between Edward, late prince of Wales, of the one part, and Lewellin, bishop of St. Asaph, and the dean and chapter of St. Asaph, of the other part, whereby the prince grants to the bishop and his successors a certain plot of meadow, moor, wood, turbary and pasture called 'Gronantesmore,' co. Flint, the bounds of which are defined as adjoining Ridhir, Westbury, Gronant, and the hay (greater and smaller) of Ken' ap Gron', at the yearly rent of 20 marks; with covenants on the part of the bishop, dean and chapter, that if the rent be a fortnight in arrear it shall be lawful for the said prince and his heirs to distrain therefor in the manor of Alltmelydyn, and (2) on the part of the prince, that if any of the plot be destroyed by the sea so that the bishop cannot make his profit thereof, he will allow the bishop 12*d.* yearly for every acre so destroyed. Witnesses: William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, Reginald Gray, lord of Deffrencloyd, Sir Bartholomew de Burghersh, then justice of Chester, John de Delnes, knight, then supplying his place, Master John de Brunham, then chamberlain of Chester, David de Backern, then sheriff of Flint, Rees ap Roppert, Ken' ap Roppert, Ithel ap Blech ap Ithel, and others.
By p.s. [371.]

May 21. Westminster. Grant to Richard Botiller of Waltham Cross, the king's pantler, of the office of the tronage and pesage of wools in the port of Boston, during pleasure. By p.s. [377.]

Membrane 37.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Wilkyn, formerly groom of the kitchen of the king's father, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, under his privy seal, dated Berkhamstede, 25 March, 51 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 2*d.* daily out of the profits of the lordship of Berkhamstede, instead of the manor of Risebergh (now assigned to Lewis de Clifford, knight), on his surrender of the king's father's grant to him of that sum daily out of the profits of the last named manor. By the Great Council.

* ? Error for 29*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.*

1378. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

May 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Muntgomery, of letters patent, dated 9 September, 51 Henry III., exempting them for ever from payment of murage throughout the realm; and of a charter dated Westminster, 6 March, 1 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 1 *Edward III.*, *No.* 86], inspecting and confirming a charter, dated Westminster, 15 February, 11 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 11 *Henry III.*, *No.* 27.]
By fine of 20*s.*

May 6. Westminster. The like, in favour of Bernard Zedeletz, knight, servant of the king's father, retained, of letters patent dated 12 August, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer.
By the Great Council.

May 16. Westminster. Appointment of William de Emeley as clerk of the works at the castle of Nottingham, manor of Clypston and lodge of Beskewode, to choose masons and other workmen, and to make the payments for the said works, by survey of John de Gaytford and control of Hugh de Thurneston.
By bill of treasurer.

May 16. Westminster. Appointment of the said Hugh de Thurneston as controller thereof.
By bill of treasurer.

May 16. Westminster. The like of the said John de Gaytford as surveyor aforesaid.
By bill of treasurer.

May 18. Westminster. Grant of murage for twenty years to the sovereign (*preposito*) and good men of Kensale, co. Cork. By C.

May 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Walter de Leycestre, yeoman of the late king and one of his serjeants-at-arms, retained, of letters patent dated 10 June, 37 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, for his wages, of 12*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him that sum from the fee farm of Chesterton, co. Cambridge, 16 *January*, 12 *Richard II.*

Membrane 36.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Neel le Lohereyn, the king's knight and his father's knight and chamberlain, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 20 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (also in French) of Edward, prince of Wales, dated Kennington manor, 29 January 1372, being a grant to him, for life, of the manors of Calistok and Trematon, the ferry (*passage*) of Asshe, the bailiwick of the water of Plymmuth, as held by John Dabernon, and the custody of the castle of Trematon, saving knights' fees, advowsons, wardships, marriages, forfeitures and escheats.
By the Great Council.

May 8. Westminster. Licence for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper by Hugh Brid, of Staynthwayt, for him to enfeoff William Brid, of Staynthwayt, of a messuage, 22 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Hacumby, held in chief.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Baldwin de Bereford, king's knight, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 17 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming an indenture between the said prince and the said Baldwin, dated London, 1 October, 41 Edward III., whereby the said Baldwin for staying with the said prince for life is to receive for his fee 40*l.* yearly from the

1378. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

issues of the lordship of Coventre, and is to find in time of war two esquires without further fee. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him, for life, the manor of Fortyngton and the custody of the forest and park of Claryndon, 12 *March*, 18 *Richard II.*

March 22. Westminster. The like, in favour of Thomas Cheyne, knight, and his executors or assigns, of letters patent of the king when prince, dated Kermerdyn, 20 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales, dated Kermerdyn, 20 July, 45 Edward III., directing that as the prince is by letters indented bound to the said Thomas in 1,483*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* for the ransom of Bertram de Guesclyn, knight, taken in the battle of Nazare, that sum is to be paid to him by the chamberlain of South Wales, 200 marks at Michaelmas, 100 marks at the Easter following, and 200 marks yearly thereafter until the whole is paid.

By the Great Council.

April 10. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Pynson to the office of purveyor (*provisoris*) of all things necessary for the works in the palace of Westminster and Tower of London, with 4*d.* daily wages. By p.s.

May 10. Henley Manor. Presentation of William de Wynterton to the church of Newenham, in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

April 14. Westminster. Appointment of William de Hannay, king's clerk, as controller of all purveyances, purchases and expenditure for the wages of workmen and carriage upon the works to be executed by John Blake, clerk of the works, at the palace of Westminster, the Tower of London, the castles of Wyndesore and Berkhampstede, the manors of Kenyngton, Eltham, Havering, Shene, Biflete, Yeshampstede, Henle, Wyndesore, Wolmere, Langele Marreys, Childernelangeley and Feckenham, and at the king's lodges within his parks of Guldeford, Foly Johan, Colde Kenyngton and Feckenham and at his mews for falcons near Charryngcrouche, and to attest the payments made by the said John thereon, receiving for his wages 12*d.* daily as long as he and the said William remain in the said offices.

By p.s.

Vacated by surrender, nothing being done herein, and otherwise below.

March 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas de Croydon, ranger in the forest of Waltham in the late reign, retained, of letters patent dated 26 October, 45 Edward III., being a grant to him of the custody, during pleasure, of the new lodge therein, with 6*d.* daily wages out of the issues of the counties of Essex and Hertford. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 6d. daily out of the issues of the county of Essex, 25 *August*, 9 *Richard II.*

March 19. Westminster. The like, in favour of Robert Aldebourne, of letters patent dated 11 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

May 13. Westminster. Grant that the assignments, agreed to be made to William, lord Latymer, by the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, of the sums for which he has promised before the Council to deliver to the king, or to the king's order, the count de Sancto Paulo et de Lenny, a French prisoner, viz. of 600 marks for the costs of the said count during the three years and more in which he has been in his custody, and of 1,000 marks paid by him in the purchase of the said count in the late reign, shall be observed and remain in full force without the revocation of any point, unless with his consent, and that such mandates be made thereof by letters under the privy seal as

1378. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

shall be necessary, and if he wish aught changed therein, the treasurer and chamberlains are to make such corrections as he desires. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Worcester by William de Asteleye, chaplain, John de Kirkeby and John de Wellesburgh, of the manor of Bradecote and the advowson of its church, of the yearly value of 5 marks; by William Hull, parson of Newechirche, William de Tyberton and Hugh Cook, of 6 marks rent in Worcester, in augmentation of the maintenance of a chaplain in St. Mary's chapel there; by William Asteleye of 12*s.* rent in Worcester; by Thomas Kyngyot, parson of the church of St. Peter, Worcester, and Richard North[amp]ton, chaplain, of 6*s.* rent in Worcester; in full satisfaction of two licences of the late king for their acquisition of lands and rents of the yearly value of 100*s.* and 20*l.* respectively. By fine of 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

May 15. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Brasyere of Cambridge, of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the late king to answer William, abbot of West Derham, on a plea of trespass, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, where he now is, as is certified by John de Cavendissh, chief justice.

MEMBRANE 35.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Fulk Corbet, esquire of the king and of his father, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 18 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (in French) of Edward, prince of Wales, dated Kennington manor, Trinity 1374, being a grant to him, for life, of 20*l.* yearly from the prince's revenues of Cornwall. By the Great Council.

April 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Degarius Sevs, knight, —in recompence of a large sum of gold unduly taken from him to the late king's use, whereof he has given the king a sufficient release under his seal, and in consideration also of the loss by him and by his wife Ragona, Lady of Mortymere, during the present war, of the lands which they had in Aquitaine, both those of her inheritance and of his acquisition—of 200*l.* yearly from the issues or farm of the lands of the king's kinsman, Edward le Despenser, deceased, so long as they are in the king's hands, and from the Exchequer afterwards, or until he be provided with lands or rents of that value; if she survive him, she is to have 200 marks yearly under the same conditions; and further grant to him of goods of the late king, of the value of 200*l.*, and pardon of 200*l.*, money of the late king, lately advanced to him at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Memorandum that the release and acquittance mentioned above are enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.

Mandate to Elizabeth, late the wife (and farmer of the lands) of Edward le Despenser, knight, to pay to the said Degarius the said sum yearly.

March 26. Westminster. Grant to John de Ipre, knight, of 50 marks yearly from the farm of the priory of Ware, in the king's hands on account of the war with France; upon his surrender, according to the ordinance of the Great Council, of letters patent of the late king, dated 8 January, 50 Edward III., granting to him, then steward of his household, 200 marks yearly from the said farm; until otherwise provided for. By the Great Council.

1378. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

May 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Master John Goderiche, the late king's cook, retained, of the following :—

1. Letters patent dated 26 September, 39 Edward III., being an exemplification of letters patent, dated 27 May, 37 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, in reversion, after the death of John de Astwyk, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Gertre, co. Leicester.
2. Letters patent dated 17 December, 41 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer.

By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because at his supplication the king granted the above 20*l. to William his son, by letters patent, dated* 3 *April*, 14 *Richard II.*

May 6. Westminster. Confirmation to John Kent of the grant to him, for life, by letters patent of the late king dated 27 November, 50 Edward III., of the custody during the minority of the heir, of the lands of John Frounale, deceased, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir, without rendering aught therefor. By the Great Council.

May 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William de Drayton, esquire of the king's father, retained, of letters patent (in French) of the said Edward, prince of Wales, dated Westminster, 5 June, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the manor of Whitchurch by Walyngford, saving to the prince knights' fees, advowsons, wardships, marriages, forfeitures and escheats, he paying to the king any surplus over 20*l.*, the amount of the annuity previously granted to him. By p.s.

May 16. Westminster. Appointment of William de Emley, keeper of the king's manor of Clipston, in Shirewode forest, to cut down a plot of underwood called 'Horthornes' in Beskwode park, by view of John de Gaitford supplying the place of the steward of that forest and keeper of the park, to sell it to the best advantage, and with the proceeds to repair by view of the said John, certain defects in the said manor of Clipston and lodge of Beskwode. By bill of p.s.

May 21. Westminster. Revocation of the protection for one year, granted 16 October to Richard Heskyn, of the county of Northumberland. By C.

May 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Appelby, esquire of the late king, of letters patent, dated 22 April, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer.

By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 10 *marks yearly from the manor of Tremworth,* 100*s. yearly from the fee farm of Oxford and* 4*l. yearly from the issues of Oxford,* 26 *April,* 8 *Richard II.*

Membrane 34.

May 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Sir William de Cammel, canon of Welles, of letters patent (in French) of John, late earl of Kent, dated Bedehampton manor, 1 May, 26 Edward III., to the effect that the said Sir William being impeached before the said earl's stewards, in his court of Cammel by certain of the homage of the manor, of being a bondman thereof, the said earl is certified by trustworthy men of that country that he is of free condition. For ½ mark.

1378. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

April 20. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the abbot of Hide by Winchester, of two certificates by the king's mandate returned into Chancery by the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer:—

1. Extract from Domesday book: In Sussex, the abbot of St. Peter's, Winchester, holds Suesse and also Clonynctune.
2. Extract from Pleas of the Crown, before Solomon de Roffa, Walter de Hopton, Master Thomas de Sudyngton and Richard de Boylond, justices in eyre at Chichester, Sussex, on the morrow of the Ascension, 16 Edward I: "The jurors present that the abbot of Hide holds the manor of Sowese, value 30*l.* yearly, and the manor of Tetelescombe, value 30*l.* yearly, with the advowsons of the churches of those manors, that of Sowese being of the yearly value of 14 marks, and that of Tetelescombe 16 marks, ancient demesne of the Crown; they know not by what warrant. And the abbot by his attorney comes and says that he found his church seised of the said manors and advowsons, and the jurors testify the same. W. de Giselham was accordingly told to sue by writ, if he pleased."

March 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Gilbert de Brydeshale, servant of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 3 April, 44 Edward III., being an exemplification of letters patent dated 17 April, 39 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer.

By the Great Council.

May 14. Westminster. Appointment, until All Saints, of Master William de Basynges, master of the hospital of St. Mary, Strode, as chief surveyor and clerk of the works at the king's castle of Rouchestre, so that they be done by the survey and control of Master Hugh Herland, carpenter; wages 12*d.* daily.

By bill of treasurer.

May 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Master Adam, the late king's surgeon, retained, of letters patent dated 26 February, 48 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 20*l.* yearly, payable by the executors of Thomas de Lodelowe, one of the barons of the Exchequer, for the custody of two thirds of the manors of West Tillebury and Plombergh, co. Essex, late of Thomas de Vaghan, knight, tenant in chief.

By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Thomas de Musgrave, of letters patent dated 28 November, 44 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

May 10. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Thomas Bakester, of Bolton upon Dyrne, co. York, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

March 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Robert, son of Robert and Joan de Corby, retained to stay with the king, of letters patent, dated 12 January, 48 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

May 10. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Godelake, chaplain of the chantry of the Holy Trinity in St. Peter's, Cornhill, London, to the church of Little Bradelegh in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Patryngton.

May 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas Grene, groom of the laundry of the late king's household, retained, of letters patent dated 6 March, 1 Richard II. being an exemplification of letters patent dated

1378. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

29 May, 51 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 22. Westminster. The like, in favour of Thomas Tyle, yeoman of the king's father and of the king, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming his said father's letters patent (also in French) dated Westminster, 5 June, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* yearly out of the issues of the manor of Biflete. By the Great Council.

Membrane 33.

May 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Canon Robertsart *alias* Robesard, knight, retained, of (1) letters patent, dated 24 August, 39 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer; and (2) letters patent dated 2 October, 43 Edward III., being a like grant to him, during the war with France, of 100 marks, in recompence of divers sums detained from him on account of the war, which he was wont to receive from the town of Vernyne, the abbey of Touelx, and the lands of Cantaryne and Eskencourt in France. By the Great Council.

May 11. Westminster. Grant, by the advice of the Council, to John de Remyngton, king's yeoman, that he shall henceforth receive out of the profits belonging to the castle and lordship of Walyngford the 10*l.* yearly granted to him, for life, by the king's father out of the issues of the bailiwicks of the honors of Walyngford and St. Walery, from which ready payment cannot be made, he having surrendered both the said prince's grant and its confirmation by the king when prince. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the lepers of the house of St. Mary Magdalene, Colcestre, of a charter, dated Waltham Cross, 8 April, 10 Edward III., inspecting and confirming divers charters of Stephen, Henry II., Richard I., and Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 10 *Edward III.*, *No.* 46.] By fine of ½ mark.

May 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Dammesende of Fakenham, in the county of Norfolk, of a moiety of the manor of Hempton by John Wallton, late parson of the church of St. Andrew, Little Snoryng, John de Rakhithe, parson of the church of Waterden, Richard de Waterden and William de Keteliston of Bromholm, and of the other moiety in reversion after the death of Joan, wife of Thomas de Oxewyk, both moieties together being of the yearly value of 100*s.*, as found by inquisition of John Hethe, escheator in Norfolk; in part satisfaction, viz. 10 marks, of land and rent of the yearly value of 10*l.*, which they had licence by letters patent of the late king to acquire.

May 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Philip de Whitton, retained to stay with the king, of letters patent dated 16 March, 25 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 22. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Leukenore, servitor (*servitour*) of the king when prince, and one of his father's household (*familier*), and groom of his chamber, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 50 [*rectius* 51] Edward III., inspecting and confirming (1) letters patent (also in French) of his said father, dated London, 1 February, 43 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of parker of Risebergh, and (2) the like letters patent dated Westminster, 5 June, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 40*s.* yearly from the profits of the said prince's mill there. By the Great Council.

1378. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

May 14. Westminster. Appointment, until All Saints, of Master William de Basynges, as chief surveyor and clerk of the works at the castle of Rouchestre (as in the last Membrane). By bill of treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise above.

Membrane 32.

May 20. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the burgesses of Retford, of letters patent dated 4 March, 27 Edward III., being an exemplification of the record and process held at Notyngham on the Monday after Martinmas, 3 Edward III., in pleas of *quo warranto*, before William de Hale and his fellows, justices in eyre.

May 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the same, of the following:—

1. A charter dated Dunstaple, 16 October, 3 Edward III. [*Charter Rolls*, 3 *Edward III.*, *No.* 17], inspecting and confirming divers charters, and
2. A charter dated Westminster, 22 June, 46 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 46 *Edward III.*, *No.* 5]. For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 31.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas de Audeley, knight, lord of Kemmoys, William Podmore his servant, and others his servants, for a fine of 25*l.*, made with the king in the county of Pembroke (which county is now for certain reasons in the king's hands), of all the felonies, homicides, arsons, robberies, treasons, usurpation of royal jurisdiction, and seditions of which they were guilty previous to 1 March, within the lordship of Kemmoys or county of Pembroke, contrary to the form of a composition made between William de Valencia, formerly earl of Pembroke, and William Martyn, then lord of Kemmoys, whose estate is now in the said Nicholas, which composition was affirmed by A. bishop of St. David's chancellor, and others of the Council; and of outlawry, if any, therefor. By C.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise enrolled in the year 2 *Richard II.*

May 28. Westminster. Licence for Richard Seymour, for 20 marks paid to the king, to enfeoff John de Chitterne and John Bromflet, clerks, of his manor of Northmolton with the advowsons of the churches of Northmolton and Blaketoryton, which are held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises to the said Richard Seymour, Ela his wife, William Brightle and Edmund Seyntlou, clerk, and the heirs male of the said Richard and Ela, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Richard.

May 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Edmund de Tettesworth, of letters patent dated 20 October, 48 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for recognisances of debts in Canterbury. By the Great Council.

May 30. Westminster. The like, in favour of William Corby, yeoman of the king when prince, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 1 February, 51 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of constable of Lanceton castle, with 10*l.* yearly, for his fees, out of the profits of the manor of Grandpount. By p.s.

1378. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

May 10. Westminster. The like, in favour of Richard de Torpele, yeoman of the late king, retained, of (1) letters patent dated 10 April, 31 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 7½*d.* daily out of the issues of the county of Lincoln; and (2) letters patent dated 15 August, 39 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 4½*d.* daily, in addition to the said sum. By the Great Council.

March 22. Westminster. The like, in favour of Thomas Tyle, butler of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's father, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming his said father's letters patent (also in French), viz. (1) dated, under his privy seal, London, 26 October, 46 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of parker of Biflete, with 2*d.* daily wages; and (2) dated similarly, Westminster, 5 June, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 10*l.* yearly out of the profits of Biflete manor.

By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king with his assent granted the said office of parker to Thomas de Walton, 8 February, 10 Richard II., and he (Tyle) has other letters confirming the said grant of 10l. yearly.

Membrane 30.

May 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and canons of Lanthony [near Gloucester], of the following:—

1. A charter dated Westminster, 10 April, 14 Edward III., inspecting and confirming a charter dated Langley, 14 June, 2 Edward II., [*Charter Roll, 14 Edward III., No.* 26.], inspecting and confirming a charter dated Roche Orival 30 July, 1 John [*Rotuli Chartarum*, p. 7, and *Monasticon*, vol. vi., p. 137].
2. Letters patent of Henry [II., *circa* 1158] as follows:—

Henricus Rex Anglie et Dux Normannie et Aquitanie et Comes Andegavie, vicecomitibus et prepositis de Gloecestria salutem: Precipio quod canonici de Lantowenia teneant prebendas suas de Sancto Audoeno et Hidam in qua domus eorum site sunt ita bene et libere et quiete et juste sicut Comes Milo eas illis dedit et carta sua comfirmavit et cum eisdem libertatibus et consuetudinibus cum quibus antecessores sui tenuerunt tempore Regis Henrici avi mei. Et prohibeo ne quis super hoc eis injuriam vel contumeliam faciat quia omnes possessiones et res eorum in protectione et custodia mea sunt. Et nisi feceritis justicia mea faciat. Teste M[anasser] Bis[et] Dap[ifero] apud Gloecestriam. For fine of 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Graa, citizen and merchant of York, and Robert Wyclyff, parson of the church of St. Crux, York, who have paid 20*l.* to the king, of a yearly rent of 10 marks, issuing from divers tenements in York, held of the king in burgage by the service of 6*d.* yearly, to a chaplain, for celebrating divine service daily at the altar of St. Katharine the Virgin in Holy Trinity church in the king's court, York, for the souls of John de Langeton and Beatrice and Margaret his wives, William de Garton and the parents and ancestors of the said John and others.

March 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Peter Whitele, servant of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 7 June, 51 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer.

By the Great Council.

1378. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

May 22. Westminster. William son of Thomas Scryn, staying in England, has letters nominating William son of John Scryn and John Scryn his attorneys in Ireland for one year. H. de Cod, clerk, received the attorneys.

April 19. Westminster. Appointment of William Robert, 'plomer,' to provide the lead for the works at the palace of Westminster and its carriage, and to take and put to work there the plumbers and other necessary workmen wherever found in the city of London, excepting the fee of the church; with power to arrest and imprison the disobedient. By bill of treasurer.

March 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Shefford, one of the yeomen of the household of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 15 July, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Membrane 29.

May 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Robert Hales, the prior, and the brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, of a charter of confirmation, dated Westminster, 1 July, 34 Edward III., being an exemplification of a charter dated York, 10 February, 2 Edward III., itself an exemplification of a charter dated York, 30th June, 1 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 1 *Edward III.*, *No.* 21], inspecting and confirming a charter dated Chertsey, 22 September, 2 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 2 *Edward II.*, *No.* 45], inspecting and confirming a charter dated Westminster, 8 June, 8 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 8 *Edward I.*, *Nos.* 43 *and* 44]. By fine of 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

May 16. Westminster. The said Robert Hales has letters nominating brothers William Marny and Henry Ferant, his general attorneys for three years.

The following are admitted his general attorneys in like manner:—

Hildebrant Inge and Thomas Knight,
William Hulles and Peter Ruelyng,
John Ichyngton and Hugh de Stokton,
John Dalton and John Bukstan,
John Dayvill and John Maydenstan,
Brian Gray and Richard Brawe,
Robert Normanton and John Danvers,
John Dyngelee,
William Barker, chaplain.
} brethren of the Hospital.

May 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas Hertfordyngbury, [servant] of the household of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 13 June, 41 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10 marks yearly so long as he continues in the household, and of 10*l.* yearly after he has by leave retired through old age. By the Great Council.

Membrane 28.

May 9. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the weavers or websters (*telariis sive textoribus*) of Lincoln, of letters patent, dated 23 April, 22 Edward III., being a grant confirming the grant to them by Henry II. of a gild and the customs and liberties thereto belonging, for the yearly farm of 6*l.* For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 20. Westminster. Grant to Robert Tresilyan, so long as he continues one of the justices of the King's Bench, of 40*l.* yearly, for his more decent maintenance and the discharge of the necessary expenses of his office, in addition to the fee which he receives. By bill of C.

1378. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

May 18. Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, for Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angos, to enfeoff him of the advowson of the church of Ovyngeham, co. Northumberland, held in chief, and, after seisin had thereof by the said Henry, for the alienation in mortmain by him both of the said advowson and that of the church of Ilklay, co. York, also held in chief, to the prior and convent of Hextildesham, who may appropriate them, for finding three regular chaplains, the vicars of those churches being excepted, to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Ovyngeham for the good estate of the king, the said Gilbert and Henry during their lives, and for their souls after death, and the souls of the late king and his progenitors, and of the ancestors of the said Gilbert and Henry and others, according to the ordinance of Henry, who alleges that the licence dated 25 April, 51 Edward III., granted by the late king for the alienation in mortmain by the said Henry of the advowson of the parish church of Ilklay and of a yearly rent of 8 marks, payable by the prior of Sixhill and his successors, held in chief, to the dean and chapter of Lincoln for finding three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, for the objects aforesaid, according to the ordinance of the said Henry, has not taken effect, which licence he offers to surrender to be cancelled. By p.s.

May 24. Westminster. Presentation of William Spark to the church of Sulatton, in the diocese of St. Asaph, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Fulk FitzWaryn, son and heir of Fulk FitzWaryn, tenant in chief, being in the king's hands.

March 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Isabella, late the wife of Richard de Gildesburgh of London, of letters patent dated 20 March, 39 Edward III., being a grant to her, for life, of 3*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

April 24. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*s.* paid by William del Ker, kinsman and heir of William Wollays, of the trespasses committed in the acquisition by the latter of a messuage and two bovates of land in Sutton from Ranulph de Nevill, who held them in chief of Edward II. as parcel of the manor of Sutton in Galtrys, in his entry thereon without licence, and in his said heir's entry thereon without the customary process in the king's court; and restitution of the premises to the said heir.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Peretre of Gednay of all felonies whereof he is indicted, except treason, homicide and rape. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard Nichole, servant of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 3 December, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 2*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

May 25. Westminster. Presentation of Reginald Argel, chaplain, to the vicarage of St. Anthony in Cornwall, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Tywardreyth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Membrane 27.

May 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Culvere, whom the king has retained, of letters patent dated 18 October, 48 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the custody of the park of Writtele. By the Great Council.

1378. *Membrane 27—cont.*

The like, in favour of Edmund Giffard, of letters patent dated 3 January, 43 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 6*d.* daily out of the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks. By the Great Council.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of those counties.

May 20. Westminster. The like, in favour of Philip Melreth, clerk, John Grey of Brendepelham and William Rook of Berden, tenants of the manors of Amwell and Hoddesdon, co. Herts, of a charter dated York, 3 June, 1 Edward III., being a grant to Edmund de Geddyng and his heirs of free warren in their demesne lands of Geddyng, Assyngton, Polsted and Canedissh, co. Suffolk, Claveryng, co. Essex, and Amwell and Hoddesdon, co. Herts, the confirmation being confined to the warrens of Amwell and Hoddesdon. [*Charter Roll, 1 Edward III., No.* 50.] For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 4. Westminster. The like, in favour of the king's kinsman Henry de Percy, now earl of Northumberland, of letters patent dated 14 November, 40 Edward III., being a licence for the alienation by the said Henry de Percy le Fitz, of land of the yearly value of 20*l.*, held in chief, in Lynton and Lethelay, co. York, to John de Rither, for life; and further licence for the alienation in addition, by the same to the same, of land of the yearly value of 10 marks in those places, and for his executors to hold the same for one year after his death. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Licence for 10*l.* paid by Hugh, earl of Stafford, for him to enfeoff Richard de Stafford, Nicholas de Stafford, John Bampton, John Fernyngham, William de Morton, clerk, and John de Sewell, of his manors of Forton, Overgorther, Baghaltre, Hopton and Weston, of the forests of Haberley and Ponteslith, of a moiety of the manor of Worthyn and forest of La Hey, of four knights' fees in Westbury, Legh, Hope, Walton, Yokelton and Horton, and of the advowsons of the churches of Worthyn, Wentenore and Shelve, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises to the said earl and Philippa, his wife, in tail, with remainder to the heirs of the said earl.

May 22. Westminster. Acquittance of William, bishop of London, and Richard, earl of Arundel, for the jewels placed with them by the king as security for the repayment of 10,000*l.* lent by Nicholas Brembre, William de Walleworth, John Philipot and John Haddeley, citizens and merchants of London, which sum has been repaid; upon the delivery of the said jewels in the presence of the Council at this date in the palace of Westminster to the king by the hands of John Bacon, keeper of his jewels. By the Great Council.

May 22. Westminster. Grant to Henry Percehay, so long as he continues one of the justices of the Common Bench, of 40*l.* yearly in addition to the fee which he receives. By bill of C.

May 27. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Veel and John Longfeld to receive seisin in the king's name (1) of four acres of land in the parish of St. Sepulchre without the bar, Westsmethfeld, co. Middlesex, which the king, William, bishop of London, and Richard de Warmyngton, clerk, have lately acquired in fee from the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England; and (2) of four messuages in Clerkenwelstrete, which they have similarly acquired from William Cressewyk, William Goderych, Walter Mayn and Lucy his wife, William Stanewygg, clerk, and William Stowe.

May 24. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Birmyngham, canon of Lichefeld cathedral, of all felonies whereof he is indicted, except treasons, murders, rapes and common larcenies.

1378. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

May 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas Barnevill, whom the king has retained, of letters patent dated 14 August, 43 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 43*s.* 4*d.* yearly out of the issues of the manor of Bray. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with his assent the king granted the said sum to William Gulle, the king's servant, 4 June, 5 Richard II.

Membrane 26.

May 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prioress and convent of Carhou, of a charter dated St. Edmundsbury, 19 March, 19 Henry III., [*Charter Roll*, 19 *Henry III.*, *No.* 12], being a grant to them of divers liberties and franchises. For God and 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

May 24. Westminster. Revocation of the protection, with clause *volumus*, granted October 20 to Richard de Kyngeston the younger, for going on the king's service to Calais in the company of William Ayrmyn, treasurer of Calais, it being certified by the sheriffs of London that he has not gone.

May 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Henry de Craunford, one of the late king's yeomen of the household, retained, of letters patent dated 15 July, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

April 18. Westminster. Appointment, for life, of Cicely, late the wife of Henry de Bray, a convicted felon adjudged to death, to the custody of ten acres of land in Bray, which he held of the king in chief, and which escheated to the king, at the yearly rent of 5*s.* By p.s.

May 24. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Henry de Burton, engaged on special business touching the rights of the Crown. By pet. of C.

May 25. Westminster. Presentation of Stephen Longeney to the church of St. Fily Eglofros, Cornwall, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of Master Adam Spark, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Thomas Carmenowe.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de la Hay, knight, of letters patent (in French) under the privy seal of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 26 February, 51 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100 marks out of the lordship of Walyngford, in lieu of annuities of that amount granted to him by the king's father and otherwise charged, grants which he has surrendered. By the Great Council.

May 6. Westminster. The like, in favour of Roger Mareschal, whom the king has retained, of letters patent dated 30 November, 44 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted that sum to him, for life, out of the customs on wools in the port of London, 6 January, 12 Richard II.

May 28. Westminster. Presentation of William Shelton of Dersford to the church of Medbourn in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

May 27. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard Gledewyn as parson of the church of Lanurvill in the diocese of St. Asaph. By p.s.

May 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Robert Person, porter of the king's father's castle of Exeter, of letters patent (in French) of the king

1378. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (also in French) of his said father dated Westminster, 5 June, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life of the said office of porter of Exeter castle, in the room of James Walsh.

By the Great Council.

May 10. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Duk, yeoman of the office (*valettus officii*) of the household of the late king and afterwards one of his esquires, retained, of letters patent dated 20 November, 44 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer.

By the Great Council.

Membrane 25.

May 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the citizens of Winchester, of a charter dated Westminster, 6 May, 10 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 10 *Edward III.*, *No.* 37], inspecting and confirming a charter dated Nottingham, 8 May, 1 Edward III., inspecting and confirming two charters of Henry II. dated at Salisbury, and a charter dated Westminster, 20 June, 18 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 18 *Edward I.*, *No.* 34], inspecting and confirming a charter dated Westminster, 4 May, 11 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 11 *Henry III.*, *No.* 5.]

By K. and C. in Parl., because they made a balinger.

June 5. Westminster. Presentation of John de Burgh to the church of Hywyssh Chaunflour in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

May 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Robert de Morton, esquire of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 20 February, 46 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of two yearly rents of the value of 19 marks and 10*l.* payable by the good men of Edenstowe, for their farm, and by those of the manor and town of Arnale, within the forest of Shirewode.

By the Great Council.

June 7. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's mother, to Richard, son of William de Thorp of Homberston, for the death of John Haweson of Homberston. By p.s.

Membrane 24.

May 28. Westminster. John Colton, dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating John Griffyn, clerk, and Richard de la More his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Th[omas] de Thelwall received the attorneys.

May 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Edmund de Tettesworth, bailiff itinerant of the late king in the county of Wilts, retained, of letters patent dated 25 May, 37 Edward III., being a grant to him of that office for life. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Thomas Tanyer, one of the late king's foresters in the New Forest, of letters patent dated 15 July, 40 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer.

By the Great Council.

May 30. Westminster. The like, in favour of Richard Baillyf, the king's father's achatour (*acatour*) in England, of letters patent (in French) of his said father, Edward, prince of Wales, dated London, 27 October, 42 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the bailiwick of his honor of Walyngford, of four and a half

1378. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

hundreds in the county of Oxford, with the bailiwick of the said honor in the counties of Oxford, Buckingham and Middlesex, in the room of William de Stratton. By bill endorsed by the Great Council.

May 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of George de Felbrigg, yeoman of the late king, retained, of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 16 August, 35 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the custody of the passage of the fair of St. Olave, in the room of Master John de Chirbury, the king's cook.
2. Letters patent dated 6 October, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of the custody of Colchester Castle. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king, with the said George's assent, granted to Robert, earl of Oxford, the custody of the said castle and lands 17 *July*, 8 *Richard II., and in lieu thereof on the following day granted to the said George, for life,* 40*l. yearly from the farms and issues of the city of Norwich.*

May 6. Westminster. The like, in favour of Agnes de la Marche, servant of Edmund de Langeleye, son of the late king, of letters patent dated 20 October, 36 Edward III., being a grant to her, for life, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Order that the rents of the assarts of the forest of Chepenham, Peuesham and Melkesham, amounting to 18*l.* 0*s.* 11½*d.*, whereof the prioress of Ambresbury and the sheriff of Wilts are the collectors, be yearly expended, during the life of Roger de Bello Campo, keeper of the castle of Devizes, by the said sheriff in repairing the walls, turrets and buildings of that castle, and fencing the park there, under the direction and order of the said Roger and by survey of the parson of the church and the mayor of Devizes, due allowance being made therefor to the sheriff in his account at the Exchequer, on the certificate of the said parson and mayor.

By bill of treasurer.

May 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William de Stirkeland, of letters patent dated 15 November, 45 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of the forestry or bailiwick held by Adam de Brighton, deceased, in the forest of Ingelwode. By the Great Council.

March 22. Westminster. The like, in favour of Thomas le Despenser, kinsman of the king's father, of letters patent of his said father dated London, 26 February, 46 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*l.* yearly, in augmentation of a previous grant of 100 marks, payable by the chamberlain of South Wales. By the Great Council.

March 4. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the supplication of William de Nevill, to Thomas atte Ponde of Mulsham, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths or fifteenths, or other minister of the king against his will.

By p.s.

May 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Bray, one of the yeomen of the late king's chamber, retained, of letters patent dated 9 February, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 20 marks yearly out of the issues of the manor of Stotfold, co. Beds. By the Great Council.

Membrane 23.

May 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the bishop of Salisbury, the canons of St. Mary's, Salisbury, and the citizens of that city, of letters patent dated 7 May, 19 Edward III., being an exemplification of a charter

1378. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

dated Staunford, 12 April, 2 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 2 Edward III., No.* 71], inspecting and confirming a charter dated Doncaster, 15 December, 9 Edward II., inspecting and confirming a charter dated Westminster, 28 May, 34 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 34 Edward I., No.* 27.]
By K. & C. in Parl., because they made a balinger.

May 30. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Gobet, of letters patent dated 21 February, 39 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 2*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Membrane 22.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Simon de Burley, the king's father's knight, of letters patent of his said father dated Kermerdyn, 26 September, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*l.* yearly at the prince's exchequer of Kermerdyn, and of the custody of Kermerdyn castle. By the Great Council.

May 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Simon de Burle, knight, of the custody, rent free from June 21, during the war with France, of the abbot of Fécamp's manor of Sloghtre, in enlargement of the grant of October 8, under which the rent of 40*l.* yearly was payable for the same. By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Robert Hanesworth, surveyor of the works of Windsor castle and park in the late reign, retained, of letters patent dated 4 June, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him, during pleasure, of that office and others. By the Great Council.

March 19. Westminster. The like, in favour of Popardus de Myners, one of the late king's falconers, of letters patent dated 3 November, 42 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 12*d.* daily at the Exchequer.
By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of John de Blakwell, of letters patent dated 1 March, 42 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 6*d.* daily at the Exchequer.
By the Great Council.

May 28. Westminster. The like, in favour of the burgesses and others of Usk and Kaerlion, of letters patent dated 15 October, 16 Edward III., being a confirmation to them of their immunity from toll, murage, pontage, pavage and other customs throughout England, the duchy of Acquitaine, and Ireland, as granted by Edward II. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

May 26. Westminster. Writ of aid for John Pynson, clerk of the king's works at the palace of Westminster and Tower of London, appointed to choose and take workmen therefor, within liberties and without, except in the fee of the church.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Henry de Berkhamstede, king's yeoman, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. Letters patent (in French) of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's father, dated London, 27 November, 30 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, for his service in Gascony, of the office of constable of Berkhamstede castle with 4*d.* daily wages.
2. Indenture (also in French) dated London, 16 November, 31 Edward III., between the said prince and Henry de Berkhamstede, his yeoman, witnessing that the prince, with the assent of his Council, has leased to him, for life, and to his executors, for one

1378. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

year after his death, the lands which Robert de Kynbele lately held to farm of the prince in Berkhamstede, viz. 334 acres of arable land of his demesnes of that manor in the fields called 'Dodeswell, Northchurchefeld and Northmellefeld,' 15 acres of meadow in Longemede, 5 acres of meadow in Brodemede, 3 acres of meadow in Hoggesmore near Tumbrell, at the yearly rent of 10*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*

3. Letters patent (also in French) of the said prince, dated London, Christmas Day, 37 Edward III., being a release to the same from payment of the said rent.

4. Letters patent (also in French) of the said prince, dated Westminster, 5 June, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 2*d.* daily out of the profits of the prince's mills at Berkhamstede, in lieu of the office, formerly granted to him, for life, of porter of Berkhamstede castle, now granted to William Harewell.

By the Great Council.

Membrane 21.

May 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Edmund de Tettesworth, baker of the late king's household, retained, of letters patent dated 31 December, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 12*d.* daily for his wages. By the Great Council.

May 10. Westminster. The like, in favour of William Stanes, apothecary, of letters patent dated 3 September, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly. By the Great Council.

May 26. Westminster. Pardon, for a fine of 20*s.*, which Roger Inkele has made with the king, to the said Roger and to his wife Elizabeth, late the wife of John Leyham, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without licence of the late king.

June 2. Westminster. Grant, in perpetuity, on their prayer for its restitution, to the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury, of the wood or hay called 'Lythewode,' co. Salop, in its whole extent, whether within or without the metes of the forest, and whether they have had or have not had estovers therein, at the yearly rent of 60*s.*, besides the 60*s.* which they formerly rendered, notwithstanding the findings hereinafter stated of the inquisition taken before Peter atte Wode, supplying the place of the keeper of the forest of the late king this side Trent, or any article therein or in any other inquisition, and pardon to the same of all trespasses whatsoever done to the king or to the late king. The preamble of the grant recites that Edward III., for a fine of 100*s.*, and on their surrender of charters from Henry III. and other kings (granting them licence to take in the said woods in the county of Salop timber and necessaries for the construction of their houses), granted to them the said wood at the improved yearly rent of 60*s.*, it being found by inquisition of John de Aston, escheator in that county, not to be within the metes of the forest, and to contain 240 acres. Edward III. also gave them licence to impark and enclose it, in compensation for their said rights under the charter of Henry III.. Subsequently, by inquisition of the said Peter, it was found that it was parcel of the said forest and within its bounds, that it contained 610 acres by the perch of 25½ feet, and that they had no common in the royal forests or hays, nor took estovers therein, whereupon it was seized into the king's hands. At their suit, by petition in Parliament, showing their grievances and loss thereby, it was by the king, prelates and nobles of the realm decreed that they should sue for their remedy before the Great Council, whereupon by inquisition by Nicholas Burnell, knight, and Roger Lestraunge of Knokyn, knight, and others appointed by the king's

1378. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

mandate, and the ordinance of the said Council, to measure the said wood in the presence of the sheriff and of Thomas de Glaseley, steward of the royal forests in that county, and also by oath of William de Poleleye, keeper of the said wood, it was found to contain 459 acres *per minus centum*, each acre 40 perches, and each perch 24 feet.

May 30. Westminster. Grant, in favour of the guardian and convent of Friars Minors, Oxford, continuing to them, during pleasure, the grant of 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer, granted to them of the king's alms by letters patent dated 27 September, 1 Edward II., and confirmed 22 April, 1 Edward III.
By pet. of the Great Council.

June 3. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk, John Haytfeld, as keeper of the king's private wardrobe in the Tower of London, receiving in that office 20*l.* yearly and two robes of the suit of clerks of the household.
By bill of treasurer.

May 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Cokefeld, yeoman of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 14 August, 34 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer.
By the Great Council.

May 30. Westminster. Grant to Thomas le Despenser, kinsman of the king, that he may receive, during the minority of the heir of Edward le Despenser, late lord of Glomorgan, the yearly pension of 100 marks granted to him, for life, out of the issues or farm of the castle of Kerdyf, by letters patent of the said Edward, notwithstanding that the castle and all his lands by his death and by reason of the minority of his heir are in the king's hands. By p.s.

May 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Castelleyn of Montenak, lord of Bynderfeld, [servant] of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 8 February, 44 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Membrane 20.

June 3. Westminster. Robert Holywode, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating William Holywode and Richard Cruys his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Thomas de Newenh[am] received the attorneys.

June 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Haverford, of a charter, dated St. Edmund's, 4 June, 5 Edward III., confirming a charter dated Hereford, 1 November, 19 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 19 *Edward I., No.* 7], and divers charters of William and Gilbert Mareschall, earls of Pembroke [*Charter Roll*, 5 *Edward III. No.* 46].
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 22. Westminster. The like, in favour of Cok Ferour, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10 marks yearly from the manor of Byflet, in lieu of the like annuity granted to him by the king's father and charged upon his mills and bakehouse of Maklesfeld, in the county of Chester, assigned in dower to the king's mother. By the Great Council.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant to Robert Bracy, the king's porter, in lieu of the annuity of 10*l.* granted to him, for life, by letters patent of the king's father dated 5 June, 50 Edward III., from the profits of the manor of Risebergh, which manor the king has, since his father's death, granted to Lewis de Clyfford, knight, that the said Robert may receive the said sum from the profits of

1378. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

the manor of Drakelowe and lands and tenements of Rudheth, in the county of Chester, viz. from those 20*l.* which Richard Hampton, the king's esquire, used to receive therefrom, the latter having quite lately been granted that sum from the manor of Walton-on-Trent, co. Derby. By p.s.

June 5. Westminster. Presentation of John de Wirsall to the church of St. Sampson, York, void by the resignation of John de Shirburn.

June 18. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Normanby to the vicarage of Blith in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of Blith priory being in his hands on account of the war with France.

The like of Peter de Barowe to the church of Bikenore in the diocese of Canterbury.

Membrane 19.

May 28. Westminster. Restitution to Robert de Derwalshawe, for life, of a moiety of the manor of Stoke Maundeville, co. Bucks, without rent, on condition that he keep it without waste, and support the charges thereon, and that it revert to the king, in accordance with the sentence on Alice Perrers in the last Parliament. The grant recites that the said Robert granted the reversion, after his and his then surviving wife Joan's death, to John de Kyngesfold, that the latter for a sum of money sold it to the said Alice, who deputed John Bernes, late citizen of London, William Mulso, clerk, and Edward Cherdestok, clerk, all now deceased, with John de Freton, clerk, and Robert Broun of Warrewyk, who survive, to receive from the said Robert de Derwalshawe her interest, on the understanding that having full seisin thereof, they should re-enfeoff them the said Robert and Joan for their lives, which was done. But although neither Alice nor the feoffees had any other interest therein, yet by virtue of an inquisition of the escheator, on account of the said judgment in Parliament against the said Alice, the moiety was seized into the king's hands, and the said Robert now prays that it may be restored to him. By pet. of C.

May 28. Westminster. Mandate to Walter de Craunford, escheator in co. Bucks, for livery of the said moiety to the said Robert, together with any goods of his therein on the day of the seisin thereof in the king's hands, but to account for the value of any goods therein of Alice Perrers on the day of the aforesaid judgment.

Mandate to Walter atte Mille, yeoman of the king's household, that he intermeddle no further with the said moiety on account of the king's letters patent of April 12, touching the custody of two-thirds of a messuage and carucate of land in Stokmaundeville.

May 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas Stoke, servant of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 7 June, 51 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer.

By the Great Council.

May 30. Westminster. Licence, with the assent of the Council, for the alien abbot and convent of St. Lucian by Beauvais to grant, assign and demise at perpetual farm to the abbot and convent of Bitlesden, the priory of Wedon Pynkeny, co. Northampton, which, on account of the war with France, is in the king's hands, rendering a certain farm yearly therefor to the abbot and convent first named and their successors, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain; provided that the abbot of Bitlesden, to whom by letters patent the king granted the custody of the priory aforesaid from Easter last during the continuance of the war, at the yearly rent of 8*l.*, pay to the king the said 8*l.* yearly, and all tenths and quotas with the clergy whenever they arise, during that period. By p.s.

1378. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas de Kendale, messenger of the king's father and servant of the king, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspeciing and confirming letters patent (also in French) of the king's said father, dated Westminster, 5 June, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* yearly out of the profits of the lordship of Walyngforde, in lieu of the grant of the manor of Whissheley, whereto the heirs of FitzPayn have laid claim, and which the prince has ordered to be given back to them. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because he has other letters patent granting to him the said sum as above from the farm of Kingston on Thames, enrolled 20 *April*, 3 *Richard II.*

June 1. Westminster. Pardon to William Cartere of Coriryvel for the death of John atte Wode. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William de Brantyngham, serjeant of the butlery of the late king, of letters patent dated 15 February, 48 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of carter of wine. By the Great Council.

May 10. Westminster. The like, in favour of William Yernecombe, one of the late king's grooms of the arms in the Tower, of letters patent dated 29 October, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Edmund de Tettesworth, of letters patent dated 25 May, 37 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of bailiff itinerant in Wilts, formerly granted to William de Depenham, and by him agreed to be demised to the said Edmund. By the Great Council.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon, for a fine of 20*l.*, to Richard Caunterbury, for selling fifteen sacks of wool to men of Flanders, which he had shipped in the Isle of Wight for Chichester staple, but which, by reason of a sudden storm, he took to Seeland, returning from whence he encountered a gale which drove him into Sluys, where he was kept from resuming his voyage to England by the said men of Flanders, to whom he sold the wool when much damaged by sea-water; and of all forfeiture or penalty incurred thereby. By pet. of the Great Council and by bill of treasurer.

Membrane 18.

June 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of brother William de Sancto Vedasto, proctor-general of the abbot of Bec Herlewin, to whom the king has committed the custody of the priory of Okeburn, parcel of the monastery of Bec Herlewin, of a charter dated Westminster, 28 January, 6 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 6 *Edward III.*, *No.* 44], inspecting and confirming in favour of the abbey divers charters of Henry II., Richard I. and Henry III. [*Monasticon*, Vol. vii. p. 1067.]

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 17.

May 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard de Grene, knight, retained, of letters patent dated 3 December, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the said sum to him yearly, for life, out of the issues of the county of Lincoln, 1 *March*, 8 *Richard II.*

1378. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

March 22. Westminster. The like, in favour of Walter de Etone, servant of the king's father and of the king when prince, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (also in French) of the king's said father, dated Kennington manor, 1 October, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the custody of that prince's manor and park of Cheillesmore and office of parker thereof. By the Great Council.

March 9. Westminster. The like, in favour of Frapinus Fauconer, servant of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 10 July, 41 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 6*d.* daily wages at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

May 10. Westminster. The like, in favour of William Gryme, of letters patent dated 11 April, 45 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 2*d.* daily in aid of his maintenance. By the Great Council.

June 6. Windsor Castle. Licence for the prior and convent of St. James by Northampton to elect an abbot in the room of William de Thorpe, deceased. By p.s.

June 8. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to John Dekne, the king's servant, of the office of riding forester in the New Forest. By p.s.

June 9. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William de Pakynton, treasurer of the household, to Robert de Stonywalle, of Snarkeston, for the death of Roger de Wygyngton of Appulby. By p.s.

June 9. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Richard Lagge, chaplain, that he may celebrate divine service in the king's chapel within the old park of Leskeret. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Peter de Cornewaille, esquire of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 30 January, 39 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

June 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinswoman, the countess of Hereford, to Richard, son of John de Holkham, 'barbour' of Lenn, for the death of Ralph Portour. By p.s.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Rotelyn Dostry, yeoman of the king's father and of the king, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming:—

1. Letters patent (also in French) of his said father, dated Aston Clynton, 24 January, 47 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10 marks yearly out of the issues of the duchy of Cornwall, together with the custody of the castle of Restormel.
2. Letters patent (also in French) of his said father, dated Westminster, 5 June, 50 Edward III., being an additional grant to him of 5 marks yearly, payable as above. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to Robert Thorley, esquire, the offices of constable of the said castle and keeper of the park there, for life, 8 *December,* 22 *Richard II.*

June 12. Westminster. Licence, on payment of 20*s.*, for the prior and Carmelite friars of Great Yarmouth to enclose a lane adjoining their house on the south side and to hold the same in mortmain in enlargement thereof, on condition that they make another lane as good for passers by, if it is not already made; and further licence for the alienation in mortmain to them by John de Reppes, John de Beverlee, John atte Fen, Edmund Oudolf, William

1378. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Staleham and Edmund Be of two messuages and two tofts there, held in burgage, adjoining the same lane.

June 9. Westminster. Grant confirming to Adam Heywode, for life, the grant made to him by Ingelram de Coucy of the office of forester and keeper of the forest of Parkhurst and the park called Oldepark in the Isle of Wight, in the room of Andrew Dale, to hold, for the lives of the said Ingelram and Isabella his wife. This grant is made with the assent of the Council and upon his surrender of letters patent of the late king, granting to him, for life, 100*s.* yearly out of the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, notwithstanding that the said park and forest are in the king's hands on account of the rebellion and forfeiture of the said Ingelram, or that, in default of issue male of the said Isabella, the king's aunt, the same should revert to the king. By p.s.

Mandate to the receiver of the king's castle of Caresbrok, in the Isle of Wight, to pay to the said Adam any arrears of fees as well as his fees in future. By C., on the information of Thomas de Orgrave, clerk.

June 19. Westminster. Presentation of William de Keseby, parson of the church of Mere, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Stenton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Henry de Bello Monte, tenant in chief, being in the king's hands; on an exchange of benefices with Robert Baynton.

Membrane 16.

May 26. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to John London, ranger of the New Forest, of 6*d.* daily, payable by the sheriff of Southampton, as lately received by William Parker, deceased. By p.s.

May 30. Westminster. Grant to the mayor and commonalty of the city of New Sarum, on their petition to the king and Council for help to complete the trench round their city and wooden fence, of the profit of sealing cloth in that city for a year, and twenty oaks from the park of Claryndon or the forest of Bukholt or Grovele, wherever the justice of the forest shall deem least damage will arise by the same. [*Fœdera.*] By bill of C.

May 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Edmund de Tettesworth, the late king's servant, whom the king has retained, of letters patent dated 1 December, 44 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly from the fines for breach of the assize of bread and ale in Oxford, which sum he is to receive from the chancellor and scholars of the University. By the Great Council.

May 30. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Usflet, parson of the church of Repham, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Frothyngham in the same diocese, in the king's gift on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Sauton. By p.s.

May 30. Westminster. Grant, during good behaviour, to Henry Dolyng', late one of the foresters of the New Forest, of the office of ranger of the New Forest, in the room of William Dolyng', deceased, receiving 6*d.* daily wages from the sheriff of Southampton. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 6d. daily, for life, payable by the said sheriff, 6 November, 9 Richard II.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William Corby, yeoman of the king's father and of the king, of letters patent (in French) of the king when

1378. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (also in French) of the king's said father Edward, prince of Wales, dated Westminster, 5 June, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 15 marks yearly out of the profits of the prince's manor of Brandenynche, co. Devon; but with this addition, that, as he cannot obtain them from the profits of the said manor, because of the annuity of 40*l.* which John de Sully, king's knight, takes therefrom by grant and assignment of the said prince Edward, confirmed by the king when prince, he is to receive 10*l.* yearly henceforth from the receiver of Cornwall, until he can obtain the said 15 marks from the profits aforesaid.
By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him and to Agnes, his wife, in lieu thereof, the park of Bradenynch and other lands, for their lives, 12 *October,* 11 *Richard II.*

June 4. Westminster. Writ of aid for John Haytfeld, king's clerk, keeper of the private wardrobe in the Tower, appointed to take, by himself and his deputies, as many fletchers, smiths for making arrow-heads, bow-makers (*archifactores*), armourers, and furbishers as may be necessary for the works in the Tower, with power to arrest and imprison the disobedient.

May 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John atte Nassh, yeoman of the butlery of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 10 August, 37 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the said sum to Henry Semer, for life, 11 *February,* 16 *Richard II.*

May 30. Westminster. The like, in favour of Hugh Straule, knight, of letters patent dated 4 January, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

June 1. Westminster. The like, in favour of Edward de Sancto Johanne, knight, of letters patent dated 12 June, 50 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent of that king's son Edward, prince of Wales, dated Carnarvon, 8 April, in the 31st year of his principate, being a grant to the said Edward de Sancto Johanne of the custody of the castle of Conewey, with the fee of 100 marks yearly. By the Great Council.

June 9. Westminster. The like, in favour of Peter Rede of Dovorr, of letters patent dated 10 March, 41 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10 marks yearly from the issues of Kent. By the Great Council.

May 6. Westminster. The like, in favour of Peter Bromleye, blacksmith (*ferrarius*) of the late king, of letters patent dated 1 November, 40 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

June 18. Westminster. Grant in fee simple, with the assent of the Council, to John Slegh, the king's servant, of a vacant plot near the Watergate, Southampton, late of John Malewayn, who bequeathed it to the late king in fee simple. By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard de Teyngton, whom the king has retained, of letters patent dated 15 March, 28 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of clerk-surveyor of the works in Windsor Castle, in the room of Hugh de Normanvill, deceased.
By the Great Council.

Membrane 15.

June 14. Westminster. Pardon to William Karleton, of Geytington, for the death of John Wolde of Geytington. By p.s.

1378. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

June 9. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Margaret Mareschall, countess of Norfolk, and Anne, late the wife of John Hastynges earl of Pembroke, the late king's kinswomen, of (1) letters patent dated 22 January, 49 Edward III., committing to them the custody, during the minority of the heir, of two-thirds of the manors, lands, and tenements, late of the said John, excepting those in Kent, at the yearly rent of 413*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.*; and (2) letters patent dated 24 December, 50 Edward III., remitting 100*l.* yearly of the said rent. By the Great Council.

June 9. Westminster. The like, in favour of Guychard Dangle [earl of Huntingdon], whom the king has retained, of letters patent dated 23 December, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him, during the minority of the heir, of the custody of the manor of Kaversham, co. Oxford, late of the king's kinsman, Edward le Despenser, deceased, tenant in chief. By the Great Council.

June 18. Westminster. Writ of aid, during pleasure, for Thomas Harpecote, appointed to choose masons, carpenters, and other workmen and labourers necessary for the works ordered at Windsor Castle, the vineyards and gardens there, the park of Lydecroft, the manor and lodge of Wychemere, together with the fencing of Wyndesore park and repair of the pond there, the manors of Yesthampsted, Henle, Worldeham and Langle Marreis, with the fencing of the parks and repair of the pools and lodges within the parks of Guldeford, Foly Johan, and Kaldekenyngton, also to provide stone, timber, tiles, bricks, and other necessaries therefor, and carriage of the same at the king's charges, to be paid by John Blake, surveyor of the said works. By bill of John Blake, clerk.

May 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Wodestok, serjeant of the scullery of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 4 June, 35 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of porter of the king's manor of Wodestok. By the Great Council.

May 30. Westminster. The like, in favour of Thomas de Morwell, esquire of the late king, and yeoman of queen Philippa, of (1) letters patent dated 28 December, 40 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 15*l.* yearly from the farm of Calne, co. Wilts; and (2) letters patent dated 6 July, 41 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (in French) of Philippa, his queen, dated Windsor, 26 February, 41 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the shambles, stalls, and houses in her town of Bristuyt, which John de Bures and Alice his wife, had for their lives by the said queen's gift. By the Great Council.

March 23. Westminster. The like, in favour of Helmyngus Leget, servant of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 13 July, 35 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the custody of the smaller piece of the seal in the city of London for recognisances of debts. By the Great Council.

Membrane 14.

May 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Bray, servant of the late king, retained, of (1) letters patent dated 19 February, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the custody of the smaller piece of the seal in Oxford for recognisances of debts; and (2) letters patent of the same date, being a like grant to him of two sollars, one stall (*seldam*), a vacant plot, and two acres of meadow in Oxford, late of Robert Gyene, of Bristol. By the Great Council.

June 12. Westminster. Licence for William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, who has paid 20 marks, to enfeoff Robert de Swylyngton, 'luncle,' knight, Nicholas Gernon,

1378. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

knight, Roger de Boys, knight, John Bacon of Broom, John de Pyeshale, clerk, Roger de Wolferston, Robert de Aisshefeld, Henry Sergeaunt of Framlyngham, and Thomas de Wroxham, of his manor of Huntyngfeld, co. Suffolk, now held in chief, which William de Huntyngfeld held of the said earl as of his honor of Eye before he (the said earl) was seised thereof, which honor the late king granted in tail male to Robert de Ufford, late earl of Suffolk, father of the present earl.

June 18. Westminster. Presentation of William de Bloxham, chaplain, to the church of Hanebergh, in the diocese of Lincoln.
At the instance of John Fordham, clerk.

June 9. Westminster. Grant, until further order, to Master Walter de Skirlawe, doctor of laws, king's clerk, abiding in Chancery, of 40 marks yearly from the issues of the hanaper in Chancery, in confirmation of the like grant by the late king to him of that sum at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

June 16. Westminster. Presentation of William Power, vicar of Curdeford, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Swynecombe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Okebourn being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert Busshe.

April 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas Postel, servant of the late king in the office of the kitchen, of letters patent dated 26 May, 41 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 60*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

June 14. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Aspeden, heir of Aspeden (*sic*), of the execution of the judgment which is or may be rendered against him upon his conviction under the following circumstances, in case he be found guilty of bigamy. He was indicted for breaking the house of John de Huntcote and robbing him at Rissheton of half a mark of silver, and for robbing William Broun of half a mark of silver at Oswaldtwisell, and for that with other thieves of the county of Chester he broke the house of John de Okenbothum at Oswaldtwill, and for lying in ambush to kill Robert de Rissheton, a bastard, whereupon he was convicted of the said felonies before the justices of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, in whose prison he is now detained because of bigamy alleged against him after he claimed before the said justices to be a clerk. By p.s. [420.]

June 16. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Busshe, parson of the church of Swynecombe in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Curdeforde in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Arundel being in the king's hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Power.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Edward de Berkele, knight of the king's father and of the king, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Waltham Abbey, 28 December, 50 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (also in French) of his said father, dated London, 30 November, 45 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 50*l.* yearly from the prince's revenues in Cornwall and Devon.
By the Great Council.

June 8. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Donat, apothecary, born abroad, of letters patent dated 4 May, 32 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of all the franchises in London and England which citizens of London have.
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

June 18. Westminster. Pardon, for half a mark paid by Thomas Bekeswell of Sutton, of the trespasses committed in the successive acquisition, originally from Richard

1378. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

atte Hacche, tenant in chief, of a messuage and ten acres of land in Sutton by John Bateman of Coupoul, and the said Thomas and Christina his wife, and entry thereon without licence, and restitution of the same to the two last named, in fee simple.

June 15. Westminster. Grant to Arnald, lord of Curton, knight, that he may have the 200*l.* a year granted to him for life by Edward, prince of Wales, the king's father, from the profits of the baillage (*baillagii*) of Saunterre (which he cannot obtain from the people of those parts on account of the wars there), out of the profits of the king's lordship of Aquitaine by the hands of the constable of Bordeaux, until that amount of rent is assigned to him elsewhere; provided that he surrender to the said constable the letters patent of the said Edward, prince of Wales, granting to him that sum, and that the constable cancel them. By p.s.

Vacated, because otherwise in the Gascon Roll of this year.

MEMBRANE 13.

May 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Hope, of a charter granted to them by Edward, prince of Wales, the king's father, dated under his exchequer seal at Chester, 20 September, 25 Edward III., constituting it a free borough, and the constable for the time being of his castle there its mayor. The burgesses are to choose every year at Michaelmas and present to the said constable as mayor two of their number to execute the office of bailiff; they are to have their own free prison in the borough for all trespasses except cases of life and limb, in which cases all, whether burgesses or others, are to be imprisoned until the next Flynt session; the prisoners, if burgesses or Englishmen, are to be brought by the bailiffs to the castle of Flynt, delivered to the constable thereof, and there kept until released by the prince's chief or other justice; if Welshmen, they are to be delivered to the ringild (*ringildo*) of Hopedale, brought to the castle of Flynt, delivered to the constable thereof, and there kept until released according to justice; if they are burgesses of Hope, mainpernable and unable to be released at the said session, they may be mainperned by their fellow-burgesses from session to session until released in due course, but if not mainpernable they must remain in accordance with justice. Whatever fine has to be made by them with the said constable for ameliorating their imprisonment shall be made by supervision of the said justice or the person supplying his place, and the constable of Hope castle is to answer the prince for all profits from such fines, as well as for the other profits of his constableship. All lands now assigned to the borough are entirely diswarrened and disafforested. Divers liberties are granted: no sheriff of the prince is to interfere with the said burgesses; they are to have a gild merchant with hanse; should any man's bondman remain in it or hold land in it, or be in the said gild, hanse, lot and scot a year and a day without being claimed, he shall not be recoverable by his lord but remain free therein; they are to have sok, sak, thol, theam, infangenethef, and be quit of toll, lastage, pavage, murage, pontage, stallage, lone, danegeld, and gaywyte throughout England and other parts; they and their goods are to be free from arrest and forfeiture, and those of deceased burgesses, whether testate or intestate, are not to be confiscated to the disinherison of their heirs, if these be known and loyal; they are not to be convicted upon any appeals, accusations, or the like within the county of Flynt between the banks of the Coneweye and the Dee by foreign men, but only by burgesses, except in a matter touching the commonalty of the borough, and then according to the liberties enjoyed by the city of Hereford.

1378. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

No Welshman is to be received as a burgess of Hope, whatever pretext be alleged, nor hold a burgage there, nor enjoy its franchises.

The bounds of the borough are thus defined:—

Ab illo loco in quo unus rivulus vocatus Aberymoelduy currit in Alim sequendo illum rivulum contra eundem rivulum usque ad illum fontem de quo ille rivulus venit sive oritur et deinde usque ad illum locum vocatum Kaehame dimi[t]tendo illum locum extra libertatem et deinde sequendo summitatem montis ibidem linialiter usque ad capud illius loci vocati Nant Meuric et sic sequendo illum Nant Meuric usque ad quandam viam que ducit de inferiori capite illius Nant Meuric usque ad Pontyderleyn. Et de Pontyderleyn recte trans campos usque Offediche recipiendo ibidem juxta Offediche infra libertatem manerium et totam placeam persone ecclesie de Eston una cum quadam modica placea terre quam hospitale Sancti Johannis Cestrensis habet juxta manerium dicti persone et deinde sequendo Offediche usque le Gorstihull et deinde sequendo unam altam viam que ducit ex parte orientali sub Caereston usque ad Kennant qui Kennant dividit ibidem inter Bromfeld et Hopedale et sic sequendo illum Kennant usque ad Alim et sic trans Alim usque ad predictum Aberymoelduy ibidem cadentem in Alim ubi predicte bunde incipiunt.

And as the prince will not have the profits accruing to the ringild (*ringildie*) of Hopedale from the Welshmen dwelling within the said metes and bounds diminished in any respect, or their services extinguished, the said mayor and bailiffs by precept of the prince's steward of Hopedale for the time being, shall make execution for the said profits, and be made answerable therefor to the said steward and ringild. Witnesses: Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, John, bishop of St. Asaph, Thomas de Ferrariis, justice of Chester, Roger Lestraunge, lord of Ellesmere, and John de Sancto Petro, knights, and others.

By the Great Council, and for a fine of 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

[This charter ends thus:—*In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes Hiis testibus* (the names as above) *Datum apud Cestriam sub sigillo scaccarii nostri ibidem vicesimo die Septembris anno regni domini Edwardi Regis patris nostri vicesimo quinto.*]

June 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Roger de Preston, yeoman of the kitchen of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 20 October, 45 Edward III., being an exemplification of letters patent dated 11 May, 33 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 22. Westminster. The like, in favour of Lady Anne Latymer, who brought the news of the birth of the king to his father, of letters patent of the king when prince, dated Carnarvon, 29 February, in the first year of his principate, inspecting and confirming letters patent of his said father dated Carnarvon, 8 February, in the twenty-ninth year of his principate, being a grant to her, for life, of 20*l.* yearly at the prince's exchequer of Carnarvon, instead of at the prince's wardrobe in London. By the Great Council.

Membrane 12.

June 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Herlyng, king's esquire, of the offices of constable of Castle Risyng and surveyor of the chace there, receiving 9*d.* daily therefor out of the issues of the manor of Risyng, with power reserved to the king to appoint others in the said offices at pleasure, according to the form agreed upon between the king's father and the said John. This

1378. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

grant is made upon his surrender of (1) letters patent of the king's father dated 21 July, 27 Edward III., confirming the grant to him of the same by queen Isabella, the king's great grandmother, dated 6 November, 26 Edward III.; (2) letters patent of the late king, dated 15 June, 50 Edward III., also confirming queen Isabella's grant; and (3) letters patent of the king when prince, dated 25 February, 51 Edward III., confirming (1) and (2), but reserving 3*d.* from the 12*d.* daily which was in the original grant. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king, in lieu of the said offices and 9d. daily, granted to him 13l. 13s. 9d. yearly, for life, out of the farm of Norwich, as appears in the Patent Roll, 26 January, 2 Richard II.

June 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, with the assent of Council, in favour of John Herlyng, king's esquire, of letters patent dated 7 November, 49 Edward III., being his appointment under the style of John de Herlyngge, to execute the office of steward of the liberty of St. Edmunds, which was held with certain manors by John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, deceased. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. Licence for John de Neville of Raby to alienate in mortmain the advowsons of Rodyngton, co. Notts, and Fisshlake and Bossale, co. York, to any ecclesiastics, secular or religious, and for them to appropriate the same. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Torel, esquire of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 10 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV. granted to him that sum out of the issues of the city of London, 31 October, 1 Henry IV.

May 30. Westminster. The like, in favour of Edmund Bernard, servant of the late king and of queen Philippa, retained, of letters patent dated 4 June, 44 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 6*d.* daily wages at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 17. Westminster. The like, in favour of John le Wodeward of Raskelf, of letters patent dated 20 February, 25 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 3*d.* daily from the issues of the county of York. By the Great Council.

June 12. Westminster. Licence, for 4*l.* paid by William Cogenho, for the said William and Elizabeth his wife, and John Cheyne of Isnamstedecheyne, knight, to enfeoff Andrew Brun of Clapthorn and William Chamberleyn, chaplain, of a moiety of the manor of Wolverton, co. Bucks, held in chief; and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant it to the said John, for life, with remainder to the said William and Elizabeth in tail, and ultimate remainder to the right heirs of the said Elizabeth.

May 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Nief, servant of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 20 May, 51 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of porter of the castle of Haddele, with 3*d.* daily wages. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king, with the advice of his Council, took the office out of the said John's hands, and, by other letters patent, granted to him 3d. daily out of the issues of Essex, 8 March, 4 Richard II.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Gobyoun of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance to answer a plea of trespass brought against him in the King's Bench by Richard Wolcombe in the late reign, he having now

1378. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

surrendered to the Marshalsea, as is certified by John de Cavendissh, chief justice; on condition that he stand to right in that court if the said Richard wish to sue him.

Membrane 11.

May 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Stephen de Haddele, yeoman of the chamber of queen Philippa, retained, of (1) letters patent dated 14 January, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly out of the issues of the manor of Bansted and the custody of the manor and lordship of Gyllyngham, co. Dorset; and (2) letters patent dated Westminster, 1 June, 51 Edward III., being a like grant to him of a yearly rent of 15*l.* from the manor of Radeswell, in the king's hands by the death of Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke. By the Great Council.

March 22. Westminster. The like, in favour of Thomas Tile, butler of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's father, of the following:—

1. Letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming the following:—
   (1) Letters patent of his said father (also in French) dated London, 26 October, 46 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of parker of Biflete park, with 2*d.* daily wages; and
   (2) Like letters of the same, dated Westminster, 5 June, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 10*l.* yearly out of the issues of Biflete manor.
2. Letters patent of the king when prince, dated Carnarvon, 29 February, in the first year of his principate, inspecting and confirming letters patent of his said father, dated Carnarvon, 19 June, in the twenty-third year of his principate, being a grant to him, for life, of the ferry (*passagium*) of the Taverne in North Wales, together with the boat belonging thereto, as held by John de Dyghton deceased. By the Great Council.

Mandate in pursuance to the receiver of the manor of Byflete.

Mandate to the constable of Windsor castle to permit him to hold the said offices or bailiwicks, and to pay him any arrears of wages due to him from 14 September, as well as his said wages in future.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because like letters of confirmation are renewed under the same date, excepting the above letters patent touching the ferry of Taverne, omitted because the said Thomas surrendered the ferry, and the king, at his prayer, granted it with the boat to Henry Coly of Rothelan, for life, as appears in the Patent Roll of 7 Richard II.

March 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Swanton, servant of the late king, retained, of (1) letters patent dated 28 July, 35 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the custody of the warren of Shene; and (2) letters patent dated 8 January, 50 Edward III., being the appointment of him, for life, to the custody of the manor of Shene, and of the wardrobe, vessels, and victuals therein, with 6*d.* daily wages. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because at his prayer the king granted the custody of the said warren and manor to Thomas Swanton, his son, 23 May, 13 Richard II.

March 20. Westminster. The like, in favour of John de Denford, of letters patent dated 16 April, 43 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

1378. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

March 19. Westminster. The like, in favour of Richard de Normanton, purveyor for the king's works in the palace of Westminster and Tower of London, of letters patent dated 4 December, 43 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 6*d.* daily wages. By the Great Council.

MEMBRANE 10.

May 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Parker, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent dated 20 October, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the custody of the fair of Redewynd across the water of Thames by Certeseye, in the room of William Debenham, deceased. By the Great Council.

March 22. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Trevet, the king's and the king's father's knight, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. Letters patent (also in French) of the king's father dated London, 2 October, 44 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, in part satisfaction of annuities out of the duchy of Cornwall amounting to 200 marks, of the prince's manor of Fordyngton, of the yearly value of 90*l.*, reserving knights' fees, advowsons, wardships, marriages, forfeitures and escheats.
2. Letters patent (also in French) of the same of even date, being a like grant to him of 43*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year out of the said duchy, being the residue of the said sum of 200 marks.

By the Great Council.

Mandate in pursuance to the king's receiver of Cornwall for the payment of 43*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to the said John.

May 30. Westminster. The like, in favour of Nicholas Gernoun, of letters patent dated 11 July, 47 Edward III., being a pardon to him of his forfeiture, incurred for non-residence in Ireland in accordance with the king's ordinance, of lands of the yearly value of 20*l.* and of a yearly rent of 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from the farm of Drogheda, and a re-grant thereof to him, for life, on the terms of the former grant. By the Great Council.

July 5. Westminster. The like, in favour of the burgesses of Grauntpount in Cornwall, of letters patent dated 28 September, 8 Edward III., being a confirmation to them of the charter indented granted to them by John, earl of Cornwall, brother of the late king. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Vacated because otherwise in the Patent Roll of 2 Richard II.

June 10. Westminster. Licence for Master John de Colton, dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, to export for gain 800 quarters of his own corn and other grain in the port of Dublin, or others near, to England, Wales, Gascony or elsewhere within the king's allegiance, Richard Nettervill, of the county Dublin, and Thomas Neugent, of the county Meath, having become mainpernors for him and his servants that they will not carry the same to the king's enemies.

By C.

May 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard de Lancastre, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent dated 6 February, 32 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 3*d.* daily out of the issues of the county of Nottingham. By the Great Council.

March 23. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Troll, 'currour,' one of the grooms of the late king's household, of letters patent dated 11 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Membrane 9.

3178.

May 18. Westminster. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by Robert Hales, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, of the church of Melchebourn, of the Hospital's patronage and of the yearly value of 8 marks, he and his brethren having agreed to grant to the prior and convent of the Charterhouse, London, four acres of land adjoining that house belonging to the house of Clerkenwell, which belongs to the Hospital, for enclosing and making gardens for the cells of the prior and his friars. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Revocation of letters patent dated 2 October, appointing Roger atte Wode to the custody of a messuage and carucate of land in Sutton Courtenay, co. Berks, belonging to Roger, son of Richard Stanlak, because the latter was found by inquisition of Nicholas de Somerton, late escheator there, to be an idiot, which he is not. Upon inquisition returned into Chancery to the effect that he was an idiot from birth, John Froille, then escheator there, was commanded, in the year 47 Edward III., to bring him before the king and Council, which being done he was examined before the Chancellor and justices at Westminster, who found he was no idiot, whereupon, by writ of 5 December, 47 Edward III., the sheriff was directed to remove the seizure of the premises. Subsequently, at the suit of John Mareys, John Bernard and William atte Clyve, who allege that they acquired them in fee, but were removed under colour of the inquisition first named and by virtue of the said letters patent, the king by his writ of 7 December last commanded the sheriff of Berks to require the said Roger atte Wode to appear before the king in Chancery to show cause why the said letters patent should not be revoked and the premises restored to the said parties. He not appearing, it was decreed in Chancery by the advice of the king's justices and serjeants, after inspecting the enrolment of the writ of 5 December, 47 Edward III, that the seizure cease, and the letters patent be revoked.

May 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Walter Perle, servant of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 30 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer.

By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the said sum to him out of the issues of the counties of Somerset and Dorset, 14 September, 13 Richard II.

March 22. Westminster. The like, in favour of Thomas de Hatfeld, servant of the chamber of the king's father, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. Letters patent (also in French) of the king's father, dated Biflete manor, 10 September, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the keepership of that prince's wood of Nettelbed, with 2*d.* daily wages out of the issues of the lordship of Walyngford.
2. Letters patent (also in French) of the king's father, dated London, 10 May, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the keepership of that prince's chace of Rysing and of the warren there, with the same wages as Symkyn Forester.

By the Great Council.

June 20. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the steward of Walyngford to pay the arrears of the said 2*d.* daily, from 22 March, as well as that sum in future.

The like mandate to the constable of Risyng castle, in respect of wages due for the keepership.

1378. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

March 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Kent, one of the yeomen of the butlery of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 7 March, 38 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of carrying the verge in Sandwich, in like manner as John Fyge had that office, and also of a meadow called 'Castelmede' lying close by Sandwich castle.

By the Great Council.

March 20. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Wengham, the late king's yeoman of office (*valettus noster officii*), of letters patent dated 16 August, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer.

By the Great Council.

May 30. Westminster. The like, in favour of William Caburn, one of the yeomen of the late king's household, of letters patent dated 15 July, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer.

By the Great Council.

March 22. Westminster. The like, in favour of Aubrey de Veer, king's knight, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 15 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. Indenture (in French) dated London, 1 October, 41 Edward III., between the king's father and the said Aubrey, witnessing that the latter remains with the former for life, and receives from him 100 marks yearly, in part payment whereof the prince grants to him his manor of Newport in Essex, value 50 marks, and the rest from his exchequer at Chester.
2. Letters patent (also in French) of the king's father, dated Biflete manor, 22 July, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the constableship of Walyngford castle and stewardship of the honor of Walyngford and St. Wallery, with 40*l.* yearly.
3. Letters patent (also in French) of the same, dated Biflete manor, 23 July, 49 Edward III., being an additional grant of 10*l.* yearly, to pay the person who supplies his place in his absence.

By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king, with his assent, granted the said constableship and stewardship to Hugh de Segrave, knight, for life, and renewed to the said Aubrey the grant of the manor of Newport, as appears on the Patent Roll, 12 *April,* 5 *Richard II.*

MEMBRANE 8.

June 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Robert Ursewyk, esquire of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 27 March, 45 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer.

By the Great Council.

March 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Alexandra, wife of Roger Archer, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, in lieu of former grants surrendered, viz. of 20 marks granted to her, for life, under the name of Alexandra de la Mote by the late king, 18 November, 28 Edward III., and of 40 marks granted to the said Roger and herself, for their lives, by the same, 30 November, 39 Edward III., letters patent dated 27 January, 40 Edward III., declaring the king's intention in the preceding grants, being also surrendered.

By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the said sum to her out of the farm of the city of London, 19 *August,* 6 *Richard II.*

1378. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

June 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas Horslake, wardrober (*garderobarius*) of the late king in Haddele castle retained, of letters patent dated 10 October, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

June 18. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Pays, servant of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 13 October, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 19. Westminster. The like, in favour of John de Stafford, the late queen Philippa's tailor in La Riolle, London, of letters patent dated 24 February, 44 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 6*d.* daily out of the issues of the manor of Haveryng atte Boure. By the Great Council.

May 10. Westminster. The like, in favour of Maurice de Burgh, one of the grooms of the late king's household, of letters patent dated 11 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

May 17. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Hunte, servant of the late king, of letters patent dated 3 December, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 2*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

June 18. Westminster. The like, in favour of Adam de Kenyngton, of letters patent dated 15 August, 43 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of porter of Marlebergh castle. By the Great Council.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Giles de la Garderobe, staying with the king's mother, of a messuage in Wycombe, late of Walter Kaller, tenant in chief, escheated to the king by his forfeiture and extended at 20*s.* yearly. By p.s.

March 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Kyngeston, servant of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 8 January, 38 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

May 10. Westminster. The like, in favour of William Banyll, one of the grooms of the late king's household, of letters patent dated 11 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Roger del Ewerie, barber of the late king, of letters patent dated 4 September, 37 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

June 18. Westminster. The like, in favour of Richard de Wyngham, servant of the late king, of letters patent dated 15 November, 38 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Membrane 7.

June 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Grauntpount in Cornwall, of a charter of John, late earl of Cornwall, brother of the late king, dated Cippenham, 26 October, 7 Edward III., being a grant to them of the town of Grauntpount, the land of Coysfala within these bounds: from the river Fal to Carettlok, thence to a dyke dividing the land of Trenaelek and Coysfala, thence to another dividing the land of Nanscorf and the land of Coysfala, and so to the king's highway leading from Tybeste to Grauntpount, and thence to a dyke dividing the land of Bossulian Mares

1378. *Membrane 7—cont.*

and the land of Grauntpount, as far as the water Ristrichion; the land of Chiencoys, which William de Trelouthas and Nicholas de Coys held there, viz., from the water dividing the land of Penbethau and the land of Coys, and thence as far as the water of Fentenyntenin; also the mills of Tybeste, both the corn and fulling mills, with the multure of all the earl's tenants of his manor of Tybeste; also half an acre of land (English) by the new mill in the lawn (*landa*) of Coys; also view of frankpledge and fines of bread and ale, and that they may plead pleas *de vetito namio* and touching all prizes made within the borough; also that they be quit of toll, passage, and pontage throughout Cornwall, and have a gild-merchant and plead *utesia levata* and all pleas (except pleas of the Crown) . . . and lands, before the reeves of the borough; and that no foreign bailiff take attachments, distresses or other executions therein; and that they have utfangenethuf and infangenethuf; also that the hundred [court] of Poudreshire shall be always held in the said borough, and that they shall have two fairs yearly and one weekly market; also that the town shall be a free borough as well as the lands and mills free, to be held in fee-farm of the earl and his heirs at the yearly rent of 12*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* Witnesses: Sirs Edmund Bacoun, William Daubeny, William de Cusancia, Simon Basset, Robert Bacoun, knights, William de Cusancia and William de Mundene, clerks.

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 18. Westminster. The like, in favour of John, lord of Gomeny, of the late king's retinue, retained, of letters patent dated 19 June, 50 Edward III., being an exemplification of letters patent dated 1 January, 33 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 200 marks yearly, for his fee, at the Exchequer.

By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of John de Hamme, knight, lord of Hockezele, of letters patent dated 9 July, 43 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

June 11. Westminster. The like, in favour of Walter de Bardes, born in Lombardy, of letters patent dated 6 April, 40 Edward III., constituting him a freeman of the city of London, and exempting him from the payment of 3*d.* in the pound and other customs payable by aliens upon their goods.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

March 26. Westminster. The like, in favour of Philippa Pycard, damsel of queen Philippa, of letters patent dated 20 January, 43 Edward III., being a grant to her, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

April 6. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry Mannesfeld, John Pyperyng and Richard Baillyf to purchase and provide for the king's use stone, lime, iron, planks, timber, lead and other necessaries for the construction, on 'Old Castell Hill' in Southampton, of a tower with two gates therein and of a mantlet with a barbican round the tower; to take carriage therefor, paying ready money, and masons, carpenters and other workmen in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Surrey and Sussex, and set them upon the said works, with power to arrest and imprison the disobedient; but they are not to enter the fee of the church, nor take aught within its liberty. By bill of p.s.

The like of John Polmont and William Bacon of Bristol, to make the payments for wages of the said workmen and for the materials aforesaid, by survey of John Foxle, knight, and control of the said Henry Mannesfeld and John Pyperyng.

The like of the said Henry Mannesfeld as controller of the works aforesaid, and to 'testify' the payments.

1378. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Appointment of the said John Foxle as surveyor, with power as in the first patent.

May 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Adam de Kenyngton, whom the king has retained, of letters patent dated 30 July, 38 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10 marks yearly whilst he remains in the king's service and of 10*l.* yearly when he has left it, payable at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

June 18. Westminster. The like, in favour of John de Salesbury, esquire of the late king, of letters patent dated 4 October, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him of the custody of the manor of Merlawe, co. Bucks, late of Edward, lord le Despenser, tenant in chief. By the Great Council.

June 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, to John de Besothyn of Blyclyngge for the death of Nicholas Ibbys of Blyclyngge; granted in consideration of his good service when in the said earl's retinue in the late engagement at sea. By p.s.

Membrane 6.

April 1. Westminster. Grant in frank almoin, with the assent of the Council, confirming to the prior and convent of the Charterhouse, London, founded by Walter de Manny, knight, divers lands and tenements, including the advowson of the church of Northmymmes, co. Herts, which the king has in demesne or in reversion by virtue of divers charters hereinafter recited, granting the same in perpetuity to the king and to William, bishop of London, hereinafter called the grantees, and of the release and quit-claim to the king by the said bishop of all his interest therein.

By charter dated London, 25 September, 1377, Michael Free, *alias* Northburgh, clerk, as executor of Michael Northburgh, late bishop of London, whose will was proved in the Husting [court] on Monday in the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, 35 Edward III., granted in perpetuity to the said grantees, divers tenements in London, viz. two tenements and two shops in St. Martin's, Oteswiche, between those of Master William de Oteswiche, citizen and surgeon of London, on the east, and Ralph Crepyn on the west, a plot of land on the south and the king's street (*vicum regium*) on the north; a tenement in a lane called 'Silverstrete' in St. Olave's parish, between Richard de Burton's on the east and a tenement of the prior and convent of St. Valery on the west; another in Olde Chaunge in St. Mary Magdalene's, between what was formerly Thomas Madefrey's on the east and the old fish-market (*piscariam*) on the west, and between another, formerly John Oxenford's on the north, and others, formerly John Stanstede's, on the south; also five shops with sollars on them at the end of Pater Noster Rowe in St. Gregory's parish, by the palace of the bishop of London, near to the inn of the countess of Pembroke; also a tenement in the parish of St. Peter the Less and St. Bennet near 'Poule's Warf,' between William Fifhyde's on the north, what was formerly John Cantebrigg's, citizen and fishmonger of London, on the south, Seint Petre-lane eastwards, and William de Causton's westwards, all of which belonged to the said Michael, bishop of London.

By charter of the same date as the preceding William de Walworth, William de Halden and Robert Launde, citizens of London, in like manner granted to the said grantees divers tenements formerly Thomas Sterre's, in Billingesgate ward, two in St. George's parish and one in St. Botolph's, between John Wirhale's, John Claveryng's, 'deghere,' John Courtrays

1378. *Membrane 6—cont.*

and John Coggeshale's, two with shops in Bruggestrete in St. Margaret's in Bridge ward, one in Tower ward, in All Hallows', Berkyng, and one with houses built on it called 'Stonhous,' with garden in St. Botolph's without Bishopesgate, between tenements of the prior of the hospital of St. Mary without Bishopesgate and of Nicholas called 'Pungg'; 40*s.* yearly rent from Andrew Pykman's in St. Botolph's in Billyngesgate ward; a messuage, land, and wood in Plumstede, Burstall and Lesnes, in the county of Kent, formerly Roger Shipbroke's and his wife Margaret's; a gate with a chamber built over it called 'Le Logge,' with land and wood which Roger had by the feoffment of Thomas Whitecurtel, in the parish of St. Botolph, Plumstede; a garden in the vicarage close of Plumstede church, acquired by Roger of Isabella Smelt; a parcel of wood lying next to his ox-stall, which he had by feoffment of John Pertriche, and of land which he had by the gift of Thomas Stonham and William, his brother; a house of the said Roger occupied by John Gildesburgh between John le Olde's and Alexander Saundrekyn's houses and land of the abbot of Lesnes and of William Graunger; divers lands in Plumstede acquired by the grantors from the heirs of Robert Payn of Wykham, from Thomas Seman, Ralph Wardale and Hamund Seman, from John Sandhill, from John Tacheham and from the heirs of Michael Clerc, from William May and John Aleyn; and five acres of meadow in the parish of Bixhill in the county of Kent, which the grantors had by the feoffment of Richard Sony.

The same grantors also granted to the same grantees all the lands and tenements with the houses thereon, the rents, woods, meadows, feedings, pastures, waters, ways, paths, folds, dykes and other commodities, called 'le Boundes' and 'Wodelegh' in the parish[es] of Totenham and Edelmeton, co. Middlesex, which they had by the feoffment of John Cantebrigg, citizen and fishmonger of London, and Master John de Burton, late rector of Warefeld, in the diocese of Salisbury, together with the following reversions expectant, viz. the manor of Middelton Cheynduyt, co. Northampton, upon the deaths of Isabella, wife of William Seint Johan, and Margery, wife of John Lyouns; the manor of Westfeld, co. Norfolk, with its advowson upon the deaths of Edmund de Hederset, knight, and Isabella, his wife; and the lands and rents in Candilwikstrede, London, formerly Thomas Sterre's, held by Helmyngus Leget and Margery his wife, upon the death of the said Margery.

By charter dated London, 28 September 1377, John Phillipot and the said William de Walworth, citizens of London, in like manner granted to the same grantees the following, viz. the tenement in the parish of St. Mary, Wolchirchehawe, which Walter Forester had by feoffment of Walter de Odyham, clerk, and Richard Savage, clerk, with shop, sollars, &c.; the houses built over two other shops of Roger de Caundiche, which the said Walter acquired from Stephen Godewyn, extending to Simon de Bosenham's on the east and the said Stephen's on the west, and between the said Roger's on the south and Cornhull on the north; the tenement with garden called 'Brodegate' in the parish of St. Christopher, in the ward of Bradestrete, between William Wodhous's and William Wolman's, which now belongs (*restat*) to the fraternity of St. Mary, Wolchirchehawe, and extends from what was formerly John Hardyngham's southwards as far as Walbrok; also 20*s.* yearly rent issuing out of the lands formerly Godwin le Hodere's, citizen and skinner of London, in the parish[es] of St. Mary Wolchirchehawe and St. Mary Wolnoth in the wards of Langbourne and Cornhull, which Walter Forester acquired from Arnald Rote, citizen and skinner of London, and Juliana, his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Adam de Aspal, citizen and skinner of London, together with the following reversions expectant, viz.

1378. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

a corner tavern (*taberna corner'*), with a sollar and six shops adjacent in the said parish of St. Mary, Wolchirchehawe, between Lumberdstrete and Cornhull, held for life by Stephen Godewyn; two shops in the parish of St. Michael, Cornhull, lately Thomas de Bosenham's, grandson of Simon de Bosenham, one of which is held for life by Osbert de Hilberworth, citizen and skinner of London, the other by Walter de Pikenham, citizen and skinner of London, and Joan, his wife.

By charter dated London, 22 October 1377, Nicholas de Thorneton and Thomas Bedewyn, clerks, in like manner granted to the same grantees two acres of land in the parish of Tacheworth, in the field called 'Little Pynkford,' co. Hertford, together with the advowson of the church of Northmymmes in that county, held by them by the feoffment of Thomas Strete, Henry Strete of Knesworth, and Adam de Wyvelyngham, clerk.
By p.s.

Membrane 5.

March 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of letters patent dated 1 December, 30 Edward III., being a grant to that house of 100*s.* yearly from the farm of the city of London and county of Middlesex, in perpetuity. By the Great Council.

April 8. Westminster. The like, in favour of John de Nevill, steward of the late king's household, retained, of letters patent dated 30 September, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of 100*l.* yearly out of the manors of Penreth and Soureby, co. Cumberland. By the Great Council.

March 18. Westminster. The like, in favour of John de Salesbirs, one of the late king's clerks, retained, of letters patent dated 20 March, 51 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 23. Westminster. The like, in favour of Richard de Redyng, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent dated 14 August, 43 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of 2*d.* daily out of the issues of the manor of Haveryng atte Boure. By the Great Council.

March 18. Westminster. The like, in favour of Thomas de Appelby, parson of the church of St. Andrew, Baynardescastell, London, of letters patent dated 28 September, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him in mortmain of 40*s.* yearly issuing from a certain plot of ground in that parish and the inn (*hospicium*) built thereon by John de Beauchamp, of Warrewyk, knight.
By the Great Council.

May 6. Westminster. The like, in favour of Richard Lyons, one of the late king's archers, retained, of letters patent dated 13 February, 35 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 6*d.* daily wages and 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for a robe.
By the Great Council.

May 6. Westminster. The like, in favour of William de Risceby, marshall of the hall of the late king's household, retained, of letters patent dated 10 June, 51 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 12*d.* daily, payable by the keeper of the Wardrobe. By the Great Council.

May 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation, in mortmain, to the abbot and convent of Waltham Holy Cross by John Morice the elder, Geoffrey de Hunden, John Morice the younger, John Mathewe, vicar of the church of Nasyng, and John Kyng of Chesthunt, of 20*s.* rent issuing from a messuage, land,

1378. *Membrane 5—cont.*

meadow, pasture, and wood in Waltham, as found by inquisition of Roger Keteryche, escheator in Essex, the premises being of the yearly value of 30*s.*, in part satisfaction of land of the yearly value of 50*l.*, which they had licence from Edward II. to acquire in mortmain, and they have powers of distress if the rent is in arrear.

MEMBRANE 4.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Heir, groom of the chamber of the king's father, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming the following, viz. :—

1. Letters patent (in French) of the king's father dated Westminster, 27 June, 48 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of porter of the castle of Rysyng, in the room of John Heryng.
2. Letters patent (in French) of the same, dated Westminster, 5 June, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 40*s.* yearly from the profits of his mill of Rysyng. By the Great Council.

June 20. Westminster. Mandate to the constable of the castle and lordship of Risyng, for payment of the above to the said John with arrears from 23 March.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him, for life, under the name of John Eyr, yeoman of his chamber, 100*s. yearly at the Exchequer, in lieu of the aforesaid grants,* 14 *March,* 20 *Richard II.*

May 30. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Pounsomby, one of the grooms of the household of the late king, of letters patent dated 11 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

June 18. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Quortayse of Ledes, of letters patent dated 10 October, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because he had other letters patent granting to him that sum out of the manor of Ledes, 15 *October,* 3 *Richard II.*

The like, in favour of Richard Cokes, keeper of the carriage (*carecte*) of queen Philippa, of letters patent dated 8 January, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the 5 marks' yearly rent payable at the Exchequer by the prior of Monkeskirkeby. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him the said sum at the hands of the prior, keeper, or farmer of the priory for the time being, 25 *July,* 11 *Richard II.*

The like, in favour of Henry de Bergynes, knight, of Almain, of letters patent dated 7 December, 43 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

May 11. Westminster. Ordinance, by the advice of the Council, for the keeping of the crown jewels and vessels (*vesselmentz*) of gold and silver by the king's, clerk John Bacon, one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer. He shall receive them from the king by indentures under the privy seal, and keep them in a certain place by the advice of the Council, under two keys, one to be kept by the

1378. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

treasurer, the other by himself. He shall not deliver up any except by mandate under the privy seal, and in case of delivery thereof in payment of any debt of the late king, he shall take acquittances whereon the sums shall be charged and discharged, as in the pells of the Receipt. If he sell any, and pay the proceeds by mandate aforesaid, the payments shall be entered in the said Receipt. At the end of the year two or three of the Council are to audit his accounts. *French.* By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Appointment of William Stowe, Thomas Veel and John Longfeld to deliver seisin, in the king's name, of the manors of Middelton Cheynduyt, co. Northampton, and Westfeld, co. Norfolk, together with the advowsons of the churches of Westfeld and Northmymmes, to the prior and convent of the Charterhouse, London, in accordance with the letters patent of 1 April.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Philip Courtenay, knight, cousin (*cousyn*) of the king, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 27 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming others (also in French) of his father, viz. :—

1. Dated London, 11 November, 51 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 50*l.* yearly from his lands in Cornwall and Devon ; and
2. Dated London, 8 September, 43 Edward III., being a like grant to him of the same amount from the profits of the stannary of Cornwall.

By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king that now is, on 26 *July, in the* 17*th year of his reign, granted to the said Philip and Agnes his wife* 200*l. yearly, in survivorship, from the profits of his lands, lordships, and stannaries in the said counties.*

Membrane 3.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Warde, servant of the king and of his father, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming others of his father (also in French) dated Westminster, 5 June, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 66*s.* 8*d.* yearly from the issues of his lordship of Walyngford. By the Great Council.

March 22. Westminster. The like, in favour of William Snel, servant of the king and of his father, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming others of his father (also in French), dated Westminster, 5 June, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly from the same.

By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Oliver Martyn, servant of the king and of his father, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated as above, inspecting and confirming others of his father (also in French) dated Westminster, 5 June, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 66*s.* 8*d.* yearly from the same. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of William Giles, yeoman of the butlery of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's father, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated as above, inspecting and confirming the following letters patent (also in French) of the king's father :—

1. Dated London, 14 June, 34 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of under-forester of Dertemore chace, with 10 marks yearly therefor ;

1378. *Membrane 3—cont.*

2. Dated Berkhamstede castle, 8 March, 36 Edward III., being a like grant to him of the keepership of the park of Liskiret, with 2*d.* daily wages; and
3. Dated London, 1 July, 44 Edward III., being a like grant to him of the office of bailiff of the said prince's stannary of Devon.

By the Great Council.

Mandate to the king's receiver of Cornwall and Devon for payment of the said sums.

June 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, in lieu of the like grant from the issues of the honors of Walyngford and St. Valery by the king's father, dated 8 December, 49 Edward III., surrendered, to John Breton, then yeoman of the chamber of that prince, of 5 marks yearly from the issues of Cornwall. By p.s.
Mandate to the receiver of Cornwall in pursuance.

March 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William Mason, one of the grooms of the household of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 11 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

MEMBRANE 2.

May 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Roger Cheyne, yeoman of the late king, of (1) letters patent dated 20 March, 27 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of a messuage and virgate of land called 'Wappenhamplace' in Wodestok, within the lordship of Wotton; and (2) letters patent dated 4 January, 41 Edward III., being an exemplification of others dated 11 January, 38 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* yearly from the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks, and a robe yearly of the suit of esquires of the king's household.

By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king confirmed to him the said land and tenement in Wodestok 6 *December*, 5 *Richard II., and at the same date granted the said sum of* 10*l. yearly to him, for life, from the issues of the king's mills below the castle of Oxford.*

1377.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure and good behaviour, to William de Murrers, knight, of the office of constable of the castle of Northampton and the custody of the gaol there, with the rents of 'chastelward,' rent free. By p.s.
Vacated because in the second year.

1378.

March 19. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Drayton, yeoman of the late king, retained, of (1) letters patent dated 7 April, 40 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer; and (2) letters patent dated 14 August, 43 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 43*s.* 4*d.* yearly from the issues of the manor of Bray in lieu of the office granted to him by queen Philippa of hayward (*messor*) and warrener of that manor, in the room of Roger de Yerdele. By the Great Council.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him, for life, 100*s. yearly at the Exchequer*, 28 *December*, 13 *Richard II.*

March 26. Westminster. The like, in favour of William de Brantyngham, 'havenor' of the late king, retained, of (1) letters patent dated 20 April 45 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of tronager of wools in Kyngeston-upon-Hull; and (2) letters patent dated 7 June, 51 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

1378. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Jan. 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Guy de Bryan, yeoman of the late king, retained, of the following letters patent:—

1. Dated 6 December, 13 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer.
2. Dated 30 April, 19 Edward III., being a grant to him of 100*s.* yearly for repair of the castle of St. Briavell, heretofore granted to him, by way of allowance in his rent of 120*l.* for that castle and the forest of Dene.
3. Dated 26 August, 20 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 40*l.* yearly to enable him to support his rank as a knight, and as his fee for staying with the king.
4. Dated 20 November, 23 Edward III., being a remission, on account of the plague, of 40*l.* of the said 120*l.* rent.
5. Dated 23 October, 24 Edward III., being a grant that he be allowed at the Exchequer 60*l.* of the 80*l.* yearly payable as rent.
6. Dated 1 March, 35 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 200 marks yearly from the issues of Somerset and Dorset, instead of from the priories of Otryngton and Neuton Longeville.

By the Great Council.

March 23. Westminster. The like, in favour of Hugh Ferrour, one of the yeomen of the late king's household, retained, of letters patent dated 11 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer.

By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because at the said Hugh's request the king granted that sum, for life, to John Spencer, clerk, 29 March, 14 Richard II.

Membrane 1.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Campe, servant of the king and of his father, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming his said father's letters patent (also in French), dated Westminster, 5 June, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 66*s.* 8*d.* yearly from the issues of the lordship of Walyngford.

By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of John Bastard, servant of the king's father, of the like letters patent dated as above, inspecting and confirming the like letters patent dated as above, being the like grant to him of the same sum.

By the Great Council.

May 6. Westminster. The like, in favour of Hugh Cheyne, yeoman of the late king, retained, of (1) letters patent dated 25 November, 46 Edward III., being an exemplification of others dated 1 September, 32 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer; and (2) letters patent dated 27 December, 39 Edward III., being a like grant to him, then the king's esquire, of the custody of the castle of Shrewsbury in the room of Master John Wyndesore; confirmed, with this addition, that he have 7½*d.* daily for the custody.

By the Great Council.

May 10. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Trop' of Gravesend, servant of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 10 October, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer; confirmed on condition that he keep the manor of Gravesend, during pleasure, without other wages.

By the Great Council.

1378. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

May 6. Westminster. The like, in favour of William Maunchestre, one of the yeomen of the kitchen of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 28 December, 40 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 60*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

May 10. Westminster. The like, in favour of John de Stanton, chaplain, of letters patent dated 14 April, 44 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

March 23. Westminster. The like, in favour of William de Moredon, of letters patent dated 30 January, 37 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer.

March 22. Westminster. The like, in favour of William Wasteneys, of letters patent of the king when prince, dated Carnarvon, 28 February [1377], inspecting and confirming an indenture, dated Carnarvon, 5 October 1371, between the king's father Edward, prince of Wales, and the said William, witnessing that the said prince granted to the said William, for life, 40*l.* yearly at his exchequer of Carnarvon, on condition of his serving the prince with one esquire in time of war without other fee. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him for life, 30*l. yearly from the fee farm of the city of Worcester, and* 10*l. yearly from the issues of the county of Worcester,* 1 *July,* 13 *Richard II.*

The like, in favour of John Gray, servant of the king's father, of (1) letters patent of the king's said father, dated Chester, 7 June, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of rider of that prince's forest of Mara and Modrem, in the county of Chester, with 3*d.* daily wages, from which office, previously given to him, he was expelled during the prince's absence in Aquitaine, by Sir John de Delves, then steward of his lands; and (2) letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming others of his father's (also in French), dated London, 5 February, 40 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly from the said prince's lands in Cornwall. By the Great Council.

March 22. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Breton, yeoman of the chamber of the king's father, of letters patent (in French) of the king's said father, dated Assherugge, 11 August 1374, being a grant to him, for life, of 5 marks yearly from the issues of the prince's stannary of Devon. By the Great Council.

March 20. Westminster. The like, in favour of John Baukewelle, one of the grooms of the household of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 11 April, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, in accordance with the statute at Westminster of the year 11 *Richard II., on account of the clause* quousque pro statu suo aliter duxerimus ordinandum *in the original grant, because the king granted him* 6*d daily, for life,* 20 *August,* 9 *Richard II.*

MEMBRANE 38*d.*

May 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Mountagu, Henry Percehay, Walter de Clopton, Walter Haywode and Michael Skyllyng touching the obstruction of the gate in the city wall of Winchester called 'Dernegate,' through which, from time immemorial, both men of the city and men of the soke of Winchester, as well as others, have had egress and regress.

1378.

Membrane 36*d.*

May 6. Westminster. Commission to William la Zouche of Haryngworth and William la Zouche of Braunfeld to enquire touching the death of Richard Hunte at Cranesle, co. Northampton.

May 14. Westminster. Commission to John atte Wode and Thomas de Brugge, escheator in co. Worcester, to enquire whether John Sapy, to whom the late king committed the custody of the lands in that county, late of John Snede, tenant in chief, committed waste and estrepment therein.

Membrane 34*d.*

May 17. Westminster. Commission to William de Skypwyth, Roger de Kirketon, Ralph Paynell, Thomas Pynchebek and Roger Toup to enquire touching divers felonies and trespasses committed by certain of the city of Lincoln. By C.

Membrane 31*d.*

May 26. Westminster. The like to Robert Tresilian, John de Nowers, William Hervy, Robert de Charleton and Hugh Poure to enquire touching divers forestallings, re-gratings of wools and other merchandise, concealments, false weights and measures, and withdrawal of presentments therefor before the late king's ministers at Bureford, and other merchant towns adjacent to the marches of Codeswold, in the counties of Oxford and Gloucester.

Membrane 28*d.*

May 25. Westminster. Association of John de Knyghtleye, in the place of Adomar de Lechefeld, in the commission of justices of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the county of Stafford, recently issued to Hugh, earl of Stafford, Ralph Basset of Drayton, Richard de Stafford, and others.

May 29. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Preston, sheriff of Northampton, Richard Wydevill and John Asshewell, king's serjeant-at-arms, to enquire touching the castle of Morhende and other lands and tenements which the king has in the counties of Northampton, Buckingham and Oxford, which John de Ipre, knight, lately held by grant of the late king, and which came afterwards to the hands of Alice Pereres, and to certify which are parcels of the said castle and of old have been, and which are manors and parcels by themselves, and what is their value. By bill of treasurer.

Membrane 27*d.*

May 26. Westminster. Commission to Henry Percehay, John Beaumond, knight, Richard de Brankescombe, Richard Chiselden and Richard Kendale, escheator in the county of Devon, to enquire as to the right of patronage and other circumstances touching the church of Plumpton, in that county, upon the petition to the Great Council of Thomas, bishop of Exeter, alleging that Henry I. granted the said church (which William the Conqueror had given to William, bishop of Exeter, while he was his chaplain) to the episcopal see of Exeter, in perpetuity; that the said William, then bishop, founded the priory of Plumpton *in manso rectorie dicte ecclesie*, and endowed the same church for regular canons, with lands, tithes, &c.; that from that time the bishops of Exeter have been seised of the right of patronage, viz. of appointing at every voidance of the priory a man to the custody of the gate of the said priory during voidance, for the support of the sub-prior and convent, and likewise at every voidance the elections of the prior have been made by the licence of the bishop, and the priors thus elected have been instituted and enthroned by the bishops, whereof John Graunsoun, predecessor of the present bishop and all his predecessors from time immemorial

1378. *Membrane 27d—cont.*

were seised, until in the late reign a plea arose between the late king and Thomas Doulissh, then prior, touching the said patronage, under colour whereof and of the process and judgment had thereon, the said John Graunsoun, without being summoned *ad hoc*, was amoved from the patronage, and the temporalities seised into the hands of the late king, as founder and patron. The said Thomas Doulisshe was also amoved as an intruder, and with the late king's licence Ralph Persoun was elected prior, by whose death it is now void. By pet. of Great Council.

Membrane 26d.

May 18. Westminster. Commission in pursuance of the recent ordinance of Parliament, of oyer and terminer, to Richard, earl of Arundel, Robert Bealknapp, Henry Asty, Nicholas Carreu, John Kyngesfold, Thomas de Illeston, Robert Loxle and John Olyvere, the younger, as to the bond-men of the abbot of Cherteseye, and those holding land of him in bondage, who at Chabham, Thorp and Egeham, co. Surrey, at the instigation of certain counsellors, maintainers and abbettors, have long refused the customs and services due to him for their tenures, and have in divers assemblies confederated and bound themselves together by oath to resist him and his ministers, and daily congregate to do further mischief; with power to imprison those who are indicted before them.

May 20. Westminster. The like to Thomas Hungerford, Philip FitzWaryn, John de la Mare, Walter Clopton, Michael Skillyng, Nicholas Bonham and Thomas Dru, in respect of the like tenants of the abbess of Shaftesbury at Bradford, Ludynton, Donhevede and Donyton, co. Wilts, who are not to be admitted to mainprize.

The like to John atte Hale, Walter Clopton, Walter Perle, Roger Manyngford, Nicholas Bonham and Adam atte More, in respect of her tenants at Henton, Funtemel, Cheselburn and Iwerne, co. Dorset.

May 23. Westminster. The like, as in the first commission, to Richard de Acton, Henry Percehay, Richard Sydenham, Robert Cheddre, James FitzJames, John Stourton, John Fytelton and John Panes of Pyrryng, in respect of the like tenants of the prior of Bathe at Eston and the barton of Bath, co. Somerset.

June 2. Westminster. The like to Robert Tresilyan, Gilbert Shotesbrok, John Baldyngton and Thomas Themese, in respect of the like tenants of Richard de Molyns and Sibyl his wife at Aston Bampton, co. Oxford.

Membrane 23d.

June 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwith, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, Adam de Everyngham, William Bussy, Robert de Morton and John de Drausfield, on complaint by Philip Darcy, knight, that John de Burton of West Burton and Francis, his son, John de Swyne of West Burton and Robert, his brother, John Archrough, John son of Walter de Swyne of West Burton, Robert Frankissh of West Burton and Thomas, his brother, John de Littelburgh, Robert Mores of West Burton, William Canon of West Burton, Walter de Swyne of West Burton, Richard Bonair of Boole, John Helmesale of Boole, Richard de Thureston of Boole, John Johannesson de Stretton, Francis Burton of Stretton, John de Doncastre of Stretton, William Prat the younger, William Hesulbech of Stretton, John de Wormeslay of Tireswell, Robert de Ruddeby of Tireswell, John son of Richard Taillour of Tireswell and others broke his close at Stretton in le Clay, co. Nottingham, cut down and carried away his

1378. *Membrane* 23*d*—*cont.*

growing trees there, entered and hunted in his free warren, took away hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges, depastured his corn and grass, and assaulted his men at West Burton. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 17*d*.

May 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Bealknap, Edward de Sancto Johanne, knight, John Kyngesfold, Nicholas Wilcombe and William Batesford, on complaint by William Percy, sheriff of Sussex, that when he had sent his men to the city of Chichester to hold his court there as accustomed, Walter Onyng, mayor of that city, John Apulderham and John Chese, bailiffs thereof, and others assaulted his under-sheriff and men in open court, so that they went in fear and durst not and still dare not hold it. Moreover they seized and imprisoned both the king's and his bailiffs, when in the execution of their duty, so that divers writs and pleas then pending in court are disraigned. By bill of C.

June 3. Westminster. The like to William de Skipewith, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, John Avenell, John Holt, John Harewedon and John de Lokton, on complaint by Thomas de Stapelho that Thomas Saltere, Adam Tippere, Robert Baa, Robert Willico, John Jouce of St. Neots and Eleanor his wife, John Mareschall of St. Neots, John Golde of Rokesdon and Agnes his wife, and others besieged him and his servants in his houses (*mansa*) at St. Neots, co. Hunts, so that they durst not go out, broke his close and houses there, assaulted him and his servants and took away his goods, and corn and grass. By Chancellor, because sealed at another time for ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 16*d*.

May 29. Westminster. Commission to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, John de Herlyng, bailiff of the liberty of St. Edmund, or such as supplies his place there, and John Bole, bailiff of the hundred of Lakford in Suffolk, to bring up before the king and Council in Chancery, for examination, Margaret, daughter of Adam Colle of Brandon, who by inquisition of John Hethe, escheator in Suffolk, was found to be an idiot from birth, seised of lands in Brandon, and betrothed to one John Chapman of Mildenhale, who alienated the said lands to William, parson of the church of Brandon, and John Waterman, to whom, on the said John Chapman dying, she released all her right therein, and after they had had possession for fifteen years, the said escheator seized the same into the king's hands. She is said to have been recently removed by Nicholas Jophay of Ereswell and others.

June 15. Westminster. Commission to John de Cavendissh, William de Wichyngham, John de Shardelowe, John Fastolf and Robert de Kedyngton to enquire touching the death of Robert Colby at Mulkberton, co. Norfolk.

Membrane 15*d*.

June 20. Westminster. The like to John Buttetourt, John Beauchamp, Edmund de Brugge, Richard Ruyhale the younger and Thomas Bruges to enquire touching divers trespasses committed in the county of Worcester.

Membrane 14*d*.

May 20. Westminster. Commission to Walter Leycestre, king's sergeant-at-arms, to arrest and bring before the Council Thomas Alwyn, John de Lincoln of London,

1378. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

Robert de Lincoln of London, William Redyng, Richard Forster of London, William Drie, William Hardyng, William Terne of London, Walter Lucas of London and Richard Burstede. By C.

June 12. Westminster. The like to John Morewell, king's sergeant-at-arms, to arrest Richard Tudre. By C.

June 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cobham, Robert Bealknap, Hugh Segrave, William de Halden, Roger Asshburnham, Nicholas Heryng' and William Horne, on complaint by John Bregge that Richard Tewedore and others assaulted him at Rouchestre, co. Kent.
By C., at the instance of John de Cobham, knight.

June 20. Westminster. Commission to John Daumarle, sheriff of Devon, Nicholas Waunford, sheriff of Cornwall, William Donnebrigge, clerk, Richard de Kendale, Thomas Fisshacre and Roger Boswyns, supplying the place of the king's admiral in the South and West, to enquire and duly examine in the counties of Devon and Cornwall touching goods of subjects of the king's kinsman the count of Flanders taken at sea by certain of the king's subjects after 1 July, 50 Edward III., and especially of the goods in seven ships which the king's lieges of Bayonne, Plymouth and Dartmouth took at sea in February last; with power to make restitution, to arrest the disobedient and imprison them until restitution is made. By bill of p.s.

The like to Roger de Wylasham, supplying the place of the constable of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, and William Titecombe, to enquire in all places within the liberty of the said ports touching the same.
By bill of p.s.

Membrane 12*d*.

June 1. Westminster. Appointment of Adam de Hertyngdon, clerk, and Richard de Filongley, to survey all the king's manors, hamlets, honors, lordships, towns, lands and tenements, fees, parks, woods, chaces, warrens, fisheries, liberties and other possessions this side Trent, to enquire what officers and ministers are needed for the government of the same, what is the value of lands in the king's custody by reason of the minority of the heirs; also to extend all alien priories in his hands by reason of the war with France, with power to imprison those who offer resistance herein. By bill of p.s.
Vacated because surrendered and otherwise in the Patent Roll of the second year.

Membrane 7*d*.

[June 22.] Leighton Bromswold. Grant, in fee simple, by John, lord of Leyghton, to John Styuecle, Nicholas de Styuecle, Richard de Thyrneby and Philip Glatton of a rent of 6*s*. 2*d*. and two capons in Leyghton yearly, receivable from the tenement of Walter Julian. Witnesses: Simon de Burgh, Geoffrey Hildegare, Robert Huntyngdon. Dated Monday before Midsummer.

[June 23.] Leighton Bromswold. The like, by the same, to Roger, vicar of Leyghton, John Styuecle, John de Langton, chaplain, and Walter Burgeys of all his lands in Leyghton and Humbeston, with all reversions in those places. Witnesses: Nicholas de Styuecle the elder, Simon de Burgh, Geoffrey de Hildegare. Dated Tuesday before Midsummer.

[June 23.] Leighton Bromswold. Appointment, by the same, of Richard Asshedon, chaplain, and John Glatton as his attorneys, to give seisin of the premises to the said Roger, vicar of Leyghton.

1378. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

Memorandum, that on Midsummer eve last, the said John came before Roger de Fulthorp at Huntyngdon, by virtue of a writ of *dedimus potestatem* to the said Roger directed, in the files of Chancery of this year, and acknowledged the said charters and writing and all things therein.

Vacated because in the Close Roll of 2 Richard II.

Membrane 5d.

April 22. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Hungerford, Philip Fitzwaryn, Michael Skyllyng and Thomas Drew, as to the bondmen of the abbess of Shaftesbury and those holding of her in bondage at Bradeford, co. Wilts, who refuse their services to the said abbess. [As before, Membrane 26*d*.]

2 RICHARD II.—Part I.

1378. *Membrane* 48.

June 23. Westminster. Grant of pontage, for five years, to Thomas Mantell, John Barkere, and John Lytstere, in aid of the repair of Yedyngham bridge. By C.

June 22. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of John, lord de Neville, who is supplying the place of the king in Aquitaine, to John Fox the younger, of the county of York, for the death of William Prodowe, son of Thomas Prodowe, of Feyrby, for good service in Aquitaine in the said lord's retinue. By p.s.

June 26. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of John Cayno, canon of St. James' by Northampton, to be abbot thereof. By C.

June 24. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Anlanby of his outlawry for not appearing before the justices of the Bench in the late reign to answer Agnes Camyll on a plea of trespass done by him and Philip de Eskrik, 'coverlitwever,' on certificate by Robert Bealknap, chief justice of the Bench, that he has surrendered to the Flete prison. Middlesex.

June 23. Westminster. The like to John Cony of Lullyngston, for not appearing to render his account to John Pecche, citizen of London, for the time when he was receiver of his money. Kent.

June 28. Westminster. The like to William Holme of Beverley, mercer, for not appearing to answer Thomas de Merkenfeld and Dionysia his wife, for a debt of 20*l.* London.

The like to Nicholas Blake and Geoffrey Blounham, mason, for not appearing to answer Roger de Fulthorpe, knight, for a debt of 70*l.* London.

June 30. Westminster. The like to William Bailly of Bekynton, for not appearing to answer Richard de Preston, citizen and merchant of London, for a debt of 20*l.* Somerset.

June 28, Westminster. The like to William Souple, for not appearing to answer Thomas atte Hornmill on a plea of trespass. Wilts.

July 3. Westminster. The like to John son of Benedict de Gosberkirk, for not appearing to answer William Sontham of Gretford, for a debt of 4*l.* Rutland.

The like to Richard Bateman of Fordham, 'baxtere,' for not appearing to answer John de Lytlyngton, clerk, for a debt of 6 marks. London.

July 4. Westminster. The like to Thomas Garland of Stanford, for not appearing to render his account to John Lincoln, citizen and fishmonger of London, for the time when he was receiver of his money. London.

July 8. Westminster. The like to Ralph Strogull, 'diere,' for not appearing to answer William Venour of London for a debt of 35*l.* London.

The like to William Neuhawe, parson of the church of Ingham, for not appearing to answer Edmund de Pore of Fenyngham, chaplain, for a debt of 40*s.* Suffolk.

July 4. Westminster. The like to John Hertliburgh, for not appearing to answer the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross for leaving his service before the time agreed upon. Essex.

1378. *Membrane* 48—*cont.*

July 12. Westminster. Pardon to Roger son of Elizabeth Kirkeby of Horton, co. Kent, of outlawry for not appearing to render 40*l.* to Thomas, late parson of the church of St. James, Garlekheth, and John Michel, executors of Master Robert Chikwell, clerk. London.

Oct. 10. Westminster. The like to Simon de Almayn of Norwich, for not appearing to render his account to John de Blakeneye, citizen and fishmonger of London, for the time when he was receiver of his money. London.

June 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Simon de Burley, knight, chamberlain of the king when prince, of letters patent of the king when prince, dated Kermerdyn, 16 June, 51 Edward III., being a grant to him in fee simple of the castle and lordship of Lanstephan, forfeited by Robert de Peires. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below under this date.

June 25. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Davy to the prebend of Stone in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of William de Pakyngton. By p.s.

June 22. Westminster. Presentation to John Andrewe of Manfeld, chaplain, to the church of Aspryngton in the diocese of Exeter, void by the free resignation of Peter de Barton, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien prior of Totton[eys] being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Philip de Fayrwode as parson of the church of Bysshopeston in the diocese of St. Davids.

June 22. Westminster. Licence, for 40*l.* paid to the king by the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, for the alienation in mortmain to them by John Feryby and John de Brodesworth, parsons in the choir of that church, Patrick de Assheburn, chaplain, Robert de Ampelford and John de Mapplus of seven messuages in York, held of the king in burgage, for finding a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Holy Trinity church in the king's court in York, according to the archbishop's ordinance, for the souls of Richard de Barneby, citizen of York, and Alice his wife, William de Ebor[aco], parson of the church of Fisshlake, and Robert de Richemund, when they have died, and others.

July 7. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Hugh de Faryngton, as parson of the church of Radewynter in the diocese of London.

Membrane 47.

June 25. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Grathorn, of Marton in Pykerynglyth, for the death of John de Aumery, killed before Corpus Christi, 51 Edward III.; granted because he is going on the king's service to Aquitaine in the retinue of John, lord de Neville, who supplies the place of the king in those parts. By p.s.

June 22. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Germans, Cornwall, by John de Kilquit and Robert Hendrewalle, vicar of the church of Morval, of two messuages and the fourth part of a carucate of land in Todisford; by the said John and Nicholas Crendel of a messuage in Lantollok by Penkhavermylle; by the said John, Thomas Jurdan, chaplain, and John Talbot, of a toft and an acre and a half of land in Lanrak; by Adam, vicar of the church of Anton[y], and the aforesaid Robert, of a messuage in St. Germans; by William Swetyng and William Marchaunt of St. Germans, of two messuages and half a carucate of

1378. *Membrane* 47—*cont.*

land in Poldrosek Trewynt; and by the aforesaid Thomas, Godfrey Tollok, chaplain, and William Marchaunt, of a messuage in St. Germans; also by the said John de Kilquit and Robert Hendrewalle, of the reversion of a messuage and two acres of land in Todisford, after the death of Joan, late the wife of John Terre, tenant for life; and by the said John de Kilquit, of the reversion of two messuages, 3*s.* rent, half a carucate of land and an acre of meadow in Penquyt, Penywyund, Stoketon, Cutmur, Northpedreda and Northkildreynet, after the death of Richard Penquyt and Udelina his wife, tenants for life, the premises being of the yearly value of 76*s.* 2*d.*, as returned by the inquisition of Richard de Kendale, escheator in Cornwall; in part satisfaction of lands, tenements and rents of the yearly value of 20*l.*, which the said prior and convent had licence from the late king to acquire in mortmain.

June 28. Westminster. Letters for Joan, late the wife of Thomas Houton, unable by reason of pregnancy to prosecute business in court, nominating William Roger, chaplain, and Peter Mortymer her attorneys until Christmas.
The Chancellor received the attorneys.

June 29. Westminster. Pardon to John Sprot, of Appelford, for the death of Richard Tyllyng.
By p.s.

June 24. Westminster. Pardon to Henry, son of John Buk, of Wycham, for the death of Richard Mundesson, as it appears by the record of John de Cavendissh and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Ely gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William Loude, Anastasia, his wife, and John, their eldest son, of one part of an indenture dated St. James' [by Exeter], Monday after the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, 36 Edward III., being a lease by John Lesperd, prior of St. James' by Exeter, to the said persons and the longer liver of them, of a messuage and land which Richard Olyver held of the lessor for life, at the yearly rent of 11*s.* 4*d.*, saving to the lessor two suits at his court of St. James'. Witnesses: John Gyst, Geoffrey Clerk of Topsam, Walter atte Wode, John Cottelegh, the elder, William Boysch. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

June 28. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of Council, to Philip Walwayn the elder, king's esquire—upon his surrender of the king's father's letters patent dated 12 March, 46 Edward III., confirmed by the king when prince, granting to him 10*l.* yearly for life at his exchequer of Kermerdyn—of the custody, rent free for life from Easter last, of the manor and park of Asshehurst, co. Surrey, of the yearly value of 100*s.* in deduction and part satisfaction of the said 10*l.*, he to keep up at his own charges the houses, buildings and fences, until he is provided with land or rent of that value elsewhere. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him both the custody of the manor and park aforesaid to hold as aforesaid and that of the alien priory of Title, to hold in a certain form during the war, in lieu of the said 100*s.*, 28 *July*, 3 *Richard II.*

July 2. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Simon de Burley, knight, constable of Windsor castle and keeper of Windsor forest and parks, to supervise the other surveyors there and the works undertaken in the said castle and parks, and in the manors and lodges in the said forest, and to control all payments therefor. By bill of p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Appointment of John Lewyn, mason, to take stonemasons and labourers in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland and in the liberty of Durham (except in the fee of the church), who are to be put upon the works ordered at the castles of Carlisle and Rokesburgh at the king's charges, with power to imprison the disobedient.
By bill of treasurer.

1378. *Membrane* 47—*cont.*

Appointment of Aubrey de Veer, constable of Walyngford Castle, Walter Yonge, steward there, and Richard Branche, bailiff of the honor of Walyngford, to take labourers, artificers, and workmen wherever found (except as aforesaid, and those employed elsewhere in the king's service), who are to be put upon the works at that castle at the charges of the king's mother.

By pet. of C.

July 8. Westminster. Grant to William Thomas, the king's servant and lately groom of the larder of the king's father, of the custody, for life, of the wood called 'Chesteynwod,' co. Kent, with 2*d.* daily wages from 1 January, out of the issues of the manor of Middelton in that county; upon his petition for express mention of the said wages, which was omitted in the like grant to him by letters patent of that date, and upon his surrender of the said grant.

Mandate in pursuance to the receiver of the said manor. By p.s.

Membrane 46.

June 22. Westminster. Licence, on payment of 100*s.* by the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, for the alienation in mortmain to them by John de Waltham, canon of St. Peter's, William de Quyxley and William Lovell, clerk, of a messuage there held of the king in burgage, for the support of certain charges in that church according to the ordinance of the chapter.

June 26. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of Council and to fulfil the late king's oral grant to him of the benefit of any forfeiture accruing to the Crown from the circumstances hereinafter stated, to Guichard Dangle, earl of Huntingdon, of the messuage in St. Olave's by Martlane in Tower ward, of the yearly value beyond reprisals of 4 marks, late of Richard de Cotyngham, 'Wauterservant Whithors,' tenant in chief of the late king, who was put in exigent in the county of Surrey to outlawry on the morrow of All Saints for the death of Robert Vannere of London, 'vinter,' at the suit of Agnes, his wife, as appears by inquisition returned into the King's Bench by Nicholas Brembre, mayor of London; and gift to the same of the said Richard's goods, viz. in the custody of William, prior of Holy Trinity, London, and valued at 57*s.*, a chalice with paten, a [silver] vessel (*peceam*), a silver spoon and 'triacler,' an Agnus Dei, a silver 'erepikels,' a pair of paternosters of amber, two mazer cups and one gilt 'warnap' of silver bound, a silk purse and a tablet (*tabulam*) for a certain altar; and in the custody of John de Lyndeseye, prior of the hospital of St. Mary without Bisshopesgate, London, and valued at 4*l.* 16*s.*, two silver 'bykers' with silver lids, a plain vessel with silver lid, and six new dishes of pewter; besides other goods of his previously seized by John Hadle and William Neuport, late sheriffs of London, valued at 28*l.* 8*s.*, and debts of 19*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and 6*l.* 6*s.*, due to the said Richard from Hauekinus Goldbetere and Robert Rydere, respectively.

By p.s. [434 and 435.]

July 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Tyrell of Lyouns, of letters patent of the late king, sealed with the great seal in use in Ireland, dated Clonmell, 12 April, 40 Edward III., *teste* Lionel, duke of Clarence, supplying the king's place there, being an exemption from being made mayor, bailiff, sheriff, escheator, guardian of the peace, coroner, collector or other officer or minister of the king there against his will, from being put upon assizes, juries or recognisances in any courts in Ireland, and from being compelled to take the rank of knighthood.

For 13*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper.

1378. *Membrane* 46—*cont.*

July 3. Westminster. Pardon to Peter Nutbroun of Hothom for the death of Robert Scot of Northcave. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Grant, upon their petition, to the warden and scholars of King's Hall, Cambridge, lately established by the late king, that they shall receive 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly (one of several sums payable to them by his appointment, confirmed by the king 9 September), not at the Exchequer as heretofore, but as follows, viz. 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* thereof from the 40*l.* yearly payable by the abbot of Sawtrey to the alien abbot of Bonrepos for Foulbourne and Honyngham churches, in the king's hands on account of the war with France, and the remaining 20*l.* from the farm payable at the Exchequer by the prior of Bernewell for the town of Chesterton. By p.s.

July 3. Westminster. Appointment of the prior of Bodmyn, co. Cornwall, and the abbot of Bokfestre, co. Devon, to control the profits arising from the gold and silver mines in those counties, at the charges of Henry de Burton, to whom the king has leased the said mines for two years at the rent of one penny in seven of the profits, he being at the cost of working the same and paying the fees of a controller deputed by the king, as by indenture was agreed between them. By bill of treasurer.

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Gobyoun of Leyndon and Alice, his wife, of his outlawry and her waiver in the county of Essex for not appearing before Thomas de Lodelowe and Robert Bealknap, justices for taking assizes there, to pay their ransom on account of a disseisin forcibly made on Roger Fitz Arden and Joan, his wife, touching their tenement in Little Badewe and Wodeham Wauter; they having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and paid to the said Roger and Joan 460 marks, the damages awarded, as is certified by John Cavendissh, chief justice; on condition, however, that they pay to the king the ransom aforesaid.

July 3. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by his clerk, Richard de Ravenser, archdeacon of Lincoln, for him to alienate in mortmain to the commonalty of Beverley eight messuages and one toft there, for the support of twelve additional poor men in the hospital of St. Nicholas by Beverley, and of a chaplain to celebrate divine service in its chapel daily for the good estate of the king and his mother, Henry, earl of Northumberland, the said Richard de Ravenser, and Thomas de Beverley and Joan, his wife, during their lives and for their souls after death, as well as for the souls of their progenitors and all the benefactors of the hospital.

July 6. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by Margaret, late the wife of John Aubray, tenant in chief, for her to marry whom she will of the king's allegiance.

July 8. Westminster. Letters for John Rythere, staying in England, nominating Simon Wodeman and William del Feld his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The like for Roger de Wolferston.

John de Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys.

Membrane 45.

June 28. Westminster. Licence, for 8*l.* paid by William Bardolf of Wyrmegeye, for him to enfeoff Edmund Gournay, Richard Holdich, John Holkam, Nicholas de Massyngham and Nicholas de Horseth, of his manor of Castre in Flegg, co. Norfolk, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the same to William, son of the said William Bardolf, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William, the father.

1378. *Membrane* 45—*cont.*

June 28. Westminster. Pardon, for half a mark paid by William de Willemere, son of Walter de Willemere, son of Ralph de Willemere, of the trespass of the said Ralph in acquiring in fee simple four acres of land in Barum from Walter Lesson and Elena, his wife, tenants in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and restitution of the same to the said William, his kinsman and heir.

Vacated by surrender and nothing was done herein.

July 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of Bocfasta, co. Devon, of the following:—

1. A charter dated Westminster, 22 January, 4 Edward III., inspecting and confirming a charter of Richard I., dated St. Edmunds, 18 November, 1 Richard I., confirming all the donations made to them and all their liberties. [*Monasticon Diœc. Exon., p.* 373.]
2. Letters patent, dated 12 July, 30 Edward III., being a grant to them in mortmain of the manor of Killebury, co. Devon, in part satisfaction of a licence to acquire land and rent of the yearly value of 10 marks. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 26. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Margery de Nerford, who is prosecuting her suit against John de Brewes for a divorce by appeal to the Holy See, where it now depends, she alleging in her petition to the king that she fears injury from the said John and his accomplices; to extend to her proctors, her servants and all her goods. By the Great Council.

June 30. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to William, bishop of London, and Roger de Beauchamp, to the use of the king's kinswoman Philippa, whom Robert, son and heir of Thomas [de Veer], late earl of Oxford, a minor in the king's custody, has married, of 100*l.* yearly from Easter last during his minority, out of the farm of 300*l.* which Thomas Tirell and John James pay yearly at the Exchequer for the said earl's lands; in aid of her maintenance. By p.s.

Mandate to the said farmers in pursuance.

June 24. Westminster. Commission to Adam de Hertyndon, clerk, and Richard de Filongley, to survey all the king's manors, hamlets, honors, lordships and other possessions this side Trent and to enquire what is the value of lands in the king's custody, by reason of the minority of heirs, and to cause all alien priories in the king's hands to be extended anew, with power to imprison the disobedient until further order; and also to lease the premises to the king's advantage. By p.s.

Membrane 44.

July 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Ravenser, John de Wythornwyk, Thomas de Ecton and John de Frothyngham, chaplains, to Richard de Ravenser, canon of the collegiate church of Beverley, and to the other canons and the chapter thereof, of two thirds of the manor of Bentley, with the reversion of the remaining third after the death of Joan, late the wife of Thomas de Bentley, knight, the whole being of the yearly value of 8*l.*, as found by inquisition taken by Roger Lascels, late escheator in the county of York, for founding a chantry of two chaplains to celebrate [divine service daily] for the souls of Isabella and Philippa, sometime queens of England, the late king and others; in part satisfaction of the licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands and rents of the yearly value of 10*l.*

June 23. Westminster Revocations of protections with clause *volumus* granted to the following persons going in the present expedition over sea on the king's service, viz. John de Morton, late servant of Nicholas Hockele, of the company of John, lord of Gomeniz, knight; William Boton, late servant of Robert de

1378. *Membrane* 44—*cont.*

Eye, of London, and John Fauconer, late servant of Edmund Wodehill, of the company of Roger de Claryngdon, knight; because the said knights have been released from their engagement to serve the king with a certain retinue according to indenture. By p.s.

June 26. Westminster. Presentation of William de Gaynesburgh, king's clerk, to William, bishop of London, for admission to the church of Black Notteley, in his diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the priory of Holy Trinity, London, which church the king has recovered against John Ypon, clerk, by judgment of the Bench.

July 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior of Sandelesford, of letters patent dated 6 April, 13 Edward III., being a licence for the alienation in mortmain to him by Nicholas de la Beche, of the advowson of the chapel of the manor of Hakneston, co. Wilts, in exchange for a messuage and land in Aldeworth, co. Berks. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

July 8. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper by John de la Mare, knight, for the alienation in mortmain of divers messuages, lands and rent in Frome in Selwode to Laurence Walssh, chaplain of the charity of St. John in its parish church, viz. by the said John, by John le Neod, by Walter Bithewode and Jolenta, his wife, by William Cayner, by John Whatecombe, by Argentina Horslegh, by William Poleyn (of a rent of 3*s.* from a messuage which Thomas de Wilton holds of him for life), and by John Huile, chaplain (of the reversion of half an acre of land which Wilham de Monte Acuto and Edith, his wife, hold of him for their lives).

July 5. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's mother, to Peter Fretheby, apprentice of Nicholas de Exton, fishmonger, for the death of John Northerne, baker. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon, for a fine of 25*l.* paid in the hanaper by Nicholas de Audeley, knight, lord of Kemmoys, to the said Nicholas and William Podmore, his servant, and to all his other servants, of all that pertains to the king or to the earls of Pembroke for whatever they did before Michaelmas within the land, lordship or liberty of Kemmoys or county of Pembroke, contrary to the form of the agreement between William de Valencia, sometime earl of Pembroke, and William Martyn then lord of Kemmoys (whose estate the said Nicholas now has) in the use and exercise of divers jurisdictions and liberties belonging thereto, which agreement was affirmed by A. bishop of St. Davids, chancellor, and others of the Council. By the Great Council.

July 13. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the countess of March, to Geoffrey Balle 'that was Jones servant Ellestowe de London, corsour,' her tenant, for the death of Richard Mallyng, of Roucestre, 'milleward.' By p.s. [449.]

July 25. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alexander, archbishop of York, to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, of the advowson of the church of Misterton, held in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the archbishopric and valued at 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; and licence for the appropriation of the said church by the said dean and chapter, for the maintenance of the fabrics and lights of St. Peter's according to the archbishop's ordinance. By p.s., and fine of 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membranes 43 *and* 42.

July 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and monks of Bermundeseye, of a charter dated Woodstock, 15 July, 4 Edward III., being a confirmation of divers charters and letters patent. [*Charter Roll*, 4 *Edward III.*, *No.* 57.] For 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1378. *Membranes* 43 *and* 42—*cont.*

June 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Simon de Burley, the king's knight, of letters patent of the king when prince dated Kermerdyn, 16 June, 51 Edward III., being a grant to him in fee simple of the castle and lordship of Lanstephan, come to the prince's hands by the forfeiture of Robert de Peures; with the addition that he and his heirs hold the same along with the warrens, markets, fairs, liberties, customs and all other things belonging thereto before the forfeiture. By p.s.

July 26. Westminster. Licence, for 25 marks paid to the king by Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angos, for the alienation in mortmain by him of the manor of Immyngham to any religious or ecclesiastics for finding and sustaining charges and works of piety according to his ordinance.

July 28. Westminster. Presentation of John Knyght, parson of the church of Larkestoke, in the diocese of Winchester, to the vicarage of Curdeford, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Arundel being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert Busshe.

July 28. Westminster. Presentation of William Shelton of Dersford to the church of Medbourn in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

July 26. Westminster. Grant to John, duke of Lancaster that William, bishop of London, Ralph, bishop of Salisbury, and Guy de Bryene, Richard Lescrope, John de Ipre, Simon de Bureley, Louis de Clifford, Robert de Swylyngton, William Croyser and Thomas de Hungerford, knights, William de Bughbrigg and John de Yerdeburgh, clerks, and Thomas de Haselden, shall after the said duke's death have the custody of all the castles, manors and lands held by him in England, Wales and elsewhere within seas and beyond seas, for a whole year following the date of his death, and may immediately thereafter enter thereon, dispose of them, receive the profits and have full administration of the same, for paying his debts and executing his injunctions, without rendering account to the king therefor; on surrender by the duke of a similar grant by the late king dated 11 May, 47 Edward III. By p.s.

Membrane 41.

July 23. Westminster. Mandate to John Carvell, escheator in the county of Northampton, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of St. James near Northampton, to John Cayno, canon of that house, abbot elect and confirmed.

The like to the following escheators:—

Walter Holt of Wermyngeham [*rectius* Bermyngeham], in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

Ralph Wyke, in the county of Huntingdon.

Walter Craunford, in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

July 20. Westminster. Presentation of William de Lawe, chaplain, to the church of Dangy in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of [his] custody of the land and heir of John de Orby, tenant in chief.

July 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Honyngham, chaplain, in the mastership of the hospital of Ospryng, which was granted to him for life by letters patent of the late king on the resignation of Paul de Dunton, the last master.

July 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John son of Griffin son of Robert, kinsman and heir of Robert Clement, of a charter dated York,

1378. *Membrane* 41—*cont.*

20 October, 8 Edward III., inspecting and confirming, for a fine made with the king by the said Robert Clement, divers charters and letters patent. [*Charter Roll*, 8 *Edward III., No.* 4.]

By p.s., and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 26. Westminster. Presentation of William Orecope to the church of Strete in the diocese of Chichester.

July 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Bray in the vicarage of Preston, co. Gloucester, which is of the advowson of the abbot of Gloucester.

July 20. Westminster. Writ of aid for Walter Elys of Dover, deputed by Walter Rauf, bailiff of that place, to hold that office for him, according to the terms of the letters patent granting the same to him, during the pleasure of the king and of the said Rauf.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Licence, at his supplication, for Richard Wiltshire, the king's esquire, to sell or otherwise dispose of his interest under letters patent dated 17 November, 50 Edward III., granting to him the custody, during the minority of the heir, of two thirds of the lands in Hareford in Wales, late of John de la Roche, knight, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Membrane 40.

July 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and canons of Thornton-upon-Humber by John, vicar of Thornton, William, vicar of Wolton and Robert de Frothyngham, clerk, of two messuages, 144 acres of land, 52 acres of meadow, 4*s.* 10¼*d.* of rent and the rent of half a pound of cumin in Gouxhill and Thornton, and by William de Lymbergh of Brokklesby, chaplain, and Henry de Crosseby, of four messuages and 80 acres of land in Great Lymbergh, all which together are of the yearly value of 106*s.* 4*d.*, as found by inquisition taken by John Poucher, escheator in the county of Lincoln; in part satisfaction of land and rent to the yearly value of 20*l.* which they had licence from the late king to acquire in mortmain.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon, for half a mark paid to the king by William de Willemere son of Walter de Willemere son of Ralph de Willemere, of the trespasses of the said Ralph in acquiring four acres of land in Barnestaple from Walter Lesson and Elena his wife, tenants in chief, and in entering thereon without licence, and restitution thereof to the said William, in fee simple; licence also for him to grant the same to Walter Lane and Thomasia, his wife, in fee tail.

July 15. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Pedifer, chaplain, to the church of Candlesby in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Orreby, knight, tenant in chief.

July 16. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Ecton to the church of Pilham in the diocese of Lincoln.

July 14. Westminster. Presentation to Richard Strange, chaplain, to the chantry in the church of Charleton Makerelle, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

July 20. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the minister of Holy Trinity, Adder, Ireland, of letters patent dated 19 May, 32 Edward III., being a licence for the said minister and convent to acquire in mortmain lands, rents and advowsons of churches, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l.*

July 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favonr of the burgesses of Grauntpount in Cornwall, of letters patent dated 28 September, 8 Edward III., being a confirmation of their charter of indenture from John, earl of Cornwall.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1378. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

July 24. Westminster. Presentation of John Aunger to the vicarage of Aingmaryng in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Fécamp being in his hands.

July 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Adam, bishop of St. Davids, chancellor, dated London, 23 July, 1378, containing ordinances for the reform and amendment of defects in the king's hospital of St. Leonard, York, made by the king's commissaries at the visitation thereof.
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

July 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Nigel Lohereyn, knight, chamberlain of the king's father, of letters patent of the king's said father dated Chester, 1 October, 44 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of surveyor of his forests of Macclesfled, Mare and Wirhale, co. Chester, with 100 marks yearly; and also of the manor of Drakelowe which John Chaundos, knight, held of the prince's gift, but charged with the payment of 20*l.* to Richard de Hampton, esquire of the said prince, and if the profits of the said manor do not amount to 20*l.* more than the said charge, the deficiency is to be paid to him out of the exchequer of Chester. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Appointment, until Christmas, of [Robert] Grendon and John de Thorpe to take, within liberties and without, excepting the fee of the church, the masons, carpenters and other workmen and labourers necessary for making the tower with mantlet and barbican at Southampton, which the king has ordered; also to provide sand and lime with carriage for the same at the king's charges, to be paid by John Pulmond and William Bacon; with power to imprison the disobedient. By bill of p.s.

Membrane 39.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Belour, of Rotyngdon, of his outlawry in the county of Kent for not appearing in the King's Bench to answer Thomas Bate on a plea of trespass, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is certified by John de Cavendissh, chief justice.

July 12. Westminster. Grant to the chancellor, masters and scholars of Cambridge university that they shall continue to have cognisance, during pleasure, along with the mayor and sheriff of Cambridge, of regrators and forestallers, in accordance with divers letters patent of Henry III., and confirmations by Edward I., Edward II. and the late king, to the effect that any regrator buying victuals within Cambridge or without, before the third hour of the day, and selling them again, should be amerced according to the quality and quantity of the offence, Edward III. having further granted that the chancellor and mayor should have cognisance of offenders within, and the chancellor and sheriff of those without, Cambridge, and that victuals bought contrary to this grant should be forfeited and assigned to the hospital of St. John, Cambridge, to be by the master thereof applied to the maintenance of poor scholars and infirm persons of the hospital, as at Oxford the like assignment was made to the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford. By pet. of C.

July 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the Carthusian prior and convent of Witham, by Thomas Erlestoke, parson of the church of Fissherton, and John de Bury, parson of the church of Whatelegh, of a messuage, carucate of land and eight acres of meadow in Chelternevag and Chelterne Dunmere, of the yearly value of 40*s.* as found by inquisition taken by John

1378. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

de Stourton, escheator in co. Somerset; in part satisfaction, viz. 4 marks, of a licence from the late king to the said prior and convent to acquire lands and rents to the yearly value of 40*l.*

July 13. Westminster. Letters for Nicholas Gernoun, knight, staying in England, nominating William de Laffeld and Roger Gernoun his attorneys in Ireland for two years. William de Burstall received the attorneys.

July 16. Westminster. Presentation of John de Wermyngton, parson of the church of Rampton in the diocese of Bath and Wells to the church of Lokynton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Bradeston, tenant in chief, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with John Elys.

July 12. Westminster. Presentation of John de Alton, chaplain, to the church of Bikenore in the diocese of Canterbury.

July 15. Westminster. Presentation of David Broun, of Trym in Ireland, to the vicarage of Faghlye, in the diocese of Meath.

July 18. Westminster. Revocation of the protection, with clause *volumus*, granted to Godfrey Syfrewast, esquire, because he was going on the king's service in the retinue of Richard Abberbury to Brest castle, as the sheriffs of London certify that he is staying in the city about his own affairs.

July 24. Westminster. The like of the like granted to John Benet the younger of Sandwych, because he was going on the king's service in the retinue of Thomas, earl of Buckingham, on the like certificate.

Aug. 2. Westminster. The like of the like granted 6 March to John Janche, lord of Gomeniz, he being exempted from serving the king with a certain following in the present expedition over sea in the retinue of John, duke of Lancaster.
By p.s.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Confirmation, for half a mark paid in the hanaper by Thomas More, of the grant to him, for life, by Walter Amyas, John Abraham, John Doun and John Prat, clerks, and Ralph de Walsham, of the office and bailiwick of keeping the wood called 'Gartonbroul' with the survey of the chace, park and wood called 'La Roundhay,' the warrens of the lordship and [manor of] Jerdele Hastynges, co. Northampton, with 2*d.* daily therefor from the said manor, besides the fees anciently due and customary when Thomas Crikelade held the said offices by grant of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, and permission to them to grant to the said Thomas More the reversion of the office of steward of the liberty of St. Edmund after the death of Ralph de Walsham, the present holder.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Shardelowe, knight, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, collector, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will.
By p.s.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to John de Pakyngton of the custody of the king's park of Thloitcoit, co. Flint, on condition that he abide personally in that office. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 4l., for life, from the farm of coals of Ewelowe payable by the chamberlain of Chester, 21 November, 16 Richard II.

MEMBRANE 38.

July 11. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Walkere, parson of a moiety of the church of Weldon in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Hardynggesthorn in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the

1378. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

alien priory of St. Andrew's, Northampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Reginald Person of Brampton.

July 13. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh de Coucasthorp, vicar of St. Margaret's, Ilketusale in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of St. Matthew, Ipswich, in the same diocese, in the king's gift on an exchange of benefices with Bartholomew Benet.

July 14. Westminster. Pardon, for 25*l.* paid to the king by John de Uvedale, of his trespass in marrying Sibyl, late the wife of John Brocas, tenant in chief, without licence, and also of her trespass.

July 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Roger de Capiaco, prior of St. Mary Magdalene's, Barnestaple, dated Barnestaple, 12 July, 32 Edward III., manumitting Peter de Gorewille from servitude and the condition of bondage, granting to him and all his children (*pueris*) their freedom with all their goods. Witnesses: Richard de Beaumount, William de Luscote, Roger Piperel, Walter de Forde, John Candeler.

By pet. of C.

July 20. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper by Robert de Denton, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by him of two contiguous messuages in the parish of Berkyngchirche, in the city of London, whereof one was sometime Richard Turk's, to the master, brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Katherine by the Tower, in aid of the maintenance of a brother habited as a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the hospital for the good estate of the said Robert during life, and for his soul and the souls of others; in satisfaction of the licence granted to him by the late king, for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper, to found a hospital within his messuage in the said parish for poor priests and others, men and women, who in that city suddenly fell into a frenzy and lost their memory, to establish an oratory therein in honour of the Virgin Mary and to alienate the said messuage and another in the parish of St. Laurence, Pounteneye, held of the king in burgage, to certain chaplains or other parsons secular, regular or lay, for pious purposes; upon his petition alleging its non-fulfilment and his desire to make the said change of messuage.

July 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Cicely, abbess of Wherewell and the nuns of that house, of the following [unauthentic] charter of Alfred, sometime king of the English:—

Ego Alfridus do boscum meum de Wherewell Harewode dictum Deo et Sancte Cruci abbatissis et monialibus ibidem in perpetuum ita libere sicut anima mea potest cogitare in auxilium fundacionis earum ab omni jugo servili liberrimum. Et in nomine pii Jhesu precipio ne aliquis eas inquietet in eodem. Et qui eas auxerit, aucta sit ei salus. Qui aucta diminuerit gehenne applicetur. Testibus: Ethelredo, filio meo, Almerico senescallo et Petro de Fontibus et Henrico Traci et xj aliis.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

July 28. Westminster. Pardon, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by William Guldene, of Mulborneport, to the said William and Alice, his wife, of their trespass in acquiring in fee tail a messuage, a toft, 100 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and 4*s.* rent in Mersshwode from William Latymer and Margaret, his wife, tenants in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the premises as acquired.

July 29. Westminster. Presentation of John de Wirsall to the church of St. Sampson, York.

July 28. Westminster. Writ of aid for John Sampson, receiver of Caresbrok in the Isle of Wight, appointed to arrest, take and set to work at Caresbrok castle at the

1378. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

king's charges, as many stonemasons, carpenters and other workmen and labourers as may be necessary, excepting the fee of the church, and to provide carriage by land and water for the materials; with power to imprison the disobedient until further order. By bill of p.s.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's mother, to John de Kirkeby Erlith of Fourneys, lately imprisoned at Walyngford castle on suspicion of robbery, of the suit of the king's peace for all manner of robberies, and of the outlawries, if any, therefor. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Confirmation at the supplication of the king's aunt Isabella, wife of Ingelram de Coucy, earl of Bedford and Soissons, in favour of his esquire, John Parker, of letters patent of that earl, (1) dated 4 April, 43 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of an annuity of 10*l.* of English money from the said Ingelram's manor of Tremworth, co. Kent, in lieu of the like sum from the manors of Mersshton and Kerswell; and (2) dated 30 September 1375, being a like grant to him for the said Isabella's life of the custody of the said Ingelram's park of Brustwyk in Holdernesse, and 3*d.* daily, with the growing fern therein, as Walter Trenge had the same; the late king having died before the execution of a grant under the great seal which, by a privy seal dated 15 June, 51 Edward III., Adam, bishop of St. Davids, his chancellor, was commanded to make, confirming the aforesaid letters patent and extending the term to the said John's life, if he should servive the said Isabella, the king now confirms the same accordingly. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the farmer of the manor of Tremworth.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Letters for John de Beltysford, keeper of the king's free chapel of Lesmolyn, in the diocese of Down, staying in England, nominating Ralph de Beltysford and Richard Gyffard his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Richard de Foxton, clerk, received the attorneys by licence of William Burstall.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Pardon to George Felbrigg, keeper of the prison in Colchester castle, for the escape therefrom of John Hubert of Halstede, co. Essex, and William Michel of the county of Devon, as certified by Nicholas Twyford and Andrew Pykenham, sheriffs of London. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 37.

July 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the master and brethren of Ospringe *alias* Hosprynge hospital, of

1. A charter dated Westminster, 26 February, 12 Edward III., inspecting and confirming two charters of Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 12 *Edward III.*, *No.* 34.]
2. Letters patent dated 24 September, 8 Edward III., being a ratification of letters patent dated 16 February, 4 Edward III.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

July 28. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus* for one year, for Richard Glover, esquire, going on the king's service to Ireland in the company of R. earl of Kildare. By bill of p.s.

July 27. Westminster. Richard Coppill, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John Conet and Richard White his attorneys for one year.

Thomas de Newenham, clerk, received the attorneys.

1378. *Membrane 37—cont.*

July 23. Westminster. Presentation of John Smert, keeper of the chantry of Wynterbourn, in the diocese of Worcester, to the vicarage of Nether Stowey, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Goldeclyf being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Henry Longe.

July 27. Westminster. Presentation of William Bedell, chaplain to the church of Blakmanston in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund de Houte.

July 19. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Glaston, chaplain, to the church of Chelmondeston in the diocese of Norwich.

July 19. Westminster. Presentation to John Snork of Debenham to the church of Strete in the diocese of Chichester.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Presentation of John Burnet, parson of St. Peter's, Staunford, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Turvoye in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Ryssheby.

The like of the said Robert to the said church of St. Peter, Staunford.

Aug. 3. Westminster. John More of London, mercer, has letters nominating Adam Symond of Droghda his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Robert de Muskham, clerk, received the attorneys.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid by John Tele, to the said John and Margaret his wife, of their trespass in acquiring, to themselves and the heirs of the said John, a messuage and 4½ acres of land in Sutton from Henry Bocher of Sutton, tenant in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and restitution of the premises as acquired.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Stephen Beek of Bristowe, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Pontfreit of Corfe and John Beek of Bristowe his attorneys in Ireland for one year. William de Burstall, clerk, received the attorneys.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Revocation of the protection, with clause *volumus*, granted to John Quenyld, going over sea (as was believed) on the king's service in the company of John, duke of Lancaster, as Thomas de Cobeham, sheriff of Kent, certifies that he is skulking in his bailiwick.

Membrane 36.

July 30. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, of a charter dated Tower of London, 16 August, 11 Edward III., being a grant in fee simple, in reversion, to his father William, then earl of Salisbury, of the manor of Beckele, co. Oxford, after the death of John de Handlo, tenant for life, part of the forfeited possessions of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester. [*Charter Roll*, 11 *Edward III.*, *No.* 19.]

Aug. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh de Welbourn for the death of Robert Songes before Martinmas, 39 Edward III. On being charged therewith he fled to Keteryng church to obtain ecclesiastical immunity, and there acknowledged before William de Haldenby, one of the coroners of the county of Northampton, that he had feloniously killed the said Robert, whereupon he abjured the realm, for which also he is hereby pardoned. By p.s.

Aug. 14. Westminster. Presentation of John Hyggedon of Kedewely to the church of Maynerdeyvy in the diocese of St. Davids.

1378. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Aug. 15. Westminster. Revocation of letters patent dated 1 June, appointing John Waryner to the office of sheriff of the county of Cork. By the Great Council.

Aug. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Norhampton, keeper of Cork gaol, of letters patent dated 26 February, 48 Edward III., inspecting and confirming the grant to him under the king's Irish seal, of 100*s.* yearly. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Appointment of James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, to the office of justiciary of Ireland, and to the custody of the land of Ireland, with the castles, &c., during pleasure, receiving at the Exchequer in Ireland every year 500*l.*, in return for which he shall have continually in his service twenty men at arms, with the like number of fully equipped horses.
By K., and the Great Council.
Writ *de intendendo* for the said James in his office.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Henry Beneger, chancellor of the church of Leighlin in Ireland, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Ralph Boltesford, canon of Dublin, and Richard Giffard, clerk, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
William Burstall, clerk, received the attorneys.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Thomas Holhurst, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John Kyngesfold and John Southbrok his attorneys for one year. Thomas de Newenham received the attorneys.

Aug. 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William Merlot of Annyngdon, the elder, of letters patent dated 17 February, 48 Edward III., inspecting and confirming an indenture dated Sele, Sunday after Michaelmas, 42 Edward III., being a lease by Gerald, prior of Sele to the said William for 47 years of arable land called 'Courtland' viz. land which lies in Benythestret in Annyngdon at the yearly rent of 20*s.*
By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Kentwod as steward of Cornwall with the usual fees.
By K., on the information of Master Robert Braybrok.
Vacated, because otherwise below.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master John de Wilford in the church of Dodyngton, in the diocese of Ely.
By K., on the information of Master Robert de Braybrok.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Thomas Syreston, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger Walden, clerk, and John de Clee his attorneys in the island of Jereseye for one year. William de Burstall received the attorneys.

John Roland, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger Walden, clerk, and Hugh Kyng his attorneys in the island of Gerneseye for one year. The said William received the attorneys.

John de Sutton, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger Walden, clerk, and Geoffrey Bradeseer his attorneys in the island of Jereseye for one year. The said William received the attorneys.

Aug. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and convent of Ormesby, of letters patent dated 7 November, 26 Edward III., being a licence to them to appropriate the church of Luthburgh which is of their own advowson. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 2. Westminster. John Darcy, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Blakeburn and Peter Rowe his attorneys for one year.
William de Burstall, clerk, received the attorneys.

1378.

Membrane 35.

Aug. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and canons of Maxstoke, of the following:—

1. A charter dated Westminster, 1 September, 11 Edward III., reciting its foundation by William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, and confirming its various liberties and possessions. [*Charter Roll*, 11 *Edward III.*, *No.* 9.]
2. Letters patent dated 24 October, 37 Edward III., being a licence to them to acquire in mortmain lands and tenements to the value of 10*l.* yearly in full satisfaction of that king's second licence to them to acquire lands and tenements of the value of 20*l.*

For 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

Memorandum that the above letters are renewed and re-sealed under the same date (except No. 2, *omitted because not found), and enrolled subsequently, these being cancelled.*

Aug. 21. Westminster. Licence for Gregory Willy, of London, to bring from Sandwich by sea a bale and a half of wool, part his own growing and part bought in Kent, for making cloth in London; James Snowe, Edward Wodeton, Henry Wylly and John Kent, of London, having become mainpernors for him under penalty of 20*l.* that he will bring the wool to London and not to foreign parts.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John atte Halle of Seynt Alban, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Edward Perers. By bill of p.s.

The like for Nicholas Wurthyngton for the like reason. By bill of p.s.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Presentation of William Pakyngton to the prebend of Pesemersh in the king's free chapel of Hastynges. By p.s.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Grant to the same of the prebend of Alvythele in the king's free chapel of Briggenorth. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Henry Ferrers, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter Euer and John More, citizen of Dublin, his attorneys in Ireland for one year. William de Burstall received the attorneys.

Membrane 34.

Aug. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and canons of Maxstok. [As in the last membrane, excepting No. 2.]

For 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 33.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Bardeneye as follows, viz. by Geoffrey Norwich of two messuages in Bardeneye and Great Hale, by John Wodeman of land in Fryseby, and by the said Geoffrey and John of a messuage, 6½ acres of land and 18*s.* rent in Barton, Bardeneye and Osgodby, of the yearly value of 21*s.* 10*d.*, as found by inquisition taken by William Busshy, late escheator in the county of Lincoln; in part satisfaction, viz. 60*s.* of lands and rents of the value of 20*l.* which they had licence from Edward II. to acquire in mortmain.

1378. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Aug. 11. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriffs of Cornwall and Devon, the steward of Cornwall or such as supplies his place, and Roger Juyl, receiver of Cornwall, in view of the imminent peril of invasion and the nearness of Tremyngton castle to the sea, to compel all persons who in time of war owe any service for its safeguard to perform the same. By bill [of p.s.]

July 13. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the countess of March, to John Hucstere of Harewold, her tenant, for the death of John Bateman. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Porter, of letters patent dated 18 July, 50 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent under that king's Irish seal dated 20 March, 46 Edward III., being an appointment of the said John, for life, to the custody of the manor of Dysart, co. Meath, at the yearly rent of 5 marks, in the room of Robert de Lenton, deceased. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Letter of the king to all his lieges in Ireland. He has heard of the divisions amongst them, and the absence of mutual good will and of any effort to provide in common for the safety of the state against the common enemy, whereat he marvels, and commands them straitly upon their allegiance to desist from mutual strife, in view of the present perils. He will, at the approaching parliament in Michaelmas term, cause such ordinance to be enacted in behalf of Ireland as shall suffice for its relief and the chastisement of his enemies and rebellious subjects. *French.* [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Pardon at the supplication of Master William de Cherleton, chancellor of the Exchequer, to Nicholas Colle of Wolvernehampton, for the death of John Marchall of Wolvernehampton in the late reign. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Presentation of William Abbot of Staunford, chaplain, to the vicarage of Aingmaryng, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Fécamp being in his hands.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Licence for John Boterell of Dover, the king's liege, to sell John Graunt of France, the king's enemy, whom, when he came within the realm without protection or safe-conduct, he lawfully took prisoner, and has at great charges kept for 28 weeks. John Philpot, citizen of London, has personally appeared in chancery as his mainpernor for what may be adjudged due to the king in respect of the ransom. By bill of C.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs, escheators, mayors, bailiffs, and others to permit the dean and chapter of St. Paul's London, and their men to be quit, in accordance with the charter granted to them by king John and confirmed by the late king, of all toll, pontage, passage, paiage, lastage, stallage, tallage, carriage, pannage, and other custom, which liberty they have hitherto enjoyed; during pleasure.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Writ of aid for Hugh Swayne, whom John Blak, clerk of the king's works has made his deputy, as purveyor of the said works, at the palace of Westminster, the mews for the king's falcons at Charryngcrouche, Berkhamstede castle, the manors of Kenyngton, Shene, Eltham, Byflete, and Childernelangley; during pleasure. By bill of the said John.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of four messuages and eight virgates of land in Stretton of the yearly value of 4*l.*, as found by inquisition taken by Walter Holt, escheator in the county of Warwick, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the chapel of Stretton for the good estate of the king while he lives, and for his soul after death, and the souls of his father and grandfather and

1378. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

others; in part satisfaction, viz. 8 marks, of the late king's licence to the said Robert, before he became bishop, to alienate land and rent of the yearly value of 10*l.* to two chaplains for the said purpose.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Cotton, of Cambridge, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, arrayer, collector, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 19. Westminster. Presentation of John de Lexton, chaplain, to the church of Suthemere, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the alien abbot of Ivry (*Iburnia*) being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Membrane 32.

Aug. 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of Barlynges, of a charter dated Westminster, 23 March, 20 Edward III., being a confirmation to them of divers liberties. [*Charter Roll*, 20 *Edward III.*, *No.* 21.] For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Presentation of Gilbert Nicholl, chaplain, to the church of Cosynton in the diocese of Lincoln.

Aug. 29. Oakham Castle. Presentation of John de Yernemuth to the church of Stoke Basset *alias* Northstoke, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Walter Pocyn. By p.s.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Appointment of A. bishop of Ossory, treasurer of Ireland, Walter Tytestell, sheriff of Bristol, and Thomas Holhurst to arrest sufficient ships with the necessary mariners for conducting 20 men-at-arms and 60 archers whom the king has ordered to embark at Bristol for Ireland to serve him in his wars there, to be paid by the said treasurer; with power to arrest and imprison until further order those who disobey them. By bill of p.s.

Sept. 13. Windsor. Castle. Grant to Thomas atte Penne of the custody of the king's wood of La Shrobbe in the forest of Wittelwode, co. Northampton, during pleasure. By p.s.

Sept. 9. Windsor. Appointment to John de Middelton as one of the king's serjeants for prosecuting and defending pleas touching the king, during pleasure. By K. and C.

Sept. 12. Windsor. Grant to William Wauncy of the office of porter of the king's manor of Wodestoke, during pleasure. By p.s.
Mandate to the keeper of the manor in pursuance.

Sept. 16. Windsor. Presentation of Thomas de Walton to the church of Northchirch in Berkhamstede, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Sept. 18. Windsor. Licence for Richard de Stafford, knight, to enfeoff John de Wytynton, parson of the church of Newynton de la Wolde, and Richard de Drayton, parson of the church of Sekynton, co. Warwick, of a moiety of the manor of Caumpdene, co. Gloucester, and advowson of its chapel, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises to the said Richard and Matilda, his wife, in tail male, with remainder to the said Richard's heirs. By K. and C., and pet. of C.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard Illeye of 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer for his long service to the late king (whose grant of that sum at the Wardrobe he has surrendered), and for being now retained with the king. By p.s.

1378. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Sept. 23. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen Buttesford, lately imprisoned in Windsor Castle on suspicion of having withdrawn from the castle of St. Saviour in the isle of Constantyn in Normandy, when it was in the late king's hands, and joined his enemies the French. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, of letters patent of Adam, bishop of St. Davids and the chapter of that collegiate church, dated Saturday after St. James, 1368, ordaining with the assent of the chapter of the church of Landewybreny, that the prebend of Lanweneaw, in the said collegiate church, be the dignity of its treasurer without cure of souls, thus creating the said dignity and making it lawful for the treasurer so created to enter on and hold possession of the said church of Lanwyneaw on the cession or decease of the prebendary, without requiring the king's licence: until the church is void the treasurer to receive 10 marks yearly out of the profits of the parish church of Landewybreny.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper by Rees, treasurer of the church of Landewybreny.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Presentation of William Swanton, parson of the church of St. Peter, Dover, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the vicarage of Folkestone in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Folkestone being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Roger de Assheby.

Membrane 31.

Sept. 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Blakeney, citizen and fishmonger of London, of the following:—

1. Letters patent of Michael, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and the Benedictine convent thereof, dated Canterbury, Saturday after Michaelmas 1376, being a grant to the said John, for life, of a yearly pension of 20*l.*
2. Letters patent of the same, dated Canterbury, Saturday after Midsummer, 1378, being a like grant to him of the same yearly pension.
3. Letters patent of Richard, prior of St. Saviour's, Bermundeseye, and the Cluniac convent thereof, dated chapter house, 1 June, 1378, being a like grant to him of the same yearly pension.

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Commission to the mayor and bailiffs of Northampton for the time being to repair the defects in the walls, turrets, dykes, and other defences of the town with all speed, compelling all of the town to contribute thereto excepting only the privileged, the feeble and the mendicant poor. [*Fœdera.*]

By C.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of Robert Compenore, the king's ferret-keeper (*furetter*), to purvey rabbits for the household and provide carriage for the same to the places where the king's household is kept, paying for the same with the moneys in the wardrobe. *French.*

Sept. 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Dene, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent dated 18 August, 37 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of keeper of the gate of Carlisle Castle in the room of Thomas del Ewerie.

By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king with the said John's consent granted it to Nicholas de Threlkeld.

1378. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

The like, in favour of Cornelius Dirlande, esquire of the late king, of letters patent dated 21 February, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Writ of aid for the bailiffs of Canterbury, appointed to take stonemasons in Kent for the walling of that city. [*Fœdera.*] By C.

Sept. 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Robert Percivale, one of the late king's mariners, retained, of letters patent dated 26 February, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the custody of the gaol of Calais *cum skivinagio.* By the Great Council.

Membrane 30.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Writ of aid, until Easter, for William Hiche, appointed buyer for the household in accordance with the statute of purveyance, 36 Edward III., cap. 2, which is recited. *French.*

The like for the following buyers for the household:—

Peter Whitle.	Robert Bulwyk.
Robert Makeneye.	William Westecote.
Robert Happeford.	William Hunt.
Richard Wycombe.	John Colneye.
William Power.	Vincent Merlawe.
Henry Craunford.	William Serjeant.
Richard Craunford.	Walter atte Mulle.
William Denyas.	Henry Chaundeler.
William Joce.	Robert Person.
Robert Power.	John Sherston. *French.*

By bill of treasurer of the household.

Oct. 24. Gloucester. The like, until Whitsuntide, for John Wyngham, buyer of fresh-water fish for the household. *French.* By bill of treasurer of the household.

1379.

May 6. Westminster. The like, until All Saints, for the following buyers for the household:—

John Colneye.	Peter Whitle.
Vincent Merlawe.	William Hyche.
Robert Happeford.	Richard Wycombe.
Robert Makeneye.	William Hunte. *French.*

1378.

Oct. 24. Gloucester. The like, until Whitsuntide, for the following buyers for the household:—

John Dawe.	William Staundon.
Geoffrey Hokefeld.	John Gadde. *French.*
John Yong.	By bill of treasurer of the household.

1379.

April 12. Eltham. The like, until Easter, for William Craunford. *French.* By bill of p.s.

June 1. Westminster. The like, until Christmas, for the following buyers for the household:—

William Stondon.	Geoffrey Hokefeld.
John Yonge.	John Dawe. *French.*
John Gadde.	By bill of treasurer of the household.

1378.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Letters for John Darcy, going to Ireland on the king's service, nominating John de Blakeburn and Peter Rowe his attorneys for one year. W. de Burstall received the attorneys.

1378.

Membrane 29.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Appointment of John de Lincoln as clerk of the king's ships, during pleasure, with 12*d.* daily wages. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Revocation of the presentation dated 3 September of Gilbert Nicholl to the church of Cosyngton in the diocese of Lincoln.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Charlot Maramaur, esquire, papal nuncio, son of William Maramaur, knight, of 25 marks yearly at the Exchequer. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year in Ireland, for the king's kinsman, Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, staying in England on the king's service. By bill of p.s.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Grant, at the supplication of the king's uncle Thomas, earl of Bukyngham, to Robert de Thorley, who stays with the said earl, of the custody, during pleasure, of the gaol and gate of the castle of Newcastle-on-Tyne. By p.s.

Oct. 2. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Disworth, of letters patent dated 28 April, 43 Edward III., inspecting and confirming (1) letters patent (in French) of John de Moubray of Axiholm, dated at his manor of Eppeworth, the Annunciation, 38 Edward III., being a grant, for life, to the said John his servant, for bringing news of his eldest daughter Eleanor's birth, of an annuity of 40*s.* out of the manor of Melton Moubray; (2) an indenture (also in French) dated as above, 12 January, 40 Edward III., being a like grant by the same to the same of 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent in Wresell, co. York; and (3) letters patent (also in French) dated as above, the Annunciation, 41 Edward III., being a like grant by the same to the same of the custody of his wood of Shirehache, co. Bedford. By C.

Oct. 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Nicholas de Carreu, of letters patent dated 9 October, 50 Edward III., being an exemption from being put on assizes, etc. By the Great Council.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Sprotte, parson of the church of Wichelyng, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the vicarage of Thruele in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Thruele being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard Tonge.

Oct. 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Parker, of Childerlangele, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent dated 24 June, 47 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 3*d.* daily for his wages, out of the issues of the manor of Childerlangele.

By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with the said John's consent, the king granted that sum to Roger Cokerell, 17 July, 7 Richard II.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant of pavage, for three years, to John Herlyngton, Ralph Gamel, William Spechel, Walter Pygge, Hugh Foukson, and William Gyn of Yakesley, in aid of paving that town and the roads adjacent thereto.

Membrane 28.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Everard, chaplain, to the vicarage of Neuport Paynell, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Tykford being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 9. Westminster. The like of Henry Pocyn to the church of Whitston, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of John Yernemuth.

1378. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Sept. 10. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Kentewode, the king's knight, as steward of Cornwall, with the yearly fee of 40 marks, in the room of Robert Tresulian. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Windsor. Presentation of Thomas Dote, chaplain, to the church of St. Nicholas, Hertford, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Sept. 19. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to induct Henry Davy, king's clerk, into corporal possession of the prebend of Stone in that chapel, void by the resignation of William de Pakyngton, William, bishop of Chichester, having duly admitted and instituted him at the king's presentation.

The like to the same to induct William de Pakyngton, king's clerk, into possession of the prebend of Pesemersshe in the same chapel, he having been duly admitted as above.

Sept. 15. Windsor. Ratification of the estate of Master Thomas de Walkyngton in the prebend in Exeter Cathedral which Master Robert Sumpter, deceased, had. By p.s.

Sept. 14. Windsor. Grant, for life, to Raymunda de Berce of Burgh' upon Charente in Aquitaine, for her service about the king's body after his birth, of 20*l.* yearly from the fee farm of the city of London. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of Thomas de Percy, knight, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 5 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer, and of the like sum from the customs of Berwick-on-Tweed. By the Great Council.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Peter Gretheved of Flanders of all forfeitures of body and goods which he may have incurred by removing beyond the realm from Nottingham castle Hugh Chastillon, knight, a French prisoner of the late king. By p.s.

Memorandum that the above was delivered to William Eirmyne, treasurer of Calais, to carry to Hugh de Calvilegh, captain of Calais, to be by him given to the said Peter in case he had completed a certain matter taken up by him for the advantage of the king and his realm, otherwise he was not to give it to him, but return it into Chancery, as by the writ of privy seal was commanded.

Vacated and cancelled, because the above was delivered to the chancellor by John de Fordham, keeper of the privy seal, before the Council at Westminster in the Star Chamber, 7 June, 2 Richard II.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Licence for Arnald Garnerii, papal nuncio and collector in England, to demand and receive moneys due to the church of Rome from any parsons in England, whether for first-fruits of benefices by authority of Pope Gregory XI., or for other dues long accustomed to be paid to that church. By C.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Pardon to John Crook of Olveston, co. Gloucester, for the death of Richard Heyness of Hasell. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Presentation of William de Kelby, parson of the church of Wykeham Poule, in the diocese of London, to the church of Thornham Magna, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the void alien priory of Eye being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Maresshall.

Oct. 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Master William Holm, one of the late king's physicians, whom the king has retained, of letters patent

1378. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

dated 16 November, 50 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (in French) of that king's daughter Isabella, countess of Bedford, made before marriage, dated 18 February, 35 Edward III., being an indenture of grant to the said William, for the term of her life, of an annuity of 10*l.* out of the issues of her manor of Cosham, co. Wilts. By the Great Council.

Oct. 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Haukwod, the elder, of letters patent, dated 4 June, 22 Edward III., being an exemption, for life, from being put on assizes, etc. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 7. Westminster. The like, in favour of William Strete, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent, dated 1 January, 46 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the custody of the park of Childernelangele and the lodge therein of Little London, and a tun of Gascon wine yearly at the hands of the butler in the port of London, or its value in money from the issues of the manor of Childernelangele; with this alteration, that the grant of wine is not confirmed. By the Great Council.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Giffard, vicar of Burghershh in the diocese of Chichester, to the vicarage of Benyngio, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Bermondeseye being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Robynet.

Membrane 27.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Presentation of John Carvill, chaplain, to the vicarage of Box in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Farlegh being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William de Nevill, of letters patent dated 10 December, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Westminster. The like, in favour of Nicholas Hardy, of letters patent dated 1 June, 35 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* yearly out of the issues of the county of Lincoln. By the Great Council.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of the king's mother, for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Falliwolle, William Wengrave, clerk, and John Chambre of Hodenhale of half an acre of land in Pychelesthorn, together with the advowson of the church there, not held in chief, to the rector and brethren of the house of Assherugge, who have licence to appropriate the said church. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to William de Murrers, knight, of the constableship of Northampton castle and custody of the gaol there, with the rents of 'chastelward' and other profits belonging thereto, without rendering aught therefor, on condition of good behaviour and supporting personally or by deputy all burdens incident to those offices. By p.s.

Sept. 13. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Henry de Berkhampstede, yeoman and marshal of the hall of the king's father, of letters patent (in French) of Edward, prince of Wales, dated London, 10 December, 44 Edward III., revoking the grant to Hikke Baillif of Redyng, of the bailiwicks which William de Stratton, knight, held of the prince's gift, because under colour thereof the said Hikke holds others as well, without the prince's

1378. *Membrane 27—cont.*

knowledge, viz. those of Wiltshire, Berkshire and St. Walrich, and granting to the said Henry, for life, all the bailiwicks aforesaid together with that of the honor of Walyngford in the counties of Oxford and Buckingham, which were formerly held by Roger Pope; but from this confirmation are excepted the bailiwicks which the king has granted and confirmed to Richard Baillyf of Redyng, viz. that of the honor of Walyngford and the 4½ hundreds within the county of Oxford together with the bailiwick of the said honor in the counties of Oxford and Middlesex. By p.s. [482.]

Oct. 20. Gloucester. Revocation of the presentation of John Carvyll to the vicarage of Box in the diocese of Salisbury, believed to be in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Farlegh being in his hands on account of the war with France, but not so, because the late king, by letters patent dated 20 May, 47 Edward III., granted *inter alia* that the prior of Farlegh and others, whose priories are cells of the prior of Lewes, should henceforth be regarded not as aliens but denizens, and their priories should not on account of the war with France be seized into the king's hands; saving the king's right to present from any other cause.

Oct. 20. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of indenture dated Scardeburgh, 3 September, 50 Edward III., whereby the bailiffs and commonalty of burgesses of that place, at the special request of the lord of Percy, grant in fee farm to Robert de Rillyngton of Scardeburgh, his heirs and assigns, a plot of their waste land near the sands, in front of their hall of pleas in Scardeburgh, extending between a lane towards the west and the king's highway called 'Le Estsandyate' towards the east, and from the king's highway towards the north as far as the sands towards the south, at the yearly rent of 12*d.*; with covenant for re-entry thereon if the rent is eight days in arrear. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 23. Gloucester. Grant, for life, to William de Norton of 6 cartloads of underwood yearly for fuel from the king's park of Coventre. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him, in lieu thereof, a mark yearly from the profits of the said park, 2 March, 7 Richard II.

Oct. 23. Gloucester. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire John Herlyng, usher of his chamber, to Thomas Bernard, of Iselham, for the death of Thomas, servant of the prior of Spynney. By p.s.

The like, at the supplication of the king's kinsman Thomas de Percy, to John son of Robert de Southscale for the death of William Baron of Soureby Wode. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Gloucester. Ratification of the estate of Master John de Appylby as parson of the church of Routhbury, in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.

Presentation of Nicholas Moryn, parson of Holy Trinity church, Gloucester, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Avenyng in that diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbess of Caen in England being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Erchebaud. By p.s.

The like of John Erchebaud, *mutatis mutandis*. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Gloucester. Ratification of the estate of Master John de Cudyngton as parson of a moiety of the church of Malpas, co. Chester. By p.s.

1378. *MEMBRANE* 26.

Sept. 13. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Henry de Berkhamsted, pantler of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's father, of two charters of the said prince, viz.—

1. Dated London, 3 November, 31 Edward III., being a grant to him, in fee, for service in Gascony and especially at the battle of Poictiers, of 42 acres of land called 'Galeweyeslond' in the halymote of Berkhamsted, late of John son of Walter and Richard Paket, quit of all rents and services. Witnesses: John de Wengefeld, Nigel le Lohareyn, John de Sully, Edmund de Wauncy, Roger de Cottesford, knights, John del Haye, Richard Ravene and others.
2. Dated and witnessed as the preceding, being a release to him of rent and 'works' yearly due for lands and tenements held of the prince in Berkhamsted, viz. 3*d.* for half an acre of land called 'Shepecotescroft,' formerly Clement Harefot's; 23*d.* for 17 acres and 3 roods of land, formerly held by James le Vyneter; 5*s.* and three parts of the 'work' of one man mowing a day in autumn, without food, valued at $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ for 10 acres of land held by Ralph son of Simon in the close called 'Rudyng'; three parts of two 'works' of one man mowing two days in autumn, at the prince's charge for food (*ad cibum nostrum*) once a day, valued at $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ and three parts of the service of one man *euntis ultra dictos messores* at the prince's charge for food twice a day, of no value beyond reprises due from the said 10 acres; 3*d.* for a burgage, formerly John le Somenour's; 3*s.* for two shops in 'le Shopperowe' for tenements formerly Matthew Thuriet's and afterwards John Bertelot's; and 8*d.* for a tenement held by the said Henry in 'le Castelstrete,' formerly Richard atte Hull's. By p.s. [482.]

*Vacated by surrender, because the king granted the said bailiwicks to Edmund Haxton for life, 12 February, 14 Richard II.**

Sept. 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's uncle Edmund, earl of Cambridge, to Thomas Blenkansopp of Blenkansopp, for the deaths of John Dalmore and William Dalmore. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Gloucester. Presentation of John Hyot to the church of Lanhamlagh in the diocese of St. Davids.

Oct. 22. Gloucester. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's uncles John, duke of Lancaster, Edmund, earl of Cambridge, and Thomas, earl of Buckingham, to Henry Sturmy, keeper of Savernake forest, and John Wilee, supplying his place, of all trespasses of vert and venison therein. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Gloucester. Ratification of the estate of Roger Syde as vicar of the church of St. Peter, Hereford.

Oct. 21. Gloucester. Exemption, for life, of John Hervy of the county of Bedford, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or inquisitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice, constable, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies or quotas, arrayer, leader (*ductor*) or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Gloucester. Licence, for 30*l.* paid to the king by the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, for the alienation in mortmain to them of nine messuages in the city and suburb of Lincoln, held in chief, by Master Geoffrey Lescrope, and of ten others, similarly held, by Agnes, late the wife of Thomas Caus, knight; also of a messuage, dovecote and 100 acres of land there held of the said dean and chapter by the said Agnes, as found by inquisitions of John Poucher, escheator in the county of Lincoln, for the performance by them of certain works of piety in accordance with the ordinance of the said Master Geoffrey and the said Agnes.

* This note of vacation appears to belong to the entry of the same date on the previous membrane.

1378. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Oct. 23. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Charney, marshal of the household (*hostiel*) of Simon, bishop of London, parker of his park of Haryngeye and keeper of his woods there and at Fynchesle, of letters patent dated 9 July, 48 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (in French) of the said bishop dated at his palace, London, the eve of All Saints, 1373, ratified by the dean (John de Apylby) and the chapter, granting to him the said office of parker, for life, with 3*d.* daily wages and a robe yearly. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 24. Gloucester. Appointment of Hugh Crane and Thomas Wolveley as collectors in the county of Southampton and the Isle of Wight of the subsidy on cloth, granted to the late king in the last parliament for his remission of certain forfeitures in respect of the ulnage of cloth. They are to seal all cloths before they are exposed for sale, making proclamation and prohibiting all purchase and sale of cloth which has not paid the subsidy, with powers of search and forfeiture in cases of non-compliance. By bill of treasurer.

1379.

May 6. Westminster. The like of Thomas Beaupyne as collector of the said subsidy in the counties of Bristol, Gloucester, Somerset, Dorset, Devon, and Cornwall. By bill [of treasurer].

1378.

Oct. 25. Gloucester. Presentation of John Ymmere, parson of the church of St. Peter without the south gate of the city of Winchester to the church of Chercheokle, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Sherborne being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Fabyan.

Oct. 18. Gloucester. Presentation of John del Chaumbre, chaplain, to the vicarage of Harmerseworth, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Harmerseworth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Membrane 25.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Notification that—as Hugh de Calvylegh, captain of Calais, Nicholas Brembre and John Philippot, citizens of London, have in the service of the war bound themselves to pay to William Van de Voorde, of Bruges, the sum of 2,166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and, as directed by the Council, delivered their bond to the king's clerk, William de Eirmyne, treasurer of Calais, and as a tally of that amount has been, for their indemnification, levied at the Exchequer to the customers of London, under the names of the said Nicholas and John, and placed in the hands of William Walworth, to be by him delivered back to them upon certificate by the said treasurer of Calais of their payment of the money to the said William Van de Voorde before the feast of St. Nicholas—the king approves all the proceedings herein, and directs that the tally be restored to them accordingly, but if they do not pay the said sum to William Van de Voorde, it is to be returned into the Exchequer and these letters patent into Chancery. *French.* By p.s.

Sept. 16. Windsor. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Wake, to Nicholas de Steynton, of Spaldyng, for the death of William Smyth, of Spaldyng. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Grant for life, with the assent of Council, to John But, one of the king's messengers, of the lands and tenements in Barton-upon-Humber of the yearly value of 4 marks, late of William Bryan, of that place, who held them of the heir of Henry de Bello Monte, tenant in chief, a minor in the

1378. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

late king's custody, the said William having forfeited the same for felony and been outlawed. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Gloucester. Revocation of letters patent of the late king granting to John Wodecok the custody of the hospital of the *Domus Dei*, Dunwich, on the false suggestion that it was void by the death of Roger de Elyngton, clerk of the late king, to whom he granted the same by letters patent dated 15 February, 28 Edward III., on the resignation of John de Tamworth. The said Wodecok failing to appear in Chancery, after notice from the sheriff of Suffolk, to show cause, this revocation issues, and restitution is to be made of the said custody to the said Roger.

Mandate to the bailiffs of Dunwich in pursuance.

Oct. 24. Gloucester. Presentation of John Cursun, parson of the church of Yelverton, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Bergh with the chapel of Apton annexed, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, being in the king's hands; on an exchange of benefices with Peter Thackestede. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Gloucester. Presentation of Ralph Hayward, vicar of Bosgate, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Neuport Paynel in that diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Tykford being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Everard.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Burlegh, knight, of 100 marks yearly from the king's manors of Mammesfeld and Lyndeby, co. Nottingham, upon his surrender of the following grants, viz. that of 15 March, 30 Edward III., being a grant of 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, that of 1 April, 47 Edward III., being a grant of 40 marks yearly in addition, and that of 27 January last, being a confirmation of the foregoing in consideration of his being retained to stay with the king. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because at his supplication the king granted the said sum of 100 *marks yearly to his son John de Burlegh, knight,* 25 *October.*

Oct. 25. Gloucester. Grant, for life, to the said John, the son, of the said sum, as he is retained for life to stay with the king. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Gloucester. Presentation of Thomas de Amcotes, parson of the church of Deverell Langebrigge, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of Sutton by Plymouth in the diocese of Exeter, on an exchange of benefices with John Hanney.

Oct. 24. Gloucester. Notification to all whom it may concern that with the assent of parliament at Westminster in the quinzaine of Hilary in the year 50 Edward III., the late king ordained and prohibited the export of woollen cloths from England or the exaction of any subsidy thereon, before being fulled, or upon friseware cloth made in Ireland, or in England of Irish wools, because of their not containing the length and breadth ordained by statute, as they are not included in the statutes made touching ray and coloured cloths. *In margin* :—For the merchants of the Hanse of Almain.

Membrane 24.

Sept. 16. Windsor. Grant to John Gray, the king's servant, who by grant of the king's father and confirmation by the king holds, for life, the office of rider of the forest of La Mare and Moudreyn, co. Chester, that he may occupy it by a deputy whilst he remains in the king's household or elsewhere in the office of the king. By p.s.

1378. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Oct. 24. Gloucester. Exemption, for life, at the supplication of Walter Blount, knight (*chivaler*), of Nicholas de Knyveton, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from being made knight (*miles*), mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff of the king against his will. By p.s. [517.]*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Hamo Chose for the death of Peter atte Nirdelond, of the parish of Hollyngbourne. By p.s.

Here, that is, on 29 October in the present year, the great seal was delivered to Richard Lescrope, knight, the chancellor, as appears in a memorandum enrolled on the Close Roll of this year.

Oct. 28. Gloucester. Presentation of John Herberd, chaplain, to the chantry of Bradeston, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Bradeston being in his hands.

Oct. 30. Gloucester. Pardon to John Drayton for the death of Nicholas Donygton, killed before Michaelmas, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Gloucester. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's mother, to John Paxton, parson of the church of St. Martin, Lodegate, for the death of John Uffyngton, fishmonger. By p.s

Nov. 2. Gloucester. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, to Thomas Glover son of John atte Brook of Hertfordyngbury for the death of William Thrysk, spicer, of Beverle. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Gloucester. Writ *de intendendo* for Philip Tylney appointed by Thomas Tyle, chief butler of the king, his deputy in the port of Boston during pleasure. By bill of the said chief butler.

The like for William de Bisshopesdale, his deputy in Newcastle-on-Tyne.
The like for John atte Bere, his deputy in the port of Southampton. By the same bill.

Nov. 5. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of William de Kerdeston, kinsman and heir of William de Kerdeston named in the charters, and tenant of the manors and lands therein named, of the following, viz.—

1. A charter dated Westminster, 25 April, 12 Henry III., being a grant to William de Kerdeston in perpetuity of free warren in his land of Bulcamp. [*Charter Roll*, 12 *Henry III.*, *No.* 6.]
2. A charter dated Cambridge, 27 March, 51 Henry III., being a grant to the same of free warren in his lands of Kerdeston, Refham, Saule, Dauling, Claxton, Tymelthorpe, Neuton, Brecheham, Henham and Ryston, cos. Norfolk and Suffolk. [*Charter Roll*, 51 *Henry III.*, *No.* 7.] By fine of 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 5. Gloucester. Presentation of John Leycestre of Sleford to the church of St. Peter, Warham, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Couton, chaplain, to the church of Wodwalton in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Ramesey being in his hands through voidance.

Nov. 4. Gloucester. Pardon, at the supplication of John Holand, the king's brother, to John son of Geoffrey de Grafton for the death of Robert Kymyng' [Kynnyng']. By p.s. [531.]

Oct. 6. Westminster. Pardon to John Crook of Olveston, co. Gloucester, for the death of Richard Heynes of Hasell *alias* Richard Osbarn of Olveston. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Hugh Hornel, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent

* In the writ of privy seal (French), the term 'chivaler' is used for 'knight' in both cases.

1378. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

(also in French) of his father, dated Plympton, 25 May, 37 Edward III., being a grant to the said Hugh of the keepership of the prince's park of Kerriballok, during good behaviour, with 2*d.* daily wages payable by the receiver of Cornwall. By p.s.

The like, in favour of Walter Canon, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince dated as above, inspecting and confirming letters patent (also in French) dated London, 1 February, 37 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of 3*d.* daily payable by the receiver of Cornwall. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 23.

Nov. 2. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of James de Langeton, parson of Wygan, and his successors, and the burgesses of Wygan and their successors, of a charter dated Westminster, 4 August, 24 Edward III., [*Charter Roll, 24 Edward III., No.* 4] inspecting and confirming a charter dated Newminster, 7 June, 7 Edward II. [*Charter Roll, 7 Edward II. No.* 3] inspecting and confirming a charter dated Woodstock, 26 August, 30 Henry III., being a grant to John Mansel, the parson of the church of Wygan, that that town be a borough, and that the burgesses have a gild merchant with hanse and other liberties. [Bridgeman's *Wigan* in *Chetham Society's Publications.*] For 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 10. Gloucester. Grant, for life, at the supplication of John de Burley, to William de Burley, esquire (*scutifer*), his son, retained to stay with the king, of 40*l.* yearly from the issues of South Wales, on the surrender by the said John of divers letters patent granting and confirming the same to him. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 22.

Nov. 2. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William de Stapelton, retained to stay with the king of (1) letters patent dated 22 April, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of chief forester of Ingelwode Forest, and (2) letters patent, of the same date, being a like grant to him of the closes of Itonfeld and Barrofeld together with Brumegille in the said forest at the yearly farm of 100*s.* By the Great Council.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 5. Gloucester. Writ of aid, during pleasure, for John Hanebergh, deputed by John Blake, clerk of the works, to be purveyor of the king's works at Wodestok, to choose masons, carpenters, and other workmen, and to obtain materials and carriage for the same. By bill of the said John Blake.

The like for Thomas Grote, deputed by the same to be purveyor of the king's works at Claryndon. By the same bill.

Nov. 5. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Rok', one of the tenants of the town of Buntyngford, and the other lords and tenants of that town, of a charter dated Westminster, 18 July, 41 Edward III., being a grant to them at the yearly rent of a mark, of a weekly market and yearly fair in the streets (*regiis stratis nostris*) of that town, instead of the charter granted to Elizabeth de Burgo. [*Charter Roll, 41 Edward III., Nos.* 5 *and* 7.] By fine of 20*s.*

Nov. 6. Gloucester. Protection, for one year, for Lewis Gentilis, Peter Mark, Lanfranc Calne, Luke Gentilis and Golestan Pynellis [merchants of Genoa], and their servants. By C.

Nov. 8. Gloucester Letters for Master Adam Houton, bishop of St. Davids, unable for urgent reasons to attend in divers courts, nominating Robert Maunsell of London and William Sallowe of Flete Strete, London, his attorneys.

The Chancellor received the attorneys.

1378. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Nov. 12. Gloucester. Presentation of Thomas Giffard, vicar of Burwassh, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Bengeo, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Bermondeseye being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Robynet.

Nov. 12. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Newcastle-under-Lyme, of a charter dated Fecham, 18 September, 19 Henry III., granting that it be a free borough, and that the burgesses have a gild merchant and other liberties. [*Charter Roll,* 19 *Henry III., No.* 1.]
For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 21.

Oct. 20. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prioress and convent of Wrocheshale, of a charter dated Nottingham, 7 January, 1 Edward III., inspecting and confirming divers charters of Henry II., Richard I., John, and Henry III. [*Monasticon:* vol. iv., p. 92.]
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 20.

Nov. 10. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbess of Wherwell, of a charter dated Guldeford, 10 November, 5 Edward III., being a grant of free warren in their desmesne lands of Wherwell, Middelton, Asshes, and Langebrigge, in the isle of Wight. [*Charter Roll,* 5 *Edward III., No.* 11.] For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 10. Gloucester. Declaration—reciting the grant to John, duke of Lancaster, of the county palatine of Lancaster, and that the grantee had petitioned the king and Council in Parliament to have the general words expressly declared on certain points—that in virtue of the said general words he is to have for life an exchequer therein and barons and other ministers thereof with all jurisdictions, executions, and customs used in the king's Exchequer, and the power of appointing justices of the forest and others, except in pleas where the Crown is a party. [Hardy's *Duchy Charters, No.* xiii.]
By pet. of the said duke in Parl.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Commission, during pleasure, to John Polmont and William Bacon, of Bristol, to make the payments for the wages and materials necessary for making a tower on Oldcastelhill, Southampton, and for the carriage thereof by survey and control of John de Thorp, clerk. By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 11. Westminster. The like to the said John de Thorp to survey and control the same.

Membrane 19.

Sept. 14. Windsor. Grant to John, duke of Brittany, and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said John—in accordance with the treaty of 5 April last, whereby the king engaged to grant to them, for delivering into his possession Brest castle, a castle in England, and 700 marks yearly in lands and tenements in England (a treaty to which the lords assembled in the last Parliament have agreed)—of the castle and manor of Risyng, co. Norfolk, with the king's purparty in the tholboth of Lenn, of the yearly value of 110*l.*, exempt from

1378. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

the annuities granted to William Oxwyk, clerk, John Herlyng, Henry Kirkstede, William Joce, and John Eyr; the manor of Sevenhampton and hundred of Heworth, co. Wilts, of the yearly value of 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; and the manors of Sourby and Penreth, co. Cumberland, of the yearly value of 220*l.*, together with knight's fees, advowsons, and other things thereto belonging, for such time as Brest castle remains in the king's possession; in part satisfaction of the said 700 marks, saving to the king's esquire, Edmund Noon, for life, the water of Wygenhale, with its profits, of the yearly value of 8 marks, and to John Gateneys the lands he holds for life in Risyng, Ridon, and Wotton, of the yearly value of 50*s.*, in lieu whereof the grantees are to have the said amounts, during the continuance of those life interests, from the issues of the customs of wools, hides, and wool-fells in Boston, upon which is also charged the payment of 30*l.*, the residue of the said 700 marks, until the grantees are provided with lands and rents elsewhere of the value of 30*l.* By p.s.

Nov. 15. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the provost and scholars of Queen's Hall, Oxford, of a charter dated Westminster, 18 November, 21 Edward III., being a grant to them in frank almoin of St. Julian's hospital, Southampton, called *Domus Dei.* [*Charter Roll*, 21 *Edward III.*, *No.* 5.] By fine of 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 17. Gloucester. Grant to Robert Bulwyk, the king's servant, of all the timber of the hall lately belonging to Alice Perriers in the manor of Wendovere, together with the tiles and the porch of the same, it having fallen to the ground. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William de Raketon, of the county of Sussex, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths, or other subsidies, bailiff or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 18.

Nov. 12. Gloucester. Revocation of the protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted 19 February to Peter son of William son of William son of Philip de Chirchemunshull, in the belief that he was going on the king's service to Calais, in the company of Hugh de Calvyley, captain of Calais, who has personally testified in Chancery that he has not yet come to Calais.

Nov. 13. Gloucester. Grant, upon the supplication of the prior and convent of Lanthony by Gloucester, that the road made for the king's convenience, whilst holding the present Parliament at Gloucester, from the priory to the castle through the priory gardens, curtilages, and barbican, and which is likely in future to be claimed as the king's highway by others, is not to be so taken, but is the closed [way] and severalty of the said prior and convent, in perpetuity. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Gloucester. Pardon, at the supplication of John Devereux, to Roger son of Richard Godfray, chaplain, for the death of Hugh Caporon. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Gloucester. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Stafford, to Walter Methros for the death of Walter Trelewyth. By p.s. [537.]

The like to Michael Fentengempis for the same. By the same writ.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid by the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Robert de Ampelford, citizen of York, of a messuage there held in chief, in burgage, for finding a chaplain to

1378. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

celebrate divine service daily in the church of All Saints in Overhousgate, by the pavements in York, according to the ordinance of Alexander, archbishop of York, for the souls of the said Robert, Margaret his wife, William de Wyghstowe, and of the said Robert's father, mother, benefactors, and others.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Pardon to John Kelesham of his outlawry in Sussex for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Philipot, carpenter, and John Long, 'taillour,' on a plea of trespass, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as is certified by Robert Bealknap, chief justice.

Nov. 28. Westminster. The like to Henry Frowyk, citizen and mercer of London, for not appearing to render his account to Gilbert Prynce for the time when he was receiver of his money. London.

1379.

Jan. 25. Westminster. The like to William Patregos, of Thaxstede, for not appearing to answer Henry Yerdele, of Thaxstede, touching a debt of 40*s*. Essex.

Jan. 26. Westminster. The like to Ralph Cok, vicar of the church of Fryskeneye, for not appearing to answer Roger de Slatteburn, parson of the church of Quenyngton, touching a debt of 10*l*. Middlesex.

Jan. 28. Westminster. The like to William Wyndesore, clerk, for not appearing to answer John Pyel, William Halden, John Fourneux, and John Ussher, executors of the will of Adam Fraunceys, late citizen and mercer of London, and return 36*l*. unjustly detained. London.

The like to William Reron for not appearing to answer Walter le Pottere, of Chepyngblaneford, touching a debt of 9*l*. 10*s*. Dorset.

Jan. 29. Westminster. The like to Thomas Heandene, of Benyndene, for not appearing to answer the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, on a plea of trespass. Kent.

Jan. 29. Westminster. The like to Thomas Cotes, of the county of Salop, for not appearing to answer Philip Holgot, Roger Berde and John Gautron, executors of the will of John de Lauton, knight, and Roger Collyng and Alianora his wife, co-executrix of the said Philip, Roger and John, and return 40 marks unjustly detained. Herts.

1378.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William Walworth, citizen of London, to Gilbert de Kyngeston-super-Thamisiam for the death of William Fraunkeleyn. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (in French) of the king's father, under his privy seal, dated London, 14 December, 32 Edward III., being a grant to the Friars Minors of Coventre, of as much stone from the quarry in the prince's park of Cheilesmore as they need for the works at their mansion (*mansion*), with free ingress and egress for their workmen and the carriage of the stone; grant also of soil (to be assigned by the prince's steward) for the walls and plaster, and that they may have a postern from their said house into the park for the recreation of sick friars, who are not to pass beyond the quarry. By p.s.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Presentation of Morgan ap Grifith, chaplain, to the church of Thlangynthlowe, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Elizabeth, wife of Griffin ap Guillyn, tenant in chief, being in the king's hands.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 10 October to John Pykenham, citizen of London, going on the king's

1378. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

service to Chirburgh in Normandy, there to stay in the company of John Darundell, knight, as Edward Dalyngrigge, knight, who is with John Darundell, has testified that the said Pykenham was not retained to go for the next quarter.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Presentation of John Wade, of Brantyngthorp, to the church of Hemyngford Abbots, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Rameseye. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Slegh, the king's servant, of the office of gauger of wines in the port of Southampton, in the room of John Kent, who has agreed with him to release his interest therein, and who has surrendered the grant thereof to him by the late king dated 21 March, 41 Edward III., and the king's confirmation of the same, dated 7 March. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Presentation of John de Roderham to the church of Kilkeyn in the diocese of St. Asaph.

Membrane 17.

Oct. 25. Gloucester. Grant, for life, to Simon de Burley, the king's knight, that he may receive from the constable of Windsor Castle out of the rents of that castle and the manors of Old Windsor, Wychemere, Hiremere and Folijohan, Eton, Worplesdon, Henle and Guldeford, the 100*l.* a year granted to him by the king's father 26 September, 49 Edward III., and confirmed by the king 22 March (which grant and confirmation he has surrendered), out of the prince's exchequer of Kermerdyn; and grant for life also of the custody (formerly granted to him as above) of the castle of Kermerdyn, with such fees as Gilbert Talbot had therefor, on condition of finding a sufficient substitute in his absence, and a watchman and porter at his own charges. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Gloucester. Writ of aid for Nicholas Beek of Botheby, Alan Eclesale of Skynand, and Robert Porter, appointed to choose carpenters, plasterers, and other workmen for the works at Somerton Castle, and at the moiety of the manor of Carleton in Moreland. By C.

Oct. 22. Gloucester. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman John Darundell, to William atte Hole, because he is going on the king's service to Normandy in the said John's company, for the death of Walter atte Founte. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Gloucester. Exemption, for life, of Maurice de Bruyn, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or inquisitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice, constable, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies or quotas, or other bailiff, officer or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Gloucester. Licence for Margaret, late the wife of Thomas de Graye, knight, to grant to John de Lilburn, knight, for life, a moiety of the town of Clifton with its appurtenances, and a carucate of land therein, within Tevydale in Scotland, held in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Gloucester. Presentation of William de Wynterton, chaplain, to the church of Kyngesleye in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Richard Meynel, knight, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Oct. 30. Gloucester. Exemption, for life, of William de Wyngefeld, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, recognisances or inquisitions, and from being made

1378. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

justice, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of moneys or other quotas, or other bailiff, officer or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Gloucester. Presentation of Thomas de Norton, chaplain, to the vicarage of Hunlavyngton in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the free resignation of Robert Radford, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien prior of Clatford being in the king's hands on account of the war with France.

Nov 3. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William de Risceby, the late king's esquire and marshal of his household, of letters patent dated 10 June, 51 Edward III., being a grant of 4½*d.* daily at the Wardrobe, in addition to 7½*d.* which he already receives for his wages, like the other esquires of the household. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Gloucester. Exemption, for life, of Brian de Stapelton, knight, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector, or other bailiff, officer or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William de Stapelton, of letters patent dated 22 April, 49 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of chief forester of Inglewode Forest, in the room of William Lenglissh, deceased. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of the same, of letters patent of the same date, being a like grant to him of the closes of Itonfeld and Barrofeld with Brumegille, in Inglewode Forest, at the yearly rent of 100*s.* By the Great Council.

Nov. 7. Gloucester. The like, in favour of John de Gildesburgh, of letters patent dated 13 May, 40 Edward III., being an exemption, for life, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 13. Gloucester. The like, in favour of Richard Morewaye, of letters patent (in French) of queen Philippa, dated Windsor, 5 October, 42 Edward III., being a confirmation of the late king's grant to him, for life, of the office of a serjeanty in La Tolcelde, and to carry the mace in her town of Bristuyt.
By p.s. [543.]

Nov. 17. Gloucester. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Warwick, to Stephen Spere, of Dombelton, for the death of John Pruet *alias* Pruwet, of Todyngton.
By p.s.

Nov. 17. Gloucester. Presentation of Adam de Acon, parson of the parish church of Asshe in the diocese of Rochester, to the parish church of Lithum in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Marmaduke de Lomley, knight, tenant in chief, being in the king's hands; on an exchange of benefices with William de Calseby. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Presentation of John Fraunceys to the church of Landissule in the diocese of St. Asaph.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert Bracy, the king's servant, of the custody of the forest of Saucee. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with his assent the king granted it to John Bosno', 7 May, 12 Richard II.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Nicholas de Sharnesfeld, knight, to William Odynell, of Herdeby, for the death of John Baudre, of Herdeby, chaplain. By p.s.

1378. *MEMBRANE* 16.

Nov. 6. Gloucester. Power for the chancellor of the University of Cambridge, from the present date until the next meeting of Parliament, to have cognisance and jurisdiction for the punishment of offences against the assize of bread, wine, ale and other victuals within the town, if the mayor and bailiffs be negligent or remiss in the matter, which they have been, as by their petition in Parliament the chancellor and scholars have signified; the sheriff of Cambridge and others have it in command to be aiding and assisting herein.
By pet. in Parl.

Nov. 11. Gloucester. Licence for the prior and convent of Rameseye to elect an abbot in the room of the late abbot, Richard, deceased. By signet letters of the K.

Nov. 8. Gloucester. Thomas Saundres and Margaret his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating John Northwod, of Coventre, and John Hynkeley, of Coventre, their attorneys in Ireland for one year.
William de Burstall received the attorneys.

Nov. 8. Gloucester. Licence for Michael de la Pole, son of William de la Pole the elder, to alienate in mortmain to A. archbishop of York and his successors a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*, issuing out of the manor of Sculcotes, said to be held of the archbishops of York, which with other possessions to the yearly value of 200 marks, by licence of the late king, dated 20 May, 51 Edward III., he has alienated in mortmain to the Carthusian prior of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, in fulfilment of his father's intention to found the said priory, saving to the Crown the said rent on any voidance of that see. By p.s. [538.]

Nov. 12. Gloucester. Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas Orel, clerk, of the custody of the smaller piece of the king's seal for recognisances of debts in Wygan according to the statute of merchants published at Acton Burnell, on condition that he execute the office in person.

Nov. 8. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John le Rous of Raggeleye, of letters patent dated 18 September, 47 Edward III., being an exemption for life from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances.
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 16. Gloucester. Presentation of Walter Bussard, parson of the church of Credenhulle, in the diocese of Hereford, to the church of Lydom, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John de Charleton of Powys, tenant-in-chief, being in his hands, on an exchange of benefices with Henry Hopton.

Nov. 12. Gloucester. The like of Griffit ap John, parson of the church of Obeleye, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the vicarage of Stretton, with the chapel of Asporton annexed, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Munmoth being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Dymoc.

Nov. 15. Gloucester. Pardon, at the supplication of Reginald de Hilton, controller of the king's household, to Thomas Boydon of Coventre, for the death of William Galgrave, 'pynnere.' By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Edmund de Elyngton, monk of Ramseye abbey, to be abbot thereof.
By signet letter.

Nov. 11. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Gervase de Clyfton, knight, of letters patent dated 5 June, 51 Edward III., being an exemption for life from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances. By p.s.

1378. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Nov. 27. Westminster. Presentation of William de Welton to the church of Silhampstede Banastre, in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s

Nov. 26. Westminster. Licence for John de Fenwyk to crenellate his dwelling-house or manor of Fenwyk, co. Northumberland. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Licence for William Bardehurst and Alice his wife, to grant to William de Lucy, knight, and Margaret his wife, for their lives, the manor of Whityngton, held in chief, with the exception of an acre in the said manor, at the yearly rent of 40 marks for the term of the said Alice's life, with remainder, after the death of the said William and Margaret, to Hugh Tirell, knight, in fee simple. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Tudur ap Jevan of Madok to the church of Lambederokel, in the diocese of Bangor, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Membrane 15.

Dec. 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Nicholas de Doverr, the master, and the lepers of the hospital of Burton St. Lazarus of Jerusalem (he being master and proctor-general of that order in England), of the following:—

1. Charter dated York, 22 February, 2 Edward III., inspecting and confirming two charters of Henry II. dated at Clipston and Northampton [*circa* 1188], and one of Henry III., dated Marlborough, 25 March, 13 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 13 *Henry III.*, *No.* 8]; confirming also letters patent of Edmund, son of Henry [III.], quitclaiming to the said lepers and Robert de Daleby, master and proctor-general of their order, the advowson of the church of Spondon, co. Derby. [*Charter Roll*, 2 *Edward III.*, *No.* 81.]
2. Letters patent dated 10 March, 18 Edward III., being a grant continuing to the same exemption from payment of tenths, fifteenths, tallages and other aids granted by the commonalty and clergy to the king. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi., p. 634.]

For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Appointment of William de Redmershull to the offices of pesager of wools and gauger of wines and oils in Newcastle-on-Tyne, during pleasure.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Visitation of the royal chapel of Windsor by Adam, bishop of St. Davids, chancellor of England, and ordinances for its reformation. [*Fœdera.*]

Dec. 10. Westminster. Appointment of John Oxwyk, of London, as controller of the moneys arising in the port of London from the subsidy of 6*d.* in the pound granted to the king in the last Parliament, from 16 November last until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next. By bill of treasurer.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Mere, chaplain, to the church of Clowesworth, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Mountagu being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Pardon of the trespasses committed in Richard Thurgrym's acquisition from Henry, bishop of Worcester, of a messuage, 71 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and rent of the yearly value of 12*s.* in the manor of Wyke Episcopi, and in his entry thereon without licence, the premises being parcel of the bishopric held of the king in chief, to whom they escheated by the death, without heir, of John Wyche, a bastard, who held them in fee simple; and licence for the said Richard to hold them for life, the bishop to grant

1378. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

them to him in fee tail, at the yearly rent of 6*s.* 4*d.*, which in times of voidance of the see is to be paid to the king.

By p.s. and fine of ½ a mark paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Edward Berkele, to Robert son of Adam de Lyes, for the death of Nicholas son of John Peddere, of Hope, co. Derby.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14.

Dec. 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John, bishop of Bangor, and his successors, of the following :—

1. Letters patent dated 18 November, 6 Edward II, confirming to Anian, bishop of Bangor, and his successors, all their liberties and possessions.
2. Letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales, dated Beaumaris Castle, 8 October, 25 Edward III, being a grant, in confirmation of the agreement between his justices in eyre in North Wales and Matthew, bishop of Bangor, that the bishop's tenants may buy and sell all kinds of victuals in North Wales, within as well as without eight leagues of English towns, notwithstanding proclamations to the contrary, the bishop to have his ferry across Meney near Bangor called 'Porthescop,' and a four days' fair yearly at Bangor, at the feast of St. Trillo.
3. Letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales, dated Beaumaris Castle, 10 October, 25 Edward III., inspecting and confirming the following :—
   (1.) Charter dated Windsor, 28 July, 3 Edward III., inspecting and confirming the following :—
      (α) Charter dated Carnarvon, 21 October, 12 Edward I., being a grant to the said Anian of the return of writs, view of frank-pledge and divers liberties. [*Charter Roll*, 12 *Edward I.*, *No.* 1.]
      (β) Letters patent dated 22 April, 7 Edward II., inspecting and confirming those first recited of 18 November, 6 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 3 *Edward III.*, *No.* 33.]
   (2.) Letters patent dated 16 August, 8 Edward III., being a grant to the said Matthew that in times of voidance of the see the dean and chapter shall have the custody of the temporalities after the rate of 20 marks a year.
   (3.) Charter dated Stamford, 10 August, 4 Edward III., being a grant to the same of a four days' yearly fair at Bangor at the feast of St. Luke. [*Charter Roll*, 4 *Edward III.*, *No.* 51.]
   (4.) Letters patent dated 2 October, 15 Edward III., being an exemplification of letters patent dated 10 May, 3 Edward III.
   (5.) Letters patent dated Bere, 5 November, 12 Edward I.,* being a grant to the said Anian of the townships (*villatas*) of Tresyendon, Apydon and Bodichen, extended at 50*s.*, in lieu of tithes of the lordships of Karnwylys and Pennmynydy, granted by the bishop at the king's instance to the abbot of Aberconeweye, whose monastery at Maenam the king has newly founded, and to whom he has granted those lordships. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi., p. 1298.]

For 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

* Not found on the Patent or Charter Roll of that year.

1378. *Membrane* 13.

Dec. 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the citizens of Exeter, of a charter dated Eltham, 1 March, 3 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 3 Edward III., No.* 52.], inspecting and confirming (1) a charter dated Westminster, 6 November, 44 Henry III. [*Charter Roll, 44 Henry III., No.* 4], inspecting and confirming a charter of Richard, king of the Romans, dated London, 7 November, in the third year of his (Richard's) reign [1258], and (?) a charter dated Westminster, 12 November, 14 Edward II., inspecting and confirming a charter dated Easton by Stamford, 4 May, 28 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 28 Edward I., No.* 26.], inspecting and confirming (α) a charter of Henry II. dated London [*circa* 1163], and (β) a charter dated Westminster, 24 March, 21 Henry III. [*Charter Roll, 21 Henry III., No.* 3.], inspecting and confirming a charter dated Saumur, 15 June, 2 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 70*b.*]

By Council, because according to ordinance of Parliament they have made a balinger, as Thomas, bishop of Exeter, has testified.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de Barton to the church of Little Stanbrigge, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Robert Tybetot, knight, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Hareberwe, parson of the church of La More, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Wolston, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Durhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with Geoffrey atte Roche.

Dec. 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* with confirmation, in favour of William Cole of Stanewelle, of letters patent dated 21 November, 41 Edward III., being an exemption, for life, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff of the king; exemption also from being made a collector of any moneys for the king.

By p.s., and for ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Pardon, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Edward Dalyngrigge, knight, of trespasses done in the forest of Roteland by John Wardedien, who held the keepership thereof (along with Alice his wife), to him and his heirs, by feoffment of Robert Wardedien, of Bodiham, and John de la Port, the said Edward having married Elizabeth, the daughter and heir of the said John Wardedien, who was indicted for the said trespasses in the late reign, when the keepership was seised into the king's hands and granted to John Goderich for life. The latter has been summoned to show cause why his grant should not be revoked, and has appeared in the king's chancery at Gloucester by John Rome, his attorney, Baldwin de Bereford (supplying the place of Thomas Holand, keeper of the forest this side Trent), having also appeared, and no cause being shown ; but it being found by inquisition of the escheator in the county of Northampton that the said Elizabeth is the daughter and next heir of the said John and of full age, and by another inquisition, that the said trespasses were done by Richard Frisell, a forester of his appointment, and not by the said John himself, the king, with the assent of his justices, serjeants and officers of his council, restores to the said Edward and Elizabeth the keepership aforesaid, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Elizabeth.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Presentation of John Howell, perpetual chaplain of a chantry of the chapel of Stoke Abbot, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the chantry of the chapel of St. Mary, in the collegiate church of St. John, Chester, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the land and heir of John de Orreby, tenant in chief of Edward, late prince of Wales, being in the king's hands ; on an exchange of chantries with John de Munton, chaplain.

1378. *Membrane* 12.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Hugh de Calviley, captain of Calais, to Adam de Berkeswell for the death of Emma Thredmaker. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by John de Beverle, for the alienation in mortmain by him and Amice his wife, of 6 marks' rent issuing from two tenements of theirs in Cosynes Lane, London, held of the king in burgage, to Adam de Fenroth, parson of the church of All Hallows the Great (*ad fenum*), and his successors, for finding part of the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in that church for the souls of Roger de Waltham and Edith his wife, Roger's parents and children, William Parys and others.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Bray, chaplain, to the vicarage of Frompton-upon-Severn, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Clyfford being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Braunche to be keeper of the king's swans in the river Thames and all other rivers in England; John Holbrok to be his deputy. By bill of the steward of the household.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Mandate to mayors, customers, keepers of ports and others to permit Thomas Northern' of Faveresham to transport four sarplers of wool from that port to the staple of Westminster, if they are satisfied by letters testimonial of the mayor and bailiffs of Faveresham that the latter have made indenture touching the wool, and taken security from him, as prescribed by the statute of the staple.

Nov. 5. Gloucester. Grant to Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, who has been appointed to the custody of the castles and manors of the king's kinsman, the earl of Nottingham, a minor, for a certain yearly farm payable at the Exchequer, of allowance of 200 marks therein, 100 marks for the said minor's maintenance, and 100 marks for repairs in the said castles and manors; allowance also of 100 marks in the like farm due for the lands of Mary, kinswoman and heir of John de Orreby, in the king's hands by reason of her minority. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Master Richard Ronhale, clerk of the late king, of letters patent dated 16 August, 48 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer; confirmed until he be promoted to a benefice of that value. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 500 *marks*, 3 *February*, 8 *Richard II.*

Dec. 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's mother, to John Leche, apothecary, for the death of Thomas Porter, 'portour.' By p.s.

Dec. 18. Westminster. The like to Thomas Chapman, tanner, of Canterbury, for the death of Thomas Tillebrigge. By p.s.

Dec. 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Simon de Notyngham, servant of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's father, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming his said father's letters patent (also in French) dated London, 21 November, 41 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, that he may dwell in any house within the prince's manor of Cherleesmore, and 1½*d.* daily, for life, from the issues of the lordship of Coventre, in addition to what was granted to him at Calais. By p.s.

1379.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, during good behaviour, to William Denyas, the king's servant, of the custody of the park of Kenyngton by Kyngeston, which

1379. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

John de Kyngeston, the grantee thereof by letters patent of the late king in the room of John de Gayton, agreed to surrender for the purpose of its being granted to the said William. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted it to the said William and Richard Hame 27 *July*, 19 *Richard II.*

Jan. 12. Westminster. Discharge of Peter Bragadyn, Peter Mark, Bartholomew Bosane and Nicholas de Venyse, Lombards dwelling in the city of London, from their mainprize under penalty of 500*l.* to produce before the Council Mark Lumbard of Venyse, who was arrested at Salisbury on suspicion of being a spy, whom they produced 7 October last, and who on their oath that he was a true man (*probus homo*), not come into England for ill to the king or realm, has been released. By p.s.

1378. *Membrane* 11.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Tydeshale, of Cambridge, spicer, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, or bailiff of the king against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the dean and chapter of the new collegiate church of the Annunciation of St. Mary, Leicester, where Henry, duke of Lancaster is buried, of letters patent dated 4 June, 35 Edward III., being a perpetual protection, with clause *nolumus*, for the same, at their manors of Leycestre, Kynmersford, Cheddeworth, Hanyngdon and Wolaston, and their churches of Ircestre, Hengham Ferers, Laundes, Duffeld, Landenaylok and Pembray. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Devereux, to Richard del Dene of Werlay for the death of Thomas Nabbes of Werlay. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Bache, parson of the church of Kilbery, in the diocese of Meath, and prebendary of one part of the prebend of Luske in the cathedral church of Dublin, to the church of Bryngton in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of William de Ferrariis, knight, tenant in chief, being in the late king's hands; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Moloundre. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Power, during pleasure, for Robert Tresilian, one of the justices of the King's Bench, to receive of all persons wherever he may go cognitions of land and tenements, whereof fines have to be levied, and to certify the same to the justices of the Bench, such certificates to be received and fines duly levied by them, notwithstanding that he is not the chief justice or one of the justices of the Bench. By the Great Council.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Pardon to John Bathe for the death of John Newent. By p.s.

Dec. 29. Windsor. Ratification of the estate of Master John Harold in the prebend of Morton and Whaddon in the cathedral church of Hereford. By p.s.

1379.

Jan. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Marmyon, of two letters patent (in French) of John, duke of Lancaster, the king's uncle, under his privy seal, both dated at the Sauvoye, 20 July, 1 Richard II., the one being a grant, for life, to the said John, the duke's 'bacheler,' of the offices of constable and porter of his castle of Knaresburgh, with 10 marks yearly, and 20*s.* for his robe, from the issues of the lordship of Knaresburgh, and

1379. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

also 2*d.* daily wages for the porter's office and 2*d.* for the wages of a groom; and the other being a like grant to him of 5 marks yearly out of the same lordship. By fine of 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 9. Windsor. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's mother, to Reginald Tretherf for the death of John Lambey. By p.s.

Jan. 17. Westminster. Licence for Walter Filz Wauter to pass to parts beyond seas with six men and six horses and a letter of exchange for 100 marks for his expenses, the keepers of the passage in the port of London, Dover, Sandwich or Great Yarmouth to permit him to pass notwithstanding any previous mandate to the contrary. By C.

Jan. 20. Shene. Grant to Thomas de Lynton of the prebend in the king's free collegiate chapel of St. George in Windsor Castle, lately held by Stephen Scaldeford, deceased.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper thereof. By p.s.

1378. *Membrane* 10.

Dec. 13. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Robert de Swynnerton, kinsman and heir of Roger de Swynnerton, of letters patent dated 16 July, 8 Edward III., being a grant to him in fee of the manor of Barewe, co. Chester, and of lands in Rushton, Corneford, Austanefeld and Caldon, co. Stafford, late of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester; also of letters patent dated 25 September, 8 Edward III., being a release from the payment of any rent for the custody of the manor of Litelbarwe, co. Chester, heretofore granted to him. For 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Appointment of John atte Halle, Thomas Cok and John Pepir, keeper of the king's park of Cornbury, to cut down and sell, by survey and advice of Philip la Vache, knight, keeper of the king's manor of Wodestok, or such as supplies his place, 15 acres of underwood of that park, and pay the moneys arising therefrom for repair of its enclosure under the same survey and control. By bill of p.s.

Oct. 30. Gloucester. Grant, for life, to Hugh de Segrave, knight, that he shall receive the 100*l.* a year—granted to him from the issues of the county of Merionnyth, by Edward, prince of Wales, the king's father, 8 October, in the thirtieth year of his principate, as his fee for the office of steward of all his lands, as well in England as in Wales, Cornwall and Chester, and which sum the king, on the assignment of Merionnyth to his mother in dower exempt from that charge, charged 10 October, 1 Richard II., on the manor of Sevenhampton, co. Wilts, and the hundreds of Heyworth and Crikkelade, subsequently amongst other lands granted to John de Monteforti, duke of Britanny, and Joan his wife, for Brest Castle delivered into the king's hands by the said duke—in the following manner as from Easter last, viz. 100 marks from the farm of the manor of Hicchen, co. Bedford, and the remaining 50 marks from the farm of the manor of Somerford Keynes, co. Gloucester. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because he afterwards had other letters patent of the said manors to be held under a certain form dated 4 June, 3 Richard II., as appears in the Patent Roll of that year.

Dec. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Reginald Lovel, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent dated 14 June, 42 Edward III., being a grant to him, during pleasure, of the custody of the manor of Esker in Ireland at the yearly rent of its extent, with 12*d.* daily

1378. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

wages therefor, which sum he is to have, for life, from the issues of the manor, even if the custody pass out of his hands. By the Great Council.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Mandate to Ralph Wykes, escheator in the counties of Huntingdon and Cambridge, for restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Ramesey to Edmund de Elyngton, abbot elect and confirmed.

The like, to the escheators in the following counties:—
William Berard, cos. Norfolk and Suffolk.
Thomas atte Lude, cos. Bedford and Buckingham.
Roger Keterich, co. Hertford.
John Carvell, co. Northampton.
John Brode, of Smethe, escheator in co. Middlesex.
John Philipot, mayor of London, escheator in that city.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant, John But, one of his messengers, of the usual daily wages of 4½*d.*, so long as he continues in that office. By p.s.

1379.

Jan. 6. Windsor. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Edmund to elect an abbot in the room of John, their late abbot, deceased.

Jan. 4. Westminster. Pardon to John Ewere, of Arundell, for the death of John Bochard, carpenter. By p.s.

Jan. 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Wirselee, servant of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's father, of letters patent (in French) of that prince dated Berkhamsted 30 September, 35 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 3*d.* daily from the issues of the castle and lordship of Walyngford. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Presentation of William Cooke, parson of the church of Groten', in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Honeweton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Bury being in his hands, on an exchange of benefices with William son of John de Walsokene.
The like of the said William, *mutatis mutandis.*

Jan. 18. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Nicholas Bonde, the king's knight, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector, justice arrayer, trier of armed men, hobelers or archers, or other officer, bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

1378. *Membrane* 9.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Licence, at the signification of Richard, earl of Arundel, and William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, for the said William to grant his manor of Kenynghale, co. Norfolk, held in chief, to William his son, knight, and Elizabeth, his said son's wife, daughter of the said earl of Arundel, in fee tail, with remainder to the said William, earl of Salisbury, in fee simple. By p.s.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Presentation of John de Roderham to the church of Spryngthorp, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Redmershill to the offices of the pesage of wools and gauging of wine and oil in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, with power to act by deputy. By bill of treasurer.

1378. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Dec. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey de la Roche, parson of the church of Wolston, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of La More, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Durhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with Richard Hareberwe. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Licence for William de Hanley, clerk, and Robert de Alyngton, clerk, to enfeoff Henry Lescrope, knight, of an acre and a rood of land and 8*d.* rent in Radeclyf-on-Trent co. Nottingham, together with the advowson of the church there, held of the king in chief, and licence thereafter for the alienation in mortmain of the premises by the said Henry to the prior and convent of Thurgarton. By p.s.

Dec. 30. Westminster. Presentation of Alan de Sleddale to the church of Northbemflet, in the diocese of London.

Dec. 26. Windsor. Presentation of William Outy, keeper of the chantry of St. Thomas the Martyr in the parish church of Stretford-upon-Avene, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Nieucherche, in the Isle of Wight, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Lire in England being in his hands on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with William de Hull. By p.s.

1379.

Jan. 3. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Bray, chaplain, to the vicarage of Lynton, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Lynton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Revocation of the presentation of Peter de Barton to the church of Little Stanbrigge, in the diocese of London, believed to be in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Robert Tibetot, knight, being in his hands, whereas the advowson of that church is proved by enrolments in Chancery to belong to the purparty of William de Bohun, late earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife, one of the sisters and heirs of Giles de Badelesmere, and not to that of John Tibetot and Margaret his wife (the other sister and heir of the said Giles), whose son and heir was the aforesaid Robert Tibetot.

Jan. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the citizens of Chichester, of the following :—

1. Letters patent dated 24 September, 10 Edward III., appointing the county court (*comitatus*) of Sussex to be held at Chichester.
2. Charter dated Westminster, 10 March, 11 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 11 *Edward III.*, *No.* 77], inspecting and confirming a charter dated Westminster, 15 July, 10 Henry III., being a grant to them of their city at the fee farm of 36*l.*, saving to the king the customs of wools, hides, and wool-fells.
3. Letters patent dated 26 June, 50 Edward III., inspecting and confirming two letters patent (so called) of Henry II., dated respectively at Westminster and at Bridgenorth.

For 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the supplication of the king's mother, of Robert de Louthe, esquire, from being put upon assizes, juries or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, leader or arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, collector of subsidies, or other officer of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1378.

Nov. 14. Gloucester. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's uncle, John, duke of Lancaster, to Robert Fraunceys of London, goldsmith, for the death of Peter atte Netherlond. By p.s.

1378.

Membranes 8 *and* 7.

Oct. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Henry, bishop of Norwich, and his successors, of a charter dated Westminster, 21 February, 12 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 12 *Edward III.*, *No.* 41], inspecting and confirming two charters of Henry II., dated at Norwich [*circa* 1157] and Winchester respectively, a charter dated Acton Burnell, 4 October, 11 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 12 *Edward I.*, *No.* 3], and a charter dated Lincoln, 30 August, 9 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 9 *Edward II.*, *No.* 3].

For 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

The like, in favour of the same, along with the prior and convent of Norwich, of a charter of the same date [*Charter Roll*, 12 *Edward III.*, *No.* 42], inspecting and confirming a charter dated Westminster, 4 March, 2 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 2 *Edward II.*, *No.* 30], inspecting and confirming a charter dated Lanrecost, 5 October, 34 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 34 *Edward I.*, *Nos.* 10 *and* 11], inspecting and confirming divers charters of John, William II., Henry I., Henry II., and Henry III., one, a charter of Henry I. dated at St. Edmunds [*Monasticon:* vol. iv. p. 17], and another, a charter of Henry II. dated at Norwich [*circa* 1157] [*Monasticon:* vol. iv., pp. 17, 18].

For 15*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 6.

Dec. 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Clifton Dertemuth Hardenesse, of a charter dated Tower of London, 14 April, 15 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 15 *Edward III.*, *No.* 18], being a grant to them, for their losses and services on the king's behalf, of divers liberties and franchises.

By the Great Council, because they made a balinger, as the bishop of Exeter has testified.

Membranes 5 *and* 4.

Oct. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John, bishop of Lincoln, and his successors, of a charter dated Westminster, 15 February, 3 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 3 *Edward III.*, *No.* 51], inspecting and confirming very many charters of William II., Henry I., Matilda, Stephen, and Henry II. *Monasticon:* vol. vi., p. 1272, in part.]

By fine of 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Membranes 3, 2, *and* 1.

Oct. 20. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the same, along with the dean and chapter of Lincoln, of a charter of the same date [*Charter Roll*, 3 *Edward III.*, *Nos.* 49 *and* 2], inspecting and confirming (1) very many charters of Henry II., Richard I, John, Henry III., Edward I. (inspecting a charter of the abbot of Fécamp dated the morrow of the Ascension, 1292), and Edward II. (inspecting letters patent of Richard, sometime bishop of Lincoln, dated Bugedon, 1 July 1274), and (2) letters patent of John de Blyton, mayor of Lincoln, dated Lincoln, Monday after the feast of SS. Vedast and Amand, 1315. [*Monasticon:* vol. vi., p. 1269, in part.]

By fine of 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

1378.

MEMBRANE 48d.

June 26. Westminster. Commission to John Harlyng and John de Rokewode to enquire in the county of Suffolk touching the rescue of William Playnemour and Adam Umfrey, indicted of felonies before the bailiffs of the abbot of St. Edmunds and committed to certain servants to be brought to the king's gaol, but now at large.

June 26. Westminster. Appointment, on the information of Alesia Nevill, of John de Morwell, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to bring Margery de Nerford, wherever she may be found, before the king and Council with all possible speed, and to arrest Robert Heward, knight, John son of Peter de Brewes, John 'the heir,' clerk, and Richard 'that was the lady's cook Nevill,' and bring them also before the Council, delivering the said Richard to the sheriffs of London for custody in Neugate gaol. By C.

The like, of John Lestraunge, knight, of co. Norfolk, John Morwell and John Ellerton, the king's serjeants-at-arms [omitting the said Robert and Richard]. By C.

July 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwyth, Roger de Fulthorpe, Donald de Hesilrigg, John de Aske, William son of William de Skipwyth, Robert de Haldanby, John de Brakenholm and John de Kirkeby, on complaint by John de Worthe and Blanche his wife, that Thomas son of William Daynyll, Thomas Hamildon, William Birsay, John Forster and William Bosvill broke her park at Neusom, co. York, felled her trees, took her deer, depastured her grass and assaulted her servants.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

The like to the same on complaint by John de Worthe.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

The like to William de Skipwyth, Roger de Kirketon, Ralph Paynel, Thomas de Kydale, John Poucher, John de Boys, Thomas Pynchebek, Robert de Cumberworth, Nicholas de Hatteclyf and Roger Toupe, touching felonies and other excesses in the city of Lincoln committed by certain of that city. By C.

July 12. Westminster. The like to Adam de Everyngham, knight, Hugh Neumarche, knight, Simon de Leek, knight, Robert Martell, Thomas de Staunton, Geoffrey de Segrave, William Cressy of Estmarcham and John de Marcham, touching the bondmen and bondwomen, tenants of Henry de Codyngton and John Danby, prebendaries of Oxton and Crophill in the collegiate church of St. Mary, Suthwell, at Oxton, Crophill, Blytheworth, Calverton, Wodeburgh and Hykelyng, co. Nottingham, who have withdrawn their services and customs for their tenures; in accordance with the statute recently passed. [1 Ric. II., cap. 6.]

July 12. Westminster. The like to John de Cavendissh, Robert Carbonel, Geoffrey Hundene, Thomas atte Ook and William Berard in respect of the like tenants of Hugh Fastolf, John le Eyr, clerk, and Robert Poleye at Framesdenne.

MEMBRANE 47d.

June 26. Westminster. Appointment, on the information of Alesia de Nevyll, of John de Morwell, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to bring Margery de Nerford before the king and Council, and to arrest Robert Howard, knight, John son of Peter de Brewes, John 'the heir,' clerk, and Richard 'that was the lady's cook Nevyll,' and bring them also before the Council, delivering Richard to the sheriffs of London for custody in Neugate. By C.

1378. *Membrane 47d—cont.*

June 28. Westminster. Commission to the abbot of Battle, William Percehay, sheriff of Sussex, and William de Batesford to enquire of the trespass and contempt committed by John Wauter the younger, carpenter, when arrested at Bodyam, co. Sussex, by John de Neubolt, acting under the king's commission empowering him to arrest workmen for the works at Calais, in breaking the arrest, and, along with John Wauter the elder, assaulting him. By C.

July 6. Westminster. Commission to Gerard de Braybrok, John de Aylesbury, Thomas de Reynes, and Richard Wydeville to enquire of divers trespasses in the county of Buckingham. By C.

July 6. Westminster. Association of John de Middelton with Robert Bealknap, John de Swanlond, and the rest in the commission of the peace and as a justice of oyer and terminer in the county of Middlesex (as above, p. 47).

July 7. Westminster. The like of Robert de Morton with John, duke of Lancaster, and the rest in the West Riding (as above, p. 47).

July 12. Westminster. The like of Ralph de Thresk with the said duke, Philip Darcy, and the rest in the parts of Lyndseye, co. Lincoln (as above, p. 46).

July 12. Westminster. The like of John de Feriby in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, with the same.

The like of John de Wykes with the said John, duke of Lancaster, and the rest in the parts of Kestevene, co. Lincoln (as above, p. 46).

Oct. 26. Westminster. The like of Robert Burgullon and John de Catesby with Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and the rest in the county of Worcester (as above, p. 45).

Membrane 45d.

June 28. Westminster. Appointment of William de Echyngham, knight, Robert atte Chirche, and William Blossum, bailiff of seven hundreds in Kent, to arrest John Wauter, carpenter, the younger, and John Wauter the elder, wherever found in Kent and Sussex, and bring them before the Council for the trespass and assault committed on John de Neubolt, clerk (as above Membrane 47*d*.). By C.

June 26. Westminster. Commission to William de Lokyngton, clerk, Thomas Credy, the king's serjeant-at-arms, Roger Bosewyns of Plymmuth and John Haule of Dertmuth, to enquire of all ships and other vessels which have been arrested for the king's service, by virtue of commissions or other mandates under the great or privy seal, whose owners or masters have broken the arrest, to take and safely keep the same until further order, returning the inquisitions into Chancery without delay. By bill of p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cobham, Robert Bealknap, Hugh Segrave, William de Halden, Roger de Asshcburnham, Nicholas Heryng and William Horne, on complaint by John Bregge that John Tewedor, Richard Pope and Thomas Karl assaulted him at Rouchestre, co. Kent. By C.

July 2. Westminster. The like to John de Cavendissh, Thomas Maundevill the elder, John de Middelton and Geoffrey Hunden, touching the death of John Trilly the younger at Walden, co. Essex.

July 2. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Norton, John de Hereford, bailiffs of Worcester, Thomas de Licchefeld of Worcester and Laurence Groos, one of the coroners of Worcester, to arrest and bring to London, for delivery to the Flete prison, Robert Haile, 'bocher,' outlawed for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Bedwardyn, clerk, for a debt of 200*l*.

1378. *Membrane* 45*d*—*cont.*

July 8. Westminster. Appointment, on the information of Alesia de Nevill, of William Wolf, William Gunheld and Edmund Spyce to arrest John le Heyr, clerk, and bring him before the king and Council. By C.

The like, of Robert Toly of Wemyngham and Thomas Sket of Worstede. By C.

July 6. Westminster. Commission to John de Shardelowe, William Russhebrook, John de Rokewode, Robert de Kedyngton and William Berard, to enquire touching the death at Ikworth, co. Suffolk, of William Barwe, shepherd.

Membrane 44*d*.

June 28. Westminster. Commission of the peace in the county of Oxford to Roger de Kirketon, Robert Tresulyan, John de Nowers, Gilbert Wace, Reginald Malyns, David Hannemere, John Baldyngton, William Hervy, Nicholas Somerton and Hugh Poure.

July 2. Westminster. The like to the following in the places named:—
Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, William Latymer, Peter de Maulay, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, William Percehay, Gerard de Usflete, John de Ask and William de Holm in the East Riding.

July 6. Westminster. William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, John de Cavendyssh, John de Sutton, William Wyngefeld, John de Ulneston, John Holt, Ralph de Walsham, Roger de Wolferston, Robert de Asshefeld, Robert de Kedyngton and William Berard in the county of Suffolk.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Richard Sergeaux, Henry Percehay, Robert Tresilian, Walter de Clopton, Thomas Peverell, Ralph Trenewyth, Henry Nanfan, John Tremayn and Martin Ferrers in the county of Cornwall.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Henry Percehay, Theobald de Gorges, Walter de Clopton, William Ryngebourne and Ralph Wolverton in the Isle of Wight.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Richard Sergeaux and the rest as above, with the addition of John de Kentwode in the county of Cornwall.

1379. *Membrane* 43*d*.

Jan. 18. Westminster. William Botreaux, Henry Percehay, Robert Tresilian, John Kentewode, Walter Clopton, William Cary, Martin Ferers, Thomas Peverell and John Bevyll in the county of Cornwall. By testimony of the treasurer.

1378. *Membrane* 42*d*.

July 14. Westminster. Commission to John Warry, knight, William Septvanz, William Makenhade, Stephen Betenham, and Martin Petyt, to enquire touching the sub-collectors of the tenths, fifteenths, and other subsidies, who levy heavy fines for their own use upon poor persons in Kent beyond the proportion of their goods and assess others more favourably than they should.

July 28. Westminster. Appointment, on the information of Alesia de Neville, of Laurence de Bokesworth of Stanton, bailiff, to take Margery de Nerford and bring her before the king and Council, and to arrest John son of Peter de Brewes and bring him before the Council. By C.

1378.

Membrane 41*d.*

July 10. Westminster. Commissions of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwith, Roger de Fulthorp, Roger de Harleston, William Bateman, and Richard de la Launde, on complaint by the dean and chapter of St. Mary's Lincoln, that William Dulay of Paxton and others have by night broken their houses, doors, and windows, felled their trees, dug in their soil, carried the same away, depastured their corn and grass, threatened their tenants so that they have left their holdings, and assaulted their bondmen and servants.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

July 20. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Stafford, Robert Burgylon and David Holbech, to enquire by jury of North Wales touching felonies, trespasses, oppressions, extortions, &c., there committed, and divers wardships, marriages, escheats and other profits belonging to the king there concealed. By C.

July 27. Westminster. Commission to J. bishop of Hereford, the chancellor of the University of Oxford, Robert Tresulian, Reginald de Malyns, Edmund de Stonore, sheriff of Oxford and Berks, John de Hereford, king's serjeant-at-arms, and the mayor and bailiffs of Oxford, reciting that although John de Dodeford has been duly elected prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, and, after receiving the royal assent, been confirmed in his election by John bishop of Lincoln, and had restitution of temporalities, yet John de Walyngford, Richard Mountagu, Richard Brackelc and John Ryhale, canons of that house, with certain others, laymen, pretending that he, the said John de Walyngford, is prior, have wasted and continue to waste its goods and victuals, having carried away its treasure and jewels and disposed of them at will, and now hold the priory by main force, like a castle, with a power of armed men and archers against the said John de Dodeford and his men. They are to view and investigate the priory, utterly remove the lay power acting against him, reinstate and protect him against his opponents and their abettors, with the help of the *posse*, if necessary, arrest and imprison the disobedient until further orders, arrest the said canons in the king's name and detain them in prison for delivery to their said prior for punishment according to the rules of their order, and similarly arrest the other offenders and punish them according to their deserts, assist the prior when so required and take security of all his opponents, canons as well as laymen, for their good behaviour towards him, his men and his house in future, imprisoning until further order any who refuse. By C.

Membrane 40*d.*

July 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Philip Darcy, knight, William de Skipwyth, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Ralph Paynell, knight, and John de Boys, on complaint by Thomas de Roos of Hamelak, knight, that Robert, prior of Bolyngton, John, vicar of Bolyngton, William de Staynefeld, Richard Knolles, John Maltster, John Bakster, John Sellererman, Gilbert Bakster, Roger Cook, John Vassell, William Kedier, Geoffrey More, John son of William de Staynefeld, Thomas Bakster, William Wynter, bailiff of Burwell, John de Stowe, 'sawier,' Lambert Clerk of Barlynges, John de Swaton, wright, William Dey of Bardenay, Thomas Dey of Bardenay, Henry Wright of Bardenay, Robert Bakster of Tupholme, William de Kyme of Conyngesby, Lambert de Kirketon, Thomas Rede and Henry Parlebien of Boston with others broke his closes and houses at Wragby and Freston, co. Lincoln, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men there and at Bolyngton. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Vacated by surrender, and nothing was done herein.

1378. *Membrane* 40*d*—*cont.*

July 22. Westminster. Appointment, on the information of Alesia de Nevill, of John de Ellerton, king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest and bring before the king and council John Mareschal and Richard Walton of Teryngton. By C.

The like of Robert Toly of Wemyngham, and Thomas Sket of Worstede.

July 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Philip Darcy and the rest, on the same complaint as above, with the addition that they entered his free warrens, hunted therein, took hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges, and prevented his servants from collecting his profits from fairs and markets, against the late king's peace. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

The like to the same as above, against the king's peace. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 20. Westminster. Commission to John de Clynton, knight, John Beauchamp of Holt, and Roger Perewych, sheriff of Warwick, to enquire and certify what malefactors of Coventre assembled the commonalty of that town, and with minstrels went in procession (*modo pomposo*) to the mayor's house, took him, not daring, for fear of death, to resist or refuse, along with the commonalty, and threw down the dykes of the several fields of Ralph Hunte at Coventre, felled and carried away his trees and underwood, and compelled certain of the commonalty to grant a sum of money payable at fixed terms for maintaining their malice. By C.

July 21. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cavendissh, Thomas Tirell and William de Wauton, on information that John Cok, vicar of Hattefeld Regis, and others broke the close, houses, doors and gates of the priory of Hattefeld Regis, of which the patron is Robert, son and heir of Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody, took away its goods, and threatened the prior and monks so that they durst not stay therein. By pet. of C.

Membrane 39*d.*

July 10. Westminster. Appointment of William Chedewyn, knight, Thomas Stafford, Roger de Clorley and Roger de Wilaston, to arrest and bring before the king or Council William Gamull, clerk, and Richard Vernon, Ranulph Holt, chaplain, John Cholmounesley and Richard Whesteleshawe, the said William's proctors, to stand their trial for proceedings at the Roman court contrary to a late ordinance of Parliament (imposing the penalties of the statute of [provisors], 25 Edward III.) in respect of the vicarage of Prees, the presentation to which the late king recovered against Robert, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and which he granted to his clerk, John Cokeslane, who was duly possessed of them, and whom the said William, by proceedings at the Roman court, endeavours to expel therefrom, although aware of the late king's right thereto.

Membrane 38*d.*

July 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cavendissh, William de Wychyngham, John Shardelowe, Edmund Gourneye, Reginald Eccles, Robert de Kedyton and Thomas Wombe, on complaint by the king's kinswoman Margaret Mareschall, countess of Norfolk, that Hervey Loft of Hardelee, Benedict Cook, Ralph Bolour, Stephen Hilberd of Hornyng, John Walsyngham, Alan Staloun of Catfeld, Walter atte Chaumbre, Henry 'of the Bakhous' of Loudham, Richard atte Welle of Ludham, Richard Stevenes of Ludham, John Stevenes, John Messager, Ralph atte Medewe,

1378. *Membrane* 38*d*—*cont.*

Thomos atte Wod of Gislond, William Pepir of Lodne, Theobald Verdoun of Wotton, Robert Mauclerk of Mundham, Thomas Jerbrigge and Roger Boule of Carleton entered her free warren at Sutton, co. Norfolk, hunted therein, fished in her several fishery there, carried away fish, besides goods, also hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges, depastured corn and grass at Catfeld, where they besieged some of her tenants and bondmen in their houses with no small number of armed men and archers, and assaulted and imprisoned others at Sutton, Suthfeld, Felmyngham, Hardelee and Bergh, co. Norfolk, extorting fines from those at Sutton, Catfeld and Suthfeld, and so frightening some that they lost their senses.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 15. Westminster. Commission to Reginald Malyns, Edmund de Stonore, sheriff of Oxford and Berks, John Hereford, serjeant-at-arms, John Gibbes, mayor of Oxford, Thomas Somerset and John Shawe, bailiffs of Oxford, John Harwedon and Thomas Barentyn, reciting that John de Dodeford, prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, has signified to the king that certain fellow-canons of his, viz. John Walyngford, John Ryal, Richard Montagu and Richard Brakkele, have seized and put into chains his steward, deputed in his absence, Richard Segworth, abstracted the keys of his chamber and carried away the goods there found, broken the chests for the treasure and jewels of the priory, disposed of their contents at pleasure, and by main force prevent his administration of the house,—to arrest and deliver to the said prior the said offenders to be chastised according to the rule of their order, and to release Richard de Segworth from prison, and to assist the prior with force against the disobedient, causing goods unjustly removed to be restored.

July 16. Westminster. Commission to the bailiffs of Canterbury, and to John Tebbe, William Preston and Thomas Oteryngton, citizens thereof—on information that certain malefactors and disturbers of the peace, citizens and other inhabitants of the city and suburbs, have assembled in great numbers and stirred up strife, debates and contentions therein, sowing great discord amongst the citizens, and so obstinately holding together that they will not in any way submit to justice, but combine by insurrection to resist the king's ministers in the execution of their office, and the said bailiffs—that if by inquisition duly taken they are satisfied what persons have done these things, they are to have them arrested and committed to custody until further order, and to certify their names to the king. By C.

July 21. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cavendissh, Henry Percehay, Thomas Tirell and William de Wauton, on complaint by the prior of Hatfeld Regis, co. Essex, of which the patron is Robert, son and heir of Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford, a minor in the king's custody, that John Cok, vicar of Hattefeld Regis, John Angre, John Michecok, William Smart, Peter Smalhach, John Stakwode, John Sherman, John Thurghgood, John Shrubbe, William Bussh, John Piphele, William atte Watre, Robert Pernill the elder, Robert Gillesor, Robert Shrubbe, Thomas Taillour, William Ford, John Yve the elder, Thomas Dryver, Stephen Ryngdale, John Ferant, John Waryn, John Whitbred, Peter Lambard, John Gulle the elder, Geoffrey Mose, William Frensh, William Shrubbe, John Parmonter, John Peyntour, Robert Wich, Henry Dounesheved the elder, Roger Palmer, John Tortelof the younger, Thomas Chanterell, John Branktre, John Cook of Busshesend, John Peticru, John Malet the elder, Hugh Oliver, Robert Neuton, William Gull, William son of John, Robert de Brunshoo, Thomas Spirk, Richard Hutte, Richard son of William Palmere, Robert Hankyn, John Londenys, Ralph Maskhall, John Speller, John Camp the younger, Robert Hope the elder, Robert Hope the younger, John Bronde the elder, John Sorell, John Pekkere, John Banham, Thomas

1378. *Membrane* 38*d*—*cont.*

Coteller of Hattefeld Regis, and John son of John Angre of Halyngbury, with others, came to the priory, broke its close and houses, threw down a great part of its cloister and walls, assaulted him, the prior, and his fellow monks and servants, carried away their goods, and so threatened them that they did not dare to remain in the priory. By pet. of C. for God.

July 28. Westminster. Commission to John de Cavendissh, Thomas atte Ook, and William Berard, to enquire touching damage, waste, sales and destructions by late priors and farmers of the alien priory of Cretyng and Everdon, in the king's hands on account of the war with France, to the custody of which the king appointed his clerk, John de Staverton, who has informed him thereof.

Membrane 37*d*.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph, baron of Graystok, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, Richard de Richemond, John de Dent, William de Hertford, Thomas Tailboys and Thomas de Neusome, on complaint by Richard Cayrus of Dent that Thomas de Midelton of Lonnesdale and Thomas his son, William de Hayber, William de Stokdale and Adam del Boure of Dent with others assaulted and maimed him at Dent, co. York. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Commission to the sheriff of Worcester, Richard de Norton of Worcester, Thomas de Brugge, escheator in the county of Worcester, John Dumbleton, John Ewyas and Richard Bisshebury to arrest, bring to London and deliver to the warden of the Flete, Robert Hayle, 'bocher,' who, being sued in the late reign by John Bedwardyn, clerk, touching a debt of 200*l*. and outlawed in Middlesex for non-appearance, has withdrawn from justice; they are to enquire by jury of the county of Worcester of all his lands, tenements and goods, seize them into the king's hands and certify their proceedings without delay.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Gissyng, Richard Withermerssh and Simon de Flutheham to extend the lands and tenements belonging to the castle and manor of Risyng, co. Norfolk, and those belonging to the purparty of Le Tolbuthe of Lenn, including the knights' fees and advowsons, and return their yearly value.

Membrane 35*d*.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Commission to Henry Sturmy and Richard Stonyford to enquire touching the complaint of Richard Tudenham, monk, farmer of the alien priory of Stratteffeldsay, that Nicholas Dabrichcourt, knight, Nicholas Stanford and John his son, William Colley, John Nicholchaumberleyn Dabrichcourt, Thomas Ferrour of Hekefeld and Alan Nicolservant Dabrichcourt broke its closes, houses and doors, at Strattefeldsay, cos. Southampton and Berks, felled its trees, assaulted him, took away a cart and six horses, reaped his corn, mowed his grass, depastured the same, assaulted his servants and so threatened them that they durst not come near the priory.

Membrane 33*d*.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Commission to Adam Botener, mayor of Coventre, John Seyward and Richard Clerc, bailiffs of Coventre, Thomas Nassyngton, John Percy, John Toftes, John Botener, John Papenham, John Hawe, Richard Loffe, John

1378. *Membrane* 33*d*—*cont.*

Knyght, William Lybard, Richard Dodenhale, John Swyneshed, John Dystere, John Carleton, William Corby, John Poumfret and John Wichard, —upon the petition of the king's clerk, John Shephey, and Ralph Hunte, of Coventre, that in the prosecution of their business and the king's business in divers courts within the realm they go in fear of divers of the commonalty of Coventre,—to compel four of the better sort of every mistery in that town to give security under a heavy penalty for the good behaviour of all of their mistery towards the said petitioners, their men and servants, and to certify before Michaelmas touching the same. By C.

July 26. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Preston, John Carvell, Thomas Sayvill, king's serjeant-at arms, Simon Warde and John de Preston to arrest and bring to the Marshalsea prison, Joan, late wife of Richard Hunte of Cranesle, Robert Newton, servant of Thomas Melbourne, John Freston of Cranesle, Simon Miles of Cranesle, John Bailly, Thomas Baxter, servant of Thomas Melbourne, Thomas Knoxton and John Eitullyborgh, indicted for the death of the said Richard Hunte, as appears by inquisition before William la Zouche of Haryngworth, and William la Zouche and Braunfeld, but who are avoiding justice.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Appointment of John Pomeray, knight, Thomas Pomeray and the sheriff of Devon to arrest Robert Donyngton, *confrater* of the prior of Holy Trinity, Eston, in the diocese of Salisbury, who in contempt of the rules of his order is wandering about in secular habit, as is signified to the king by his said prior.

July 31. Westminster. The like to Walter Godard of London, Thomas Pirlee and John Sharpe of London, to arrest and bring to London John Bere *alias* Symond, of the county of Devon, chaplain, whom Robert Holdernesse, 'Roberdesservant Launde,' appeals before the sheriffs and coroner of London for having broken a chamber of his said master's dwelling-house in the parish of St. Michael, Hoggenlane, in the ward of Crepulgate, London, on Wednesday before the feast of the translation of St. Swithin, entered it and carried away 10*l.* of gold and silver in money and 40*l.* worth of gold and silver bullion belonging to the said Robert Launde; and to deliver him to the said sheriffs for custody in Neugate gaol.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Commission to the mayor of Salisbury to effect the array and equipment of men, men-at-arms and archers, in that city, according to the commission of the late king, and to hold them in readiness at the sea coast or elsewhere to resist invasion, those previously appointed thereto having been so negligent and remiss that the French have landed and by arsons and homicides done immense mischief. By C.

The like to Warin de Lisle, John de Foxle, Hugh de Segrave, John Kentwode, Thomas de la Mare, Gilbert de Shotesbrok, Edmund Daunvers John Estbury and Thomas Chebrey in respect of the county of Berks. By C.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Commission to Aluered Soulney, Rees ap Griffyth and Richard de Persale to enquire touching the death of Thomas de Pype at Pyperydeware, co. Stafford.

Membrane 32*d.*

Incomplete entry relating to trespasses against Thomas de Roos of Hamelak, knight, at Wragby, Freston and Bolyngton, co. Lincoln, by Robert, prior of Bolyngton, and others.

Vacated because on the Close Roll.

1378. *Membrane* 32*d*—*cont.*

Sept. 24. Westminster. Commission to John de Cobham, Thomas de Shardelowe and William Topclyf to enquire who broke the closes and houses of Alexander Berton in the parish of St. Mary in the hundred of Hoo, co. Kent, assaulted him, fished in his fisheries, lay in wait to kill him and assaulted his servants.

Commission to the constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or such as supplies his place, John de Cobham, Robert Bealknap, William Halden and Thomas Restwold, on the petition of Lewis Gentil, Lanfrank Calne, Luke Gentil and Golestan Pynele, merchants of Genoa, and other merchants of Italy, that a ship of Genoa, of which Lewis Catane, a Genoese, is the owner (*patronus*), laden at Lescluse in Flanders with wools, cloths, skins and wines, was when sailing on the sea captured by the king's lieges from his little fleet and brought to Sandwich, to enquire and certify the king and council touching the circumstances. By bill of C.

Membrane 31*d*.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Association of Stephen de Valence, William Horne and William Topclyf in the foregoing commission. By C.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Murdak, Thomas de Daventre, William Kirkeby and John de Merston to enquire touching the death of Thomas Passeavant at Croprydry, co. Oxford.

Membrane 29*d*.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Appointment of Robert Howard, William Howard, Thomas Howard and Nicholas Beaurepeir to receive Margery Nerford from the sheriff of Norfolk and bring her before the king and council, or elsewhere as the council shall direct the said Robert to do. By C.

Mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk in pursuance. By C.

Membrane 28*d*.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Appointment, signified to the bailiffs and commonalty of Scardeburgh, of the king's kinsman, Henry, earl of Northumberland, to survey it and take order and make dispositions for its safety against hostile attack, and, divers debates and dissensions having arisen between certain of the king's lieges and subjects there by default of the exhibition of justice, without having cognisance of felonies, he is to examine and appease the strife, and arrest and punish all found delinquents in this respect (saving the liberty of the said town). He is also appointed to enquire touching the condition of the castle and its defects, both when Ingelram de Umframvill, its constable, received it and now, in respect of its equipment, artillery, turrets and buildings, and to certify the king. By C.

Membrane 27*d*.

Oct. 24. Gloucester. Commission to William de Percy, knight, the sheriff of Sussex, Robert de Loxle and Thomas de Motherby, on information that Peter de Brewes, knight, to whom the late king committed the custody of the manors of Fyndon and Wassyndon, co. Sussex, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir of John Moubray of Axiholme, tenant in chief, did

1378. *Membrane 27d—cont.*

divers wastes, destructions and estreppements therein,—to survey the lands, houses, woods and gardens of those manors and, if so found wasted, to enquire and certify thereof.

Membrane 26d.

Oct. 20. Gloucester. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skypwyth, Roger de Fulthorp, John de Aske, Thomas de Beverley and Thomas Lovell, on complaint by Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, executor of the will of Roger de Percy, knight, that Robert de Acclom of Scardeburgh, and John his son, with William de Scardeburgh and others, carried away goods of the said Roger in the said Henry's custody at Hunmanby, co. York.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 25. Gloucester. Mandate to the bailiffs of the king's aunt Isabella, countess of Bedford's liberty of Holdernesse, after reciting that in the late Parliament at Westminster in the late reign, it was ordained that the penalties of the statute of [provisors] 25 Edward III. should be imposed upon all persons obtaining from the Roman court benefices in the presentation of the king or other lay patron, to arrest and bring before the king or his council all persons within that liberty who presume to take proceedings in Court Christian in contempt of the Crown, and impugnment of the judgment of the justices of the Bench in the late reign, whereby Nicholas Rocelyn recovered the presentation to the church of Patryngton against William de la Mare, provost of the church of St. John, Beverley.

Membrane 25d.

Oct. 24. Gloucester. Commission to Robert de Nevill of Hornby, John de Aske and Thomas de Beverle, to enquire touching waste in the lands, houses, woods and gardens of the manor of Newesom, co. York, which John de Worth, knight, and Blanche his wife, hold for the term of the said Blanche's life by grant of John de Moubray of Axiholm, deceased, tenant in chief, and which after her death reverts to his son and heir, John de Moubray, earl of Nottingham, a minor in the king's custody.

Membrane 24d.

Oct. 28. Gloucester. Commission to Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, Roger de Fulthorp, Robert Umframvill, Bertram Munboucher, William de Heselrig, Nicholas Raymes, John de Mitteford and John de Rodom,—on the supplication of the mayor and commonalty of Newcastle-on-Tyne, that in consequence of their impoverishment by reason of their great farm, taxes and other unexpected occurrences, attacks of the Scots and others, and of their inability without the king's help to repair their walls, dykes and other defences, the king would grant that no coals shall be sold or delivered for six years to come in that town to aliens or foreigners except in exchange or freight (*carcacoem*), unless by trusty men of the town thereto chosen by the mayor and commonalty—to enquire by jury of the said place touching the premises and certify.

Oct. 20. Gloucester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph, baron of Graystoke, Philip Darcy, Roger de Fulthorp, Robert de Nevyll of Horneby, John Bygot and Thomas de Beverle, on complaint by Alexander de Aune that Thomas fitz

1378. *Membrane 24d—cont.*

William, William Tregoud of Kirkeby, Hugh de Brerelay, John Clarel and John de Bentelay, chaplain, with others, assaulted him at Frykkelay, co. York, and lay in wait to kill him. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Nov. 8. Gloucester. Commission to Robert Lodeneys of Wynchelse and Richard Bernard of Shorham to make search in the ports and towns of Sussex, as well as along the sea coast, in accordance with the ordinance of the Council that no person pass beyond seas with gold or silver in money or bullion, or with jewels or letters of exchange, under pain of being arrested and brought before the Council, and to certify their proceedings herein from time to time ; and also to make search that no bills or other instruments from the Roman court be brought into the realm, and that no persons proceed thither without giving security that they will not procure anything prejudicial to the king or his subjects, under penalty of incurring forfeiture of body and goods in accordance with the statute of 27 Edward III.

On the information of the treasurer.

1379.

Feb. 13. Westminster. The like commission to John Henys and William Tresuthen in Penryn and other ports and sea coasts of Cornwall.

Henry Chinals sued out this commission, and affirmed on oath that the persons assigned were sufficient both for the king and for the people.

The like to Michael Gryke and Gerard Pole in Fowy and other ports and sea coasts of Cornwall.

Henry Chinals sued out this commission (as above).

1378.

MEMBRANE 19d.

Nov. 12. Gloucester. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Grey of Codenore, knight, Henry Grey of Wylton, knight, William de Burgh, Robert de Morton and Robert Martell, on information that divers weirs, mills, pools, pales and kidels have been newly placed and erected in the water of Trent, co. Nottingham, to the obstruction of the course of ships and boats therein. They are to enquire which of them were so placed in the time of Edward I., and remove those subsequently erected.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Appointment of Richard Hembrigge, serjeant-at-arms, Richer de Wychyngham and John Ellerton, serjeant-at-arms, for reasons proposed in the Parliament at Gloucester, to bring Margery de Nerford before the king and council, and to arrest John Brewes, John le Heyr, clerk, Thomas Howard, clerk, Walter Howard, and Richard Thake, and bring them also before the king and council.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Ravenser, clerk, Thomas de Ingelby and Master John de Waltham, canon of the church of York, to examine on oath, —in the presence of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, the sheriff of York, and the mayor of York, and others, if so required by John son of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's custody, and William la Souche of Haryngton (*sic*), (between whom and Thomas son of Robert Roos of Ingmanthorp a suit is pending in Chancery,)—the following persons, viz., William de Aldeburgh, knight, William de Bradeston, parson of the church of Wynfeld, and John Felicekirk, parson of the church of

1378. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

Scotton, who allege in the said suit that they and Marmaduke Conestable, knight, were enfeoffed of the manor of Ravenesthorp and other lands in co. York by William de Cantilupo.

Membrane 17*d*.

Nov. 1. Gloucester. Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs, and other the king's ministers, to arrest and by good and sufficient mainprize, replevin, bail or other surety present to the king or his council, there to remain and stand to right in accordance with the statute made at Westminster in the late reign [38 Edward III., Stat. 2, cap. 1, 2.], all persons who have obtained [in the court of Rome or elsewhere] the churches of Sutheston, co. Leicester, and Boney, co. Nottingham, lawfully appropriated, by licence of the late king and others, to the prior and convent of Ulnecroft, and hitherto peacefully possessed by them, and who have thereupon sued out divers letters, processes and other things prejudicial to the rights of the Crown, and caused them to be demanded for execution; and also to arrest and present in like manner their maintainors, counsellors and abettors.

Oct. 26. Gloucester. Commission to William Botreaux, John Tryvet, Henry Percehay, Walter de Clopton, and John Wykyng to enquire by jury of the county of Somerset and certify without delay, touching the petition of Guy de Bryene, knight, that whereas Stephen Wydeslade, lord of the manors of Frome and Valeyse, co. Somerset, 1 July, 39 Edward III., before Walter Derby, mayor of Bristol, and Thomas Denebaud, clerk, the persons deputed to receive recognisances of debts at Bristol, acknowledged that he owed to the said Guy 20,000*l*., and afterwards by licence of the late king demised the said manors to John Payne of London, 'armurer,' for life, after whose death Alice Perrers, asserting that the said king had granted to her the custody thereof during the minority of the heirs of the said John, entered thereon, and granted her interest therein to Robert de Assheton, knight, whereupon the said Guy sued to obtain execution of the said statute debt, and Robert, treasurer of the said king, sent John James, the escheator, to enquire of what lands the said John was seized on the day of his death, who finding that he was seized of the premises, seized them into the king's hands, and thus the said Guy is defeated of the execution of his debt, although in fact the said John had but an estate for life in the premises.

Nov. 10. Gloucester. Signification to all the priors, presidents and friars of the order of Friars Preachers, that the king is unwilling that any of them should be impeded or molested in the exercise of their jurisdiction or office according to the constitutions and rule of their order, by reason of his prohibition of them from impeding, by force, fear and power, Thomas Russhok (who asserts that he is the prior provincial of their order) in the execution of his office, or prosecution of his appeal to the court of Rome, from certain charges notoriously brought against him and his order, and the king and his realm, before the holy see. By the advice of the council it has been ordained and agreed that each of them in the matters which concern the government, jurisdiction, constitution and rule of their order shall be free to sue, do and act as to each shall seem most expedient for the government of the same.

Nov. 11. Gloucester. Appointment of the sheriff, escheator and one of the coroners of the county of Leicester, viz. Thomas de Quenby, to enquire what goods John Scot, late parson of the church of Garthorp, co. Leicester, who killed himself, as is said, had on the day of his death, what is their value, and in whose hands they are; also to appraise them by oath of good and lawful men and keep them until further order.

MEMBRANE 16*d.*

1378.

Nov. 10. Gloucester. Appointment of John Beaumond, Robert Welford and William Caunton to arrest and deliver to the keeper of the Marshalsea prison Thomas Newbury, called 'Webbe,' lately indicted before Thomas de Hungerford and his fellow justices of oyer and terminer, of the theft of Richard Bekcote's horse, value 40*s.*, at Lakham, co. Wilts, and outlawed for non-appearance.

The like of Richard Hembrigge, king's serjeant-at-arms, to bring Margery de Nerford before the king and Council, and to arrest and bring before the same John Brewes, John le Heyr, clerk, Thomas Howard, clerk, William Howard and Richard Thake.

Nov. 12. Gloucester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Kirketon, John Holt, Thomas Pynchebek and Thomas atte Ook, on complaint by Thomas, bishop of Ely, that Thomas Mounpesson, Robert White the elder, Robert White of Holbech, the younger, William White of Holbech, John Kene, Richard Kene of Leveryngton, Simon Body, John Kateson, Edmund Galde of Leveryngton, Nicholas Bundell of Walsokne, John Kelle of Leveryngton and John Lowyn the younger, with others, came to the town and castle of Wysebech, co. Cambridge, besieged and assaulted his men, servants, tenants and bondmen, extorted ransoms from them and so threatened them that some lost their senses and others left their tenures and the bishop's service.

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 3. Westminster. The like to William de Skipwith, Roger de Fulthorp, Robert Umframvill, knight, Thomas Surtays, knight, John de Mitford and Walter Taylbos, on complaint by Donald de Hesilrig, knight, that William Heron, knight, and John his son, with others, broke his house at Whityngeham, co. Northumberland, felled and carried away his trees, depastured his corn and grass there and at Thorneton and Barton, and assaulted his servants.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Vacated because it was surrendered and nothing was done herein.

MEMBRANE 15*d.*

Dec. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Tresilean, John de Daunport and Hugh Venables of Kynderton, after inquiry by jury of North Wales, touching felonies, trespasses, oppressions, extortions, conspiracies, &c., in those parts; also touching wardships, marriages, escheats and other profits belonging to the king which have been removed or concealed, and to cause restitution thereof to be made. By C.

MEMBRANE 12*d.*

Dec. 28. Westminster. The like to Robert Tresilian, Robert Burgilon and Hugh Venables of Kynderton for the same object. By C.

Vacated and surrendered and nothing done herein.

1379.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Commission to Ralph Carmynou, sheriff, John de Kentwode, steward, Roger Juyl, receiver, and Richard Kendale, escheator, in Cornwall, and James Lyons, king's serjeant-at-arms, to enquire by jury there touching the petition of Lewis Gentil, Golestan Pynel and John Scurtiloun, Genoese merchants, attorneys of Lanfrak Calne, merchant of Genoa, showing that although the said Lewis Gentil had licence by letters patent to bring within any port

1379. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

in England, except London, a carrack of Genoa, whereof James de Dalbynga is owner, laden with divers merchandise; yet when the same was at the port of Lisard by Falemuth wrecked by a storm and much of its cargo cast ashore, it was unjustly seized by the king's lieges there and the owner, merchants and mariners taken and imprisoned; and to certify touching all the circumstances and to cause the said persons to be released and their goods restored, provided that they pay the customs due and those who saved their goods for their labour. By C.

The like to the same upon the petition of the same persons for the release of the owners of two carracks of Genoa, lately moored in front of Falemuth harbour, who have been unjustly arrested; and to send them up to the king and council at Westminster. By C.

Membrane 10*d*.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Association of Robert Burgilon in the commission of oyer and terminer of 12 December, touching felonies, &c., in North Wales, in the room of John de Daunport. By C.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Commission of the peace to John, duke of Lancaster, Gilbert de Umframvyll, earl of Angos, Robert de Wylughby of Eresby, Ralph de Cromwell, William de Skipwith, John de Rocheford, Roger de Belers, William Marmyon, John de Blyton and William de Spaigne, in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

Feb. 20. Westminster. The like to the same, with the addition of Thomas de Wodestoke, earl of Buckingham, and Laurence Hauberk, and the omission of John de Blyton, in the same parts.

Feb. 22. Westminster. The like to Hugh, earl of Stafford, Richard Stafford, John de Clynton, Baldwin Frevyll, John Dodyngseles, Thomas Stafford and John Catesby, in the county of Warwick. By C.

Feb. 22. Westminster. The like to John Buttetort, Walter Kokeseye, John atte Wode, Richard Fiton and John Cassy, in the county of Worcester. By C.

Membrane 9*d*.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Commission of array, in the county of Cornwall, to William Botreaux, Thomas Symond, John Kentewode, Thomas Peverell, John Bevyll, William Basset, William Talbot and the sheriff of Cornwall. *French.*

By testimony of the treasurer.

2 RICHARD II.—Part II.

Membrane 42.

1379.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid by Thomas Seintleger, for John de Freton, clerk, and Robert Brome of Warrewyk, to grant the manor of Esthalle by Sydyngburn, co. Kent, held in chief, to the said Thomas and Juliana his wife, Roger de Northwode, Arnald Savage, James Frogenhale, and William Hony, Thomas Wyke and Thomas Godwode, chaplains, to have and to hold to them and the heirs of the said Thomas Seintleger.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's aunt, the duchess of Lancaster, to Nicholas de Atherton for the death of William de Bredekirke, one of the coroners of the late king in the county of Lancaster. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Appointment of John Polymond of Suthampton, and Richard Swyft to sell the bark and branches of sixty oaks, which the keeper of Melchet forest has been commanded to deliver to the said Richard, and of trees cut down for timber in the New Forest, and from the proceeds pay the carriage of the timber thus obtained to Suthampton for the works in the erection of a tower and four turrets and for making a bridge, three gates, and three portcullises there. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Beverley, of a charter and letters patent, both dated Westminster, 14 February, 51 Edward III.; the charter inspecting and confirming another, dated York, 14 December, 6 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 6 *Edward III.*, *No.* 9], inspecting a charter dated Knaresborough, 4 March, 16 Edward II., inspecting (1) a charter dated Porchester, 28 April, 1 John [*Rotuli Chartarum*: p. 53], and (2) a charter dated Carlisle, 11 April, 35 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 35 *Edward I.*, *No.* 13], inspecting two charters dated at Westminster, 13 February, 21 Henry III., and 2 January, 56 Henry III; and the letters patent exempting them from contributions towards the making of ships, barges and boats.
By fine of 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Grant of pontage, for three years, to the bailiffs and good men of Ondle, in aid of the repair of Asshetonbrigg, near that town.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant as a gift to Thomas Peytevyn, the king's knight, of divers goods and chattels appraised at 6*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.*, late of Alice Perers at Le Bournehall in Bussheye, co. Hertford, for which Robert Keterich, the late escheator, is chargeable to the king in his account at the Exchequer for the year ending 10 December, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

Membrane 41.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Revocation of the protection, with clause *volumus*, granted 24 October to John Pykenham, esquire, of the county of Essex, as going to Normandy on the king's service in the company of John de Arundell, marshal of England, the latter having testified that he has not been retained to go with him.

Jan. 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Portesmuth, of letters patent dated 14 June, 45 Edward III., being an exemption, for ten years, from payment of the yearly farm due at the Exchequer for their town, in consideration of its having been burnt and otherwise wasted.
By p.s.

Membrane 41—*cont.*

1378.
Dec. 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which Robert de Stratton, parson of the church of Stretteham, in the diocese of Ely, has therein and in the prebends of Massam in St. Peter's, York, and Bykelleswade in St. Mary's, Lincoln.
By p.s.

1379.
Jan. 26. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas Peytevyn, king's knight, of the manor or tenement of Bournhall with the tenements called 'Harpesburn,' 'Marlepettes,' 'Latymers' and 'Halles,' 200 acres of land, 16 of meadow, and 10 of wood in Bussheye, co. Herts, 100 acres of land called 'Totenhales,' also in Bussheye, late of William de la Marche and Thomas Wershepe *alias* Worshope, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Alice Perreres, and extended at 48*s.* 2*d.* yearly, as appears by the extent thereof made by Roger Keteryche, the late escheator; the premises are now granted to him without rent, after having been granted to him 12 December, 1 Richard II., at the rent of the said yearly extent, but he is to keep up the houses and buildings and support all charges incident thereto. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant of pontage, for three years, to the good men of Kirkeby in Kendale, in aid of the repair of their bridge called 'le North Brigg.'

Jan. 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard Stury, of letters patent dated 13 December, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of a cartload of firewood weekly for his hearth at Bernewell from the bailiwick of Clyve in Rokyngham forest, as John de Ravenesholm, knight, late lord of Bernewell, had in his lifetime.
By p.s., and for ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

1378.
Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Guychard Dangle, earl of Huntyngdon, of 1000*l.* yearly from the issues of the customs on wools, hides and wool-fells in the ports of Kyngeston upon Hull and Boston, until he be otherwise provided with that yearly sum; on his surrender of letters patent dated 29 September, 49 Edward III., and 16 July, 1 Richard II., the date of the king's coronation and his advancement to the said earldom. By p.s.

1379.
Feb. 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Daumarle of Fleete, of the county of Devon, of letters patent dated 13 January, 31 Edward III., being an exemption of him, for life, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will.
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1378.
Dec. 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Hugh de Calvyley, captain of Calais, to Richard Weston, of felony in breaking the houses of the abbess of Romeseye at Romeseye on Thursday before All Saints, 49 Edward III., in ravishing and abducting Joan, late the wife of Peter de Brugge, and in carrying away sundry goods of hers, viz. gold rings and bracelets, with precious stones, linen and woollen cloths and furs. By p.s.

Membrane 40.

1379.
Jan. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Dunwich, of a charter dated Canterbury, 22 May, 3 Edward III., [*Charter Roll*, 3 *Edward III.*, *No.* 45], inspecting and confirming a charter dated Westminster, 28 June, 13 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 13 *Edward I.*, *No* 41], inspecting

1379. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

and confirming (1) a charter dated St. Malo, 7 May, 14 Henry III., [*Charter Roll*, 14 *Henry III., Part I., No.* 2] and another dated Westminster, 20 April, 40 Henry III. By fine of 60*s.*

Jan. 26. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Herlyng, usher of the king's chamber, of 13*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.* yearly from the farm of the city of Norwich, in lieu of the offices of constable of the castle of Risyng and surveyor of the chace there, with 9*d.* daily charged thereon by grant to him dated 1 June, which he has surrendered, the king having granted the said castle and the manor and chace of Risyng to John, duke of Britanny and Joan, his wife, exempt from that charge. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of David Craddok, knight, of letters patent of the king when prince dated Carnarvon, 20 February, in the first year of his principate, inspecting and confirming his father's letters patent dated Carnarvon, 30 May, in the 31st year of his principate, being a grant to the said David, for life, of 40*l.* yearly at his exchequer of Carnarvon. By p.s.

1378.
Dec. 28. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard Tenidebury from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector, arrayor, leader of men-at-arms, armed men, hobelers or archers, bailiff, officer or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

1379.
Feb. 1. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Pylard, chaplain, for the death of John Rede of Meriet, carpenter, as it appears by the record of William Cogan, Henry Percehay, and Walter de Clopton, justices assigned to deliver Yevelchestre gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

1378.
Oct. 30. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William Latymere, of letters patent dated 6 October, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the custody of the forest beyond Trent. By p.s.

1379.
Feb. 4. Westminster. Presentation of John Adamesson, chaplain, to the chantry of St. Mary Magdalene in the manor of Devileston, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Walter de Tyndale being in his hands.

MEMBRANE 39.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Gilbert Talbot, knight, to William Wydyherst for the death of Peter atte Nyrdelond. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Darundell, marshal of England, to Geoffrey del Meles for the death of Roger del Wyche. By p.s.

Memorandum that Thomas Oturburn, John Rome, William Ledes, John de Scardeburgh of the county of York, William Haddon of the county of Northampton, and John Halleyn of the county of Somerset, came this day into Chancery and became mainpernors for his good behaviour.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Blakhirst, parson of the church of Harmeston in the diocese of Lincoln to the vicarage of Drayton in Halys in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Wynterton.

1379. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardons of outlawry to the following:—

William Percy, 'sporyour,' of Hereford, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Joan Wylynghale on a plea of trespass, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as certified by Robert Bealknap, chief justice. London.

Feb. 3. Westminster. John Brynchesle for not appearing to answer William Philipot, carpenter, and John Long, 'taillour,' on a plea of trespass by him and others. Sussex.

Robert Hasliston, draper, of Gloucester, for not appearing to answer Robert Betele, mercer, of London, touching a debt of 6*l.* 2*s.* London.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Richard de Hyde, of Brewode, in the diocese of Lichfield, for not appearing to restore 80*l.* to Master Reymund Pelegryni, canon of Lincoln. London.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Walter Seir, for not appearing to answer Thomas de Maldon on a plea of trespass. Essex.

Jan. 31. Westminster. John de Eddeleye, vicar of Chebbeseye, in the diocese of Lichfield, for not appearing to restore 80*l.* to Master Reymund Pelegryni. London.

Jan. 27. Westminster. John Baldewyne of Depedene, the younger, for not appearing to answer Robert Reynald of Estbury by Benlegh on a plea of trespass. Wilts.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Thomas Hoke of Hokkele, and Agnes his wife, for not appearing to answer Edmund Gisburgh touching a debt of 100*s.* Kent.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Robert Gosham, for not appearing to answer Thomas, master of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Briggewater, touching a debt of 40*s.* Somerset.

Nicholas Wattes for the same.

John Gobyon, for not appearing with John Huchon of Neudon, the elder, executor of the will of John, son of Reginald Boxhurst, of the parish of Sandhurst, and Anabilla, wife of the said John Gobyon, co-executrix of the said will, to restore 24*l.* to Thomas de Fyndon, executor of the will of William de Engulton, late parson of the church of Sandhurst, in the diocese of Canterbury. London.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Nicholas Bakleford, for not appearing to answer Roger Deghere, of Kyngesbrygge, and Margery his wife, touching a debt of 40*s.* Devon.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Richard Vitele, for not appearing to answer Edmund Blount on a plea of trespass. co. Gloucester.

Feb. 7. Westminster. John Martyn of Combrok, for not appearing to answer William de Kyngeston, of Coventre, for leaving his service before the end of the term agreed upon. co. Warwick.

Feb. 8. Westminster. William, vicar of the church of Herdewyk, for not appearing to pay John de Stonton, chaplain, a debt of 40*s.* and 30*s.* damages. co. Northampton.

Thomas Goldhille for not appearing to render his account to John Pecche for the time when he was his receiver. London.

Richard Pylard, 'muleward,' of Estchesyngbury, for not appearing to answer Adam de Hertyngton touching a debt of 100*s.* Wilts.

John Edward of London, mason, for not appearing to answer Robert Prior, of Merton, co. Surrey, touching a debt of 43*s.* 4*d.* Surrey.

Robert le Wys, for not appearing to answer Nicholas Power, of London, touching a debt of 10*l.* 15*s.* London.

1379. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

Feb. 11. Westminster. John Kene of Lechelade, for not appearing to answer the abbot of Abyngdon on a plea of trespass, for which John Marlebergh, chapman, and Gilbert 'Henryservant Prout de Cirencestre,' were also impleaded. co. Oxford.

Feb. 9. Westminster. John Balle of Lemyngton, for not appearing to render his account to Richard Berewell for the time when he was his receiver. Bucks.

Feb. 12. [Westminster.] Richard Murymon of Pencrich, for not appearing to restore 20 marks to John de Querneby, prebendary of Stretton in the king's chapel of St. Michael the Archangel, Pencrich. Surrey.

John Balle of Pencrich, for the same. Surrey.

Feb. 10. Westminster. William de Monte Gomere, and Elizabeth his wife, administratrix of the goods and chattels late of Walter de Rideware, knight, of the county of Stafford, who died intestate, for not appearing to restore 50*l.* to John de Southam, citizen and 'stokfisshemongere' of London, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as is certified by Robert Bealknap, chief justice.

Membrane 38.

Jan. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the mayor and burgesses of Grymesby, of letters patent dated 12 July, 37 Edward III., being an exemplification of [a charter] dated York, 4 June, 12 Edward II., inspecting and confirming, with additions, a charter dated Westminster, 27 May, 40 Henry III.

By C., in Parl., because with the men of Barton-on-Humber they made a balinger in accordance with the ordinance of C.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks which Alice, late the wife of Richard Charles, tenant in chief, has paid to the king, for the said Alice to marry whom she will of the king's allegiance.

Jan. 27. Westminster. John Cheyne, knight, and Margaret, his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Philip Botavant and Simon Clerk their attorneys in Ireland for one year.

William de Burstall, clerk, received the attorney of John Cheyne, and William de Burgh the attorney of the said Margaret.

Vacated, because surrendered and nothing was done herein.

Jan. 28. Shene. Notification to Pope Urban of the royal assent to the election of John de Tymworth, monk of the conventual church of Bury, to be abbot thereof. By signet letter.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Knode as parson of the church of Eggemondon in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 2. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Edmund de Bradeston, knight, and Blanche his wife, of letters patent of the king when prince dated Kermerdyn, 20 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming his father's letters patent dated Kermerdyn, 6 November, 42 Edward III., being a grant to them, for their lives, of 100*l.* yearly from the issues of South Wales, and 40 marks yearly from those of the lordship and castle of Dynnevour. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to them, for their lives, 40 *marks yearly with an annuity of* 80*l. from the issues of co. Oxford, the said Blanche to receive the aforesaid* 100*l. yearly, for her life, from the issues of South Wales.*

1379. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, the earl of Northumberland, to William, son of Thomas de Kychen, for the death of John de Danneby. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. John Yatton, prior of Lantony Prima in Wales, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Gerard Vaghan and Richard Nasshe his attorneys for one year. William de Burstall received the attorneys.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid by Andrew Louterell, knight, for him to grant to Andrew, his eldest son, and Joan, daughter of Henry Tailebois, his said son's wife, the manor of Hoton Paynell, in fee tail, with remainder to the said Andrew the father if they die without heir of their bodies.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants of the manor of Gyllyngham, for John Bridmere, constituted by the king steward of the said manor, during pleasure. By bill of treasurer.

Membrane 37.

Feb. 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of Cirencester, of the following:

1. A charter dated Berwick-on-Tweed, 1 July, 10 Edward III., inspecting and confirming a charter dated 33 Henry I. [*Monasticon:* vol. vi., p. 177.]
2. A charter dated Westminster, 24 November, 42 Edward III., inspecting and confirming a charter dated Westminster, 12 November, 1 Richard I. [*Charter Roll, 42 Edward III., No.* 6].

By fine of 10*l.*

Membrane 36.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Licence, for the alienation in mortmain by Michael de la Pole to the prior and monks of St. Michael's, Kyngeston-upon-Hull, of the Carthusian order, and to the master and poor of that house, of a messuage and seven acres of land there held of the king in socage and burgage, once parcel of the manor of Miton, called 'La Maisondieu' by Hull, two messuages in Northcave and the advowsons of Sculcotes, Northcave and Foston, the reversion of the manor of Sculcotes and ten messuages, two carucates of land, 100 acres of pasture and 10 marks' rent in Bisshopesburton and Sutton in Holdernesse, held by Thomas Ranyard, clerk, for life, by demise of John de Nevill, knight, premises found by inquisition of William de Melton, late escheator in co. York, to be of the yearly value of 90*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; in part satisfaction of the late king's licence for the alienation in mortmain by him to them of (1) 20 acres of land and 20*l.* rent in Kyngeston-upon-Hull and Myton, held in chief, and (2) of other tenements, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 200 marks, whereof 100*l.* is satisfied by this licence.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Forster, of Drybek, as collector of the subsidy on cloth in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland, and to seal the same when it has paid the subsidy, causing proclamations to be made against the sale of unsealed cloth, with powers of search and seizure in houses, shops, and other places, returning indenture thereof to the Exchequer. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 11. Westminster. The like of Hugh Cook, of Worcester, as collector in the county of Worcester. By bill [of treasurer].

Feb. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William Latymer, of letters patent dated 5 July, 28 Edward III., being a grant to him of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer until the lands which his mother Elizabeth, late the wife of William Latymer, holds in dower and for life, come to his hands. By p.s.

1379. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight, Philip la Vache, to William Whelewright, of Gerlethorp, co. Lincoln, for the death of John Wright, of Atthelyngflete, as it appears that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. John Cheyne, knight, and Margaret his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Philip Beche, chaplain, and John Mot, chaplain, their attorneys in Ireland for one year.

William Burstall received the attorney of the said [John], and Richard Ruyhale that of Margaret, by writ.

The same have the like letters nominating John Botavant and Simon Clerk their attorneys for the same period.

William Burstall received the attorney, &c. [as above].

Feb. 13. Shene. Nomination of John de Fordham, keeper of the king's secret seal, to S. archbishop of Canterbury, for presentation to the first vacant canonry, prebend, or other dignity in the church of Wells, in accordance with the power granted by Pope Urban VI. for such nomination of two persons for such a dignity in all cathedral and collegiate churches in England, Wales, and Ireland. By letters of the king's signet ring.

Vacated, because below.

The like, of Robert Brandon to the first such canonry in the church of St. Asaph. By p.s.

[*Vacated, because below.*]

Feb. 14. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Ingelram de Umframvill of the custody of the castle of Scardeburgh, and 40 marks yearly therefor, 10*l.* thereof from the issues of the castle and the residue at the Exchequer, as Henry Percy and Richard Tempest, knight, had. By p.s.

Membrane 35.

Feb. 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Gilbert de Ellesfeld, of a charter dated Westminster, 24 February, 1 Edward III., being a grant to him in fee of free warren in his demesne lands of the manor of Ellesfeld, co. Oxford [*Charter Roll, 1 Edward III., No.* 80.]

For 10s. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 8. Westminster. The like, in favour of the bishops of Norwich, of letters patent dated 16 May, 24 Edward III., restoring to John de Ely, then bishop of Norwich, and his successors, view of frank-pledge by his steward and ministers and a weekly husting [court] in Lenne, besides other liberties. By fine of 100*s.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. The like, in favour of William de Latymer, now lord of Danby, and his heirs of the following letters patent (*sic*) of Henry I.:—

Henricus, Rex Anglorum, Gerardo archiepiscopo Eboraci et Osberto vicecomiti de Everwicsira et omnibus baronibus Francis et Anglis de Everwicsira salutem: Sciatis me cambiasse Roberto de Brus Richetonam et Colingeham, videlicet xxiiij carucatas terre. Et dedi ei propter hoc in escambio viij carucatas terre in Harpam, ij carucatas terre in Grentemora, et xij carucatas terre in Eschedala, videlicet de istis xij carucatas terre, vj carucatas terre in Danebia, iij carucatas terre in Crombrecliva, et ij carucatas terre in duobus Hanechetones, et x bovatas terre in Lelon. Et volo ut habeat istam terram in foresta ita ne aliquis in ea fuget nisi licencia sua. Et volo ut illam habeat cum saca, soca, toll, team, infangenteof, cum omnibus aliis consuetudinibus suis sicut aliam terram habet. Testibus: R[oberto] comite Deivell, Nigel de Albini, Rogero filio Ricardi et David fratre Regine, apud Windresores in Pentecosten. By C.

1379. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. The like, in favour of William de Latimer, now lord of the manor of Scameston, co. York, of a charter* dated Westminster, 7 January 37 Henry III., being a grant to William le Latimere and his heirs of free warren in the demesne lands of the said manor, a weekly market on Wednesdays and a yearly fair lasting four days, viz. on the eve and day of St. Margaret the Virgin and two days after.
By fine of 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Letter of the king to Pope Urban to clear Adam, bishop of St. Davids, late chancellor, of the accusations of William Nichol, clerk. [*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 34.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Sekyndon, parson of the church of Normanton-on-Sore, in the diocese of York, to the church of Kyngesneuton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Richard Meignill, tenant in chief, being in the king's hands; on an exchange of benefices with William Blaby.

Pardons of outlawry to the following persons:—

Feb. 11. Westminster. William Taillour of Frome, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Walter Frompton of Bristol, touching a debt of 50*s.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete [prison], as certified by Robert Bealknap, chief justice. co. Bristol.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Adam Basely of Whetehampstede, for not appearing to answer Fulk de Horwode, citizen and merchant of London, touching a debt of 9*l.* London.

Feb. 9. Westminster. William Fissher of Maydenheth, for not appearing to answer John Queldryk, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a debt of 6*l.* London.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Richard Pynnok the younger, for not appearing to render account to William de Hoghton for the time when he was his bailiff in Calston and receiver of his money. Wilts.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Thomas Mason, chaplain of the church of Ryston, in the diocese of Norwich, and William Person of Ryston, for not appearing to answer the keeper and college of the king's free chapel of Wyndesore touching a debt of 100*l.* Berks.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Richard Bedewynd of London, for not appearing to answer John Chircheman, citizen of London, touching a debt of 35*l.* London.

April 28. Westminster. Master John Bray, for not appearing to answer Agnes Baddyng, executrix of the will of Robert Baddyng of Wynchelse touching a debt of 21*l.* Sussex.

April 29. Westminster. Walter Brounyng, for not appearing to render 34*l.* to the executors of the will of John de Cobeham of Sterreburgh, viz. Amandus de Fitlyng, Robert Bealknap, Roger Dalenregge and Richard Mabank. Kent.

April 30. Westminster. John Croos of St. Neots, for not appearing to answer Robert Waleys, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 100*s.* London.

May 5. Westminster. John Maydenhed, for not appearing to restore to Alice de Louthe chattels to the value of 100*s.* Essex.

May 4. Westminster. John Pekke of Hynton and Roger Pyion of Shaftesbury, for not appearing to answer John Tollere of London, 'moneour,' on a plea of trespass. London.

* Not found on the Charter Roll at that date.

1379. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

May 5. Westminster. William Sacry, chaplain, for not appearing to answer William de Sutton, clerk, touching a debt of 10*l.* London.

April 5. Westminster. John Donet of Smallid, for not appearing to render account to Robert Tournour of Tenterdenne for the time when he was his receiver. Kent.

May 5. Westminster. Philip Heendenne of Smallid, for the same. Kent.

May 7. Westminster. Robert Massy and Margery his wife, for not appearing to render 40*l.* to John de Atheriston and John de Stormesworth, clerk, executors of the will of William de Ernesby, late parson of the church of Knaptoft. co. Leicester.

May 6. Westminster. Alan Twycham of the county of Kent, for not appearing to answer Ralph Reede, citizen and brewer of London, touching a debt of 12*l.* London.

May 7. Westminster. Andrew son of John Andrewe of Wyvelyngham, for not appearing to render two cows, value 40*s.*, to John Mareys of Berton. co. Cambridge.

May 2. Westminster. Henry Makeseye, late parson of the church of Alwalton, for not appearing to answer Roger Gherard touching a debt of 20*l.* London.

May 10. Westminster. William Thorpland and Joan his wife, executrix of the will of Benedict Kyng of Massyngham, co. Norfolk, for not appearing to render 20*l.* to John Snetesham and Katherine his wife, executrix of the will of William de Grantham, citizen and merchant of London. London.

May 7. Westminster. John Huchon of Neudon, the elder, executor of the will of John son of Reginald Boxhurst, of the parish of Sandhurst, and John Gobyon and Anabilla his wife, co-executrix of John Huchon, for not appearing to render 24*l.* to Thomas de Fyndon, executor of the will of William de Engulton, late parson of the church of Sandhurst, in the diocese of Canterbury. London.

May 11. Westminster. Martin *alias* Maurice Litford, clerk, administrator of the goods of Henry Doun, late vicar of Watirpyrye, who died intestate, for not appearing to render 10 marks to Thomas Colvyll, of Lincoln, 'bowere.' co. Lincoln.

March 12. Westminster. Ralph Neketon, clerk, for not appearing to render his account to the prior of Fordham for the time when he was receiver of his moneys. co. Cambridge.

May 13. Westminster. Thomas Aldestre *alias* de Alstre *alias* Aldustre, 'Edward servant of Twyford,' for not appearing to answer William Comerton, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 27 marks 6*s.* 8*d.*, Peter de Elsyngham, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 40*s.*, and William Topclyve, touching a debt of 8*l.* London and Kent.

May 11. Westminster. Hugh Bryncheslay, for not appearing to answer John Grymston, citizen of London, touching a debt of 60*s.* London.

May 12. Westminster. William Fyssher of Wendover, for not appearing to answer John Queldryk, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a debt of 8*l.* London.

Richard Aleyn of Okstede, for not appearing to render 50*s.* to Amandus Fitlyng, Bobert Bealknap, Roger Dalenregge and Richard Mabank, executors of the will of Joan de Cobeham of Sterreburgh. Kent.

William Aleyn of Warwyk, for not appearing to answer John Michel, citizen and vintner of London, touching a debt of 8 marks. London.

1379. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

May 13. Westminster. Nicholas Capon, for not appearing to answer William Venour, citizen of London, touching a debt of 20*l.* London.

Walter Walters of Tettebury, for not appearing to answer Walter de Frompton, burgess of Bristol, touching a debt of 11 marks. Bristol.

May 12. Westminster. Richard Deyster of Coventre, for not appearing to answer Thomas Neel of London, taverner, touching a debt of 19*l.* 14*s.* London.

May 13. Westminster. Nicholas Prykke of Lodelowe, for not appearing to answer John Ray of Coventre, touching a debt of 10*l.* co. Warwick.

May 17. Westminster. Robert Aston of Gloucester, for not appearing to answer the following persons:—

Robert Botele of London, mercer, touching a debt of 6*l.*, William atte Gate, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 12*l.* (due from him and John Aston), and John Enemeth, touching a debt of 53*s.* 4*d.* (due from the same). London.

May 13. Westminster. Hugh de Norton and William Caldecote, for not appearing to answer William Barewell on a plea of trespass. co. Warwick.

May 16. Westminster. John Gobyon *alias* Gubyon and Anabilla his wife, co-executrix with John Huchon of Neudon, the elder, of the will of John son of Reginald Boxhurst of the parish of Sandhurst, for not appearing to render 24*l.* to Thomas de Fyndon, executor of the will of William de Engulton, late parson of the church of Sandhurst. London.

May 20. Westminster. John Kene of Lechelade, John Marlebergh, chapman, and Gilbert 'Henriservant Prout de Cirencestre,' for not appearing to answer the abbot of Abyndon on a plea of trespass. co. Oxford.

Membrane 33.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Worthe, king's knight, to Walter Walesbergh, for the death of John Pullehare. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Adam de Rameseye, king's esquire, to John de Berton, for the death of Robert Bollynge of Hothefeld. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Appointment of Baldwin de Drayton and John Vikers to take oaks and repair the paling and enclosure of Brixstok park, within the park hollow oaks for 'reyles' and palings, and without, oaks for posts, and to sell 'croppes,' bark and leafless logs (*robora*) to pay for the works and for carriage, by survey of John Wyght, keeper of that park, and John Tyndale. By bill of p.s.

Appointment of the said John Wyght to be surveyor as aforesaid. By the same bill.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Sambrok, parson of the church of Chalworth, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the vicarage of Stratton in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Monmouth being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Dymmok.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct until a year after Easter for John Mitford, William Knap and William Cotom, merchants of Bristol, passing to St. Gerand in Brittany to freight ships and other vessels of the island of Bars

1379. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

and the country of Gerand with cargoes of salt and other victuals for England, Wales and Ireland. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Clanvowe, knight, of letters patent dated 15 June, 47 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 50*l.* yearly, 43*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.* from the farm of the city of Hereford, payable by the mayor, and the residue from the issues of the county, payable by the sheriff. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him the town, castle and lordship of Haverford in Wales, for life, 20 *August,* 9 *Richard II.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. Presentation of William Haukyns, vicar of Pillarton, in the diocese of Worcester, to the vicarage of Hasteley in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Walter Nicoles.

Feb. 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the master and brethren of the hospital at the church of St. Mary in Saxia erected by Pope Innocent III. [Writtele, co. Essex], of a charter dated Westminster, 28 November, 2 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 2 Edward III., No.* 9], inspecting and confirming a charter dated Northampton, 20 November, 8 Edward II. [*Charter Roll, 8 Edward III., No.* 38.] inspecting and confirming a charter dated Westminster, 25 March, 5 John [*Rotuli Chartarum:* p. 123.]

By fine of 40*s.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. Thomas de Clifford, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating Adam Lenfaunt and John Reynold his attorneys in Ireland for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.

The said Thomas has the like letters nominating Thomas Pollard and Roger Lenfaunt.

Feb. 20. Westminster. John Oxenford and Margaret his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Reginald Talbot and John Latymer their attorneys in Ireland for one year. Henry de Cod received the attorneys.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which Robert de Gerlethorp, keeper of the chapel called 'La Charnell,' Wircestre, in the diocese of Worcester, has therein.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Grant to Reginald Braybrok of the prebend of Mershton in the king's free chapel of St. Mary, Stafford. By p.s.

Mandate to the dean thereof in pursuance. By the same writ.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Husseburn, vicar of Styvynton in the diocese of Salisbury to the church of Paddeworth in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Shirburn Monachorum being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Derlyng.

The like of John Derlyng *mutatis mutandis* to the vicarage of Styvynton, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Okebourne being in his hands.

1378. *Membrane* 32.

Dec. 21. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Master John Godewyk, parson of the church of Croydon, to John Marewan of Westhamme, for the death of Robert Warewan (*sic*) of Westhamme. By p.s. [587.]

1379.

Feb. 9. Westminster Exemption, for life, of John Clanevowe, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, recognisances or inquisitions, and from being made mayor,

1379. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths, or other subsidies, bailiff, officer or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

The like of Baldwin Bereford, knight. By the same writ.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Edmund de Mortuo Mari earl of March and Ulster, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard Plunket and William Boltham his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Thomas Newenham received the attorneys.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Roger Derby of Canterbury, from being put on assizes, juries, recognisances or inquisitions, and from being made mayor. sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths, or other subsidy, bailiff or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Leycestre, of a charter dated Bures, 26 December, 1 John [*Rotuli Chartarum:* p. 32.] By K. and C., in Parl., because with the men of Stamford they made a balinger.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Presentation to Thomas de Teynton, chaplain, to the church of Silhampstede Banastre, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Writ of aid for William Waryn, appointed farmer of the subsidy of 6*d.* in the pound granted to the king in the last Parliament, and of the petty custom in Lenn and thence along the sea-coast and in all places on one side as far as Maydenhouse, and on the other as far as Blakeneye, to search all merchandise therein imported or exported, wools, hides, and wool-fells excepted, and to take oath of all merchants that they will faithfully pay to him or to his deputies the said subsidy and custom. By bill of treasurer.

The like for John Ickelyngham, farmer in Dover of the same subsidy and custom, to search within that port. By bill of treasurer.

1378.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, from Michaelmas last, to John Holand, the king's brother, of the manor of Ardyngton and the manor called 'Filberdescourt' in Esthanney, late of Alice Perers and for her misprision forfeited to the king, in full satisfaction of the grant, dated 14 March, of 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, now surrendered. By p.s.

1379.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's mother, to Ralph de Gruyere, son of the count de Gruyere of Almain, for the death of John de Markeby, an Englishman, late water-bailiff of the king at Calais, whom he slew there with one blow, on condition that he stand to right in the king's court of Calais if any one sue him. Grant also to him of his forfeited two horses, harness and goods. By p.s.

1378.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Guy de Briene, knight, Guy his son, and William de Briene, knights, of a messuage in Poundestok and the advowson of the church there, not held in chief, to the rector and chaplains of the chapel of St. Mary within the said Guy's manor of Slapton. By p.s.

1379.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* fine to be paid at the Exchequer, to John de Retherfeld son of John son of John de Retherfeld, who held of the heir of Miles de Stapelton, tenant in chief, for his trespass in marrying without licence of the late king. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Thomas de Clifford, knight, going on the king's service to Ireland, has letters nominating William Cotill and John de Kirkeby his attorneys for one year. Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

1379. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Feb. 25. Westminster. Grant to Richard Wiltshire, king's esquire, of the custody during the minority of the heir of John de la Roche, knight, tenant in chief, of two-thirds of his lands and tenements in the lordship of Haverford in Wales, of the yearly value of 17*l.* 7*s.* 1½*d.*, with licence to sell or demise his interest therein to whomsoever he will, that sum being deducted from the 20*l.* at the Exchequer granted to him, for life, by the late king (in part satisfaction whereof the said two-thirds were granted to him 17 November, 50 Edward III.), and he is to receive the residue of 52*s.* 10½*d.* at the Exchequer.
By p.s.

Membrane 31.

Jan. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and canons of Lanthony, of letters patent dated 20 October, 3 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 26 July, 11 Edward II., and others dated 1 June, 17 Edward II. For 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which Master William Loryng, portioner of a portion in the church of Llandynan in Arwistly, in the diocese of Bangor, has therein.
The like of the estate which Mereduth ap Griff has therein. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Playz, kinsman and one of the heirs of Richard de Muntfichet, of a charter dated Windsor, 18 February, 37 Henry III., being a grant in fee simple to the said Richard of free warren in his demesne land in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Buckingham, a weekly market on Thursdays, and a yearly fair for five days at the Nativity of the Virgin at his manor of Acle, co. Essex.
By fine of 20*s.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph Birch, parson of the church of Billyngesley, in the diocese of Hereford, to the church of Sutton, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Richard Gaye.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter Payn to the custody of the king's swans in the Thames and other rivers in England. [*Fœdera.*]
By bill of the steward of the household.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Grant of pavage, for two years, to the bailiffs and good men of Gloucester.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence, for half a mark paid in the hanaper by the king's clerk, John de Freton, archdeacon of Norfolk, for the alienation in mortmain by him to John Honyngge, parson of the church of Great Snoryngge, of a plot containing a rood and a half of land in Great Snoryngge, contiguous to the rectory, in enlargement thereof.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Roger de Boys, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, recognisances or inquisitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of assizes, of the peace, or of workmen or any other justice, steward, constable, collector of subsidies, arrayer, leader, or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other officer, bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Master William de Cherleton, king's clerk, to William de Wolascote of the county of Salop for the death of Thomas de Peynton of Terne. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Orgrave, clerk, master of the hospital of St. James by Westminster, for crenellating without licence a small tower therein for the security of its ornaments. By p.s.

1379. *MEMBRANE* 30.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the earl of Stafford, to John son of John de Perton, knight, for the death of John le Walsshe, parson of the church of Stircheley. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to Osbert Hamely of a crayer called 'Seintmarycog' of Padestowe with its tackle (*apparatu*), arrested and taken into the king's hands at Plymmuth, Walter Metheroos, of the county of Cornwall, and Robert Hille the younger of the county of Devon, having become mainpernors for him in 100 marks in case it should be adjudged to the king; with power to dispose thereof at his will notwithstanding any sale or livery thereof to John Alweston of Plymmuth. By bill of treasurer.

Mandate to the sheriff of Cornwall, Richard Kendale, escheator there, William de Lokynton, clerk, and Thomas Peverell, for livery thereof to the said Osbert in pursuance.

The like mandate to John Alweston. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Writ of aid for Peter Couk, appointed by John Blake, clerk of the king's works at the castle of Haddele and manors of Haveryng and Eltham, as purveyor of those works. By bill of the said John [Blake.]

Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence, for half a mark paid in the hanaper by John de Wolterton, parson of the church of Harpele, for the alienation in mortmain by him to William de Ellerton, parson of the church of Thirsford, of a piece of land, 64 feet long, 37 feet wide, contiguous to the rectory of Thirsford, in enlargement thereof.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Innocent, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Margaret, Huntyngdon, void by the resignation of John Russell.

Mandate to the sheriff of Huntingdon in pursuance.

Feb. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Radynges, of a charter dated Westminster, 10 June, 18 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 18 *Edward III.*, *No.* 22], inspecting and confirming a charter dated Portesmouth, 5 July, 37 Henry III. By fine of 5 marks.

March 7. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Dany to the prebend of Pesmerssh in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, void by the resignation of the king's clerk, William de Pakyngton. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Grant of pontage, for five years, from 12 May next, to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to be collected by John de Bisshopdale, John Asteleye, Robert Olyver, Thomas de Mordon, Stephen de Muston and John de Morton, burgesses.

Feb. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William de Wrotham, yeoman of the kitchen of Edward, late prince of Wales, the king's father, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince dated Kenyngton manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming his father's letters patent (also in French) dated London, 1 February, 38 Edward III., being a grant to the said William, for life, of 10 marks yearly from the issues of the prince's lands in Cornwall. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Appointment of the king's servant, Henry Bloxham, to the custody of two tenements, two cottages, two curtilages and four tents (*tentoriorum*) in the city of Winchester, which are in the king's hands by reason of the idiocy of William Holme, and which are of no yearly value beyond the services due to divers lords and the said William's maintenance, as found by inquisition of Thomas de Illeston, escheator in the county of Southampton;

1379. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

to continue for such time as they remain in the king's hands for the said cause, and to be free of rent. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Beauchamp, king's esquire, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, recognisances or inquisitions, and from being made a knight, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of assizes, of the peace, of labourers or other justice, steward, constable, collector of tenths, fifteenths or subsidies, arrayer, leader or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers, archers, or other officer, bailiff, or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

March 3. Westminster. Presentation of John Lord, parson of the church of Waltham, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Laufare in the diocese of London, on an exchange of benefices with William Jolyf.

Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Kildare, going to Ireland on his own affairs, has letters nominating Patrick Fitz Morice and Peter Rowe his attorneys for one year.
Thomas de Newenham, clerk, received the attorneys.

Membrane 29.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which John de Neuton, parson of the church of Lughton, co. Essex, has therein.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John Feltewell, king's clerk, to the church of St. John, Ivelchestre, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Acquittance of William de Walleworth and John Philipot, citizens of London, for all moneys received by them from the date of the coronation until 4 February, for prosecution of the king's wars in defence of the realm, in accordance with the ordinance of the Parliament held at Westminster in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, 1 Richard II., and by virtue of letters patent dated 14 December, 1 Richard II., the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer certifying that they received and duly paid during that period 145,651*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.*, and that no money remained in their hands.

March 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Guy de Bryan, to Richard Howell for the death of John Chepman of Penbrok. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Pardon to John Penyard for the death of John de Trestham, as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of Coggeshale, of letters patent dated 11 January, 18 Edward III., being a grant to them in perpetuity of a tun of red wine yearly.
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 5. Westminster. Revocation, for reasons proposed to the Council, of the protection, with clause *volumus* until Michaelmas, granted 28 February to William Welton, rector of the church of Horkysley, going over sea on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman, Thomas de Percy, admiral of the northern parts.

March 6. Westminster. Presentation of John Bouryng to the church of Byfeld in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Kyngesbury, chaplain, to the prebend of Stone in the king's free chapel of Hastynges in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of Henry Davy. By p.s.

1379. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Jan. 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of Waverle, of a charter dated Clarendon, 30 November, 5 Edward III., being a grant to them in perpetuity of a tun of red wine yearly in the port of Southampton. [*Charter Roll*, 5 *Edward III.*, *No.* 4.]
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membranes 28 *and* 27.

March 6. Westminster. Promise to repay before Martinmas to Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, 100*l.* which the king has received as a loan through the hands of William de Walleworth and John Philipot for the war. [*Fœdera*].
By bill of treasurer.

The like (in respect of divers sums similarly lent) to repay the same to William, bishop of Chichester and others (under various dates). [*Fœdera*].
By bill of treasurer.

Membrane 26.

Feb. 13. Shene. Nomination of John de Fordham, keeper of the king's secret (*sic*) seal, to S. archbishop of Canterbury, for presentation to the first vacant canonry, prebend or other dignity in the church of Wells, in accordance with the power granted by Pope Urban VI. for the nomination of two persons for such a dignity in all cathedral and collegiate churches in England, Wales, and Ireland. By letters of the king's signet ring.

Nominations of the following persons to canonries in the respective churches and chapels :—

Robert Brandon, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich, to one in the church of St. Asaph ; the first. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Westminster. William Walsham, king's clerk, to one in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury ; the first. By K., on the information of his chamberlain.

Walter Almaly, in the church of Chichester ; the second. By K., &c.

John Bouryng, in the collegiate church of Ripon ; the first. By K., &c.

Alan de Stokes, in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln ; the second. By K., &c.

Richard de Medford, in the collegiate church of Wyngham ; the second.

Thomas de Lynton, dean of the king's chapel, to one in the cathedral church of Wells ; the second. By K., &c.

Thomas Horton, clerk of the king's spicery, to one in that of St. Paul's, London ; the second. By K., &c.

Edward Sotheword, in the collegiate church of Wingham ; the first.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Robert Gloucestre, in that of Crydyngton, in the diocese of Exeter ; the second. By K., &c.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Thomas Botiller, in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury ; the second. By K., &c.

John Feltewell, in the collegiate church of Southmallyng ; the second.

Robert Asshenden, in that of Lanchestre ; the first. By K., &c.

March 2. Westminster. Thomas Barnolby, clerk of the king's kitchen, to one in the cathedral church of Exeter ; the first. By K., on the information of his chamberlain.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Thomas Kyngesbury, in the collegiate church of Chester-in-the-Strete ; the first. By K., &c.

1379. *Membrane 26—cont.*

William Aillesham, in that of St. Thomas the Martyr, Glaseneyth by Penryn; the first. By K., &c.

John Stacy, in that of Gnoushale; the first. By K., &c.

March 3. Westminster. Thomas Bromfeld, in that of Derlyngton; the second. By K., &c.

John Carp, 'coffrer,' in the cathedral church of Lichfield; the second.

John Langeford, in the collegiate church of Derlyngton; the first. By K., on the information of his chamberlain.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Simon Clement, in that of Southmallyng; the first. By K., [as above.]

March 4. Westminster. William de Norton, in that of Westchestre; the first. By K., [as above.]

Robert Whitchurche, in that of Aukeland; the first. By K., [as above.]

Feb. 23. Westminster. Hugh de Cotyngham, in that of Ripon; the second. By K., [as above.]

William de Pakynton, treasurer of the king's household, in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln; the first. By K., [as above.]

John de Carleton, in that of St. Paul's, London; the first. By K., [as above.]

Edward Sotheword, in the collegiate church of Wyngham; the first. By K., [as above.]

Feb. 24. Westminster. John Bacon, in the cathedral church of York; the first. Directed to S. archbishop of Canterbury. By K., [as above.]

Vacated because changed into Roger Bacon, 15 February, 4 Richard II.

March 28. Westminster. John Excestre, in the collegiate church of Ledbury; the first. By K., on the information of his chamberlain.

Feb. 26. [Westminster.] John Menhir, in that of Karantok, in the diocese of Exeter; the first. By writ, &c.

April 5. [Westminster.] Hugh Yong, king's chamberlain of South Wales, in the cathedral church of St. David; the first. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Thomas Wynchecombe, king's clerk, to one in the collegiate chapel of St. Mary and Holy Angels, [within the cathedral church of] York; the second. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. John Skirlawe, kinsman of the king's clerk Master Walter Skirlawe, to one in the same; the first. By p.s.

April 6. Westminster. William Danne, in the collegiate church of Bremeyerd; the first. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Michael Harwell, kinsman of the bishop of Bath and Wells, in that of Westbury; the first. By p.s.

April 6. Westminster. William de Dighton, in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York; the second.

Richard Tyssyngton, in that of Hereford; the first.

By K., on the information of the chamberlain and the keeper of his privy seal.

Robert de Muskham, in the same; the second. By K., &c.

John de Scarle, in the collegiate church of Aberguylly; the second. By K., &c.

Thomas de Newenham, in the cathedral church of Llandaff; the first. By K., &c.

Robert de Melton, in the collegiate church of Norton, in the diocese of Durham; the first.

1379. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Thomas de Stanley, in the same; the second.

John de Withornwyk, in the cathedral church of Llandaff (*Landa*); the second.

John de Waltham, in the collegiate church of Chestre in the Strete, in the diocese of Durham; the second. By K., &c.

Vacated because nothing was done, and the said John is elsewhere nominated.

John Folkyngham, in the collegiate church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Glaseneyth by Penryn; the second. By K., &c.

Thomas de Orgrave, in that of St. Mary, Suthwell; the second. By K., on the information of his chamberlain.

April 8. Westminster. William de Burstall, keeper of the rolls of the king's chancery, in the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, in the diocese of York; the first. By K., on the information of his chamberlain.

March 8. Westminster. John de Danby, kinsman of the king's clerk, Master Walter Skirlawe, in that of Bosham, in the diocese of Chichester; the first. By signet letter of the K.

April 14. Westminster. John de Wendelyngburgh the younger, in that of St. John, Beverley; the second. By K., on the information of his chamberlain and the clerk of his privy seal.

April 16. Westminster. Master Hugh Hikelyng, in the cathedral church of Exeter; the second. By K. [as above.]

April 5. Westminster. John de Bouland, in that of St. Davids; the second. By K., &c.

Feb. 28. Shene. Master Richard Ronhale, in the collegiate church of St. Mary, Suthwell; the first. Directed to J. bishop of Lincoln. By p.s.

March 5. Westminster. Master Thomas de Walkyngam, in that of Criditon; the first. By K., on the information of his chamberlain and the keeper of his privy seal.

May 7. Westminster. Peter de Barton, in that of Aberguylly; the first. By K., &c.

April 26. Westminster. Master Robert de Braybroke, the king's secretary, in the cathedral church of Lichfield; the first. By K., &c.

Membrane 25.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Nicholas Slake, in the collegiate church of Houden; the first. By K., &c.

May 20. Westminster. Master John Landreyn, in that of Karantok, in the diocese of Exeter; the second. By p.s.

May 24. Westminster. John de Wodehous, in the cathedral church of St. Asaph; the second. By K., on the information of his chamberlain.

June 3. Westminster. John Blake, in the collegiate college of Ledbury; the second.

May 18. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Bittersey, parson of the church of Thrapston, of his outlawry in the husting, London, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Reve, 'taillour,' citizen of London, touching a debt of 10*l.*, on certificate of Robert Bealknap, chief justice of the Bench, that he has surrendered to the Flete prison. London.

1379. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

May 18. Westminster. The like to Robert Aston and John Aston of Gloucester, for not appearing to answer John Enemeth touching a debt of 53*s.* and William atte Gate, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 12*l.* London.

May 21. Westminster. The like to Thomas Bryg of Deverellyngebrugg, for not appearing to answer William Venour, citizen of London, touching a debt of 20*l.* London.

May 20. Westminster. The like to John Tasseburgh, for not appearing to render 80*l.* to Reginald de Eccies and Thomas de Flycham, executors of the will of Edmund de Ufford 'le cosyn,' knight. Norfolk.

May 25. Westminster. The like to John Grouger the elder of Wykes, for not appearing to answer John Grouger the younger on a plea of trespass, and also touching a debt of 40*s.* Essex.

May 23. Westminster. The like to John Hogge of Hedecrone, for not appearing to answer William Philipot, carpenter, and John Long, 'taillour,' on pleas of trespass. Sussex.

May 26. Westminster. The like to Robert Aleyn of London, fishmonger, for not appearing to answer Nicholas, abbot of Westminster touching a debt of 56*l.* Middlesex.

June 14. Westminster. The like to Thomas, parson of the church of Mildenhale, for not appearing to answer Adam Draper, of Herdeburgh, touching a debt of 40*s.* co. Warwick.

June 17. Westminster. The like to John Giffard of Milton, co. Dorset, for not appearing to answer Thomas de Pilton, parson of the church of Wynterborn Stikeland, touching a debt of 24 marks. Devon (*sic*).

June 5. Westminster. The like to John Miles of Wircestre, for not appearing to answer William de Brampton, citizen of London, touching a debt of 60*s.* London.

June 16. Westminster. The like to William Stevene of St. Edward's Stowe, for not appearing to answer the same touching a debt of 53*s.* 4*d.* London.

June 16. Westminster. The like to Walter Guytyng of Evesham, for not appearing to answer the same touching a debt of 60*s.* London.

June 17. Westminster. The like to John Munymouth, for not appearing to answer William Venour, citizen of London, touching a debt of 100*s.* London.

June 21. Westminster. The like to John Harewe, for not appearing to answer Thomas Eskeheved, clerk, touching a debt of 100*s.* London.

The like to Richard Keme, of the county of Kent, for not appearing to answer John Bone, of London, baker, touching a debt of 40*s.* London.

Membrane 24.

Feb. 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William de Wauton, knight, of the county of Essex, of letters patent dated 13 April, 39 Edward III., being an exemption of him, for life, from being put on assizes, &c.
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Anne, late the wife of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Euer and John More her attorneys in Ireland for one year.
William de Burstall received the attorneys.

Margaret Mareschall, countess of Norfolk, the king's kinswoman, staying in England, has letters nominating the same for the same period.
William de Burstall received the attorneys.

1379. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

March 1. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Robert de Ferrers, knight, for the said Robert and Elizabeth his wife, to enfeoff William de Beauchamp, knight, and Lewis de Clifford, knight, of the manors of Wemme, Lopynton, and Hynstok, co. Salop, and Tyrleye, co. Stafford, and of the advowson of the church of the said manor of Wemme, all held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises to the said Robert and Elizabeth, for life, with remainder to their heirs in tail and final remainder to the heirs of the said Elizabeth.

March 2. Westminster. Appointment from the late king's death, during pleasure, of Richard de Martelesham to the office of controller of the custom of wools, hides, and wool-fells in the port of Ipswich and places on the sea coast thence to Yarmouth on the one side and Colchester on the other, provided that he write the rolls with his own hand and do not execute the office by substitute.

By bill of treasurer.

March 4. Westminster. Walter Frompton of Bristol, staying in England, has letters nominating William Benet of Bristol and Richard Lewelyn his attorneys in Ireland for one year. The abbot of St. Augustine's by Bristol received the attorneys by writ.

The same has the like letters nominating William Benet of Wellys and David Botiller. The same abbot received the attorneys.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Presentation of William Sporle, monk of the Benedictine priory of Castellacre, to H. bishop of Norwich, for admission and institution as prior of St. Mary's, Sporle, in that diocese, whereof the superior is the Benedictine abbot of St. Florence by Saumur in the diocese of Angers, a subject of France (*de potestate Francie*); the priory being void by the death of John Godes, and in the king's gift on account of the war with France.

By p.s.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Mandate to the king's kinsman, James Boteller, his justiciary of Ireland or such as supplies his place, and to the keeper of the seal of the king's chancery there, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Ross to Bernard Oconchuyr, bishop elect, of the order of Friars Minors, professor in theology (*sacerdocio*) appointed by the Pope's bull, whose fealty the king has received.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert Lughtburgh, escheator in Ireland.

March 3. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric in pursuance.

March 5. Westminster. Presentation of Stephen de Sens, monk of the Benedictine priory of Monmouth, to W. bishop of Chichester, for admission and institution as prior of St. Peter's atte Sele in that diocese, whereof the superior is the Benedictine abbot of St. Florence by Saumur, in the diocese of Angers, a subject of France; the priory being void by the death of the last prior, and in the king's gift on account of the war with France. By C.

March 7. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Whitchurch to the church of Bekenesfeld in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John de Huntercombe, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

By letter of the king's signet.

1378.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Henry de Kyrkestede, king's esquire, that he receive, as from Easter last, the 5 marks granted to him 1 October, 49 Edward III., from the profits of the Tolbothe of Lenn (which were subsequently wholly granted to John, duke of Brittany, and Joan, the king's sister), from those of the stannary in Cornwall, along with the 10*l.* granted to him from the

1379. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

latter 8 December, 45 Edward III., which the king now confirms, he having surrendered the grant first named and its confirmation by the king when prince dated 20 February, 51 Edward III. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Bureford, of letters patent dated 3 July, 24 Edward III., inspecting and confirming two charters of Henry II. By fine of 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

March 10. Westminster. Presentation of John de Burton, parson of a moiety of the church of Misterton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Rokhampton in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Berkelee, of Ule, tenant in chief, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with William de Neuton.

Membranes 23 *and* 22.

March 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the citizens of Dublin, of letters patent, under the seal in use in Ireland, dated Dublin, 12 October, 2 Richard II., *teste* James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, justiciary of Ireland, being an exemplification, at the request of the mayor and citizens, of a charter dated Westminster, 22 November, 37 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 37 *Edward III.*, *No.* 1], inspecting and confirming:—

1. A charter dated Westminster, 11 July, 10 Edward II., inspecting and confirming a charter dated Upton, 7 November, 2 John [*Rotuli Chartarum:* p. 78].
2. Letters patent dated Dublin, 26 September, 37 Edward III., under the seal in use in Ireland, *teste* Lionel, duke of Clarence, being an exemplification of:—
   (1) Letters patent dated 14 August, 12 Edward II.; and
   (2) Charter dated York, 13 October, 8 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 8 *Edward III.*, *No.* 7].

[N.B.—In this confirmation several articles from the aforesaid charters are confirmed *expressly*]. For 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 22.

April 14. Westminster. Nomination of the king's clerk, John de Wendlyngburgh the younger, to S. archbishop of Canterbury for presentation to the second vacant canonry in the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, in accordance with the power granted to the king by Pope Urban VI. By K.

The like, with the alteration of one clause and the omission of another.

Membrane 21.

March 12. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for his services to the king and his father, of John Lambe, king's esquire, his men, servants and goods.

March 1. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of Council, during the continuance of war with France, to Hugh de Calvilegh, to whom the late king granted the custody of the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Aurneye and Serk, 2 December, 50 Edward III., on his surrendering a grant of 200 marks at the Exchequer, of the said sum of 200 marks at the Exchequer, towards his support in that post, the profits whereof do not exceed the expenses on account of the war. By p.s.

1379. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

March 16. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Whitfot, parson of the church of St. Leonard, Beaumont, in the diocese of London, to the chapel of St. Michael in the cemetery of St. Austell, Cornwall, in the diocese of Exeter, on an exchange of benefices with Henry Pak'.

March 17. Westminster. The like of Roger Goldhull, vicar of Chippeham, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of Wynterbornestoke in that diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Haylynge being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Coppere.

March 14. Westminster. The like of John de Sprotley, chaplain, to the vicarage of Glynde in the diocese of Chichester and immediate jurisdiction of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Okeburn being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 14. Westminster. Pardon, for one mark paid to the king by Robert de Stirkland, of his trespass in acquiring, for life, at the yearly rent of 21*s.*, and entering upon, without licence, a tenement called 'Rarewyk' with closes and other appurtenances in Appelthwayt within the lordship of Wynandermere, held in chief, by grant from Ingelram de Coucy, earl of Bedford and Soissons, for whose adherence to the French, as well as on account of the said trespass, the premises were taken into the king's hands; and restitution of the same to the said Robert for life as acquired.

March 17. Westminster. Appointment, from All Saints last until All Saints next, of Master William de Basynges, master of the hospital of St. Mary, Strode, as chief surveyor and clerk of the works at the castle of Rouchestre, which are to be carried out by survey and control of Master Hugh Herland, carpenter, and for which he is to receive 12*d.* daily for his wages. By bill of treasurer.

March 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's serjeant (*serviens noster*), John Salesbury, surgeon, of 40*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s. [660.]

March 20. Westminster. Licence, for 50*l.* paid to the king by Robert de Grey of Rotherfeld, for him to enfeoff William de Aston, clerk, Ralph de Forthington, clerk, Thomas Coubrigg and John Bablake of a moiety of the manor of Rotherfeld and of the advowson of the church thereof, held in chief; also to grant to the said feoffees the reversion in fee of (1) the manors of Cogges and Herdewyk, and a moiety of the manor of Feryngford and a moiety of the advowson of the church thereof, also held in chief, which Avice, late the wife of John Grey, knight, grandfather of the said Robert, holds in dower, for life, and (2) a moiety of the manor of Somerton and a moiety of the advowson of the church thereof, held in chief, which Matilda, late the wife of John Grey, knight, father of the said Robert, holds in dower, for life; and for the feoffees, after seisin and attornment, to grant the premises to the said Robert and Joan his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Robert.

March 20. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the supplication of the king's knight, William de Nevill, of Fulk de Grey from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, constable, arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, collector of subsidies or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of Council, to Christopher de Ryblay of the city of Montauban, born in Aquitaine, who, for keeping faith with the king, has lost his inheritance there through the king's enemies, of 12*d.* daily at the Exchequer, until he recover his inheritance or the king shall otherwise order. By p.s.

1379. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

March 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's mother and at the supplication of the rector of Assherugge, to Robert Berecroft of Nether Wychendon, servant (*servienti*) of the said rector, for the death of Nicholas Hurne, provided, however, that he was not killed murdrously (*per murdrum*) or of malice aforethought. By p.s.

March 21. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of his long imprisonment and at the supplication of certain of his friends, and because he has before the Chancellor abjured the court of the king, to Henry Coppendale of his 'falsity' (and the punishment due therefor) in having counterfeited a chirograph of fine, of which he was convicted in the Bench in the late reign and adjudged to the Marshalsea prison. By p.s.

Membrane 20.

March 6. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the bailiffs of the city of Canterbury to cause the walls, turrets, gates, and dykes of that city to be repaired. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Pardon to John Meke of Bradgate for the death of John Fissher of Thorp Hauker, on information that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire, John Lambe, of 100 marks yearly from the farm of the city of London, until he be provided with land or rent of that value, in consideration of his gratuitous service to the king and his father. By p.s.

March 14. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for the king's esquire, William de York, to whom the late king granted the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands and tenements in the county Weysford in Ireland, which Mary de Sancto Paulo, late countess of Pembroke held in dower, or otherwise, of the inheritance of the heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief; directed to the tenants.

March 12. Westminster. Presentation of John Derlaston, chaplain, to the vicarage of Lappeleye, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Lappeleye being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 16. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William de Norton of 10*l.* yearly from Michaelmas last, from the fee farm of Coventre, and of a chamber (with chimney) in the manor of Cheillesmore; on his surrender of (1) letters patent of the king's father, dated 5 June, 50 Edward III., being a like grant charging the said sum on the said manor, and (2) its confirmation by the king both when prince and afterwards on 22 March last. By p.s.

March 22. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the bakers of Coventre, of the ordinances of the assize of bread and ale, and of the composition of money and measures made in the time of the king's progenitors, inasmuch as in the Parliament at Westminster, 1 Richard II., the king granted that all such statutes and ordinances not revoked should be observed.

March 24. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for John Strete of Dover, appointed by Walter Rauf, bailiff of Dover, to be his deputy during the king's pleasure and that of the said Walter. William de Burstall, clerk, received the deputy.

March 16. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Whitfot, parson of the church of St. Leonard, Beaumont, in the diocese of London, to the chapel of St. Michael in the cemetery of St. Austell, Cornwall, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Tywardrayth being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Henry Pak', perpetual chaplain thereof.

1379.

Membrane 19.

March 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the dean and canons of the king's free chapel of Wolvrenehampton, of letters patent dated 12 December, 48 Edward III., being an exemplification, at the request of Richard Postell, then dean of the said chapel, of a charter dated Northampton, 7 May, 2 Edward III., inspecting and confirming divers charters of Edward the Confessor, William the Conqueror and Henry II.
By fine of 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

April 1. Westminster. Presentation of John de Dutton to the church of Skeynyok, in the diocese of St. Asaph.

March 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John atte Vise, provided that he execute the office hereby confirmed to him personally and not by deputy, of letters patent dated 1 January, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of chief serjeanty of the county Kildare. By p.s.

April 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert de Burton, clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Bartholomew by Rye, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Fécamp being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the brethren and sisters.
By the same writ.

April 5. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Nicholas de Carreu, for the alienation in mortmain by the said Nicholas to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Suthwerk, of six messuages, three shops and one garden in Suthwerk, held in chief, as in burgage, one messuage and 20 acres of land in Lambheth, five cottages and one acre of meadow in Bermundesey-strete, not held in chief, in exchange for the manor called 'Freresmanoire,' a water-mill and two gardens of the said master and brethren in Bedyngton, Croydon, Micheam and Karshalton granted by them to the said Nicholas in fee.

April 2. Westminster. Ratification, at the supplication of John Michel of London, of the estate which Henry Herbury, citizen and vintner of London, William atte Cros and John Chamberleyn, clerks, have in a cellar (with two solers built thereon) in St. Michael's parish, Paternosterchirche, and a tenement in that parish whereof Philip Faunt was tenant for life, which Sabina, late the wife of Philip Taillour, by will devised to Henry de Shaldewell, chaplain, for life, for finding a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church for the souls of Philip her husband, herself and their children; and on condition that she was buried in the chancel thereof she willed that after the said Henry's death the premises should remain in augmentation of the 11 marks' yearly rent previously bequeathed by her husband for maintaining two chaplains as aforesaid, who were to be elected by her executors or by the parson for the time being, with the advice of four parishioners. The said Philip Faunt and Henry Shaldewell being dead, and Sabina dying without heir, and being buried in the chancel, Peter de Norwiz and Thomas de la Beer, as parsons of the said church in succession, entered on the premises, but the said Thomas finding them wasted and no profit, but a great expense to rebuild, with the assent of Nicholas Brembre and three other parishioners, enfeoffed the aforesaid John Michel thereof to the use of the said Henry, William and John, at the yearly fee farm rent of 20*s.*, payable to the parson for the time being and four parishioners and their successors thereafter assigned for supervising the affairs of the church, in aid of the said chaplains' maintenance; and this ratification is made notwithstanding any title of the Crown to forfeiture or escheat of the premises because the said Sabina devised them in mortmain without licence, or because they were held in chief or because she died without heir. By p.s. [692.]

1379. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

April 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of John Haukwode, to William son of John son of Simon de Gaytscale, of all felonies and trespasses whereof he is indicted, charged or appealed, except treason, homicide, rape and common larceny. By p.s.

April 11. Eltham. Pardon, at the supplication of Baldwin de Bereford, to Nicholas Saundres, late constable of St. Edward's Stowe, for the death of John Coupere, whom he killed in self-defence when attempting to arrest him. By p.s.

April 1. Westminster. Writ of aid for Thomas Awy and Henry Wynterfold, whom John Blake, clerk of the king's works, has deputed under him as purveyors for repair of the lodge within the park of Feckenham, the enclosure of the park and other purposes. By bill of the said John.

April 14. Westminster. Presentation of John Tourk, parson of the church of Langeley Burel, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the chantry of St. Mary in the collegiate church of St. John, Chester, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John de Orreby, tenant in chief of Edward, late prince of Wales, being in the king's hands; on an exchange of benefices with John de Munton, parson of Kygedok in the diocese of St. Asaph and perpetual chaplain of the said chantry.

April 16. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Dene, vicar of Stebenhithe, in the diocese of London, to the church of Werkton in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Bury; on an exchange of benefices with Gilbert de Drayton.

April 12. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the supplication of the king's knight Robert Rous, of William Rokesburgh of the county of Hertford, who is sixty years of age and more, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff, or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

April 14. Westminster. John White of London, goldsmith, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Howe and William Fenere his attorneys in Ireland for one year. William de Burstall, clerk, received the attorneys.

April 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, Thomas de Percy, to Thomas Pye of Riby for the death of William de Benyngworth, late servant of Robert Hanlay, knight. By p.s.

April 26. Westminster. Presentation of William de Winterton, chaplain, to the church of Troston, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Edmunds being in the king's hands through voidance.

Membrane 18.

March 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which William de Selby has in the prebend formerly held by Henry de Ingelby, deceased, in the church of Derlington, in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.

March 13. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, in consideration of their burdens in guarding their house and the bridge adjacent against the Irish enemies of the king, to the Carmelite prior and friars of Leighline of 20 marks yearly from the issues and profits belonging to the king's town of Newcastle of Lyons. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's knight, Richard Stury, of 100*l.* yearly from the farm of the king's castle, manor, and lordship of Okeham, co. Rutland, in lieu of the custody of Baumburgh Castle and the farm of 26 marks

1379. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

rendered by the men of that town, granted to him 6 October, 50 Edward III., by letters patent now surrendered, the latter castle having been taken into the king's hand after the late king's death, and committed to John, lord de Nevill, for life. By p.s.

March 13. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Godeale of the felony whereof he is indicted, viz. of having entered the house of Joan, late the wife of Alan Porter of Brunne, broken her chest and taken away 10 marks, it being testified by trustworthy persons that he is not guilty thereof; on condition that he stand to right. By p.s.

Memorandum that on the same day John Isle, John Scardebugh, John Rome, John de Norton, John Walesby and John Woderoue, of the county of York, became mainpernors personally in Chancery for his good behaviour.

March 18. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to put Henry Davy into corporal possession of the prebend of Pesmerssh in that chapel, and to assign him a stall.

The like to the same to put Thomas Kyngesbury into possession of the prebend of Stone, void by the said Henry's resignation.

March 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prioress and nuns of St. Giles [at Flamstead] by Markyate, of letters patent dated 23 May, 6 Edward II., being a licence for them to appropriate in mortmain the church of Daelyngton. By C., and by fine of ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

March 21. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Treury, chaplain, to the vicarage of St. Antony, Cornwall, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Trewardreyth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Master John de Shepheye, doctor of laws, of letters patent dated 22 October, 50 Edward III, being a grant to him of 50*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

March 23. Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, dated 29 October last, granted to Richard de Burton, going on the king's service to Britanny in the company of John Golofre, one of the keepers of the king's castle of Brest, it appearing by certificate of the sheriffs of London that he has not gone, but is busy on his own affairs in the city.

March 21. Westminster. Licence for Michael de la Pole to alienate to John de la Pole his son, for life, the manor of Norton under Hamedon, co. Somerset, with the advowson of its church, held in chief, at the yearly rent of 40*l.* By p.s.

March 24. Westminster. Appointment of Hugh Herland as one of the king's master-carpenters, during pleasure, with 12*d.* daily wages, and a winter robe yearly, or a sum equivalent thereto. By p.s.

March 28. Westminster. Appointment of John Thorp to provide stone, lime, iron, planks, timber, lead, and other necessaries for the works of the new tower and barbican in Suthampton, and to take carriage therefor, making payment by John Polymont and William Bacon of Bristol. By bill of p.s.

March 28. Westminster. The like of John Hillar. By the same bill.

March 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Mayho, the king's servant, of a yearly rent of 20*s.* in Netherhaven, co. Wilts, late of Alan Souche, knight, whereof Nicholas de Trenchesoill was lately tenant, and which came to the late king's hand by the death of the said Alan; in lieu of divers tenements, purprestures, certain stalls, and a place with appurtenances in Marlebergh, answerable

1379. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

to the late king for 21*s.* 5¼*d.*, which were granted to the said John 23 April, 51 Edward III., and which he has surrendered to the king. By p.s.

April 22. Westminster. Presentation of John Roland to the church of Holy Trinity, Dorchester, with the chapel of St. Peter annexed, in the diocese of Salisbury.

March 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Master Walter Skirlawe, king's clerk, to William son of Stephen de Wythornwyk, for the death of Richard Grunset, whom he killed in self-defence, and for breaking prison at Kyngeston-upon-Hull. By p.s.

June 21. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Spencer, 'lardyner' of Edward, prince of Wales, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (also in French) of the said prince, his father, dated Kennington, 8 November, 46 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the bailiwick of Penwyth and Kiryel in the duchy of Cornwall, with the same fees as Raulyn Darderne, late yeoman of the prince's butlery, had. By p.s.

Membrane 17.

March 8. Westminster. Grant to Margery, late the wife of John de la Feld, of restitution to the possession of her dower, and that she may have the same for life with the issues received from the time of the death of John, son and heir of the said John de la Feld, notwithstanding the circumstances hereinafter stated, she having surrendered the deed of indenture whereby she demised to the said John, the son, for the term of fifty years a carucate of land which she held in dower after the death of her husband in Glynsurd, now called the manor of Feldeston, by the name of all the lands and tenements which she had in Glynsurd in dower, except a park, orchard and acre of land, with covenant for re-entry if within the term he should die, which happening she re-entered thereon. By inquisition before William de Wyndesore, governor and keeper of Ireland it was found that John, the son, died seised of the said manor, held in chief and containing three carucates of land, leaving his heir under age, and that the said Margery by the name of Margery Gernon intruded on one carucate whereof the custody belonged to the king. By her default when summoned by the sheriff of Dublin to appear before the said governor to show cause why it should not be seised, and she made answerable for the profits from the date of her son's death, it was by the said governor decreed that it should be so seised into the king's hands and she made to answer the profits, as appears by the exemplification under the great seal of Ireland of the record and process thereof. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, and she has other letters patent of the king of the said dower, dated 22 *July*, 3 *Richard II., and enrolled, and therefore these are cancelled.*

March 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Henxteworth, yeoman of the king's father, Edward, prince of Wales, of (1) letters patent (in French) of the said prince dated London, 20 January, 30 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the lands called Lampader Talepount Stevene, in Wales, escheated to the said prince, reserving the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wardships, marriages, forfeiture and escheats, and (2) letters patent of the same dated Kermerdyn, 24 September, 39 Edward III., being a like grant to him of the office of constable of the commot of Kayo in Cantresmaur. By p.s.

1379. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

March 16. Westminster. Obligation for repayment to the mayor and commonalty of London, at All Saints or before, of 5,000*l.* lent to the king, charging the repayment partly by way of rebate on what shall be granted by the city to the king at the approaching Parliament, and partly by payments to be made by the collectors of the subsidy from wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London; the king as security for the loan pledging certain jewels, precious stones and plate, as by indenture between the mayor and John Bacon, keeper of the said jewels, more at large appears. *French.*

Memorandum, that the clause "as by indenture, etc.," *was inserted in the above letters patent by the Council, and for that cause they were rewritten.* By K. and C.

Memorandum, that on 21 *March the said letters were fully and distinctly read by John de Fordham, keeper of the privy seal, in the Council Chamber at Westminster before the lords of the Council, and were by them delivered to John Philipot, mayor of the city.* [*See* Riley: *Memorials, &c.*, p. 429.]

April 19. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Bone, 'webbe,' of London, for the death of Gilbert Strynger, 'webbe,' of Flanders. By p.s. [708.]

April 20. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of St. Thomas the Martyr's, Haverford, in Wales, to elect a prior in the room of Philip Harold, deceased.

April 20. Westminster. Appointment, until Michaelmas, of Humphrey Bradefeld to make provision of stone, lime and other necessaries for the king's works at Suthampton, as well as to take carriage therefor and labourers. By bill of p.s.

The like of Simon Dalham.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John de Harliston, knight, to Agnes wife of John Tullok, for the death of Mariota, their servant. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Joce, of 10*l.* yearly, from Easter last, out of the issues of the hundreds of Blythyng and Wynford, co. Suffolk, in lieu of the like sum granted to him by the king's father by letters patent dated 5 June, 50 Edward III., out of the issues of that prince's proportion of the Tolbothe of Lenn, confirmed by the king, but subsequently granted to John, duke of Britanny and Joan his wife. By p.s.

Membrane 16.

April 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Preston, of a charter dated Westminster, 27 November, 2 Edward III., inspecting and confirming divers charters of Henry II., John and Henry III. [*Charter Roll, 2 Edward III., No.* 6.] For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Suffolk, to Richard Curteys for the death of Roger Toppe of Tutyngton. By p.s.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's uncle, John, duke of Lancaster, to Master John Bray of the forfeiture of his goods and chattels incurred by reason of his outlawry at the suit of Agnes Baddyng, executrix of the will of Robert Baddyng, of Wynchelse, co. Sussex, touching a debt of 21*l.*, the king having granted him a pardon of the outlawry. By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. Presentation of John Piere, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter, Warham, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the free resignation of John

1379. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Leycestre of Sleford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien prior of Warham being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon to David Smyth, of Shorham, for the death of John Putham, as it appears by the record of Robert Bealknap and his fellow justices assigned to deliver Guldeford gaol that he killed him in self-defence.

April 25. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Philip la Vache, knight, of the custody of the king's manor and park of Wodestok, and of the manor of Hanebergh, a member and parcel of the same, at a yearly rent of 127*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*, at which they were granted to him by the late king 7 October, 50 Edward III., and confirmed to him by the king, 3 February, 1 Richard II., notwithstanding that they have since been found by extent of Adam de Hertyngdon, clerk, and Richard Filongley to be of greater yearly value, viz. 216*l.* 17*s.*; without prejudice to the Crown after his death in respect of the yearly value. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant dated 1 October, 41 Edward III., from Germanus, the prior, and the convent of Goldclive, to Stephen Derby, for life, of a yearly rent of 60*s.*, and robe with fur of the suit of esquires thereof, out of the manor of Membury, co. Devon, and of the office of steward of that manor, with power to distrain thereon if the rent be in arrear fifteen days; confirmed with this proviso, that neither the farm nor other profit due to the king from the priory on account of the war be hereby diminished. By fine of 5 marks.

May 3. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Bray, chaplain, to the vicarage of Upton by Odeham, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Shirburn being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk, Thomas Botiller, to Lewis Wykke, 'Flemyng, fuller,' for the death of Giles Bonyn van Ipre, 'Flemyng, leche.' By p.s.

May 3. Westminster. The like, at the supplication of the king's clerk, Thomas Barnolby, to John Miles of London, 'flexman,' for the death of Thomas Shawe, 'cappere.' By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. The like, at the request of Thomas de Clifford son of Roger, lord de Clifford, to Thomas Boynell, for the death of John le Floiter of Gairgrave, killed on Sunday after Midsummer, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Writ of aid, during pleasure, for Richard Forster, parker of Beckele, deputed by John Blake, clerk of the king's works, purveyor for repair of the lodge there, and to obtain masons, carpenters and other workmen as well as stone, timber, and tiles, with carriage therefor. By bill of the said John.

May 6. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de Mundham, vicar of Tadlowe, in the diocese of Ely, to the vicarage of Little Houghton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, being in the king's hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Repynghale.

May 4. Westminster. Grant to William de Hanleye, king's clerk, and Thomas Cole, farmers of the priory of Bekford (a cell of the alien prior of St. Barbare), of all the live stock and dead stock in the priory, excepting the chalice and church ornaments in the chapel of the priory, on payment of 100 marks into the receipt of the Exchequer at the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist.

1379. *Membrane* 15.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon, at the entreaty (*rogatum*) of the king's mother, to Robert Baldok of Hemelhamstede, for the theft of three stones of wool, value 10*s.*, in that place. By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. Hugh, earl of Stafford, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Wytton and Nicholas Morice his attorneys in Ireland for three years. William de Burstall received the attorneys.

April 10. Eltham. Grant, for life, to Adam de Rameseye, king's esquire, that he may receive out of the stannary of Cornwall the 40 marks yearly granted to him by the king's father out of the stannary of Devon, 5 August, 48 Edward III., and subsequently confirmed by the king when prince and since his coronation. By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of brother Thomas Russhok, the king's confessor, to Richard de Trowell, for the death of Robert Wynall 'Swon,' killed on Thursday before the feast of St. Chad, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

May 2. Westminster. The like, at the supplication of the king's knight, John Trailly, to John Glover of Bikeleswade, for the death of John Wade of Hemyngford, on information that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

May 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of Derlegh, of a charter dated Nottingham, 27 August, 20 Henry III., being a confirmation of divers benefactions to them made. [*Charter Roll*, 20 *Henry III.*, *No.* 2.] For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Mandate to the proctors and farmers of the deanery of Salisbury and archdeaconries of Leicester and Durham, to restore to cardinal de Ursinis, the holder of those dignities, or his proctors, the fruits of all his benefices in England which at the late Parliament at Gloucester were directed to be arrested, and were afterwards seized into the king's hand because he was thought to be a rebel against Pope Urban VI., the king being assured of his obedience to that Pope and friendship towards himself.

[Similar mandates in respect of other cardinals are enrolled on the Close Rolls. *Fœdera.*]

May 8. Westminster. William Penrich, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating William Fitz Adam and John Kirkeby his attorneys for one year. Michael de Ravend[ale] received the attorneys.

April 30. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Nicholas Morice, abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, of three bucks yearly in the forest of Waltham in the season of 'grees' and of six does in 'fermesone,' by survey and livery of the keeper of the forest; also to the abbot and convent that for twenty years to come they may out of their own wood cut down and sell underwood to the value of 100*l.*, provided that they enclose the coppice of the said underwood according to the assize of the forest. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant, for life, dated 3 March, 1378, from John de Hermesthorp, master of the hospital of St. Katherine by the Tower of London, and the brethren and sisters there, under their common seal, to Robert Denton, chaplain, and his assigns, in consideration of several tenements in the city which he has given to their house, and for a sufficient sum of money paid to them, of a yearly pension of 10*l.* from the hospital's possessions in London; with power to distrain therefor if in arrear. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

May 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture dated 5 November, 45 Edward III., witnessing that at the king's entreaty (*rogatum*) the abbot

1379. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

and convent of St. Mary's, York, granted to Joan de Wygmore, for her life, such maintenance in food and clothing in their abbey as Richard de Sutton had, viz. every day a white loaf and a loaf called 'abbotlaf,' a gallon of ale and such a mess (*ferculum*) from their kitchen as a sergeant (*serjanto*) eating in hall is served with, and every year a robe of the suit of sergeants and 5*s.* (*solidos argenti*) for shoe-leather.

By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

May 7. Westminster. Writ of aid, during pleasure, for Thomas Harpecote, deputed by John Blake, clerk of the king's works, his purveyor of works for repair of the manor, lodge and fence of the park of Claryndon.

By bill of the said John.

May 14. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Lovel, 'baneret,' and William de Thorp, knight, to John le Roos of Diryngton, knight, for the death of John de Navenby, 'sadeler.' By p.s.

April 29. Westminster. The like, at the supplication of the king's esquire, Richard Hampton, to William Wodeward, of Duddeley, for the death of John Snygge, vicar of Wouburne, as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence.

By p.s.

Membrane 14.

May 13. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's uncle, Edmund, earl of Cambridge, upon the surrender by John, duke of Lancaster, of the grant dated 5 January, 1 Richard II., of the same to him, of the inn near the Thames and the houses adjoining its great gate, lately built by Alice de Perieres, in the parish of All Hallows the Less, between Westonlane and Wolsylane, whereof John de Freton, clerk, and Robert Broun of Warrewyk were enfeoffed to her use, and which by Parliament were adjudged to be forfeited to the king. By p.s.

May 16. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Puttenham, keeper of the chapel of Haldeweye, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Padlesworthe, in the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Richard Charles, tenant in chief, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Walter de Estcote.

April 15. Eltham. Pardon, at the supplication of Matthew de Gourney, knight, to William atte Hurst, of the county of Essex, for the death of William Besage, the late king's pardon granted to him by letters patent dated 6 May, 26 Edward III., having been lost. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by William Bardolf of Wirmegeye, for him to grant his manor of Adyngton, held in chief, to William Walcote, for life, with remainder to William, son of the said William Bardolf, in fee tail, and final remainder to the right heirs of William, the father.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon to William Ryngeborne of Devyses for the death of William Euerle of Devyses, it appearing by the record of Henry Percehay and his fellow justices assigned to deliver the gaol of Old Sarum, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Lescrope, knight, and John Fairfax, clerk, of two bovates of land in Rodyngton, co. Nottingham, and of the advowsons of that church and of the church of Fisshlake, co. York, to such ecclesiastics, secular or religious, as they please; at the supplication of John de Nevill of Raby, to whom the king gave licence, dated 10 June, to alienate the said advowsons as aforesaid, but who, because

1379. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

he was hastening away on the king's service to Aquitaine (where he is now supplying the place of the king), could not stay to give effect to the same, and on that account enfeoffed the said persons of the premises. Licence also for Ralph de Hastynges, knight, to enfeoff the said persons of the manor of Stifford and all the lands, tenements, rents and services, with knights' fees and advowsons, which he holds in chief within the barony of Bolbek, co. Northumberland, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the same to him for life, with remainder to the said John de Nevill, in fee simple. By p.s.

May 17. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the countess of Stafford, to Roger de Esynton for the death of John Walsshe, late parson of the church of Stirchesley, killed before the feast of SS. Fabian and Sebastian in the year 1 Richard II. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Revocation of the protection, with clause *volumus*, granted 19 January to John Blount of Beversbrok, knight, of the county of Wilts, going on the king's service to Calais in the company of Thomas Goys, knight, keeper of the castle of Oye, it being certified by the sheriff of Middlesex that he is staying in Westminster Abbey on his own affairs.

May 20. Westminster. Presentation of John de Tycton, parson of the church of Pakiesham, in the diocese of London, to the church of Routh, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of William de Roos being in the king's hands; on an exchange of benefices with Walter de Brydlyngton.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Walter Blont, knight, staying with the duke of Lancaster, to William Lyntyn for the death of Thomas Sampwell of Wodeford, killed on Thursday the feast of the Purification, 1 Richard II. By p.s. [754.]

April 8. Westminster. Pardon, out of regard to God and the date hereof, Good Friday, and at the supplication of Ralph son of John, lord de Nevill, and Thomas son of Roger, lord de Clyfford, to Andrew Croydon of the county of Northampton, goldsmith, for the death of Henry Daniel, 'ferour.' By p.s.

May 17. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Guy de Bryene, to William Wyryot for the death of John Chepman of Penbrok, killed on Saturday the eve of St. Andrew's, 50 Edward III. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by John Somenour, late parson of the church of Stanewey, John Olyver, Thomas Scorby, chaplain, and William Pek, vicar of Wyston, of a toft, 80 acres of land and 4 of wood in Wyston, not held in chief, as found by inquisition taken by William Berard, escheator in co. Suffolk, to the prior of the church of St. Peter, Little Horkesleye, for celebrating divine service there [daily] for the souls of James de Bures, Margaret his wife, Benedict de Lacford, John de Lacford and others, and for distributing divers alms for the said souls, according to the ordinance of the four persons first named.

May 18. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Nicholas atte Water of the office of one of the parkers of Wodestok park. By p.s.

1378. *Membrane* 13.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Stephen Doget of the custody of the park of Fremantel, with 3*d.* daily wages therefor out of the issues of the county of Southampton, as Simon Bacon, deceased, the late keeper, had by grant of the late king. By p.s.

1379. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

May 2. Westminster. Licence for Katherine, late the wife of Hugh Pauncefot, to cut down, carry away, and sell wood to the value of 100 marks in her manor of Benteley within the forest of Feckenham, provided that she enclose a sufficient coppice thus made and maintain the fence thereof, according to the assize of the forest. By p.s.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Ralph de Lyngeyn, knight, to Walter de la Putte, 'taillour,' of Leomynistre, for the death of Richard de Muridone. By p.s.

May 7. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas atte Grene, of the diocese of Worcester, chaplain, to the vicarage of Upton, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Shirburn being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Burleye, knight, for acquiring in fee simple from Thomas Barre, knight, and entering upon, without licence, a moiety of the manor of Burgate and hundred of Fordyngbrugge, co. Southampton, held in chief, the said Richard and Thomas having lately held the manor and hundred as kinsmen and heirs of Richard de Pembrugge, knight, and grant to the said Richard de Burleye of the said moiety in fee as acquired. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Licence, for 4*l.* paid to the king by Master John de Waltham, clerk, and William Lovell, clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a messuage in York, held in chief in burgage, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. Sampson, York, for the souls of Nicholas de Burton, clerk, and others.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Banastre, knight, to Ralph Chambirleyn, staying with him, for being accessory to the death of Thomas de Fenton, clerk. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Appointment of Baldwin de Drayton and Nicholas Warde to fell and take within the king's park of Brixstok as many oaks as shall be needful for the repair of the paling and enclosure thereof, and to sell the 'croppes' and bark and hollow logs in payment of the works and carriage, by survey of John Wyght, keeper of the park, and John Tyndale. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Presentation of Stephen Mille, parson of the church of Tidemersshe, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Swynecombe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Okebourne being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Power.

May 2. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Morton, esquire, from being made a knight against his will. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Heyberere of Gloucester to pay the moneys ordered to be expended in the repair of Gloucester Castle, by control of John Hede, burgess thereof, with power to take workmen therefor. By bill of treasurer.

May 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas Guyssyng, knight, of an indenture dated Carnarvon, 5 October, 45 Edward III., whereby Edward, late prince of Wales, grants to the said Thomas, for life, 40*l.* yearly at his exchequer there, he engaging to serve the said prince with one esquire in time of war without other fee. By p.s.

May 13. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, Edmund, earl of March, of Walter de Bromwiche from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace, leader, trier or arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers

1379. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

or archers, collector of tenths, fifteenths, or other subsidies, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Presentation of John Fraunceys to the church of Wolves-neuton, in the diocese of Llandaff.

May 17. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Hales of London, goldsmith, of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for not appearing to satisfy the late king of his ransom by reason of a disseisin done to Richard Sugworth in respect of a tenement in Lewys in that county, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and paid the said Richard his damages herein, as certified by John Cavendissh, chief justice; on condition that he pay the king the said ransom.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk, Reginald de Hulton, to John Clare 'le filz' for the death of Geoffrey Clerk of Ireland. By p.s.

May 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of Bath and Wells, to Robert Peter of the county of Devon for the death of William Mayour, killed in the year 51 Edward III. By p.s.

May 14. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by Edmund de Hemgrave, knight, for him to enfeoff John Lovell, knight, Reginald Eccles and William March of Soterlee of a moiety of the hundred of Mutford, co. Suffolk, and of the manor of Mutford (excepting one acre thereof), held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises, with the exception aforesaid, to the said Edmund and Alice his wife, and the heirs of the said Edmund.

May 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas Chaumbernon, of letters patent dated 9 November, 28 Edward III., being an exemption for life from being put on assizes and being made mayor or other bailiff of the king against his will. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

May 22. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Ralph Paynel, knight, to Robert de Southill for the death of Richard de Feryby, late chaplain of Henry de Barton, killed before the Annunciation, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

May 26. Westminster. Grant to John Prust of the prebend which Richard Haukedon *alias* Launceston lately obtained in the king's free chapel of St. George in Windsor Castle, now void by his resignation. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the college thereof.

Membrane 12.

May 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Peter de Routhe, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of (1) letters patent dated 18 April, 36 Edward III., being a grant to the said Peter and Elizabeth his wife, for their lives, and the longer liver, of 18*l.* yearly from the farm of the wapentake of Bersetlowe, co. Nottingham, and 40*s.* yearly from the issues of the counties of Derby and Nottingham; and (2) letters patent dated 3 May, 41 Edward III., being a grant to the said Peter of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer in addition to the sums aforesaid. By the Great Council.

May 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire, John Joce, to John Mymmyng the elder, son of Walter Mymmyng, for the death of Walter Hyne of Bykenore, on information that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

May 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing dated the manor of Hertelbury on Monday after Michaelmas in the year 2 Richard II., wherein Henry, bishop of Worcester, grants to William Trymenel and Joan his

1379. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

wife, for their lives, a messuage and two virgates of land in Asscherugge with a meadow (the tenant whereof was John Panter) and a pasture called 'Dunhale,' appurtenant to the virgates, in the said manor (the late tenant whereof was lady Mesia de Asscherugge), also a cottage with curtilage and croft in Hertelbury (the tenant whereof was John Herdewyk) at the yearly rent of 21*s.* 6*d.*, in lieu of all services except two yearly suits at the bishop's view of frank-pledge within the manor, and one heriot at William's and one at Joan's decease, like the other free tenants thereof, with remainder after their deaths to Elizabeth their daughter, for her life, subject as above, and then to revert to the bishopric. This confirmation is subject to the proviso that in time of voidance of the see the issues of the lands and tenements aforesaid are answerable to the Crown.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 21. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John, bishop of Hereford, to Nicholas Bacon, chaplain, late vicar of Hanle, and now parson of the church of Colwell, for having stolen at Severnestoke goods and 25*s.* in money of William Bailly of Severnestoke in the year 48 Edward III. By p.s.

May 25. Westminster. Pardon to John Kene the younger of Wychampton for the death of Robert Snok, as it appears by the record of Henry Percehay and Walter Clopton, justices assigned to deliver Dorchester gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

April 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's kinsman, John Darundell, of 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer in addition to that amount granted to him 1 March, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the men of Gumecestre, and their heirs and successors, men of that manor, of letters patent dated 4 February, 22 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 26 May, 33 Edward I., inspecting and confirming a charter, dated Tower of London, 20 May, 14 John, being a grant to them of the said manor in fee farm for 120*l.* a year. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, p. 186*b*]

For 60*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 21. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Robert filz Rauf from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from being made a knight, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths or other subsidies, arrayer of men-at arms, archers and hobelers, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

May 23. Westminster. The like of Robert Howard, knight. By p.s.

May 21. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Thomas Wodman and John Tesdall, for the alienation in mortmain by them of 20*s.* rent in Newcastle-on-Tyne, issuing from 20 messuages, formerly Laurence de Duresme's, and held in chief in free burgage by the service of ½*d.* yearly, to Nicholas de Tesdall, chaplain of a chantry at the altar of St. Katherine the Virgin in the church of St. Nicholas in Newcastle-on-Tyne, founded by the said Laurence, in augmentation of the maintenance of the chaplain and his successors for celebrating divine service for the souls of the said Laurence, Robert de Angerton and others.

MEMBRANE 11.

April 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Stratton, yeoman of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's father, of letters patent (in French) of the said prince, dated Plympton, 5 June, 37 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of 10 marks yearly out of the issues of the prince's lands in Cornwall. By p.s.

1379. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

May 10. Westminster. Presentation of John de Walton, parson of the church of Burwardescote, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Whytecherche, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with John Tournay.

May 13. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's uncle, John, duke of Lancaster, to Robert de Roos for the death of Thomas de York and William Jonson of Berburne. By p.s.

May 16. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's squire, John Herlyng, usher of his chamber, that he shall not be compelled to take the rank of knighthood against his will. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John de Sully, knight, to William Clerc of Dertemuth for the death of William Peny of Dertemuth. By p.s.

May 17. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas de Murrieux, knight, to William Sheperd of Lexham for the death of John Lord of Lexham. By p.s. [739.]

May 13. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the good men of Bridiport, of a charter [not found on the Charter Roll] dated Winchester, 22 June, 37 Henry III., granting that the town of Bridiport shall be henceforth a free borough, that the men thereof and their heirs shall hold it with all its liberties and free customs, rendering at the Exchequer the yearly farm which they have previously rendered, and 40*s.* increment, and that without let or hindrance they may choose one or two bailiffs from themselves, when they please, to answer the said farm at the Exchequer. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 15. Westminster. Licence, for a mark paid to the king by William de Stapleton, for Nicholas de Staynton to enfeoff him of a messuage and twelve acres of land in Hoton in the Forest, co. Cumberland, held in chief, and for the feoffee to grant the same to the said Nicholas and Agnes his wife for their lives, with remainder to the said William, in fee simple.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon, for half a mark paid to the king by Master Thomas Salkeld and Hugh de Yarum, chaplains, of their trespass in acquiring in fee simple an acre of land in Raghton, co. Cumberland, from Thomas de Raghton, tenant in chief, and entering thereon without licence, for which cause it was seized into the late king's hands; and grant that they may have the same again in fee, so that after seisin had they may grant it to the said Thomas de Raghton and Elena his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas, with remainder to William de Stapleton and his heirs.

May 20. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William Beriand, knight, from being put on assizes juries, attaints or inquisitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of subsidies, arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas Chambernon, of letters patent dated 9 November, 28 Edward III., being an exemption from being put on assizes, etc. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.
Vacated because otherwise above.

May 23. Westminster. Pardon, for a fine of 40*s.* paid by Walter de Romeseye, knight, of his trespass in entering on the wood of 'Conyngereshull,' in the wood of 'Bourlasshe,' in the manor of Kederminstre, before livery thereof duly made, and in selling the same without licence; and grant to him of the said manor with the issues from 24 April, 50 Edward III., when on his doing homage livery was duly made to him, as Richard Tenidebury, escheator in the county of Worcester, has certified, stating that the premises were seized into the late king's hand for that trespass, the said Walter claiming them

1379. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

as his right on the death of Dionysia, late the wife of Hugh de Cokeseye tenant in chief.

May 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas de Preston, of letters patent dated 12 November, 50 Edward III., being a licence for him to enfeoff John de Rouceby, clerk, Simon Warde and Roger Perewyche of the manor of Gretton, which he holds of the king at fee farm, rendering 25*l.* yearly, and doing the service of half a knight's fee, in lieu of all service, and for the feoffees to grant the premises to the said Thomas and Alice his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to his heirs.

By fine of 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 28. Westminster. Presentation of Master William Sydey to the church of Foxle, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Robert Derby, and in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Membrane 10.

May 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Campe, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of the office of porter of the priory of Holy Trinity, York, in the king's hands on account of the war with France, so long as it shall so continue.

By p.s.

May 17. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's mother, to John Fox the younger for the death of Thomas son of William de Castel Donyngton.

By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Licence to William son of John Scoche, the king's bondman of the manor of Calstok in Cornwall, to be promoted to all orders ecclesiastical, greater as well as less, and manumission of him therefor. By p.s.

May 22. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to John Angold of the custody of the king's warren of Cambridge. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Edward de Beauchamp, esquire, to Nicholas son of John Annot of Trenythik for the death of Robert Molys.

By p.s.

May 24. Westminster. Revocation of the protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted to Thomas de Lomley, believed to be staying with Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, warden (*custos*) of the castle and town of Berwick on Tweed, upon its defence, the said earl testifying that he is not so staying.

May 24. Westminster. Grant to the chancellor of the university of Cambridge, extending for five years the recent grant to him, limited to the meeting of Parliament (p. 289), of jurisdiction for the punishment of breaches of the assize of bread, wine, ale and other victuals within Cambridge, in default of the mayor. By K., and pet. of Parl.

May 29. Westminster. John Guteriz, parson of the church of Stoke, going beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Burghbrigg and John Cheyne, clerks, his attorneys for one year. Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard de la Bere, of (1) letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales, dated Tichefeld, 4 July, 20 Edward III., being a grant for life to him, then yeoman and chamberlain of that prince, of the custody of the castle of Emelyn and commot of Uthcuth, with power personally or by his steward to hold pleas of the Crown, at the yearly rent of 10*l.*; and (2) letters patent (in French) of the

1379. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

same prince dated Kennington manor, 23 May, 23 Edward III., remitting the said rent. By p.s. [767.]

June 1. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John de Yerdeburgh, clerk and keeper of the seal of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, to William Tournour of Hamesthwait for the death of William Huddok of Morker.
The like to William Caudray for the same. By p.s.

June 3. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey Elmer to the church of Abbrodowy, in the diocese of St. Davids.

May 30. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by the prior and convent of Drax, for Thomas de Percy, knight, to alienate in mortmain to them the advowson of the church of Wresill, co. York, not held in chief, and for them to appropriate the same. By K., and by pet. endorsed by the Great Council.

May 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Latymer, to William Brerele of West Wardon for the death of John Chestre and for stealing from him a tabard (*collobio*) and 'paltok,' value 6*s.* 8*d.*, and 5*s.* in money.
By p.s. [769.]

June 4. Westminster. The like, at the supplication of Henry Warde, esquire of the duke of Lancaster, to John Chalk for the death of William Ploghman of Sibthorp, killed on Monday before the Assumption, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Grant, at the supplication of the duke of Lancaster, that Thomas de Thelwall, one of the 12 king's clerks in Chancery, of the first grade, whom the duke has by licence of the king constituted his chancellor in the duchy aforesaid, shall not be prejudiced in his position or place in the king's Chancery by his absence on service with the duke, and that he shall have the same place and robes yearly due therefrom, and keep his place in the household of the same by his deputed clerk.

March 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Harleston, knight, of 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, on his surrendering letters patent dated 5 February, 39 Edward III., and 7 March, 1 Richard II., respectively granting and confirming to him 40 marks yearly. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 100 *marks yearly for life out of the issues of the county of Kent,* 27 *February,* 16 *Richard II.*

Membrane 9.

June 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Hardelagh, of a charter dated Kardigan, 22 November, 13 Edward I., constituting it a free borough, the constable of the castle for the time being its mayor, and granting to the burgesses divers liberties. [*Charter Roll,* 13 *Edward I., No.* 149. *The Record of Caernarvon,* p. 193.]
For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

June 3. Westminster. The like, in favour of the burgesses of Cayrus in Wales, of a charter of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's father, under his Exchequer seal dated Chester, 20 August, 30 Edward III., inspecting and confirming a charter dated King's Clipston, 25 October, 18 Edward I., which constitutes it a free borough, and grants it a gild merchant and other liberties [*Charter Roll,* 18 *Edward I., No.* 6], and in addition defining its bounds, and granting that the bailiffs of its liberty by the king's precept or his sheriff of Flint or his raglot (*ragloti*) of Englefeld shall make execution for profits and services due to the king. For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

1379. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

June 3. Westminster. The like, in favour of the burgesses of Newbourgh in Anglesey, of [letters patent dated 8 December, 4 Edward III., inspecting and confirming] letters patent dated Fulmere, 27 April, 17 Edward II., inspecting and confirming a charter of Edward II., when he was prince of Wales, dated Durham, 3 May, 31 Edward I., constituting it a free borough and granting to the burgesses a gild merchant with hanse and divers liberties. [*The Record of Caernarvon*, p. 178.] For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

June 12. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Bubwith to the church of Lankenlan, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Gruff ap Gillym being in his hands.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon, for half a mark paid to the king by William Hayle of Dadyngton, of divers trespasses in the acquisition, without licence, of nine pieces of land in Dunstiwe, viz. by Robert de Arderne, knight, from Agnes Davy, tenant in chief; on his death by Giles his son and heir, who granted them to William de Mulsho, clerk, John Mortymere, chaplain (now dead), and the aforesaid William Hayle, who entered thereon without licence; and restitution of the same to the said William in fee simple.

Membrane 8.

June 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Beaumaris, of a charter dated Waltham Holy Cross, 26 January, 5 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 5 Edward III., No.* 88], inspecting and confirming a charter dated Berwick-on-Tweed, 15 September, 24 Edward I., constituting it a free borough, the constable of the castle for the time being its mayor, and granting to the burgesses divers liberties. [*Charter Roll, 24 Edward I., No.* 5. *The Record of Caernarvon*, p. 160.] For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

June 10. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by Richard, earl of Arundel, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the prior and convent of Tortyngton of a tenement in the parish of St. Swithun's, Candelwekestrete, London, and the advowson of that church, late of Robert Aguillon, knight, deceased, and held of the king in free burgage, in aid of their maintenance, the late king having granted licence therefor to Richard, late earl of Arundel, who died before it took effect, and John Philipot, mayor of London, the king's escheator having certified that this grant is not prejudicial.

June 3. Westminster. Grant to Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, of the possessions of Aymar de la Roche, archdeacon of Canterbury, seized on account of his adherence to the French; in consideration of the great expense of the work which the archbishop has done upon the cathedral church where the king's father lies buried. By p.s.

Mandate to John Brode of Smethe, escheator in Kent, for livery thereof in pursuance. [*Fœdera.*]

June 14. Westminster. Presentation of Jorus ap Jevan, chaplain, to the church of Lesvayn, in the diocese of St. Asaph, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric having lately been in the hands of Edward, late prince of Wales.

June 16. Westminster. Revocation of the protection, with clause *volumus*, granted 16 March, to John Geyewode, as going beyond seas on the king's service in the company of Robert de Assheton, keeper of the castle of Guynes, as the sheriff of Norfolk testifies that he has not gone, but is on his own affairs there.

1379. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

June 12. Westminster. Appointment of the prior of Carlisle as surveyor of the works with which William de Stapleton, sheriff of Cumberland, is charged at Carlisle Castle, and controller of the payments to be made therefor. By bill of p.s.

May 25. Westminster. Pardon to Agnes, wife of John de Landesdale, and Robert Amys, servant of John Beautre, clerk, for the ravishing at Horton, in the hundred of Badbury, of Huwetta, wife of Thomas Portman, and his goods and chattels. By p.s.

Membrane 7.

May 25. Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of Council, to the executors, heirs and tenants of John de Conyngesby, late buyer of the household, of 473*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.*, arrears due to the late king by him in his office for the time when Henry de Wakefeld and William Mulsho were keepers of the wardrobe, which arrears the late king orally pardoned, as is testified by Roger de Beauchamp and John de Ipre, chamberlain and steward respectively of that king's household at the time of his death; on condition that they pay to the king's lieges all moneys due to them whilst the said John de Conyngesby held that office of buyer. By p.s.

May 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Walter Cherteseie, of letters patent of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, dated Canterbury, 8 March, 1379 (*sic*), being a grant to him for life of the stewardship of the hall of Christ Church priory, Canterbury. By p.s. and fine of 20*s.*

June 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Bala, of a charter dated Westminster, 1 June, 17 Edward II., constituting it a free borough and granting it a weekly market and two yearly fairs, with divers other liberties. [*The Record of Caernarvon*, pp. 174–176.] For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

June 12. Westminster. Licence to Guy de Bryene to pass, whenever he will, to parts beyond seas on pilgrimage to St. Nicholas of Bari. By p.s.

June 18. Westminster. Pardon, for 60*s.* paid to the king by Richard de Carnetby, vicar of the church of Hundemanby, and William Hory, chaplain, of their trespass in acquiring in fee from William son and heir of William son of Roger de Kerdeston, tenant in chief, two messuages, four tofts and a moiety of a toft and 15½ bovates of land in Hundmanby, and in entering thereon without licence, and restitution of the premises to them in fee; licence also for them to enfeoff John de Akum, clerk, and John Paulyn of Hundmanby of the said lands and tenements.

June 20. Westminster. Writ of aid for William de Twikenham, carpenter, appointed to buy for the king's use timber, stone, planks and other necessaries for making the king's bridge and pond-head of Babeworthepond. By bill of p.s.

Membrane 6.

May 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Joan de Cauleye, of letters patent dated 2 April, 43 Edward III., inspecting and confirming a deed of indenture (in French) dated Melton Mowbray, Wednesday after St. Laurence, 39 Edward III., whereby John de Moubray of Axiholm, lord of the honor of Brembre, granted to her for life a yearly rent of 10 marks out of his manor of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, for bringing him news of the birth of his eldest son. By bill of p.s.

1379. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

May 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Reginald de Hulton, controller of the household, to Henry Caytewayt, parson of the church of Quynton, for harbouring Nicholas Godefrey of Quynton when he knew that the said Nicholas had feloniously broken the close of Henry de Morehale at Rodbrok and fished therein. By. p.s.

May 28. Westminster. Presentation of John de Newenham to the church of Wolvesneuton, in the diocese of Llandaff.

June 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Kaernarvan, of a charter dated Waltham Holy Cross, 26 January, 5 Edward III., inspecting and confirming a charter of Edward II. when prince of Wales dated London, 25 May, 34 Edward I., inspecting and confirming a charter dated Flint, 8 September, 12 Edward I., constituting Kaernarvan a free borough, the constable of the castle for the time being its mayor, and granting divers liberties to the said burgesses. [*The Record of Caernarvon, p.* 185.] For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

June 14. Westminster. *Constat* and confirmation, with the advice of Council, of letters patent dated 7 February, 33 Edward III., being a grant to Robert de Colvyll of Scotland of 20*l.* from the issues of the customs and subsidy in Kyngeston-upon-Hull, in addition to the sum of 20 marks previously granted. By p.s.

June 11. Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of Council, to William de Corby, the king's servant, of the yearly payment of 24*s.* with which a 'place' acquired by him in fee in Brackele, late Geoffrey Astwyk's, was charged to the late king, the said Geoffrey having been condemned in the Exchequer in the sum of 90*l.* upon conviction for a default touching a sale of his wools at Durdraght and ordered to pay the said yearly sum in discharge thereof. By p.s.

June 18. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the supplication of his brother, the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, to John Moriz, esquire, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector, taxer or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

June 5. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Reymunda Outeberd of Gascony, late servant of the king, to William Walkere of Notyngham for the death of Thomas Sumpter, 'walker.' By p.s. [783.]

June 15. Westminster. Grant, for 20 marks paid to the king, to Henry de Asty, chief baron of the Exchequer, of the marriage of William son and heir of Joan, late the wife (now deceased) of Thomas Bulneys. By bill of treasurer.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the late king for a certain sum granted the said marriage to William de Sibthorp, 10 April, 46 Edward III.

June 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William Chetewyn, esquire of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, to Adam Baudewyn of Wotton for the death of John Lorymer of Wotton. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

June 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Rothelan, of a charter dated Leicester, 7 December, 1 Edward III., inspecting and confirming a charter dated Flint, 8 September, 12 Edward I., constituting it a free borough, the constable of the castle for the time being its mayor, and granting divers liberties to the said burgesses. [*The Record of Caernarvon, p.* 179.] For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

1379. *Membrane 5—cont.*

June 3. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert de Bitterle of the place of a poor knight of the college of the king's free chapel of St. George in Windsor Castle which Thomas Tanny, deceased, had. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Licence for John, bishop of Lincoln, to make two prebends of the parish churches of Sutton by Markeby, in the archdeaconry of Lincoln, valued (*taxata*) at 18½ marks yearly, and Kildesby, in the archdeaconry of Northampton, valued at 10 marks yearly, both of his patronage and parcel of the endowment of the see, and to unite the same to the dignities of the precentorship and chancellorship in his cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, which are so slender that scarcely any persons are willing to accept them on account of the burden of supporting them. By p.s.

June 14. Westminster. Grant to James de Pykeryng, knight, and John de Yorke, in aid of the repair of the bridge of Strangerwaith over the water of Lone, of pontage, for three years, from things saleable coming from the priory of Hornby to the bridge called 'Lonesbrig' over Tybay, in the county of Westmoreland.

June 17. Westminster. Presentation of John de Watltham (*sic*) to the church of Grendon, in the diocese of Lincoln.

June 20. Westminster. Grant to the prior of St. Saviour's, Holandbrigge, of pontage, for two years, for the repair of the said bridge.

Membrane 4.

May 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Thomas the Matryr, Dublin, of a charter dated Westminster, 26 November, 4 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 4 *Edward III.*, *No.* 27], inspecting and confirming a charter dated Assherugge, 14 January, 19 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 19 *Edward I.*, *No.* 54], inspecting and confirming divers charters and letters patent of Henry II., and William, his steward (*dapifer*), King John and Walter de Lacy. [Gilbert's *Register of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr*, *Dublin*, *p.* 11.]
For 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 28. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Graa, John Pathorn and John Quixlay to repair the head (*capud*) of the king's stew of Fosse beneath the castle of York and of the mills there, by survey and testimony of the sheriff of York and John de Barden, keeper of the stew. By bill of p.s.

June 2. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Whiteneye, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, taxer, assessor or collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, bailiff or other minister of the king against his will.
By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Wydeford, clerk in the avenary of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 8 March, 39 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Walter Worth of the custody of the king's manor of Claryndon, with 4*d.* daily out of the issues of the county of Wilts, at the supplication of John de Wydeford and on his surrender of letters patent dated 4 December, 41 Edward III., and the king's confirmation thereof, being a grant of the premises to the said John for life. By p.s.

1379. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

June 8. Westminster. Presentation of John Cotum, chaplain, to a moiety of the church of Thweng in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of Roger de Eston, chaplain, and in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Thweng, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

June 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard de Preston, of letters patent dated 9 October, 9 Edward III., being an exemption of him for life from service on assizes, juries, etc. For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 3.

June 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Aberconeweye, of a charter dated Windsor, 20 February, 5 Edward III., inspecting and confirming a charter dated Flint, 8 September, 12 Edward I., constituting it a free borough, the constable of the castle for the time being its mayor, and granting divers liberties to the said burgesses. [*The Record of Caernarvon p.* 163.] For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

June 3. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William Elmham, knight, to John Blytone for the death of William Dentone, killed before 20 May, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Percy, admiral of the North, Thomas Rust, John Hesildene, John Scardeburgh and Robert Rust of Blakeneye to defend Scardeburgh and the neighbouring sea-coast and to collect a sudsidy for their expenses. [*Fœdera.*] By pet. of the commonalty in Parl.

June 16. Westminster. The like of Walter Sibile and John Horn, citizens of London, Geoffrey Dawe of Colchestre, Robert Waleys of Ipswich, William Oxney and John Marcham of Yarmouth, John Dokkyng and John Kepe of Lenn, William Thymbilby of Botston (*sic*), John Barden' of York, Walter Frost of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, William Shropham and William Sage of Scardeburgh, William Bisshopdale and Robert Oliver of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, as surveyors and controllers of the persons named in the preceding entry. By pet. of the commonalty in Parl.

June 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Pyle, esquire of the king, to William son of Thomas Roysun for the death of Thomas James, on the information that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. The like, at the supplication of Aubrey de Veer, knight, to John Symond for the death of Andrew Bole. By p.s.

Membranes 2 *and* 1.

June 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of Rughford, of a charter dated Westminster, 28 October, 21 Edward III., inspecting divers others. [*Charter Roll*, 21 *Edward III., No.* 12.] By fine of 40*s.*

June 11. Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of Council, to William de Corby of the yearly payment of 24*s.*, the residue of a sum of 81*l.* 19*s.* 6½*d.* with which a toft and messuage in Brackele, co. Northampton, and a messuage in Astewyk late Geoffrey de Astewyk's, acquired by him in fee, were charged to the late king for prises of forfeited wools. By p.s.

1379.

Membrane 42*d.*

Feb. 4. Westminster. Commission renewed to Ralph Carmynou, John de Kentwode, Roger Juyll, Richard Kendale, the king's sheriff, steward, receiver and escheator respectively in Cornwall, and James Lyons, his serjeant-at-arms, upon the petition of Lewis Gentyll, Golestan Pynel and John Scurtiloun, Genoese merchants, attorneys of Lanfrak Calne, Genoese merchant, to enquire touching all the circumstances (as above, p. 311), not only in Cornwall but also in the counties of Somerset, Devon, Gloucester and Bristol. By C.

Membrane 41*d.*

Jan. 22. Westminster. Mandate to Hugh de Calvyle, admiral of the king's fleet of the West, or his lieutenant in the port of Dertemuth, James Lyons, his serjeant-at-arms, and the mayor and bailiffs of Exeter, to bring before the Council at Westminster one John de Weston, master of a small barge of Exeter, and Hugh his brother, who, as the king is informed by William Walleworth, one of his treasurers for war, recently set upon Stephen de la Fawrie and his fellows of Bayonne, claimed a share of a ship of Bilbawe in Spain, laden with wines, which his vessel, when on the king's service and at the king's charges, with one of Dertemuth, had captured at Tristram in Britanny and brought into the port of Crowedon, whence the said John and Hugh compelled them to agree to go either to Southampton or Sandwich, there to deliver up what might be adjudged to belong to them. Although willing to go to Southampton on these terms, yet the said John and Hugh with their crew have compelled them to sail to Dertemuth, where they now detain them. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Commission to John de Burmyngham, William Flaumvill, Roger Perewych and John Folevyll of Reresby to enquire touching the death of Thomas Neel at Drayton, co. Leicester.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Association of William de Skipwyth with Ralph, baron of Graystoke, Philip Darcy, Roger de Fulthorp, Robert de Nevill of Horneby, John Bygot and Thomas de Beverle in the commission of oyer and terminer touching the assault upon Alexander de Aune, at Frikkelay, co. York.

Membrane 40*d.*

Jan. 25. Westminster. Commission to William de Aton, knight, Robert Constable, knight, John de Bukton of Setryngton and Robert Lorymere to enquire touching grievances, damages, trespasses, oppressions, wrongs and excesses committed in the East Riding by Robert de Fenton, bailiff of the wapentake of Herthill, co. York, and William de Holm of Brun, under-bailiff thereof, under colour of their offices.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Syreston, William Houghton and John Pulymond to enquire in the town of Southampton whether the office of pesage is appurtenant to a certain tenement there, whereof Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, alleges that he and his ancestors from time immemorial have been seized—it being held in chief by the service of grand serjeanty—which office has long been and still is of little or no value, because certain men of the town, or others coming to it, weigh iron and other merchandise in their own houses, to his and the king's prejudice.

1379.

MEMBRANE 34*d*.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwyth, John Worthe, Donald de Heselrigge, Ralph Paynel, John de Aske and William de Holmes, on complaint by the king's mother, Joan, princess of Wales, that Robert de Bulmer of Scrayngham and others broke her closes and park at Cotyngham, co. York, entered her free warren there, hunted therein without licence, felled her trees, fished in her stews, digged in her several soil and carried away earth, fish, trees, hares, rabbits, pheasants, partridges and deer, besides depasturing growing corn and grass, and assaulting her servants, to her great damage and against the peace of the king. By C.

The like to the same as above, with this difference, against the peace of the *late* king.

Feb. 10. Westminster. The like to William de Skipwith, Roger de Fulthorp, John de Harleston, clerk, Robert de Morton, Thomas de Pynchebek, Richard de Waterton and William Hoperton, on complaint by the king's uncle, Edmund, earl of Cambridge, that Adam Eyleston, Adam de Misterton, John son of Robert Percy of Little Assheburn, John de Rothewell, Simon, parson of the church of Brembergh, John Smalwall, Henry Gledehawe of Cowyk, William Estoft, William 'that was Robertservant of Haldenby,' and Richard Keynes of Crull abducted Thomas son and heir of Richard de Saltby, a minor, whose marriage belongs to the said earl, at Ussheburn, co. York, broke his parks at Haitfeld, Conyngesburgh, Wakefeld, Sandale and Aryngdon, in Sourebyschire, entered his free chaces and warrens there, hunted therein without leave, felled his trees, fished in his several fishery, and at Haytfeld carried away two brood swans and six of their young, value 100*s*., besides deer, hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 16. Westminster. The like to William de Skypwyth, Roger de Foulthorp, John de Ipre, Robert de Swylyngton 'luncle,' knight, Robert de Morton, William de Nesfeld and Thomas de Hasulden, on complaint by the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, that William de Aldeburgh, knight, and William his son, John, abbot of Kyrkestall, and others perpetrated the like offences in his chaces and warrens at Tikhill, Pountefreyt and Knaresburgh, co. York.

MEMBRANE 33*d*.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Rotherby of Melton as the king's feodary in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Northampton and Rutland, of the knights' fees which were John de Moubray's of Axiholm, tenant in chief, and which by the minority of John, earl of Notyngham, his son and heir, are in the king's hands, on information that some have been in the late reign concealed and so continue. By C.

The like of John de Hornby as feodary in the counties of York, Nottingham, Derby and Lincoln.

The like of William Merlot the younger in the counties of Bedford, Buckingham and Sussex.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwyth, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Roger Wylasham, knight, William de Bernak, knight, William Bussy, knight, John Holt and Robert de Morton, on complaint by the king's uncle Edmund, earl of Cambridge, that although the late king granted to him and his heirs male the manors and towns of Grantham and Staunford, co. Lincoln, with their members, knights' fees,

1379. *Membrane* 33*d*—*cont.*

advowsons, wardships, marriages and other liberties, and although he and all other lords thereof from time immemorial have held their courts and leets, view of frank pledge, markets, fairs, fines for the breach of the assize of bread and ale, assay of measures and weights, punishment of hostellers, regrators, forestallers and other delinquents, yet Adam de Eyleston of Grantham, John de Haryngton of Grantham, Thomas Bygot, Robert Sharp of Grantham, John Broun of Staunford, Henry Mason of Staunford and others have prevented his stewards and ministers from holding their courts at those places, and have usurped the jurisdiction, and by heavy fines compelled certain of his tenants either to obey them or abjure the said places, besides breaking his closes and houses there, entering and hunting in his warrens, felling his trees, digging in his several soil, fishing in his several fishery and carrying away fish, earth, stone, sand, trees, hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission to Robert Fitz Payn, Henry Percehay, and Walter Clopton to examine whether Walter Graunger of Wynterburn Clencheston, co. Dorset, who is too impotent to appear before Council, is an idiot, he having petitioned the king, complaining that although he has sense enough to take care of himself and his lands, yet under colour of an inquisition before Walter Cyfrewast, late escheator in that county, procured by his oppressors, he has been found an idiot from birth, and his lands, which are of the yearly value of 20*s*., have been seized by the said escheator.

Membrane 32*d*.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Philip le Dispenser, Ralph de Crumwell, William de Skypwyth, John Poncher and Thomas de Thymulby, on complaint by Robert Hanlay, knight, that John Saper of Lymbergh, John Henryson of Lymbergh, Thomas del Hyll of Lymbergh, William de Neuton, chaplain, John de Neuton of Lymbergh, Robert Carter, chaplain, Richard Carter of Lymbergh, Walter Tutbury of Lymbergh, Robert Smyth of Lymbergh and John de Brune of Lymbergh depastured his growing corn and grass at Ryby, co. Lincoln, and so threatened him that he could could not go near his land. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.* to Robert Bealknap, William Halden, Nicholas Heryng and Henry Vannere for the district upon the border (*costeram*) of the Thames between Combe and West Grenewyche, co. Kent.

March 20. Westminster. The like to Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, William de Skipwyth, Roger de Fulthorp, Henry Asty, John Pouchere, Thomas de Brunham and Walter de Topclif for the district between Bykerdyke and Doncheved, throughout the isle of Haxholm and the soke of Crull through the overflow of the Trent.

May 10. Westminster. The like to Henry de Grey of Wilton, Aubrey de Veer, William Berland, William Wauton, John Fitz Simond, John Chaunceux, knights, Geoffrey Darsham, Robert Rigdon, William Pakelisham and John Priterwell for the county of Essex.

May 16. Westminster. The like to William Horne, Roger de Assheburnehamme and John Edwards for the district between Wortlyng and Cattesfeld, co. Sussex.

May 22. Westminster. The like to William de Skipwith, Roger de Fulthorp, John Conestable of Halsham, Robert de Hilton, John de Sancto Quintino, Robert de Plesyngton and William de Holm for the district of Holdernesse, co. York.

1379. *Membrane* 32*d*—*cont.*

June 20. Westminster. The like to James Daudeleye, lord of Heleye, knight, William Botreaux, knight, Henry Percehay, knight, Richard de Acton, knight, Walter Clopton, Richard de Sydenham, Roger Dore, Robert Cheddre and John de Fitelton in Brentmerssh and Wryngemerssh, and elsewhere upon the coasts of the sea and the Severne between Bristol and Dunster.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Preston, William de Burgh, John Carvell, Richard Wedevill, Roger Perwych, Henry Mulsho, John Olneye and Simon Ward to enquire touching the death of Giles Brunesleye at Farthyngstone, co. Northampton, and caused his sister Nichola to be falsely imprisoned at Northampton gaol, till released by Thomas de Ingelby and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery, ejecting her from her tenement at Farthyngstone, carrying away her horse, value 20*s.*, and breaking her chest and carrying away the charters therein.

Membrane 31*d*.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Clifford, John de Haryngton, Hugh de Dacre, Matthew de Redmane, John Derwentwatre, Gilbert Culwen, John de Thirlwall the younger and the sheriff of Cumberland to array and equip with arms all the men in that county capable of defending it, so as to resist hostile invasion and the destruction of the English tongue, with power to compel all persons to contribute thereto. By K. & C.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, Thomas de Hilderton, Alan de Heton, John Heron, John Dichand, Alan de Strother, William Hesilrig and the sheriff, in the county of Northumberland.

William de Latymer, Ralph, baron of Greystok, Ralph de Hastynges, John Conestable of Halsham, Donald Heselryg, John Seint Quintyn, Robert de Hilton and the sheriff, in the East Riding.

Henry Lescrope, Peter de Maulay, Henry Fitz Hugh, Robert Coniers, John Coniers, William Percehay, Thomas de Boynton, Thomas de Rokeby and the sheriff, in the North Riding.

Philip Darcy, John Fitz William, John Sayvile, Robert de Ros of Ingmanthorp, William de Melton, William Mirfeld and the sheriff, in the West Riding.

Roger de Clifford, Thomas Roos of Kendale, William Threlkeld, James de Pykeryng, John de Bethum, John de Wyndesore and the sheriff, in the county of Westmoreland.

Membrane 30*d*.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission to John de Monte Acuto, Thomas West, Maurice de Bruyn, Ralph de Norton, John Butesthorn, Henry Poppeham, John Sandes and the sheriff of Southampton to guard all the ports and shores of the sea against attack, and to array and equip with arms all the men in that county, as above. By K. & C.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

Edward de Courteney, earl of Devon, James Daudele, Guy de Bryen, Philip de Courteney, Richard Seymor, John de la Pomeray, John Bealmount, William Bonevyle, John Prydeux, Martin de Ferers and the sheriff, in the county of Devon.

1379. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

John de Cobham, John de Clynton, Robert Knolles, John Deverose, Robert Bealknap, Stephen Valence, Thomas Fogg, John de Brokhull, John Barre and the sheriff, in the county of Kent.

William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, William de Bardolf of Wirmegeye, Robert Howard, John de Clifton, William de Kerdeston, Stephen de Hales, John de Mauteby and the sheriff, in the county of Norfolk.

Richard, earl of Arundel, the abbot of Battle, Edward Seint Johan, William Percy, John Kyngesfold, William Battesford, Nicholas Wilcombe and the sheriff, in the county of Sussex.

Richard, earl of Arundel, Reginald de Cobeham, William Croisere, John Kyngesfold, Robert Lokeslee and the sheriff, in the county of Surrey.

William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, Bartholomew Bacun, William de Wyngefeld, John de Ulneston, John de Shardelowe, John de Wyngefeld, Richard Cousyn and the sheriff, in the county of Suffolk.

Membrane 28*d*.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skypwyth, Adam de Everyngham, Robert de Swylyngton 'luncle,' Roger Belers, Alvered de Swylley and William de Burgh, on complaint by the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, that Philip Darcy, knight, Bertram de Bolyngbrok, knight, Nicholas de Goushill, knight, Robert de Misterton, John de Croftes, Robert son of Robert de Misterton, Robert Caden' of Walkryngham, Adam son of Henry de Tilne, William Plomleye, William de Hales, Roger Berley, William Tille, John de Misterton, John Wildebore, William Barbour, William Ussher, Roger de Stanolf and John de Hull of Torkeseye broke the closes and houses of divers of his tenants at Burton-on-Trent, Stretton-in-le-Clay, Boole, Tireswell and Suthleverton, co. Nottingham, assaulted, imprisoned and fined them, carried away their goods, depastured their grass, and threatened them so that they fled their homes.

Membrane 25*d*.

May 17. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Tresilian, Richard Sergeaux, John Kentwode, Thomas Peverel, William Talbot, John Bevill, John Penhirgard and Richard Kendale, on complaint by Lanfranc Calne, merchant of Genoa, Lewis Gentilis, Golestan Pynellis and John Scortilionis, merchants of Genoa, his attorneys, when his carrack, whereof James Dalbynga and Benocius Draco, Genoese, were the owners, bound laden with divers goods for London, was by storms wrecked at the port of Lysard near Falemuth, co. Cornwall, although the same was under the king's protection, yet its cargo was by certain evil-disposed persons forcibly carried away to his great damage. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 24*d*.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Tresilian, John Kentwode, Ralph Carmynou, sheriff of Cornwall, William Cary and Roger Juyll, receiver of Cornwall, it having been found by inquisition before the said

1379. *Membrane* 24*d*—*cont.*

Roger, Richard Kendale and John Eston that certain foreigners from Wales and others unknown in time of peace took and spoiled a crayer of Flanders at sea off the coast of Ireland, killed all its crew (*familiam*) except two, brought it to the port of Paderstowe in Cornwall, and there sold it to one Osbert Hamely, who has appeared in Chancery and testified to the contrary, viz. that it was taken on the high seas out of English waters, from the king's enemies in time of war, by Richard Torre of Loo, John Marys, Richard Foliet, Richard Willok of Bristol, and other well-known men of England, who after capturing it brought it to the said port, and there remained six weeks when they sold it to him, all which Michael Skillyng, appearing for the king, has denied.

Membrane 20*d*.

March 18. Westminster. Commission to Alvered Sulny, Philip de Okore, Thomas Miners and the sheriff of Stafford to enquire touching the deaths of William Horsshe of Burton and Thomas Palfreyman at Riggelegh and Licchefeld, co. Stafford.

March 20. Westminster. Commission to Henry Asty, Thomas Claymond, John de Boys and Nicholas de Hatclyf to enquire and certify touching the following circumstances. Robert de Swanlound of Lincoln, being indicted before Thomas de Aylesham, one of the coroners in that city, for having killed Robert de Hautenpris there on Friday after the Purification, fled immediately to the church of the Friars Minors in that city and claimed ecclesiastical immunity, whereupon certain of his accomplices with an armed power came by night and from the church took him without the city, so that he is at large unpunished. They are to certify touching the value of his goods and chattels, which are confiscated, and to arrest him wherever they can find him and imprison him in Lincoln gaol.

March 30. Westminster. Commission to John de Cavendissh, John Holkham, Nicholas Massyngham and Simon Baret to enquire and certify touching conspiracies, champerties, embraceries, confederacies, deceptions and other falsities at Bronham, Bynham and Fakenamdam, co. Norfolk.

Membrane 19*d*.

April 16. Westminster. Commission to Edward Seint Johan, knight, Ralph de Norton, knight, Robert Loxle and John Legg, serjeant-at-arms, to enquire touching the persons who in no small number, both of horse and foot, have assembled and broken the king's park of Asshehurst, co. Surrey, hunted therein, killed and carried away deer and intimidated the parker in his lodge from executing his office.

Membrane 17*d*.

March 18. Westminster. Commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer to Roger Scales, Robert Bealknap, John Dengayne, John Holt, John Henxteworth, Geoffrey Hunden, William Swanlond and William Giffard in the town of Royston and in the counties of Cambridge and Hertford, on the borders of which it lies, and for that reason admits of the escape of offenders from the one county to the other.

Membrane 16*d*.

1379.

May 3. Westminster. Appointment of John Orewell, serjeant-at-arms, to arrest and bring before the council in the present parliament at Westminster Oliver Claykyn, knight. By C. in Parl.

Membrane 15*d*.

May 8. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Kirketon, Henry Asty, John Auncell, John Wykes, Thomas Claymond, Thomas Pynchebek and John Geffroun to enquire touching the death of William de Sutton at Neustede by Staunford, co. Lincoln.

May 16. Westminster. The like to Roger de Kirketon, David Hannemere, Robert Burgiloun and Simon de Licchefeld to enquire touching the death of John de Warton at Leyk, co. Stafford.

Membrane 13*d*.

May 6. Westminster. Commission to John Darundell, knight, John Mautravers, John Ways and Richard Marlebergh to enquire touching the seizure of lands, tenements or liberties belonging to the castle of Corf, co. Dorset, ancient demesne of the crown.

May 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Lestraunge of Knokyn, Roger de Kirketon and David Hannemere, on complaint by the king's esquire, Fulk de Corbet, that John de la More and others have entered his free chace at Gateden and Gravenore in the forest of Caus, co. Salop, hunted therein and carried away deer. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

May 24. Westminster. Commission to Hugh, earl of Stafford, Roger de Kirketon, David Hanemere, Robert Burgilon and Simon de Lichefeld to enquire—on information that one William, abbot of Dieuleucrees, desiring to perpetrate maintenance in his marches (*in marchiis suis manutenenciam facere*) and oppress the people, has retained Richard de Braudeshawe, Nicholas Brugge, Edmund Draycote, Nicholas Bradshawe, Henry de Bradshawe, John de Bradshawe, Thomas Page, Nicholas Cook, Adam Browester, Richard Fernehalf, Robert Harper, Robert Tuppeheved, John Galpyn, William Dyke, Adam of the Hulle, William Twyg, John Twyg, Robert de Beresford, John Sompter, James de Grendon and John his brother, common disturbers of the king's peace, to stay with him the said abbot to do all the mischief they can to the people in the county of Stafford, and that they have lain in wait for them, assaulted, maimed and killed some and driven others from place to place until they made a fine with them—touching the death of John de Berihull at Badenhale, co. Stafford.

May 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Bealknap, William Skipwith, Roger Fulthorp, Thomas Morwell, John Holt and Richard Holdich, on complaint by the king's brother John, duke of Britanny and earl of Richmond, that Richard Peres, Walter Parcheminer, Thomas Ferrour, Simon de la March, John Fige and others have hindered his stewards and other ministers from holding their courts at Chesthunt, co. Hertford, broken his park there, hunted therein, taken deer, besides trees and underwood, depastured his corn and grass and assaulted his men.
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1379.

Membrane 12*d.*

May 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, William de Erghum, John Conestable of Halsham, William Percehay, John Conyers, John Percy of Kyldale and John de Rednesse, on complaint by Isabella Faucomberge that John de Manfelde, Robert Yoten', William son of Robert Getinson of Haytefeld, Thomas del Marche, William de Hornse, John Maisterson, John Hildeyerd, Thomas Hildeyerd, John Ploghman, Thomas Rypon, John Haserd, William de Midelton of Apilton-on-Wyske, Richard de Preston of Yarum, Robert de Akkelome and John Mason of Rungeton, chaplain, broke her park at Ryse in Holdernesse, co. York, entered her free warrens there and at Wythornwyk, Esteburne and Workesale, hunted therein, fished in her several fishery at Ryse and Wythornwyk, dug in her ground at Arnall, took her hares, rabbits, pheasants, partridges and deer, and assaulted her men at Gausyll, Arnall and Ryse. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 11*d.*

May 7. Westminster. Mandate to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and other ministers to arrest and bring before the king or council Walter Lovenaunt, clerk, and Ralph Daventre and Baldwin Taillour, his proctors, to stand their trial for proceedings at the Roman court in breach of a late ordinance of Parliament (imposing the penalties of the statute of [provisors] 25 Edward III.) in respect of the church of Raddecleve-on-Sore, which Henry de Blakeburne obtained by presentation of John de Wynewyk, now deceased, and to which, at the said Henry's resignation, William Julyan was presented by Richard de Wynewyk, brother and heir of the said John, and from which church the said Walter is attempting to expel him, under colour of a papal provision alleging that the right belongs not to a lay patron but to the Pope.

Membrane 10*d.*

June 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, William de Aton, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp and Robert de Roos of Ingemanthorp, on complaint by Matthew le Hosyer that Robert Acclum and others broke his close and houses at Scardeburgh, co. York, assaulted him, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants. For God.

May 28. Westminster. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.* to William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, Robert de Wylughby, William de Wychingham and John de Hawe, on complaint by poor men of Wygenhale, Ilsyngton, Tylney, Clenchewarton, Watlyngton, Rungeton, Holm, Sechith and Westwynch in the parts of Merskeland and county of Norfolk. By pet. of Parl.

Membrane 9*d.*

May 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwith, Roger de Fulthorp, Robert de Nevyll, Henry de Barton, Thomas Graa, Thomas de Nessefeld and Thomas de Thurkhill to survey all weirs, mills, pools, pales and kidels which have been set up in the rivers Hull and Ouse to the obstruction of ships and boats. They are to enquire which of them were so placed in the time of Edward I., and remove those placed there since, in accordance with the statute of 25 Edward III.

Membrane 5*d*.

1379.
June 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Ravenser, archdeacon of Lincoln, William de Skipwyth, Roger de Fulthorp, Nicholas de Louthe, clerk, Walter Frost, John de Lokton, and William de Risceby, on complaint by the prioress of Swyne that William Chapeleyne of Routon and William his son, Henry, Thomas, Robert and Peter, brothers of the last named, and others by night fished in her several fishery at North Skirlawe, co. York, carried away fish and assaulted her men.

For 13*s*. 4*d*. paid in the hanaper.

3 RICHARD II.—Part I.

Membrane 46.

1379.

June 23. Westminster. Pardons of outlawry to the following persons:—
John Broune of Lyndestede, for not appearing to answer Geoffrey Neuton and Roger Asshebournham when sued with Laurence atte Dene of Sydyngburn touching a debt of 40*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as certified by Robert Bealknap, chief justice. London.

June 25. Westminster. Thomas Hunte of Great Yarmouth, for not appearing to render account to Geoffrey Colyn of Therfeld for the time when he was his receiver. Norfolk.

June 24. Westminster. Geoffrey Henthay, for not appearing to answer John Donne on a plea of trespass. Devon.

[June] 27. Westminster. William atte [Forde] of Wythebury, for not appearing to answer John atte Wode of Lenyngton on a plea of trespass. co. Southampton.

June 27. Westminster. Richard Lovekyn of Storteford, for not appearing to answer Robert Somervyll of London, sadler, for having admitted into his service and kept John Lovekyn, who had left the service of the said Robert before the term agreed upon. London.
John Frankyssh, for not appearing to answer Edward Cook on a plea of trespass. co. York.

June 30. Westminster. John Purdieu, for not appearing to answer Henry Husee, knight, on a plea of trespass. Sussex.

June 27. Westminster. John Clerk of Sydyngham, for not appearing to answer John Grafton when sued with John Seyn Johan touching a debt of 60*s.* London.

June 30. Westminster. Edward Ferrers of Lynne, merchant, for not appearing to answer Jera Thomas, merchant of Florence, touching a debt of 240 marks. London.

July 4. Westminster. John Croydon of Oxford, taverner, for not appearing to answer John de Wylyngham and William Sharpyng, citizens and vintners of London, touching two debts of 40*l.* and 37*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* London.

July 5. Westminster. John Tubbyng, baker, for not appearing to answer John Bone of London, baker, touching a debt of 50*s.* London.

[July] 6. Westminster. John Taverner of Cambridge, for not appearing to answer Walter Doget, citizen and vintner of London, touching a debt of 20*l.* London.

July 9. Westminster. John Leek of Colby, for not appearing to answer the prior of Farlegh touching a debt of 20*l.* Wilts.

July 10. Westminster. Willian Penycook, 'bocher,' for not appearing to answer Thomas de Whiten' of Lincoln, 'littester,' on a plea of trespass. co. Lincoln.

——— ——— William Complyn, for not appearing to answer John de Corby, clerk, touching a debt of 100*l.* Middlesex.

July 11. Westminster. William Griffyth, burgess of Gloucester, for not appearing to answer Stephen Logwardyn touching a debt of 50*s.* co. Worcester.

1379. *Membrane* 46—*cont.*

July 10. Westminster. William Complyn, for not appearing to answer John de Corby, clerk, touching a debt of 100*l.*
Vacated because at another time above.

July 11. Westminster. William Griffith, burgess of Gloucester, for not appearing to answer William Swyn when sued with Richard Symmys, burgess of Gloucester, touching a debt of 30*l.* London.

July 13. Westminster. William Phelpour, and Joan his wife, for not appearing to answer Thomas Fillegh when sued with John his son on a plea of trespass. Devon.

June 25. Westminster. Presentation of Richard White of Tykhill, parson of the church of Holtham by Horncastre, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Blith, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Blith being in the king's hands on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with Roger de Normanby.

June 26. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid by William, bishop of St. Asaph, for him to annex and unite the vicarage of Whitford in his diocese, which is too impoverished to maintain a vicar, to the rectory of that church, the parson whereof is in future to hold the two together, according to the bishop's ordinance, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain.

June 26. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid by the said bishop, for him to unite the two portions in the church of Llaneurgeyn, viz. that of David ap Ken and that of Master Benedict, which are of little value, and have but one habitation, and to make of them a single rectory, to be held as above.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William, bishop of St. Asaph, to John Mason of Gunby for the death of Thomas Bate of Gunby. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Rymston, parson of the church of Morkurchull, in the diocese of Salisbury, of the custody of the chantry of Wilcheswode, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John Walsshe, tenant in chief, being in the king's hands ; on an exchange of benefices with Henry atte Chapele, parson of the church of Langton. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Canne and Emma his wife, of a writing indented of John, late abbot of Schirborn, dated Schirborn, Wednesday after the Purification, 42 Edward III., being a grant to them, in survivorship, of two loaves of monks' bread of the better sort and a juste (*obbam*) of the better ale from their cellar daily ; without prejudice to the king's right to the issues and profits of the abbey during voidance. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Eleanor, late the wife of Robert de Parys, to Henry Bunbury of Bunbury for the rape of the said Alianora in the late reign. By p.s.

June 30. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William de Gisborn, to Paul Van Wetteryn of Gaunt, 'webbe,' for the death of Lambert Soot, 'Flemyng,' in the year 50 Edward III. By p.s.

Membrane 45.

June 26. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Hereford of murage for four years, from 12 February next.

1379. *Membrane* 45—*cont.*

June 27. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire, Thomas Crophull, to John Criste of Boney, for the death of Roger Scate of Boney on Sunday after the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, in the year 1 Richard II. By p.s. [801.]

June 26. Westminster. Licence, for 6 marks paid by William, bishop of St. Asaph, for him to annex and unite the vicarage of Kilkein, which is too impoverished to maintain a vicar, to the rectory of that church, the parson whereof is in future to hold the two together, according to the bishop's ordinance, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, John Darundell, to John Gilberd of Mildecoumbe, for the death of William atte Nasshe on Sunday, 4 April, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

June 23. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Lescrope, knight, and John Fairfax, parson of the church of Prestecote, for having acquired in fee from John de Neville of Raby, knight, tenant in chief, and entered upon, without licence, the advowson of the church of Fisshelake, co. York, which is hereby granted to them as acquired; and further grant to them of the right to present to the said church now void. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Nomination of John Boteler, one of the clerks of the Exchequer, to S. archbishop of Canterbury, for presentation to the second vacant canonry in the collegiate church of Bromeyord, in accordance with the power granted by Pope Urban VI. By p.s.

The like nominations to canonries of the following:—

June 27. Westminster. John Burgeys, in that of Landewybrevy; the first.
Richard Wantyngg, in that of St. Probus, Cornwall; the first. By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. Hugh de Gaudeby, in that of Westchestre in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield; the second. By signet bill.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Robert de Faryngton, king's clerk, in the cathedral church of Dublin; the first. By K., on the information of his chamberlain.

Sept. 18. Westminster. John de Waltham, in the collegiate church of Aukeland, in the diocese of Durham; the second. By signet letter.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Thomas Symond, in that of Langchestre; the second. By signet letter.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Thomas de Thelwall, in that of Landewybrevy; the second. By signet letter.

Vacated by surrender and nothing done.

Richard de Treton, in that of Westbury; the second. By the same letter.
Henry de Codyngton, in the cathedral church of Bangor; the first.
John de Burton, in the same; the second. By signet letter.
Richard de Holm, in the collegiate church of St. Mary Otery; the first.
Robert de Garton, in the same; the second. By the same letter.
Alan de Sleddale, in that of Gnousale; the second. By the same letter.
Michael de Ravendale, in that of Chester in the Strete, in the diocese of Durham; the second. By the same letter.

1380.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Hugh Levresege, in that of Clennok Vaure in North Wales; the first.
Thomas de Wygetoft, in the same; the second. By p.s.

March 7. Westminster. William de Shrouesbury, in the cathedral church of Cork; the first.
Roger de Elmham, in the same; the second. By p.s.

May. 16. Westminster. Henry de Middelton, in the collegiate church of Landewybrevy; the second. By signet letter.

Membrane 44.

1379.

July 5. Westminster. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for John Wyngham, appointed buyer for the household in accordance with the statute of purveyance, 36 Edward III., which is recited. *French.*

Aug. 1. Westminster. The like for the following buyers for the household :—
Richard Cranford, William Power, Henry Craunford, } until Easter. *French.*
By bill of treasurer of the household.

Oct. 20. Westminster. William Hunt, until Whitsuntide.

Dec. 1. Westminster. William Hyche, until Trinity. Robert Makeneye. Robert de Happeford. Peter Whitle. Richard Wycombe. Vincent Merlawe. *French.*

1380.

March 5. Westminster. Walter Stapell, falconer, until Michaelmas. *French.* By bill of p.s.

March 13. Westminster. William Stondon, until Michaelmas. *French.*
By bill of treasurer of the household.

John Dawe, John Yong, Geoffrey Hokefeld, John Gadde, } until Michaelmas.
French. By the same bill.

April 12. Westminster. Thomas Dunmowe, William Hunte, } until Michaelmas.
French. By bill of treasurer of the household.

Membrane 43.

1379.

June 25. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Grocer in the church of Bockyng.
By p.s.

June 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William Coker, of letters patent dated 5 November, 46 Edward III., being an exemption of him, for life, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from being compelled to take the order of knighthood.
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

June 26. Westminster. Presentation of John Hunte to the church of Killeiny, in the diocese of Kerry, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that bishopric.

June 26. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by William, bishop of St. Asaph, and on his information that, although ten chaplains have been heretofore established in his cathedral church, four of whom, styled perpetual vicars, are endowed with certain possessions, and six minor vicars *de choriste*, who are without any certain maintenance, the chaplains' endowment hardly suffices for six, for the said bishop to grant to the four perpetual vicars the advowson of the church of Llanraeadir, held in chief of the foundation of the bishopric, with its chapels and portions annexed; and for the vicars to appropriate the same in mortmain, as well for their own support and that of the six other chaplains, as for that of the six minor vicars.

June 26. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Wetewang, parson of the church of Tyryngham, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Duddynghurst, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land

1379. *Membrane 43—cont.*

and heir of Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford, tenant in chief being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with John Baroun.

June 27. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Lambe, esquire, to William le Caudray of Preston-in-Andernesse, of treason in adhering to the French. By p.s.

June 23. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Hugham for the death of John Smoghelyn of Canterbury, as it appears by the record of Robert Bealknap and his fellow justices, appointed to deliver Canterbury gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 1. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by the abbot of the monastery of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin, for the alienation in mortmain to the said abbot and convent by John Scurlag', vicar of the church of Rathtouth, John Scurlag', vicar of the church of Kilmore, and Adam Laundey, vicar of the church of Kitsaltan, of a hundred and eighty acres of land in Nicoleston by Rathmore, co. Kildare, not held in chief, in aid of the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the monastery for the good estate of the said vicars during life and for their souls after death.

June 25. Westminster. Grant, for five years, to the chancellor of the university of Oxford, in order that its masters and scholars may more quietly pursue their studies and themselves abstain from committing offences, that he may signify the names of those persons in his jurisdiction who have incurred the greater excommunication to the chancellor of England, who is to issue writs under the great seal for taking those who have continued thus excommunicated for forty days.

July 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prioress and nuns of Swafham Bolbek, co. Cambridge, by Thomas Hardyng of Manytre, John Deye of Caldecote, Robert Doke of Caldecote, John Smyth of Knapwell and John Hamond of Meldeburn, of a messuage, 50 acres of land and 4*s.* rent in Herdewyk and Toft, returned by Ralph Wykes, escheator, as of the yearly value of 8*s.*; in part satisfaction, viz. 20*s.* yearly, of lands and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.*, which they had licence from the late king to acquire in mortmain.

July 18. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Bray, chaplain, to the vicarage of Hagh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Hagh being in the king's hands on account of the war with France.

July 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Lescrope, chancellor, to the abbot and convent of St. Agatha's by Richemond of lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 20 marks yearly. By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. Licence for the said Richard Lescrope to crenellate his manor of Bolton in Wencelowedale or a place within it with a wall of stone and lime. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 42.

June 26. Westminster. Licence, for half a mark paid to the king by Richard Brouns, for William Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, with the assent of the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester, to grant an acre of land in Harewell, parcel of the manor of Harewell, held by him of the king as parcel of his bishopric, to the said Richard Brouns, Alice his wife and John their son, and the heirs of the body of the said John, by the service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and of rendering to the bishop and his successors 40*d.* yearly in perpetuity, with successive remainders, in tail, to Richard the brother,

1379. *Membrane* 42—*cont.*

and Matilda and Alice the sisters of the said John, to the first named Richard Brouns, Stephen his brother and William Brouns, and final remainder to the bishop and his successors.

June 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of New Windsor, of a charter dated Westminster, 23 November, 2 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 2 Edward III., No.* 14], inspecting and confirming a charter dated Westminster, 21 April, 9 Edward II., inspecting and confirming a charter dated Windsor, 28 May, 5 Edward I., being a charter constituting it a free borough with gild-merchant and other liberties [*Charter Roll, 5 Edward I., No.* 14]. For 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 26. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Sidrake and William Burdon to be surveyors of the works which the king has ordered at the castle of Rokynham and lodge of Benfeld at the cost of 40*l.*, by survey of William de Thorp, knight, and control of the king's clerk, William Hanney. By bill of treasurer.

June 29. Westminster. Grant, for three years, to the abbot of Westminster, that he may signify the names of those persons in his jurisdiction who have incurred the greater excommunication to the chancellor of England, who is to issue writs under the great seal for taking those who have continued thus excommunicated by the abbot for forty days, as in the like cases, at the signification of the bishops, the chancellor is by their authority accustomed to do.

June 28. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the city of Canterbury, of murage, for ten years.

June 28. Westminster. Licence for William, bishop of St. Asaph, with the assent of the chapter of his cathedral, to unite and annex to the parish church of Mayvot, in his diocese, the chapels of La Pole and Kegitva which are of his advowson, and to appropriate the same in mortmain, the premises together being of the yearly value of 35*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* besides the vicarages. By p.s., and for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV., with the assent of Council, ratified the estate which John, bishop of St. Asaph (by virtue of letters apostolic and the king's licence in commendam), had in the above church of Meyvot and chapels of Pole and Guldesfeld annexed thereto, so long as he should be bishop of St. Asaph, 14 *March,* 3 *Henry IV.*

July 3. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William de Pakyngton, keeper of the king's wardrobe, to John Puttock the elder of Stonle for the death of Robert Pelle. By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. Licence, for the alienation in mortmain by William Holyngbrok and Stephen, his brother, to the master and brethren of the *Domus Dei*, Dover, of fifty-two acres of land in Newcherche, and by William Trendele and Adam Menter of twenty-two acres of land in Hope All Saints, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 24*s.* 10*d.* as returned by inquisition of John Brode, escheator in Kent; in part satisfaction, viz. 40*s.* yearly, of lands and rents to the yearly value of 100*s.*, which they had licence from the late king to acquire in mortmain.

July 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the entreaty of the king's mother, to William Bachiler for the death of John son of John Gardener on Tuesday after St. Bartholomew, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

Membrane 41.

June 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Stafford, of a charter dated Westminster, 10 February, 15 Edward III., inspecting and confirming a charter dated Westminster, 4 July, 8 Edward II. [*Charter*

1379. *Membrane* 41—*cont.*

Roll, 8 *Edward II.*, *No.* 3], inspecting and confirming (1) a charter dated Radyng, 11 April, 12 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 12 *Henry III*, *No.* 7], inspecting a charter dated Windsor, 1 May, 7 John, and (2) a charter dated Winchester, 1 June, 45 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 45 *Henry III.*, *No.* 2]. For 60*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 25. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Aubrey de Veer, knight, of the custody (1) of the park of Reylegh, co. Essex, notwithstanding letters patent dated 9 December, 1 Richard II., granting to the king's servant, Walter Gille, for life, the office of parker thereof, and also (2) of the parks of Thunderle and Haddele in that county, notwithstanding letters patent dated 1 February, 1 Richard II., granting to the king's servitor, Lambert Fermer, for life, the custody of the said parks; with the like fees therefor as the said Walter and Lambert, who have for certain reasons agreed hereto with the said Aubrey, and with power to the latter to administer the three offices aforesaid by deputies; with remainder, in case they survive him, to the said Walter and Lambert of their said offices, as granted. By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of the king's mother, for the abbot and convent of Leicester to alienate in mortmain to the sacrist and canons of the church of St. Mary de Castro, Leicester, the advowson of the parish church of Hathern, co. Leicester, held in chief as parcel of the endowment of the abbey, and valued at 12*l.* yearly, on condition that they find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the good estate of the king's mother and the king whilst living and for their souls after death, also for those of the king's father, progenitors and successors, and for the souls of Robert Bossu and others, with a proviso that if they are in default three months in finding a chaplain, they shall pay to the king 10 marks. By p.s., and for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John, duke of Britanny, to Richard Murield of Donyngton for the death of Alan Bosvyle of Donyngton. By p.s.

July 7. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk, John de Freton, to John Curteys, 'taillour,' servant of John Wylughby of London, 'taillour,' for the death of John de Uffyngton of London, fishmonger, killed in May, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Master Walter Skirlawe, dean of the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, to William Bacheler for the death of John son of John Gardiner. By p.s.

July 6. Westminster. Letters for John de Bryene, prebendary of Lusk in Ireland, staying in England, nominating Roger Belyng of Lusk and John Louryng, chaplain, his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Henry de Cod, clerk, received the attorneys.

July 5. Westminster. Grant to the king's knight, Simon de Burley, of an inn (*hospicium*) in Thamis-strete, between Baynardes-castel and Poules-qwarfe, London, part of the possessions of the alien abbot of Fécamp, so long as, on account of the war with France, it shall remain in the king's hands. By p.s.

July 16. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Alexander de Barton to the custody of the king's swans in the Thames and other rivers in England. By like of the king's steward.

July 14. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant, John le Heir, of the maintenance which Richard de Cotyngham, outlawed for felony, had in the priory of Thetford. By p.s.

1379. *Membrane* 41—*cont.*

July 28. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Thomas * de Boyes of Tolleshunt, co. Essex, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths or fifteenths, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s. [804.]

Membrane 40.

July 5. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, with the assent of Council, to the king's uncle, Thomas de Wodestok, earl of Buckingham, that he may receive the 1,000*l.* a year granted to him at the Exchequer, 17 July, 1 Richard II., for the maintenance of his rank as an earl, from the following farms of alien priories in the king's hands on account of the war with France, viz. from the priory of Ware 206*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, from that of Mereseye 60*l.*, from that of of Takleye 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, from that of Stoke by Clare 60*l.*, from those of Paunfeld and Welles 40*l.*, from the farm of the possessions of the abbess of Caen 266*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, from those of the abbot of Fécamp 200*l.*, and from the priory of Swavesey 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By p.s.

June 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Horewod, one of the late king's archers, retained, of letters patent dated 30 May, 44 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 6*d.* a day at the Exchequer for wages. By the Great Council.

July 6. Westminster. The like, in favour of Thomas de Ecton the younger, of letters patent dated 28 May, 50 Edward III., being a ratification of a deed of indenture whereby William de Nessefeld granted to the said Thomas, for life, the custody of the free chace and warren of Kirkby Malasart and Nidderdale, with a yearly rent of 10 marks from the manor of Hovyngham, with successive remainders, in tail, to Henry son of the said William, and to Margaret, his sister, and final remainder to the heirs and assigns of the said Thomas. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Garcius Arnaud of Salyns, esquire of the king's lordship of Aquitaine, of 20*l.* yearly from Easter last from the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Southampton. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, provided that the hereinafter mentioned manumission do not diminish the profits belonging to the king from the bishopric of Worcester in times of voidance of the see, of a writing of Walter, the prior, and the chapter of that cathedral church, dated 12 April, 2 Richard II., inspecting and confirming letters [patent] of Henry, bishop of Worcester, dated Hertelbury, 2 February, 2 Richard II., manumitting John Egholf, his serf (*servum*) and bondman of his manor of Hambury by Wych, and granting that he may hold freely, for life, at the yearly rent of 7*s.* 1*d.*, the half virgate of land which he formerly held in villenage, saving to the bishop and his successors suit at his court of Hambury and heriot after the decease of the said John, and also granting that William son of the said Nicholas (*sic*), when of age, may be promoted to holy orders. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Presentation of Walter Okebourn, parson of the church of Mercusbury, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Grymstede, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John de Grymstede, knight, tenant in chief, being in the king's hands; on an exchange of benefices with Robert Bertelot.

* John in p.s.

1379. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

July 11. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the abbot of Waltham, to Nicholas Lyes for the death of Reginald Hervy, killed on the feast of the translation of St. Thomas of Canterbury, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

July 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the king's squire, Edmund Noon, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (also in French) of Edward, prince of Wales, dated Kennington manor, 1 October, 49 Edward III., being a grant, for life, to the said Edmund, esquire of his chamber, of the water-bailiwick of Wygenhale. By p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by John de Cobham, for John de Kirkeby and Alice, late the wife of John de Kirkeby, knight, to grant in perpetuity to the master and chaplains of the chantry of Cobeham, newly founded by the said John de Cobeham, 216 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood, 28*s.* 3*d.* in rent, and the rent of three cocks in Horton Kirkeby, Faukham, Frenyngham and Sutton by Derteford, not held in chief, and for the said master and chaplains, after possession had, to grant the premises to the said John de Kirkeby and Alice, and the heirs of the said John, on this condition, viz. that if a virgate of land in Horton Kirkeby and the advowson of the church thereof, acquired in fee by the said John de Cobeham, Reginald de Cobham and William Makenhade from the said John de Kirkeby, and now held by the said master and chaplains by grant of the said John de Cobham by licence of the king, or any parcel thereof, be recovered from them (before coming into their hands) by any person entitled thereto, or if the said 216 acres of land, or the aforesaid meadow pasture, wood or rent, or any parcel thereof, be alienated for term of life or in fee by the said John de Kirkeby or any of his heirs, it shall be lawful for the master and chaplains immediately thereafter to re-enter upon the whole of the premises and hold them in perpetuity, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain.

July 19. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk, John de Scarle, parson of the church of Holm by the sea, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of St. Mary, South Kellesey, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wynghale being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Alexander Massyngham.

MEMBRANE 39.

July 6. Westminster. Grant, until Michaelmas 1380, to Cosmat Gentilis, papal collector, for the use of the pope, of the fruits of benefices belonging to cardinals who have rebelled against him. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C.

July 8. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the supplication of the bishop of St. Asaph, of Thomas de Erdyngton, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice, arrayer, commissioner, collector of tenths or fifteenths, or other minister or officer of the king against his will. By p.s.

July 11. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Edmund Noon, king's squire, that he may receive from the stannary of Cornwall, as well as from that of Devon, payment of the 40 marks a year granted to him from the latter by letters patent dated 11 August, 48 Edward III., confirmed by the king when prince, which with the said confirmations he has now surrendered. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted that sum to him for life, thus:—*13*l.* 10*s.* 1*d. from the hundred of Depewade, and the residue, viz.* 20 *marks* 9*s.* 11*d., from the farm of the hundreds of Loddon and Claveryng,* 25 *November,* 7 *Richard II.*

1379. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

July 13. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Vileyn, knight, of Flanders, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of 100 marks of yearly rent at the Exchequer. By p.s.

July 16. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Alwyne of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex, for not appearing to answer touching certain trespasses whereof he was indicted, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is certified by John de Cavendissh, chief justice.

July 16. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to William Robert, 'plomber,' of the office of king's plumber, with 12*d.* a day wages, as in the late reign. By p.s.

July 17. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for Margery de Nerford, her proctors and servants, as a suit of divorce is pending before the holy see between her and John de Brewes, by appeal from the court of Canterbury.
Renewed, because sealed at another time by the Great Council.

July 14. Westminster. The like for Master John de Thelewall, clerk, deputy of Master Cosmat Gentilis, papal collector of fruits of benefices in England.

July 20. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Rampton, vicar of Dygby, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Camerynghan, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Camerynghan being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Grantham.

July 24. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by Roger de Boys, for the alienation in mortmain, by him and John de Boys and Reginald de Eccles, of a messuage, eighty-four acres of land, three of meadow and one of pasture in Worstede and Scothowe, not held in chief, to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Ingham.

Membrane 38.

July 11. Westminster. Licence, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Beverlee and Thomas de Wilton of a messuage, twelve tofts, six and a half bovates of land, fifty-seven acres and fourteen perches of meadow, and three acres of pasture in Merflet, Bilton in Holdernesse and Dreweton, not held in chief, and of the yearly value of 5 marks 4*s.* 4*d.*, as returned by William de Melton, escheator in the county of York, to the prior and brethren of Feryby, in part satisfaction, viz. 10 marks, of lands and rents of the yearly value of 10*l.* which they had licence from the late king to acquire.

Letters for Nicholas Gernon, knight, staying in England, nominating Roger Gernon and William de la Feld his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
William de Burstall, clerk, received the attorneys.

July 11. Westminster. Letters for Patrick Fitz Morice, staying in England, nominating John Petyt and John son of John Fitz Moryce his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Henry de Cod, clerk, received the attorneys.

July 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard Wilteshire, king's esquire, that he may receive from the stannary of Cornwall, as well as from that of Devon, payment of the 20*l.* a year granted to him from the latter by letters patent of the king's father dated 8 December, 45 Edward III., confirmed by the king when prince, which with the said confirmation he has now surrendered. By p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John de Waltham, one of the clerks of Chancery, to Henry son of William atte Persones of Swalowe for the death of Philip Lambe. By p.s.

1379. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

July 12. Westminster. Letters for Margery Gernon, staying in England, nominating William de la Feld and Nicholas de la Feld her attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Thomas de Newenham received the attorneys.

July 9. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Nicholas Bonde, king's knight, that he may receive at the exchequer of Carnarvon, from the issues of the king's lordships and lands in North Wales, the 100*l.* a year granted to him by the king's father from the issues of his lands in Chester by letters patent dated 5 March, 41 Edward III., confirmed by the king when prince, which with the said confirmation he has now surrendered. By p.s.

July 18. Westminster. Licence, for 45 marks paid by them in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by Joan, late the wife of Ralph Hornby, Thomas de Garton of York, chaplain, and William Savage of London, of 8 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, issuing from nine messuages and twenty-six shops in York and the suburb thereof, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Helen in Stayngate, York, for the soul of Ralph de Hornby, late citizen of York, for the good estate of the said Joan during life and for her soul after death and the souls of all her benefactors and others, according to the ordinance of the persons first named, with powers of distress in case the said rent be in arrear.

July 20. Westminster. Pardon, for 10 marks paid to the king by John Copleston, William Ferrers and John Holebeme, of their trespass in acquiring in fee, and in entering upon without licence the manor of Teyngwyk, and a messuage, two mills, a carucate of land, ten acres of meadow and land of the yearly value of 8*l.* in Teyngwyk, Nywaton Busshell and Bradelegh from John Busshell, deceased, tenant in chief; and licence for them to grant the premises to John son of the said John Busshell and Joan his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to his right heirs.

July 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Robert Knolles, to James de Radeclif for the death of Richard Cundeclif, bastard, at Blackburn, co. Lancaster, on Sunday after the Circumcision, 50 Edward III. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which John de Hirst has in the prebend of Clone in the cathedral church of Fernes, Ireland, to which prebend are annexed the church of Rathaspot and chapel of Kildowan.
For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Membranes 37 *and* 36.

July 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, of the following letters patent:—
20 March, 24 Edward III. [*Monasticon:* vol. v. p. 718].

1 September, 35 Edward III.	3 November, 40 Edward III.
7 May, 35 Edward III.	3 May, 41 Edward III.
12 March, 36 Edward III.	2 June, 41 Edward III.
8 October, 36 Edward III.	1 March, 46 Edward III.
22 November, 36 Edward III.	28 March, 46 Edward III.
13 July, 39 Edward III.	2 November, 48 Edward III.
8 November, 39 Edward III.	13 April, 49 Edward III.
20 July, 40 Edward III.	17 January, 49 Edward III.

By fine of 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 35.

July 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following:—
1. Letters patent dated 25 November, 44 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (in French) of Ingelram, earl of Bedford

1379. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

and Soissons, lord of Coucy, dated at Prague in Bohemia, 14 January 1369, being a grant, for life, to Canoune de Robertssart, knight, of 400 marks, in lieu of a grant (resumed) of the rent and profit of a mill in Marcy, amounting to 660 francs of France.

2. An indenture dated Cambray, 9 January 1370, whereby William, the prior, and the convent of Kirkeby Monachorum, in the diocese of Lichfield, a cell of the Benedictine monastery of St. Nicholas, Angers, for a sum of money demise their priory-house to Theodore Robertssart called 'Canon,' knight, of the diocese of Cambray, for twenty-five years from Michaelmas 1376 under these covenants, viz. that he, the said knight, pay every year at Midsummer a gold cloth for the ornaments of the priory-church, keep up all the buildings of the priory at his own expense, and support all the burdens to which it is subject; that he guard (*garandisare*) the said priory-house with all its rights and liberties, together with all its franchises to the best of his power and at his own charges. If in any way it comes to pass that the said abbot grants the priory to him for life, this term of twenty-five years is wholly annulled thereby, and he shall be bound to surrender the grant mentioning the term; that he shall in no way alienate, lease or sell the goods of the priory, save such as are commonly allowed to belong to the lease, nor lease it in whole or in part to any one during the term; that he will prosecute at law those who in times past have damaged the said house and dissipated its goods, and whatever he shall in that or any other way recover, he will lay out in repair thereof. By p.s. [820.]

July 21. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's mother and of his kinswoman Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas Daudele, to Griffin ap Morgan, brother of Morgan Gethyn ap Morgan ap Traharn Duy, for the death of Howel ap Jevan ap Adaf, killed on Monday the feast of St. Margaret, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

[July 21.] [Westminster.] The like to Morgan Gethyn ap Morgan ap Traharn Duy for the same. By the same writ.

July 28. Westminster. Appointment of Richard Gettyngton, clerk, William Wykes, William Kaym, William Schaleston and Philip Oldefrend to take masons, carpenters and other labourers in the counties of Oxford, Berks and Southampton, not in the king's service, except in the fee of the church, and set them on the works of the castle and mills of the king's mother at Walyngford, providing carriage of stone and timber therefor.

July 24. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Reymunda de Berce, of Burgh upon Charente in Aquitaine, of a tenement in the parish of All Hallows the Less, London, formerly John de Weston's and afterwards Alice Pereres', situated in the street called 'Alhalwenestrete the litel under the lofte,' between the new tower, lately the said Alice's, on one side, and the house lately Lambert Goldsmyth's, on the other, which tenement is in the king's hands by the said Alice's forfeiture. By p.s.

July 28. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas Holand, Michael Carnyka and Thomas Forster of Cokermuth, of pontage, for five years, in aid of the repair of the bridge over the Coker in Cokermuth, no one being bound to repair the same, as the king is informed, except *ex devocione*.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Presentation of Leonard de Hedon, parson of a moiety of the church of Cotegrave, in the diocese of York, to the church of Hilderwell, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of

1379. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Thomas de Thweng, clerk, tenant in chief, being in the king's hands; on an exchange of benefices with John Brathewell. By p.s. [836.]

Appointment, with the advice of Council, of the king's clerk, William Hanney, to take and place in safe custody the lead and timber of the houses within the king's manor of Guldeford, which (with the exception of the great chamber) have fallen to the ground, and all the tiles in danger of falling off them, and to employ at the king's charges sufficient workmen therefor. By bill of p.s.

Aug. 1. Westminster. The like of John Auncell, knight, farmer of the castle of Somerton, to take, in the county of Lincoln, masons, carpenters and other workmen for the repair of that castle, and set them to work there at the king's charges, providing carriage for timber and stone therefor.

Membrane 34.

July 28. Westminster. Presentation of Edmund Byngham, parson of the church of Brede, in the diocese of Chichester, and keeper of the chapel of Wodehede, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Crondale, in the diocese of Canterbury, on an exchange of benefices with Paul Dunton.

July 28. Westminster. Presentation of the said Paul Dunton to the said church of Brede, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Fécamp being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 27. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, during the war with France, with the advice of Council, to Juliana, late the wife of Eustace Carsomer, of 10 marks yearly, payable by the treasurer of Calais, for the maintenance of herself and her three children, until she recover her lands in Guynes and Merk, of the yearly value of 40*l.*, lost on account of the war, the said Eustace having by grant of the late king and also of the king received 12*d.* daily from the said treasurer for his maintenance, because of his good service and on account of the said losses. By p.s.

July 28. Westminster. Letters for John Keten, prebendary of Taghmon, in the cathedral church of Fernes, Ireland, staying in England, nominating William and John Karlell, clerks, his attorneys in Ireland for three years.
Thomas de Newenham, clerk, received the attorneys.

July 30. Westminster. Licence for Thomas, bishop of Exeter, at his manor of Chudele, co. Devon, or elsewhere within his bishopric on his own lands to make and crenellate a fortalice. By p.s.

July 28. Westminster. Grant to Philip Walweyn the elder, king's esquire, on his surrender of letters patent dated 28 June, 2 Richard II. (p. 257), of the custody of the manor and park of Asshehurst, co. Surrey, as heretofore granted, and, in lieu of the 100*s.* a year at the exchequer of Kermerdyn, of the custody, rent free for life, during the war with France, of the alien priory of Title from Easter last, on condition that he find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the priory, keep up the houses and buildings thereof, and pay the tenths and other quotas with the clergy. If the priory pass out of the king's hands by the cessation of the war, the grant of 100*s.* a year revives, notwithstanding any other annuities charged on the said exchequer, and the present grant annuls, as from Easter last, letters patent dated 30 October, 1 Richard II., granting to Thomas Gibbes, chaplain, the custody of the said priory, lands, etc., during the war, for a yearly rent of 5 marks. By p.s.

1379. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Aug. 3. Westminster. Mandate to David Craddok, steward of the king's lordship of Haverford, or such as supplies his place, or to Hugh Yonge, receiver and escheator for the king therein, for restitution of the temporalities of the priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverford, to Thomas Donstowe, canon regular thereof, prior elect and confirmed.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Thomas directed to the tenants of the priory.

Aug. 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William Topy, retained to stay with the king, of letters patent dated 16 March, 42 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 1½*d.* a day at the Exchequer; with this addition, that he be paid arrears from 10 May, 1 Richard II., on which day it was otherwise confirmed by the Great Council. By the Great Council.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Licence for the merchants and burgesses of Newcastle-on-Tyne to buy and take to that place, and thence export to Flanders or other places in friendship with the king, wools, hides, and wool-fells to the amount of a thousand sacks of wool of English growth,—reckoning a last of hides to two sacks of wool, and from two hundred to one hundred and forty wool-fells to one sack of wool—paying custom therefor as at Calais, viz. 19*d.* a sack, allowing none others the benefit of this licence and doing their utmost to prevent English-grown wool being fraudulently exported to Scotland. By C.

Aug. 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Kembald, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent dated 21 June, 40 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer; with this addition, that he be paid arrears from 9 March, 1 Richard II., on which day it was otherwise confirmed by the Great Council. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of William Cousyn, retained as above, of letters patent dated 26 April, 39 Edward III., being a like grant of 100*s.*; with arrears from 6 May, 1 Richard II., as above. By the Great Council.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Presentation of John Boweryng to the church of Thoresweye, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John de Beaumont, tenant in chief, being in the king's hands. By p.s.

Membrane 33.

July 20. Westminster. Mandate to the justiciary, chancellor and treasurer of the king in Ireland and others, not to meddle in the disputes which have arisen there among the Friars Preachers, but cause the ordinance which, with the advice of the Council in England, has been agreed upon, to be observed, and allow them to follow the rules of their order.

July 26. Westminster. *Constat* of letters patent (as below, *Membrane* 32) whereby licence was given to the mayor and commonalty of Oxford to grant and assign in perpetuity certain plots of land in Oxford to William de Wykeham and his successors, bishops of Winchester, for the foundation of a college there. [*Printed* (in the Royal Patent of Foundation of New College) *by the Royal Commissioners for the University of Oxford*, 1853.]

July 22. Westminster. Grant to Margaret, late the wife of John de la Feld, that she be restored to the possession of her dower, viz. a carucate of land in Glynsurd now called the manor of Feldston, with the issues thereof from the death of John son and heir of the said John, notwithstanding the seizure (as above, p. 339),

1379. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

and the grant or demise thereof to Henry Lynham by letters patent of the late king under his Irish seal or the ratification of them to William Neugent, administrator of the said Henry's goods and chattels, which grant and ratification are hereby revoked. By p.s. [823.]

July 28. Westminster. Presentation of John de Kyngeslowe to the church of Candelesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John de Orreby, knight, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk, Robert de Faryngton, to the prebend of Wortelyng Neumefeld and Hoo in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of John de Rouceby. By p.s.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the said chapel to induct him in pursuance.

July 28. Westminster. Licence, for the alienation in mortmain by William la Zouche of Haryngworth, of an acre of land in Eberton, co. Gloucester, with the advowson of its church, valued at 12*l.* a year, and by Robert Corbet, knight, of 40 marks, yearly rent issuing from his manor of Hadlee, co. Salop, to the abbot and monks of St. Mary's, Betlesden, on condition that they daily pray in the monastery for the good estate of the king and of the king's mother while living and for their souls after death.

Aug. 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard de Toucestre, one of the grooms of the napery of the late king's household, retained, of letters patent dated 10 October, 41 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 60*s.* a year at the Exchequer; with this addition, that he be paid arrears from 19 March, 1 Richard II., on which day it was otherwise confirmed by the Great Council. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of William Waryn, groom of the late king's household, retained, of letters patent dated 11 November, 50 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 5 marks; with arrears from 23 March, 1 Richard II. By the Great Council.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 10 *marks yearly, for life, at the Exchequer,* 12 *May,* 20 *Richard II.*

The like, in favour of William de Notyngham, servant of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 14 April, 44 Edward III., being a like grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer; with arrears from 11 March, 1 Richard II. By the Great Council.

Membrane 32.

June 30. Westminster. Licence, for the alienation in mortmain by Master John de Bukyngham and John de Rouceby, clerks, of lands acquired from the abbot and convent of Oseneye, from the provost and scholars of Queen's Hall, Oxford, from Nicholas Redyng, vicar of St. Peter's-in-the-East, Oxford, John de Mareschal and John Paas, from the prior and convent of St. Frideswyde's, from the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John's, Oxford, and from the mayor and commonalty of Oxford, to William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, and licence for him to found therewith a college, hall, or house, to consist of a warden and seventy scholars. [*Printed by the Royal Commissioners for the University of Oxford,* 1853.] By p.s.

July 27. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Osset to the church of Remston, in the diocese of Lincoln.

1379. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

July 26. Westminster. Licence for the king's kinsman, John Darundell, knight, to crenellate his dwelling-house of Bechesworth, co. Surrey, to enclose his wood of Herteswode, and to impark 360 acres of land adjacent thereto. By p.s.

July 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Roger Stookes, esquire, who has lost both his eyes in the wars, of 10*l.* a year at the exchequer of Chester out of the issues of that county, and if they are insufficient to pay that sum, he may receive the deficiency at the exchequer of Karnarvan out of the issues of North Wales. By p.s.

Aug. 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William Fils Johan, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent dated 22 April, 39 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer ; with arrears from 9 March, 1 Richard II. By the Great Council.

The like, in favour of Adam Forester, porter of queen Philippa's place of La Riole in the city of London, retained to stay with the king, of letters patent dated 14 August, 43 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 3*d.* a day at the Exchequer for his wages in that office, provided that he constantly attends therein ; with the omission of the last clause, and with the grant of arrears from 17 March, 1 Richard II. By the Great Council.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Philip Tregrilla, parson of the church of Southcove, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Wilyngham, in the same diocese ; on an exchange of benefices with Robert Bay.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Bromwiche to the office of justiciary of Ireland. [*Fœdera.*]

Mandate to James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, the late justiciary, to deliver up the said office to him. [*Fœdera.*]

Writ *de intendendo* for the said John in his office. [*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 31.

July 14. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which the abbot and convent of Roche have in the church of Haytefeld, co. York, upon their petition alleging that the said church, the advowson of which was formerly granted to them by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, by licence in mortmain of the late king dated 22 November, 19 Edward III., as appurtenant to his manor of Haytefeld, and which they have accordingly appropriated, was at the time of that earl's earlier grant of that manor and other lands in the counties of York and Lincoln, to Edward II., viz. 7 May, 19 Edward II., severed from the said manor and an advowson in gross, on which account they fear disturbance in their possession ; provided that they find thirteen monks to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey for the good estate of the king and his mother while living and for their souls after death. By p.s.

July 21. Westminster. Pardon to John Yonge of Eldyng, for the death of John Rogemere, the late king's pardon to him therefor dated 17 February, 48 Edward III., having been of no effect, because within the time limited by statute security was not found for his good behaviour. By p.s.

July 28. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Osset to the church of Remston, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 26. Grant, with the advice of Council, to the king's clerk, John Gormonchestre, as long as he holds the office of keeper of the mints within the

1379. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Tower of London, to which he was appointed, during pleasure, by letters patent dated 20 August, 1 Richard II., and which he has since occupied without wages or fee, of 2*s.* a day for his wages and for the maintenance of his clerk, which sum he is to receive from the issues of his office from the said date. By p.s.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Exemplification of a certificate by the treasurer and barons of the exchequer that on searching the book of fees there the following was found under the title *Counties of Bedford and Buckingham ; John de Morteyn holds of the fee of Eustace de Morteyn one fee in Twylesworth, of the old feoffment.* Elsewhere in the book: *The barony of Kaynho is held of the king in chief, and to it belong* 25 *fees, whereof have been given in alms* 12 *fees, and Ralph de Merston holds one fee and a half of the said barony in demesne.* And in the margin is written : *Hullebroc cum Hamethull.*

Aug. 16. Westminster. Letters for William de Wyndesore, knight, staying in England, nominating Robert Euere and William de Boltham his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Robert de Muskham, clerk, received the attorneys.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Presentation of John de Whitechurche, parson of the church of Trottesclyve, in the diocese of Rochester, to the church of Hadleye, in the diocese of London ; on an exchange of benefices with Walter de Wyntryngham.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Letters for James Botiller, earl of Ormond, going to Ireland, nominating John de Kyngesfold and William Rikhill his attorneys for one year. William de Burstall, clerk, received the attorneys.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*l.* paid to the king by Robert de Clyfford, of his trespass in marrying Jaquet (*Jacobam*), late the wife of John de Stryvelyn, knight, tenant in chief, and of her trespass.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Presentation of John Seynesbury to the vicarage of Okham, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Remston, vicar of Redde, in the diocese of Norwich, to a moiety of the church of Ingeworth, in the same diocese; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Magna Crissyngham.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Presentation of the said Thomas to the said vicarage, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Walter de Evere, going to Ireland on the king's service. By bill of p.s.

The like for Robert de Evere, also going. By the same bill.

Membrane 30.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Goderam to the church of Stanbourne, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of Robert de Staunton, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 9. Westminster. Presentation of John Curteys to the church of St. John, Yvelchestre, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Presentation of William Bouell to the church of Phelipton in Ards, in the diocese of Down, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of St. Andrews in Ards being in the king's hands on account of the war with France.

1379. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Inspeximus and confirmation, in favour of the prior and convent of Lanthony by Gloucester, of letters patent dated 3 March, 16 Edward III., being a restitution to them of the issues and profits of all their possessions in Ireland, wrongfully taken into the king's hands.

For fine of 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 20. Westminster. Grant of murage, for five years, to the bailiffs and burgesses of Great Yarmouth. By C.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Grant to the king's kinsman, James le Boutiller, earl of Ormond, who has, after treaty with the Council, agreed to receive 1,000 marks in full satisfaction of all sums due to him from the king or the late king for his fee in his office of justiciary of Ireland or for wages and allowances (*regardis*) of men-at-arms, archers, hobelers or others on the king's service there until 1 August—he claiming 301*l.* 8*s.* as due of his fee from 7 October, 1 Richard II. to 20 February, 2 Richard II.; 50*l.* as due of allowances for retaining Robert, Thomas and Edward Perers and men-at-arms and archers in the wars; 18*l.* for payments to the Irishman, Tirelagh O'Brien, appointed by the king's court there captain of his nation, to maintain him against O'Brien Shamragh, the king's enemy; and 550*l.* for money borrowed to the king's use and delivered to Thomas de Everdon, clerk, for paying the wages of men-at-arms, archers, hobelers and foot-soldiers, which the Council ordered, in addition to his retinue as justiciary, for resisting the claim of Macmorgh to the kingdom of Leynster; also 41*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* and 24*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* as due of his fee as constable of Dublin Castle in the late and present reigns—that he shall receive 500 marks thereof in Ireland thus:—200 marks a year for two years from Michaelmas from the fee farm of the city of Dublin, 25 marks in like manner from that of Waterford, and the remaining 25 marks from the farm due to the king for the weirs of Lymeryk; if payment fail in Ireland, he is to receive the deficiency from the treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer in England, who are also to pay him the other 500 marks thus:—200 in hand, and 300 from the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Chichester.

By p.s. [842.]

Sept. 7. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Lambard of Stokegoldyngton, clerk, for the rape, sixteen years ago, of Petronilla, wife of John Radbourne of Olney. By p.s.

Sept. 11. Shene. Licence, for the prior and Benedictine convent of Bardeney, in the diocese of Lincoln, to elect an abbot in the room of Thomas, their late abbot, deceased. By signet letter of the king.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's sister, Lady de Courtenay, to William Charrier of Barnet for the death of John Arnold, his servant, on Saturday before the feast of St. Petronilla, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Coupeland, chaplain, to the church of Stokes, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Eye being in the king's hands on account of the war.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Sondes, esquire, that he shall receive at the exchequer of Karnarvan, from the chamberlain of North Wales, the 50*l.* a year granted to him by the king's father, by letters patent under his seal of the county of Chester, dated 27 January, 41 Edward III., now surrendered, whereby the said prince granted to the said John and John Alayn, esquires, 50*l.* a year each, 100 marks thereof from Middel Wiche, co. Chester, and the residue from the exchequer of Chester, that manor having been granted with other lands to the king's mother in dower.

By p.s.

1379. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

June 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William Waffrer, one of the grooms of the late king's household, retained, of letters patent dated 11 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

Membrane 29.

July 1. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by John de Nevill, knight, for William de Furnyvall to grant the reversion of the manor of Alveton, held in chief, of which Joan, late the wife of Thomas de Furnyvall, is tenant for life, to Thomas de Nevill and Joan his wife, in fee tail, they rendering to the said William, if he survive the said tenant for life, 40*l.* yearly, with powers of distress if the same is in arrear.

July 1. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by John de Nevill, knight, for William de Furnyvall to enfeoff Thomas de Stanley, clerk, and John Dronsfeld, of the manor of Farnham and advowson of its church, held in chief, and for the said feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises to Thomas de Nevill and Joan his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to the said William.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March and Ulster, the king's lieutenant in Ireland. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C.

Mandate to John de Bromwych, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver up to him the said office. [*Fœdera.*]

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.

Power for the said earl to confer ecclesiastical benefices, those with cures to the value of 40 marks a year, those without to the value of 20 marks a year. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C.

Aug. 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Elys, retained to stay with the king, of letters patent dated 1 February, 46 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of bailiff errant in the county of Southampton in the room of Thomas Chestre; he is to have the office as from 18 June, 1 Richard II., on which day the grant was otherwise confirmed by the Great Council. By the Great Council.

Membrane 28.

Aug. 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas Merlyn, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent dated 17 April, 39 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer; with arrears from 18 June, 1 Richard II., on which day it was otherwise confirmed by the Great Council. By the Great Council.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Pardon, upon the petition of John de Cobeham of Kent, knight, of the trespasses and forfeiture incurred thereby under the following circumstances:—The late king having granted to the said John licence to alienate in mortmain the advowsons of two churches of his own patronage, not held in chief, to the master and chaplains of the college of Cobeham, founded by him, he under colour thereof granted to them the advowson of the church of Elsyng and an acre of wood there, whereto the advowson is appurtenant, and the advowson of the church of Horton by Derteford and a rood of land there, whereto the advowson is appurtenant. Afterwards the said master and chaplains by ordinary authority appropriated the church of Horton when Adam Porteleawe was incumbent, and without process of *ad quod damnum* in Chancery entered upon the premises, and the church of Horton has been

1379. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

void, once by exchange made by the said Adam and at another time by the resignation of Amandus Fitlyng, who was parson thereof by virtue of the said exchange. By p.s.

Sept. 17. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for Ralph de Poley, knight, going on the king's service to Ireland. By bill of p.s.

The like for Richard Southous, also going there on the king's service. By the same bill.

Sept. 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of Pershore, of letters patent dated 16 July, 14 Edward III., being a grant to the prior and convent of the custody of the abbey and its temporalities in times of voidance. By fine of 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 29. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Nicholas de Dagworth, knight, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent dated 29th September, 47 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By K. and C.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him that sum out of the issues of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 15 January, 7 Richard II.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Presentation of John Stacy to the vicarage of Barton-upon-Humber, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the abbey of Bardenay being in his hands through voidance. By p.s.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Cope, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of John de Bromwych, justiciary of Ireland. By bill of p.s.

The like for the following persons going in his company:—

Sept. 19. Westminster. Thomas Baudre. By bill of p.s.

Sept. 20. Westminster. George Rapole.
John Trypon.
John Tykill. By bill of p.s.

Sept. 29. Westminster. William Caton of Lancastre.
Alexander Tyrell of Preston in Amondernesse. By bill of p.s.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Richard de Denne of Estpekham. By bill of p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Richard Glovere, esquire. By bill of p.s.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Andrew Tounesend of the bailiwick of the forestership of Chippenham and Peusham, co. Wilts, which Roger de Bello Campo, who held it by grant of the king's late grandmother, granted to Walter Chippenham in the room of John Parker, and under whom the said Andrew has long held it; he having surrendered both grants. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, to Roger Selyman *alias* Seleman *alias* Selman, going to Ireland on the king's service. By bill of p.s.

Membrane 27.

Aug. 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the late king's servant, Henry de Mammesfeld, retained, of letters patent dated 1 May, 44 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer; with arrears from 20 March, 1 Richard II., on which day it was otherwise confirmed to him by the Great Council. By the Great Council.

1379. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

The like, in favour of William White, palfrey-man of queen Philippa, of letters patent dated 14 August, 43 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 2*d.* a day from the issues of the castle and barton of Marlebergh.
By the Great Council.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Release, in consideration of his long service, of James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, from his office of justiciary of Ireland from the quinzaine of Michaelmas next. By C.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Writ of aid for Thomas Forde, clerk, John Hunt, clerk, and William Caton appointed to procure a barge or balinger, for the passage of the said earl to Ireland on the king's service, in any port in England or Wales where he shall choose, with sufficient crew therefor, to be paid by him.
By C.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Grant, at the entreaty of the king's mother, to his kinswoman Joan, daughter of lord la Warr, who died 31 July, of the marriage of the son and heir of John de Welyngton, tenant in chief; if he die during minority leaving an heir within age, and not having married the said Joan, she is to have the marriage of his heir and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William Sutton, going on the king's service to Ireland in the company of James le Botiller, earl of Ormond. By bill of p.s.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Letters for Master John Brian, prebendary of Lusk in Dublin cathedral, staying in England, nominating Thomas Bathe, clerk, and John More of Dublin his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
William de Burstall received the attorneys.

July 9. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which William de Hoton has in the treasurership of the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dublin.
By p.s., for fine of 10 marks, at which the said benefice is valued.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Euere, Walter de Euere, John Vyse and Walter Somery to arrest and take, notwithstanding any arrest for other expeditions beyond seas, as many ships in the ports of Lytherpole, Chester, Coneweye and Beaumarreis as are necessary for the passage of John de Bromwych, justiciary of Ireland, with sixty men-at-arms, one hundred and twenty archers, [and] knights in his company, going on the king's service to Ireland. [*Fœdera.*] By C.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph de Pynyngton, king's clerk, to the church of Stokes, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Eye being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Letters for Stephen Beek, burgess of Bristol, staying in England, nominating James Boys and Thomas Clerk his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Thomas de Newenham, clerk, received the attorneys.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Foxton, king's clerk, to the church of Herynggeswell, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Bury being in his hands through voidance.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Indenture of bond between the king, of the one part, and Sir Robert de Knolles, knight, and John Philipot, Robert Launde, goldsmith, and Adam Chaungeour, citizens of London, of the other part, witnessing that as John Sondes and Richard Craddok, esquires, have furnished (*fait chevance*) the king with a sum of 3,618*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*, which, with 850 marks to them given by (for ?) the king, amounts to a sum of 4,185*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*, the king, with their assent, will pay the last-named amount to the said Sir Robert de Knolles, John Philipot, Robert Launde and Adam Chaungeour at the quinzaine of Michaelmas, and that as security for the repayment he pledges with them, in a

1379. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

coffer under the seals of William, bishop of Winchester, John, bishop of Bath [and Wells], Thomas, bishop of Exeter, treasurer of England, Sir Richard Lescrope, chancellor of England, and John de Fordham, keeper of his privy seal, certain of his jewels of gold, gems and precious stones, viz. a coronet of gold with seven flowrets, set with rubies, balasses, emeralds and pearls *descoce*, weighing by goldsmiths' weight 54*s.*, which coronet was in the keeping of the said treasurer and John Bacoun and John de Hermesthorpe, chamberlains of the Exchequer. The other jewels the said John Bacoun has delivered to the said Sir Robert and the rest under indenture, also recited, between the same parties, dated 4 September, 3 Richard II., viz. *un grande corone ove les grosses baleys quarrez, garni ove baleys, esmeraudz et perles, poissantz par pois dorfeovre vjl. xiijs. iiijd.; sur un chaperon de murre engrein, garni de perles, primierement de la grant sort, xj perles en lieu des xj botons, xj perles; dune meyndre sort sur le bordeure desouz le riban dor, cxiiij perles; dune meyndre sort xvj losenges sur le dit riban, chacun losenge ove viij perles, cxxviij perles; de mesme le sort sur le bordure pardessus le riban dor, cxviij perles; du meyndre sort en xvj besantz de perle en le myelieu du dit riban, cccj perles; dun meindre sort en un riban derrere la teste, c perles; de la plus meindre sort sur un riban entour la visage et entour la cornet, dlxiiij perles; sur un capp' de satyn bleu, garni de perles primierement de grand sort en xij troches, chacun ove iiij perles, xlviij perles; dune meyndre sort sur un riban dor en xviij losenges, chacun losenge de viij perles, cxliiij perles; dune meindre sort du coste de riban en une lyne, cix perles; de mesme la sort en viij roses, chacun ove vij perles, et parentre les losenges xxxviij perles, iiij^{xx}xiiij perles; dune autre sort en un boton, liij perles. Item entour les garnet et garnetoure xxix garnetz dune petit sort de mesme les perles enraiez along, mill dcxx perles. Item parentre les troches et roses lxxij perles. Une lace pour le capp' de satyn bleu. Une lace pour le dit capp' de satyn bleu ove ij botons garnis ove perles, dount lune ove xli perles et v garnatz, et lautre boton ove iiij^{xx} et ij perles moindres.*

The said Sir Robert and the rest stand bound in the sum of 17,000 marks to restore the said coronet and jewels to the king on his repayment of the aforesaid sum. [*French.*] By C.

Vacated by surrender of the other part of this indenture and cancelled, because the said John Bacon and John Hermesthorpe acknowledged in Chancery, 10 *July,* 6 *Richard II., that the said coronet with seven flowrets was delivered to them by John Philippot, and the said John Bacon in like manner acknowledged that the aforesaid jewels were similarly delivered to him to keep for the king.*

Sept. 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the countess of Norfolk, to John Rysele, clerk, for the death of John Quynteyn, 'coteler,' on St. Bartholomew's day, 2 Richard I. By p.s.

Membranes 26 *to* 24.

July 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, with the exception of a single clause, giving to the monks whatever in the woods throughout the county of Salop was necessary for the use of their church, in favour of Nicholas Stevens, the abbot, and the convent of Shrewsbury, of the following:—

1. A charter dated Westminster, 29 March, 20 Edward III. [*Charter Roll,* 20 *Edward III., No.* 15], inspecting and confirming in favour of Adam de Cleobury, then abbot, the following charters and letters patent:—
   (1) A charter of William I. [*Monasticon,* vol. iii., *p.* 521].

1379. *Membranes 26 to 24—cont.*

(2) A charter dated Westminster, 25 June, 11 Henry III. [*Monasticon*, p. 522].

(3) A charter dated Windsor, 20 May, 40 Henry III.

(4) A charter dated Shrewsbury, 12 September, 51 Henry III. [*Charter Roll, 51 Henry III., No. 1*], being an exemplification of divers charters of William I., Henry I., and Henry II.

(5) Letters patent dated 10 April, 12 Edward I.

(6) Letters patent dated 20 January, 20 Edward I.

(7) Letters patent dated 6 February, 20 Edward I.

(8) Letters patent dated 10 May, 32 Edward I.

(9) Letters patent dated 12 December, 3 Edward II.

(10) Letters patent dated 20 September, 6 Edward II.

(11) Letters patent dated 10 July, 12 Edward II.

(12) A charter of Roger, earl of Shrewsbury [*Monasticon*, vol. iii., p. 519].

(13) A charter of Hugh, earl of Shrewsbury [*Monasticon*, vol. iii., p. 520].

(14) A charter of Hugh, earl of Chester.

2. A charter of king Stephen [*Monasticon*, vol. iii., p. 517].

For fine of 20 marks.

MEMBRANE 23.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardons of outlawry to the following:—

Edward Smoger of Welles for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Walter de Frompton, burgess of Bristol, touching a debt of 15*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as certified by Robert de Bealknap, chief justice. co. Bristol.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Geoffrey Smythe of Staunford for not appearing to answer John Maymond, citizen of London, touching a debt of 4*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.* London.

Oct. 14. Westminster. John Repynghale, vicar of Hertford, for not appearing to answer Joan, late the wife of John Warde, on a plea of trespass. co. Hertford.

Oct. 17. Westminster. John Clerk of Harleston, 'maltmonger,' for not appearing to render 50*s.* to William Derby, executor of the will of Simon Haverhill, citizen and brewer of London. London.

Oct. 15. Westminster. William Calowe for not appearing to answer Hugh de Bridham, clerk, touching a debt of 69*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* Devon.

Roger Calowe for the same. Devon.

Oct. 14. Westminster. John Maltsterman of Kyngeston-upon-Hull for not appearing to render his account to Robert Mason of Retford for the time when he was his receiver. Middlesex.

Oct. 16. Westminster. William Cachepol of Leomynstre for not appearing to answer Richard Spicer, burgess of Bristol, touching a debt of 9*l.* co. Bristol.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Reginald atte Perye of Shippenham for not appearing to answer Philip Herlawe, citizen and armourer of London, touching a debt of 60*s.* London.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Henry Cade, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Robert Hewet and Emma, his wife, on a plea of trespass. co. Bedford.

Ralph son of Walter Melle of Morton for not appearing to answer John Trygge of Morton, the younger, on a plea of trespass. co. Lincoln.

1379. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. Robert Breuster the elder, for not appearing to answer William Chaumberlayn of Bonetland touching a debt of 20*l.* co. Lincoln.

Oct. 22. Westminster. William Wysshele for not appearing to answer Ralph de Inglefeld on a plea of trespass. Wilts.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Michael Calowe for not appearing to answer Hugh de Bridham, clerk, touching a debt of 69*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* Devon.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Thomas Cotes of the county of Salop for not appearing to answer John Buterlegh of Salisbury, clothier, touching a debt of 20*l.* London.

Oct. 20. Westminster. William son of John Cordewaner, for not appearing when sued with John Cordewaner and John Boyland to answer Alexander Cook of Mayntre on a plea of trespass. Essex.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Robert Aleyn, citizen of London, for not appearing to answer John Bithewode, 'tymbermonger' and citizen of London, touching a debt of 36*l.* London.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Edmund Patche, for not appearing to answer Bartholomew Chaundeler of Cambridge touching a debt of 10*l.* co. Cambridge.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Alice, late the wife of John Bray, executrix of the will of John son and heir of William Bray of Lyndeseye, for not appearing to answer John Park, touching a debt of 5 marks. Rutland.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Robert de Hayteley, for not appearing to answer the keeper and college of the king's free chapel of Wyndesore touching a debt of 100*l.* when sued with Robert de Stanton, vicar of Uthoxhathere, William le Vernay of Bramshull, John le Bayly and William de Redburn of Uthoxhathere.
John le Bayly for the same.
William de Redburn for the same. Berks.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Thomas Angre, 'cordeuaner,' for not appearing to answer William Venour, merchant of London, touching a debt of 15*l.* London.

Nov. 8. Westminster. John Polle for not appearing to render 68*l.* to Nicholas de Spaygne, clerk, when sued with John Loufford, William Denton, chaplain, and William Moryng. Kent.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Thomas Davy, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Thomas Newynton, parson of the church of Thurgarston, on a plea of trespass done to him by the said Davy and John de Melton, chaplain. co. Leicester.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Roger Vynegur, for not appearing to answer John de Donyngton for leaving his service in London without leave before the term agreed upon. London.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Adam 'that was Edmondesbailiff de Cornewaille de Esthalle,' for not appearing to answer Brian de Cornewaille on a plea of trespass. co. Oxford.

Nov. 17. Westminster. John Stowe, for not appearing to answer John Vyel touching a debt of 6*l.* co. Bristol.

Nov. 18. Westminster. George de Fordham of Colchester for not appearing to render 20*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.* to Thomas Chelreye, William Sharpyng, Thomas Medlane and John Tilneye, executors of the will of Robert Longe, citizen and vintner of London. London.

Nov. 19. Westminster. William Dunstaple, late parson of the church of Little Hardres, for not appearing to answer Robert, prior of the church of St. Mary, Merton, touching a debt of 10 marks. Surrey.

1379. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Nov. 22. Westminster. William Benteley of Lichefeld, 'dyare,' for not appearing to answer Richard Spicer, merchant of Bristol, touching a debt of 10*l.* co. Bristol.

William Luton of Huntyngdon, for not appearing to answer William de Brampton, citizen of London, touching a debt of 40*s.* London.

Nov. 23. Westminster. John Charnell, esquire, of the county of Warwick, for not appearing to answer Nicholas de Exton, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a debt of 46*l.* Middlesex.

Nov. 22. Westminster. William Wykyng of Neunham, parson of the church of Stokedrie, for not appearing to render 40*l.* to Laurence Hauberk of Ty. Rutland.

Nov. 23. Westminster. John Dautry, parson of the church of Eynesford, for not appearing to answer William Islepe, late parson of the church of Wrotham, touching a debt of 6*l.* Kent.

Nov. 25. Westminster. William Donyngton, for not appearing to answer Thomas Neel of London, taverner, touching a debt of 19*l.* London.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Roger de Claryngdon, knight, for not appearing to answer Peter de Veel, knight, touching a debt of 200*l.* London.

Nov. 29. Westminster. John de la Port, for not appearing to answer John Swanton touching a debt of 40*s.* co. Bedford.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Stephen Wresil of Newecastel, for not appearing to render 40*s.* to Reginald Aleyn, citizen and pepperer of London. London.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Thomas Watton of London, drover, for not appearing to answer Adam atte Halle of Kyngesnorton, co. Worcester, touching a debt of 28*l.* and Robert de Dyngeleye and Richard, his brother, touching a debt of 20*l.* co. Warwick, and London.

Nov. 29. Westminster. John de Stanhope, *alias* Stanape of Rampton *alias* Stanhape of the county of Nottingham, for not appearing to render a horse, value 10*l.* to Adam de Bekwych and Elizabeth his wife, executrix of the will of John Heryng, and to answer Robert de Ekyngton of London, 'taillour,' touching a debt of 65*s.*, Walter Lodeney, citizen and clothier of London, touching a debt of 100*s.*, and John Walsshe, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a debt of 60*l.* co. York, and London.

Oct. 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Cicely Rose, late the wife of Thomas Rose, clerk, citizen of London, of a deed (*scriptum*) dated 1 March, 2 Richard II., whereby John de Hermethorp, master of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London, and the brethren and sisters thereof, give and confirm to her and her assigns for her life yearly rent of the value of 8*l.*, receivable in the church of St. Michael, Paternostercherche, London, from the manor of Reynham, co. Kent, and all their lands in the city of London and suburb thereof. By fine of 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 22.

Aug. 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Agatha Lyngeyn, damsel of queen Philippa, of letters patent dated 20 January, 43 Edward III., being a grant to her, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer; with this addition, that she be paid arrears from 30 May, 1 Richard II. By the Great Council.

1379. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Sept. 17. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Bolteford, chaplain, to the chantry at the altar of St. Giles, in the hospital of St. Giles without Wylton, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Pershore to elect an abbot in the room of Peter Bradeway, deceased.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Obligation whereby the king acknowledges that Robert de Knolles, knight, has spontaneously lent to him in his great necessity 2,000*l.*, and that 703*l.* are due to the said Robert for his and his men's wages and allowances (*regardo*) at Brest, both which sums he will repay, the one moiety at Easter and the other at the Purification, otherwise it shall be lawful for the said Robert to retain and dispose of the jewels and gold and silver plate of the king in his hands as security. By K. and C.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Licence, during pleasure, for Laurence Wellys, vicar of Offelegh, to hunt the wolf and other vermin in all the king's demesnes within England except in forests, chaces and parks. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Thorp, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Grant to the good men of Wetherby of pontage for three years, to be taken from those crossing either the river or the bridge over it.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Obligation whereby the king acknowledges that Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, has spontaneously lent to him 1,000*l.* for his expedition of war in Ireland, which he will repay at Easter, otherwise it shall be lawful for the said earl to retain and dispose of the jewels of the king in his hands as security.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the advice of Council, to William Drayton, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of 50*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, or until otherwise ordered. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him that sum yearly from the fee farm of the priory of Coventre, 21 *February,* 16 *Richard II.*

Sept. 30. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by Roger de Clifford, knight, for the alienation by him of his manor of Soureby, a messuage, mill, 100 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, 16*s.* 6½*d.* of rent, and rents of a pound of cumin and half a pound of pepper in Carleton and Lammanby by Skelton, held in chief, to Thomas de Clifford, son of the said Roger, and Elizabeth, his son's wife, in fee tail.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Amyas, parson of the church of Rydmerley, in the diocese of Worcester, to the vicarage of Bekford, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Newent being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Sibyle.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Marche of Stannowe, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, at the supplication of John de Dene, to whom the late king granted the office of keeping the gate of the castle of Carlisle for

1379. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

life, with the same wages as Thomas del Ewerie, by letters patent dated 18 August, 37 Edward III., of the said office to Nicholas de Threlkeld, with whom he has agreed therefor, having surrendered the aforesaid grant. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Isabella Spynk of Tykford, of her waiver in the county of Buckingham, for not appearing in the court of the late king to pay her ransom for not prosecuting her appeal against Simon Smyth for rape, she having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as certified by John Cavendissh, chief justice.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Writ of aid for Thomas de Moreux, William de Elmham, Stephen de Hales, Roger Newent and John Harlyng, also for John Morewell and John Ellerton, whom for certain urgent reasons the king has appointed to go to the town and abbey of Bury.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for half a year, granted 8 September to Thomas Pye, going to Brittany in the company of Thomas de Percy, on certificate of the sheriffs of London that he has not gone but is staying in the city and parts adjacent.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence, for 40*l.* paid to the king by John de Bromwych, for him to enfeoff Philippa, countess of March, John Devereux, knight, Master William de Charleton, clerk, Philip Holcote, Richard Nasshe and Matthew Harsfeld, clerk, of his manor of Eton Tregos, co. Hereford, and of a moiety of the manors of Thornton in Southtyndale and Tirsete in Northtyndale, co. Northumberland, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to re-enfeoff the said John of the premises.

Membrane 21.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk, Master Robert Braybrook, to William Pigg' of Jakesle for having stolen from Ralph Gamel of Jakesle eels of the value of 6*s.* 8*d.* on Friday after the Circumcision, 50 Edward III. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight, Matthew Redman, to Thomas de Deuethwayt for the death of Elias Addison on Sunday before St. Mark's day, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk, Thomas de Barnolby, to William West of Humberstane, indicted with others for having killed Robert Neuland of Humberstane and robbed him of 40*s.* and of a 'pouche' and 'daggere,' value 40*d.*, on Sunday the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Hugh Braunston, prior of Bardeney, to be abbot thereof.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Letters for Walter de Brugge, clerk, going on the king's service to Ireland, nominating William Ford and Thomas de Sekyndon, clerks, his attorneys for one year. Walter de Burstall received the attorneys.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Licence, for one mark paid to the king by John de Haddelegh, Richard Odyham and John Dane, citizens of London, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a plot of ground, 15½ ells long on the east side by 17½ ells on the west, and 6 ells 1 foot wide on the south by 7 ells 1 foot on the north, in the parish of St. Pancras, London, on the west of the church, held of the king in burgage, to William Pleseley, parson thereof, for making a cemetery for the same.

1379. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Sept. 28. Westminster. Letters for Henry de Fereres, knight, staying in England, nominating Stephen, bishop of Meath, and Robert de Evere his attorneys in Ireland for one year. William de Burstall, clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct. 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, with the assent of Council, in favour of Isabella Mountfichet, wife of William de Overbury, of letters patent (in French) of John, duke of Britanny, earl of Montfort and Richmond, dated London, 29 September, 48 Edward III., being a grant to the said William and Isabella, for the term of her life, of 20*l.* a year from the issues of the county of Richmond, with power, if the sum is unpaid, to distrain therefor in the duke's manor of Bassynburn, co. Cambridge. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Letters for John Slyegh, staying in England, nominating Master William del Chaumbre, archdeacon of Dublin, his attorney in Ireland for one year. Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorney.

Letters for Ralph de Ramesey, staying in England, nominating the same, as above. The said Robert received the attorney.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of Council, to Peter de Courtenay, knight, a prisoner, in consideration of his capture at sea by Spanish enemies when in the king's service in the war, and of too great a ransom being demanded from him, as the king's kinsman, of the marriage of Richard, brother and heir of Thomas de Ponynges, as a gift in aid of his release from prison. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's brother, John Holand, to Benedict de Aston for the death of William Smyth of Neuton by Melbourne, at Neuton, on Monday after Martinmas in the year 41 Edward III. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Signification to H. bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the election of Thomas Monk, monk of Pershore, to be abbot thereof. By signet letter of the king.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Presentation of William de Welton to the church of Cretyng, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Cretyng being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's mother, to Robert Vele of Tonbregge for the death of Richard Barle in the year 51 Edward III. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Robert de Insula, knight, son and heir of John de Insula, of letters patent dated 24 November, 42 Edward III., being an exemption of him for life from being bound to attend Parliaments or Councils of the king, and from being put on any jury, attaint or great or other assize, and from being made justice, sheriff, escheator, collector or other minister of the king against his will. By fine of ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Writ of aid for half a year for Robert Compnore, the king's ferreter, appointed to purvey rabbits and fish for the household. *French.*

Oct 22. Westminster. Declaration that it was not the king's intention—in the recent grant to Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March and Ulster, appointed the king's lieutenant in Ireland, with power to grant in fee, or for a term, lands there acquired by the king's enemies, which he might recover by conquest, and all rebels' lands which have been or may be confiscated, to persons loyal to the king and willing to serve him,—to give him power to grant lands or tenements in the Englishry (*in Englisseria*). By K and C.

1379. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Nov. 5. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Northumberland, to John Raven of Pykerynglithe for harbouring, on Monday after the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 1 Richard II., John de Whitten, Thomas de Whitten 'the personcosyns de Holme,' and John de Thornton, well knowing that they had killed John Conestable of Holme. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 12*l.* paid to the king by John de Feriby and John Redburn of Wynterton and William Litelswete, vicar of Wynterton, for them to alienate in mortmain five messuages, eight bovates of land and sixteen acres of meadow in Wynterton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Wynterton for the good estate of the said persons while they live and for their souls after death and others.

Membrane 20.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk, Master Robert Braybrok, to Thomas Mayhu, chaplain of Hargrave, for the death of Robert Basse of Dene, on Saturday before the Annunciation, 1 Richard II. By p.s.[867].

Aug. 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Simon de Clopton, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of (1) letters patent dated 2 May, 38 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office of crier in the [court of King's] Bench, in the room of Hugh de Segrave, and (2) letters patent dated 28 October, 30 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer; with arrears from 6 May, 1 Richard II.
By the Great Council.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because, with his assent, the king granted the office to Nicholas Adam for life, 20 November, 6 Richard II.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Golde as parson of the church of Llandeffnam, in the diocese of Bangor.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant to John, duke of Lancaster, of 200 marks yearly for the maintenance, during minority, of the king's kinsman, the earl of Notyngham, from Midsummer last, from the farm of his castles and lands, the custody whereof was granted to Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, at a certain farm wherein he was to have allowance of the said amount, viz. 100 marks for the maintenance of the said earl and 100 marks for the repair of damage to his castles and manors, which allowance for maintenance is hereby annulled as from the said date. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Letters for John Darcy, staying in Ireland, nominating John de Blakeburn and Peter Rowe his attorneys for one year.
William de Burstall received the attorneys before the said John's departure.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Osset to the church of Nethe, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Edward le Despenser, knight, tenant in chief, being in the king's hands.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh de Kyngeslee, parson of the church of Chedell, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the vicarage of Drayton in Halys, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Wynterton.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Tryvet, knight, to John Tonge, 'taillour,' for the death of Jevan Walsshemon of Preston upon Were, on Sunday on the feast of the Assumption, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

1379. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Oct. 13. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Hardyng of his outlawry for not appearing before Reginald de Grey and his fellow-justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Bedford, to answer the king touching trespasses for which he was indicted, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is certified by John de Cavendissh.

Inspeximus and confirmation, in favour of John de Cherteseye, of letters patent dated 5 June, 29 Edward III., being a grant to him for life from the issues of the county of York of 2*d.* a day, 10*s.* a year for his robe and 4*s.* 8*d.* for his shoes.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of York. By the Great Council.

Inspeximus and confirmation, in favour of John Welot, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (also in French) of his father Edward, prince of Wales, dated Kennington, 2 February, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of the office of parker of the parks of Hellesbury and Lantegles in the room of Walter Hunte, with fees therefor out of the issues of Cornwall. By p.s.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas May of Thaxstede of his outlawry in the county of Huntingdon for not appearing to answer John Walkelyn on a plea of trespass, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is certified by John de Cavendissh, chief justice.

1380.

April 15. Westminster. The like to William Mone for not appearing to answer John de Cokefeld when sued with John Wanebourne on a like plea. Sussex.

May 5. Westminster. The like to Isabella Sompter of Borham and Margery her daughter for not appearing to answer John Farnebergh on a like plea. Sussex.

1379.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Presentation of John de Lincoln to the church of Hamerton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the abbey of St. John's, Colchester, being in his hands through voidance.

Membrane 19.

July 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire, Richard Beckot, to John Preest of Sevenhampton by Heyworth, indicted for having with others stolen twelve sheep, value 24*s.*, from the fold of Walter Cole at Heyworth. By p.s.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Thomas Peverell from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths or fifteenths, or other officer, minister or collector of the king against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Robert Hanlay, of letters patent dated 5 February, 35 Edward III., being a like exemption. By fine of ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 15 marks paid to the king by Robert Hanlay, for him to enfeoff Master Geoffrey Lescrope, Master Richard de Wynwyk and Master Peter de Dalton, clerks, of two acres of land in Malberthorp, and the advowson of the church of St. Mary there, held in chief.

1379. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Thomas de Kydale, of his trespass in marrying without licence Matilda, late the wife of William de Cantilupo, knight, who held of the heir of John de Moubray, tenant in chief, and of her trespass therein.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to William Okeangre of the offices of parker of the king's park of Ledes and porter of the said manor, with 2*d.* a day for the former and 1*d.* a day for the latter, on his surrender of letters patent dated 15 October, 50 Edw. III. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John atte Wode, whom the king has retained, of letters patent dated 8 December, 47 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of 37*l.* 14*s.* 4½*d.* a year from the issues of the manor and forest of Fekenham, in lieu of previous grants surrendered.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the said manor and forest. *Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him that sum from the issues of the county of Salop*, 18 *August*, 11 *Richard II.*

Oct. 30. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Yonge, parson of the church of Mudle, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Landussull, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Gruffyth ap Willym being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with John Hulle.

Oct. 31. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey Salle to the church of Levelond, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of Adam atte Tye, and in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Trulegh being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 8. Windsor. Licence for the prior and convent of Evesham to elect an abbot in the room of John, the late abbot, deceased. By signet letter of the king.

Nov. 2. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Henry Yakeslee, esquire of Elizabeth, late the wife of Edward le Despenser, of a deed indented (in French) dated Hanle, the day after Michaelmas, 1 Richard II., whereby she leases to him during the minority of Thomas le Despenser, her son, the manor of Asshelee, co. Southampton, at the yearly rent of 13*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Appointment, for life, of John de Newenton, knight, to the custody of the city and castle of Rochester from Michaelmas last, at the yearly rent of 12*l.* for the city and 38*l.* for the castle and wards thereto belonging, and 10 marks in addition, as Simon de Burgh had by letters patent dated 14 April, 44 Edward III., and 15 December, 50 Edward III., which latter sum, however, he is to receive by his own hands to his own use, as did the said Simon. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Robert de Ferrers, knight, to Hugh de Franketon, clerk, for aiding and abetting the death of Richard de Gesnok of Franketon, on Sunday before Midsummer, 1 Richard II., killed by Isabella, daughter of Richard le Taillour of Franketon. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's brother, John de Holand, to William Louches of Cokham for the death of John Reyere of Cokham, on Sunday the feast of the Assumption, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Haydon, one of the grooms of the late king's household, retained, of letters patent dated 11 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By the Great Council.

1379. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Alan Cheyne, knight, to John Engelond for the death of John Fisshere, servant of Margaret Leukis, killed on Thursday after Epiphany. By p.s.

Membrane 18.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Walton, clerk of the king's mother, to Richard de Sutton of Leycestre for the death of William Paleyser, on Tuesday after the feast of the decollation of St. John the Baptist, 50 Edward III. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William Moriers, knight, to Odo son of Eurin de la Launde for the death of Richard Treghaneran. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard Meaws, esquire of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's father, of letters patent (in French) of that prince, under his privy seal, dated Westminster, 5 June, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of 10*l.* a year from the issues of his lordship of Cornwall. By p.s.

Aug. 3. Westminster. The like, in favour of William Hervy, yeoman of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 29 June, 36 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the office, as from 30 May, 1 Richard II., of the ulnage of woollen cloths in England. By the Great Council.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master William del Chaumbre, archdeacon of Dublin, chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, going there on the king's service. By bill of p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prioress and convent of Ambresbury to elect a prioress in the room of Margery Purebrok, deceased, their priory being a cell of the abbey of Fontévraud in Normandy.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence, for a fine of 40*l.* to be paid at the Exchequer, for Arnald Savage to marry whomsoever he will of the king's allegiance; by mainprize of Thomas Seintlegier and Richard Fann of the county of Kent.
By bill of treasurer.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Meen of Canterbury for the death of John Balsham the younger at Canterbury, as it appears by the record of Robert Bealknap and his fellow justices that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Grant, during good behaviour, to John Curtays of the custody of the wardrobe, the king's furniture (*armaturarum nostrarum*) and other things in the castle of Ledes, and of the annuity of 100*s.* granted to him by letters patent of the late king, confirmed by the king 18 June, 1 Richard II., from the issues of the manor of Ledes, but without the wages of 4½*d.* a day assigned to him in the grant of the custody dated 20 October, 42 Edward III., he now surrendering both grants and the said confirmation. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Mandate to John Poucher, escheator in the county of Lincoln, for restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Bardeneye to Hugh de Braunston, abbot elect. By K.

The like mandates to the following :—
William de Mirfeld, knight, escheator in the county of York.
Thomas atte Lude, escheator in the county of Bedford.
Writ *de intendendo* for the said abbot-elect directed to the tenants of the abbey. By K.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper by Richard Chaumberleyn, knight, for the alienation by him of his manor of Stanbrigge co. Bedford, held in chief, to Richard his son and Margaret, wife of his said son, in fee tail.

1379. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Nov. 2. Windsor. Pardon to Alexander Cornays for the death of Thomas Yem on Tuesday in Whitsuntide, 1 Richard II., as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinswoman, Margaret, countess of Norfolk, to Robert Frost of Stylton for the death of David Walssheman Tuesday on the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Ralph Tyle and Alice his wife, kinswoman and heir of Henry de Enefeld, of a charter dated Westminster, 22 April, 27 Edward I., being a grant to the said Henry in perpetuity of free warren in his demesne lands of Little Laufare and Fifhide, co. Essex. [*Charter Roll, 27 Edward I., No.* 22.] For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William Desseford, clerk of the king's mother, to John Yugel of Olneye for the death of Henry Hutte of Olneye on Sunday after the feast of St. Gregory, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Oliver de Calthorp, knight, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, arrayer or leader of men-at-arms or archers, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Membrane 17.

Oct. 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Trope of Graveshend, of letters patent dated 10 October, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted 5 January, to John son of Robert de Bulkelegh of Eyton the younger, going to Normandy on the king's service in defence of the castle of Chirburgh, as he has not gone nor is he preparing to go.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Banastre for the death of John Burgoyne, as it appears by the record of John de Cavendissh and his fellow-justices of the King's Bench that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of Council, to the king's clerk, Thomas Orgrave, prebendary of the prebend which Robert de Elmham, deceased, had in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, of a building (*domum*) beneath the king's painted chamber within the said palace, together with another vaulted building and low chambers (*bassis cameris*), a garden and appurtenances, which in the said Robert's time were assigned by the late king to the prebend, and afterwards granted by him to the said Thomas for as long as he should be prebendary thereof. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William Marche of Stanhowe, knight, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, bailiff or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon to William de Hoo, knight, for the death of Robert Colby or for being accessary thereto. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinswoman, the countess of Hereford, to John Roukkewyk, constable of the castle of Okeham, for the escape therefrom of John de Morton of Okeham, an Augustinian friar, and

1379. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Henry atte Well of Assewell, when there detained on an indictment for felony, certain evil-disposed persons having broken into the castle and taken them to the parish church of Okeham. By p.s.

The like to William Chamberlein of Okeham, sub-constable of the said castle. By the same writ.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Pardon, for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper by William Ryngeborne, to Stephen Haym and John Byturle of their trespass in acquiring in fee, from Hugh de Craan, citizen of Winchester, John Holewale and John Kyng, chaplains, tenants in chief, a moiety of the manor of Berton Sacy, co. Southampton, and in entering thereon without licence, and licence for them to grant the same to the said William Ryngbeborne and John Blount, chaplain, and the heirs of the said William at the yearly rent of 10*l.*, payable to the said Stephen and John, and the heirs of Stephen.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Confirmation to William de Aton the elder, [knight,] of the exemption, granted to him by the late king and confirmed by the king, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from being made a justice or keeper of the peace, mayor, sheriff, etc. against his will, notwithstanding his appointment with others to assess the subsidy, granted to the king by the late parliament, in the East Riding of the county of York, which is not to prejudice him in respect of his exemption. By C.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Writ of aid for Thomas Tayllard, supplying the place of Philip Walleweyn, keeper of the king's manor of Asshehurst, appointed to choose masons, carpenters and other workmen for the repair thereof. By C.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Letters for Thomas Neugent, staying in Ireland, nominating William Scryn and John Fitz Adam his attorneys for one year.
Peter Rowe received the attorneys by writ of *dedimus potestatem*, which remains on the files of this year.

Oct. 31. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard Bosevile, serjeant-at-arms of the late king, retained, of (1) letters patent dated 21 November, 28 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, and (2) letters patent dated 18 September, 33 Edward III., being a like grant to him of 12*d.* daily wages at the wardrobe; with arrears from the date of the coronation. By the Great Council.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Revocation of protection for half a year, with clause *volumus*, dated 8 September, granted to Thomas Cotes, going to Brittany in the company of Thomas de Percy, on certificate of the sheriffs of London that he has not gone but is in the city on his own affairs.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Roger de Trumpyngton, to Thomas Parker of Berwyk for the death of William Ruyton, 'milner.' By p.s.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Robert de Ferrers, knight, to Isabella daughter of Richard le Taillour of Franketon for the death of Richard de Gesnok of Franketon on Sunday before Midsummer, 1 Richard II.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the supplication of the king's uncle and aunt, the earl and countess of Cambridge, of Walter de Wotton, esquire, aged 70 years and more, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, arrayer or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund Broun, a prisoner in the Marshalsea, for the death of Arnald Brounyng, as it appears by the record of John de Cavendissh and his fellow-justices of the King's Bench that he killed him in self-defence.

1379. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Nov. 9. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Osset to the church of Bradefeld Monachorum, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Edmundsbury (*abbatie Sancti Edmundi de Bury*) being in his hands.

Membrane 16.

Nov. 2. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Hugh, abbot of Bardeney, and the convent there, of the following letters patent and charters:—

1. Letters patent dated 20 June, 50 Edward III., inspecting and confirming a charter of Walter de Gaunt, son and heir of Gislebert de Gaunt. [*Monasticon:* vol. i. p. 629.]
2. A charter dated Westminster, 27 June, 13 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 13 Edward I., No.* 50], inspecting and confirming a charter dated Westminster, 20 January, 16 Henry III. [*Charter Roll, 16 Henry III., No.* 15.]
3. A charter dated Westminster, 12 June, 13 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 13 Edward I., No.* 73.]
4. Letters patent (so called) as follows:—.

   Henricus Rex Anglorum episcopo Lincolniensi, abbatibus et vicecomitibus et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis et filiis sancte ecclesie de Lincolescira salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Ivoni monacho abbaciam de Bardenay cum terris et hominibus et omnibus possessionibus abbacie cum quibus Walterus de Gant de cujus feodi abbacia est eam ei dedit et concessit. Et volo et firmiter precipio ut predictus Ivo abbas Bardanensis teneat terras et homines et decimas et omnia jura abbacie cum omnibus rectitudinibus et consuetudinibus et libertatibus abbacie pertinentibus cum quibus predecessor suus liberius tenuit et cum quibus Walterus eam ei concessit. Teste (sic) episcopo Lincolniensi Alexandro et episcopo Johanne Lexoviensi et Roberto de Haia apud Vernolium in expedicione.
5. The charter aforesaid dated Westminster, 20 January, 16 Henry III.
6. Letters patent dated 8 December, 10 Edward III., being a grant to the prior and convent of the custody in time of voidance.

By fine of 20 marks.

Membrane 15.

Nov. 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William de Wyndesore, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent dated 29 September, 40 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*l.* a year from the issues of the county of York. By the Great Council.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Presentation of Alan Gregory of Wotton chaplain of the perpetual chantry of St. Thomas the Martyr upon Seint Jonesgrene, Colchester, in the diocese of London, to a moiety of the church of Inggeworth, in the diocese of Norwich, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Cressyngham Magna.

Nov. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Reginald de Lye, of letters patent dated 11 April, 50 Edward III., being an exemption from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1379. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Nov. 18. Westminster. Acquittance of William de Walleworth and John Philipot, citizens of London, and acceptance of their account for all sums received and paid by them from 14 December, 1 Richard II., until 28 September last, in respect of the two fifteenths and two tenths granted to the king for the war by the parliament at Westminster, in the quinzaine of St. Michael, 1 Richard II., also in respect of the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells, and of what remained to be levied *de grossis* granted to the late king in his last parliament, of all of which they were appointed receivers by letters patent dated 14 December, 1 Richard II.; upon the certificate, after scrutiny, of the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Grant to Stephen de Haddele, for life, from 10 May, 1 Richard II., of a yearly rent of 15*l.* from the manor of Radeswell, which was granted to him by letters patent dated 1 June, 51 Edward III., confirmed by the king at the aforesaid date; on his petition that he has been unable to obtain payment because in the said letters patent it was said to be in the custody of the king's kinswoman, the countess of Norfolk, without making mention of Anne, countess of Pembroke, who was jointly named with her therein. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the said Margaret and Anne to pay to the said Stephen what is in arrear of the said sum and that amount yearly in future.

Membrane 14.

Nov. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the poor [of the hospital of St. Bernard] of Mont Joux (*de Monte Jovis*) [in Savoy] in the church of SS. Nicholas and Bernard, and of the master and brethren of the monastery of Hornechurch at Haveryng, of a charter dated Westminster, 8 December, 47 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 47 *Edward III.*, *No.* 23], inspecting and confirming a charter dated Westminster, 18 June, 13 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 13 *Edward I.*, *No.* 56], inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter of Henry II. dated Bur[le Roy.]
2. A charter of Henry II. [*circa* 1163] dated Berchamest[ede].
3. A charter dated Portsmouth, 7 July, 37 Henry III.
4. A charter dated Westminster, 17 July, 54 Henry III., inspecting and confirming a charter of Richard de Ulmis of Havering. [*Charter Roll*, 54 *Henry III*, *No.* 4.] For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Presentation of John de Walesby to the church of Neth, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Edward le Despenser, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Pardon to William Cook of Wirlyngworth for the death [at Henhowe] of Stephen del Fen, chaplain, as it appears by the record of John de Cavendissh and John Holt, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Norwich castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Presentation of John de Littelton, vicar of Gayesle, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Dunton, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Okebourn being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Simon de Legh.

Nov. 23. Westminster. The like of the said Simon to the said vicarage of Gayesle, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Stoke being in his hands from the same cause.

1379. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Nov. 17. Westminster. Licence for Baldwin Frevill, knight, to fell, sell and carry away his wood in Beckenorwode within the forest of Feckenham to the value of 22 marks, provided that he enclose the coppice thereby made in accordance with the assize of the forest. By p.s. [925.]

Nov. 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Robert Rous, knight, to William Copiston, otherwise called William Copleston, for the death of Ralph Wythyel, son of Thomas Wythyel. By p.s.

Nov. 19. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Hobcrone the elder, of letters patent dated 3 May, 45 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of the bailiwick which John de Raghton had by grant of the late king in the forest of Ingelwode. By the Great Council.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Yong, parson of the church of Mudell, in the diocese of Coventre and Lichfield, to the church of Landussull, in the diocese of St. David's, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Griffin ap Willym, tenant in chief, being in the king's hands; on an exchange of benefices with John de Hulles. By p.s.

Membrane 13.

Nov. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and convent of the abbey of Evesham, now void, of letters patent dated 26 June, 9 Edward II., and 29 March, 6 Edward III., being a grant to them of the custody during voidance and divers liberties. For fine of 20*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 26. Kennington. Mandate to Richard Temdebury, escheator in the county of Worcester, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Evesham to Roger de Yatton, abbot elect. By signet letter.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—
Thomas Hore, in the county of Warwick.
Thomas Laurence, in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford.
John, duke of Lancaster, or such person as supplies his place, in the county of Lancaster.
John Carvell, in the county of Northampton.
John Haddele, mayor of London, and escheator therein.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey. By the same letter.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Power for Master John de Merton, doctor of laws, and Master Richard de Bermyngham, clerk, to try (*cognoscend'*), proceed with and decide in the king's place, all causes of appeal or principal business between Agnes Webbe, plaintiff (*partem actricem*), and John Lorot of Wolvernehampton, defendant (*partem ream*), recently held before Master Thomas de Kirkeby, official of the dean of the king's free chapel of Wolvernehampton.

Nov. 19. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Gilbert Cerle, veutrer of Isabella, countess of Bedford, daughter of the late king, of letters patent dated 29 May, 51 Edward III., inspecting, confirming and enlarging letters patent (in French) of the said Isabella, dated Haddeleigh, 29 September, 27 Edward III., being a grant to him, for the term of her life, of the office of 'garmerwyk,' *alias* 'grennerwyk,' with that of 'strikere' in her manor of Bouecombe. By the Great Council.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Licence, for two marks paid to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by Master Richard atte Barre, clerk, of a messuage in Hereford, held of the king in burgage by the service of 2*s.*, payable yearly to the bailiffs and

1379. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

citizens of Hereford, who hold the same of the king at fee farm (the yearly value of which messuage is returned by Thomas Laurence of Compton, escheator in that county, at 6*s.*), to the chaplains of the chantry at the altar of St. Anne in the cathedral church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, in aid of their maintenance for celebrating divine service daily for the good estate of the said Richard while living, for his soul after death, and for the souls of his ancestors, benefactors and others.

Membrane 12.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Presentation of John Chynham, vicar of the church of Mucheldevere, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Westuderleye, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Thomas Overton, tenant in chief, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Faukes.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Protection, until Easter, for Richard Norhampton, 'heraud,' and for two yeomen and three horses in his company, going to the abbot of Séez to treat for the founding of a chantry in the parish church by the castle of Arundel, which church is a priory and cell of the said abbot, at present utterly desolate; upon the petition of Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, and other executors of the will of Richard, the late earl, wherein he charged them to found a chantry in the castle for his soul, but as there it could not last for ever, they determined to found the same in the said church, which they cannot do without the licence of the said abbot. By C.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Licence, for 8 marks paid to the king by the abbot of Neubo, for the alienation in mortmain, by the abbot and convent there, of 8 marks of rent issuing from their lands and tenements in Neubo, Segbrok and Casthorp, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily at the altar of the Virgin Mary in the parish church of Newerk, for the souls of Robert de Caldewell, his parents, ancestors and others, according to the ordinance of William de Hanley, parson of the church of Kirtlyngton, and Robert de Alyngton, parson of the church of Wikyngeston.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Presentation of John de Sutton, vicar of the church of Ouresby, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Beseby in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Ravendale being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Campion.

Licence, for 50*l.* paid to the king by William de Sandeford, Thomas Daunay, William de Hornby and Thomas de Hornby, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a messuage in Thorp Salvayn, held of John, duke of Lancaster, as of the honor of Tykhill, and 10*l.* of rent issuing from two messuages and ten shops in the parishes of St. Michael and St. Peter, Cornhull, and St. Olave in Mugwelstrete, London, held of the king in free burgage, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary on the north side of the church of Thorp Salvayn, and for maintaining other charges and works of piety, according to their ordinance.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Letters for Joan, prioress of the house of the order of Preachers, Derteford, unable personally to attend pleas and other business affecting her house, nominating Michael Skillyng and Walter Duraunt her attorneys for three years. The abbot of Lesnes received the attorneys by writ.

Nov. 15. Westminster. The like for John de Bromwych, knight, going to Ireland on the king's business, nominating Robert de Muskham and John de Waltham, clerks, his attorneys for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.

1379. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

The like for the same, nominating Nicholas de Audele, knight, and John de Yatton, prior of Lantony Prima in Wales.

The chancellor received the attorneys.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Pardon, for a fine of 40*s.*, to John Goldyng of Ipswich of his falsity in causing the letters patent of the late king granting to him the office of pesager of wools and other merchandise in the port of Ipswich *during pleasure* to be erased and to be made *for life*, he having confessed the same, made his submission and surrendered the grant.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Pardon, for a fine of 100 marks, to Joan, late the wife of John, lord of Powis (*Powisie*), tenant in chief, of her trespass in marrying without licence Gilbert Talbot, knight, Master William de Cherleton, clerk, of the county of Hereford, Master Edmund de Stafford, clerk, of the county of Stafford, Thomas le Yonge and John Shery, of the county of Salop, having become mainpernors for the due payment thereof. By bill of treasurer.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Pardon, for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper by William Ryngeborne, to Stephen Haym and John Byturle of their trespass in acquiring in fee a moiety of the manor of Berton Sacy, co. Southampton, from Hugh le Craan, citizen of Winchester, John Holewale and John Kyng, chaplains, tenants in chief, and in entering thereon without licence; and grant that they may retain the same in fee. Licence also for them to grant the same in perpetuity to the said William Ryngeborne and John Blount, chaplain, and the heirs of the said William, at the yearly rent of 10*l.*, with power of re-entry if the rent is in arrear.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Bromwych, knight, going to Ireland on the king's service. By bill of p.s.

The like for William Wergrave *alias* Wargrave, going on the same service in the company of the said John. By bill of p.s.

Membrane 11.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Matthew de Gourney, knight, to Gilbert Diere of Hereford for the death of John Bristowe, 'sherman' of Hereford, killed on Wednesday after All Saints, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Appointment, by mainprize of Richard Nassh, of the county of Hereford, and Leonard Hakelut, of the same county, of Walter de Bromwych to the custody of two messuages and two carucates of land in Leye and Hedon, late of William de Rodbergh, who held in chief of the alien priory of Derhurst, in the king's hands on account of the war, the premises being in the king's hands by the death of the said William, and the minority of John, his son and heir, together with the marriage of the heir, at the yearly rent, for the custody and marriage, of 20 marks, and more, if the same be hereafter found to be of greater value, provided always that he find proper maintenance for the heir. By bill of treasurer.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Kele as collector in the county of Lincoln of the subsidy on cloth granted to the late king in the Great Council for his remission of forfeitures in respect of the ulnage of cloth.

By bill of treasurer.

1380.

June 3. Westminster. The like of William Warmwell, Thomas Boghyer of Salesbury, and William Hunt, yeoman of the chamber, as collectors of the same in the county of Worcester. By bill of treasurer.

1379. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Dec. 4. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William de Clee from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence for Henry, bishop of Worcester, to fell and sell his wood within the forest of Feckenham, and belonging to his manor of Hanbury by Wyche, to the value of 200 marks, provided that he properly enclose the coppice thereof so made and keep it according to the assize of the forest. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Roger Stokes, esquire, for his long service in the wars, and especially because he lost his sight therein, of eight cartloads of brushwood yearly for fuel, in the forest of La Mare. By p.s.

Mandate to John Wodhous, chamberlain of Chester, for livery of the same.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Hakeley, chaplain, to the vicarage of Temedebury, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Lire being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Savage of Oulecotes, co. Derby, aged 56 years, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*l.* paid to the king by Robert de Clyfford, of his trespass in marrying Jacoba, late the wife of John de Stryvelyn, knight, tenant in chief, without licence, and also of her trespass therein.

Vacated because otherwise above.

Dec. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Gilbert le Despenser, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent dated 12 February, 42 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer. By C.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Philip ap Gillym to the church of Lankenlawe, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Griffin ap Gillym being in his hands.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Clare, knight, to William Hichecokes for the death of Thomas atte Vorde *alias* Clerc, on Friday before St. Hilary, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Nicholas Spaldyng, one of the grooms of the chamber, of the 5 marks a year at the Exchequer granted to William Peraunt 12 October, 50 Edward III., and confirmed 7 March, 1 Richard II., at the supplication of the said William, who has surrendered the said grant and confirmation. By p.s.

Membrane 10.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Gildeford of Wodeford of his outlawry in the Husting, London, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Blast of London, baker, for having taken into his service Isabella Smyth, the servant of the said John Blast, who left him before the expiration of her term; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as is certified by Robert Bealknap, chief justice.

1379. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Nov. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Bruton, parson of the church of Iwele, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Castelcombe, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Robert Tybtoft, tenant in chief, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Stephen Cotele.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Legge of Enefeld, co. Middlesex, prisoner in the Marshalsea, for the death of John Bokeland, as it appears by the record of John de Cavendissh and his fellow justices of the King's Bench that he killed him in self-defence.

Aug. 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Wyndesore herald of the late king, retained, of letters patent dated 12 June, 41 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer for bringing good news from Edward, prince of Wales; with arrears from 10 May, 1 Richard II., at which date this grant was otherwise confirmed by the Great Council. By the Great Council.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Signification of the royal assent to the election of Eleanor de Seintmanifee, nun of Ambresbury, to be prioress in the room of Margery Purebrok. By C.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's brother, John de Holand, to John son of Henry de Longeford of Fittus for the death of Thomas de Prees of Salop, on Saturday before the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 1 Richard II. By p.s. [921.]

Nov. 12. Westminster. Letters for James de Staundon, staying in England, nominating Henry Coneweye and Richard de Norton his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Richard de Tissyngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant to Elias de Bradeley, Alexander Walker of Amotbrig, Thomas Goion and John de Burgham of pontage for six years in aid of the repair of the bridges of Louthirbrigg and Amotbrigg on the borders of Westmorland and Cumberland.

Aug. 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Walter the late king's parker of his park of Haveryng atte Boure, retained, of letters patent dated 26 November, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of 2*d.* a day for wages from the issues of the manor of Haveryng; with arrears from 23 March, 1 Richard II., at which date this grant was otherwise confirmed by the Great Council. By the Great Council.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William de Skipwith, one of the king's justices, to Robert de Rampton, canon of the house of Bolyngton, lately appealed by the name of Robert, prior (*prioris*) of Bolyngton, by Alice, late the wife of Alan de Benyngholme, for having harboured William de Staynfeld, knowing that he had killed the said Alan. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Licence for John Hanle, Benedict de Bottessana and Thomas Asshenden of Dertemuth to go to sea at their own charges under the king's protection for one year from the feast of the Purification to attack and destroy his enemies with two ships, *la Katerine* and *la Magdaleyne*, of Dertemuth, four barges, *la Seintsavourscogg* (whereof the said Thomas is owner), *la Mighel*, *la Cog Johan* and *la Jouette* (whereof the said John is owner), and one balinger, *la Alisote* (whereof the said Benedict is owner), and during that time they and their men are to be exempt from any other service unless specially appointed. By C.

1379. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by the abbot and convent of Neubo, for the alienation to them in mortmain by John de Warsop, canon of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and Roger de Houghton, vicar of the church of Long Benyngton, of the advowson of the church of Northorp, not held in chief, as appears by inquisition taken by Ralph de Thresk, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Licence, for a fine of 80 marks to be paid by Richard Charles, for him to marry whomsoever he will of the king's allegiance, Adam Elys and Stephen de Norton, of the county of Kent, having become mainpernors for the due payment thereof. By bill of treasurer.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Presentation of William Heymer of Hyndryngham, chaplain, to the vicarage of Houghton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Horsham being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Membrane 9.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Licence for Thomas de Brunham, executor of the will of Master John de Brunham, keeper of the hospital of St. John without the North gate of the city of Chester, to grant in frank almoin to William de Walsham, now keeper thereof, nine messuages, seven cottages, seven and a half acres of land and 40*s.* rent in that city, and in the county of Flint, formerly of the yearly value of 7*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.*, held in socage by divers services and suit at the king's father's courts of Hope and Flynt every three weeks, for finding a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily therein for the good estate of the king whilst living, for his soul after death, and for the souls of the king's father, the said John and others, former grants of the king's father to the said John and his successors of licence to acquire lands in frank almoin to the value of 10*l.* a year, and to the said Thomas to grant the premises to the said William as above having never been executed, and being now surrendered; with power reserved to the king to re-enter upon the premises in case of failure to find a chaplain as aforesaid. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William White, one of the palfreymen of queen Philippa, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent dated 14 August, 43 Edward III., being a grant to him for life of 2*d.* a day payable by the constable of the castle of Merlebergh; with arrears from 6 May, 1 Richard II., at which date this grant was otherwise confirmed by the Great Council. By the Great Council.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Mandate to Richard Temdebury, escheator in the county of Worcester, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Pershore to Thomas de Upton, abbot elect and confirmed. By K.

The like to Thomas Laurence, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Clanvou, knight, to Philip atte Grove of Haggeley, co. Worcester, for felony in entering with others the house of John Aleyn atte Wiche at Astwod in that county, on Sunday before Michaelmas, 2 Richard II., and taking away silver vessels and other goods. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Smyth, parson of the church of Milton Brian, of his outlawry for not appearing before Reginald de Grey of Ruthyng, and his fellow justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Bedford, to answer

1379. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

touching certain trespasses whereof he was indicted, as it appears by the said Reginald's certificate that he has surrendered to the county prison.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant to John de Crost of Dalton and Thomas Mirreson of Lancaster of pontage for six years, in aid of the repair of Lonebrig at Lancaster, from things brought for sale over the Lone from Halghton to Aldeclif.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William de Thorp, knight, of the custody of the castle of Rokyngham and stewardship of the forest thereof between the bridges of Oxford and Staunford, at the yearly rent of 80*l.*, in enlargement of the grant thereof during pleasure, dated 22 September, 1 Richard II., saving to the king the profit of the herbage of the laund of Benetfeld over and above the sufficient maintenance of the deer. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Confirmation to Hugh Denton, for life, of the bailiwick of Blakemor and La Frith in the forest of Melkesham, formerly granted to him by Roger de Bello Campo, keeper of that forest by grant of the late king, for the term of his (the said Roger's) life. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs, citizens and good men of Worcester of murage for nine years. Renewed because sealed at another time.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Kirkeby, chaplain, to the chapel of Bekbury, in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of William Huwet, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1380.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Peter Angryme, chaplain, of a chantry in the church of St. Nicholas in Newcastle on Tyne, founded by Nicholas Ellerker. By p.s.

1379. *Membranes* 8 *and* 7.

Nov. 29. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of Westminster, of the following:—

1. A charter dated York, 26 May, 9 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 9 Edward III., Nos.* 50, 51, 52], inspecting and confirming (1) a charter dated Westminster, 20 June, 23 Henry III. [*Charter Roll, 23 Henry III., No.* 2]; (2) a charter dated Westminster, 20 April, 26 Henry III. [*Charter Roll, 26 Henry III., No.* 3]; (3) a charter dated Culford, 11 May, 26 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 26 Edward I., No.* 7]; (4) a charter dated Westminster, 10 January, 20 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 20 Edward I., Nos.* 3 *and* 4]; (5) a charter dated Berwick on Tweed 25 October, 20 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 20 Edward I., No.* 63]; (6) letters patent dated 18 February, 14 Edward I.; (7) letters patent dated 27 October, 27 Edward I., and (8) letters patent dated 11 December, 46 Henry III.
2. Letters patent dated 30 March, 39 Henry III.
3. A charter of Stephen, dated at St. Albans. [*Monasticon:* vol. i. p. 308.]

By K. and C.

Membrane 7—*continued.*

Aug. 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Joan Cosin, damsel of queen Philippa, of letters patent dated 20 Jannary, 43 Edward III., being a grant to her for life of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer; with arrears from 10 May. By the Great Council.

Membrane 7—cont.

1380.
Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence, for two marks paid to the king by Robert, son of Philip de Tetford, William atte Kirke of Tetford and William Ward, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a toft, twenty acres of land, two of meadow and two of pasture, in Tetford to Thomas Bele, chaplain of a chantry in the chapel of St. Bartholomew, Tetford, lately founded, in augmentation of his maintenance and for the support of certain burdens according to their ordinance.

1379.
Dec. 27. Westminster. Presentation of John de Waltham to the church of St. Peter, Berkhampstede, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Grestein being in his hands on account of the war.

1380.
Jan. 1. Westminster. Revocation of the protection, with clause *volumus*, granted to Thomas Neuweman, going on the king's service to Brittany with John de Arundell, marshal of England, he not having gone, but staying in London on his own affairs.

Membranes 6 to 4.

1379.
Dec 10. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Brian de Cornewayle, knight, of very many writs, inquisitions, schedules and enrolments from the year 33 Edward I., relating to the lands of Hugh de Mortuo Mari of Richard's Castle, tenant in chief, Matilda his wife, and Geoffrey de Cornubia, tenant in chief.

Membrane 3.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Presentation of Stephen de Prees, parson of the church of Donyngton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Ightfeld, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John Lestraunge, tenant in chief, being in the king's hands; on an exchange of benefices with John Shevyndon.

Aug. 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Agnes de Saxilby, damsel of queen Philippa, retained to stay with the king, of letters patent dated 20 January, 43 Edward III., being a grant to her, for life, of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer; with arrears from 19 March, 1 Richard II.
By the Great Council.

Oct. 18. Westminster. The like, in favour of William Hunte, yeoman of the chamber of Edward, prince of Wales, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kennington, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (also in French) of his said father under his privy seal, dated Byflet, 25 August 1375, being a grant to him of the custody of the manor of Kenyngton with 4*d.* daily wages, he answering for the tables, trestles, forms, keys, windows and the like things therein. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because at the supplication of the said William, the king granted the said custody to William Branspath 13 *July*, 15 *Richard II.*

Dec. 2. Westminster. Presentation of John Trengoff, chaplain, to the vicarage of St. Neot, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Montacute being in the king's hands on account of the war with France.

1379. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Dec. 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, son and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, going on the king's service to Ireland there to supply the place of the king. By bill of p.s.

The like for the following going in his company :—

Dec. 6. Westminster. Ralph de Lyngeyn. Brian de Harleye. By bill, &c.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Thomas Ouwyn. Walter Fils Johan Passavant. By bill, &c.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Hugh le Despensere son of Hugh le Despensere. By bill, &c.

1380.

Jan. 18. Westminster. John Yevele. By bill, &c.
Richard Welde. By bill, &c.
Reginald Perye.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Guy de Brien the younger, knight. Gormoh de Tracy, 'surgian.' By bill, &c.

Feb. 5. Westminster. John Homes, of Salisbury. John Laurence. By bill, &c.

Feb. 16. Westminster. John de Radecleve of Chaterton. Henry de Conewey. By bill, &c.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Henry de Cornewaille. Hugh Cheyne, knight. By bill, &c.

Feb. 29. Westminster. Leonard Hakeluyt. By bill, &c.

March 2. Westminster. Stephen Burley. By bill, &c.

March 1. Westminster. Richard Glover, 'armurer.' By bill, &c.

April 5. Westminster. John Clyfford. By bill, &c.

April 10. Westminster. John Joce of Chevyngton. Thomas Spryng. By bill, &c.

April 12. Westminster. John Courteys of Tuttebury. Roger Hugges. John Bakepuz. By bill, &c.

April 12. Westminster. John Lovet. By bill, &c.

April 15. Westminster. William Whitard, 'chalener.' By bill.

April 16. Westminster. John Lovel, knight. Richard Pecok.
Ralph Lovel. Thomas de la Ryvere. By bill, &c.
William Kirkeby of Thenford. By bill, &c.

April 21. Westminster. Richard Flak. Nicholas Drury.
John Brynkelee. John Grey of Bury St. Edmunds.
William Fullere. William Tye.
John Coulynge. Richard Disse.
John Bradele. John Muchcho.
Thomas Icworth. By bill, &c.

April 26. Westminster. Cornelius de Clone, knight. By bill, &c.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

1380.

April 30. Westminster. John de Aldham. John de Ewel. — By bill, &c.

May 1. Westminster. Stephen Beek of Bristol. — By bill, &c.

May 4. Westminster. Peter de Cornewaille, esquire. — By bill.

Feb. 14. Westminster. William Horneby. — By bill, &c.

May 28. Westminster. Edmund de Hesilrig. John Marrays. — By bill, &c.

June 13. Richard Welde of the county of Somerset. — By bill, &c.

1379.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Letters for Hugh le Despenser son of Hugh le Despenser, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, nominating Robert de Melton, clerk, and Thomas de Friseby his attorneys for one year.

William de Burstall, clerk, received the attorneys.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Robert de Ferrers, to John Somervyll of Northburgh, 'milner,' for the death of John Chamberleyn of Honecote, 'taillour,' on Friday before the Purification, 51 Edward III. By p.s.

The like to John de Roteby of Northburgh. By the same writ.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William de Burgh, serjeant-at-law (*servientis de lege*), to Thomas de Wright of Denton for the death of John son of Thomas Taunt of Grantham on Sunday before the feast of St. Nicholas, 2 Richard II., on information that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* paid to the king by John de Styuecle, for Alice Bere, William son of Reginald and Elena his wife to enfeoff the said John, Richard atte Grene, chaplain, John Bullok and Katherine Draiton, of four acres of land and two parts of a messuage in Glatton, held in chief, and of the reversion of two acres of land and the remaining third of the said messuage after the death of Mary, late the wife of Henry Bere, tenant for life.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of Council, to the king's clerk, John de Wendlyngburgh, so long as he shall be a prebendary in St. Stephen's chapel, in the palace of Westminster, of the houses and chambers now occupied by him in the tower called 'Le Bondehous,' over the second gate of the palace, with the easements thereto appurtenant, and a small low building empty below on the left hand of the said gate contiguous to the prison thereof.

By p.s.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Appointment, with the advice of Council, of Thomas Sayvill, to be one of the four serjeants-at-arms assigned to the royal standard when the king in person attends the army in war, and grant to him, for life, of 12*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 21*l.* 13*s.* 4*d. from the fee farm rendered by the mayor of Coventre,* 19 *July,* 15 *Richard II.*

1380.

Jan. 6. Westminster. Presentation of John de Aston, parson of the church of Burgh, in the diocese of Norwich, to the vicarage of Tybenham, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of St. Faith's, Horsham, being in the king's hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William de Swanton.

1380. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Jan. 9. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Preston to the church of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Lenton being in the king's hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Giles Sparue, butler of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, of a writing dated at the chapter house, Christ Church, Canterbury, iij Id. July 1379, whereby John, the prior, and the chapter thereof, inspect and confirm a writing dated at the archbishop's manor of Croydon, 1 August 1375, being a grant by the said Simon to the said Giles, for life, of the custody of his park of Burstowe by Blecchynglegh, co. Surrey, receiving yearly a robe of the suit of his officers and 2*d.* daily, but if he should commit waste or destroy the deer or trees therein, it shall be lawful for the archbishop to resume the custody hereby granted.
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

1379. *MEMBRANE 2.*

Nov. 25. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by Hamelin son of Sampson de Matham to enfeoff John Vantoft of London, fishmonger, John Ive, parson of St. Michael's, Wodestrete, London, Richard Birchet of Temmesditton, the elder, Robert Symond, master of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Kyngeston-upon-Thames, John Arnold of Muleseye and Geoffrey de Matham, of his manor of Muleseye, with sundry exceptions, held in chief, and for the said feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the same to the said Hamelin and Cicely his wife, and the heirs of the said Hamelin, in tail.

Nov. 19. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Hobcrone the elder, of letters patent dated 3 May, 45 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of the bailiwick held by John de Raghton, deceased, in Ingelwode Forest.
By the Great Council.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Pardon of outlawry to John Joce of Chevyngton for not appearing to answer Richard Charman of St. Edmunds touching a debt of 10 marks, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by certificate of Robert Bealknap, chief justice. Suffolk.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Barowe as parson of the church of Aston Flamvyle, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Exemption, for life, in consideration of his great age and labours in the late king's wars, of John de Sutton, knight, of the county of Essex, from being put on assizes, juries, recognisances or inquisitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Stafford, to Philip Tregoz of the county of Cornwall, of his trespasses and felonies in having gone by night with others to Trembethon, on Wednesday the eve of St. Margaret's, 48 Edward III., and there lain in wait till the morrow to kill John Trenarthian and John his son, broken their houses, assaulted their servants, and taken away their doors, value 20*s.*, and in having killed Walter de Trelewyth; on information that the said Philip has since been captured in war when on the king's service, and has long been a prisoner with the French. By p.s.

1379. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Dec. 6. Westminster. Licence for William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, to alienate in mortmain to the warden and scholars of the college of St. Mary, Oxford, called 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre', founded by him, the advowson of the church of Stepelmordon, co. Cambridge, parcel of his bishopric, in frank almoin, and the manor of Radeclyve (with its advowson), co. Buckingham, six acres of land in Heghfeld (with its advowson), co. Southampton, to be held by the usual services. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Licence, for 40*l.* paid to the king by Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March and Ulster, for him to alienate in mortmain the manor of Chelmerssh, called 'Nether . . ,' co. Salop, held in chief, to the abbot and convent of St. James', Wyggemore, for finding two secular chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in their church for the souls of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, father of the said Edmund, and Philippa late the wife of the said Edmund, and for the good estate of Philippa his mother, and himself whilst living, and for their souls after death and others, according to the ordinance of the bishop of Hereford, diocesan of the said place. By p.s.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Pardon, for half a mark paid in the hanaper by William de Swaleclif, of trespasses in the acquisition, without licence, of land in Wolmere-by-Melkesham, held of the king in chief as of the assarts and purprestures of the forest of Melkesham, and restitution of the lands to the said William in fee. Gilbert son of Henry Gumfrey and his sisters, Christina and Goda, acquired the reversion in fee from the said Henry of an acre demised by him to Alice, late the wife of Thomas le Cartere, for her life, and another acre demised to William atte Rode, for his life, besides other lands, and the said sisters quit-claimed their interest therein to the said Gilbert, from whom Robert Studberd and Alice his wife acquired the premises with other lands from Christina, late the wife of John atte Hacche and Thomas Studberd, and subsequently the said William de Swaleclif acquired them from the said Alice after her husband's death, he and the others named above entering thereon without licence.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of the magnates of the realm, to William de Wyndesore, knight, for having harboured Alice Perrers, who was banished the realm in the Parliament of 1 Richard II., and whom he has married; and to the said Alice for having stayed in the realm since her said banishment, with licence for her to remain as long as she and her husband please, saving however all else that belongs to the Crown in respect of her lands and tenements. By p.s.

1380.

Jan. 11. Westminster. Presentation of John de Moreton, vicar of Wymyssh, in the diocese of Worcester, to the vicarage of Hunlavyngton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Hunlavyngton being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Norton. By p.s.

1379.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Robert de Eure, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Bool, clerk, and Thomas More his attorneys for one year. Henry de Codyngton, clerk, received [the attorneys].

1380.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Rokewode from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, arrayer of men-at-arms and archers, collector of tenths, fifteenths, or other subsidy, or bailiff or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1380. Feb. — Westminster. Presentation of Roger Hamond, chaplain, to the vicarage of Monkelon, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of [St. Peter's, Conches] being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Membrane 1.

1379. Nov. 18. Westminster. Confirmation of the foundation by Simon, now archbishop of Canterbury, and John his brother, by licence of the late king, dated 21 February, 49 Edward III., of a college of chaplains in the parish church of Sudbury; of the assignment to the warden and chaplains thereof of the advowson of the said church by the name of the church of St. Gregory, Sudbury, acquired by the said Simon and John from the prioress, prior and convent of Non Eton in exchange for tenements in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, Oldefisshestrete, London; and of the appropriation thereof by the said warden and chaplains; and licence for the alienation in mortmain to them by the said Simon and John de Cherteseye of rent of the yearly value of 20 marks, upon his surrender of letters patent dated 28 July, 39 Edward III., granting to him, then bishop of London, licence to alienate in mortmain to the said rector or warden lands and rents of the yearly value of 40 marks, which licence was never executed. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the said warden and chaplains had other letters granting to them lands of the yearly value of 80*l.*, *in full satisfaction of the aforesaid licence.*

Dec. 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Henry le Scrope, of letters patent dated 21 February, 4 Edward III., being a remission to him of services due to the king for lands in Bayford.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of their misfortune, to the abbot, prior and convent of Westminster of all felonies, contempts and trespasses by them committed or attempted within seas or beyond seas. By K. and C.

1380. Jan. 3. Westminster. Presentation of William Algood, vicar of the church of Stansted Abbots, in the diocese of London, to the church of Bilchangre, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Wallery being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Henry Person.

1379. Dec. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Stephen de Hales, knight, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince dated Kennington manor, 28 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (also in French) of the king's father dated London, 13 November, 46 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100 marks a year from the stannary of Cornwall. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled because the king granted to him that sum from the issues of Norfolk, 11 *December*, 6 *Richard II.*

1380. Jan. 19. Westminster. Presentation of John Bouryng to the church of Byfeld, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. The like of John Fletrock to the church of Little Gelham, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1379. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Nov. 28. Westminster. Exemption, for life, in consideration of his great age and service in the wars, of John de Sutton, knight, of the county of Essex, from being put on assizes, juries, recognisances or inquisitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, arrayer, leader or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Membrane 46*d.*

June 25. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Fulthorp, Ranulph Pygot, William de Scargill the younger, John de Sadyngton, Richard Basy, John de Nevill of Hornby and John Topclyf of Ripon, on complaint by William son of Ralph de Nevill of Raby, knight, that William Beaufyn of Kyldewyk, chaplain, Walter Graner of Beverle, John Smythknave of Weston, John de Bery of Halyfax, chaplain, Richard Lavred of Halyfax, Richard de Bery of Halyfax, John Charnoc of York, clerk, Richard de Ledes, vicar of the church of Byngelay, Thomas de Saxton of Byngelay, chaplain, William de Keghley, John of the Stone of Hepmoyndwyk, William de Mallom, William del Cote of Harden, Henry del Whytacres and John his son, with others, broke his park at Cottyngley, co. York, and took his deer.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Membrane 45*d.*

June 27. Westminster. The like to Roger Fulthorp, Ranulph Pigot, knight, William de Scargill the younger, knight, Richard Basy, John de Nevill of Horneby, John Gaytes and John de Topclif of Ripon, on complaint by William son of Ralph de Nevill of Raby, knight, that William Beaufyn of Kyldewyk, chaplain, Walter Graner of Burley, John Smythknave of Weston, John de Biry of Halifax, chaplain, Richard de Biry, John Chernok of York, clerk, Richard de Ledes, vicar of the church of Byngley, Thomas de Saxton of Byngley, chaplain, William de Kyghley, John del Stone of Hepmoyndwyk, William de Mallom son of Simon Bisshop of Hilkelay, William de Cote of Harden, Henry de Whitacres and John de Whitacres, with others, broke his park at Cottyngley, hunted therein, took his deer and trees, and depastured his grass. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 1. Westminster. Commission to William la Zouche of Haryngworth, John la Warre, Roger de Belers, John Basynge and John Holt, to enquire touching the assault on the sheriff of Rutland and Simon Warde, the king's steward, of Okham, in the execution of a writ issued on the complaint of tenants of the king at Okham, who had suffered damage by being compelled without help from the neghbouring towns to guard two felons who had broken prison at Okham castle, viz., brother John Okham and Henry atte Welle. The said sheriff and steward, on coming to Okham to compel four of the adjacent townships (*villatas*) to assist in guarding the felons, were assaulted by certain of the tenants and imprisoned in the said castle a long time. By C.

Membrane 44*d.*

July 1. Westminster. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, &c.* to Robert Bealknapp, Nicholas Heryng, Thomas Illeston, Thomas Shardelowe and Robert Loxle, between London Bridge and Greenwich, in the counties of Kent and Surrey.

1379. *Membrane 44d—cont.*

July 7. Westminster. The like to Robert de Wylughby, knight, Ralph de Crumwell, knight, William de Skipwyth, knight, John de Hagh, William son of William de Skipwyth, Nicholas de Hatteclyf and William Vincent, between Skegnes and Goushull, in the county of Lincoln.

July 15. Westminster. The like to William de Wauton, knight, John de Middelton, Roger Mareschall, Roger Germayne and John Stodey, justices of the king, upon the border of the Thames from the garden of Farndon to the church of Westhurrok, co. Essex.

Oct. 20. Westminster. The like to Robert Bealknap, John Barry, William Horne, William Makenade, Stephen Betenham, Stephen Pesenden and John Brode, in the parishes of Stone, Wytresham, Apuldore and Snergate, co. Kent, and Idenne, co. Sussex.

1380.

Feb. 5. Westminster. The like to William Latymer, Roger de Fulthorp, John de Clyfford, Thomas Lovell and John de Sadyngton, within the wapentakes of Bulmere, Riddell and Bridford, co. York.

April 10. Westminster. The like to William Topclif, William Makenade and John Fraunceys, in the marsh of Harhull between Whitstaple and Faversham, co. Kent.

1379. *Membrane 43d.*

June 24. Westminster. Appointment of Walter Godard and Richard Stonwe, the king's serjeants-at-arms, to arrest and bring to Neugate gaol, whence he has escaped, William Spynk of Huntyngdon, who has acknowledged before the sheriffs and coroners of London that he is a thief, turned approver, and appealed John Glastyngbury and others of felonies committed by them with him.

July 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwyth, Robert de Hilton, John de Sancto Quintino and John de Redenesse, on complaint by Master John de Thoresby, provost of the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, that John de Metham, parson of the church of Patryngton, Thomas de Berlay, John de Nabourn, John son of Thomas de Wirmeston, John Willeson, Robert Smyth of Patryngton, John Goldale of Frismersk, Thomas de Mapilton, John de Beverlay of Seton, John de Cave of Middelton, Peter de Bilton, parson of the church of Holmeton, John Benetson of Skiren and Robert de Whityk of Catwyk, with others, seized and carried away at Frismersk, co. York, his boat, value 20*l.*, with the goods therein, entered and hunted in his warrens at Grindale, Sigheles-thorn, Walkyngton, South Dalton, Middelton, North Burton, Welwyk, Wyneton-by-Welwyk, and Leven, fished in his several fisheries and stews and carried away his fish, hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

July 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Rees ap Griffitz, knight, Roger de Kirketon, knight, John Griseley, knight, William de Burgh and John Foucher, on complaint by the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, that Thomas de Arden, knight, Roger de Arden, William Bromleye, Philip Chamberlayn, Robert Wys of Lichefeld and Henry Tymmor, parson of the church of Elford, with others, entered and hunted in his warren at Barton, co. Stafford, fished in his several fishery, carried away his fish, hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges, trampled on his tenants' corn, assaulted them at Lichefeld, and drove them from their holdings. By Chancellor.

1379.

Membrane 40*d*.

July 6. Westminster. Commission to Giles Malure, David Hannemere, Robert de Aston Somervylle and Richard Ruyhale the younger, to enquire touching felonies and trespasses in the hundreds of Kystegate and Teukesbury, co. Gloucester.

July 9. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cobham, knight, Robert Bealknap, Thomas Cobham, knight, William Topclyve, and William Makenade, on complaint by Joan Gildewyn of Rouchestre, that Thomas Mymmes, Richard Bocher and Richard Shirborn of Rouchestre, John Hosteler of Holborn, Robert Gardener of Holborn, Richard Tolman, John Thomas-servant Mymmes, with others, broke her close at Opchurche, co. Kent, abducted her daughter Joan, and carried away her goods, besides assaulting her servants. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

July 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to the abbot of Bataille, Robert Bealknap, and William Battesford, on complaint by the commonalty of Wynchelse, that a common way called 'Copgreys,' leading from Wynchelse to Bataille, and a marsh called 'Dynsdale' betwene Wynchelse and Hastynges, for want of repair are destroyed by inundations of the sea, not only to the damage of the inhabitants, but to the great danger of the town in the event of invasions, as succour from people of the neighbourhood would be cut off; with power to compel by distraint and fines those who refuse to contribute, as in the like case in respect of Romeneye marsh. By pet. of Parliament.

July 18. Westminster. Commission to Edmund, earl of Cambridge, constable of Dover castle, and warden of the Cinque Ports, and such as supplies his place, and to Laurence Cundit, mayor of Sandwich, Thomas Elys of Sandwich, Hugh atte Welle of Sandwich, William Hampton del Hythe, and William Rook del Hythe. Peter de Brymons and his fellow-merchants of Bordeaux and Leybourne having petitioned the King and Council in the last parliament that although they have sued John More of Hythe in the parliament and councils of the late king for restitution of 120 tuns of wine captured at sea in two 'cogges' of Campe by mariners of barges of London and Hythe, and come to the hands of the said John, as they are prepared to show, yet they have been unable to obtain restitution or any satisfaction therefor, and although the king commanded him to appear before the Council on 15 June last, yet he failed to appear, and the writ for his attachment having been returned with this certificate that he was not found in the bailiwicks, and the king learning that he does not intend to answer the same, and that, to defraud the said Peter, he has given all his possessions to certain subjects of the king, this commission issues to the persons aforesaid to enquire what were his possessions on 7 June last, when the writ was delivered, and into whose hands they have come, and to seize the same, also to bring the said John before the Council in the octave of Michaelmas.

Membrane 39*d*.

July 6. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Bermyngeham, Simon Malestang, canons of St. Chad's, Lichfield, and Master Henry Morewode, parson of the church of Hounesworth, to visit and enquire into the defects in respect of the houses and buildings, books, vestments and ornaments of the king's free chapel of Bruggenorth castle, co. Salop, the withdrawal of the due number of chaplains, and the waste and destruction of divers of its possessions, the king being informed that the dean has converted to his own use fruits of the church of St. Leonard, Brugge, which should be divided among the dean and canons.

1379.

MEMBRANE 38*d.*

July 14. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Stokes, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and John Poucher, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to enquire in that county touching the yearly value of the possessions of alien priories, and of manors and lands in the king's hands on account of the war, or from any cause, wastes, sales, etc. therein since they came into the king's hands, knights' fees and advowsons in the king's custody, and to return the true extent thereof in the quinzaine of Michaelmas. By bill of treasurer.

The like commissions to the following in the counties named:—

Laurence de Allerthorp, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and William de Mirfeld, escheator in the county of York.

The said Laurence and John Foucher, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

William Gunthorp, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and William Berard, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk.

Richard de Stokes, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and John Poucher, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

William de Hanleye, king's clerk, and Thomas atte Lude, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

John Obdon, king's clerk, and Richard Tembury, escheator in the county of Worcester.

The said John and Thomas Laurence, escheator in the county of Hereford.

Robert de Sekyngdon, king's clerk, and Thomas Ralegh, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

Simon Charwelton, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, and John Carvell, escheator in the counties of Northampton and Rutland.

John de Apelton, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, and Roger Ketericbe, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford.

William de Dowebrugg, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, and Richard Kendale, escheator in the counties of Cornwall and Devon.

John Gosbourne, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, and John Brode of Smethe, escheator, in the county of Kent.

John Gosbourne and Robert Loxle, escheator in the county of Surrey.

Thomas de Syreston, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, and Thomas de Illeston, escheator in the county of Southampton.

John Denton, king's clerk, and Ralph atte Wyke, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Robert Wiclyf, king's clerk, and John Derwentwater, escheator in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Thomas Sekyngdon, king's clerk, and William Walshale, escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford.

John Wardon, king's clerk, and Thomas de Welyngton, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

MEMBRANE 35*d.*

July 21. Westminster. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, &c*, to Roger de Scales, knight, Philip le Despenser, knight, John de Cavendissh, Robert Bealknap, William de Skipwyth, Robert Howard, knight, Reginald Hakebech, knight, John Holt, John Hagh and Thomas de Pynchebek, for the sea-coast and marsh in Ely, Dounham, Littelport, Hadenham, Sutton, Chateris, Dudyngton, March, Marcheford, Wytlesheye, Elm, Wysbech, Leveryngton, Neuton and Tyd St. Giles' and elsewhere within the isle of Ely, co. Cambridge.

1379.

Membrane 34*d.*

July 22. Westminster. Commission to William de Molyns, Reginald Malyns, John Harwedon and Thomas atte Lude to enquire touching the death at West Wycombe, co. Buckingham, of Thomas Fychet.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Commission to the king's clerk, William Hanney and John Leg', his serjeant-at-arms, touching the carrying away of lead, timber and tiles of houses within the king's manor of Guldeford, co. Surrey, which have fallen in whole or in part to the ground, with the exception of the great chamber. By bill of p.s.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Appointment of William Hanneley, clerk, John Orewell, king's serjeant-at-arms, and John de Notyngham, clerk, to search in the county of Buckingham for money or treasure hid in the earth, take the same into the king's hands and deliver it to the treasurer, certifying the Council of their proceedings herein. By C.

Vacated because surrendered and nothing was done herein.

Membrane 33*d.*

Aug. 4. Westminster. Appointment of the bailiffs and alderman of Bury St. Edmunds, Edmund Lucas, John de Bury, James Marham, Geoffrey de Denham and Thomas Fornham to arrest and bring before the King and Council Edmund de Brounfeld, monk, who is scheming to annul the election of John de Tymworth as abbot of St. Edmunds, although it has received the royal assent, and who has procured a papal provision thereof for himself besides divers bulls.

Aug. 5. Westminster. The like of Walter Leycestre, king's serjeant-at-arms, John de Overton and Thomas Lakford of Hornyngserthe to arrest the said Edmund.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Commission to John Pole, John Daneport, and Hugh Venables, to to deliver Coneway gaol of Hugh Coly.

Membrane 32*d.*

July 23. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to James de Audele, Thomas de Audele, Robert Tresilian, John de Beaumond and John Ferrers of Churcheton, on complaint by Joan, late the wife of William Kene, that Robert, abbot of Bokfast and Robert Cook his fellow monk, John Berye, John Jaycok, Henry Noreys, John Boterford, William Fortescu, William Lyff, Robert Wassebourne, William Rydere and John Begg, with others, broke her close and house at Kyngesbrugge, co. Devon, assaulted her, dug under her house, threw down the timber thereof and carried away her goods. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 26. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Walsham, William Horne, Peter Rede and Laurence Condit, mayor of Sandwich, on the petition of John Utenbrok, burgess of Brugges in Flanders, to enquire in the county of Kent touching the loss of 12 pipes of his wine, parcel of 80 pipes, which were captured in a ship of war at sea by Thomas Loveryk, Simon Panys, Hugh Otewell and Thomas Penyot, whereof the remainder have been delivered to him by the king's mandate.

Membrane 31*d.*

Aug. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cavendissh, Edmund de Thorp, Thomas Berneye, William Clere, Reginald de Eccles and Hugh Fastolf, on complaint by Henry, bishop of Norwich, that Nicholas Ferrour

1379. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

of Cresnale, John, parson of Betele, and William de Shyryngham, chaplain, with others broke his close at Northelmham, co. Norfolk, felled and carried away his trees, and assaulted and maimed his servants at Derham.
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Appointment of John de Cavendissh, John de Shardelowe, Ralph de Walsham, Robert de Kedyngton, William Berard and Robert de Asshefeld to enquire in the county of Suffolk touching the proctors of Edmund Brounfeld, monk, in his attempt to annul the election of John de Tymworth as abbot of St. Edmunds, and to arrest them and him. [As above, *Membrane* 33*d*.]

Sept. 8. Westminster. Appointment of William Hoghton, Thomas Syreston and Edmund Spircok, upon information by Hugh Craan and Thomas Wolvele to whom the farm of the subsidy of cloth granted to the king by the commonalty of the realm, was committed in the county of Southampton and the isle of Wight, that several men have exposed for sale and exported unsealed cloth, to enquire thereof and certify.

Membrane 28*d*.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Appointment of Walter de Hanley, king's serjeant-at-arms, supplying the place of the king's admiral in the west, and Richard de Kendale, escheator in Devon and Cornwall, to enquire touching a ship called *La Seinte Marie Cogg*, of Padestowe, in the custody of Osbert Hamelyn, captured in those parts, whether it was forfeited to the king or not, and if so, for what cause. By bill of treasurer.

Sept. 20. Westminster. The like of Nicholas de Carreu, Thomas Catewy and John Legg, to enquire touching the persons who killed Robert de Wilford of Suthwerk, 'taillour,' at Suthwerk, co. Surrey.

Membrane 27*d*.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Kirketon, Henry Asty and Thomas Claymond, on complaint by Nicholas Tye of North Wythum, co. Lincoln, that Thomas and John Bakere of South Wythum, in that county, assaulted his servants at South Wythum. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 14. Westminster. The like to John de Cavendissh, William de Skipwyth, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorpe, William Moigne, John Harwedon and John Herlyngton, on complaint by Thomas de Stapelho that Philip, parson of the church of Houghton, John Repynghale of Catworth, Walter, parson of the church of Castreton, Nicholas Athelard, Robert Cook, William Cardon and Eleanor, late the wife of William de Burton, with others, broke his close and houses at Conyngton, co. Huntingdon, mowed his grass, fished in his several fishery, took his fish, burned his houses, depastured his corn and grass at Stylton, threatened his servants, and abducted his bondmen John and Walter Devyle and Richard Ouewyn. For 40*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 15. Westminster. The like to Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angos, William Skipwyth, Roger de Kirketon and John Dynmok, on complaint by William Wale of Conyngesby and Agnes his wife that John de Bramle of Conyngesby, with others, assaulted the said Agnes at Conyngesby, co. Lincoln.
By Chancellor for God.

Sept. 17. Westminster. Association of William Skipwith, William Moigne and John Styuecle with Roger Kirketon, Roger Fulthorpe and the rest in the commission of oyer and terminer, on complaint by Thomas de Stapelho of St. Neot's. [As above, p. 252.]

1379.

Membrane 22*d.*

Oct. 14. Westminster. Appointment of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, Thomas de Morrieux, Robert Howard, Andrew de Cavendissh, Richard de Waldegrave, John de Sutton, Robert Swynbourne, Henry Englissh, John Rokewode, William Aylmer, Robert de Kodyton, Walter Beneyt and the sheriff of Suffolk to arrest and bring before the king and his Council Edmund Brounfeld, monk of the abbey of Bury, who, notwithstanding the statute [of provisors] of 25 Edward III., has procured a provision of the said abbey in the Roman court and papal bulls, under colour whereof he has taken possession of the abbey by the aid of John Tudenham, David Marlyngforth, Thomas de Huntyngdon, John de London, Matthew Dislam, Peter de Houton, Henry de Feltewell, John de Heywod, Thomas de Gippewico, Richard de Alcombury, John de Barton, Henry de Grendon, Thomas Thaksted, William Wykham, Edmund Thorneton, monks of the said abbey, and Thomas Halesworth, James de Marham, John son of John Das of Tudenham, John Clerk, William Chapman, 'clerk,' John Cousynge, John Brynkele, baker, John Brokton and Robert Westbrom, laymen, who are also to be arrested for having placed him in corporal possession and installed him in contempt of the Crown. By C.

Membrane 20*d.*

Oct. 5. Westminster. Appointment of John de Birmyncham, sheriff of Warwick, Thomas Ralegh and William Purfray to enquire touching trespasses, extortions, oppressions, &c., upon men and tenants of the manor of Compton Mordak, co. Warwick, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Alice Perrers, to the custody of which John Spencer was appointed; on information that Thomas Shukkeburgh and others continue guilty thereof.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Appointment of John Chirche and John Salesbury to arrest and deliver to the sheriffs of London for safe custody in Neugate gaol Simon Tablemaker and John Oxenford, who are indicted for having, with others, stolen in London silver vessels of Aubrey de Veer, and who were also suspected of having robbed at Twyford William de Thymelby of divers silver vessels, and who have repaired to divers parts of England to perpetrate the like felonies.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to the chancellor of the university of Oxford for the time being, Master John de Bloxham, Master Thomas Walleworth, Master John de Colton and Master Robert Dix, after enquiry at Oxford into the complaint of Master Thomas de Karlell, provost of 'Quenehalle' and the scholars of that college, that Master Henry Whitfeld, late provost, and Master William Fraunk, Master Robert Lydeford, and Master John Trevisa, late scholars and fellows thereof, who have been excluded therefrom for their unworthiness (*exigentibus demeritis*), refuse to account for certain moneys of the college that came to their hands as well before the cession of the said Henry and the exclusion of the other three as after, and have taken away charters, books, jewels and muniments, besides goods belonging to the college.

Membrane 19*d.*

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commission to John de Arundell, marshal of England, Thomas de Percy, admiral of the north, Hugh de Calvyle, admiral of the west, John de Monte Acuto, Thomas West, Bernard Brocas, Hugh Tyrell, William de Elmham, William de Farndon, Maurice de Bruyn, Ralph de Norton, Walter Haywode and John de Bittesthorn, sheriff of Southampton, to enquire touching divers

1379. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

trespasses in that county committed against the people by men-at-arms, archers and others on the king's service in the company of the said marshal and admirals in the present expedition to Brittany, in taking without payment horses, oxen, cows, cocks, hens, geese, victuals and other goods. By C.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Wylughby, Ralph de Rocheford, William de Spaigne, William Tolymond, Thomas Claymond and John son of Saer de Rocheford the younger (*juniori*), to enquire touching the persons who by night scaled with ladders the walls of the house of the Friars Preachers in Boston, co. Lincoln, broke their doors and windows, assaulted the prior Roger Dymmok and his friars in their beds so that they were obliged to ring their bells to raise the commonalty of the town to come to their aid and to cry fire for rescue, the evildoers assaulting the constables and resisting arrest, besides carrying off the prior's goods; with power to arrest and keep until further order all the arms they find, and to take security on behalf of the prior from all persons of whom he complains on oath, placing in prison such persons as refuse. By C.

Membrane 18*d*.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Tresulyan, Henry Percehay, Ralph Carmynou, John Hamely and William Cary, on complaint by the prior of Bodmyn that Stephen Dyere, Hugh Touker, Robert Tredenek, carpenter, John son of Robert, carpenter, William Dygendon, carpenter, John Philip, 'fisshere,' William Chaumberlayn of Kylkuyt, John Lawe, Ralph Nichol of Hellond, Walter Baron, 'milward,' Richard Bettewe of Hellond, Richard Adam, Nicholas Condre of Bodmyn, Godfrey Batour, Thomas Pate, Julian Pate, John Hendre, 'sutter,' and Henry Kernyk, 'sutter,' with others, broke his closes at Bodynyel and Dynemure, co. Cornwall, his weir in the water of Aleyn, felled his trees, fished in his several fishery, and carried away fish and trees besides other goods.

For 40*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 17*d*.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Appointment of Robert Neuland and Edmund Claver of Boston as searchers in all towns and ports in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, and in the arms of the sea adjacent, in accordance with the ordinance of the Council forbidding any person to pass over sea beyond the realm without special licence, and directing diligent search to be made that no gold or silver in money or bullion, jewels or letters of exchange be carried beyond seas, under pain of forfeiture and imprisonment, and no bulls or other instruments be brought from the Roman court. By bill of treasurer.

1380.

May 23. Westminster. The like of the following in the same parts:—

Nicholas Harewode.

Thomas Hardepeny of Boston.

Membrane 13*d*.

1379.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Percehay, John Chydiok, knight, John Stretche, knight, Walter Clopton and William Cary, on complain by Thomas Benet 'Rogerservant Dore,' that William Drewe of Pidelton, Robert Martyn, Hugh Moumfort, Thomas Thedom, William

1379. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

Tynam and Reginald Jacob of Walterston, with others, assaulted him at Loneford by Hynepedel, co. Dorset, and carried away his goods.
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

The like to the same on complaint by Roger Broke 'Rogerservant Dore,' of the same. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 11*d*.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commission to Edmund, earl of Cambridge, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or such person as supplies his place. Laurence Cundyt, mayor of Sandwich, Thomas Elys of Sandwich, Hugh atte Welle of Sandwich, William Hampton del Hythe, William Rook del Hythe, and Peter Rede of Dover, to enquire touching the petition to the king and Council of Peter de Brymons and his fellow merchants of Bordeaux and Leybourne exhibited in the last parliament, alleging that although they have sued John More of Hythe for restitution of 120 tons of wine captured at sea with other things in two 'cogges' of Campe by mariners of barges of London and Hythe, and come to the hands of the said John, and although he has been commanded by the king's writ to appear, and failing to appear has been ordered to be attached, he has now fraudulently disposed of the said wines. The commissioners are therefore to enquire what lands and goods he had on 7 June, the date of the writ, and to seize the same into the king's hands and cause him to be taken and brought before the king in Chancery by the octave of the Purification.

Dec. 10. Westminster. The like to Henry Lescrope, Roger de Fulthorp, Robert Conyers and John Dent to enquire touching wastes, dilapidations, destructions, sales and impoverishments of the manors, lands, tenements, woods, gardens, and men of the inheritance of Ralph de Bulmer, deceased, in the county of York.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Commission to David Hanemere, John Pole and John Daunport, justices, to deliver the gaol of Coneway of Hugh Coly, a prisoner therein.

Membrane 10*d*.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Commission to Peter de Veel, knight, Edmund de Bradeston, knight, William Style, escheator in the county of Somerset, Thomas Laurence, escheator in the county of Gloucester, John Stanshawe and Henry Warenner, to enquire whether Matthew Stowell, knight, deceased, who held the manor of Frompton, co. Gloucester, of the late king in chief by knight service, alienated it to John Hydon in fee by licence, and whether he died seised in demesne as of fee of two parts of the manor of Stowell, co. Somerset; also whether any tenants of the manor of Frompton did not attorn in his lifetime by virtue of the said alienation in respect of some parcels (*particulis*) thereof, and thereby the custody both of the said parcels and the said two parts, together with the marriage of his heir, became of right the king's, and to certify the yearly value, the names of the tenants and of the heir, whose body is to be taken into the king's hands.

Membrane 9*d*.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commission to James de Audele of Helagh, John de Beaumond and James de Chydele, to enquire touching the persons who have broken the parks of divers of the king's lieges in Devon and hunted therein without the

1379. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

leave of their owners and carried away their goods and deer and assaulted their servants, more particularly the parks of Ralph Basset of Drayton at Toustoke, and of John Chichestre at Relegh, co. Devon.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Appointment of Roger Harliston, William Berard and John Ellerton and Thomas Sayvill, king's serjeants-at-arms, to seize and bring before the Council in Chancery the body of Mirabilla daughter and heir of John Aspale, who held by knight service of the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds, now void and in the king's hands, the said marriage therefore belonging to the king.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Cobeham of Rundale, William Rikhull and William Makenade to enquire touching the persons who robbed John Astewell at St. Margaret's by Rochester, co. Kent, of his goods and 11 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* in money.

Nov. 29. Westminster. The like to John Carvell, John Merston and Thomas Ralegh to enquire touching trespasses, oppressions, extortions, injuries, damages, grievances and excesses done by Thomas Shukkeburgh and others to tenants of the manor of Compton Mordak, co. Warwick, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Alice Perrers, to the custody of which the king lately appointed John Spencer.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Buttourt of Wolegh, Roger de Kirketon, Robert Burgulon and William Coleson, on complaint by John de Kyngeston, prior of Sandwell, co. Stafford, that Nicholas, abbot of St. Peter's, Shrewsbury, Richard de Westbury and Ralph de Wyburbury, his fellow monks, Henry Morwod, parson of the church of Honsworth, Master Richard Topclyve, clerk, William de Drayton, clerk, William Bruys, clerk, and Roger Cryspe, clerk, with others, came to the priory, assaulted him there and brought him to the abbot's manor of Slepe in the marches of Wales, where they detained him in prison *forte et dure* until he bound himself to Roger Otley and John Ruggeley in the sum of 200*l.* to renounce his estate and possession in the said priory and revoke all proceedings in Court Christian against the said abbot, which renunciation they compelled him to make before a notary public. By Chancellor for God, because [he is] poor.

Dec. 20. Westminster. The like to Roger de Kirketon, David Hannemere, Robert Burgulon and John Cassy, at the suit of the said prior as above.

By Chancellor for God, because [he is] poor.

Commission to John Souche, Peter Skydemor, John Deken and Richard de Knottyngleye, at the relation of Robert de Beverle, king's serjeant-at-arms, to whom was granted by the late king the custody of the land and heir of Reginald Perot, tenant in chief, until the majority of the heir, and who alleges that other lands in Eukesbury, co. Southampton, late of Walter Foylet of Eukesbury should descend to the said heir, as kinsman and heir of the said Walter, and be in his (the said John's) custody, but are detained by others in deceit of the king and disinherison of the true heir. The commissioners are to enquire what lands the said Walter held in chief in the said county, their yearly value, and who is his heir.

1380.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Fulthorpe, David Hanemere, William de Burgh, Robert Martell, Thomas Claymond, John Carvell, Michael Skyllyng, William Topclyve, William Batesford, Thomas Ellesworth, William Acastre, John Muston, Walter Fraunceys, John Herward, John Warwyk and the

1380. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

sheriffs of York, Lincoln, Nottingham, Derby, Warwick, Leicester, Northampton, Bedford, Buckingham, Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Southampton, Wilts, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk and Suffolk to enquire touching false coinings in those counties of the king's moneys and seals, to find the engines used and to arrest those engaged therein. By C.

1379. *Membrane 1d.*

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Wolfreton, John de Staverton and William Berard, on information that Robert de Morlay, knight, kinsman and heir of Robert Mont Alt, late steward of Chester, having by his charter indented granted to Isabella, late queen of England, the king's great-grandmother, certain lands and tenements, for her life, in exchange for the manor of Framesden, co. Suffolk, with remainder in fee tail after her death to John, earl of Cornwall, her son, and final remainder to the late king, and the said earl dying without heir of his body, certain tenants of lands in Suffolk have long withheld the services due for the same, to enquire by what services the lands and tenements aforesaid are held.

By bill of treasurer.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Appointment of the sheriff of Sussex and Thomas Haket to arrest all persons impugning the privileges of the Crown in the king's free chapel of Boseham, by accepting divers benefices therein by virtue of certain papal provisions.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Commission to Richard, earl of Arundel, Robert Tank, Thomas Chaumberlain and Thomas Warnyngcamp to enquire touching false coinings of the king's moneys and seals in that county. [As above, *Membrane 2d.*]

1380.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas Heryng and Elias Reyner to enquire touching the complaint of Richard Odyham, William Dykman, Richard Hatfield, Richard Ailesbury and William Vaggescombe of London, merchants, that having freighted in Flanders a vessel of Flanders, whereof Clais Andreuson of Gravenyng is the master, to bring divers goods to London, she was caught in a storm in the Thames off the isle of Shepey, co. Kent, and although she did not become a wreck, yet men of those parts pretending she was, broke her up and carried her off with her tackle and goods, refusing to pay the said merchants for the same.

3 RICHARD II.—Part II.

Membrane 34.

1380.

Jan. 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the canons of the collegiate church of St. Mary, Suthwell, of letters patent of Alexander, archbishop of York, John de Waltham, official of the court of York, and John de Caunton, prior of Thurgarton, his commissaries, dated Neuwark, 9 January, 1379, inspecting divers episcopal letters patent and others. [*Monasticon:* vol. vi. p. 1315, 1316, in part.] For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 33.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of David ap Tegwaroc as parson of the church of Lysvaen, in the diocese of St. Asaph.
For 6 marks, at which the church is valued, paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 130 marks paid to the king by Simon Symeon, for the alienation in mortmain by the said Simon and Peter Mousle, parson of the church of Wylughby, of the manor of Cranesle and the advowson of its church, not held in chief, as found by inquisition of John Carvels, escheator in the county of Northampton, to the dean and chapter of the new collegiate church of St. Mary, Leicester, to celebrate divine service daily therein for the soul of Henry, late duke of Lancaster and for the good estate of the said Simon and Peter, while living, and for their souls after death, and others, according to the said Simon's ordinance.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Jan. 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Lancelot Catewy, esquire of Edward, prince of Wales, of letters patent (in French) of the king's said father dated Westminster, 5 June, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* yearly from the seignory of Cornwall. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. The like, in favour of Thomas, bishop of Exeter, of a charter, dated Westminster, 8 January, 43 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 43 *Henry III.*, *No.* 5], being a grant to Walter, then bishop, and his successors of a weekly market and yearly fair in his manor of Penryn, co. Cornwall.
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Illeston as the king's steward of lands and tenements in the Isle of Wight. By bill of treasurer.

1379.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Licence, for 30*l.* paid to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Fraunceys of Osmondeston, clerk, and William de Monyhasshe, clerk, of fifteen messuages, 240 acres of land, four acres of meadow, a rood of pasture, 20*s.* 10¾*d.* of rent, and a rent of 1 lb. of cinnamon in Thurleston, Aylwaston and Ambaston, not held in chief, and of the yearly value of 6*l.*, as found by inquisition of John Foucher, late escheator in the county of Derby, to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Derley, for finding a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey church for the good estate of William Sywet, while living, for his soul after death, and the souls of Godfrey Foljaumbe, knight, his ancestors, benefactors and others.

1380. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Jan. 26. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Hesil of Newerk to the office of controller of the customs in Kyngeston-upon-Hull, on condition that he execute the office in person. By bill of treasurer.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Sibyle as parson of the church of Redmarle in the diocese of Worcester.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by William Asthorp, knight, for the said William and Margaret his wife to enfeoff John de Copleston and Walter Leverych of their manors of Sandford Peverell and Allerepeverell and of the advowson of the church of Sandford Peverell, held in chief, that after seisin had they may grant the same to the said William and Margaret, in fee tail, with remainder to the said Margaret, in fee tail, and ultimate remainder to the heirs of the said William.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon to John le Filz Wauter, 'duypour,' of Wynterbourn in the county of Gloucester, for the death of John Croysmon of the same place before the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary, 2 Richard II., on information that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s. [969.]

Jan. 31. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by Walter Romesey, knight, for him to enfeoff John de Ripon, clerk, Robert Brune, Thomas Payn and John Chilton, chaplains, of a third part of the manor of Kyderministre, held in chief, and for them, after seisin had, to grant the same in tail male to John Romesey son of the said Walter and Alice, his son's wife, with remainder in tail male to the said Walter and final remainder to his heirs general.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king, for Henry Grey of Wilton, knight, William Houlot, parson of the church of Bletchele and John son of John de Shryngton to enfeoff John Chynall, chaplain, and John Smyth, chaplain, of his manor of Shryngton, co. Buckingham, and for them, after seisin had, to grant the same to the said Henry and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of the said Henry.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Remission, with the assent of parliament, to the scholars of the university of Oxford of their share of the subsidy granted to the king in the last parliament by the clergy of the province of Canterbury. By pet. of Parl.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard Ferrour of the custody of Warwick gaol. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant to John Cluyn of the king's free chapel of Faxflete, in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of the king's clerk, Robert de Wiclyf. By p.s. Mandate to the sheriff of York to induct him in pursuance.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to William son of William atte Brook for aiding and abetting the death of William son of Robert Bakere of Toturno, killed in the year 1 Richard II. by John son of William atte Felde. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John atte Wode, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace, collector, taxer or assessor of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, leader, trier or arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Membrane 32.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Presentation of William de Stowe to the church of Westgrenestede, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John Moubray of Axiholm being in his hands.

1379. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Aug. 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Robert de Danhurst, the late king's clerk, retained, of letters patent dated 23 September, 35 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer; with arrears from 26 March, 1 Richard II., at which date it was otherwise confirmed by the Great Council. By the Great Council.

1380.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Presentation of John Bouryng to the church of Grenstede, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John Moubray, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 130 marks paid to the king by Simon Symeon, for the alienation in mortmain by the said Simon and Peter Mousle, parson of the church of Wilughby, of the manor of Cranesle and advowson of its church, not held in chief, as found by inquisition of John Carvels, escheator in the county of Northampton, to the dean and chapter of the new collegiate church of St. Mary, Leicester, to celebrate divine service daily therein for the soul of Henry, late duke of Lancaster, and for the good estate of the said Simon and Elizabeth his wife while living, and for their souls after death, and others, besides doing other works of piety according to the said Simon's ordinance.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Presentation of John de Kirkeby, parson of the church of Fisshelak, in the diocese of York, to the church of St. Mary, Grymmesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Ullesby. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William Colesone of Walshale, of letters patent dated 4 February, 51 Edward III., being an exemption of him, for life, from being put on assizes. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 26. Westminster. The like, in favour of Thomas de Metham, of letters patent dated 15 July, 33 Edward III., being a like exemption. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Presentation of William de Stowe, chaplain, to the church of Little Thrillowe, in the diocese of Norwich.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Power for the chancellor of the university of Oxford and the mayor of the town to compel all clerks and laymen to repair the pavement before their tenements in Oxford and the suburbs: failing the mayor, the chancellor is empowered alone.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire, John Herlyng, one of the ushers of the chamber, to Henry Grym for the death of Walter Honymay, killed on Wednesday, the eve of the Ascension, 42 Edward III. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo*, during pleasure, for William Chaumberlein of Ware, deputy in the counties of Hertford and Essex of William Hervy, appointed by letters patent of the late king (confirmed by the king) ulnager of woollen cloths on sale throughout England.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* paid to the king by Richard de Kendale of Treworgy, for him to enclose a footpath, 100 perches long by two feet wide, leading through his manor of Treworgy, in enlargement of the court thereof, on condition that he make another as good on his own ground without the said manor; after inquisition by Richard de Kendale, escheator in Cornwall, that it is not prejudicial.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Droup, going on the king's service to Ireland in the company of John Lovel, knight. By bill of p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon for the trespass of John Lane, servant of the prior of Ivychirche by Claryndon and John Chelseye, who when staying with the said prior

1380. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

chased a hare out of the king's park of Claryndon with two harriers of the prior, when, a 'priket' leaping over the paling into the park, they killed the 'priket' in the park, on which account the prior and canons fear that they may hereafter be questioned. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Presentation of William de Blumenhull, parson of Weston, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Blumenhull, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the advowsons of the churches of William Trumwyn, tenant in chief, deceased, being in his hands.

Feb. 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, at the request of Edward Benstede, now tenant of the manor, of a charter dated Brustwyk, 26 November, 33 Edward I., being a grant to John de Benstede, clerk of that king, and his heirs, of a weekly market and yearly fair at his manor of Benyngton, co. Hertford. [*Charter Roll, 33 Edward I., No.* 75.]
By fine of 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant to the mayor and bailiffs of Dover of murage for seven years, in aid of enclosing the town with a wall of stone and lime; to be applied by survey of the constable of Dover Castle, or his deputy.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Pardon, for one mark paid in the hanaper by Thomas de Hungerford the elder, of the trespasses committed in the acquisition by him in tail male, with remainder to his heirs in fee, of the custody of the forest of Selewode, co. Wilts, from Roger de Stourton and John his son, tenants in chief, and in his entry thereon without licence; and licence for him to hold the same as acquired.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Bonelythe, chaplain, to a moiety of the church of Inggeworth, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Thomas de Magna Cressyngham.

Membrane 31.

Pardons of outlawry to the following :—

Jan. 20. Westminster. Thomas Bisshop of Luffewyk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John, bishop of Lincoln, touching a trespass, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as certified by Robert Bealknap, chief justice. London.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Robert Wyllico of St. Neots, 'brasier,' for not appearing to render chattels to William Dent. London.

Jan. 24. Westminster. John Stryk of Chesterton, for not appearing to answer Geoffrey Wyther touching a debt of 20*l.* London.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Richard Smyth of Malteby, for not appearing to answer Alice de Louthe touching a debt of 100*s.* Essex.

Jan. 25. Westminster. William Briend, clerk, for not appearing to answer William de Tyndale touching a trespass. co. York.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Hugh Smyth of Kegworth, for not appearing to answer John Allerton touching a debt of 10*l.* London.

Jan. 26. Westminster. John Lunsse of Westgate by Canterbury, for not appearing to answer John Stonhell touching a debt of 5 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* Kent.

Jan. 24. Westminster. John Betchele of Dychenyng, for not appearing to answer John Broke touching a debt of 20 marks. Sussex.

Jan. 27. Westminster. John Coleman, for not appearing to render his account to Thomas Botolf for the time when he was his receiver. Norfolk.

1380. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Jan. 29. Westminster. Thomas de Barton of Glaunfordbrigge, for not appearing to answer Peter Hillyard of Arnall touching a debt of 13 marks 9*s*. 4*d*. co. York.

Jan. 27. Westminster. John de Swelyngton, for not appearing to answer Nicholas de Werk, citizen of Lincoln, touching a debt of 40*s*. co. Lincoln.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Matthew de Skiteby of Notyngham, for not appearing to answer William Agland, mercer, touching a debt of 13*l*. co. York.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Reginald Sadelere, for not appearing, when sued with Joan his wife, to answer John Catelyne touching a trespass. Suffolk.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Richard Bysshopestrowe, clerk, for not appearing to answer William Bonde touching a debt of 9*l*. Dorset.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Thomas London, for not appearing to answer John Sampson, mason, touching a trespass. Dorset.

Feb. 6. Westminster. John Molirope, of Stotfolde, for not appearing to answer John Vynter, clerk, for leaving his service before the term agreed upon. co. Bedford.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Walter Grome of London, 'curreyour,' for not appearing to render chattels to Isabel Langelegh. Middlesex.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Perceval Symeon, for not appearing to render 20 marks to Helmyng Leget. London.

Feb. 4. Westminster. William Chaundeler of Sydyngburn, for not appearing to render his account to Thomas de Burgh for the time when he was his receiver. London.

Geoffrey Blounham of Ware, mason, for not appearing to answer William Palmere, proctor general of Simon, late cardinal of Canterbury, Roger de Fulthorpe, knight (when sued with Nicholas Blake), Thomas Asshebourne, prior of the Augustinian friars of London, and John Savage of St. Antony's, London, touching debts of 100*l*., 70*l*., 20*l*. and 20*l*. respectively. London.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Simon Fort, for not appearing to answer Richard Poser and Isabel his wife touching a debt of 40*s*. Kent.

Feb. 9. Westminster. William Maryon, for not appearing to answer William son of John Elys of Great Yarmouth touching a debt of 160*l*. Norfolk.

Nicholas Mulle, for not appearing to answer the same touching a debt of 160*l*. Norfolk.

Feb. 7. Westminster. John Toke of Lincoln, for not appearing to render his account to Robert Heyford for the time when he was his receiver in Seyton. Rutland.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Thomas Huwet of Alnyngham, for not appearing to answer Ellen Pert of Castelcarleton touching a debt of 20 marks. co. York.

Feb. 8. Westminster. William Gille of Sutton, for not appearing to render to Thomas del Donne, citizen and skinner of London, 25 quarters of salt, value 100*s*. London.

Feb. 12. Westminster. William de Priston super le Hill by Kypax, *alias* Preston del Hull, co. York, for not appearing to answer William son of Thomas de Spaigne and Ralph and John his brothers touching a debt of 9*l*., and Robert Cally and Edmund Wyghman touching a debt of 36*l*. 16*s*. 6*d*. co. York.

1380. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. William Welton, parson of the church of Horkesle, for not appearing to answer John Stacboll and Iseult his wife touching a debt of 40*l.* London.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Thomas son of Roger de Thornhagh of the county of Nottingham, *alias* Thomas Rogger of Thornhagh, for not appearing to answer William de Sleford, clerk, Robert Martell and Roger de Saperton, warden of the king's palace (*palicii nostri*) and the prison of Flete, touching a debt of 400*l.*, and to render his account to Nicholas de Troubrigg, William de Saundeby, Richard, parson of the church of Kelum, and John Rucot, executors of the will of William de Retford, late sub-deacon in the church of St. Peter, York, for the time when he was his receiver in Preston in Holdernesse. cos. York and Middlesex.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Roger Mably of Sixtenby, vicar of Evenele, for not appearing to answer the prior of the church of St. Mary, Huntyngdon, touching a debt of 24 marks. co. Huntyngdon.

Feb. 17. Westminster. John de Stokton, parson of the church of Strathale, for not appearing to answer John Barbour of Brokwalden and Thomas Dyghere touching a debt of 10 marks. Essex.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Philip Norman, for not appearing to render his account to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, for the time when he was their receiver. co. Lincoln.

Membrane 30.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Robert Frammesden of Haddele, for not appearing to answer John de Salle, chaplain, touching a debt of 11*l.* London.

April 12. Westminster. William de Botillesford, parson of the church of Lesyngham, for not appearing to answer Master John de Thoresby, provost of the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, touching a debt of 50*l.* co. York.

April 10. Westminster. William Wadecote, burgess of Gloucester, for not appearing to answer William Baret, burgess of Gloucester, touching a debt of 17*l.* 10*s.* co. Gloucester.

April 13. Westminster. John Welford, chapman, for not appearing to answer Thomas de Morton of London, mercer, touching a debt of 12*l.* London.

Hugh Rowe, of Arnal, for not appearing to render 40*s.* to James Hadresham, executor of the will of Robert de Cressewell, clerk. London.

John West of Hatfeld, for not appearing to answer William Palmere, parson of the church of Haddelegh, touching a debt of 100*l.* London.

Henry Tyso of Coventre, for not appearing to answer Thomas Austyn, citizen of London, touching a debt of 6*s.* London.

April 14. Westminster. Robert de Denby of Nottingham, for not appearing to answer Hugh de Kynder of Nottingham touching a trespass. co. Nottingham.

April 14. Westminster. Peter Hukson of Spridlyngton, for not appearing to render his account to Katherine, late the wife of John Chaumont, knight, for the time when he was her receiver. co. York.

April 16. Westminster. Reginald Motay, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, touching a trespass. Sussex.

1380. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

John Olyve the elder of the county of Essex, for not appearing to answer William de Sleford, clerk, Robert Martell and Roger de Saperton, warden of the king's palace and prison of Flete, touching a debt of 40*l.* Middlesex.

April 15. Westminster. Gervase Worthy, for not appearing to render his account to William Titte, master of the hospital of St. Mary, Bethlem without Bisshopesgate, London, for the time when he was his receiver. London.

April 18. Westminster. John Rysyngge of Quatefeld, for not appearing, when sued with John Burton and John Sefare, to answer John de Esthalle touching a debt of 20 marks. Norfolk.

April 18. Westminster. John de Thorp, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Robert de Garton, late parson of the church of Snaves in the diocese of Canterbury, touching a debt of 17*l.* Middlesex.

April 19. Westminster. Elias Tynham, for not appearing, when sued with John Trethewy and John Godehyne, to answer the abbot of Hertilond touching a debt of 20*l.* Devon.

John Trethewy for the same. Devon.

William Parker of Broustede, for not appearing to render 20*l.* 10*s.* to John Hervy of London. London.

April 18. Westminster. Robert Bademond of Sandford, for not appearing, when sued with John his son, to render their account to John Upovere of Wotton for the time when they were his receivers. London.

John his son for the same. London.

April 20. Westminster. John Taverner of Huntyngdon, for not appearing to answer John de Stodeye, citizen and vintner of London, touching a debt of 15*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.* London.

April 21. Westminster. Henry de Hedlem, for not appearing, when sued with William Briend, clerk, and Thomas Spicer, chaplain, to answer William de Tyndale touching a trespass. co. York.

April 23. Westminster. William de Wotton, parson of the church of Bedyngton, for not appearing to answer William de Sleford, clerk, Robert Martell and Roger de Saperton, warden of the king's palace and the prison of Flete, touching a debt of 400*l.* Middlesex.

James Doudyng, for not appearing, when sued with John Barlabyn of Dunsterre and Robert Quyntyn, to render their account to John Cole and Thomas Ingelby for the time when they were their receivers in Briggewater. Somerset.

April 24. Westminster. Thomas Taverner of Nottingham, for not appearing to answer Thomas de Swynflete of Kyngeston-upon-Hull touching a debt of 10*l.* co. York.

Philip Richemond, for not appearing to answer Robert Holdernesse touching a trespass. London.

April 26. Westminster. Richard Foukes of Cambridge, for not appearing to answer John Algar and Matilda his wife touching a debt of 40 marks. Suffolk.

April 23. Westminster. Nicholas de Sondeford, for not appearing to answer Richard de Bermyngham, prebendary of Preez in Lichfield cathedral, touching a debt of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* London.

April 24. Westminster. Thomas Toth of Chepstede, for not appearing to render his account to John Bandre, citizen and fishmonger of London, for the time when he was his receiver. London.

1380. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

April 26. Westminster. Robert Whayte of Horsford, for not appearing to answer Thomas Bardolf of Spekesworth touching a debt of 10*l.* London.

April 23. Westminster. John Thacham of Borstall, co. Kent, for not appearing to answer William Kenteys of London, 'peutrer,' touching a debt of 20*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* London.

April 27. Westminster. Henry de Derby, chaplain, for not appearing to render his account to the prior of Durham for the time when he was his receiver. co. York.

May 1. Westminster. Master William Middelworth, for not appearing to render chattels to Master Thomas Karlell, provost of the college called 'le Quenhall.' co. Oxford.

Robert Whithed of Burle and Isabel his wife, for not appearing to answer Ralph de Neuton, squire, touching a debt of 40 marks. co. Lincoln.

May 7. Westminster. William de Fornham, for not appearing to answer John Argenten, knight, for leaving his service at Halysworth before the term agreed upon. Suffolk.

May 7. Westminster. William Godsped of Wyvelesthorn (*sic*), for not appearing to answer John Warde, chaplain, when sued with John Godsped, touching a trespass, John Aylesbury, knight, and Alice his wife touching a debt of 10*l.*, and Thomas atte Hill of Wendovere, when sued with John Prest of Wyvelesthorp, touching a debt of 66*l.* co. Buckingham.

John Godsped of Wyvelesthorp, for not appearing to answer John Warde, chaplain, when sued with William Godsped, touching a trespass, and John Aylesbury, knight, and Alice his wife touching a debt of 40*l.* co. Buckingham.

May 9. Westminster. Alan de Lekynfeld of Oxford, mercer, for not appearing to render his account to James Lyons for the time when he was his receiver. Middlesex.

May 29. Westminster. John Godehyne, for not appearing, when sued with Elias Tynham and John Trethewy, to answer the abbot of Hertilond touching a debt of 20*l.* Devon.

May 28. Westminster. Walter Wayne of Toriton, for not appearing to answer the prioress of Corneworth touching a debt of 100 marks. Devon.

1379. *Membrane* 29.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Pardon to the abbess and sisters of the order of St. Clare without Aldgate, London, of their trespass in acquiring in mortmain a tenement and a rent, held of the king in burgage, by virtue of letters patent dated 23 April, 14 Edward III., granting to them licence to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, of the yearly value of 30*l.* (excepting such as were held of the king), and of the forfeiture incurred thereby; and licence for them to retain them as acquired, viz., the tenement, with houses built thereon, late of John Cobbe, citizen and butcher of London, in the parish of St. Botolph without Aldgate, and the rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*, issuing from a tenement late of William Midlane in the parish of St. Stephen, Walbrok, adjoining one late of William Servat, the premises being of the yearly value of 26*s.* 8*d.*, as found by inquisition of John de Haddele, mayor of London, in part satisfaction of the aforesaid licence of the late king. By p.s.

1380. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Thomas Cursoun of Byntre from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alexander, archbishop of York, with the assent of the chapter of St. Peter's, York, of land and wood called 'Westwod' in Beverley, containing 400 acres of land, and the ditches enclosing the same, parcel of the archbishopric, held of the king in chief, to Richard de Walkyngton, John Kelk, John Gervays, Thomas Jolyf, William Dudhill, John Gervays, goldsmith, Peter de Cathewyk, William Holyme, John Trippok, John de Ake, John Benhome and John de Walkyngton, burgesses of Beverley and the commonalty of that town, at the yearly rent of 100*s.* By p.s.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland for the abbot and convent of Byland, co. York, to enclose 100 acres of land and pasture adjacent to their monastery, not within the metes of the forest, and to impark the same. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John le Rous from being put on assizes, juries, recognisances or inquisitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, assessor or collector of a tenth, fifteenth, or other tax or quota, arrayer or leader of men, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

1379.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Pardon to William Solers of his outlawry in the county of Hereford for not appearing before Roger de Kirketon and David Hannemere, justices of assizes there, to pay his ransom for disseising John ap Wyllym ap Jankyn and Elizabeth his wife, Gerald Vaghan, John Appurley and Margaret his wife, and William Nassh and Ellen his wife of a tenement in Dorston, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison and paid to the said persons the damages adjudged them, and to the king a fine, as certified by the said Roger.

[1380.]

[Jan. 28.] *Here, that is to say on Saturday * after the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul in the present year, the great seal was delivered to Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, chancellor of England, as appears in a memorandum enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.*

1380.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Morehous, going on the king's service to Ireland in the retinue of John Bromwych, knight. By bill of p.s.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Presentation of Henry del See to the church of Merther in the diocese of St. Davids.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* paid to the king by John de Askeby, parson of the church of Halton by Spillesby, for Elizabeth, daughter of Henry de Halton, knight, to alienate in mortmain $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Halton, adjacent to the rectory-house, to the said John and his successors, parsons of Halton, in enlargement thereof.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Thomas Gissyng, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector of

* The Close Roll gives *die Lune* (Hardy's *Chancellors*).

1380. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

tenths, fifteenths, or other tallage or subsidy, arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers, or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Grant, with the consent of the prelates and magnates of Parliament, at the request of the barons of Rye, to the said barons, of 18*l.* yearly from the farm of the bailiwick of the town, for two years, in aid of the work which they have begun in enclosing the place with a wall of stone and lime to resist hostile invasions which lately burned the town. By K. and pet. in Parl.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Baldwin de Bereford, to Henry Husee, knight, who with John Mortymer, clerk, and John Chamberleyn was outlawed in the county of Surrey on having been found, at the suit of Bartholomew de Stoghton, before Robert Bealknap and Henry Asty, justices of assizes, to be disseisors of tenements in Chiddyngfold, they having now paid to him the damages assessed at the assize, and to the king a fine; and grant to him of their forfeited goods. By p.s.

The like to the said John Mortymer and John Chamberleyn.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon to William son of William atte Broke of Eyton for the death of John Brounyng of Eyton, killed on Wednesday in Whitsun week, 1 Richard II., and also for aiding and abetting the death of William son of Robert Baker of Tournho, killed by John son of William atte Feld on Wednesday before St. Barnabas. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Nynery for the death of John Grigge of the county of Surrey. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Letters for Philip Darcy, knight, staying in England, nominating Robert Lughteburgh and John Fraunceys his attorneys in Ireland for two years. Richard de Ravenser, clerk, received the attorneys.

March 4. Westminster. Presentation of John Albon, parson of the church of Leyndon in the diocese of London, to the church of Eton by Wyndesore in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of John son and heir of John Huntercombe, knight; on an exchange of benefices with Roger Gervais.

Membrane 28.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by the abbot, for the abbot and convent of Wynchecombe, to appropriate in mortmain the church of Twenyng, which is of their own advowson and is held of the king in chief; on their petition for the renewal of letters patent dated 22 January, 35 Edward III., granting to them the same licence, which has not yet taken effect.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant to Robert son and heir of Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford, as he is nearing his majority and the expense of his maintenance becomes greater, of an additional 100*l.* a year during his minority, from the 300*l.* a year which the farmers of the late earl's lands render to the king, from which he already receives 100*l.* a year by virtue of letters patent dated 14 September, 50 Edward III., confirmed by the king by letters patent dated 18 April, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinswoman, Margaret, countess of Norfolk, to William Huggus of Hulton for the death of John de Mourton, killed on the feast of the beheading of St. John the Baptist, 50 Edward III. By p.s. [995.]

1380. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Feb. 13. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Frenyngham from being put on assizes, juries, recognisances, attaints or inquisitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, bailiff, collector of subsidies or fifteenths or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of certain lieges of the king, of two papal bulls, one of Pope Gregory dated 1 September, 49 Edward III., and the other of Pope Urban dated 8 November, 1378. [*Fœdera, per inspeximus.* Record edition: vol. iii., part ii., p. 1037, and vol. iv., p. 115.]

Feb. 13. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Charteseye from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, taxer, collector of tenths, fifteenths, or other subsidy or tallage, arrayer or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Hatfeld, yeoman of the pantry of Thomas, bishop of Durham, of letters patent of Robert, prior of the church of Durham and the convent of that place dated Chapter House, Durham, 23 November, 1379, inspecting and confirming letters patent of the said Thomas, dated Durham, by the hand of William de Elmeden, his chancellor, 13 September in the thirty-fifth year of his pontificate, being a grant, for life, to the said John of the office of his bailiff errant within the lordship and liberty of Alverton and Alvertonshire. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Thomas son of William Graa, Laurence Graa, Walter Askham of York, John de Buttircrambe, chaplain, John de Askham son of the said Walter, executors of the will of William Graa of York, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a yearly rent of 30*s.* 10*d.* receivable from divers tenements in the city of York, held of the king in burgage, to a chaplain of a chantry lately founded by John Graa son of Richard Graa in the church of St. Mary, Castelgate, York, in aid of his maintenance, provided that he and his successors pay 40*d.* of the said rent every year for finding a light in the common jakes (*latrinis*) at the end of Use bridge.

Feb. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Robert Bardolf, king's esquire, of (1) letters patent dated 30 November, 44 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, and (2) letters patent dated 7 October, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him during the war with France of the portion of the alien prioress *de Claro Rivolo* in Mapelderham church. By K.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because he has other letters patent granting to him 20*l. yearly from the manor of Bloxham and confirming the grant of the aforesaid portion under date of* 5 *June,* 3 *Richard II., as appears below.*

Feb. 17. Westminster. Licence for John, bishop of Bangor, to make his will, and for the executors nominated by him to have free administration of his goods after his death and execution of his will without let or hindrance. By K., and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Confirmation of the licence, not carried into effect, of the late king dated 24 November, 37 Edward III., for the abbot and convent of Bordesle to appropriate in mortmain the church of Kynefare, co. Stafford. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant, for 4*l.* paid to the king by John Wynter, parson of the church of Lambourne, to him of the marriage of Robert son and heir of William Wynter, who held of the alien prior of Newent, in the king's hands on account of the war with France. By bill of treasurer

1380. *Membrane* 27.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Revocation, for reasons assigned before the Council in parliament, of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted 28 November to Guy de Porte of Lucca, a Lombard, going beyond seas with William de Wyndesore, keeper of Chirburgh Castle.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire, Philip Walwayn, the elder, of the office of constable of Corfe Castle, on condition that he execute it in person. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled because, with his assent, the king granted it, for life, to Morgan Bogh, 8 July, 7 Richard II.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de More as parson of the church of Tynbegh in Wales in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Somerleghe of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for not appearing before Robert Bealknap and Henry Asty, justices of assize, to pay his ransom for disseising Roger Weghelere of a tenement in Selseye, he having surrendered and paid the said Roger the damages adjudged, as is certified by the said Robert.

Feb. 13. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Henle, parson of the church of Segefeld, of letters patent of Thomas, bishop of Durham, by the hand of William de Elmeden, his chancellor, dated Durham, 16 September in the thirty-fifth year of his pontificate, being a licence for the acquisition and alienation in mortmain by the said John of lands and rents (within the bishop's royal liberty of Durham) of the yearly value of 10*l.*, to two chaplains for celebrating divine service in the said church for the good estate of the said bishop and the said John whilst living, for their souls after death, and for the souls of their parents, successors and others, according to the said John's ordinance. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses of Shrewsbury of murage for five years. By pet. in Parl.

Feb. 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas de Ecton 'le filz,' of letters patent (in French) of John, duke of Brittany, earl of Montfort and Richmond, dated London, the translation of St. Thomas, 3 Richard II., being a grant to him, for life, of the custody (*garde*) of the forest of Wenseladale in the county of Richmond. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Filongley to audit, with Alan de Stokes, one of the barons of the Exchequer, all the king's ministers' accounts in his court of Chester and county of Flint and in the parts of North and South Wales. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Eynesford of Tullyngton from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, justice, constable, escheator, coroner, assessor, collector of tenths or fifteenths or other subsidies or quotas, arrayer, elector, trier or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers, archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Mandate to Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, or John de Bromwych, justiciary of Ireland, for restitution of the temporalities to William, bishop elect of Ardfert, late dean of Cork. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to Robert Loughteburgh, the king's escheator there.

Writ de intendendo for the said William directed to the tenants. By the same writ.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Warwick, to William de Legh, knight, for the death of John son of Robert de Euez. By p.s. [1023.]

1380. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Lostwythiel and Penknek, of a charter dated Cippenham, 30 October 19 Edward II. inspecting and confirming, with additions, a charter of Richard, earl of Cornwall, king of the Romans, dated Watlinton, 13 July, in the twelfth year of his reign, constituting them one free borough, and granting to the burgesses a gild merchant with divers liberties and franchises.
By fine of 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Pardon, at the supplication of the earls of Suffolk and Salisbury, to Richard Cosyn of Chestayne, knight, and Dionysia his wife for the death of John Pauli of Heynford *alias* John Paule of Riburgh *alias* John Paveli.
By p.s. [1022.]

Feb. 24. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's squire, Roger Coghull, of the office of chief forester of Ingelwode forest, in like manner as William de Stapelton, deceased, held it. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Exemption, for life, to Richard Clement of Leke from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace, collector, taxer, assessor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, leader, trier, arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Membrane 26.

Feb 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and canons of Torr, of letters patent * dated 21 June, 32 Edward III., inspecting and confirming a charter of John dated Roche Andelys, 22 May, 2 John, confirming to them the donations in frank almoin of William Briwere, and granting to them divers liberties. [*Monasticon*, vol. vii., p. 925.] By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Hugh de Camoys and his heirs, of a charter dated Brokenhurst, 16 May, 41 Edward III., being a grant to him in fee of free warren in all his demesne lands in his manors of Estroupe, Likeput, Crambourne, Weston, Braybeof and Elyng, co. Southampton. [*Charter Roll*, 41 *Edward III.*, *No.* 11.]
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Presentation of William de Bukworth to the church of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Presentation of John Curteys, chaplain, to the church St. John, Yvelchestre, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Couper of Botelesford for the death of Henry Olyf of Botelesford, whom he killed in self-defence (as the king is informed) on Sunday before the feast of the conversion of St. Paul in the year 2 Richard II. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. The like to Roger Harewell of the county of Warwick for the death of William Hampstede of Snytylfeld and Robert Bodynham of Wormynton.
By p.s. [1012.]

Feb. 20. Westminster. The like, at the supplication of the king's kinswoman, Katherine, lady Dengaine, to Simon Romere of Leveryngton *alias* of Gedeneye, for the death of Gilbert Cotfox, killed on Thursday after the feast of the conception of the Virgin Mary, 50 Edward III. By p.s. [1017.]

* Styled in the roll a charter.

1380. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. The like to William Lorwynch for the death of John atte Broke, whom he killed in self-defence (as the king is informed). By p.s. [1016.]

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by John de Welbourne, clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by him and Master Geoffrey Lescrope of the advowson of the church of Irby by Braytoft, not held in chief, to John de Warsop, master of the choristers of St. Mary's cathedral, Lincoln, and the commonalty of those choristers in aid of their maintenance.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Writ of aid for John de Roucliff, John Pathorn of York, draper, and William Belle appointed by William Hervy, ulnager of woollen cloths throughout England, his deputies in the county of York.
By testimony of the said William Hervy.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant to John Fynyan, parson of the church of Abberbury in the diocese of Lincoln by presentation of William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, and institution of the bishop of Lincoln, that he have possession thereof, notwithstanding the judgment whereby the late king recovered his presentation to that church against William de Edyngdon, then bishop of Winchester, by reason of the temporalities of that see being in his hands, which judgment was never carried into execution; and pardon to William de Wykeham of the execution of the said judgment and all that belongs to the king by virtue thereof, on the ground that the late king, by letters patent dated 15 February, 51 Edward III., revoked and annulled all collations, presentations, &c. made before that date by reason of the voidance in his time of archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys, &c.
By p.s. [1014.]

Feb. 22. Westminster. Pardon and release, at the supplication of the king's kinsmen, Thomas, bishop of Ely and Richard, earl of Arundel, brothers of John Darundell, knight, who has gone the way of all flesh in the late expedition to Brittany, to the said John, his heirs and executors, and the tenants of his lands and tenements, of all actions, claims and demands which the king has, or the king's heirs may have against them, on account of any convention, account, loan (*prestiti*) or receipt made by him by reason of this expedition.
By K.

Membrane 25.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the king's uncle, John, duke of Lancaster, and the earl of Northumberland, the present and late guardian of the earl of Nottingham, heir of John de Mowbray of Axiholm, a minor, to the said earl of Nottingham, of the custody, during his minority, rent free, of the isle of Axiholm, and the castle of Brembre, with the manors and lands belonging thereto, except those of Fyndon, Wassyngton and Loden, on condition that during that time he pay to Ralph Basset of Drayton 500 marks yearly, in accordance with letters patent dated 3 May, 43 Edward III., and 1 February following, which with subsequent grants are recited. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him the custody aforesaid in another form, 16 *February*, 3 *Richard II.*

Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon to John Sybbusdon for the death of Geoffrey Sybbusdon of Burstall, co. Leicester, on information that he killed him in self defence.
By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas, abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, because his house is a free chapel of the king, that he and his successors be for ever exempt from being made collectors, taxers, assessors of tenths, fifteenths, subsidy,

1380. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

collection (*collecte*), or anything granted to the king by the clergy or commonalty of the realm, or receivers of moneys arising therefrom, against their will. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, excepting one clause in the first recited charter of King John (prohibiting them from being impleaded touching any tenement which they hold in their demesne except before the king or his chief justice), in favour of the prior and convent of Bodmyne of the following:—

1. A charter of King John dated Vaudreuil, 17 July, [1] John, wherein the king takes the church of St. Petroc, Bomin, under his special protection, prohibiting as above.
2. A charter dated Westminster, 12 June, 13 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 13 *Edward I.*, *Nos.* 9 *and* 66], inspecting and confirming a charter of King John dated Vire, 13 December, 1 John [*Rotuli Chartarum*, p. 63*b*.]
3. A writing (*scriptum*) of Richard, earl of Poitou and Cornwall, confirming to the same divers liberties and to the burgesses their gild merchant and other franchises. For 40*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Presentation of William Leaute to the church of Thoresway in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John de Bello Monte, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Reginald Malyns, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognisances, from being trier of the same, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other tax or subsidy, or other officer, or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Presentation of John Fraunceys to the vicarage of Aston Colvyll, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Tykford being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Poley for the death of Hugh atte Stone, killed before 14 June, 44 Edward III., at which date the late king granted to him a pardon, at the supplication of William, earl of Suffolk, on information that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Lofwyk, parson of the church of Stikenaye, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Stanford in le Hope, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, being in the king's hands; on an exchange of benefices with Stephen de Navesby. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 24.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Elias Spelly of Bristol from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, or other justice, collector, assessor, taxer, surveyor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies or quotas, arrayer, leader or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other officer, bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence, for 50*s*. paid to the king by the abbot of Beaulieu, for the alienation in mortmain by John Barflete of a messuage and two tofts in Suthampton, held of the king in burgage, to the said abbot and convent.

1380. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Writ of aid for John Haywode and William Morrene, appointed by William Hervy, ulnager of cloth in England, his deputies in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Dorset and Somerset, during his pleasure.
By testimony of the said William Hervy.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Presentation of John de Boldeston, parson of the church of Betelee, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Toppesfeld, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Stokes being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Hull.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Louch, vicar of Oving, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Levelond, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Throulegh being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Geoffrey Sall.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Henry de Ardern, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, recognisances or inquisitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of assizes or labourers, of the peace or other justice, or steward, constable, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies or quotas, arrayer, leader or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, captain or keeper of a castle, city or town, or other officer, bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Penreth as parson of the church of Kirkeland, in the diocese of Carlisle. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Pardon, at the entreaty of the king's mother, to Thomas de Reresby for the death of William Ammory of Dalton and John Willeson o' the hull of Roderham, whom he and Henry de Westby took and killed after those men had with other thieves robbed John Mountford, 'harpour,' of a great sum of gold and silver, whereof they recovered and brought to the Exchequer 205 marks. By p.s.

The like to the said Henry de Westby for the same. By writ, &c.

Feb. 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Haydok, of letters patent dated 18 February, 33 Edward III., being an exemption of him, for life, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances.
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper by the prior of St. Edmunds, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Charman and William his son of four messuages in Bury St. Edmunds to the said prior and convent, for finding a wax taper to burn daily before the image of the Virgin in her chapel in the church there during mass.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Appointment, with the advice of the council, of Hugh, earl of Stafford, to the custody of the body and lands of John de Paunton, knight, now in his company, formerly sane but now insane, until he shall have recovered his sanity; on condition that he commit no waste therein, and that the said John and his family live on the issues and be suitably supported, the residue being faithfully preserved for their use after his recovery.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Bordesle, of the Cistercian order, and their successors, to demise for term of life or years lands and tenements of their abbey to any persons whom they choose.
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant directing that the grant by letters patent dated 20 November, 1 Richard II., of 500 marks yearly at the Exchequer to Edmund, earl of

1380. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Cambridge, the king's uncle, until he should be provided with lands of that yearly value (which has not yet been done), shall, in consideration of the great expense he has incurred in suing at the Exchequer for payment of the said sum, be fulfilled by the payment thereof to him and his heirs from the farm which Elizabeth, late the wife of Edward le Despenser, tenant in chief, has to render for the custody of two-thirds of her late husband's lands, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Thomas, his son and heir, during that minority, the payment at the Exchequer to cease meanwhile unless from any cause it cannot be paid from the said farm. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to her to pay that sum. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Wyard from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, recognisances or other inquisitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, justice, constable, escheator, coroner, assessor or collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies or quotas, from being compelled to take the order of knighthood, and from being made arrayer, chooser, trier or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Tynemouth to acquire in mortmain lands and rents not held in chief to the yearly value of 20*l.*; granted in consideration of its walls being in peril of ruin by inundations of the sea and the insufficiency of its possessions (great part of which lies on the Scotch march and has long yielded little profit), to repair the same. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Gervase Ithel as parson of the church of Cayrwys in the diocese of St. Asaph.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William de Clopton, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, or recognisances, and from being made mayor sheriff, justice of the peace, or of labourers, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy or tallage, arrayer, chooser or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

MEMBRANES 23 *to* 21.

Feb. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Edmund, abbot of Rameseye, and the convent thereof, of (1) a charter dated Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 10 June, 8 Edward III., inspecting very many charters of Edward the Confessor, William I., Henry I., Henry II., Richard I., John, Henry III., and Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 8 *Edward III.*, *No.* 29; and *Ramsey Chartulary*, vol ii. pp. 70 to 101]; and (2) a charter dated Ipswich, 18 June, 12 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 12 *Edward III.*, *No.* 21.]

By fine of 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William, abbot of Rievaulx and the convent there, of the following:—

1. A charter dated York, 28 June, Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 1 *Edward III.*, *No.* 30], inspecting and confirming a charter dated Westminster, 6 April, 54 Henry III., inspecting and confirming (by resealing) a charter dated Clarendon, 10 July, 36 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 36 *Henry III.*, *No.* 7], inspecting and confirming three charters of Richard I.

1380. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

2. A charter of Henry I. as follows:—

Henricus rex Anglorum justiciariis, baronibus, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis tocius Anglie, salutem Precipio quod equi et omnes res et homines abbathie de Rievallis sint quieti de theloneo, passagio et pontagio et omni alia consuetudine per totum regnum meum quocunque venerint. Et nullus eos super hoc injuste vexet nec disturbet super x libras forisfacture. Teste Willelmo archiepiscopo, cancellario.

By fine of 4 marks paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 19.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Reginald de Hulton to the church of Bassyngburn in the diocese of Ely. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, to John Norbury for his escape from Bordeaux castle, when in prison there for certain misprisions. By p.s.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire, Thomas de Luttelton, to William Wecheford for the death of John Ruseleye, killed on Sunday before the feast of St. Gregory, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Boteler, chaplain, to the church of Ravenston in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Henry de Beaumont, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Thomas Cheyne as parson of the church of Uggeburgh in the diocese of Exeter.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Priterwell, the elder, on the score of age, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, or recognisances, and from being being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace, or of labourers, collector of tenths, fifteenths, or other tallage or subsidy, trier or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, bailiff, commissioner, or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Robert de Ferrers to Thomas Chamberlein, for the death of John Chamberlein, of Honecote, 'taillour,' killed on Wednesday before the Purification, 50 Edward III. By p.s.

Feb. 29. Westminster. Pardon to John Wodeward for the death of Roger Stokes and the rape of Margery Pynyngton before 27 October, 48 Edward III., at which date the late king, at the supplication of John de Montfort, duke of Britanny, his son, granted to him a pardon on account of the good service to be rendered by him in the approaching expedition beyond seas in the company of the duke.

March 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard Spynk, citizen of Norwich, and William his brother, of letters patent (in French) under the common seal of the priory of Ely, whereby Aleyn, the prior, and the convent there, at the request of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, confirm letters patent of Thomas, bishop of Ely, dated Dounham, 27 May, 26 Edward III., whereby, at the same request, he releases to the said Richard and William all manner of actions, claims, &c., which he has against them.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Licence for Matthew de Gournay, knight, to enfeoff William de Beauchamp of Warrewyk, Ivo Fitz Waryn, Bernard Brocas, Nicholas de Berkele, Walter Bluet and John Lorty, knights, Richard, parson of the church

1380. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

of Corymalet, John Broke and John Janet, of the manor of Corymalet, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the same to the said Matthew and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of the said Matthew. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Pardon to 'Henry of the Lowe' for the death of Walter Marche, lately called 'de la Chaumbre.' By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Presentation of William de Bloxham, parson of the church of All Saints, Irtlyngburgh, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Bykenore Englissh, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Robert de Ferrers, son and heir of John de Ferrers, knight, tenant in chief, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with William Dole. By p s.

March 3. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for John Sewale of Coggeshale, appointed by Thomas Tyle, chief butler, his deputy in the ports of Colchester, Ipswich, and Harwich, during pleasure. By bill of the said butler.

March 3. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Cadecote, parson of the church of Thornbury, in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Haukerigge with the chapel of Wydepole in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John de Garton, tenant in chief, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Walter de Tremleit.

March 1. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the countess of Salisbury, to Thomas Bray of Lydeneye, for the death of John Spyte of Lydeneye, killed Tuesday the eve of the Conception of St. Mary, 2 Richard II. By p.s. [1059.]

——— Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Oterburn to the church of St. Gregory, York, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Holy Trinity, York, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Vacated because nothing was done herein.

March 1. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which William Foxle, monk of the abbey of Certeseye, has as prior of the priory of Hamele in the Rys, in the diocese of Winchester a cell of the abbot of Tiron (*Toronio*), in the king's hands on account of the war with France; and in consideration of its situation upon the sea coast and the recent burning and plunder of its possessions by the king's enemies in galleys, so that the rents and profits thereof scarce suffice for its repair, he is exempted during the war from payment of all farm and pardoned all arrears thereof. By p.s.

Membrane 18.

Feb. 21. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the men of Dynebegh, of letters patent dated 27 October, 6 Edward III, inspecting and confirming, in favour of William de Monte Acuto, then lord of Dynebegh, and its inhabitants, letters patent dated 15 March, 17 Edward II., inspecting and confirming, in favour of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, then lord of Dynebegh, and its inhabitants, letters patent dated 28 August, 18 Edward I., granting to Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, that his men of Dynebegh be for ever exempt from toll, stallage, &c.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the fishers of the port of Blakeney and the places adjacent in the county of Norfolk, of their petition (in French) exhibited in the present parliament, held at Westminster on the Monday after St. Hilary, complaining of the arrest of their ships and boats at sea

1380. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

by the king's commissioners, depriving them of their only livelihood; and of the endorsement (also in French), forbidding their arrest if solely employed for fishing, unless in case of urgent need, when express mention of them and their vessel is to be made in the king's commissions. [*Ancient Petitions* 4615.]

Feb 23. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by Katharine, wife of Thomas de Clopton, knight, for John de Cobham, knight, William Weston, Roger Asshebourne, Thomas Brokehull and Thomas Preston, clerk, to grant to the said Katharine, Robert de Bockyng, clerk, Thomas, parson of the church of Haukedon, Robert Clerc, chaplain, and William Scot, in fee, the manor of Kentwell, co. Suffolk, held of the king by the service of rendering 65*s.* yearly for castle-guard of Norwich castle.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Hongerford, to John Gatecombe for all felonies by him committed before 50 Edward III., treasons, murders and rapes excepted, provided that he is not a common thief. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which John de Freton has as archdeacon of Norfolk and prebendary of Chalk. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Pardon to John Dodyngsels, knight, Richard Abberbury, knight, John Knyght, clerk, and Richard Brouns of their trespass in acquiring in fee simple the manor of Langeleye, a hide of land in Milton and the bailiwick of the forest of Whichewode from John Golafre, knight, who held the premises of the king in chief, and in entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to enfeoff Simon de Yerteye, chaplain, William atte Wode and Walter atte Halle of the same; and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises to the said Richard Abberbury, for life, with remainder to John Golafre son of Joan Polham, and his heirs. By p.s.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Wattus, parson of the church of Bekyngton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Abyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and one of the heirs of Ralph Basset of Sapcote, tenant in chief, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Peter de Barton, king's clerk.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Pardon to John ap Howell ap Howell, sentenced to death by the justices appointed to deliver Worcester gaol in the late reign for felony in robbing John de Walyngford of a coat of russet cloth and a sheet, value 5*s.* 9*d.*, and respited because only twelve years of age. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Goldyng to the office of pesager of wools in the port of Ipswich. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 29. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the guardian and convent of the Friars Minors of Cambridge, of alms of 25 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Philip Darcy, knight, of a charter or letters patent (*sic*) shown by him to the king and council in the present parliament, and by the king therein commanded to be arrested as belonging to the Crown and delivered for safe keeping in the treasury to the treasurer and chamberlains, being a grant by Thomas Larchier, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, dated London, 19 August, 18 Edward II., to that king, in fee simple, of the manors of Templehirst, Templeneusom, Flaxflete, Deneye and Strode by Raucestre, formerly the possessions of the Templars, saving to the said prior and his successors the churches within the limits of those manors appropriated to the Templars. Witnessed by Stephen, bishop of London, Walter, bishop of Exeter, and Henry, bishop of Lincoln, Edmund, earl of Arundel, William de Roos of Hamelak and Henry de Percy.

1380. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Feb. 22. Westminster. Letters for Anne, late the wife of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, staying in England, nominating Robert de Euere and John More her attorneys in Ireland for one year.
William Burstall received the attorneys.

The like for Margaret Mareschall, countess of Norfolk, nominating the same. The said William received them.

Feb. 29. Westminster. The like for Leonard Hakeluyt, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, nominating Richard Nassh and Philip Holcote his attorneys for one year.
John de Waltham, clerk, received the attorneys.

March 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William, bishop of St. Asaph, of letters patent of the king's father dated Westminster, 1 June, 50 Edward III., granting to him licence to make his will whenever and as often as he shall please, and dispose of his goods and chattels as he shall think best. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 17.

Feb. 29. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the knights collegiate in the college and vicars of the king's free chapel of Windsor, of the visitation of that chapel by Adam, bishop of St. Davids, late chancellor of England, and ordinances for its reformation, dated the palace of Westminster, 8 October, 1378. [*Fœdera.*]

March 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, and John de Cherteseye, to the warden and chaplains of the college of St. Gregory, Sudbury, of the manors of Balidon and Middelton, two messuages and one toft, 570 acres of land, 21 of meadow, 37 of pasture and 47 of wood, and 70*s.* rent in Balidon, Middelton, Pebenerssh, Bulmere, Great Heny and Little Heny, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 17*l.* 9½*d.*, as found by inquisition by John Clerc of Ewell, escheator in Essex, in part satisfaction, viz. 18*l.*, of letters patent dated 18 November, by which they had licence to alienate land in mortmain to them of the yearly value of 40 marks.

March 7. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Mounton as parson of the church of Langley Burell, in the diocese of Salisbury.

March 8. Westminster. Presentation of Roger, vicar of the church of Botirwyk, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Westangmaryng, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Wormynghirst being in his hands on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with William Abbot.

March 5. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Thrillewall as prebendary of Alderokesburgh in the church of Glasgow in Scotland. By K. and C.

March 6. Westminster. Licence, for 100 marks paid to the king by Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, for him to grant the manors of Tadcastre, Gristwayth, Aystenby and Thorstanby, co. York, and Neuburn, co. Northumberland, held in chief, to [his son] Henry son of Henry de Percy and Elizabeth his wife (*uxori*), in tail male.

March 8. Westminster. Presentation of William Fourneys, parson of the church of Little Ilford, in the diocese of London, to the church of Quynton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Andrew's, Northampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard Porter.

1380. *Membrane* 16.

March 3. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Roger Bigge of the office of parker of Berkhamstede park in the room of Thomas Trofford, deceased. By p.s.

Pardon to John Pecche, chaplain, for the death of John Clif of Kerden.

March 1. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard Lyons from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace, collector, taxer, assessor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

March 2. Westminster. The like of Thomas Tu of the county of Essex. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Apppointment, during pleasure, of John Polmont to make the payments due from Christmas last for wages and materials for the construction of the tower on 'Oldcastellhill' in Southampton, which, by the advice of council, the king has ordered to be quickly made; by survey and control of John Thorp, clerk. By bill of treasurer.

March 5. Westminster. The like of John de Thorp, clerk, to survey the works aforesaid and 'testify' the payments therefor; with power to punish workmen for their defaults by imprisonment. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Sallay to enfeoff Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, of nine messuages, seven bovates, 62 acres and one rood of land, and 28 acres of meadow in Tadecastre, Neusom, Bradeford in Bouland, Wadyngton in Bouland and Stutton by Tadecastre, of the yearly value of five marks, acquired by them in part satisfaction of a licence of the late king to acquire lands and rents, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 10*l.*; also for William de Stillyngton, parson of the church of Broghton, Richard de Mosilegh, vicar of the church of Carleton and Henry de Mitton, chaplain, to enfeoff the said earl of ten tofts, six bovates and six acres of land and ten acres of meadow in Wykelsworth, and a fourth part of the lordship of Wykelsworth; also for Henry de Mitton, John de Houden, parson of the church of Bolton, and Henry de Gisburn, chaplain, to enfeoff the said earl of eight tofts and three bovates of land and meadow in Pathorn; also for the said John de Houden, Henry de Gisburn and William de Gisburn, vicar of the church of Gisburn, to enfeoff the said earl of one toft, two bovates and five acres of land, two of meadow and a third part of two tofts in Rymyngton; also for Henry de Mitton and Oliver de Standene, chaplain, to enfeoff the said earl of a toft in Staynford Underbergh; which messuages, lands and tenements are held, some of mesne lords who hold of the said earl, tenant in chief, and some of other lords, and are of the yearly value of 33*s.* 4*d.*, as found by inquisition by William de Melton, late escheator in the county of York; and further licence for the said earl, after seisin had of the premises, to alienate the same to the aforesaid abbot and convent in mortmain, in part satisfaction, viz. 5 marks, of the licence aforesaid. By p.s.

March 3. Westminster. Grant, at the supplication of John, duke of Lancaster, to William de Sancto Vedasto, prior of Okeburn, to whom the king by letters patent * dated 12 October, 1 Richard II., committed the custody of that alien priory and its possessions from 21 June preceding, during the war with France, rendering 420*l.* yearly therefor, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy when granted to the king, and to whom, by letters patent * dated 18 October, 1 Richard II., the king also committed the custody of

* Not enrolled.

1380. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

the alien priory of St. Neots in like manner, for the same period, rendering 80*l.* yearly, but paying nothing for arrears before the year 34 Edward III., that he have the said custodies in the form granted, rendering 420*l.* yearly for that of Okebourne and 80*l.* yearly for that of St. Neots. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. Appointment of John Dakenham, Richard Rolf and John Gale to take workmen and labourers in the county of Essex necessary for works which the abbess and convent of Berkyng require for the repair of the banks and sea-walls (*walliis*) of the river Thames in their demesne at Berkyng.

March 8. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh de Thornham, chaplain, to the vicarage of Fowy in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Tewardrath being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 6. Westminster. Licence, for 50 marks paid to the king by Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, for him to enfeoff Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March and Ulster, Richard, earl of Arundel, Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, Richard Lescrope, William de Bello Campo of Warwick, Aubrey de Veer and Nicholas Daudele, knights, of his manors of Starbotle and Bokden, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to re-enfeoff the said earl with this condition: that if after Henry son of the said earl of Northumberland and Elizabeth daughter of the said earl of March have been enfeoffed by the earl of Northumberland, in tail male, of the manors of Tadcastre, Gristwayth, Aistenby and Thorstanby, co. York, and the manor of Neuburn, co. Northumberland, the said Elizabeth, surviving the said Henry, should be ejected at the suit of the said earl or his heirs from any parcel of the last named manors, the feoffees first named and their heirs may re-enter on the manors first named and retain them until she is reinstated and paid the damages she has sustained by ejectment.

March 6. Westminster. Writ of aid for William Walsham, the king's serjeant-at-arms, John de Yevele, William de Hornby and William de Adderbury, appointed to take ships in the Severn and elsewhere in the seaports of Wales and the counties of Chester and Lancaster for the passage of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, supplying the king's place in Ireland, and to bring them to such ports and places as he shall choose; with power to arrest and imprison the disobedient. [*Fœdera.*] By C.

Membrane 15.

March 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prioress and convent of Canyngton, of letters patent dated 24 January, 27 Edward III., being a licence for the alienation to them in mortmain by John de Chidiok and Robert de Sambourn of 12*d.* rent in Whytherigg, co. Devon, and the advowson of its church. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

March 3. Westminster. Presentation of William Fesaunt to the church of Asshele in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Thomas de Scorby, and in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

March 4. Westminster. Licence for Gilbert de Culwen, knight, to crenellate a house which he has built at his manor of Wirkyngton, co. Cumberland, by the march of Scotland. By p.s.

March 5. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of John, duke of Lancaster, to William Newenham, canon of the priory of Lanthony by Gloucester, for felony

1380. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

(whereof he is appealed) in stealing the said duke's pot of silver (*ollam argenti*) and other vessels of silver (*vasa argentea*) in the said priory. By p.s.

Exemption, for life, of Roger de Wylesham, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxer, assessor or controller of tenths, fifteenths, or other subsidy, leader, trier or arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff, commissioner or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Remission to the burgesses of Southampton, in consideration of their great expense in its fortification and defence and the departure of many from the town on that account, of their yearly farm for the same for three years from December last, on condition that all sums arising from the farm during that term be collected and employed about the enclosure and fortification of the town by survey of Bernard Brocas and Maurice Bruyn, knights. By bill of parl.

March 3. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Stacy, king's clerk, to William de Bentelee, apprentice of the court, for the death of Nicholas Wade of Chesewyk, co. Middlesex, killed on Tuesday before the Annunciation, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. The like, at the supplication of the king's kinswoman, Margaret, countess of Norfolk, to William Seman of Hunden, for the death of Richard Redlasch, killed on St. Blaise's day, 51 Edward III. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. *Constat* and confirmation, according to the enrolment, of letters patent dated 12 November, 38 Edward III., being a grant to Richard Benet, parson of the parish church within Dover castle, and his successors, of 9 marks yearly, in addition to the 6 marks heretofore had from the issues of the castle. By p.s. [1073.]

March 9. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Lodelowe of murage for nine years. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

March 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the dean and canons of the collegiate church of Asteleye, of letters patent dated 27th June, 20 Edward III., being a licence for the alienation in mortmain to them by Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, of the advowson of the church of Lange Staunton, co. Cambridge. By p.s., and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

Membranes 14 *and* 13.

Feb. 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of the abbot of St. Albans and the prior and monks of Tynemouth priory, a cell thereof, of the following charters and letters patent:—

1. A charter of Stephen as follows:—

Stephanus rex Anglorum justiciariis et baronibus et vicecomitibus et ministris et fidelibus suis de Northumberland salutem: Precipio et volo quod monachi de elemosina mea de Tinemuda faciant et habeant piscarias suas tales quales voluerint in aquis suis per totam Northumberland super hoc nullus eis inde injuriam vel contumeliam faciat super x libras forisfacture. Testibus R. de Ver et Roberto Aven apud Dunelm.

1380. *Membranes* 14 *and* 13—*cont.*

2. A charter dated York, 22 February, 2 Edward III., inspecting and confirming, in favour of Richard de Tewyng, then prior of Tynemouth, and the said abbot of St. Albans, a charter dated Doncaster, 20 December, 9 Edward II., inspecting divers charters of Henry III. and Edward I. and a charter of Stephen. [*Charter Roll*, 2 *Edward III.*, *No.* 75; *Monasticon:* vol. iii. pp. 317–19, in part.] For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

March 8. Westminster. Letters for Master John Briene, prebendary of Lusk in Ireland, staying in England, nominating Guy de Briene, knight, the younger, and William Broune, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
William de Burst[all], clerk, received the attorneys.

March 5. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Fereres, knight, son of Ralph de Fereres, knight, of his trespass and contempt in assaulting with a baslard John Bokil, servant of Robert Lynne, 'aberdassher' in the great hall of pleas at Westminster on Tuesday before SS. Simon and Jude, 3 Richard II. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John son and heir of Margaret de Bitthesthorn, of letters patent dated 20 January, 2 Richard II., being an exemplification of letters patent dated 28 October, 34 Edward III., pardoning him for not taking the order of knighthood, as commanded by the king's proclamation, remitting the forfeiture of 31*s.* 4*d.* incurred thereby and other sums, and exempting him from service on juries.
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard Tyssyngton as archdeacon of Hereford. By p.s.

Membrane 12.

March 9. Westminster. Presentation of John Tornour, chaplain, to the vicarage of Holy Trinity, York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Holy Trinity, York, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Peter de Barton in the prebend of Slap in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and Hasilbere in St. Andrew's, Wells. By p.s.

March 3. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*s.* paid to the king, to William Gamull, clerk, of his contempt in not appearing to answer the late king for proceedings in the Roman court contrary to ordinance of Parliament for which he was placed beyond the said king's protection, as certified by John de Cavendissh, chief justice; and admission to the king's protection.

March 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and convent of Thetford, of letters patent dated 20 May, 50 Edward III., granting that they should thenceforth be reputed denizen and not alien. By fine of 40*s.*

March 5. Westminster. Ordinances for the regulation of the King's Hall at Cambridge. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Membrane 11.

1380.

Feb. 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Norburgh and his successors, priors of Kirkeby on Wrethek, of letters patent * dated 25 October, 33 Edward III., inspecting letters patent dated 15 October, 13 Edward II., and divers others. [*Monasticon:* vol. vi., p. 512.] For 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 10.

March 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Wirdman of Bemflet, co. Essex, of letters patent dated 3 June, 48 Edward III., being an exemption, for life, from being put on assizes, &c. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Pardon, at the supplication of Richard de Burley, knight, to Roger Ferour of Michelden, for the death of Nicholas Deveneschir of Michelden, killed on Wednesday the feast of the Purification, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

Feb. 29. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Tydemerssh, of letters patent dated 6 September, 48 Edward III., being a grant to him of a yearly rent of 4 marks from the manor of Bastilden, co. Berks. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, having begun, for the fortifying of the city enclosure, the construction of a new gate in the place of the old one called 'Westgate,' whereon used to be the old parish church of 'St. Cross, Westgate,' which the prior and convent of St. Gregory in the suburb of Canterbury have held to their own uses, the church and gate being razed and the parishioners unprovided with their own parish church, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Holt, John Bate, William atte Wode, Robert Plomer, Richard Tanner, Adam Jolif, Thomas Cokkere and Thomas Spile, of a plot of land in the city, held of the king in free burgage, fourteen yards (*virgas*) four feet long, six yards four feet wide, to the said prior and convent, who have licence to construct thereon a new parish church in honour of St. Cross (as their said old church was), and a churchyard, and to appropriate the same in mortmain. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Hullere to make provision of stone, lime, timber, &c., for the new tower of Southampton. By bill of treasurer.

The like of John Pyperyng.

March 13. Westminster. Remission to Arnald Sauvage, esquire, in consideration of his mother Eleanor's good service in nursing the king during infancy, of the fine of 40*l.* for licence to marry whom he pleased of the king's lieges. By p.s.

March 13. Westminster. Grant from 21 February last to the king's brother, Thomas de Holland, until he have of his own inheritance sufficient to maintain his state, or the king has made the same assignment in other places of the following: the profits belonging to the king from the New Forest, usually demised to farm, whereof he has made him keeper, to the value of 200 marks a year; 100 marks a year from the fee farm of the city of Winchester; 80*l.* a year from the issues and profits of the castle and town of Dyvyses and manor of Roude; 100*l.* from those of the castle and town of Marlebergh, with the barton thereof; 100*l.* a year from those of the castle and manor of Okham; 100 marks a year from the manor of Luddynglond, with the hundred thereof; 50 marks a year from the manor of Faxflete; 112 marks a year from the manor of Wendovere; 43*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year from the manor of Heselbere; 100 marks a year from the castle of Rokyngham and stewardship of the forests between Oxford and Staunford; 31*l.* a year from the fee

* Styled in the roll a charter.

1380 *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

farm payable at the Exchequer by the prior and convent of Bernewelle for the town of Chesterton; in full satisfaction of 200*l.* a year originally granted to him, and with the advice of council increased to the sum of 1,000 marks a year, reckoning in that sum the said 200*l.* and lands which he at present holds of the value of 203*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By p.s.

March 13. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the mayor and bailiffs of Winchester.

The like mandates to the keepers of Dyvyses castle and the manor of Roude, Marlebergh castle, Okham castle, the manors of Luddynglond, Faxflete, Wendovere and Heselbere, the castle of Rokyngham, and to the prior and convent of Bernewell.

1379. *Membranes* 9 *and* 8.

July 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of Aberconeweye of a charter dated Westminster, 24 March, 6 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 6 Edward III., No.* 36], inspecting and confirming a charter dated Kaernarvan, 23 October, 12 Edward I., and two of Lewelin, son of Gervase, formerly prince of North Wales, dated Aberconwy, 7 Id. January 1198 [*The Record of Carnarvon*: pp. 145–148].

By fine of 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

1380. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

April 13. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior, brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Chetham by Rochester, of letters patent dated 8 April, 22 Edward III., granting to them exemption from all taxations, tallages, contributions and other quotas granted to the king by the commonalty or clergy. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

March 8. Westminster. Licence, for 40*l.* paid to the king by Simon Symeon, for the alienation in mortmain by him of rents of the yearly value of 20*l.* issuing out of the manor of Elmesale, held in chief as parcel of the castle and manor of Pontefract, as appears by inquisition of James de Pykeryng, escheator in the county of York, to the dean and chapter of the new collegiate church of St. Mary, Leicester, to celebrate divine service daily for the soul of Henry, late duke of Lancaster, for the good estate of the said Simon and Elizabath his wife, while living, and for their souls after death, and to perform other works of piety, according to the ordinance of the said Simon. By K. and C.

1379.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* paid to the king by Master Nicholas de Chaddesden, parson of the church of Bisshoppesbourne and chapel of Bereham thereto annexed, for the alienation in mortmain to him and his successors—by Simon Upton of Kyngeston, and Thomas Chesman of Bisshoppesbourne, chaplains, of a messuage and an acre and a half of land in Bereham and one acre one rood of land in Bisshoppesbourne, held of the archbishop of Canterbury by fealty (*fidelitatem*) and suit at his court of Bisshoppesbourne every three weeks, and by the rent of 12*d.* yearly and the service of ploughing land, mowing corn, and fencing round (*claudendi circa*) his manor of Bisshoppesbourne and making average of his corn there, if necessary, and for summoning his tenants of Lillesdon in the Weald (*in Walda*) to his court in the third year when the turn arrives, all which

1379. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

services are extended at 12*d.* yearly—for celebrating divine service in the said church and chapel for the soul of John de Sudbury on the anniversary of his death; and further licence for the said archbishop to remit and release to the said Nicholas and his successors the services and burdens aforesaid for the payment of 12*d.* yearly to the archbishop when the see is not void and to the king when it is; so that in future the said Nicholas and his successors shall pay this sum, in addition to the like amount anciently paid, in lieu of all services.

1380. *Membrane* 7.

March 10. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the council, to the king's kinswoman, Joan, late the wife of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer for the maintenance of Mary, one of the said earl's daughters and heirs, a minor in the king's custody, from 16 January last until she cease to have the burden of her maintenance. By p s.

March 9. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk, William de Dyghton, to Hugh son of Robert de Clonbek for the death of William de Aldefeld, clerk, of Forset, co. York, killed on Sunday the eve of St. Laurence, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of cloth workers from foreign parts, of letters patent dated 8 February, 26 Edward III., taking them under the king's protection, and permitting them to exercise their mystery without being compelled to join the gild of weavers (*telariorum*) of London. By fine of 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 12. Westminster. The like, in favour of William Wymere, one of the yeomen of the late king's household, retained, of letters patent dated 15 July, 50 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer, with arrears from 19 March, 1 Richard II., at which date it was otherwise confirmed by the Great Council. By bill of the Great Council in the files of the second year.

[March 8.] [Westminster.] Exemplification, at the request of the denizen weavers of London, of the enrolment of a memorandum of an agreement between them and the alien weavers of the same city as follows:—Both shall meet every year six weeks before Michaelmas in a place in the city named by the said denizen weavers for a colloquy or search touching the number of the instruments of each commonly called 'lomes,' and the aliens agree that after such search made they will contribute proportionally, according to the number and rate of their instruments, to the denizens for payment of the farm of 20 marks and 2*s.* due to the king from the denizens; and in case of any default the sheriffs of London may levy the amount due without other process of law, and on 8 March in the present year John Wille and Robert Hobbok, masters of the denizens, and William Coryng, John atte Hecche, William Belton and John Bokkyng [denizens], for themselves and their fellows, and Giles Fanbell and Reginald Radeles, masters of the aliens, and Ralph Clofhangre, John Fauettenowe, Arnald Fanherp and John Everyngham, aliens, for themselves and their fellows, appeared in Chancery and delivered a schedule of the above memorandum, and prayed and acknowledged its enrolment in Chancery, where on the files it now remains.

March 13. Westminster. Licence for Thomas le Despenser, knight, to enfeoff John, bishop of Lincoln, Henry, bishop of Norwich, Philip le Despenser, knight, Roger Belers, knight, Hugh le Despenser, Laurence Hauberk, John de Staunford

1380. *Membrane 7—cont.*

and Ralph de Neuton of his manor of Burley, co. Rutland, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the same in perpetuity to any secular person or persons, as they please, according to the ordinance of the said Thomas. By p.s., and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 24. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk, Thomas de Bernolby, to William Welynton of Wyndesore, for the death of Nicholas Taillour of Wyndesore, killed on Saturday before St. Matthew, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

March 23. Eltham Manor. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Peytevyn, knight, to John son of Philip le Smyth of Merston for the death of Thomas Palmer of Merston, killed on Thursday after the Assumption, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* paid to the king by Master Nicholas de Chaddesden, parson of the church of Bisshoppesbourne and chapel of Bereham thereto annexed, for the alienation in mortmain to him and his successors by Simon Upton of Kyngeston and Thomas Chesman of Bisshoppesbourne, chaplains, of a messuage and an acre and a half of land in Bereham and three roods of land in Bisshoppesbourne, held of the archbishop of Canterbury by fealty and suit at his court at Bisshoppesbourne, and by the rent of $5\frac{1}{2}d.$ and half a farthing yearly and other services extended at $5\frac{1}{4}d.$, &c. as before, substituting $5\frac{1}{2}d.$ and $5\frac{1}{4}d.$ and half a farthing for 12*d.* in the former entry [*Membrane* 8].

Vacated because otherwise above.

March 26. Eltham Manor. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of London, to John Mertone, for the death of John Dyke. By p.s.

March 26. Eltham Manor. Pardon to Robert le Hert of Longehope for the death of Thomas Aylwy of Teynton. By p.s.

March 23. Westminster. Pardon, in honour of the day, Good Friday, to Thurstam de Pynynton, *alias* Pynyngton, for the death of Henry son of Robert de Heghfeld, killed on Friday after St. Matthew. By p.s.

April 7. Westminster. Presentation of John Gryme, vicar of the church of Letecombe Regis, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the chantry of Hidehall in Clyvedon, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Edmund Clyvedon, knight, tenant in chief, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with William Hanley, chaplain.

MEMBRANE 6.

March 13. Westminster. Grant, for life, or until further order, to Geoffrey de Herdeby, of the order of Friars Hermits of St. Augustine, master in theology, of 25 marks yearly from the issues and profits of the forest beyond Trent, in full satisfaction of the grant to him of 50 marks yearly from the farm of the city of London by letters patent dated 8 April, 51 Edward III., which he has now surrendered. By p.s.

March 21. Eltham. Presentation of Thomas Symond to the church of Denton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John de Orreby, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By p.s.

March 29. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Walter Cherteseye, of letters patent of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, dated Canterbury, 28 March 1380, confirmed at the same date by John, prior of Christ Church,

1380. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Canterbury, being a grant to him, for life, of the office of steward of the hall of Christ Church priory now void and in the gift of the archbishop.
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper because granted at another time by p.s. for a fine of 20*s*.

March 23, Eltham Manor. Pardon, in honour of the day, Good Friday, to Thomas Cam the younger, for the death of John Mydnyght, killed on Whitsunday, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

March 23. Eltham Manor. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire, Baldwin de Radyngton, to Ralph Cook of Bockyng, for the death of John Farow, 'cardemakere,' of Bockyng, killed on Wednesday after St. Lucy. By p.s.

March 23. Eltham Manor. Pardon, in honour of the day, Good Friday, to Richard Pulter, for the death of John Hogg, killed on the feast of the beheading of St. John the Baptist, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

March 15. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John, lord Cobeham of Kent, to Benedict Sely the younger, of Rye, *alias* of Wynchelse, for the death of Nicholas Brigford of London, 'fyshmongere,' killed on Sunday after St. Gregory, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

[March 23.] Eltham Manor. Pardon, in honour of the day, Good Friday, to John Clerk, for the death of Henry de Bukyngham, on Tuesday the feast of St. Margaret, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

March 26. Eltham Manor. Pardon, in honour of last Good Friday, to John son of Robert atte Vykers of Belton, for the death of Henry Werkman of Threngeston, killed on Saturday after the Annunciation, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

March 17. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Thorp, king's esquire, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, purveyor of victuals or other minister or officer of the king against his will. By p.s.

March 26. Eltham Manor. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Barre, knight, to Adam de la Wall of Puteley, for the death of Walter Mayowe, killed on Monday before SS. Simon and Jude, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

April 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Warin Coton of the office of ranger of the king's hays of Teddesleye, Allerwas, Ganley, Chestelyn, Benteley, Hopwas and Ogeleye, co. Stafford. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 6d. a day, for life, from the issues of the county of Stafford, 25 October, 9 Richard II.

March 23. Eltham. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire, Adam Rameseye, to Walter Symmessone of Wytleseye, for the death of Thomas Braban, killed on Monday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

April 8. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Makyn, parson of the church of Pheytilton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Brembre, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Sele being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Simon Broune.

April 6. Westminster. Pardon to William de Corby, one of the king's esquires, keeper of Launceston castle, Cornwall, for the escape, since Christmas, of an approver and seven other persons imprisoned there for felony. By p.s.

April 6. Westminster. Grant to John de Pakyngton, one of the king's servants, that whilst staying on the king's service in the household he may execute by deputy the office of the custody of the king's park of Thloitcoit, co. Flint, granted to him 2 August, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

1380. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

April 6. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Bustelesham, Simon Wymbildon and Robert Fraunceys, to take and arrest as many masons, as well those called 'fremasons' as stonelayers (*tot latomos tam latomos vocatos* fremasons *quam latomos positores*), carpenters, labourers, and other workmen as may be necessary for the work of constructing a lodge of stone and lime for the king's foresters in Windsor forest at Blakedoune on Colyngrygge, co. Berks, at the king's charges, to be paid by Simon de Burley, constable of Windsor castle and keeper of the forest there. By bill of p.s.

April 8. Westminster. Appointment of Otto Botrigan, sheriff of Cornwall, and John de Kentwode, steward of Cornwall, as a provision for the defence of its marches and coasts against hostile attacks, to compel all knights and esquires of the county with suitable habitations therein to remain upon their lands during the present summer; with powers of distress and imprisonment, if necessary. By C.

The like of the same and Richard de Hampton, constable of the king's castle of Tyntagel, John Bevyll, constable of his castle of Tremynton and Rocelin Dostriche, constable of his castle of Rostormell, to compel, as best they can, all tenants holding of the said castles, whether within or without the county, to perform the services due to the same for their safety in the present time of war. By C.

The like of William de Corby, constable of Launceston castle and such as supplies his place, and Martin Ferrers, to do the like with tenants of that castle. By C.

April 7. Westminster. Grant, for life, or until further order, to Robert Salle, esquire of the late king, retained, of 40 marks yearly from the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, in lieu of grants at the Exchequer by letters patent dated 1 November, 37 Edward III. and 24 August, 46 Edward III., of 10 marks and 40 marks respectively, now surrendered. By p.s.

Mandate to the sheriffs of those counties in pursuance.

April 6. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Simon de Burgh from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognisances, and from being made knight, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, justice of the peace or of labourers, arrayer or trier of men-at-arms or archers or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Membrane 5.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight, Nicholas Sharnesfeld, to John Burdenystre, 'muleward,' for the death of John, servant of the king's squire, Edmund Noon, killed on Wednesday after All Saints, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Appointment of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, and Ralph, baron of Graystok, as a provision for the defence of the marches of Scotland against hostile attacks, to compel, by distress and imprisonment, if necessary, all lay persons having lands and rents of inheritance in the county of Northumberland and liberty of Durham of the value of 100 marks and upwards to remain upon them; and also to see that all castles and fortalices within three or four leagues of the frontier are fortified, repaired, suitably manned and provisioned. By C.

The like of Roger de Clifford and Matthew Redman, in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, under the same date.

1380. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John, earl of Nottingham, a minor in the king's custody, of an indenture (in French) dated Westminster, 14 February, 3 Richard II., between Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, Richard de Ravenser, archdeacon of Lincoln, John Dask, John Pouger, Thomas de Mothirby, William de Galby, parson of the church of Eppeworth, and Robert de Haldenby, of the one part, and John duke of Lancaster, the said John Moubray, earl of Nottingham, John Marmyon and Walter de Urcewyk, knights, Robert de Melton, William Bagot and John Parker of Olney, of the other part, witnessing that the late king by letters patent dated 3 May, 43 Edward III., granted to Sir Ralph Basset of Drayton, the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the isle of Axiholme and other lands, late of John de Moubray of Axiholm, with the issues and profits belonging to the castle of Brembre (excepting the site of the castle and the manors of Fyndon, Wessyngton and Loden) at the yearly rent of 579*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.*, and that subsequently, viz. by letters patent dated 1 February, 44 Edward III., he granted to the said Sir Ralph 500 marks yearly out of the aforesaid farm, the residue, viz. 245*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, to be rendered at the Exchequer during the minority aforesaid; that the said Sir Ralph, by deed indented, granted all his interest in the said custody from Michaelmas, 1 Richard II., to the said earl of Northumberland, Richard de Ravenser, and the others first named, they agreeing to pay to him at Lincoln 500 marks yearly and the said residue at the Exchequer, and that they have leased and granted and by these presents lease and grant the same to the aforesaid duke of Lancaster, earl of Nottingham, Sir John Marmyon and the rest, saving to the said earl of Northumberland the corn sown by him now on the lands, on condition of the latter paying 500 marks yearly to the said Ralph, and 245*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* at the Exchequer. Further, the king hereby grants to the said earl of Nottingham for his support and the maintenance of his rank the last named sum yearly during his minority, but on condition that he pay the said sum of 500 marks yearly to Sir Ralph Basset. By p.s.

March 13. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William, lord of Latymer, to John Ferrour of Rouchestre, for the death of Roger Tibrit, killed 10 March, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

March 23. Eltham Manor. Pardon, in honour of the day, Good Friday, to Thomas Belyng of Ireland, 'traveilyngman,' for the death of Robert de Stratforde, 'brewere,' killed on Thursday before St. Valentine, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

April 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's brother, Thomas de Holand, to William Baron of Botercrambe, for the death of William de Selby, killed on the Purification, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

March 23. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire, Roger Coghull, of the office of chief forester of Ingelwode forest, in the room of William de Stapelton, deceased, with power to appoint a deputy in his absence whilst in attendance upon the king. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with his consent the king granted it, for life, to Geoffrey Threlkeld, 30 September, 6 Richard II.

Presentation of John Dikes, perpetual chaplain of a chantry in St. Mary's chapel, Guildhall, London, to the church of St. James, Ikelyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Bury being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Richard Nikkes.

March 21. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Philip de Courteney of 100*l.* yearly from the issues and profits or from the farm of the stannary of Cornwall instead of from

1380. *Membrane 5—cont.*

the Exchequer, as granted to him by letters patent dated 25 November, 50 Edward III., confirmed by others dated 6 February, 1 Richard II., both now surrendered. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to the said Philip and Agnes his wife, for life, 200l. yearly from the issues and profits arising from his lands, lordships and stannary of Cornwall, 26 July, 17 Richard II.

March 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Henry Coffelee, yeoman of the napery (*mapperie*), of the tenement in the lordship of Berkhamstede, lately held by John Hatherston, deceased, by the king's father's grant. By p.s.

April 6. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's knight, David Cradok, to the custody of Beau Mareys castle, for which he is to receive 40*l.* yearly, and at his own costs find a chaplain, under-constable, porter and watchman to stay constantly therein. By p.s.

Mandate to John Wodhouse, chamberlain of North Wales in pursuance. By p.s.

April 10. Westminster. Presentation of William de Couleye, chaplain, to the vicarage of Brymesfeld, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Brymesfeld being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Nicholas de Dagworth, to John Pottere of Caldewell by Ipswich, co. Suffolk, for the death of Thomas Borel, killed before 28 January, 48 Edward III.

Because it was sealed at another time by p.s.

Membrane 4.

April 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant, Lambert Fermer, of a messuage in the parish of St. Olave in Tower ward, London, late of Richard de Cotyngham, 'Wauterservant Whithors,' in the king's hands on account of the death of Guichard Dangle, late earl of Huntingdon, who held it for life, the said Richard being outlawed at the suit of Agnes, late the wife of Robert Vanner of London, vintner. By p.s.

April 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Kentwode, knight of Edward, late prince of Wales, of letters patent (in French) of the said prince, under his privy seal, dated London, 22 January, 43 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 40*l.* yearly from his lands and lordships in Cornwall. By p.s.

March 26. Eltham Manor. Pardon, at the supplication of John de la Hay, knight, to Thomas Chyvene, for the death of Henry son of William Patyndenn, killed on Tuesday after St. Valentine, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

April 7. Westminster. Appointment, for life, from Easter next, by the advice of the Council, of the king's esquire Roger de Coghull, keeper of the forest of Ingelwode, to the custody of the laund of Morton and Mortonscogh, rendering yearly therefor 22*l.*; of a close called 'Les Wollaykes,' rendering yearly therefor 30*s.*; of the closes called 'Ivetonfeld and Barrokfeld' with 'Le Broungill,' rendering yearly therefor 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; of the closes of Hesket and Nunclos, rendering yearly therefor 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; and of the close of Thougthuayth in the said forest, rendering yearly therefor 100*s.*; being a total yearly farm of 60*l.* 10*s.* By p.s.

1380. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

April 11. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's esquire, John Peytevyn, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of all the lands and tenements in Bissebrok, co. Rutland, which Robert de Bayon held by knight service on the day of his death, of the heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, to the yearly value of 5 marks; if they exceed that sum he is to pay the excess at the Exchequer. By p.s.

April 14. Westminster. Special protection for William Camel, the master, and the brethren of the hospital of St. John, Bruggewater, and their servants, as well as for the hospital itself and all its possessions, on his petition alleging that, as divers dissensions and debates between his predecessor, Thomas Cadecote, and the commonalty of Bruggewater are not yet settled, he and his brethren and servants fear much harm may be done to them by the commonalty. By C.

April 14. Westminster. Grant of pavage, for two years, to Richard Forester, William de Godeshale and John Gibbes, burgesses of Oxford, for the king's highway between Charwell bridge, outside the east gate of Oxford, and Hedyndonhull.

April 14. Westminster. Special protection for the warden and Friars Minors of York directed to the sheriff of York and the mayor and bailiffs of that city.

April 25. Westminster. The like for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York.

April 10. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Richard Dany, who has lived in Lombardy, and there learned the mistery of making breastplates (*loricas*), and has been ordered to stay in the Tower of London for the purpose of making them for the king's use and instructing others therein, of 12*d.* daily from the issues of the county of Worcester. By p.s.

April 13. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Henry Bruyn from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, steward, constable, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, officer, bailiff or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

April 12. Westminster. Licence for Robert Hales, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to make attorneys in Wales, and that each of them may make others, and that William Welle and Richard Multon, *confratres* of the said prior, be admitted his attorneys, for three years, with like power. John de Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys.

April 12. Westminster. Letters for John Lovel, knight, going on the king's service to Ireland, nominating John de Ipre, knight, and Thomas Hungertord, knight, his attorneys for one year. William de Burstall, clerk, received the attorneys.

The like for the following:—

William de Worston.	John de Mersshton.
Thomas Themese.	Hildebrand Barre.
Robert Tresilian, knight.	Warin de Insula.
Richard Eadburbury, knight.	Hugh de Segrave, knight.

The said William received the attorneys.

April 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Desterne, of letters patent dated 28 November, 41 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

April 13. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper by the abbot of Rievaulx, for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Moreton the younger of a messuage in the suburb of York, held of the king in burgage, to the said abbot and convent for saying every day a collect at the mass of the Virgin in the abbey church for the soul of the said Roger after death.

1380. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

April 19. Westminster. Letters for Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March and Ulster, going to Ireland on the king's service, nominating William, bishop of London, and William, bishop of Winchester his attorneys for one year.

William de Burstall, clerk, received the attorneys.

The like for the same, nominating the following:—

Richard, earl of Arundel.	Richard Lescrope, knight.
Thomas, earl of Warwick.	Peter de la Mare.
William Latymer of Daneby.	John de Bisshopeston, clerk.

MEMBRANE 3.

March 2. Westminster. Commission to A. archbishop of York, W. bishop of Winchester, J. bishop of Hereford, Th. bishop of Rochester, Richard, earl of Arundel, Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, Hugh, earl of Stafford, William de Latymer, Guy de Briene and John de Monte Acuto, banerets, Ralph de Hastyngs, John de Gildesburgh and Edward Dalyngrugge, knights, William de Walleworth and John Philipot, citizens of London, and Thomas Graa, citizen of York, upon complaint of the king's subjects in the present parliament that the commons of the realm have fallen into utter destitution by reason of the multiplied payments of tenths, fifteenths, and other subsidies and from other causes. They are to enquire into the condition of the realm, the conduct of the king's officers and ministers, the state of his revenues, the fees paid to the king's officers at the beginning of the late reign, the annuities granted, the expenses of the household, &c., and report to the king and council thereon. [*Fœdera.**]

By K. and C. in full Parliament.

March 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of Dorchester, of letters patent (in French) of the king's father, Edward, prince of Wales, under his privy seal, dated London, 5 December, 49 Edward III., being a mandate to his steward of Wallyngford not to challenge them for service for lands in Bensyngton, it being found by inquisition taken by Thomas Doilli, supplying the place of the prince's said steward, that they hold no land or tenement there for which they should be charged with such service. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Exemption, for life, of Thomas Medelane of London, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, bailiff or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

March 15. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Nicholas Daubrichecourt, to William Elys, chaplain, for the death of Robert Thurkel of Utoxhather, *alias* Robert Trumpour, killed on Thursday after St. Valentine, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

April 6. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Thebaud to the church of Little Yelham in the deanery of Hengham, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 8. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of J. bishop of Hereford to the office of chancellor of Ireland. By K. and C.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Sutton, keeper of the king's Irish seal in Chancery, to deliver it to him. By K. and C.

* The date given in the *Fœdera* is 2 May.

1380. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

April 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William de Harpele, king's squire, of letters patent of the king when prince, under his Chester exchequer seal, dated Chester, 26 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent of his father Edward, prince of Wales, similarly sealed, dated Chester, 3 April, 39 Edward III., being a grant to the said William, his yeoman, of 100 marks yearly, for life, from the issues of the county of Chester. This grant is confirmed, notwithstanding any assignment of dower to the king's mother or any other yearly rents or charges upon the said issues. By p.s.

Mandate to the chamberlain of Chester for payment in pursuance.

March 21. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Swynbourne, knight, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

April 7. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Thomas Griffyn, knight, of the county of Northampton, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of assizes, of the peace or of labourers, or any other justice, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, arrayer, leader or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

The like of Nicholas Lyllyng, knight, of the same county. By p.s.

April 9. Westminster. Writ of aid for William de Topclyf, John Roper of Canterbury and the bailiffs of that city, appointed to take masons, carpenters and other labourers for the works at the cathedral and walls and dykes of the city, and to set them thereon at wages to be paid by them.

April 9. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Lucy from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, inquisitor, assessor, collector of tenths, fifteenths, tallages or other subsidies, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Agnes de Corby, one of the damsels of the chamber of the king's mother, to Edith, late the wife of Richard Heymis of Hasele, for aiding and abetting the death of the said Richard, who was killed by John Croke of Olveston and John Forester, the younger, 1 Richard II.; the king being informed that she was not guilty thereof, nor of aiding and abetting the same. By p.s.

April 16. Westminster. Writ of aid for John Bedeford appointed by William Hervy, ulnager of cloth throughout England, his deputy in that office in the county of Buckingham. By bill of the ulnager.

May 5. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Marcays, going to Ireland on the king's service with Henry de Percy son of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, in the company of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, supplying the place of the king in Ireland. By bill of p.s.

Membrane 2.

April 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of Stratford, of two charters dated Westminster, 12 June, 13 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 13 *Edward I.*, *Nos.* 42 *and* 44], the one inspecting and confirming (1) a charter of king John dated Pont de l'Arche, 3 June, 5 John [*Rotuli Chartarum*, p. 104*b.*], and (2) a charter dated Westminster,

1380. *Membrane 2—cont.*

14 May, 37 Henry III. [*Charter Roll, 37 Henry III., No.* 13] ; the other inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II. dated at Winchester [*Monasticon :* vol. v., p. 587], and two charters of Richard I., re-sealed and re-attested at Roche Andely 24 October, 10 Richard I.

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

April 13. Westminster. Pardon to John Wakeryng and John Porter, chaplains, of their outlawry at the Husting [court] London, for not appearing to answer William Grenehull for admitting into their service and retaining John de Boures, who was in his service in London and left before his time, they having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as certified by John Cavendyssh, chief justice.

April 10. Westminster. Acquittance of the mayor and commonalty of London for the royal jewels deposited with them for the loan of 5,000*l.* on 16 March, 2 Richard II., repaid, which jewels John Bacon has acknowledged before the Council that he has received for the king. *French.* By C.

April 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Roger Coghull of 20*l.* yearly from his farm rent of 60*l.* 10*s.* (formerly only 35*l.* 9*s.*) for the custody of the laund of Morton and Mortonscogh, and the closes of Wollaykes, Ivetonfeld, Barrokfeld with Broungill, Hesket, Nunclos and Thougthuaith in Inglewode forest.

By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 20*l. yearly, for life, from the issues of the county of Chester,* 13 *May,* 13 *Richard II.*

April 12. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Rasyn, chaplain, to the vicarage of Rede, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 12. Westminster. Letters for Thorold Gascoigne, Lumbard, too infirm to sue in person, nominating Robert Cadeham, clerk, and John Mundee of London his attorneys for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.

Membrane 1.

April 28. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the citizens of Lincoln, of a certificate returned into the chancery of the late king by the treasurer and chamberlains :—Pleas of the county of Lincoln before M. de Littlebury and his fellow justices in eyre on the morrow of the close of Easter in the year 47 Henry III. The king's bailiffs of the city of Lincoln were attached to answer Peter de Sabaudia touching his plea why they demand toll of his men of the honor of Richemond coming into Lincoln with things for sale, they having been heretofore quit of toll throughout England from the time of the Conquest. He complains that in the twelve years last past the said bailiffs have demanded the following tolls from them, viz. for every horse sold or bought 1*d.*, for every ox ½*d.*, for every cart 2*d.*, for every vessel (*navi*) 4*d.*, for every 24 sheep 1*d.*, and for every quarter of corn 1*d.*, and that thereby he has been damnified 500*l.* The bailiffs plead their right because Henry II. when he held Lincoln in his own hand and had seisin of toll of this kind, demised the city to them at a perpetual fee-farm rent of 180*l.* with all the liberties and free customs belonging to it by charter of the said king, which they produce and which testifies thereof. They produce also charters of Richard I. and John, as well as one of Henry III., confirming his grandfather's charter, and say that as they hold the city of the king they take the said toll as that of which Henry II. was seised and cannot answer

1380. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

thereof to the said Peter without the king. Peter pleads that at the time of the demise his men were quit of toll and have been ever since until within the past twelve years, when the bailiffs have unjustly compelled them thereto, and that they therefore ought to answer for their own trespass to him without the king. The bailiffs plead that they cannot put themselves on the country in any inquisition without the king, because the toll belongs to the king Peter sues judgment on the former pleas. Finally it was agreed *per licenciam* and to the following effect:—The bailiffs granted that all men of the honor of Richemound should be quit within the metes of the city of Lincoln in respect of all things which are born, feed or grow within the liberty of that honor, and of all things which are bought for the sustenance of them and their tenants of that honor; but that if any men thereof buy, and further sell, any things in the name of merchandise whereof they will not on their oath (*fidem*) acquit themselves that those things are not merchandise, they shall pay a reasonable toll therefor, as do other merchants for theirs; also the said men will pay for every vessel with 'helmerother' coming within the metes of the city 2*d.*, and for every vessel with 'handerother' 1*d.*, and this is to be understood of ships carrying merchandise previously bought by any merchants and afterwards exposed for sale and not of other things.

April 17. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Rolles of 2*d.* daily from the issues of the hanaper. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 3d. daily from the same, 20 July, 8 Richard II.

April 20. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Robert Chabbenore from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, constable, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

April 7. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's esquire, John Bevyll, to the custody of the castle of Tremeton, receiving therefor 10*l.* yearly from the issues of the manors of Calistoke and Tremeton and of the passage of Asshe and of the bailiwick of the waters of Plymmuth, which sum of 10*l.* is yearly payable by Nigel Loryng, knight, tenant of the same, by virtue of an indenture dated 20 November, to whomsoever the custody of the castle is granted; on condition that the said John, whilst keeper, reside therein with his household and family. By p.s.

April 21. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's mother, to Thomas Stacy, long a prisoner in Walyngford castle for felonies charged against him, of the same. By p.s.

April 24. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Stonle to grant and demise certain lands and tenements, which they hold of the king as parcel of the manors of Stonleye and Buricote in frank-almoin, to tenants willing to receive the same for term of life or years, to hold of the said abbot and convent for certain farms payable therefor. For fine of 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

April 22. Westminster. Letters for John de Beltisford, keeper of the king's free chapel of Lesmolyn, staying in England, nominating Ralph de Beltisford and Richard Gyffard his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Henry de Codyngt[on], clerk, received the attorneys.

April 24. Westminster. Licence for the abbot of Fourneys to export corn from his lands in Ireland, and corn to be bought there by his men, to his abbey in England for the maintenance of himself and his fellow monks, provided that before loading their ships and crayers his men find security in the Chancery of Ireland that they will not take it elsewhere than to the abbey. By C.

1380. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

April 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John de Burley le filz, knight, to John Bache for the death of John Louthe of the county of Hertford, killed on All Saints' Day, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

Inspeximus and confirmation, enlarging the grant to one for life, in favour of Henry de Norton, esquire of Joan, princess of Wales, the king's mother, of letters patent (in French) of the said Joan,* dated Walyngford castle, 26 September, 2 Richard II., being a grant to him, for her life, of all the rent in Old Schorham, co. Sussex, assigned to her in dower, in consideration of his services to her and to her daughter de Courtenay. By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of John de Waltham, in the prebend of Bolyngehope, in Hereford cathedral. By p.s.

April 23. Westminster. Letters for William Wysebeche of London, draper, servant of John Burys, citizen and clothier of London, staying in England, nominating Thomas Everdon, clerk, and Robert Lovekyn his attorneys in Ireland for one year. John de Bouland, clerk, received the attorneys.

The like for the same, under the names of Ralph Poley, knight, and Reginald Massy, of London, mercer.

May 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year in Ireland, for John Leche, staying on the king's service within his household in England. By bill of p.s.

May 2. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Sidrake and William Burdon to survey the works ordered at the castle of Rokyngham and lodge (*logeo*) of Benfeld, and to take the necessary workmen therefor and the materials and carriage thereof, by survey of William de Thorp, knight, and by control of the king's clerk, William Hannay. By bill of p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Letters for Stephen Burley, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, the king's lieutenant in Ireland, nominating John Dymmok, of London, 'taillour,' and Robert de Eye, of London, 'coteler,' his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Robert de Muskham, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 1. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Friars Preachers, Shrewsbury, to have a postern in the town wall of Shrewsbury opposite the front of the church of St. Mary for carriage of their needments by the hands of men only; granted out of consideration of the fact that the ground within and without the wall where they wish to have the postern belongs to their house, and notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, or that the town is held of the king at fee farm, but provided (1) that whenever on reasonable cause it shall please the king to direct that it shall be destroyed and the wall rebuilt, they shall be bound to do so, and (2) that they find security before the bailiffs that no damage shall arise thereby to the inhabitants. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Master John de Colton, dean of Dublin cathedral, to the office of chancellor of Ireland. By K. and C.

Mandate to Robert de Sutton, keeper of the seal which the king uses in the Chancery office of Ireland, to deliver it to him in pursuance.

Membrane 33*d*.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Commission to Robert Tresilian, Robert Marny, Thomas Tyrell and John Clerc of Ewell, the king's escheator in Essex, to enquire whether Margery late the wife of Simon Longe, was a bastard who died without heir, and

* 'Joan, princess of Wales, duchess of Cornwall, countess of Chester and of Kent, and lady de Wake,' is her full style.

1380. *Membrane 33d—cont.*

seised in demesne as of fee of the manor of Bradwell by Coggeshale, and whether divers writings touching the same under the seals of the said Margery and one Thomas Hardyng remain in the abbey of Coggeshale, and to report touching the value of the lands.

1379. *Membrane 32d.*

Dec. 4. Westminster. Commission to John Holt, Roger Harleston, Robert Waryn and the sheriff of Huntingdon to enquire touching impugners of the king's rights in respect of his presentation of John Wade to the church of Hemmyngford Abbots, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the void abbey of Rameseye being in his hands, seeking to annul the same by process in Court Christian under colour of a provision by the Holy See in favour of Master William Littlyngton, and to cause them to be arrested and bailed to appear in Chancery to answer concerning the premises.

1380. *Membrane 31d.*

Jan 22. Westminster. Commission to William Horne and William de Battesford to enquire touching divers damages, wastes, sales, destruction and dilapidations done in the houses, woods, lands and tenements of the hospital of Plaiden by Rye, co. Sussex, by Robert de Burton, master thereof.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Commission to Robert Bealknap, Roger Asshebournehamme, John Frenyngham, William Makenade, William Brenchesle and Seman atte Tonge of Feversham, to enquire touching the evildoers who took out of the custody of Richard Cook, the king's chief minister for preserving the peace, at Ospryng, co. Kent, a felon, together with the goods stolen by him, who had been taken and delivered for safe keeping until he should be judged; and to certify the felon's name.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Bealknap, William de Horne and Roger Assheburnham, on complaint of Robert Passele, knight, that John Akedene, Henry Brounyng, James Brounyng, John Beufrere, Henry Bekendene, John Colyn, William Colyn, John Rose, John Herwardyng, John Nothole, Peter Taillour, Geoffrey Motell, Thomas Borden, John Border, William Herre, Thomas Potyn, John Ingram and John Clerk of Wyghtresham assaulted him at Bekle, co. Sussex, took away his bondwoman, Aveline Wygge, assaulted and so threatened his men and servants that several withdrew from his tenure. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Commission to Th. bishop of Exeter, the king's chaplain and ordinary of the king's free chapel of Boseham, to survey in person or by sufficient persons sent by him divers defects in the said chapel; upon information that books, vestments and ornaments thereof and of the churches belonging to it by default of custody are suppressed, and that the canons, vicars and other officers lead a dissolute life elsewhere; and to reform the same and certify his proceedings from time to time.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commission to William de Skipwyth, Donald de Hesilrugge, Ralph Paynel, John Wykes and John de Feryby, on information that in the waters of Humbre, Ouse, Trent, Done, Eire, Derwent, Querf, Nidde, Yore, Swale and Tese in the counties of York and Lincoln, where salmon are taken, divers breaches of the statute of Westminster the Second are committed and are not punished, to enforce the said statute, which prescribes a

1380. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

close time for salmon from the Nativity of the Virgin until Martinmas, and for small salmon by nets or other engines at mill pools from the middle of April until Midsummer, and appoints conservators to enquire thereof and punish first offenders by burning their nets and engines, and subsequent offences by imprisonment for a quarter of a year.

The like to Robert Martell, John Foucher, Roger Foljaumbe and Ralph Braillesford, in respect of the water of Trent in the counties of Nottingham, Derby, and Leicester.

MEMBRANE 29*d*.

[Jan. 28.] [*Memorandum*]: Here, viz. Saturday after the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul in the present year the king's great seal was delivered to Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, chancellor of England, as appears in a memorandum enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Fulthorp, Ralph de Hastynges, William de Erghum, John Conestable of Halsham, William Percehay, John Conyers of Sokebourn, John Percy of Kidale and John de Rednesse, on complaint by Isabella Faucomberge that John de Manfeld, Robert Yotyn, William son of Robert Beconson of Haytefeld, Thomas del Marche, William de Hornse, John Maisterson, John Hildeyerd, Thomas Hildeyerd, John Ploghman, Thomas Rypon, John Haserd, William de Midelton of Apilton-upon-Wiske, Richard de Preston of Yarum, Robert de Akkelome and John Mason of Rungeton, chaplain, broke her parks at Ryse in Holdernesse and Skelton in Clyveland, co. York, entered her free warrens there and at Wythornwyk, Mersk, Estebrunne and Workesale, hunted therein, fished in her several fishery at Ryse and Wythornwyk, dug in her ground at Arnall, took away earth, fish and goods, besides hares, rabbits, pheasants, partridges and deer, and assaulted her men and servants at Gousill and at Ryse, Skelton, Mersk and Arnall. Because it was sealed at another time by fine of 40*s*.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission to William de Skipwyth, Roger de Fulthorp, Henry de Barton, Thomas Gra, Thomas Thurkill and Edmund de Brigham, on information that notwithstanding the grant, by divers progenitors of the king in the early founding of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, to the master and brethren, of a thrave of corn yearly from every plough ploughing in the counties of York, Lancaster, Westmoreland and Cumberland, its confirmation by Pope Alexander, and its enjoyment hitherto by them, yet certain men of those parts, religious as well as others, are refusing to render this alms to Richard de Ravenser, now master thereof, to enquire and report touching the premises.

MEMBRANE 28*d*.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Appointment of Ralph Palmere and the bailiffs of Shaftesbury to take forgers (*falsarios*) of the king's money or seals in that place or its vicinity, and their instruments and engines for counterfeiting the same, and bring them forthwith before the justices of the King's Bench.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skypwyth, William de Wylughby, John de Boys, William de Kelk and Nicholas de Hatclif, on complaint by Ralph Paynell that when he was sheriff of the late king in the county of Lincoln, John Byron, knight, and William Sparowe of Glaunfordbrigg with others armed, assaulted him at Kelsay and Housom,

1380. *Membrane* 28*d*—*cont.*

co. Lincoln, lay in wait to kill him, rescued a notorious malefactor at Kelsay whom he had taken for divers misprisions, and prevented him from executing his office of sheriff, entered and hunted within his free warren there, took away hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges, depastured his corn and assaulted his servants. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 27*d.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Tresylian, Henry Percehay, Richard Sergeaux, Ralph Carmenowe, William Cary and Thomas Peverell, on complaint by Thomas, bishop of Exeter, that Thomas Nanscan, Richard Fayreford, Joyce Roskyer and others, broke his park at Ponton, co. Cornwall, entered his free warren, hunted therein, fished in his several fishery, took fish, deer, hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges, and assaulted his servants. By K. and C. in Parl.

The like to Edward Courtenay, earl of Devon, Robert Tresilian, Henry Percehay, William Cogan, John Beaumont, William Bonevile and William Cary, on the said bishop's like complaint against Robert Way, John Floier, Philip Milford, Roger Stoddon, Hugh, parson of the church of Ryngeassh, Nicholas Colet, vicar of the church of Wynkeleygh and William Colet for the like offences in his parks at Morchard, Credyton and Chydeley [co. Devon]. By K. and C. in Parl.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Appointment of William Castelacre, John Dunton, Richard de Braghyng and Robert Fitz Geffreye to enquire whether the commonalty of the county of Hertford or others are bound, as the king is informed, to repair the gaol of Hertford and the houses annexed thereto for holding assizes and gaol deliveries, they having fallen in great part into ruin.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Appointment of Edmund de la Pole, Edmund de Stonore and John de Baldyngton, to enquire by jury of the county of Oxford what lands and possessions of the priory of St. Frideswide, Oxford, have been alienated, what corrodies, pensions and yearly rents have been granted therefrom, and what books, ornaments, jewels and other goods of the priory have been withdrawn, as the king is informed that it has fallen into such poverty that its remaining lands and possessions are insufficient to support the canons whose dispersion is threatened thereby.

Membrane 24*d.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to James Daudele, Peter Courtenay, Henry Percehay, Walter de Clopton, Richard Sydenham and Roger Dore, on complaint by Thomas, master of the hospital of St. John Baptist, Bruggewater, parson of the church of Bruggewater, that William Blacche, tanner, Henry Sydenham, Richard Saltere, John Stone, 'webbe,' John Canoun, 'shethere,' John Mogge of Hampine, John Thomas, carpenter, David Crowevyle, John Bruwere, John Kelly, 'hosiere,' John Hoghes of Heigrove, John Mustard of Honteworthy, the younger, Thomas son of Nicholas Dawe, Walter Wolf, 'helyare,' Walter Burgh, John Sopham, Thomas Grene and others armed, approached his said town, close and houses, broke the doors and windows of his church, took goods and 20*l.* in money, closed and still hold the said doors closed to the ministers and parishioners, denying them entrance, assaulted his servants, and so threatened them that they dare not come near the said hospital.

For 20*l.* paid in the hanaper.

1380. *Membrane* 24*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 14. Westminster. The like to Guy de Bryene, knight, Henry Percehay, knight, William Cogan, knight, John Prydiax, knight, John Daumarle, knight, and Walter Clopton, on complaint by Edward de Courtenay, earl of Devon, that William Herygand, John Boghedon of Okhampton, Robert Slikard, Stephen Gorecote, Robert Riche, John Toly of Prinelegh, William Colebeare, Roger Milford, William Wyke son of William Wyke and others, entered his free chace at Okhampton, co. Devon, broke his park there, hunted and took deer and assaulted his servants. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Appointment of Robert Bealknap, Stephen de Valoynz, Thomas Fog, William Septvauntz, Nicholas atte Crouche, William Makenade, Thomas Garwynton of Well, Thomas Chiche of Balnerle and William Tytecombe, as the king's justices, to survey the condition of the isle of Thanet, the king being informed that divers inhabitants daily withdraw therefrom, that the walls of earth and the dykes formerly constructed for defence against hostile invasions are weak and in ruins, and that divers persons of that island, bound to find and maintain boats and other vessels for the passage and carriage of men and animals to and fro, have neglected to do so. They are to enquire who are so bound and to compel them thereto, as well as to repair the walls and cleanse the dykes, and those who are withdrawing to remain or find others in their place, with power to hear and determine the premises.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Baldwin Berford, Robert Tresylian, Henry de Arderne, John atte Wode, Robert Burgoillon, John de Catesby, and John Rous, on information that certain evildoers broke the king's park at Feckenham, co. Worcester, hunted therein, took deer, fished in his several fishery and took away fish.

The like to William Beauchamp, Baldwin de Berford, Robert Tresilyan, Henry Dardern, John atte Wode, John Rous, John Catesby, and Robert Burgillon, on information that Robert Mile, clerk, John Wybbe, and John Ronde, with others, committed the said offences.

The like to the same, on information that John Wybbe and John Bonde, with others, committed the said offences.

Feb. 20. Westminster. The like to Ralph de Crumwell, William de Skipwyth, Roger de Kirketon, Ralph Paynell, John Dymmok, John de Boys, and Nicholas Hatteclyf, on complaint by John Pouger, sheriff of Lincoln, that when lately, as escheator, he had appointed a day for holding his session at Castre for taking inquisitions, and had commanded certain of that county to come before him for that purpose, William Gascryk of Barton, John de Horyngham of Barowe, John Bayli of Barowe, Robert Batly of Lymbergh; Thomas Peronell, Peter de Feriby, Henry de Kydale, Robert Arnald, carpenter, Thomas de Hesyll, Thomas Clerk, Robert Walker, Thomas Addecok, Robert Wayt, Roger Webster, all of Barton, William Walsshe of Barowe; William Smyth, Robert Gaskerike, and Richard de Beseby of Barton, Robert de Kydale of Horkstowe, Henry Coke of Seuyrby, Peter, vicar of Cadeney, and others, devising to kill him, came to Castre and there assaulted him and those men whom he had there for the purposes aforesaid, and took away his goods.

For one mark paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 21*d*.

March 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John, duke of Lancaster, Thomas Roos of Hamelak, Ralph, baron of Greystok, Philip Darcy, John Marmion, William de Skypwyth, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Ralph de

1380. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

Hastynges, John Bygot, Robert de Morton, and John de Lokton, touching felonies, trespasses, oppressions, and confederacies in the county of York. By pet. in Parl.

Membrane 20*d*.

Feb. 13. Westminster. The like to John de Gray of Codenore, William de Skypwyth, Roger de Kirketon, Robert de Swylyngton, William Haule, Robert Twyford, William de Burgh, and Oliver de Barton, touching the like in Morley and Caldelowe, co. Derby.

The like to the same touching the same, but with this addition: that, as the duke of Lancaster has exhibited a schedule before the king and council of the damage done to his men in those places (which schedule is transmitted herewith), they are to examine touching the contents thereof by oath of the good and lawful men of the said county.

Memorandum, that the tenor of the said schedule is on the files among the king's writs of this year.

March 1. Westminster. Appointment of the prior of Wederhall, Hugh de Westbrok, clerk, and Master Adam, parson of the church of Bolton, to visit the hospital of St. Nicholas by Carlisle, co. Cumberland, wherein exist divers defects in respect of its houses, books, vestments and other ornaments, diminution of its chaplains, alienation and waste of its lands, quarrels among its ministers; as Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, to whom the visitation of right belongs, is unable through urgent business to attend thereto in person.

Membrane 19*d*.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Commission to David Hanemere, John Pole and John Daunport to deliver Conewey gaol of Hugh Coly.

March 1. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Doyly, John Salvayne and Gilbert Wace, sheriff of Berks, to enquire into the allegations of the petition exhibited in parliament by Elizabeth, late the wife of Gilbert de Elesfeld, deceased, for removal of the seizure into the king's hands of the manor of Drayton, co. Berks, whereof they were jointly enfeoffed by Gilbert de Burghfeld and Nicholas de Steventon, chaplains, her husband having granted and demised it to Edmund Roose, for his life, at the yearly rent of 20 marks, and he his interest to Alice Perrers, on whose conviction by judgment of parliament it, with other lands of hers, was seized as above. By pet. in Parl.

March 3. Westminster. Commission to Robert Tresilian, John Kentwode, knight, John Tregorrek, John Boswyns, Roger Juyle and Richard de Hampton, the king's havenor in Cornwall, to enquire by jury of that county touching vessels wrecked in divers parts thereof from which no one escaped alive, whereby divers goods cast ashore belong to the king as wreck, the king being informed that the same have been carried away by certain of the said county, whose names the commissioners are to certify, as well as the value of the goods taken.

March 2. Westminster. Appointment of Robert Tresilian in the place of Roger de Kirketon, elsewhere engaged on the king's business, to take, along with David Hannemere, assizes, juries and certifications arraigned before justices in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Salop, Stafford, Worcester, Gloucester and Hereford. By K. and C.

March 6. Westminster. Commission to Donald Heselrig and John de Sancto Quintino to enquire by jury of the county of York touching the conduct of Semannus

1380. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

Cartwryght and the other jurors in a suit before the archbishop of York's bailiffs of Beverley in his court there, between Walter Goldsmyth and John Rednesse, touching the withdrawal by the said John from the service of the said Walter. Robert Tyrwhit having sued uuder the statute of 38 Edward III., enacting that if any juror received aught from either party for his verdict he should pay ten times as much as he received, half to the party suing for it and half to the king, and having alleged that the said jurors received divers sums of money and presents from both parties, and that Semannus and the other jurors desiring to destroy him have often procured the commonalty of Beverley to rise for that purpose, and have come to his houses and those of his friends, and would have slain him if they could have found him, and now threaten him with death if he proceed further in suing for the king or for himself the aforesaid penalty.

——— Commission to John Knyvet, John Cavendissh, William de Gunthorp,
— clerk, John Philipot, Adam de Bury and Richard de Preston, to examine the record and process, and correct any error therein, or in the judgment rendered, in the suit in the late reign before the mayor of Cales, between William de Montagu, earl of Salisbury, proctor and attorney of John Buterleigh and Alesia his wife, executrix of the will of William Teynturer, the younger, late citizen of New Sarum, William Warmewell and William Loorde, her co-executors, and William Gilbert, called 'Salesbury,' touching a debt of 329*l.* which the said earl demanded from the said William Gilbert.

Membrane 18*d.*

March 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Roos of Hamlak, Ralph, baron of Greystok, Philip Darcy, Ralph de Hastynges, William de Skipwith, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Thomas de Metham, John Bygot, Robert de Morton and John de Lokton, on complaint by Ranulph Pygot, knight, that Thomas de Ecton, Thomas Fairfax, Richard de Killum, William Starre of Aserlawe, Richard Saunderesson of Kirkeby Maleserd, Richard Malebys, William Malebys, William Bland, Richard Skynnere of Wauton, Robert Bouland, chaplain, and William Skynnere of Wauton, with others, broke his close and houses at Clotherum, co. York, entered his free warren, hunted therein, and took hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges, besides goods, and assaulted his men and servants.

By pet. in Parl. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

The like to Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, Thomas Roos of Hamlak and the rest as above, on the like complaint by Alexander, archbishop of York, against Thomas de Ecton and the rest for breaking his park at Ripon, co. York, and entering his free warrens there and at Thornton and Monkton, felling his trees at Ripon and Thornton and taking the same, besides goods at Ripon and Clotherum, breaking his weir for catching fish in the Swale at Sandhoton, and assaulting his men, servants and tenants.

By pet. of Parl. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 15*d.*

March 5. Westminster. Appointment of Alan de Buxhall and John de Gildesburgh, knights, and John de Bampton, to enquire touching the petition of the abbess and convent of Berkyng for remission of the burden of repairing certain perches of the fence (*clausure*) of Haverynge park, co. Essex, which they and their predecessors have been wont to repair, and for the imposition of a yearly rent

1380. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

in lieu thereof, in consideration of the heavy fines paid by them in the king's court and their great expense in repairing the dykes against the Thames.
By pet. of Parl.

Membrane 14*d*.

March 10. Westminster. Appointment of John Morewell, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and John Carvell, his escheator in the counties of Northampton and Rutland, to seize, bring to London and deliver to the treasurer, the daughter of Alvered Trussell, knight, and heir of William Trussell, knight, tenant in chief.
By bill of treasurer.

Membrane 13*d*.

March 10. Westminster. Appointment of John Walwayn, sheriff of Hereford, and Thomas Laurence of Compton, escheator there, to survey the lands and tenements late of Richard de Baskervill, knight, deceased, the custody of which [was granted] to Giles Mallore, knight, who has committed waste therein, and to enquire touching the same. By bill of treasurer.

Membrane 12*d*.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Master William Berton, chancellor of the university of Oxford, Master John Shirburn, Master Thomas Swyndon and Master Robert Bix, on complaint by Master Thomas Karlell, the provost, and the scholars of the college called 'Le Quenehall,' Oxford, that Master Henry Whitfeld, the late provost, Master William Fraunk, Master Robert Lideford and Master John Trevisa, late scholars and fellows of the college, now excluded therefrom, refuse to account for money which came to their hands, as well before the resignation of the said Henry and the exclusion of the said William, Robert and John, as afterwards, and also took away charters, books, jewels and other muniments belonging to the college and pledged the same. The commissioners are to proceed by sworn examination of both parties and other scholars of the university and to compel restitution.

Membrane 10*d*.

[March 12.] [Westminster.] Appointment of Thomas de Preston, Warin Lucyon, William de Burgh, John Carvel, Roger Perwych and Robert Isham, to enquire who killed Giles Brunesleye at Farthyngston, co. Northampton, and who harboured the murderers, also who conspired to have Nichola Brunesleye, his sister, indicted of certain trespasses, seized and imprisoned in Northampton castle until she was acquitted before Thomas de Ingelby and the other justices of gaol delivery, who ejected her from her tenement in Farthyngston, threatened her life, took away her horse, value 20*s*., broke her chest, and carried off charters and other writings therein.

March 22. Westminster. Appointment of William de Latymere, keeper of the forest beyond Trent, and Gilbert de Culwen, to enquire into the allegations of the petition exhibited in parliament by Hugh de Dacre, knight, that whereas Thomas de Multon, his grandfather, whose heir he is, was seised as of fee of the bailiwick of chief forester of Ingelwode forest, co. Cumberland, it was without cause taken into the hands of Edward I., and still remains in the king's hands. He is willing to render 10 marks yearly for the same, and it

1380. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

has been ordained and agreed by the lords and magnates in parliament that his petition be sent into Chancery for inquisition to be made before the justice of the forest and his servants summoned therefor.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

March 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph, baron of Graystok, John Marmyon, knight, Ralph de Hastynges, knight, Roger de Fulthorp, knight, Henry de Barton, clerk, John de Gysburn, Thomas Gra and Thomas Thurkill, upon the complaint of the commonalty of York touching the erection in the water of Ouse of divers weirs, mills, ponds, piles, pales and kidels, to the obstruction of ships and boats, in contravention of the statutes of 25 Edward III. and 45 Edward III., with power to reform all defects therein, and compel obedience.

MEMBRANE 7*d*.

April 8. Westminster. Mandate to the bailiffs of Canterbury, upon trustworthy testimony that citizens and other inhabitants thereof have recently assembled in large numbers and daily cause great disturbances therein, refusing to submit to justice, and resisting the king's ministers in the execution of their office, that if, by inquisition or other legitimate means, they can learn their names, they are to arrest and imprison them until further order, and forthwith certify the same and their proceedings herein. By C.

April 16. Westminster. Appointment of Robert Tresilian, Ralph de Vernoun, William de Legh, David Hanemere, John Pole, Robert Burgyloun, Simon de Licchefeld, John de Wolaston, and John Galpyn, to enquire who killed John de Wartor at Leyk, co. Stafford.

MEMBRANE 6*d*.

March 25. Westminster. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, &c.*, to Robert Belknapp, William Horne, Nicholas Heryng, Thomas de Shardelowe, William Makenad, and William Elys, between Pekesende in the county of Kent and Stonore by Sandwich.

MEMBRANE 5*d*.

March 20. Westminster. Commission to Edward Courtenay, earl of Devon, Guy de Brien, Philip Courtenay, John Pomeray, William Bonevill, Richard Stapilton, and William Asthorp, knights, Martin Ferrers, James Chuddele, and the sheriff of Devon, to array and equip all the men of that county between the ages of 16 and 60, and to keep them, the men-at-arms, hobelers and archers, in readiness to resist foreign invasion; with power to arrest and imprison the disobedient. By C. in Parl.

The like to the following persons in the places named :—

William Bottereux, knight, Ralph Carmynowe, knight, Ralph Ciergeux, knight, John de Kentwode, knight, William Fitz Wauter, knight, Thomas Peverell, John Whalesburgh, William Talbot, John Benvill, and the sheriff, in the county of Cornwall.

Edmund, earl of Cambridge, constable of Dover castle, warden of the Cinque Ports and the king's lieutenant, John de Cobeham, Robert Bealknap, Stephen Valens, Thomas Fog, Thomas Cobham, James de Pekham, John de Fremyngham, William Horn and the sheriff, in the county of Kent.

1380. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, John de Cavendish, John de Sutton, Richard de Waldegrave, John Shardelowe, William Wengefeld, Robert Corbet, and the sheriff, in the county of Suffolk.

William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, William Bardolf of Wyrmegeye, John de Clifton, Robert Howard, John Harsyk, Stephen Hales, John Holkham, and the sheriff, in the county of Norfolk.

Robert de Wylughby, Philip Darcy, John de Welle, Ralph de Cromwell, Thomas de Kydale, William Hauley, William Belesby, William de Wylughby, John de Boys, and the sheriff, in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln.

Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angos, Andrew Luterell, Anketin Malore, William Bussy, Thomas Claymond, Elias Middelton, William Boston and the sheriff, in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

Philip Spenser, William de Thorp, Robert Roos of Gedeneye, John de Rocheford, Andrew de Leek, Simon Symeon, William Spaigne, Roger Toup, and the sheriff in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

Roger de Scales, Hugh la Zouche, John de Brune, John de Burgh, the elder, John de Grauncestre, Thomas Haselden, William Castelacre, William Bateman and the sheriff, in the county of Cambridge.

Gilbert Umframvill, earl of Angos, Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, John de Nevill of Raby, Henry Lescrope, John Dychaud, Thomas de Ilderton, Alan de Strother, William Hesilrig, Walter Heron and the sheriff, in the county of Northumberland.

Roger de Clifford, Ralph, baron of Greystok, Matthew Redman, Christopher de Lancastre, Adam Blencowe, Robert Hormesheved and the sheriff, in the county of Cumberland.

Roger de Clifford, Thomas de Musgrave, Thomas de Roos, Gilbert de Culwen, Hugh de Louther, Thomas de Staunford and the sheriff, in the county of Westmoreland.

Henry de Braylesford, Robert de Twyford, Samson Strelley, Edmund Cokayn, Oliver de Barton, William de Sallowe and the sheriff, in the county of Derby.

John Cressy, John de Loudham, the elder, Hugh de Husee, Simon de Leek, Robert de Morton, Elias de Thoresby and the sheriff, in the county of Nottingham.

Roger de Clifford, Roger de Fulthorp, William de Melton, James de Pikeryng, William Mirfeld, Robert de Morton, William de Gairgrave, Henry de Pudesey, John de Preston and the sheriff, in the West Riding.

Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, Richard Lescrope, Henry Fitz Hugh, Donald de Hesilrig, Robert Roos of Ingmanthorp, Thomas de Boynton, Richard de Richemond, John Lokton, John Laton and the sheriff, in the North Riding.

Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, Peter de Maulay, William de Aton, Ralph de Hastynges, John de Sancto Quintino, Robert de Hilton, John Conestable of Halsham, John Bygot, William Percehay, William Risseby, John de Ask, William de Holm and the sheriff, in the East Riding.

Roger Belers, Ralph de Ferrers, John Talbot, James Belers, Thomas de Hertyngton, John Burdet, John Hauberk, William Burgh, and the sheriff, in the county of Leicester.

1380. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

Thomas de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, John de Clynton, Baldwin Frevill, Thomas Bermyngeham, John Dodyngseles, John Rous, Thomas de Meryngton and the sheriff, in the county of Warwick.

William la Zouche of Haryngworth, John de la Warre, William de Thorp, Thomas de Preston, Thomas de Grene, Henry de Grene, John de Tyndale and the sheriff, in the county of Northampton.

Thomas le Despenser, John Basynges, Thomas de Burton, Laurence Hauberk, John de Wittelesbury and the sheriff, in the county of Rutland.

William Moigne, William Russeby, John Wauton, Robert Bevill, Simon de Burgh, John Lovetoft, John de Hemyngford and the sheriff, in the county of Huntingdon.

Reginald Grey of Ruthyn, Thomas Peyvere, Gerard de Braibrok, John de Malyns, Ralph son of Richard, Ralph de Walton and the sheriff, in the county of Bedford.

William de Molyns, Thomas Sakevill, John de Ailesbury, John de Bermyngeham, John de Tiryngham, John Neirnuyt and the sheriff, in the county of Buckingham.

Thomas Fitlyng, Walter atte Lee, William de Hoo, John Henxteworth, Robert Turk, John Westwycombe, John Lodewyk and the sheriff, in the county of Hertford.

Thomas de Hungerford, Laurence de Sancto Martino, Hugh Tyrell, John de la Mare, Ralph Cheyne, Edward Cerne, John Dauntesey, Michael Skillyng, Nicholas Bonham and the sheriff, in the county of Wilts.

MEMBRANE 4d.

The prior of Suthwyk, John de Monte Acuto, Maurice de Bruyn, Thomas de Ponynges, Bernard Brocas, John Haye, Henry Stoumy, Walter Haywode, John Bittesthorn, William Ryngebourne, John Bremshete, Nicholas Breigh, Henry de Poppenham, Nicholas Purchas and the sheriff, in the county of Southampton.

John Vernoun, Richard Adderbury, Reginald de Malyns, Baldwin de Berford, Gilbert Wace, John de Nowers, John de Baldyngton and the sheriff, in the county of Oxford.

Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, John de Buttetourte, Walter de Cokeseye, John atte Wode, John Beauchamp of Holt, Henry Bruyn and the sheriff, in the county of Worcester.

Warin de Lisle, Almaric Seint Amand, Hugh Segrave, Thomas Priour, Thomas Langeford, Thomas de la Mare, John James, Laurence Dreu, Thomas Themese and the sheriff, in the county of Berks.

William Cogan, John de Beauchamp of Lillesdon, John Tryvet, Thomas Tryvet, Baldwin Malet, John Meryet, Walter Clopton, Thomas Lyouns and the sheriff, in the county of Somerset.

William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, Robert Rous, Robert le Filz Payn, John Chidyok, Edmund Fitz Herberd, Robert Turbervill, John de Neuburgh, Stephen Derby, Philip Walwayn, William Payn, Roger Bittesthorn, John Mautravers, Thomas Blount and the sheriff, in the county of Dorset.

1380. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

Richard, earl of Arundel, Reginald de Cobham, William Croyser, Nicholas Carreu, William Kyngesfold, Thomas de Illeston, John Neudegate, Robert Loxle, John Olyver, the younger, and the sheriff, in the county of Surrey.

Richard, earl of Arundel, the abbot of Bataille, John de Monte Acuto, Reginald de Cobham, Edward de Seint Johan, John Seint Clere, William Percy, William de Batesford, Nicholas Wylcombe and the sheriff, in the county of Sussex.

John Eynesford, knight, John ap Rees, Richard Asshe, Philip Holgote, Hugh Carreu, Walter Bromwych, David Holgrave, Stephen Whyte and the sheriff, in the county of Hereford.

James de Audelee, Nicholas Burnell, Roger Lestrange of Knokyn John de Lodelowe, Fulk Corbet, Roger de la Lee and the sheriff, in the county of Salop.

Hugh, earl of Stafford, Ralph Basset of Drayton, Ralph Ferrers, John de Verdon, William de Stanlegh, Richard de Peshale and the sheriff, in the county of Stafford.

Thomas de Wodestok, constable of England, Walter Fitz Wautier, John Plays, John Gernoun, John Sutton, Thomas Maundevill, Robert Marny, William de Wauton, Richard de Sutton, John Bampton and the sheriff, in the county of Essex.

Hugh, earl of Stafford, Thomas de Berkele, John de Berkele, John de Beauchamp, Peter de Veel, Thomas de Ocle, William de Whytyngton and the sheriff, in the county of Gloucester.

May 12. Westminster. Nicholas Daudele, knight, John ap Rees, Richard Asshe, Philip Holgote, Hugh Carreu, Walter Bromwich, David Holgrave and the sheriff, in the county of Hereford.

April 10. Westminster. The like commission to Geoffrey Tolbothe, mayor of Lenn, Thomas de Botkesham, John de Brunham, John de Dokkyng and Richard de Houghton to array men in Lenn. By C.

June 8. Westminster. The like to Roger Harleston, Edmund Lytstere, mayor of Cambridge, John Payne, John Morice and John de Cotton, to array men in Cambridge. By C.

June 12. Westminster. The like to Thomas del Oke, Geoffrey Sterlyng, the elder, Robert Wallys and Geoffrey Sterlyng, the younger, to array men in Ipswich. By C.

March 20. Westminster. The like to Robert Fitz Payn, knight, Robert Turbeville, knight, Philip Walwayn, John Fytelton, Roger Buttesthorn and John Moulham, to array men in the isle of Purbek, co. Dorset, where danger specially threatens, to set watches and beacons at Swanwyche and elsewhere on the coast, and to compel the repair of walls and other defences thereof. By C.

April 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Alan de Buxhall, constable of the Tower of London, the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, John Philipot, William de Walleworth, John de Middelton, John de Bampton, John Orgone, William Rikhill, Robert Neuton, Clement Spice and Walter Sibille, on information of divers defects in the water or river running from Ware to Waltham and thence to the Thames near the Tower which ought to be repaired by the constable of the Tower, to survey all the weirs, mills, pools, pales and kidels therein erected, to enquire by jury of men of the adjacent counties which of them were there in the time of Edward I., and remove those subsequently placed there, in accordance with the statute of 25 Edward III., to enquire who have taken tolls, customs or other prises or profit from ships and boats passing through the said river, &c., with power to punish offenders.

1380.

MEMBRANE 3d.

March 15. Westminster. Commission to John de Elerton, James Lyons and John Orwell, king's serjeants-at-arms, on information that divers aliens, enemies of England, have entered and daily enter the kingdom to spy out its secrets and reveal them to the French, and that forgers of the seals of the Pope, the archbishops and bishops, counterfeitors of bulls, indulgences, graces and pardons, are deceiving the people and sending abroad sums of money, gold and silver bullion and jewels, to arrest all such persons and bring them before the king and Council or into Chancery; also to enquire touching the sums of money and other things exported without licence, and return their inquisitions into Chancery. By K. and C.

April 12. Westminster. Commission to John Catesby and Thomas le Hore, escheator in the county of Warwick, to enquire whether Thomas Freborn, deceased, late tenant of the manor of Whiteley, co. Warwick, held it in chief, and whether Alice his daughter is his heir, as the king is informed, what day he died, who has since occupied the manor, and received its issues, what is its yearly value and in whose custody the said Alice is, and if the said Thomas held it as above and died so seised thereof, and it has not been seised into the king's hands, they are to do so and to produce the heir before the king in Chancery, certifying all their proceedings herein.

April 12. Westminster. Commission to William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, William de Elmham, admiral of the king's fleet of ships in the north, and the sheriff of Norfolk, and Suffolk to enquire by jury of Norfolk touching the persons who at Welles resisted John de Haytfeld, clerk, and Thomas Sayvill, the king's serjeant-at-arms, in the execution of their duty when appointed to arrest certain ships and other vessels, take mariners needful for them, and place them therein to proceed on the king's service, besieged them in a barn, threatening to kill them, until they were rescued by Stephen de Hales and released; and they are to cause them to be seized and brought before the king and council. By C.

MEMBRANE 2d.

April 15. Westminster. Commission to Richard Waldegrave and Richard Withermerssh, upon information that the bailiffs and commonalty of Colchester have recently set up a market there weekly on Thursdays, without licence, and at their pleasure have extorted unjust fines and ransoms from divers of the king's lieges of Sudbury, co. Essex, to enquire and certify touching the premises.

MEMBRANE 1d.

April 24. Westminster. Commission to Hugh Strode, Robert Besshyn, William Pedelmere, Nicholas atte Wyk, Edmund Strode, William Spencer, John Frome, John Moulham, William Clavill the elder, John Antioche, Robert Treylyvere, Robert Boure, Thomas Pydenvill, William Hope of Shirborn and William Swete, on information that the town of Lyme in Dorset is desolated by tempests and other misfortunes, that many of its burgesses have retired and live elsewhere, whereby the few remaining are so impoverished that they have not paid the two tenths or fifteenths granted to the king in parliament in the year 1 Richard II., nor the grant of a tenth and half a tenth in the last parliament, and that there are other towns in that county not assessed to the same, to enquire touching the premises.

1380. *Membrane* 1*d*—*cont.*

May 2. Westminster. Appointment of Roger de Fulthorp, William de Heselrigg, Sampson Hardyng, William de Bisshopdale, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne John, Seward, John de Neubiggyng, Thomas de Heryngton and Adam de Bulkham, bailiffs of the said town, to take and burn nets called 'trunkes,' which contrary to the statute of Westminster the Second, of the reign of Edward I., have been placed in the water of Tyne, and punish offenders in accordance with the said statute against taking of salmon in the close season.

May 3. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Faryngton, king's clerk, Master John de Rouclif, Master Roger de Faryngton, Thomas de Nessefeld and John de Lokton, upon information of divers defects in the buildings, chapel and ornaments of the hospital of St. Nicholas by York, as well as in its possessions in the city and county, and in the number of its corrodies, contrary to the ordinance and statutes made by William de Grenefeld, late chancellor of England, at his visitation thereof, to visit it in the place of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury and chancellor, now otherwise engaged on urgent business of the king, and to reform the said defects.

3 RICHARD II.—Part III.

1380.

Membranes 25 *and* 24.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Master John Blaunchard, of the tenor of the record and process of a suit *coram Rege* in Chancery between Alan de Buxhull, knight, and himself, touching the bailiwick of keeping the forest of Grovelee. The tenor, &c., whereof enrolment is made in Easter term 2 Richard II., is as follows:—Roll 50. *Memorandum*, that in that term Richard Scrope, chancellor, delivered in court with his own hands a record had before him in these words:—

Pleas coram Rege in Chancery in the octave of Trinity, 1 Richard II.

Wilts.—In the parliament holden at Westminster in the quinzaine of St. Michael, 1 Richard II., Master John Blaunchard presented his petition (in French, recited at length) [*Ancient Petitions*, Nos. 909 and 8941, and *Rolls of Parliament*, vol. iii., p. 53*b*.], praying restitution of the said bailiwick, of which he alleges William Peverell and Edith his wife were seised as appurtenant to lands and tenements whereof they were seised in Bereford St. Martyn at the yearly rent of 10*s*., the said William and his predecessors having been from time immemorial seised thereof in demesne as of fee, until for trespass done by the said Edith, who had but a life estate, Thomas le Breouse, justice of the forest in the time of Edward III., took them into that king's hands, when two foresters were appointed. The endorsement (in French) directs that the bill be delivered into Chancery, Sir John Knyvet and others summoned, and that right be done to each party; which being done, the king issues his writ patent to Henry Percehay, Thomas Waryn and Michael Skyllyng, to enquire by jury of Wilts and certify touching the contents of the petition. By virtue thereof inquisition being taken before the said Thomas and Michael, it was found that the said William and Edith, by the enfeoffment of Richard atte Purie and Richard de Farnhull were seised in their demesne as of fee, and in William's right, of a messuage with a common oven (*furno*) two small gardens, a moiety of a virgate of land in Bereford St. Martin containing ten acres of land adjacent to wood of Grovelee forest, of no yearly value, because too close to the forest to be sown, on account of the deer therein, and of the bailiwick of keeping the forest by a footman, appertaining from time immemorial to the said messuage and lands; that the same are held of the king by the service of 10*s*. yearly; that to the same belong the fern and all the dead wood in the forest south of a ditch called 'Grymesdich,' housbote and heybote and fuel sufficient for the said oven, the old hays of coppices made in the forest to the south of the said ditch, for the maintenance of a forester appointed by the tenants of the premises, also the right to take for his use in a place called 'les Stappes' chiminage and common of pasture in the forest for his plough-cattle (*affros*), oxen, cows, pigs, sheep, and other animals except goats, all the year, except pigs more than a year old in the close month; that the said William predeceased Edith, who was afterwards convicted before Thomas de Breousa and the other justices in eyre for pleas of the forests of Bucholt, Claryndon, Grovelee and Mulchet in the year 29 Edward III., at New Sarum, of catching a kid and taking more housbote and heybote than she expended, whereupon the premises were taken into the late king's hands, and she made fine with the said justices for 4 marks for restitution, and that they

1380. *Membranes* 25 *and* 24—*cont.*

restored the premises to her at the yearly rent payable at Claryndon manor of three barbed arrows, peacock-feathered; that she died in the year 33 Edward III., and the reversion belonged to Henry Peverel, son and heir of the said William, after whose death the premises descended to Thomas his son who granted them in fee to Thomas Tyrel, who granted them in fee to Thomas de Hungreford, who granted them in fee to the said John, the petitioner; that before the seizure into the king's hands the said bailiwick and profits belonged to the premises, and the forester had no other wages, and that the said John pays 10*s.* yearly therefor, although he does not hold it nor receive aught of the profits.

Alan de Buxhull being summoned to show cause why the king should not deliver the custody to the said John, appears by William Whighman, his attorney, alleging the grant by letters patent of the late king, confirmed by the king, appointing him to the custody of Grovelee forest with all its fees and profits as fully as Giles de Beauchamp had it, and that the reversion thereof is in the king, whereupon, after sundry proceedings and arguments and the issue of a close writ (in French, recited at length) dated Gloucester, 6 November, 2 Richard II., directing the chancellor to summon the said Alan, the king's justices and serjeants, and especially Sir John Knyvet, the sheriff of Wilts was commanded to try the issue by jury of 24 of the vicinage of Bereford, not of kin to John Blaunchard, who put in his place Richard Monk, John Videln, or (*sic*) Oliver Harnham in the said plea. The said Alan and John afterwards appointed Thomas Shardelowe and Stephen del Fall their attorneys, and the justice before whom the case was tried sent the record of the verdict of the said jury as follows:—Afterwards on the day and at the place within named, before Henry Percehay, one of the justices of the Bench, and Philip Fitz Waryn, associated with him, Michael Skyllyng, suing for the king, the said John by Oliver Harnham, his attorney, the said Alan, although called, not appearing, the jury chosen *ad hoc*, say that the said Edith had but a life estate in the premises, that one Thomas Chaucumbe was seised of them in the time of Edward I., and held them by the service of paying 10*s.* yearly at the castle of Old Sarum, that to the same belong the fern, heath and dead wood in the forest on the south side of Grymesdich, housbote except large timber (*grossum maeremium*), heybote, fuyrbote and old hays of coppices, sufficient fuel for the said common oven, at the will of the tenant of the premises without view, &c., of the foresters or verderers, with power to dispose of the said profits for the custody of the forest, also the right to take for his use in a place by Wilton called 'les Stappes' chiminage and common of pasture throughout the forest as aforesaid; that the premises descended to Henry Chaucumbe, son of the said Thomas, who was seised thereof in the time of Edward II., that Henry enfeoffed the said Purie and Farnhull, who granted the same to William Peverell and Edith his wife and the said William's heirs; after William's death Edith was seised as above; after her fine as aforesaid the premises were restored to her at an additional rent, besides the 10*s.* yearly, of the three arrows as above; at her death Henry Peverell, son of the said William, and Thomas son of the said Henry, were successively seised thereof, and the said John Blaunchard now has the estate of the said Thomas therein; and that since Edith's death he and the other tenants have duly paid both the said rents. Asked whether any tenant ever paid the arrows' rent before the restitution aforesaid, or of right or custom after her death, they say no; asked if the oven is within or without the said tenements, they say

1380. *Membranes* 25 *and* 24—*cont.*

within the said messuage; asked if any persons of right or custom baked thereat, they say no; but that from time whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary, men in Bereford and without it were wont to bake thereat sometimes and give to the tenants a quantity of dough (*pasti*) for the baking; asked as to the value of the oven, chiminage and other profits, they say they know not, because sometimes worth more, sometimes less; yet the oven was worth at least 2*s.* yearly, sometimes more.

The king's writ close (recited) dated 16 November, 3 Richard II., directs John de Cavendissh and Robert Tresilian, justices of the King's Bench, to proceed to judgment, which was done in the octave of Hilary, and after reading the record of the said verdict, it was decreed (*consideratum*), in the presence of the justices and the king's serjeants at pleas summoned therefor, as the latter had nothing to urge for the king to the contrary, that the said Master John Blaunchard have livery and seisin of the bailiwick with all its appurtenances, to hold the same as fully as before the taking thereof into the late king's hands, the sheriff of Wilts to give livery and seisin and Alan de Buxhull to intermeddle no further therein.

MEMBRANE 23.

April 2. Windsor. Exemption, for life, of William Gildrigge from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, arrayer, trier or leader of men-at-arms, archers or hobelers, or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

April 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and convent of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, of letters patent of John, bishop of Lincoln, dated Old Temple, London, 1 March 1379, witnessed by Master Henry Buckyngham and Richard Bonham, clerks of that diocese, and written and subscribed by John Hode of Bannebury, clerk of the diocese and notary by papal authority, granting that they may find two regular canons of the priory in the place of two secular priests appointed by a certain quadripartite indenture to celebrate masses daily in the monastery for the souls of Lady Elizabeth de Monte Acuto and Sir William her husband, John, bishop of Lincoln, Peter de Monte Forti, father of Lady Matilda mother of Lady Elizabeth, John de Monte Acuto, William de Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury, Simon, bishop of Ely, Edward de Monte Acuto, Alice de Aubeneye, Lady Mary Cogan, Elizabeth, prioress of Haliwell, Lady Hawisa Bavent, Lady Matilda, abbess of Berkyng, Lady Isabella, nun of Berkyng, the children of the said William and Elizabeth, Sir Thomas de Furnevall, her second husband, Peter Lymyseye, knight, her kinsman, Simon de Islep and all her relations and friends and others, and they are also to say the commendation of souls with the *placebo* and *dirige* after dinner (*prandium*) daily; this ordinance to be inserted among the special memoranda of the priory and read every year before the chapter on the feast of St. George.
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

April 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for the priory of St. Nicholas in Sully, so impoverished by the attacks of mariners from all parts that the prior cannot support its reasonable burdens; directed to all the king's subjects, and in particular to the constable of the castle in the isle of Enmour in Sully.

Renewed because sealed otherwise (*al'*) in the year 41 Edward III.

1380. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

April 11. Westminster. Pardon to Agnes de Gruthurst of felony, in having stolen three stone of wool, value 20*s.*, two cloths, value 10*s.*, a brazen pan (*patellam*), value 20*d.*, and a cock and nineteen hens, value 3*s.* 4*d.*, from John Vyant, chaplain, at Barre, co. Stafford, in the year 28 Edward III. By p.s.

April 13. Eltham Manor. Presentation of John Menhir to the church of Cheventon, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Bury being in his hands. By p.s.

April 10. Westminster. Revocation of protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted to Richard Fouler of Semer in Clyveland, going on the king's service for the defence of Berwick, on information by the sheriff of York that he has not gone.

April 18. Westminster. William de Lincoln of London, stokfishmonger, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Hull of Dublin, merchant, and Thomas Fole 'Robertservaunt of Assheton' his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Th. de Thelwall, clerk, received the attorneys.

April 5. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Ivo Sandhirst from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxer, assessor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, arrayer, leader or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

April 7. Westminster. Grant, for life, during good behaviour, to William de Murrers, knight, of the office of the constableship of Northampton castle and the custody of the gaol there. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted it, for life, to Nicholas de Exton, citizen of London, 5 February, 10 Richard II.

April 7. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the same of the rents of 'chastelwarde,' belonging to the said castle. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted them, for life, to the said Nicholas, 5 February, 10 Richard II.

April 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William Bardolf, of a charter dated Bordeaux, 15 August, 38 Henry III. [*Gascon Roll, 37–8 Henry III., Part II., m.* 10], granting to William Bardulf, the younger (whose kinsman and heir he is), free warren in his demesne lands in Phillingeham, co. Lincoln, Contel' and Castro, co. Norfolk, and Berlyng and Estden', co. Sussex. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Presentation of Roger More, chaplain, to the vicarage of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Derham having been in the hands of the late king.

May 1. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Brounflete to the church of Belesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Ravendale being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, during good behaviour, to Hugh Cachepole, of the office of one of the serjeants of the city of Hereford, in the same manner as Robert Sauvage. By p.s.

Exemption, for life, of Edmund de Brokesbourn from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, justice of labourers, arrayer of men-at-arms, archers, hobelers or mariners, or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

1380. *Membrane* 22.

April 20. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* paid to the king by John Legg, serjeant at arms, William de Brantyngham and John West, to them for their trespass in acquiring in fee simple the manor of Cateshull and 50*s.* rent in Ertyngdon, co. Surrey, from William Spenser *alias* Fourneux, John Walet, the elder, and William Hauker, tenants in chief, and entering thereon without licence.

April 7. Westminster. Licence for the king's clerk, William de Beverle, canon of Dublin cathedral and prebendary of Houthe in the same, as he is one of the resident canons in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within his palace of Westminster, to absent himself from Ireland notwithstanding the ordinance in the last parliament at Westminster, on condition that he contribute to its defence. By p.s.

April 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Cornelius Dirland *alias* de Clone, knight, born in Ireland, and formerly esquire of the late king, of 40 marks yearly from the issues of the king's lands in Cromlyn, Ireland, now in his hands, he rendering any surplus therefrom at the Irish Exchequer; in lieu of the 20*l.* yearly granted to him, for life, by letters patent dated 21 February, 50 Edward III., confirmed 25 September, 2 Richard II., both which he has now surrendered. By p.s.

March 28. Westminster. Grant to John de Burgh, knight, of allowance from Michaelmas, 49 Edward III., of a yearly rent of 40 marks in his farm of the manor of Farnham by Storteford, co. Herts, late of Humphrey de Bohun, last earl of Hereford, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of his heirs, so long as he has the custody which by letters patent dated 7 February, 50 Edward III., was granted to him from Michaelmas, 49 Edward III., at the yearly rent of its full extent, without any allowance, in inadvertence of others dated 30 May, 46 Edward III., whilst the earl was living, pardoning the said John for acquiring that rent from the earl without licence of the king, and giving him licence to receive it in future; also that he and the escheator have allowance thereof in the issues of the manor from the date of the earl's death until Michaelmas, 49 Edward III., notwithstanding the omission in the grant dated 7 February, 50 Edward III. By p.s.

April 28. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Edmund de la Pole, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognisances, and from being made trier of the same, mayor, sheriff, escheator, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

April 10. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas atte Welle, parson of the church of Shadenefeld, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Lydgate, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Robert Vauncy. By p.s.

April 28. Westminster. Presentation of John Bougeye, chaplain, to the church of Westgrenstede, in the diocese of Chichester, void by resignation of John Boweryng, king's clerk, and in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John de Moubray, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By p.s.

April 18. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Taners of Whistan, co. Lancaster, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of labourers, collector, taxer, assessor, surveyor or collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, arrayer, leader or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

1380. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

April 19. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William de Murrers, knight, who lately had by letters patent a grant of the office of constable of Northampton Castle, wherein the king is informed that he has no house fit for his abode, of a tenement in that town called 'Tourcplace,' forfeited to the Crown by reason of a judgment in Parliament against Alice de Perrers, extended at 30*s.* yearly, as appears by inquisition of John Carvell, late escheator. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Remission, in perpetuity, in favour of the abbess and convent of Berkyng, for a rent of 5 marks yearly, payable to the bailiff of the manor of Haveryng, co. Essex, of their charge of repairing 467 perches, measuring 18 feet each, of the paling and enclosure of Haveryng park, but on condition that they now repair with all speed 27 perches which are very dilapidated.
By K. and C.

May 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard de Kirkebride, kinsman and heir of Robert Parnyng, of letters patent dated 7 October, 16 Edward III., being a grant in fee simple to the said Robert of the laund (*landam*) of Brathwayt in Ingelwode forest, rendering 8 marks yearly at the Exchequer, with licence to assart 50 acres of the same.
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 21.

April 23. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by Richard de Ravenser, archdeacon of Lincoln, John de Waltham, canon of Hereford cathedral, and John de Ravenser, parson of the church of Algarkirk, for the alienation in mortmain by them of the manor of Queldrik, late of William Darell, and eight messuages, 19 tofts, 180 acres of land, 14 of meadow, 14 of wood and 100 of moor, 6*s.* 1*d.* rent and a rent of a pair of gloves in Queldrik, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 16 marks, as appears by inquisition of William de Mirfeld, late escheator in the county of York, to the abbot and convent of Fountains, and for the latter to grant the said 16 marks yearly rent from the premises and other lands of the abbot in Queldrik to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, for the performance of certain duties, as ordained by the persons first named.

April 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Rikdon and John Doreward of Rewenhale to the abbot and convent of Coggeshale of a messuage and garden in Coggeshale, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 3*s.* 4*d.*, as appears by inquisition of John Clerk of Ewell, escheator in the county of Essex, in part satisfaction, viz. 6*s.* 8*d.*, of lands to the yearly value of 100*s.*, which they had licence by letters patent of Edward II. to acquire in mortmain.

Grant of the chapel of Faxflete, in the diocese of York, to Humphrey de Cherleton, prebendary of a prebend in the chapel of St. Mary and All Angels, York, on an exchange of benefices with John Clone. By p.s.
Mandate to the sheriff of York to put him in possession thereof in pursuance.

April 20. Westminster. Appointment of Geoffrey Dersham and Thomas Ocle, parson of the church of Estwod, to cut down and sell from now until a year after Michaelmas a suitable amount of underwood in the king's parks and woods of Haddele, Reylegh and Thunderle, by the advice of Aubrey de Veer, keeper of Haddele Castle and the said parks, and with the money obtained to pay the costs of enclosing the coppices thereby made, delivering the residue to John Blake, clerk of the works, for repair of the said castle, &c.
By bill of p.s.

1380. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

April 20. Westminster. The like appointment of John Gillyng and Richard Agaas in respect of the underwood in the king's park of Bekkele, his wood of Horton and other woods belonging to Bekkele manor; delivering the residue as above for repair of Wodestok manor and the king's lodge of Bekkele. By bill of p.s.

April 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which Andrew Hokere has as parson of the church of Swanton Morlee by presentation of Thomas de Morlee. By p.s.

April 10. Westminster. Appointment, during good behaviour, of Hubert de Flory, king's esquire, to the office of controller of the customs of wines, wools, hides and wool-fells, and of the 3*d.* in the pound and other petty customs due from merchants in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, receiving the accustomed wages, on condition that he execute the office in person. By p.s.

April 26. Westminster. Presentation of James Fitz Hugh, parson of the church of St. Katharine Colman within Algate, London, in the diocese of London, to the vicarage of Fawy, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Tywardrayth being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Hugh Thornham.

Pardon, on the supplication of Richard Lyons, to John William of London for having by night broken the chamber of John Astwell in the manor of Great Delse, in the town of St. Margaret's by Rochester, on the eve of Whitsunday, 51 Edward III., and for having, with others, then and in the week following broken a fold of the said Richard there and stolen 26 sheep, value 52*s.*, out of the custody of the said John. By p.s.

April 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Margery de Lodewyk, one of the damsels of the king's mother, to Robert Sewale for the death of John Proude on Thursday before SS. Peter and Paul, 1 Richard II., on information that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

April 26. Westminster. Mandate to Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March and Ulster, the king's lieutenant in Ireland, to enquire touching all manors, lands, rents, wardships, marriages and offices there granted to divers persons by letters patent of the king, and of their true value; on information that such excessive fees are received by the grantees for their duties, that the king's revenues there are insufficient for the maintenance of the war and other charges, and to take any into the king's hand if he see reasonable cause, and apply the issues and profits to the prosecution of the war. By pet. of C.

May 2. Westminster. Presentation of John Cheyne, chaplain, to the church of Stretham, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Okeburn being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 30. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Hugh de Hastynges, to John de Cokcroft for the death of Adam de Marcheden, killed on Christmas Day, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, of the church of Dounton, the advowson of which he holds in chief as parcel of the bishopric, on condition that he and his successors apply the profits thereof in aid of the maintenance of seventy poor scholars studying grammar (*studencium in gramatica*) in a college to be founded by him in or near Winchester. By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. Licence, for half a mark paid to the king by Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the warden and chaplains of the college of St. Gregory, Sudbury, of a messuage and three shops in the parish of St. Michael on Cornhull, London, held of the king in

1380. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

burgage, of the yearly value of 8*l.*, as appears by inquisition of John Haddele, mayor, and the escheator in the city, in full satisfaction of lands to the yearly value of 40 marks which he and John de Cherteseye had licence from the king to alienate to them in mortmain.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Robert Ferrers, to John Prentys of Brehull for the death of William son of Richard Dorsete, on information that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard Beorton of Salop from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, recognisances or inquisitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of assizes, of the peace, or of labourers, steward, constable, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, arrayer, leader, trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, officer, bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Membrane 20.

April 23. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the barons of the Cinque Ports, of letters patent dated 12 May, 24 Edward III., being an exemplification of a certificate in Chancery of the record before the barons of the Exchequer in Trinity term, 15 Edward III., touching the contribution of the Cinque Ports to the king's service, reciting letters patent dated 26 May, 15 Edward III., and also letters patent dated 26 February, 2 Edward III., inspecting and exemplifying the tenor of letters patent dated 25 February, 1 Edward III., inspecting and confirming with additions letters patent dated 28 April, 26 Edward I.

April 4. Westminster. Pardon, on account of his good service in the French wars, to John Wenlok *alias* Thornbury, knight, for all seditions, adhesions to the king's enemies and favour shown them, within or without England, captures or deliveries of towns, castles and fortresses without licence, breaches of truces and safe-conducts, sales of castles, cities, &c., in England, France, Britanny and Gascony, violations of the king's seal, and all other offences against the Crown and the common law or in the king's wars, and for all captures of ships on the high seas and in port in time of truce. By p.s.

April 26. Westminster. Presentation of Adam Skelton, chaplain, to the church of St. John, Southampton, in the diocese of Winchester.

April 24. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Ralph Basset, to William Heyles of Shiringham for the death of John Wardein of Shiringham, killed on Thursday before the Saturday after St. Matthias, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

April 30. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Grey, chaplain, of the Isle of Wight, to the chapel of Wodyton, Isle of Wight, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John del Isle of Wodeton, knight, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Flemyng to the office of controller of the customs of wines, wools, hides and wool-fells, and of the 3*d.* in the pound and other petty customs due from merchants in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, receiving the accustomed wages, on condition that he execute the office in person. By bill of treasurer.

Membrane 19.

June 1. Westminster. Pardon to John son of John Daundelyn, the elder (*senioris*), of his outlawry in the county of Northampton, for not appearing before the late king

1380. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

to answer John Adyngton touching a trespass, as appears by certificate of John Cavendissh, chief justice. co. Northampton.

June 2. Westminster. The like to Roger Raulyns, for not appearing to answer William Burghard, clerk, touching a trespass.

April 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of Fountains, of a charter dated Claryndon, 26 June, 40 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 40 Edward III., No.* 8], inspecting and confirming, notwithstanding non-user of the franchises therein granted, letters patent dated 12 April, 35 Edward I., being an exemplification of a charter dated Roche Andely, 9 November, 10 Richard I., granting to them divers liberties and franchises. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

April 25. Westminster. Power for Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March and Ulster, the king's lieutenant in Ireland, to respite homages due to the king from tenants in chief there, and from time to time to take them in the king's name. By pet. of C.

April 29. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Burgh to the office of steward of the king's lordship of Okeham. By bill of treasurer.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William Par, esquire of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, to Adam son of William del Wode for the death of Adam Kirdene, killed on Ascension Day, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Walter Almaly, king's clerk, to Richard Bokenylle of Kyngeston, for having broken the house of John Prat at Surbeton by night and carried away his gold and silver. By p.s.

May 21. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard Whitefeld, knight, going to Ireland on the king's service with John Lovel in the company of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March. By bill of p.s.

Membrane 19 (*Schedule.*)

[March 8.] [Westminster.] Accusation in court military on 8 March, before lord Fitz Walter supplying the place of the constable of England, by Sir John Annesley, heir of a third of the castle and lordship of St. Sauveur in Normandy in right of his wife Isabella, one of the heirs of Sir John Chandos, that Thomas de Catreton, when keeper (*gardayn*) of the castle, treacherously surrendered it to the French for money. The pledges of Sir John are Sir Roger Belers and Sir William Frank, knights, and Edmund Gramory and Thomas Foulgam, esquires, and of Thomas Catreton, Sirs John Lovell, Hugh Hastynges, Magh' de Redman and William de Melton, knights.

On Friday, 10 March, Thomas de Wodestok, earl of Buckingham, constable of England, sitting in person with divers lords, the earls of Warwick and Northumberland, lord Fitz Walter, Sir Robert Rous, supplying the place of the marshal of England, Sir Robert Knolles, Sir John Harleston and others, summoned both before the court and admitted them to wager of battle. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

[Endorsements.] *Johan Annesly chivaler, title a le chastell de Saynt Savours en Normandie.*

President of combat granted 3 *R. secundi.* 26 *November* 1683. *Hen. co. Neuport.*

Membrane 19—*cont.*

This schedule was attached here, 26 *November,* 1683, *by order of Sir Francis North, knight, lord keeper of the Great Seal, it having been delivered to him by Henry, earl of Newport.*

1380. *Membrane* 18.

April 18. Westminster. Grant to the prior of St. Saviour's, Holandbrigge, of the order of Sempyngham, of pontage, for two years, for the repair of Holandbrigge.

April 16. Westminster. Licence for Henry Marchant of Retford to load one last of hides at each of the ports of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Hertilpool, Whiteby and Scardeburgh and take them to Bautre, co. York, Edmund del Clay and Robert Mason of Retford having become his mainpernors in 40*l.*

April 10. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by Richard de Pakenham, for him and Joan his wife to enfeoff John de Cone, parson of the church of Berdewell, and John Martel, of the manor of Asshefeld, held in chief, except a carucate of land in the same, and for the feoffees to grant the same to Richard and Joan, for life, with remainder to John son of Richard Fyliol, knight, John de Rookwode, Roger de Wolfreston and John Rokele, in fee simple. And the said 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

April 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Hans Henxtman, otherwise described as Hans, one of the henchmen of the late king, of letters patent (1) dated 10 February, 47 Edward III., granting to him lands late of Elias Farman in Hungreford, and (2) dated 30 September, 50 Edward III., granting to him 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Pardon, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper by John de Bittesthorn, to him, William Wymond and John, parson of the church of Throkeleston, for their trespass in acquiring, to themselves and the heirs of the said John de Bittesthorn, the third part of the manor of Dulton and the reversion of the sixth part of the same, held by Ralph de Norton, knight, and Margaret his wife, for the life of Matilda wife of Thomas Cantesangre, from John Seynt Manyfuy, tenant in chief, and entering on the said third part without licence.

April 20. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Holt of Mapurley *alias* Thomas de Mapurley, for all trespasses of vert and venison committed by him in the king's park of Beskwod and in Shirwod forest. By p.s.

April 21. Westminster. Appointment, until All Saints, of Thomas de Beauchamp, keeper of Caresbrok Castle, John Sampson, king's receiver in the Isle of Wight, and Master Henry de Yevele, king's mason, to take carpenters and masons for the fortification of the castle. By bill of p.s.

April 4. Westminster. Order that the rent of assarts of the forests of Chepenham, Penesham, and Melkesham, extended at 18*l.* 0*s.* 11½*d.*, of which 10*l.* 4*s.* 11½*d.* is collected by the prioress of Ambresbury and 10*l.* (*sic*) 16*s.* by the sheriff of Wilts, shall be expended during the life of Nicholas de Sharnesfeld, king's knight, keeper of Devises Castle, on the repair of the walls, turrets and buildings of the castle and fence of the park there by the sheriff by the advice of Nicholas and the survey of the parson and mayor of Devises, as it was in the late reign and in the time of Roger de Bello Campo, late keeper of the castle. By p.s.

April 6. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the prioress of Ambresbury to pay the sheriff. By the same writ.

April 7. Westminster. Order in pursuance to the sheriff. By the same writ.

Mandate in pursuance to the parson and mayor of Devises to survey the expenditure. By the same writ.

April 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Richard de Hampton, king's esquire, to John de Lichefeld of Brumpton for the death of John de Erley, killed on Sunday, St. Bartholomew, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

1380. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

April 20. Westminster. Presentation of John de Horsham, parson of the church of Brynton, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Asshelee, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Veer, late earl of Oxford, tenant in chief, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with William Fesaunt.

April 25. Westminster. Robert de Sudbury, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John Saundres of Toucestre his attorney for one year.
H. de Cod[ington], clerk, received the attorney.

May 5. Westminster. Licence, for half a mark paid to the king by John Knyvet, knight, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a plot of land in the parish of St. Bride, Fletstrete, in the suburb of London, adjoining the cemetery of the church, measuring 87 feet in length on the north side, 57 on the south, 64 feet 8 inches in breadth on the east, and 83 on the west, held in free burgage, to Thomas Hayton, parson of the church, for making the dwelling house of the rectory.

Membrane 17.

May 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas Fauconere, of letters patent dated 30 November, 47 Edward III., granting to him, for life, divers lands in Shutlyngton, co. Bedford, which had been appropriated in mortmain, without licence, by the abbot of Rameseye and consequently forfeited.
By p.s.

May 2. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Edmund de Brugge from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, recognisances or inquisitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of assizes, of the peace or of labourers, steward, constable, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, arrayer, leader or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

May 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William de Roghton, of letters patent dated 6 February, 41 Edward III., granting to him, for life, the herbage of the laund of Thoghthwayt in Inglewod forest, at the rent of 22*s.* 4*d.* yearly. By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

May 3. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which John de Thoern has as archdeacon of York. By p.s.
The like of the estate which John Daventre has as prebendary of Driffeld in the metropolitan church of York. By the same writ.
The like for Robert de Manfeld as prebendary of Wystowe in the same.
By the same writ.

May 6. Westminster. Licence, for half a mark paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot of Abyndon of a messuage and 3*s.* rent in Oxford, and by the master and scholars of Baillolhalle of a messuage there, to the warden and scholars of Canterbury Hall in frank almoin; and by Master John de Reynham and Thomas de Wolton *alias* Bolton of two messuages in Oxford to the abbot and convent of Abyndon in aid of the fabric of their church, in accordance with licences by letters patent of the late king which have not yet been carried into effect.

May 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Lescrope, late chancellor, to the abbot and convent of St. Agatha's by Richemond of his manor of Brompton on Swale, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 10*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, as appears by inquisition of James de Pykeryng, escheator in the county of York, in part satisfaction, viz. 16 marks, of lands to the yearly value of 20 marks which he had licence to alienate to them.

1380. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

March 13. Westminster. Appointment of the king's brother, Thomas de Holand, as marshal of England, to execute the same in person and by deputies. By p.s.

May 9. Westminster. Grant to Robert Call, clerk, of the chapel of Faxflet, void by resignation of Humphrey de Cherleton, the last warden. By p.s.

May 7. Westminster. Margery Gernon, staying in England, has letters nominating William de la Feld and Nicholas de la Feld her attorneys in Ireland for one year. John Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 10. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Bole, parson of the church of Bradfeld Combust, in the diocese of Norwich, to the vicarage of Berton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Bury being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Robert Warner.

May 11. Westminster. Presentation of John de la Forde, chaplain, to a chantry of the chapel of St. Mary in the collegiate church of St. John, Chester, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John de Orreby, tenant in chief of the late prince of Wales, being in his hands.

May 10. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger Thebaud to the office of controller of the customs of wines, wools, hides and wool-fells, and of the 3*d.* in the pound and other petty customs due from merchants in the port of Ipswich, on condition that he execute the office in person. By bill of treasurer.

May 12. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Bernak, parson of the church of Bokesworth, in the diocese of Ely, to the church of Bradenynge, in the diocese of Exeter, on an exchange of benefices with John Spaldyng.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon, for 30*l.* paid to the king by Eleanor, late the wife of John de Arundell, knight, to her, of the trespass of her husband and herself in acquiring in tail male the manor of Postlynge, co. Kent, from Roger Lestraunge, Guy de Brien, Roger de Beauchamp, Hugh de Segrave, knights, and John Kyngesfold, tenants in chief, and in entering thereon without licence; and restitution to her of the same as acquired.

May 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert Dyngele, esquire, of the custody of Braden forest. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Grant to John de Moubray, earl of Notyngham, a minor in the king's custody, of the custody, without rent, of any of his manors of Fyndon and Wassyngton, co. Sussex, Wylyngton, co. Bedford, Creyk, co. Northampton, Hynton, co. Cambridge, Loden, co. Norfolk, and Thresk, Kirkeby Malasart and Burton in Lonesdale, co. York, in which waste shall by due process of law be proved and adjudged in court to have been committed by the persons to whom the custody was granted, from the time of such finding until his majority, and of all that appertains to the king by reason of the said waste, according to the provisions of Magna Carta. By p.s.

May 22. Westminster. Richard Whitefeld, knight, going to Ireland on the king's service with John Lovel in the company of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, has letters nominating Richard Welneford and William Thorp his attorneys for one year. John de Folkyngham, clerk, received the attorneys.

Membrane 16.

May 6. Westminster. Grant to John de Wilton, 'piper,' one of the king's minstrels, of all the goods and chattels late of Henry Shortforthe, forfeited to the Crown because

1380. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

he killed William de Clyfton in the late reign and fled for sanctuary to the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Revocation of letters patent dated 16 February, appointing John Innocent and John Notyngham, clerks, to the custody of the alien priory of Wedon Pynkeneye during the war with France, because on account of the great labours and expenses of the abbot and convent of Bitlesden the king desires that the letters patent dated 30 May, 1 Richard II., for the alienation in mortmain of the same to them by the abbot and convent of St. Lucian by Beauvoys should remain in force. By C.

Presentation of James Brigg, vicar of Wendovere, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Cortenhale, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Wamburgh.

April 28. Westminster. Grant to Ingelram, the prior, of the custody, without rent, of the priory of Shirburn, with the issues from the death of William, the late prior, in the king's hands on account of the war with France, by mainprize of John atte More and Roger Savage of the county of Southampton, as granted to the said William by letters patent dated 16 October, 43 Edward III. By p.s.

May 9. Westminster. Robert de Haryngton, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Clifford and Robert de Preston, knights, his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Thomas Thelwall, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard de Scargill, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent dated 27 April, 39 Edward III., granting to him, for life, 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon to Laurence Goddes of Grymescote for the death of John Mulewarde of Dalyngton, killed on Palm Sunday, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Presentation of John Wynkeperye, chaplain, to the church of Syburtoft, in the diocese of Lincoln.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William de Elmham, knight, to Thomas Saunford for the death of John Welham, chaplain, killed on Friday after Epiphany, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

May 15. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the prior and convent of the order of Friars Preachers, Oxford, of 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer, as granted by letters patent of the late king. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, for 15 years, in favour of the sovereign and burgesses of Yoghill, of letters patent under the great seal of Ireland dated 24 January, 48 Edward III., *teste* William de Wyndesore, governor and keeper of Ireland, exempting them from paying subsidies, providing soldiers and defending the marches of the county of Cork. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

May 22. Westminster. Presentation of William Brayn of Pateshull, parson of the church of Rawerethe, in the diocese of London, to the church of Allysle, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with William Bosyatte.

May 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the entreaty of the Pope, to Peter de Stapilton, clerk, for having many times sued beyond the realm and obtained citations and

1380. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

processes against judgments duly rendered in the king's court, and grant to him of the king's protection, with restitution of his forfeited goods.
By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the mayor and commonalty of Waterford, by mainprize of John son of William Lumbard and Roger Werkele of Waterford, of letters patent dated 13 April, 50 Edward III., by mainprize of William Ilger and William son of Richard Lumbard of Waterford, granting to them for ten years the custom called 'coket,' rendering 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 15.

May 5. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John de Kyngeston, knight, son and heir of Thomas de Kyngeston and Matilda his wife, of the tenor of feet of fines, and a note of fine, levied in the year 3 Edward III., between Philip Gyffard, parson of the church of Childokford, and Richard de Clyvedon, plaintiffs, and the said John, deforciant, touching messuages, lands, &c., in the counties of Wilts, Somerset and Berks, viz.: (1) in Wermenystre, co. Wilts, and a reversion of a messuage there, after the death of John le Somenour, Joan his wife, and John their son; (2) in Elme, co. Somerset; (3) in Kyngeston Bakepuz, co. Berks, and (4) in Orcheston, Shireneton, Litelsutton, Muchelsutton, Corsleye and Westharnham, co. Wilts, the advowson of the chapel of St. Nicholas, Litelsutton, and reversions in Westharnham and Estharnham, after the death of Robert de Bilkemor and Anastasia his wife, in Foulcston, after the death of Margery wife of Geoffrey de Chiseldon, in Litellangford, after the death of Benedict Put and Joan his wife, and in Wilton, after the death of Nicholas Picot and Juliana his sister; all which the said Philip and Richard granted thereby to the said John, for life, with remainder, in tail, to Thomas son of the said John and Matilda his wife, and final remainder to the right heirs of the said John.

May 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, rent free, to Walter Rauf, the king's tailor, of a house with chambers and stable, situate with other houses and shops belonging to the household of the great wardrobe at Bainard's Castle, London, lately held by Sir Edmund, monk of Bury, deceased, by grant of the late king.
By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Cheyne, retained to stay with the king for life, of 50 marks yearly from the issues or farm of the priory of Bekford, in the king's hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled because the king retained him to stay with him for 100 *marks yearly, and in place of that sum granted to him the custody of the priory, without rent,* 1 *October,* 7 *Richard II.*

May 1. Westminster. Mandate to the collectors of the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London, to pay, as from Easter last, 500*l.* yearly to the king's chamber, until further order. By p.s.

The like to the collectors in Kyngeston upon Hull.

The like to the collectors in Boston.

May 16. Westminster. Appointment of John de Thorp, clerk, to control and survey the works at Carcsbrok Castle, Isle of Wight, the victualling and equipment of the castle, and the payments by the king's receiver there, and to take materials and workmen for the works. By bill of p.s.

1380. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

May 20. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Rous, esquire, for his trespass in acquiring in fee simple a messuage and a carucate of land in Ridmerleye, co. Worcester, and a carucate of land called 'le Nokes de Bromyard,' co. Hereford, from John Birstede, tenant in chief, and in entering thereon without licence. By p.s.

May 9. Westminster. Pardon to John Poperandolf for the death of William Thresshere on Wednesday after St. Peter in February, 2 Richard II., on information that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Presentation of James Gilot, chaplain, to the church of Boyton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John de Arundell, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

May 23. Westminster. Mandate to the president and chapter of St. Peter's, York, to proceed to the election of a dean in the room of Anglicus, late cardinal of Albano, deceased.

The like, omitting the words 'late cardinal of Albano.'

The like, adding after Anglicus, 'who was deprived by Pope Urban VI. of all his benefices for his rebellion against him.' By K. and C.

Membrane 14.

May 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Newenham, the prior, and the convent of St. Martin's, Dover, of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 4 May, 8 Edward II., inspecting and confirming (1) a charter of Henry II. dated at Dover [*Monasticon:* vol. iv. p. 538]. (2) A charter dated Westminster, 20 May, 21 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 21 *Henry III.*, *No.* 3], inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II. dated at Dover.
2. Letters patent dated 20 February, 12 Edward III., inspecting and testifying the tenor of the record and process had before the barons of the Exchequer in Trinity term, 34 Edward I., touching a moiety of the issues of the port of Dover and a third part of the toll accruing from Dover market, adjudged to the then prior and convent. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 2. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Chidiok, knight, of letters patent dated 9 February, 44 Edward III., being a licence for him to crenellate his manor of Chidiok, on the sea coast.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

May 6. Westminster. Licence, for 100*l.* paid in the hanaper by the abbess, for the appropriation in mortmain by the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury of the church of Tissebury, in the diocese of Salisbury, which is of their patronage.

By p.s.

June 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph de Norton, and Margaret his wife, of the third part of the manor of Dulton, and the reversion of a sixth part of the same on the death of Matilda, wife of Thomas Cantesangre, and by John de Bittesthorn, William Wymond and John, parson of the church of Throkelston, of another third part and the reversion of the remaining sixth part, both sixth parts being held by Ralph and Margaret, and all the parts held in chief by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and of the yearly value of 10 marks, as appears by inquisition of Thomas Illeston, escheator in the county of Wilts, to the rector and brethren of the monastery of Edyndon, in the diocese of Salisbury, in frank-almoin,

1380. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

in part satisfaction, viz. 10*l.* of lands to the yearly value of 100 marks which they had licence by letters patent of the late king to acquire.
Vacated because otherwise below.

June 5. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John de Burley, the king's knight, to Thomas Wyke, for having stolen 16 sheep, value 30*s.*, at Shirborn, late of Henry Shepherd of Shirborn, on Thursday before St. Nicholas, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, from Easter last, to the king's brother, John Holand, of 250 marks yearly from the issues of the lands late of Rees ap Griffith, knight, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir, in addition to the grant to him of the manors of Ardyngton and Philberdescourt in Esthanneye; and if the lands pass out of the king's hands, he is to receive that sum at the Exchequer. By p.s.

June 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to David Holgreve, esquire, of 40 marks yearly from the issues of the king's lands in North Wales, in lieu of 40*l.* yearly granted to him for life from the issues of the county of Chester by the king's father, whose letters patent he neglected to sue out. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 40 marks yearly from the farm of the alien priory of Longbenyngton, co. Lincoln, 22 February, 15 Richard II.

Membrane 13.

May 26. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by William Bars, of six messuages, seventy acres of land and ten of meadow in Kyngesneuton, Melbourne and Wilston, co. Derby, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 40*s.*, as appears by inquisition of Hugh de Neumarche, escheator, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Michael, Melbourne, for his good estate while alive and his soul after death.

May 25. Westminster. Grant, to Hugh de Calvyley, of the marriage of Roger, kinsman and heir of Roger de Beauchamp, tenant in chief, a minor and in the king's custody, without rendering ought therefor. By p.s.

May 31. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus*, granted 22 May to Roger David of Curteryek, going beyond seas, on the king's service, with Thomas, earl of Buckingham, on testimony that he is not a man fit for war, and that he fraudulently obtained it to hinder Peter Abraham, merchant of Bruges, from prosecuting him before the sheriffs of London in an action of account. By p.s. [1237.]

Pardons of outlawry to the following:—

May 29. Westminster. Walter Farnecote, chaplain, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer the abbot of Evesham touching a debt of 10*l.*, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by certificate of Robert Bealknap, chief justice. co. Worcester.

June 4. Westminster. Morgan de Mylton, for not appearing when sued with Claricia, late the wife of Thomas Garlek, as executors of the will of the latter, to render 10*l.* to Robert Rameseye. London.

June 2. Westminster. Walter Blaunkpayne, of Yeve[l]chestre, for not appearing to answer William Wodeford, burgess of Bristol, touching a debt of 42*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.* Bristol.

1380. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

June 5. Westminster.
William Randolf, of Leddred, and Katharine his wife, for not appearing to answer Master John Gosdene, touching a trespass. co. Oxford.

Bartholomew Stoughton, for the same. co. Oxford.

June 6. Westminster.
Gilbert Talbot, lord of the castle of Gudrych and Irchenfeld, for not appearing to answer John Sewale, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 300*l.* London.

June 7. Westminster.
John Bordet, knight, for not appearing to answer Peter de Elsyngham, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 5 marks. London.

Robert de Upcote, of Welyngton, for not appearing to render 40 marks to James Hadresham, citizen and fishmonger of London, executor of the will of Robert Cressewell. London.

June 11. Westminster.
Richard de Tiberton, carpenter, for not appearing to answer Eustace Bradewell, touching a trespass. co. Buckingham.

June 12. Westminster.
Nicholas Knoston, for not appearing to answer John Curteys of Wymyngton, touching a debt of 20*l.* co. Bedford.

John Wolaston, for the same. co. Bedford.

William Mathewesson, for the same. co. Bedford.

June 11. Westminster.
John Wykkes, for not appearing when sued with William Boos, chaplain, Nicholas Throwere of Wylbey, John Herward of Brundissh, John Kyng and Walter Wysk, to answer John, duke of Lancaster, touching a trespass. Suffolk.

June 9. Westminster.
Richard Bussh of Maldon, for not appearing to answer Walter de Gretham, touching a debt of 28*l.* London.

June 14. Westminster.
Thomas West of Hauebergh, for not appearing to answer Simon Hunte, of Coventre, and Richard Leycestre, of Hauebergh, or John Palmere, of Bereford, and Amice his wife, touching debts of 20 marks and 10 marks respectively. cos. Warwick and Northampton.

Nicholas de Kilby, citizen and cellarer of London, for not appearing to answer Robert Colham, touching a debt of 4*l.* London.

June 13. Westminster.
John Fraunceys, of Swetchirche, co. Essex, for not appearing to answer Roger Eles, citizen and waxchaundeler of London, touching a debt of 20*l.* London.

June 16. Westminster.
William Elmeshale of Grymesby, for not appearing to answer John Pounfreyt and Gilbert Maghfeld, executors of the will of Robert Pounfreyt, and William Ancrost, citizen of London, and Alice his wife, their co-executrix, touching a debt of 40*s.* London.

June 13. Westminster.
John, parson of the church of Colwyk, for not appearing to render 40*s.* to William de Willesthorp, John Larke and Amice, late the wife of Robert Barker of Hokenale, executors of the will of the latter. co. Nottingham.

June 19. Westminster.
Roger Hughelyn, and Agnes his wife, for not appearing when sued, with Clement Lamsyn and Clement Courthouse, to answer William Ingelot and Joan his wife, Thomas Jan' and Juliana Thurbarn, touching a trespass. Kent.

Clement Lamsyn, for the same. Kent.

Clement Courthouse, for the same. Kent.

June 20. Westminster.
John atte Worde, for not appearing to answer Thomas Brette, clerk, touching a trespass.

1380. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

June 10. Westminster. Pardon, for 40 marks paid to the king by Thomas de Morle, of the trespasses committed in the surrender to him by Cicely, late the wife of William de Morle, knight, his father, of a third part of the manor of Swanton Morle which she held in chief as dower, and in the grant by him of the whole manor and the advowson of the church thereof, likewise held in chief, to Roger de Wylesham, knight, William Hastyng of Aylesham, Roger de Wolfreston and John Muriell, parson of the church of Wortham, without licence; and licence for the latter to enfeoff Thomas and Elizabeth his wife of the same in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.

Licence for Ingelram de Pluehes, the king's knight, who was born in the king's lordship of Guynes in Picardy, France, to acquire, in fee simple, lands and tenements in Cales to the value of 30*l.* yearly, notwithstanding the customs and laws of the town established by the late king. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise in the French Roll of this year.

Membrane 12.

April 1. Westminster. Licence, for 40*l.* paid to the king, for his kinsman, Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, in fulfilment of the purpose of his father, Richard, the late earl, to annul the priory of Arundell, subject to the alien abbey of Séez, in France, and found a chantry or college in the parish church of St. Nicholas, Arundell without the castle, on condition that the master and chaplains thereof pay to the king 20 marks yearly during the war with France. [*Monasticon:* vol. vi., p. 1377.] By p.s.

June 2. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus*, granted 10 March to Robert Hulde of the county of Essex, going on the king's service in the company of Simon de Neuton, captain of Hammes Castle, on certificate of the sheriff of that county that he has not gone.

May 26. Westminster. Thomas de Clifford, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, and Thomas Forde, clerk, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Thomas de Broghton, clerk, received the attorneys by licence of Thomas de Thelwall, clerk.

The said Thomas has the like, nominating Master John Fox and Patrick Fox. Thomas de Broghton received the attorneys.

May 30. Westminster. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by Thomas, bishop of Exeter, of the church of Bridestowe, co. Devon, assessed (*taxata*) at 18 marks yearly, held in chief as parcel of his temporalities. By p.s.

June 4. Westminster. Presentation of William Stancombe, parson of the church of Clist, in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Little Laufare, in the diocese of London, on an exchange of benefices with John Lord.

June 5. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Margaret wife of Hugh de Badewe, knight, deceased, of the trespasses in the acquisition by Thomas Tyrell and Thomas Maundevill, knights, Roger de Bradeleye, Geoffrey Colvill, the elder, and John Hoppere of two messuages and sixty acres of land in Great Badewe, called 'Marescallestenement,' held in chief, from the said Hugh and Margaret, in the re-acquisition of the premises by the said Hugh and Margaret in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Hugh, and in the successive entry thereon by all without licence.

May 25. Westminster. Grant, for life, from Easter last, to Hugh de Calvyley, during the war with France (1) of the custody of Stevyngton priory, to the yearly value

1380. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

of 80*l.*, with exemption from payment of the 60*l.* yearly which he is bound to render for the same by letters patent dated 23 March, 2 Richard II., in part satisfaction of 200 marks yearly at the Exchequer granted to him for the better maintenance of his estate as governor of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurneye by letters patent dated 1 March, 2 Richard II., surrendered, and (2) of the remaining 80 marks yearly from the farm of Okeburne priory, in the king's hands on account of the war. By p.s.

June 8. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Pothowe, vicar of Lastyngham, in the diocese of York, to a moiety of the church of Segbrok, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Eye being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Ralph Langley.

June 1. Westminster. Robert de Crull, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating John Lovell and John Bromwich, knights, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

John de Waltham, clerk, received the attorneys.

The said Robert has the like, nominating William Forde, clerk, John Reyne, Thomas de Barton and John Girdeler.

The same John received the attorneys.

Membrane 11.

May 28. Westminster. Presentation of William de Horbury to the church of Elton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Blith being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the citizens of Waterford, of a charter dated Westminster, 24 February, 38 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 38 *Edward III.*, *No.* 18], granting that foreign merchants dealing in the city shall be bound to pay tallages and other burdens incumbent on the city in proportion to their sales and purchases.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 28. Westminster. Grant to John de Harliston, the king's knight, that he shall be satisfied, without delay, for all that belongs to him in respect of William de Bordes, knight, taken prisoner in a conflict with the French near Chirburgh, where the said John was captain, brought to England and delivered into the king's hands. By K. and C.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon to John More of Hithe for the death of Henry de la Hay, knight, Thomas Aldyngbourne and others of the king's subjects, killed at sea in two cogs of Campe in the late reign, and for all other felonies.

By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Assignment of certain of the king's jewels, to the value of 10,000*l.*, to Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, chancellor; Thomas, bishop of Exeter, treasurer; William de Beauchamp, chamberlain; and Hugh de Segrave, steward of the household, knights; and John de Fordham, keeper of the privy seal, clerk, as security for the payment of the wages of Thomas, earl of Buckingham, William, lord de Latymer, Ralph, lord de Basset, Thomas de Percy, Hugh de Calvyley and other captains going on an expedition to France; Sir John de Hermesthorp, Sir Thomas Orgrave, Master John Gildesburgh, John Philipot and Gautroun de Bardes being ordered to receive the sums payable from the subsidy and customs for distribution to the said persons. *French.* [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C.

1380. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

June 3. Westminster. Henry de Fereres, knight, son of Ralph de Fereres, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating John Colton, deacon, of Dublin, and Walter de Brugg, clerk, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Henry de Cod[ington], clerk, received the attorneys.

The said Henry has the like, nominating Ralph Lyngey and John son of Geoffrey Tryveres, knights. The said Henry received the attorneys.

June 6. Westminster. Signification to S. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Emericus Odenhelle, sub-prior, as prior of Ledes, in the room of Thomas de Roffa, deceased.

June 7. Westminster. Grant to John de Thoern of the archdeaconry of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being in his hands. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to A. archbishop of York.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York.

June 9. Westminster. Licence, for half a mark paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by Adam Pope, parson of the church of Suthreppes, Reginald de Eccles, Henry Lymenour, Nicholas de Blakeneye and Geoffrey de Somerton, of a messuage and garden in Norwich, ten perches long by five broad, adjoining the dwelling of the Carmelite prior and friars, held in burgage, of no yearly value, as appears by inquisition of William Berard, escheator in the county of Norfolk, to the said prior and friars for the enlargement of their dwelling.

June 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Adam de Blencowe, of letters patent dated 10 July, 21 Edward III., granting to him, in fee simple, at the yearly rent of 46*s.* 8*d.*, the closes of Calnethwayt and Braythwayt-howes in Ingelwod forest. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

June 7. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Manfeld of the prebend of Wystowe, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York being in his hands. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to A. archbishop of York. By the same writ.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York. By the same writ.

John de Daventre has the like grant of the prebend of Driffeld and mandates in pursuance. By the same writ.

June 9. Westminster. Pardon, as the supplication of lord de Clifford, to William Welaue for the death of John de Lupton, killed on Sunday before Ascension, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

June 8. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard de Sutton, knight, of the county of Essex, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognisances and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, collector of taxes or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Membrane 10.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon, for 12 marks paid to the king by John and Richard de Sutton, knights, John Bataille, Thomas Bataille and William Efeld, clerk, to them of their trespass in acquiring, in fee simple, the manor of White Rothyng from John Hende, citizen and clothier of London, tenant in chief, and entering thereon without licence, for which the manor was taken into the king's hand by John Clerk of Ewell, escheator in the county of Essex, and restitution thereof to them as acquired; and licence for them to enfeoff the said John Hende, Katharine his wife, and the heirs of John of the same.

1380. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

May 25. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Baldwin Bereford, knight, to Henry Gamul for the death of John Burgeys of Bristuit, killed on Thursday after the Assumption, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, from Easter last, to the king's brother, John Holand, of 250 marks yearly from the farm of Okebourn priory, during the war with France, or at the Exchequer if the war cease, in addition to the grant to him of the manors of Ardyngton and Philberdescourt in lieu of and full satisfaction for 100*l.* yearly granted to him at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Memorandum: to speak for restitution of the aforesaid letters patent, if necessary, because he has the custody of the lands late of Rees ap Griffith instead, &c., by letters patent enrolled in 4 *Richard II.*

May 29. Westminster. Presentation of John Fraunceys to the church of St. Margaret Moysi in Fridaystrete, London, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Faith being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 1. Westminster. John de Norhampton, citizen and clothier of London, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Sutton, clerk, and John de York his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

W. de Burst[all], clerk, received the attorneys.

John de Waltham, clerk, staying in England, has like letters nominating the same. The said W. received the attorneys.

May 23. Westminster. Licence for the proctors of the cardinal of Alençon, because he is the king's kinsman, to collect the profits of his archdeaconry of Exeter. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

May 30. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the supplication of William, bishop of London, the king's kinsman, of Thomas de Maldon of the county of Essex from being put on assizes, attaints, juries or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, taxer, collector of tenths, fifteenths, or other subsidy, arrayer of men-at-arms or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund de Stonore to the prioress and convent of Merlawe of the advowson of the church of Duddecote, held in chief as of the honor of Walyngford. By p.s.

May 19. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's sister, the countess of Seint Poule, to Joan wife of John Radeclif *alias* Swyne, glover, for the death of Alice, late the wife of Henry Benyngton, glover. By p.s.

June 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Sir William de Spridlyngton, the king's father's clerk, now bishop of St. Asaph, of letters patent of the king's father dated Chester, 18 June, 43 Edward III., granting to him, for life, his meadow called 'Craghanan,' co. Flint, rendering 52*s.* yearly at the exchequer of Chester, which exceeds the 12 marks which the prince gave to him at the grant thereof, on information by inquisition of John de Scolehall, escheator in the county, that it was not worth more.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Writ of aid, during the pleasure of William Hervy, ulnager of cloth, for Edmund Cofford, Adam Warde and Henry Webbe of Vise, appointed by him his deputies in the county of Wilts. By bill of William Hervy.

April 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas de Kendale, one of the king's messengers, of 10*l.* yearly from the fee farm of Kyngeston upon Thames, in lieu of 10*l.* yearly from the profits of the king's lordship of Walyngford, granted to

1380. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

him by letters patent of the king's father and confirmed by letters patent dated 22 March, 1 Richard II., surrendered. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with his consent the king granted the said 10*l. yearly to John Maudeleyn, for life,* 12 *January,* 9 *Richard II.*

May 22. Westminster. Grant to John Hyndebury, one of the king's messengers, of 4½*d.* daily at the Exchequer so long as he shall not be serving in that office on the king's affairs at his charges. By p.s.

June 8. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by John de Newenton, knight, for Richard de Haveryng, knight, to enfeoff him and Emma his wife of a messuage, 299½ acres of land and 30*s.* rent in Haveryng atte Boure, held in chief.

June 11. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the supplication of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, of Philip Deneys, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxer, assessor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, trier or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* which he has paid to the king, to William Gamul, clerk, of his contempt (in respect of the right to the possession of the vicarage of Prees, lately void, and in the late king's gift, the presentation to which the said king recovered by decree of his court against Robert, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield), and prejudice done to John Cokeslane, presented by the late king thereto and duly admitted, for which the said William was placed beyond the king's protection; on certificate by Robert Bealknap, chief justice of the Common Bench, that the late king recovered the presentation aforesaid by default without trial of his title by verdict of the country, and that by decree of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, and submission of the said William and John, it was declared to belong to the said William; and admission of the said William to the king's protection.

June 7. Westminster. Licence for the king's lieges to become proctors of the cardinal of Ravenna, and to receive the profits of his chancellorship of Lichfield cathedral and his prebend of Castre in Lincoln cathedral. [*Fœdera*]. By p.s.

June 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Houton, king's esquire, of the office of the constableship of Drusselan castle, South Wales, with the custody of the castle and of the forest of Glyncothy, co. Kermerdyn, receiving for his fee 20 marks yearly from the issues of the king's lordships in South Wales. By p.s.

Mandate to the chamberlain of South Wales in pursuance. And it was patent.

June 12. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard Polhull of Herietsham, co. Kent, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, recognisances or inquisitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths, or other subsidies or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Membranes 9 *and* 8.

June 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, except as hereinafter excepted, and saving to the men of Rosponte, in Ireland, and all other merchants their estate, as determined before the king as to the clause 'that all ships and boats with

1380. *Membranes* 9 *and* 8—*cont.*

merchandise entering the harbour [of Waterford] between Randewan and Rudybuk, and all others lying within those metes, shall load and unload as they have been accustomed and not elsewhere within the harbour without licence of the citizens,' in favour of the citizens of Waterford, of a charter dated Westminster, 4 August. 45 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 45 *Edward III.*, *No.* 3], confirming with differences and additions a charter dated Westminster, 14 November, 30 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 30 *Edward III.*, *No.* 4], inspecting and confirming with differences and additions a charter dated Langele, 16 June, 2 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 2 *Edward II. No.* 3], inspecting and confirming a charter dated Wudestok, 16 June, 16 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 16 *Henry III.*, *No.* 7].

For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

June 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of Bruerne, of the following charters :—

1. Dated Westminster, 25 May, 46 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 46 *Edward III.*, *No.* 7], inspecting and confirming a charter dated Westminster, 20 February, [8] Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 8 *Edward II.*, *No.* 21], inspecting and confirming—
   (1) A charter dated Westminster, 10 October, 1 Richard I.
   (2) A charter dated Oxford, 29 March, 6 John [*Monasticon :* vol. v., p. 497].
2. Dated Westminster, 3 December, 40 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 40 *Edward III.*, *No.* 1], granting to them free warren in their demesne lands in divers places.

For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 7.

June 10. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Masters Geoffrey de Scrope and Peter de Dalton of 26*s.* 8*d.* rent due to them from Robert Douce of Wolyngham for a messuage, two bovates of land and three acres of meadow in Wolyngham, which he holds for life, and the reversion of the premises after his death.

May 20. Westminster. Remission, without prejudice in future voidances, to the prior and convent of St. Edmunds of 700 of the 1,200 marks which they are bound to pay yearly to the king for the custody of the abbey during voidance according to letters patent dated 20 May, 32 Edward I. ; because when, on the death of John Brynkele, John Tymworth was elected abbot, Edmund de Brumfeld procured a provision to the abbey, putting them to great expense and preventing the confirmation of the election. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Licence, for the appropriation in mortmain by William, bishop of London, of the church of Stebenhithe, together with the advowsons of the vicarage of the same and the church called 'Whitechapelle,' appurtenant thereto, on condition that he and his successors find two chaplains to celebrate divine service in the cathedral church of London for the good estate of the king while living and his soul after death, and for the souls of his progenitors and others. By p.s.

June 15. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Chisseldene for robberies which John Precy, approver, of the county of Suffolk, charged him with, viz. that on Sunday after the Exaltation of the Cross, 49 Edward III., near Birie, co. Suffolk, they

1380. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

robbed a barber of 20*s.* in gold and silver, two razors and two pair of scissors, value 16*s.* 4*d.*, an ivory comb and a mirror, value 12*d.*, a silver 'oche' and six silver knots (buttons) worth 40*d.* and a double tabard (*collobium*) value 6*s.* 8*d.*; that on the same day, after vespers, they robbed a man near Longmilford, co. Suffolk, of 13*s.* 4*d.* in gold and silver, a sword value 13*s.* 4*d.*, and a long double tabard, value 20*s.*; that on the Monday following between Chelmesford and Subbury, co. Essex, they robbed a groom of Richard Lyons of London and a man of two horses, a bay and a red sorrel, with a saddle and bridle, value 30*s.*, and three leather bottles of sweet wine, value 2*s.* 6*d.*; and that on the Thursday following, near Croydon, co. Surrey, they robbed a man of a grey horse with a saddle called 'malesadel,' value 30*s.*, and a sword, value 40*d.*; on information that Precy has withdrawn his charges, and he has been long in Neugate prison, without being indicted thereof. By p.s.

June 18. Westminster. John Girdeler *alias* Virly, going to Ireland, has letters nominating William de Naffreton and Thomas Girdeler his attorneys for one year. Robert de Muskham, clerk, received the attorneys.

June 13. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's brother, Thomas de Holand, to Richard de Sourby for the death of Adam Dobson del West *alias* Adam del West, killed on Sunday before the Nativity of the Virgin, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

Michael and Robert de Sourby have like letters of pardon.

June 19. Westminster. Pardon of outlawry to John Skyn of Eggemere for not appearing before the king to answer John Lowys of Walsyngham touching a trespass, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as appears by certificate of John de Cavendissh, chief justice. Norfolk.

June 19. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Walsyngham and William Hemery, both of Reylegh, to take labourers for the entrenchment of Haddele Castle, co. Essex, and set them to work at the king's charges. By bill of p.s.

June 8. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William Bernak, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, taxer, assessor or collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Presentation of Adam Ronel, parson of the church of Doudeswell, in the diocese of Worcester, to the vicarage of Stratfeld Mortymer, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Clatford being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Stephen Clerk.

June 19. Westminster. Appointment of Robert Tyle to be keeper of the king's manor of Haveryng atte Boure, and to do all necessary repairs, by indenture between himself and John Blake, clerk of the works, receiving 2*d.* daily wages from the issues of the manor. By bill of p.s.

June 18. Westminster. Appointment, for life, of John Orewell to be one of the king's four sergeants at arms attending on his standard when he is at war in person, receiving 12*d.* daily wages at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Membrane 6.

June 12. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* paid to the king by John Blundell of Horsford and Amice his wife, Richer de Wychyngham and Robert Wayte, to them for their trespass in acquiring to themselves and the heirs of John nine

1380. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

messuages, eighty acres of land and four of pasture, the liberty of a fold and 5*s.* rent in Causton, Brandeston, Swenyngton, Ingworth and Hevyngham, from Roger Mariot of Heydon, tenant in chief, and entering thereon without licence.

June 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of James Lyons, the king's serjeant at arms, to Adam Gibson of Lincoln, for the death of Hugh Osbarne, at Southbrouk, on Sunday after St. Barnabas, 29 Edward III., on information that he killed him in self-defence. By bill of p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of George de Felbrigg, king's esquire, to John Selote of Braunford, for the death of John Revesson of Iselham, on Tuesday before Epiphany, 41 Edward III., killed in self-defence. By p.s.

June 14. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Walkeleyn, parson of a moiety of the church of Shepeye, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Sharneford, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Kirkeby Monachorum being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Tixhale.

May 20. Westminster. Grant continuing the yearly alms of 25 marks granted by the late king to the prior and convent of Friars Preachers, Cambridge, by letters patent dated 17 February, 1 Edward III. By p.s.

June 13. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the supplication of Thomas Murrieux, the king's knight, of Robert Hotot, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made knight, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxer, assessor or controller of tenths, fifteenths, or other subsidy, trier, arrayer or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

June 15. Westminster. Licence for the warden and scholars of Merton Halle, Oxford, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements, and rents to the value of 40*l.* yearly, half within the city of London and the town and suburbs of Oxford, held in burgage, and half without the same, not held in chief. By p.s.
For 40*l.* paid in the hanaper.

June 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William de Graselak, of letters patent dated 16 December, 50 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (in French) of his son Ingelram de Coucy, earl of Bedeford, dated Cosham Manor, 10 September, 39 Edward III., granting to the said William an increase of 1*d.* daily in his fee for the custody of Cosham park.
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

June 20. Westminster. Licence for the king's lieges to be the proctors of Cardinal Corsini, and to receive the profits of his prebend of Stranshale, in the metropolitan church of York. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

June 9. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's uncle Thomas, earl of Buckingham, that he be quit of all fees of the great seal and other seals, payable in Chancery, at the Exchequer or other courts, for charters, letters patent, &c., in the same manner as the late queen and prince of Wales. By p.s.

June 15. Westminster. Pardon to Ranulph, abbot of Humberstane, for the death of Robert Neuland of Humberstane. By p.s.

June 19. Westminster. Presentation of John de Tynetishale, chaplain, to the church of Reynham St. Mary, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of William de Ingaldesthorp, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

June 16. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William Langedale from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff,

1380. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

escheator, coroner, justice of the peace, collector, taxer, assessor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, leader, arrayer or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other minister of the king, and from being compelled to take the order of knighthood against his will. By p.s.

June 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's uncle Thomas, earl of Buckingham, to Hugh Baillif *alias* Hugh, bailiff of Eton, co. Huntingdon, for having assaulted Thomas Sadelere of Peterborough under Wanberge forest, about the feast of St. Nicholas, 2 Richard II., with drawn sword, and robbed him of a linen shirt, value 4*s.*, and on Wednesday after the Invention of the Cross in the same year stolen three pots and three brazen dishes, a pan (*pelvem*), a bason, a brazen pipkin (*cacabum*), and twelve pieces of pewter, value 40*s.* By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Henry Grene, knight, to Robert Barbour, the younger, *alias* Robert Malkynson, 'barbour,' for the death of Robert Bate of Coventre, 'corvyser,' killed on Saturday before All Saints, 50 Edward III. By p.s.

Membrane 5.

May 8. Westminster. Grant, during the minority of Mary, one of the daughters and heiresses of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, tenant in chief, kinswoman of the king, to the king's uncle Thomas, earl of Buckingham, who has espoused Eleanor, her sister, now of age, of the custody, without rent, of the said Mary's share of their father's castles, manors, &c., saving to the king knight's fees and advowsons. By p.s.

June 5. Westminster. Grant, in tail male, to the king's kinsman, James le Butiller, earl of Ermon, of the lands in Athbiller in the barony of Querk, co. Kilkenny, Ireland, lately held by John Kermerdyn of Edmund le Botiller, his grandfather, in the late king's hands by reason of the adhesion of John to the Scots, consisting of a messuage, a carucate of land and 340 acres of mountain pasture, extended at 20*s.* 3*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition of Robert de Sutton, clerk, supplying the place of Robert de Loughteburgh, escheator in Ireland. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Writ of aid for Robert Forde, citizen of London, whom William Hervy, ulnager of cloth, has appointed his deputy in the city of London, co. Middlesex. By bill of William Hervy.

June 12. Westminster. Licence for the king's lieges to be the proctors of the cardinal of Naples, and to receive the profits of his archdeaconry of Dorchester in Salisbury cathedral, and his prebend of Corynghan in Lincoln cathedral. [*Fœdera.*] *Vacated because otherwise below.* By p.s.

June 11. Westminster. Grant to Reginald de Hulton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Donygton in the church of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being in his hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to A. archbishop of York. By the same writ.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York. By the same writ.

June 16. Westminster. Appointment, for life, of Roger atte Gate to be one of the king's four sergeants at arms attending on his standard when he is at war in person, receiving 12*d.* daily wages at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because in lieu thereof the king granted to him, for life, 18*l.* 18*d.*, *which the burgesses of Leskerd are bound to render yearly,* 10 *November,* 9 *Richard II.*

The like appointment of John de Faryngdon. By p.s.

1380. *Membrane 5—cont.*

March 15. Westminster. Grant, in fee simple, to William de Wyndesore, who has married Alice de Perrers, of lands and tenements which she acquired whilst single, and those which others acquired to her use, forfeited by the judgment in Parliament against her, viz.: divers tenements in the city of London, and the reversion of certain tenements there, after the death of Alice, late the wife of Richard de Keselyngbury, citizen of London; a tenement at Bermundeseye in Suthwerk, late of William Forster, citizen of London, the manors of Gonyldesbury and Pallyngeswyk, and other lands, rents and services, late of John de Northwych of London, goldsmith, called 'Northbrokes,' in the parish of Fulham, a moiety of the like in Suthcote, called 'in (*sic*) Rislep, Harwe, Colbrok, Stanewell and Horton,' and a tenement in Braynford, co. Middlesex; the manor of Bournehalle and lands late of Richard de Eccleshale and Clemence his wife in Bussheye, Oxeye, Watford, Hertesheved and Crokley Grene, co. Hertford; two thirds of the manor of Westneulond in St. Laurence and Steple, with the reversion of the other third, and of the manor of Upmynstre, after the death of Lora, wife of William Morewode, and lands late of John de Haveryng, knight, in Haveryng atte Boure, co. Essex; the manor of Colworth, three carucates of land, forty acres of meadow, 60*s.* rent, the advowson of a chapel in Colworth, the manor of Farndon by Byfeld, and a tenement in Northampton, late of Richard Wodevyle, in the county of Northampton; a third of the manor of Compton Murdak and the reversion of the other two thirds after the death of Alice, late the wife of John Murdak, knight, in the county of Warwick; the manor of Keyngham, and other lands, rents and services in Keyngham, late of Gilbert Chastelleyn, knight; lands in the town and county of Oxford, and the reversion of a tenement in the town after the death of John Bray; the manor of Esthanneye, lately called 'Philiberdes,' and a virgate of land in Esthanneye, the manor of Drayton, late of Gilbert de Ellesfeld, and two carucates of land lately called 'Perleyes and Hendyes,' besides other lands in Drayton, and lands, rents, and services called 'Seynte Eleyne' in Abyndon, lands, rents, and services late of Peter Cok and William Golafre in Abyndon, Sutton, and Drayton, co. Berks; the manor of Menestoke, co. Southampton; the reversion of the manors of Lytton and Pouerestok, co. Dorset; [the reversion] of the manors of Knolle and Luddeford, co. Somerset; [the reversion] of three manors in Fennysutton, co. Wilts, after the death of Robert de Assheton, knight, with the knights' fees and advowsons appurtenant thereto; the reversion of the manor of Stoke Maundevyle by Wendovre, co. Buckingham, after the death of Robert Derwalshawe; lands, rents, and services, together with the bond tenants, late of John Bret, knight, in Burton Noueray, co. Leicester; and lands, rents, and services in Burghwell, co. Cambridge.

Further grant to the same, for the life of the said Alice Perrers, of the manor of Rodeston, co. Northampton, for the life (lives) of Ameta, late the wife of Walter Huet, knight, William de la More, parson of the church of Estham, and Hugh de Preshemede, chaplain of Leyntwardyn, of the manor of Bixe, co. Oxford; and for a term of years (not stated) of the manor of Morton, co. Northampton. The aforesaid grants are made to him in consideration of his going with Thomas, earl of Buckingham, to Britanny, and his undertaking to find at his own expense 100 men-at-arms for half a year from the 200 men at arms and 200 archers with which, by virtue of an indenture made with the king, he has continued in his service. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Licence for the king's clerk, Robert de Crull, prebendary of Swerdes in the church of Dublin, Ireland, to export corn, fish, and other issues of his prebend to England, Gascony or Bayonne, provided no new ordinance or proclamation by the king's council in Ireland is made to the contrary.

1380. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

June 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Bakewell, vicar of Croxhale, and William de Bretteby, chaplain, of two messuages, eleven acres and three roods of land, and three roods of meadow in Derby, Tykenhale, Engelby and Wylyngton, and by Robert Colley of a messuage in Derby, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 13*s.* 7½*d.*, as appears by inquisition of John Foucher, late escheator in the county of Derby, to the prior and convent of Repyngdon, in part satisfaction, viz. 20*s.*, of lands to the yearly value of 10 marks which they had licence from the late king to acquire in mortmain.

June 12. Westminster. Licence, for half a mark paid to the king by William de Wyndesore, knight, for him to enfeoff William de Wikeham, bishop of Winchester, Master John de Bukyngham, John de Campeden, Robert Perlee, Thomas Coke, clerks, William de Walleworth, citizen of London, William de Worston, Michael Skillyng, William Ryngebourne and Robert de Cherleton of the manor of Menestok, co. Southampton, held in chief.

Membrane 4.

March 10. Westminster. Grant, in fee simple, to Willliam de Wyndesore, knight, who has married Alice de Perers, of divers reversions viz.: a tenement in the parish of All Hallows the Less in the city of London, formerly John de Weston's, afterwards the said Alice's, in the street called 'Alhalwenstrete the litel under le loft,' between the new tower, lately hers on one side, and the house late of Lambert Goldsmyth on the other, forfeited to the king by the judgment in Parliament against her, now held for life by Reymunda de Berce of Burgh upon Charente in Aquitaine; the manor called 'Philberdescourt' in Esthanney, also the said Alice's, and forfeited as above, now held for life by the king's brother, John Holand; the manor called 'Bournehall,' tenements called 'Harpusbourn,' 'Marleputtes,' 'Latymere' and 'Halles,' lands formerly William de Marche's and Thomas Worshope's; a carucate of land called 'Totenhale,' co. Hertford, also the said Alice's, the custody whereof the king granted for life to Thomas Peytevyn, knight; a tenement, garden and dovcote, and three and a half acres of meadow, formerly Walter Forster's, citizen of London, in Bermondeseye, called 'le Hale,' co. Surrey, also the said Alice's, the custody whereof the king granted, for life, to Adam de Colton; and 4*l.* yearly rent issuing from six messuages and six virgates of land in Bourton Noveray, co. Leicester, held for life by Thomas Cornewaill of London, 'taillour,' the reversion whereof belonged to the said Alice, in fee, until forfeited as above. Further grant to the said William and his heirs and assigns, for such time as the same shall remain in the king's hands, of (1) the manor of Weston by Chiriton, co. Warwick, late of Walter de Chiriton, seized into the late king's hands for debt, and by him granted to Robert Brom of Warrewyk and John Vyncent of London and their heirs to the use of the said Alice, and (2) of a messuage and shop in the parish of All Hallows the Less in the ward of Douegate, London, late of Thomas de Swanlond, similarly seized for debt, and granted to the said Alice and her assigns, now occupied by John de Southam. By p.s.

June 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Hugh de Segrave, knight, of the manors of Hitchen, co. Hertford, and Somerford Keynes, co. Gloucester, of the yearly value of 100 and 50 marks respectively, in full satisfaction of 100*l.* yearly, granted to him by letters patent of the king's father (when he was steward of all his lands), dated 8 October, in the thirtieth year of his principate, as varied by letters patent of the king dated 10 October, 1 Richard II., and 20 October, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

1380. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

June 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, to Henry Banastre of the county of Lancaster, for all felonies wherewith he is charged. By p.s.

The like to the following, all of the same county:—

Roger de Fasacrelegh.
Thomas de Fasacrelegh.
Richard Banastre. } By the same writ.

John Botiller of Merton.
Geoffrey de Osbaldeston.
William de Tunstall. } By the same writ.

Henry le Molyneux.
Thomas le Molyneux of Kendale.
Ralph de Molyneux, bastard. } By the same writ.

Robert de Dowebyggyng.
William son of John del Holme of Burton.
Robert son of Robert Forster of Tatam. } By the same writ.

June 13. Westminster. Licence for any of the king's lieges to become the proctors of the cardinal of Naples, and to receive the profits of his archdeaconry of Dorchester and treasurership in Salisbury cathedral, and of his prebend of Coryngham in Lincoln cathedral. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh de Calviley of all sums demanded of him at the Exchequer in respect of moneys received by him or his officers in Gernesey, Jeresey, Serk, and Aurney, whereof he is governor (*custos*), of all moneys received from the late king on account of the expedition over sea in that king's company in the year 46 Edward III., or of the expedition (*viagii de guerra*) through France in the company of John, duke of Lancaster, or of the expedition over sea, in the summer, of 2 Richard II., made by Thomas de Percy and himself, then the king's admirals, and of all that belongs to the king as booty gained by him and his following (*retinencia*) in that expedition; of all moneys received by him in another (hindered by storm), in which he and others were engaged over sea in the king's service to go to the help of the king's brother, the duke of Britanny (*ad ipsum fortificandum*), and of all sums received for any service previous to 1 April, except on account of the custody of the castle of Brest, whereof special indentures between the king and the said Thomas and himself were made; and further, release by him, the said Hugh, of all sums due to him from the king for the custody of the islands aforesaid, or for war services previous to the same date, except in respect of the said castle, the profits from the islands and the annuity of 200 marks granted to him for maintaining his state during the present war with France. By p.s.

Memorandum, that the release was delivered in the Exchequer at Westminster to Th. bishop of Exeter, treasurer, 4 July following.

May 25. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Walkelyn of Hedon, for the death of John Denyas of Potterflete. By p.s.

May 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Henry Dalemaigne, whom the king has retained to stay with him, and Agnes his wife, of letters patent, dated 20 May, 29 Edward III., granting to them 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, for life, at the Exchequer. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, for his service to the late king, to John de Wesenham of 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly from the issues of the county of Norfolk in aid of his estate. By p.s.

1380. *Membrane* 3.

March 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Beverley, in lieu of (1) the office of constable of the castle of Ledes, with the fee of 100*s.* therefor, granted to him by the late king by letters patent under the great seal dated 8 August, 39 Edward III., (2) the profits of the mills within the said castle, granted to him by letters patent under the privy seal dated 4 March, 43 Edward III., and (3) the profits of the custody of the park of Ledes and the rent of 33*s.* 4*d.*, payable by Thomas Burgeys of Smerden (for a fulling mill and land in the manor of Ledes), granted to him by letters patent under the great seal dated 26 October, 46 Edward III., all which letters patent he has surrendered, that he be allowed 10*l.* in the 20*l.* yearly, which he used to render for the manor of Tremworth, co. Kent, to Ingelram de Coucy, by whose forfeiture that rent is now due at the Exchequer. By p.s.

June 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert Bardolf, king's esquire, that he may have from the issues of the manor of Bloxham, co. Oxford, late of Roger de Bello Campo, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir, the 20*l.* yearly granted to him at the Exchequer by letters patent dated 30 November, 44 Edward III., and confirmed by letters patent dated 10 February; and further, *inspeximus* and confirmation, in his favour, of letters patent dated 7 October, 50 Edward III., granting to him the portion of the alien prioress *de Claro Rivolo* in the church of Mapelderham. By p.s.

June 14. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant, John Gobeon, at the supplication of Hans, one of the late king's henchmen (*hextmannorum*), and on the said Hans' surrender of the lands late of Elias Farman in Hungerford, granted to him by the late king, 10 February, 47 Edward III., and of letters patent dated 30 September, 50 Edward III., granting to him 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer, of the said lands and the like sum yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Remission, for two years, to William de la Bark, late prior of St. Peter de Castro in Aquitaine, to whom the custody of the priory of Wilford was granted by letters patent, of the farm of 12 marks due for the same to the sheriff of Northampton and the clerical subsidy of 10 marks with all arrears, as it appears by an extent of Richard de Stokes, one of the barons of the Exchequer, that the value of the priory does not exceed 12*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and so the residue is not sufficient for his maintenance. By K. and C.

June 20. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Thomas Barentyn from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, collector of subsidy or aid, arrayer or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

July 7. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Agnes de Corby, one of the damsels of the chamber of the king's mother, to Edith, late the wife of Richard Heymis of Hasele, killed in the year 1 Richard II. by John Croke of Olveston and John Forester, the younger, on information that she was not aiding or abetting therein.

Renewed because sealed at another time, viz. 27 February last. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise on the Patent Roll of the fourth year.

June 20. Westminster. Grant, in favour of William de Wyndesore, captain of the town and castle of Chirburgh, who is going with other magnates to France and Britanny for recovery of the king's rights, that he be excused from going to his lands in Ireland and remaining there in accordance with the ordinance in the last Parliament at Westminster, on condition that he contribute to the defence of the same.

1380. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

July 5. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the supplication of the king's uncle, Thomas, earl of Buckingham, of Thomas Maundevyll, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, commissioner, collector or assessor of tenths, fifteenths, or other subsidy, arrayer, trier or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise on the Patent Roll of the fourth year.

MEMBRANES 2 *and* 1.

June 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following visitation :—

The visitation of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London, made Thursday 6 August 1377 by us Adam Houton, bishop of St. Davids, chancellor, to whose office it belongs, by advice and assent of the Great Council, in the late king's hands by the death of queen Philippa, the last patroness, Sir William Burstall, clerk of the rolls of Chancery, Sir Richard de Ravenser, archdeacon of Lincoln, Thomas de Newenham, Richard de Tissyngton and Peter de Barton, clerks of Chancery, assisting.

At which day Sir John de Hermesthorp, master of the hospital, appeared with three brethren chaplains in the habit of the hospital, celebrants of divine service in its church (one professed), and three sisters in like habit (all professed), and, on the reason of the visitation being explained, exhibited a charter (which is recited) dated 5 July 1273, of queen Eleanor who founded the hospital [*Monasticon :* vol. vii., p. 696], and also letters patent (also recited) dated Chertsey, 30 November, 25 Edward III. of queen Philippa for the regulation of the hospital [Ducarel's *History of the Hospital, &c.* pp. 38–42.]

On reading the same and examining the master, brethren and sisters, viz. William Bulge, Edmund James and John Compyn, chaplains, Katharine Frere, Alice Cone and Giulimota de Boloigne, touching the state, possessions and charges of the hospital, they upon oath declared its whole estate consisted of the manor of Roed, co. Hertford, value 8*l.*, the manor of Renham and Hertelep, co. Kent, value 20*l.*, a rent in London, value 24*l.*, and rent of 73*s.* 4*d.* which they receive yearly at the Exchequer, total 55*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

As to the charges, they say that from the foundation there have been a master, three brethren, three sisters, six poor clerks, and eighteen poor women ; each brother and each sister receives 6 lbs. weight of bread daily, value 30*s.* yearly, and 3½*d.* daily ; each poor clerk and poor woman ½*d.* daily ; each brother for clothing (*vestura*) 40*s.* yearly, and each sister for her garments (*indumentis*) 20*s.* yearly.

As to the distribution of ½*d.* each to a thousand poor persons on St. Edmund's day, they say that the master and others before him—by consent of the brethren and sisters, because the poor clerks and women had nothing assigned to them but the said ½*d.* daily, and could not live on that—have paid 20*s.* from the aforesaid sum, distributable as above, to the said poor women, and the residue thereof to the said poor clerks for maintenance, clothing and salary (*salario discipline sue*), which sums amount to 70*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* yearly, leaving a deficiency of 14*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*, without providing for the support of the master, the repair of the church and other possessions of the hospital, or maintenance of its rights except from alms, which are very casual, or from what the master's industry may gain from the premises or other sources. By these means the

1380. *Membranes* 2 *and* 1—*cont.*

present master has caused the nave of the church and three utterly ruined watermills to be made anew (*de novo fieri*), and necessary buildings to be repaired at a cost exceeding 2,000*l.* And they say that he will have to build the roof, walls and windows of the chancel, two sides (*partes*) of the cloister, and the women's almshouse with walls (*clausuris*) all round, the chancel being unfit to last two years without underpinning, the windows of such poor stone that they cannot last at all, and the sides of the cloister and the almshouse altogether defective.

They say also that divine service is regularly performed, and as to the ornaments, the books, vestments and chalices are sufficient, and there is an increase of value in the time of the present master of 100 marks.

Upon a petition (*supplicatio*) which is recited (in French) being exhibited by Katharine Cologne, one of the damsels of the princess [of Wales], alleging the grant to her by the king of a corrody in the hospital which queen Philippa founded for her damsels and bestowed in succession on Isabella Held, Margaret Chene, Margaret Monceux, Alice Chester and Joan Moris, and praying possession thereof, they were examined thereupon, and upon oath unanimously declared that the said queen never founded nor bestowed such corrody on any of her damsels beyond the number of the said sisters, but that a certain master granted to Margery Mounceux a corrody at the queen's special entreaty and promise that she would never ask for the like again until she had alienated to them the church of Kyngesthorp, co. Northampton, and they also say that William de Walcote, subsequently master, after the said Margery's death, being imprisoned in the Flete, at the like entreaty and reiterated promise (still unfulfilled) granted such a corrody to Joan Morice, in hope of the queen's assistance, being reduced to such misery that he durst not refuse her. But never before nor since did the master grant the like, and they pray that the king will not burden the hospital therewith.

The chancellor finds that in the repair of the church and construction of new buildings the master has been at great expense and acted with great industry (*sumptuose et cum magna industria se habuisse*), and also that he has governed well, wherefore he fully absolves all, masters, brethren and sisters, from the pressure of this visitation (*ab instancia officii nostri in visitatione*). He also finds that no corrody exists therein, and that its possessions are not sufficient to support one, and he decrees that it shall henceforth be free therefrom. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

June 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, the bishop of Norwich, to John Northbery, servant of Thomas, parson of the church of St. Mary, Great Massingham, for the death of Michael Smyth of Great Massingham, killed on Sunday before the Nativity of the Virgin, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

The like to John Simond, servant of the said Thomas, for the same. By the same writ.

June 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph de Norton and Margaret his wife of a moiety of the manor of Dulton, and by John de Bittesthorn, William Wymond, and John, parson of the church of Throkeleston of two-thirds of the other moiety, and the reversion on the death of Matilda wife of Thomas Cantesangre, of the third part, held by Ralph and Margaret for the life of Matilda, all the premises being held in chief by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and being of the yearly value of 10 marks, as appears by inquisition of Thomas Illeston, escheator in the county of Wilts, to the rector

1380. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

and brethren of the Augustinian monastery of Edyngdon, in the diocese of Salisbury, in frank almoin, in part satisfaction, viz. 10*l.*, of lands to the yearly value of 100 marks, which they had licence of the late king to acquire.

MEMBRANE 23*d.*

April 15. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Vernoun, William de Leygh, John de Wolaston, William Walsale, escheator in the county of Stafford, Richard Thornebury and Peter de Leygh, to enquire touching, and take into the king's hands, the confiscated goods of Henry de Bradeshawe, Thomas Page, Robert le Wright, the younger, Richard del Kichen, Richard de Bradeshawe, Richard del Fernehalgh, Thomas le Cook, Nicholas le Hunte and William Balle, all of Lek, outlawed for not appearing before the king on 11 April to answer Almarica, late the wife of John de Warton, touching the death of the said John. By C.

April 20. Westminster. Commission to Guy de Briene, John Joce, knight, Walter Mille, Matthew Wogan, John Hoton, Henry Sturmyn, William Malenfaunt, Richard Huskard, Richard Wyryot, Peter Jurdan, John Wydlok, Philip Sutton, John Laurence, Thomas Jaffe, Richard Howell, John Howell, Griffin ap Eynon, Richard Gourda, the mayor and commonalty of Pembroke and Tynby, and the sheriff, mayor and commonalty of Kermerdyn, to arrest and bring to Pembroke Castle William Wyriot, who maintains a band of malefactors, and to imprison him there unless he find mainpernors in 500*l.* By C.

April 26. Westminster. Commission to John Marmyon, Walter Urcewyk, John Brewes and Andrew Cavendissh, knights, William de Galby, clerk, William Bagot, Thomas de Burnham, William Holmested, John Croucher, Thomas Haselden, John de Olneye and Thomas Maunsell, to enquire touching divers wastes alleged to have been committed in divers manors and lands of John son and heir of John de Moubray of Axiholm, earl of Notyngham, a minor, and in the king's custody, in the counties of York, Norfolk, Bedford, Cambridge, Northampton and Sussex; except in those the custody whereof was lately committed to Ralph Basset of Drayton by the late king. By C.

MEMBRANE 22*d.*

April 23. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Kirketon, John Deyncourt, John Catesby and William Purfay, to enquire touching the names of certain malefactors who have seized the seal of the abbey of Stoneley, co. Warwick, taken into the late king's hands and committed to the custody of John, duke of Lancaster, on account of suits and controversies between the abbot and his adversaries touching his rights, demised divers manors and granges belonging to it, granted divers pensions, seized cattle, carried away books, chalices, vestments, jewels and other goods, and committed divers wastes therein.

April 24. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Reresby and Thomas Shoter to enquire touching divers wastes committed in a messuage and bovate of land in le Crokes by Sheffeld, called 'Cokland,' late of Robert Potterman; a messuage and two bovates of land in Walkeley, late of Stephen Bronson; a messuage and a bovate of land in Sheffeld, called 'Halum'; a messuage and a bovate of land in Nepeshend, in Sheffeld, late of William de Walkemylne; and a messuage and a bovate of land in Brekesherth, late of John Personson; all of which were taken into the late king's hands by William de Nessefeld, late escheator in the county of York.

1380. *Membrane* 22*d*—*cont.*

April 26. Westminster. Commission to Peter de Cusance, Gilbert de Roche, John de Orwell, serjeant-at-arms, and Edward Hales, to enquire touching divers wastes committed in the king's castle and lordship of Devyses from the time when Roger de Beauchamp, knight, deceased, first had the custody of the same, and touching the removal of arms, furniture, artillery and victuals from the castle.

May 2. Westminster. Writ of aid for Richard Pountfract, steward of the forest of Galtres, appointed to pursue and chase back to the forest all wild beasts (*fere bestie*) which have wandered from thence to other woods and neighbouring places to the diminution of the king's sport (*deductus*).

Membrane 21*d*.

April 22. Westminster. Commission of array in the Isle of Wight to the abbot of Quarr, Thomas de Beauchamp, knight, governor of Caresbroke Castle, Laurence de Sancto Martino, knight, Theobald de Gorges, John Tychebourne, William de Ryngebourne, Thomas de Illeston and Ralph de Wolfurton, on information of an intended invasion by France and Spain. By C.

Membrane 19*d*.

May 4. Westminster. Commission to Th. bishop of Durham, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, Ralph de Euer, Bertram Monboucher, William de Heselrigg and John de Mitford to survey the town of Newcastle on Tyne and certify touching the defects in its walls, towers and bridge; on supplication by the good men and burgesses that provision be made for their relief, as owing to the death of 6,054 of them in the pestilence of the present year the remainder are oppressed by their expenses.

Commission to John Harsyk, Edmund de Thorp, Thomas Pynchebek and Nicholas de Massyngham to enquire touching the death of Simon de Flitcham and John de Caunterbury at Geyton Thorp, co. Norfolk.

Membrane 18*d*.

April 20. Westminster. Commission to William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, William de Elmham, admiral of the fleet in the north, Stephen de Hales and the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to enquire the names of all mariners and others who resisted John de Haitfeld, clerk, and Thomas Sayvill, serjeant-at-arms, appointed to take ships and mariners for the king's service at Welles, co. Norfolk, and besieged them in a grange until rescued by the said Stephen and to bring them before the Council. By C.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission to the sheriff of Essex, Richard Imworth and Robert Solas to arrest and bring before the king all falsifiers and counterfeiters of the coinage in the county of Essex, with their instruments and false money.

Membrane 17*d*.

May 4. Westminster. Commission to John Holt, Thomas Pynchebek, William Castelacre and John Payn to enquire touching the death of Richard Walowe, of Trippelowe, at Trippelowe, co. Cambridge.

1380. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

May 3. Westminster. Commission to Robert Tresilian and David Hannemere to enquire touching a complaint by William de Bello Campo, who holds at farm the county of Pembroke, late of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, deceased, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir, that when Walter Mille, who supplies his place in the county, and is sheriff and judge there, was returning from London, whither he had been on business connected with the county to take advice of the king's justices, among other things, touching a suit brought by Roger Corbet against William Wiryot, concerning lands in the county, Richard Howell, kinsman of the said William Wiryot, William Spykyng and others lay in ambush and assaulted him and his servants at Egelton, co. Hereford, and carried away goods, commissions, letters of presentation of Henry del See, one of the clerks in Chancery, directed to the bishop of St. Davids, charters, writings and other muniments. By C.

May 5. Westminster. The same, with slight verbal differences. By C.

May 8. Westminster. Commission to the escheator in the county of Norfolk, Bartholomew Appelyerd, citizen of Norwich, and the bailiffs of the city to enquire touching the acquisition in mortmain without licence by the prior and Friars Preachers of Norwich of a garden or plot of land called 'The Oldefreresyerd,' in the city, situated by a street called 'Colgate' on the south, with a passage running thence towards their hou se to the bank in the city between the tenements of William Gerard and Simon de Almaigne.

May 12. Westminster. Commission to John Carvell, escheator in the county of Northampton, Henry Brokhole and John de Seynesbury to enquire touching the appropriation in mortmain without licence by the abbot and convent of Sulby of the church of Syburtoft, co. Northampton, by virtue of a grant of John Archer, of Syburtoft, who never was patron of the church or had any estate therein.

Membrane 16*d*.

May 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Gray of Codenore, William Skipwyth, Roger de Kirketon, Robert de Swylyngton, William Hanle, Robert Twyford, William de Burgh and Oliver de Barton, on complaint by the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, that, whereas from time immemorial he has had the right to all stray animals in his honor of Tuttebury, Ralph de Stathum the elder and the younger, Thomas, Richard, William, Robert and John de Stathum and others captured 12 mares, 30 oxen, 30 cows and 20 bullocks, value 100 marks, at Morlee, Caldelowe and Werkesworth, co. Derby, within the said honor belonging to him as stray, cut down and carried away his growing trees, dug in his mine, assaulted his tenants and practised such oppressions and extortions in the court of Ralph the elder that the greater part of them left their tenure.

For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 15*d*.

May 8. Westminster. Commission to Godfrey de Stratton, knight, John de Rokewode, Thomas de Rokewode and Richard Wythermerssh to enquire touching certain trespasses and oppressions committed by John Eyr, parson of the church of Sohambarrers, on the king's tenants of Framesden, co. Suffolk, after 29 May, 1 Richard II., when Robert Heth, Edmund de Lakyngheth, Robert Hotot and Henry Helyon of that county became mainpernors in 200*l*. each that he would keep the peace towards them.

1380. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

May 10. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, of Edmund Chatesham, of Hadlegh, whom S. archbishop of Canterbury has appointed to cite certain persons in divers parts of England to appear before him for infringing the liberty of the church of Canterbury.

May 8. Westminster. Commission to the mayor and bailiffs of Dertemuth to enquire touching certain forestallings in Dertemuth, Hardenesse and Suthton and the water of Dertemuth, co. Devon, contrary to the statute of Westminster, 35 Edward III.

May 8. Westminster. Commission to John Brewes, knight, William Berard, escheator in the county of Norfolk, Edmund de Gournay and Clement de Brockenham to enquire touching divers wastes and estrepements committed on lands and tenements in Hethill, co. Norfolk, late of Henry Smelte, who was outlawed for felony, and now in the king's hands and in the custody of William de Elmham, knight.

Membrane 14*d*.

June 10. Westminster. Commission to William Cogan, knight, and William Style, escheator in the county of Somerset, to enquire touching the lands held in chief in the county by Oliver Seint Johan, knight, deceased.

Membrane 13*d*.

May 26. Westminster. Commission of the peace, in the county of Huntingdon, to John de Cavendissh, William Moigne, John Holt, John de Wauton, William de Pappeworth and John Herlyngton, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster. By K. and C.

The like to the following, in the places named:—

John de Monte Acuto, Henry Percehay, Bernard Brocas, Walter Clopton, Michael Skillyng, Walter Haywode, William Ryngebourne, William Hoghton, Richard Pauncefote and Thomas de Illeston, in the county of Southampton.

John, duke of Lancaster, Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, William de Skipwyth, John de Clynton, Henry Ardern, William de Burgh, Robert Burgylon, John Rous and John Catesby, in the county of Warwick.

John, duke of Lancaster, Henry de Ferrar[iis] of Groby, Roger Belers, William de Skipwyth, John Burdet of Hundecote, William de Burgh and William de Lughteburgh, in the county of Leicester.

John, duke of Lancaster, John de Grey of Codenore, William de Skipwyth, Robert de Swylyngton, Robert de Twyford, William de Burgh, John Pole of Neuburgh, Oliver de Barton, Edmund Cokeyn and Ralph Brailesford, in the county of Derby.

William la Zouche of Haryngworth, William de Skipwyth, William de Thorp, Henry Grene, Thomas de Preston, John Holt, William de Burgh, William Thirnyng, Simon Warde, John Harwedon and John Tyndale, in the county of Northampton.

William de Skipwyth, Thomas le Despencer, John Basynges, William de Burgh, John Wyttelbury and Walter Scarle, in the county of Rutland.

Edmund, earl of Cambridge, William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, Henry Percehay, Laurence de Sancto Martino, John de la Mare, Humphrey de Stafford, Walter de Clopton, Michael Skillyng, Thomas Dreue, William de Worston and Nicholas de Bonham, in the county of Wilts.

1380. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

Reginald de Grey of Ruthyn, John de Cavendissh, Gerard de Braybrok, John Holt, Ralph Fitz Richard, William Bateman, Nicholas Westerdale and John Malyns, in the county of Bedford.

Roger Scales, Richard Lescrope, John de Cavendissh, Hugh le Zouche, John Holt, Thomas Haselden, William Castelacre, John Sibile, William Bateman, Edmund Walsyngham and Thomas Sewale, in the county of Cambridge.

Almaric de Sancto Amando, John de Cavendissh, William de Molyns, John de Aylesbury, Thomas Sakevill, John Holt, William Naffreton and Thomas Couele, in the county of Buckingham.

William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, John de Cavendissh, John de Sutton, William Wyngefeld, John de Ulneston, John de Shardelowe, Ralph Walsham, John Holt, Roger Wolfreston, Robert Hoton, Robert Kedyngton and Thomas atte Noke, in the county of Suffolk.

The same in the county of Huntingdon as above.

Vacated, because otherwise above.

John, duke of Lancaster, William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, John de Cavendissh, Robert Howard, William de Kerdeston, Stephen de Hales, John Holt, Edmund Gournay, Reginald de Eccles, John Holkham, Robert Kayly and Nicholas de Massyngham, in the county of Norfolk, except in Norwich and Lenn and their suburbs.

John, duke of Lancaster, Adam de Everyngham, John Cressy, William de Skipwyth, Sampson de Strelley, William de Burgh, Robert de Morton, Robert Martill, Thomas de Merdeley, Elias de Thoresby, Edmund del Clay and John de Gaytford, in the county of Nottingham.

William Botreaux, Robert Tresilian, Henry Percehay, Richard Sergeaux, Ralph Carmynou, John Kentewode, Walter Clopton, John Bevyll, John Tremayn the elder and Martin Ferrers, in the county of Cornwall.

William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, Guy de Briene, Henry Percehay, Robert Fitz Payn, John Hamely, Walter de Clopton and Roger Manyngford, in the county of Dorset.

Ralph, baron of Greystoke, Hugh de Dacre, Roger de Kyrketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Matthew Redemane, John Hudleston, Robert Moubray, John de Denton, Peter Tilliole and William de Thwaytes, in the county of Cumberland.

Edward Courtenay, earl of Devon, Guy de Briene, Henry Percehay, William Bonevill, John Daumarle, Walter Clopton, John Cary, William Cary, John Hille and John Prestecote, in the county of Devon.

William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, James de Audele, Guy de Briene, Henry Percehay, Thomas de Hungerford, John de Bello Campo of Lillesdon, Walter Clopton, Richard Sydenham, John Tomer and John Barry, in the county of Somerset.

Hugh, earl of Stafford, Thomas de Berkeleye, Robert Tresulyan, John de Bello Campo, John de Thorp, David Hanemere, John Joce, John Cassy and William Heyberere, in the county of Gloucester.

Richard, earl of Arundel, Nicholas Burnell, Roger Lestrange, Robert Tresilian, Richard de Peshale, David Hanemere, Thomas Neuport and Thomas Lee, in the county of Salop.

Hugh Segrave, Robert Tresilian, Thomas de la Mare, David Hanemere, Richard Brouns, Laurence Dreu, Gilbert Shotesbrok and William atte Wode, in the county of Berks.

John Lovell, Robert Tresilian, Reginald Malyns, John Herle, David Hanemere, Edmund de Stonore, Thomas Barentyn, John de Baldyngton and Edmund Giffard of Tame, in the county of Oxford.

1380. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

John, duke of Lancaster, Hugh, earl of Stafford, Ralph Basset of Drayton, Richard de Stafford, Richard de Duddeley, Robert Tresilian, Walter le Blount, David Hanemere, John Knygh[t]ley the elder, Thomas Neuport, Simon de Lichefeld and Aymer de Lichefeld, in the county of Stafford.

Membrane 12*d*.

Edmund, earl of Cambridge, John de Cobham, Robert Bealknap, Henry Asty, William Halden, John Colpepir, William Horne, William Topclyf, Thomas de Shardelowe, William Brenchesle and William Tydecombe, in the county of Kent.

Richard, earl of Arundel, Thomas de Holand, marshal of England, Robert Bealknap, Henry Asty, Reginald Cobeham, William Croyser, Nicholas Carreu, John Undale and Robert Loxle, in the county of Surrey.

Richard, earl of Arundel, Robert Bealknap, Henry Asty, Edward de Sancto Johanne, Edward Dalyngrugg, William Percy, John Kyngesfold, Roger Assheburnhamme and William Batelesford, in the county of Sussex.

Robert Bealknap, Henry Asty, John Wroth, Helming Leget, John Charleton, William Swanlonde, Henry Frowyk, John Shordich and Thomas Charleton, in the county of Middlesex.

Thomas de Wodestok, earl of Buckingham, constable of England, Walter Fitz Wauter, Robert Bealknap, Henry Asty, Thomas Maundevill, John de Gildesburgh, William Berland, Clement Spice, John Bataill and Geoffrey Dersham, in the county of Essex.

John, duke of Lancaster, Robert Bealknap, Henry Asty, Robert Turk, John Holt, John Henxteworth, John Chertesey, William Kymberle and John Lodewyk, in the county of Hertford.

John, duke of Lancaster, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, William Latymer, Peter de Malo Lacu, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Ralph de Hastynges, Thomas de Sutton, Robert de Plesyngton, John de Lokton and William Holm, in the East Riding of Yorkshire, except in York and Kyngeston-on-Hull and their suburbs.

John, duke of Lancaster, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, Philip Darcy, Roger de Kyrketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Robert de Swylyngton, William de Mirfeld, Robert Plesyngton, Robert Passelewe, John Drousfeld, Edmund de Sandford, Thomas Elys and John Malghome, in the West Riding, except as above.

John, duke of Lancaster, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, William Latymer, Ralph, baron of Greystok, Roger de Kyrketon, Roger de Fulthorp, John Marmioun, Richard Roclyf, William Percehay and John de Dent, in the North Riding, except as above.

John, duke of Lancaster, William de Skipwyth, Roger de Kirketon, Philip le Despenser, John de Rocheford, William de Burgh, William de Spaigne, John Hode of Flete, Roger Toup and Richard del Launde, in Holand, except in the city and suburbs of Lincoln.

John, duke of Lancaster, Robert de Wylughby, Philip Darcy, Ralph de Cromwell, William de Skipwyth, Robert Hanle, Thomas de Kidale, William de Burgh, John Hawe and Nicholas Hatclyf, in Lyndesey, except as above.

John, duke of Lancaster, Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angos, William de Skipwyth, Henry Asty, Anketill Malore, Andrew Lutterell, Walter Pedwardyn, John Auncell, William de Burgh, Thomas Claymond and William Pilet, in Kesteven, except as above.

1380. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

Thomas de Wodestok, earl of Buckingham, constable of England, Robert Tresilian, John Chaundos, Peter de la Mare, Robert Whiteneye, Walter Deverose, David Hanemere, Stephen White, Richard Nasshe and Philip Holcote, in the county of Hereford.

Ralph, baron of Greystok, Roger de Kyrketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Thomas de Roos of Kendale, Thomas de Sandeford, Hugh de Louther, John de Preston and Henry Threlkeld, in the county of Westmoreland.

Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, Roger Heron, Thomas de Ilderton, John Dychaud, William de la Vale, Alan del Strother, Robert de Clifford, Nicholas de Raynes, John de Mitford and Walter de Swynbowe, in the county of Northumberland.

Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, John Buttourt, Robert Tresilian, Walter Cokesey, John atte Wode, David Hanemere, John Beauchamp, John Cassy and Henry Bruyn, in the county of Worcester.

John de Cavendissh, Robert Howard, John Holt, Geoffrey del Tolbothe, John Hoikham and John Brunham, in the town of Lenn.

John de Cavendissh, Stephen de Hales, John Holt, Bartholomew Appelyerd, Henry Lymynour, Reginald de Eccles and Robert Cayly, in the city of Norwich.

William de Skypwyth, William de Burgh, Robert de Sutton, John Norman, Walter Kelby and Thomas Claymond, in the city of Lincoln.

Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, John de Gisburn, Thomas Graa, Roger de Moerton, John de Bardene, Thomas de Howome and Thomas Thurkyll, in the city of York.

Michael de Pole, William de Skipwyth, Roger de Fulthorp, William Thirnyng, Walter Frost, Robert Selby, Robert atte Crosse, John de Lokton and Robert Sturmy, in the town of Kyngeston-on-Hull.

John Cavendissh, John Holt, Roger Harleston, William Bateman, Edmund Lystere, mayor, John Morice the elder, John Payn and John Cotton, in the town and suburbs of Cambridge.

June 20. John Marmyoun, Roger de Fulthorp, John Bygod, John Conestable of Halsham, William Thirnyng, John de Dent and William Frost, within Alexander archbishop of York's liberties of Beverley and Ripon.

Robert Tresilian, David Hannemere, Henry Cachepole, Richard Nasshe and John Blode, in the town of Hereford.

The chancellor of the university or, in his absence, the vice-chancellor, Robert Tresilian, David Hannemere and William Coteshale, in the town of Oxford.

William de Skypwyth, William de Burgh, Richard Luff, Adam Botenere, John de Toftes and Henry de Keel, in the town of Coventry.

Membrane 11*d*.

The same in the county of Stafford as above, with the addition of John son of Robert de Knyghtleye.

Thomas de Wodestoke, earl of Buckingham, constable of England, Nicholas de Audelee, Robert Tresilian, Peter de la Mare, John de Eynesford, David Hanemere, Edmund de Brugge, Stephen White, Richard Nasshe and Philip Holcote, in the county of Hereford.

June 2. Westminster. The same in the town of Cambridge as above, but with clause saving the jurisdiction of the chancellor of the university. By K. & C.

1380.

Membrane 10*d.*

May 28. Westminster. Commission to Hugh Cammoys, knight, Thomas Wrotting and William Ballard to enquire touching the digging of pits near the hospital of St. John Baptist, Basyngstoke, co. Southampton, by men of the town, and the casting therein of fetid hides and other filth, so that on account of the stench the ministers of the hospital, a free chapel of the king, are hindered from celebrating divine service.

June 8. Westminster. Commission to Baldwin Fryvyle and John de Catesby to enquire touching the title by which William Palmer holds certain lands and tenements in Coventre, Coundon and Radford, co. Warwick, late of Roger Oky, which should be escheated to the Crown on account of the death of Roger without heir.

June 12. Westminster. Prohibition of all archbishops and other ecclesiastics, and John de Bircheover, clerk, in particular, from doing anything prejudicial to the king's right in his free chapel of All Saints, Derby, which is exempt from all ordinary jurisdiction.

Membrane 8*d.*

June 19. Westminster. Appointment of Roger de Fulthorp and William Thirnyng as justices to take assizes, juries and certifications arraigned before justices in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland. By C.

Membrane 7*d.*

May 26. Westminster. Commission to William de Skipwith, Roger de Kirketon and Robert Tresilian to examine, in the presence of the mayor and aldermen of the city of London, and correct any error in the record and process of a suit in which Richard de Notyngham, citizen and mercer of London, sued Robert Mauncell, citizen and mercer of London, before the mayor and aldermen in the chamber of the Guildhall (*Guyhalde*) to render his account to him for the time when he was his receiver, wherein they submitted to arbitration, and Richard did not proceed further. The mayor and aldermen decreed that Robert should pay Richard 167*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* and be detained in prison till he had satisfied him of it, and that a certain writing of quit-claim which Robert had put forward to exclude Richard from his action should be cancelled.

Membrane 6*d.*

June 16. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Aston, John de Verdon, sheriff of Stafford, Richard de Thornebury, and Henry de Sutton, to arrest and deliver to the Marshalsea prison Henry de Bradeshawe of Leek, Thomas Page, Robert le Wright of Leek, the younger, Richard del Kechen of Leek, Richard de Bradshawe, Richard de Fernyhalgh of Leek, Thomas le Coke of Leek, Nicholas le Hunte of Leek, William Balle of Leek, and Robert Tuppeheved of Leek, who killed John de Warton at Leek on Saturday after Easter, 2 Richard II.; and also Edmund de Draycote, cellarer of William de Lichefeld, abbot of St. Mary, Dieuleucres, Robert de Bereford, William Dyke of Leek, and William del Brugge, vicar of Leek, who with the said abbot harboured them.

MEMBRANE 5*d.*

1380.

[June 20.] [Westminster.] Commission to the sheriff of Southampton, Richard Mabank, John Mabank and John Halle, to arrest and deliver to the abbot of Glastonbury, Thomas Coffyn, monk of the house, who has absented himself without licence and intends to cross beyond seas to the king's prejudice.

The like to the following in the counties named:—
The sheriff, Thomas Barton and Ralph Halle, in Oxford.
The sheriff, Ralph Batyn and Peter Parker, in Wilts.
The sheriffs, Roger Thurlebeere and Richard Hurneman, in Somerset and Dorset.

MEMBRANE 1*d.*

May 1. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Sayvill and William Lylie, serjeants at arms, Robert Hynkeley, Nicholas Bramforth and John Braudrer of Southampton, to arrest and deliver to the Marshalsea prison John Trevarthian and John his son, William Camehelowe, prior of Bodmyn, and John Bryd, indicted for certain misprisions against the king.

4 RICHARD II.—Part I.

1380. *Membrane* 43.

June 23. Westminster. Presentation of John Pere, parson of the church of St. Peter, Warham, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of St. Michael the Archangel in Southstrete, Wylton, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Norton.

Presentation of Thomas Norton to the said church of St. Peter, Warham, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Warham being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 26. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the supplication of the king's uncle, Thomas, earl of Buckingham, of Robert Corbet, knight, the elder, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, arrayer of men-at-arms or archers, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Exemption, for life, of Arnald Broun from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace, collector, taxer, assessor or controller of tenths or fifteenths or other subsidy, leader, arrayer or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king, and from being made a knight against his will. By p.s.

June 23. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's uncle, John, duke of Lancaster, to William Daudeson, for the death of Walter Skayf of Wythop. By p.s. [1292.]

The like to John son of Robert Godde of Aldyngham for the death of Richard Quenyldeson del Skales. By p.s.

June 25. Westminster. Appointment for one year of Walter Chippenham, farmer of the manor of Tuderley, co. Southampton, and Nicholas Payn to take labourers and workmen to root up thorns and thistles (*tribulos*), and do other repairs, in the manor.

June 27. Westminster. Grant to John Rose, yeoman of the king's robes, of the custody, without rent, during the minority of the heir, of the manor of Westhall, co. Oxford, of the yearly value of 20 marks, in the king's hands by reason of the death of John de la Pole, knight, tenant in chief. By p.s.

June 26. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Billyng, chaplain, to the vicarage of Holy Trinity, York, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Holy Trinity, York, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Hugh de Strauley, to Richard Page son of Sarah atte Brigge of Mathersay, for the death of Thomas Bernard of Mathersay killed on Saturday before the Conversion of St. Paul before the year 44 Edward III. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Grant, in perpetuity, to the prior and Friars Preachers of Chichester, that they be quit of suits at the king's courts by reason of six places in Chichester by them acquired in accordance with the following grants:

1380. *Membrane* 43—*cont.*

(1) letters patent dated Tuesday in Easter week, 12 Edward I., whereby Edmund, earl of Cornwall, then lord of Chichester, quitclaimed to them in perpetuity all rent of the place which they then inhabited there, with reliefs and all services, and gave them licence to buy or receive as a gift more places, and to enclose their area and build an oratory; (2) letters patent dated 15 July, 4 Edward II., confirming the foregoing, and giving them licence to acquire in mortmain five places, containing 400 feet in length and 300 in breadth; and (3) letters patent dated 25 July, 11 Edward III., confirming the foregoing; upon their petition alleging that they are molested for the said suits. By p.s.

July 2. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Halughton, late porter of Neugate, for the death of Richard Bascrevyll, 'travelyngman,' killed on Tuesday after St. Barnabas, 2 Richard II. By p.s. [1318.]

Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Warwick, to Henry son of William Blisse, of Bircote, for the death of Walter Maph killed on Wednesday before the Circumcision, 50 Edward III.

June 28. Westminster. Licence for Hugh Herle, clerk, to have the archdeaconry of Baath at farm for one year, accounting for the same to the person to whom it belongs. By p.s.

July 6. Westminster. Licence, for half a mark paid to the king by William de Wyndesore, knight, for him to enfeoff William de Beauchamp of Warrewyk, knight, Hugh de Segrave, knight, William de Cosyngton, knight, William Cary, John de Hanney, clerk, and Nicholas Rounhey, clerk, of a messuage, a carucate and a half of land, four acres of meadow and 43*s.* 6*d.* rent in Colworth, co. Northampton, late of Henry de Pynkeny, tenant in chief; and for him to grant to the same persons, for the life of Alice his wife, the manor of Rodeston in the same county, held in chief.

June 24. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Knolles, knight, and Constance his wife, to grant in mortmain to the prior and convent of the Charterhouse, London, a yearly rent of 40*l.* from the manor of Dunstall, co. Kent, to be leviable if the said Robert and Constance are disturbed in their possession of any parcel of the manor of St. Pancras, co. Middlesex, or lose it, and thus after their decease the said prior and convent lose their right of entry, or if after entry thereon the prior and convent are disturbed in their possession. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 42.

June 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture quadripartite dated London, Monday after St. Barnabas, 3 Richard II., whereby William de Sandford, Thomas Daunay, William de Hornby and Thomas de Hornby found a chantry of one chaplain in the chapel of St. Mary on the north side of Thorp Salvyn, co. York, granting to him for his support a messuage there and a yearly rent of 15 marks issuing from two messuages and ten shops in the parishes of St. Michael and St. Peter, Cornhull, and St. Olave, Mugwelstrete, London, that he may pray for the souls of Sir William de Sandford, late rector of the church of St. Botolph, his kindred, the late king, Sir Robert Parnyng, Sir Richard de la Pole, Sir John de Kirkeby, late bishop of Carlisle, Sir William la Zouche, late archbishop of York, Sir William de Edyngton, late bishop of Winchester, Sir John Bardolf, Sir Simon de Sandford, his ancestors and others, and for the good estate of the king, Sir John, duke of Lancaster, Sir Thomas de Hatfeld, bishop of Durham, Sir William Marreys, abbot of St. Mary's, York, Thomas Daunay, the

1380. *Membrane* 42—*cont.*

brothers and sisters of the said Sir William de Sandford and their children, William de Sandford, rector of the church of Marham, and others. Sir John de Shirokes is to be the first chaplain, who must be resident, and on the voidance of the chantry by cession or death, the prior and convent of Wirsop, in the diocese of York, are within fifteen days to bestow it on a fit man; failing them, the abbot and convent of Welbek; failing them, the abbot and convent of Roche; and failing them, the king, within successive periods of fifteen days. [The indenture also recites letters patent dated 12 November, 3 Richard II.] For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

July 6. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Asshewell, king's serjeant at arms, to the office of controller of the customs of wines, wools, hides and woolfells, and of the 3*d.* in the pound and other petty customs due from merchants in the port of Chichester and in all places on the sea coast between Wynchelse and Portesmuth, on condition that he execute the office in person. By bill of treasurer.

July 6. Westminster. Licence for any of the king's lieges to become proctors of Cardinal Nicholas, kinsman of the Pope, and farmers of the prebend of Thame in Lincoln cathedral, with which he has been provided, and for him to receive the profits thereof. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

July 5. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the supplication of the king's uncle, Thomas, earl of Buckingham, of Thomas Maundevyll, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, commissioner, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, assessor, arrayer, trier or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Membrane 41.

June 22. Westminster. Grant to the mayor and burgesses of Appelby, in compassion of their impoverishment by pestilence, by removals, and by the wars with Scotland, of a moiety of the profit pertaining to the king from forfeitures incurred by merchants and others carrying their goods from thence to Kyrkebystephan, Overton, Crossebyravenswarth, Banton, Shapp and Morland and selling them on Sundays in the churchyards and elsewhere, as found upon enquiry by Roger de Clyfford, knight, Hugh de Louthre, knight, Thomas de Sandford, William de Lancastre and Henry de Threlkeld, justices appointed by the king in the county of Westmoreland. By C.

July 2. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Berine, chaplain, to the vicarage of Everton in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 24. Westminster. Pardon to Andrew Cavendissh for the capture or burning of ships, carracks, barges, boats, &c., at sea or in English or other ports, and for homicide, contrary to the safe-conduct of the late king; to extend to his executors and the tenants of his lands. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Gerard Braybrok, the elder, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, recognisances or inquisitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace, taxer, collector or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other taxes or subsidies, arrayer, leader, or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

1380. *Membrane* 41—*cont.*

July 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John Baptist without the New Gate, Dublin, of letters patent dated 20 June, 47 Edward III., being a confirmation of a grant to them of deodands for twenty years from 7 December, 36 Edward III.
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

July 5. Westminster. Appointment of John Ray of Coventre as collector of the subsidy on cloth in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Salop and Stafford, as granted to the late king in the Great Council in return for his remission of forfeitures in respect of the ulnage of cloth; to retain a third of the forfeited cloth.
By bill of treasurer.

The like of the following in the counties named :—

July 8. Westminster. John Bedeford, in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.
By bill of treasurer.

Aug. 27. Westminster. John Crane of Cranebrok. By bill of treasurer.

1381.

Feb. 27. Westminster. William Houghton of London, draper, in the city of London and the county of Middlesex; to retain a moiety of the forfeiture, giving the other moiety to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Adam de Colton, king's yeoman, as above, and to seize cloth exposed for sale in the counties [of Oxford and Berks], not of the right length and width, in accordance with the statute of 47 Edward III.
By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 27. Westminster. The like of William Houghton of London, draper [in London and Middlesex]. By bill of treasurer.
Vacated because otherwise above.

1380.

July 7. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by John Roudlond, clerk, John Barker, John Broughton, William Mostel and Richard Albon, for them to enfeoff Thomas Peyner and Margaret his wife, in tail, of the manor of Willien and the advowson thereof.

July 8. Wstminster. Presentation of Stephen Pope, parson of the church of St. Mary, Westestrete, Wilton, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Little Laufare, in the diocese of London, on an exchange of benefices with John Lorde.

July 8. Westminster. Grant to William Geddyng, king's servant, of the marriage of the son and heir of John Aspal, tenant of the abbey of St. Edmunds, in the king's hands through voidance, without rendering anything therefor. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 40.

June 26. Westminster. Presentation of John de Thorp to the free chapel of Apuldreford in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John de Lisle, knight, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

June 26. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which William de Gunthorp, parson of the church of Fakenhamdam, in the diocese of Norwich, and prebendary of Wyghton, in St. Peter's, York, of Grantham South in St. Mary's, Salisbury, in the diocese of Lincoln, and of Northwell in St. Mary's, Suthwell, in the diocese of York, has in the church of Fakenhamdam and the prebends aforesaid. By K.

1380. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

Pardons of outlawry to the following :—

John Langeham of Sandwich for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Losey touching a debt of 16*l.*, as it appears by certificate of Robert Bealknap, chief justice, that he has surrendered to the Flete prison. London.

June 27. Westminster. Robert Dereham of Geryng, for not appearing to render his account to Henry Baret, of London, goldsmith, and Osbert Warde of London, 'vynter,' for the time when he was their receiver. London.

Adam Bisshop of Norwich, chandler, for not appearing to answer Stephen de Walsyngham, chaplain, touching a debt of 60*s.* London.

July 3. Westminster. William Bekard of the county of York, for not appearing to render 12 marks and 4 shillings to Robert Armurer of London. London.

July 5. Westminster. Nicholas Goldyng of St. Edmundesbury, for not appearing to answer John Bisshopeston, clerk, touching a debt of 24*l.* London.

July 6. Westminster. Richard Lorymer of Lemynstre, co. Hereford, for not appearing to answer John Beneyt of Salisbury, touching a debt of 40*s.* Wilts.

July 8. Westminster. William Fode, of Leycestre, for not appearing to answer John White of Lenn, touching a debt of 11*l.* co. Huntingdon.

July 10. Westminster. John Stryk of Chesterton, for not appearing to answer Geoffrey Wycher of Middelton, touching a debt of 20*l.*, and Thomas Tryvet of Cambridge touching a debt of 110*s.*, and for not appearing to render his account to John de Lyouns of Warkeworth for the time when he was his receiver. London.

July 10. Westminster. Richard Wandesford and John Cheddre, citizens of London, for not appearing to render 40*l.* to John Pyell, William Halden, John Fourneux and John Ussher, executors of the will of Adam Fraunceys, late citizen and mercer of London. London.

July 10. Westminster. William Brundale, for not appearing to answer William de Pershore of London, 'chaloner,' and Felicia his wife, touching a debt of 20*l.*, Walter Duke, touching a debt of 200*l.*, and Thomas atte Ook of Bergham, touching a debt of 20*l.* London.

July 13. Westminster. Henry Hounesdon and Katharine his wife, for not appearing to answer Thomas Tryvet of Cambridge, touching a debt of 10 marks. co. Cambridge.

July 12. Westminster. Adam Speryng, fuller, for not appearing to render his account to Richard Wildecombe of London, 'dyghere,' for the time when he was his receiver. Essex.

July 14. Westminster. Robert de Thoresby, for not appearing to answer Henry de Barton, parson of the church of Bolton Percy, touching a debt of 66*s.* co. York.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Robert Pokyll, for not appearing to render his account to William Neuport, citizen and fishmonger of London, for the time when he was his receiver. Kent.

Oct. 10. Westminster. John Giffard of Ovyngge for not appearing to render his account to John Archer for the time when he was his receiver. co. Oxford.

Oct. 11. Westminster. John Rokeston, for not appearing to answer Bartholomew Chaundeler, of Cambridge, when sued with Edmund Pacche, touching a debt of 10*l.* co. Cambridge.

1380. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

Oct. 10. Westminster. John Dyotsone of Wadyngham, for not appearing to render his account to John Frost for the time when he was his bailiff in Bisshopesnorton, and receiver of his money. London.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Thomas Sumpter of Boston, 'tyler,' for not appearing to answer John Martyn of Boston for having kept in his service Agnes de Stepyng of Boston who had left the said John's service without leave before the term agreed upon, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as certified by Robert Bealknap, chief justice. co. Lincoln.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Isabel Smyth of London for not appearing to answer John Blast of London, baker, for having left his service before the term agreed upon. London.

June 22. Westminster. Grant, in favour of Thomas de Wodestok, earl of Buckingham, to whom the king by letters patent dated 5 July granted 1,000 marks a year, during pleasure, from the priories of Ware, Meresey, Takley, Stoke by Clare, Paumfeld and Welles, the abbeys of Caen and Fécamp, and the priory of Swavesey, that in case he die in the next expedition against France, the executors of his will shall receive the said sum as above, or at the Exchequer, for one year thereafter, for the discharge of his debts. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon of outlawry to John Mileward for not appearing before John Malyns and the other justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Bedford, to answer touching certain contempts and trespasses, he having now surrendered to the county gaol, as certified by the said justice.

June 24. Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, until 18 January, granted 13 June to Richard Weld of the county of Somerset, going on the king's service to Ireland in the company of Edmund, earl of March, the king's lieutenant there.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon, for a fine of 6*s.* 8*d.* made with the king by Thomas de Barnolby, clerk, son and heir of Agnes daughter of Philip son of William de Scardeburgh, of the trespasses committed in the acquisition of an acre and a half of land, a rood of fresh and four acres of salt meadow in Stalyngburgh, co. Lincoln, by the said Agnes and Philip and by Margaret, one of the sisters and heirs of John son and heir of William de Selby, who duly acquired the same from Norman Darcy, tenant in chief of Edward I., the said Margaret having acquired the same as her share in the partition of her brother's lands with her sisters Katharine and Elizabeth, and enfeoffed the said Philip thereof, who granted them to her and the said Agnes, in fee, all three having entered thereon without licence; and restitution of the premises to the said Thomas in fee.

June 30. Westminster. Pardon to William Mulward of Credenhull, co. Hereford, for the death of Roger de Dene, killed on Sunday after St. Barnabas, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

July 3. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Charryng, parson of the church of Hangelton, in the diocese of Chichester, to the vicarage of Thrulegh, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Thrulegh being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Nicholas Sprot.

Membrane 39.

June 22. Westminster. Pardon to John Taillour of Hawelee for harbouring William Cat of Hawelee, who on the eve of Epiphany, 2 Richard II., hid in the chamber of the parson of Buxhale and robbed him of his goods. By p.s.

1380. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

June 28. Westminster. Presentation of William Goold of Shaftesbury to the church of Aber, in the diocese of Bangor.

June 27. Westminster. Presentation of John Hayward, chaplain, to the vicarage of Everton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 28. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Richard de Ravenser, John de Hermesthorp and William de Sleford, clerks, Robert Martell, John de Herlyngton and John Slory, the younger, for Roger de Sapurton to enfeoff them of a messuage and garden in the king's close of Flete and the office of the custody of the prisoners, a yearly rent of 6*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* from lands and tenements in the city and suburbs of London, and of a messuage in the close of the king's palace of Westminster and the office of the custody of the palace, held in chief.

Presentation of Robert Sutton to the church of Trym, in the diocese of Meath, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see in the late reign. By p.s.

June 27. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which John Brydd has in the prebend of Thokeryngton in York cathedral. By p.s.

June 25. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Aubrey de Veer, knight, and in consideration of the pardon of the late king, dated 12 April, 51 Edward III., and of his services in the wars, to Robert Pryket of Stonystretford, co. Buckingham, of his abjuration of the realm in the church of St. Peter, Cambridge, before Edmund Listere, coroner in that county, after acknowledging before him that, with others, he robbed Lady de Talmach and others on Newmarket heath about the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 37 Edward III., of a gold ring, value 10*s.*, florins and other things, and that he broke prison at Cambridge Castle. By p.s.

June 24. Westminster. Grant, in favour of the warden and convent of the Friars Minors of York, that offal or filth shall not be thrown by the butchers or others into the river Ouse or the lanes near their house, to their nuisance, but taken to some distant place, according to the order of the mayor and bailiffs of the city. By p.s.

July 3. Westminster. Pardon of outlawry to William, parson of the church of Tymworth, for not appearing to answer John Mareschall, one of the late king's constables of Cambridge, touching a trespass, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as appears by a certificate of John Cavendissh, chief justice. co. Cambridge.

July 2. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Eyton, parson of the church of Great Shelford, in the diocese of Ely, to the church of Southpole, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of John de Dynham, son and heir of Muriel, daughter and one of the heirs of Thomas de Courteneye, tenant in chief, on an exchange of benefices with William de Donnebrugge.

July 1. Westminster. Grant to Adam del Garth, for life, of the office of the forestership of the forest of Ingelwode, which William de Stirkeland had by letters patent dated 15 November, 45 Edward III., in the room of Adam de Brighton, deceased. By p.s.

June 25. Westminster. Presentation of William Freman, parson of the church of Harsecombe, in the diocese of Worcester, to the vicarage of Cors, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Durhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John ———.

1380. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

May 25. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Walkelyn of Hedon for the death of John Denyas of Potterflet. By p.s.
Vacated because on the Patent Roll of 3 *Richard II.*

July 5. Westminster. Pardon to William Fisch, of Houeden, mason, of all felonies perpetrated before 50 Edward III., except treasons, murders and rapes.
Renewed because [sealed] at another time, viz. 10 June, 51 Edward III., in Parliament.

July 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Blakeburn, John de Stowe and William de Ilketon, of 3 messuages, 16 acres of land, and 6 acres 3½ roods of meadow and half an acre of wood, in Aldefeld, by John de Quixlay, John Forster of Kilnesay and Simon Wankeson of Lytton, of a toft and an acre of land in Lytton, and by John de Quixlay and William Clerk of Calton, of a messuage and 2 acres of land in Malghom, not held in in chief, of the yearly value of 11*s.* 10*d.*, as appears by inquisition of James de Pikeryng, escheator in the county of York, to the abbot and convent of Fountains, in part satisfaction, viz. 20*s.*, of lands of the yearly value of 20*l.*, which they had licence by letters patent of Edward II. to acquire in mortmain.

July 8. Westminster. Licence for 24*l.* paid to the king by the prior of the church of St. Mary, Hykelyng, for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent by John de Eccles and Geoffrey de Somerton of the reversion of a third part of the manor of Hykelyng, called 'le Netherhall,' co. Norfolk, which William Latymer of Danneby, Aubrey de Veer, Richard Story, Lewis de Clifford and Richard Ilneye, knights, Hugh Fastolf and Reginald de Eccles hold for the life of Edward de Berkele, knight, for finding a lamp to be kept burning every day before the high altar in the priory church.

June 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Morgan, king's esquire, of 10*s.* yearly from the fee farm of Brudeport, in lieu of the same sum granted to him out of the issues of Cornwall by the king's father, 6 April, 49 Edward III., and confirmed by the king when prince, 20 February, 51 Edward III., and afterwards 22 March, 1 Richard II.; on his surrender of those grants. By p.s.

Membrane 38.

July 2. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the prior and convent of the Friars Preachers of London, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, as granted to them by the late king. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Presentation of William Baker to the church of Bonchurch, Isle of Wight, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John del Isle, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

July 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of Robertsbridge, of a charter dated Staunford, 20 June, 11 Edward III. [*Monasticon:* vol. v., p. 667], inspecting and confirming a charter dated Westminster, 4 November, 53 Henry III. [*Charter Roll, 53 Henry III., No.* 14], inspecting and confirming, at the instance of Peter de Champvent, a charter dated Westminster, 8 June, 37 Henry III., inspecting and confirming a charter, dated by the hand of Master Roscel, vice-chancellor, Roche Andelys (*Rupem Andel'*), 9 November, 10 Richard I., being a grant to them of divers lands and liberties.
By fine of 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

July 10. Westminster. Licence for 60*l.*, paid in the hanaper by John Harewell, bishop of Bath and Wells, to unite the provostship in the church of Wells with a prebend,

1380. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

and appropriate the same in mortmain, in aid of the maintenance of the charges of his table, in accordance with the papal bull granted to him because he had no place in the chapter of his church for transacting business with the canons.

July 11. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William Jameson of Eccliston, staying in Ireland on the king's service with Edmund, earl of March. By bill of p.s.

July 13. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Godefelawe, parson of the church of Northstoke, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to a moiety of the church of Okford Skyllyng, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Montacute being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Symond.

July 10. Westminster. Licence for Michael de la Pole to grant the following manors, held in chief, viz. Rameruge, co. Southampton and Connok, co. Wilts, to Thomas; Grafton, co. Northampton, to William, and Mersshe, co. Buckingham, to Richard, his sons, for their respective lives, at the rents mentioned in their charters. By p.s.

July 21. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Hatfield Regis to elect a prior in the room of Thomas, the late prior, deceased, their church being in the patronage of Robert, son and heir of Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, a minor in the king's custody.

July 22. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Gate to the office of the pesage of wools in the port of Chichester. By bill of treasurer.

Membrane 37.

July 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which Adam Stakpol, chaplain, has in the chantry of St. Edmund in the church of Wodyton, in the Isle of Wight.

July 2. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.*, paid to the king by William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, for James del Beel of Lucca, merchant, and Amice his wife, aunt and heir of John de Plecy, knight, to enfeoff the said bishop, Master John de Bukyngham, John de Campeden, Robert Perlee, clerks, William Walleworth, citizen of London, William de Worfton, Michael Skillyng, William Ryngebourne, and Robert de Cherleton, of a moiety of the manor of Combe Biset, co. Wilts, held in chief.
Vacated because otherwise below on this roll.

July 11. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which William Gamul has as vicar of the parish or prebendal church of Prees, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

July 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's brother, John Holand, knight, of the custody, without rent, of all the lands and tenements in England and Wales of Rees ap Griffith, knight, deceased, from the date of his death during the minority of the heir, with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir, and if he be living when the heir comes of age, he is to have 250 marks yearly at the Exchequer, in satisfaction of letters patent dated 8 June. By p.s.

July 2. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.*, paid to the king by William of Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, for James del Beel of Lucca, merchant, and Amice his wife, aunt and heir of John de Plecy, knight, to grant to the said bishop, Master John de Bukingham, John de Campeden, and Robert Perle, clerks, William de Walleworth, citizen of London, William de Worrson, Michael Skylling, William Ryngebourne, and Robert de Cherleton, the reversion, in fee, of a moiety of the manor of Combe Byset, co. Wilts, after the death of Elizabeth wife of Philip la Vache, knight, they being tenants thereof for her life.

1380. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

July 10. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Ralph le Leche and Ralph de Baystowe, appointed to take two miners and three other suitable workmen in the Peak, co. Derby, bring them to Flint, and put them on the lead works there; with power to imprison the disobedient. By bill of p.s.

July 13. Westminster. Licence for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain of divers messuages and lands in Scardeburgh, viz. four messuages by Henry de Bendbowe, vicar of Scardeburgh, two messuages by John Moreson, two messuages by Robert de Rillyngton, and five messuages and five acres of land by Robert Galoun, held in burgage, of the yearly value of 20*s.*, as found by inquisition of James Pikeryng, escheator in the county of York, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Scardeburgh, for their good estate while alive, and for their souls after death, and the souls of their parents and others.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because they have other letters patent of licence below.

July 17. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted 3 July to Richard Jernemuth of Norwich, going beyond seas, on testimony that he has not gone.

July 18. Westminster. John More, citizen and mercer of London, staying in England, has letters nominating Adam Holywod and Nicholas Fitz Robert of Dublin his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Th[omas] de Middelton, clerk, received the attorneys.

July 18. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Skipse, vicar of the prebend of Knaresburgh, in the cathedral church of York, to the parish church of Slatburn, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Pounfreit being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Ralph de Clyfton. By p.s.

June 26. Westminster. Grant to John de Fordham, king's clerk, of the prebend of Southcave, in the church of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being in his hands.

Mandate in pursuance to the archbishop.

The like mandate to the dean and chapter. By signet letter of the king.

July 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, without rent, to John de Appulby, king's esquire, of the manor of Vanne, co. Kent, late of Ingelram de Coucy and Isabella his wife, the king's aunt, now in the king's hand on account of the adherence of the said Ingelram to France, of the yearly value of 6*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.*, as found by inquisition of John Brode, escheator in the said county. By p.s.

July 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, by John Otery, Luke Helland, Robert Lydeford, and Richard Rouland, of a vacant plot [of land] held in burgage, in the parish of St. Mildred the Virgin, Oxford, 90 feet broad by 57½ long, on which were formerly two messuages called 'Hamburyhall' and 'Culverdhall,' of the yearly value of 8*d.*, as found by inquisition of John Salvayn, escheator in the county of Oxford, to the rector and scholars of Stapeldon Hall, in Oxford, in part satisfaction, viz. 2*s.*, of lands of the yearly value of 20*l.*, which they had licence by letters patent of Edward II. to acquire in mortmain.

MEMBRANE 36.

July 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of Westminster, of—

1. Letters patent dated 12 June, 25 Edward III., being an exemplification, at the request of Nicholas de Lutlyngton, then prior, of

1380. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

letters patent dated 23 April, 11 Edward III., exempting them from payment of tenths, fifteenths, or other quota leviable in respect of certain manors granted to them by Edward I.

2. A charter dated Westminster, 1 March, 36 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 36 *Edward III.*, *No.* 19], granting to them two stags yearly in Windsor forest. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

July 12. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by the prior and convent of Wormesley, for the alienation in mortmain to them by John de Bromwich and John de Eynesford, knights, and Philip Holget, of an acre of land in Almaly and the advowson of its church, not held in chief.

July 13. Westminster. Restitution to the king's protection of Peter de Stapelton, clerk, who had been placed without it for not appearing to answer John de Moreton, Robert de Moreton, and John Saundesson in the late reign, for having cited them in court foreign beyond the realm touching his lay fee in Whitberne, he having surrendered to the Fleet prison, as appears by certificate of Robert Bealknap, chief justice.

July 14. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Notyngham, chaplain, to the vicarage of St. Andrew's, Tywardraith, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Tywardraith being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 15. Westminster. Licence for the king's kinswoman, Margaret Marcschall, countess of Norfolk, about to pass to divers manors for sport (*pro deductu suo*), and her servants, to carry arms and weapons for defence should the king's enemies invade the same.

July 10. Westminster. Grant to the king's mother, for life, of fines and other profits of wardships and marriages of heirs arising from the alienation without licence of knights' fees in England, Chester, and Wales, which belonged to the king's father and were assigned to her for dower. By p.s.

July 18. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted 11 June to John Doresle, going beyond seas, on certificate by the sheriffs of London that he has not gone.

July 16. Westminster. Nicholas Gernoun, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger Gernoun and William de la Feld his attorneys in Ireland for one year. William Burstall, clerk, received the attorneys.

June 11. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's uncle, Thomas, earl of Buckingham, that he be quit of all fees payable for charters, letters patent, commissions and writs passing the great or other seal.

Vacated because otherwise on the Patent Roll of 3 *Richard II.*

July 12. Westminster. Grant, in favour of Henry de Ferrers, knight, ordered by the Council to set out with other magnates for France and Britanny with a number of armed men and archers, that he be excused going to Ireland, as ordered in the last Parliament, on condition that he contribute to its defence. By C.

July 23. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Brunne, vicar of Elsham, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Camerynghain, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Camerynghain being in his hands on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Rampton.

July 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas Walssh, of the order of Preachers, fellow (*socio*) of John de Woderove, the late king's confessor, of letters patent dated 6 April, 37 Edward III., being a grant to him, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

1380. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

July 25. Westminster. Presentation of William de Burstall to the chapel of Gesemuthe, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the knight's fees and advowsons late of Richard de Emeldon, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

MEMBRANE 35.

July 10. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John, abbot of Rievaulx, of—

1. Letters patent dated 14 February, 43 Edward III., being an exemplification at the request of William, then abbot, of a certificate by the treasurer and chamberlains of the king beginning:—'Pleas of claims touching liberties and acquittances at Pykeryng before Richard de Wylughby, Robert de Hungerford and John de Hambury, justices in eyre for pleas of the forest in Henry, earl of Lancaster's forest of Pykeryng, Monday after Michaelmas, 8 Edward III.,' wherein the abbot of Rievaulx claims divers franchises in the manors of Kekmareys, Lund, Neustede and Lostmarreys.
2. Certificate with the like heading and of the same date as the foregoing, relating the proceedings touching the abbot's claim of fishery in the waters of Dereuent, Costa and Rye, demesne waters and bounds of the said forest.

July 19. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Robert, the prior, and the convent of Durham dated Durham, 24 June 1380, inspecting and confirming letters of Thomas, bishop of Durham, dated Durham, 22 June, in the 35th year of his pontificate, by the hand of William de Elmeden, his chancellor, granting, for life, to his kinsman, John de Popham, the office of chief forester of Werdale, with the supervision of the parks of Evenwode and Aukland, with 10 marks yearly. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Pardon, for 80 marks paid to the king by Thomas, bishop of Ely, to the said bishop, Richard Lescrope, William de Beauchamp, Lewis de Clifford and Nicholas de Sharnesfeld, knights; John Philipot, John de Kyngesfold, John Chelrey, clerk, William Boule, clerk, and William Ryver, for their trespass in acquiring, in fee, from John de Arundell, knight, deceased, the manors of Byker, Ellyngham, Newested, Osberwyk, Wollore and Trolhope, with appurtenances in Forde, Crowekom, Kynmerston, Bayrmore, Dychand, Ulcestre, Warenford and Unthank, co. Northumberland, held in chief, and in entering upon them without licence; and restitution of the premises to them as acquired.

MEMBRANE 34.

July 7. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Agnes de Corby, one of the damsels of the chamber of the king's mother, to Edith, late the wife of Richard Heymis, of Hasele, for being accessory to the death of her husband, killed by John Croke of Olveston and John Forester, the younger, 1 Richard II., on information that she was not guilty.

Renewed, because sealed at another time, viz. 27 February last. By p.s.

July 6. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the friars of the order of Mount Carmel, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, for their provincial chapter, as granted to them by letters patent of the late king. By p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Peter Haddelegh of Exeter, to the office of controller of customs and subsidies of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Exeter, on condition that he execute the office in person.

By bill of treasurer.

1380. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

July 18. Westminster. Special protection, for one year, for Margery de Nerford and her proctors, pending the suit of divorce between her and John de Brewes.
Renewed, because sealed at another time by the Great Council.

July 12. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus*, granted 26 March to Nicholas Blake, the elder, of Ware, going to Calais for its defence, on testimony that he has not gone.

July 10. Westminster. Exemption, for two years, of Thomas Hoo, Richard Cook, Richard Weyland, John Asshe, Geoffrey atte Well and James Gylot, masons of Canterbury, at work on the fabric of Christ Church, Canterbury, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognisances in the city and suburbs of Canterbury, or elsewhere. By C.

July 10. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Bokelond of Overe, from being put on assizes, juries attaints, recognisances, or inquisitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace, collector of tenths, fifteenths, tallages or other subsidies, arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or leader of them, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Bolteford, chaplain, to the chantry at the altar of St. Giles in the hospital of St. Giles without Wilton, in the diocese of Salisbury.
Mandate in pursuance to the mayor of Wilton.

July 14. Westminster. Grant to Elias de Bradeley, John Bulson, Thomas Goioun, and John de Burgham, of pontage for six months, for repair of the bridges of Louthirbrig, and Amotbrig, on the confines of Westmoreland and Cumberland; from things for sale passing over or under them or by 'le Castelwath' of Burgham.

July 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard de Howes, one of the clerks of the Exchequer for more than 30 years, of a yearly rent of 7*l.* in Bulwell, co. Nottingham, an escheat of the late king. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the tenants.

July 21. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Shawe, parson of the church of Shankton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Uphavene, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Uphave[ne] being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Walter Edward.

July 20. Westminster. *Constat* and confirmation, in favour of Agnes de la Marche, of letters patent dated 20 October, 36 Edward III., being a grant to her, for life, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to her that sum from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, 25 August, 10 Richard II.

Membrane 33.

July 10. Westminster. Licence for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper by John de Stourton, for William de Pappeworth to grant to the said John and Alice his wife, in tail, the third of part of six messuages, one carucate and 92 acres of land, eight acres of meadow, and 9*d.* rent in Preston Plokenet, held in chief (with the exception of one acre of land), and the reversion of the third part of a moiety of a messuage and twelve acres of land in Preston, held by William Wilby and Cicely his wife, for the life of Felicia, late the wife of William de Fitelton, the third

1380. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

part of the other moiety of the same, held by John de Fitelton, for his life, the third part of a messuage and 48 acres of land in the same town, held by William Wilby and Cicely for the life of Cicely, the third part of two acres of land in the same town, held by Nicholas Brid for his life, and the third part of a messuage and six acres of land in the same town, held by William atte Forde and Agnes his wife, for their lives, of the inheritance of the said William de Pappeworth, all held in chief, with remainder in tail to William son of John, and final remainder to the heirs of the said John de Stourton.

June 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and canons of Christchurch, Twinham, of a charter, dated Westminster, 27 November, 7 Edward II. [*Charter Roll, 7 Edward II., No.* 17], inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter of William II., dated at Winchester.
2. A charter of Stephen, dated Winchester, 1150.
3. A charter of Henry II., dated at Salisbury.
4. A charter of Richard I., dated Westminster, 8 October [*circa* 1190].
5. A charter dated Christchurch, 31 January, 16 John [*Rotuli Chartarum*, p. 205].
6. A charter dated Winchester, 7 October, 13 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 13 Edward I., No.* 5].
7. A charter, dated Westminster, 23 July, 25 Edward I., inspecting and confirming a writing of Isabella de Fortibus, formerly countess of Albemarle and Devon, and lady of the island, dated London, the quinzaine of Michaelmas, 1274.

For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Membranes 32 *and* 31.

June 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the same, of a charter dated Westminster, 27 November, 7 Edward II. [*Charter Roll, 7 Edward II., No.* 20], inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter of Baldwin de Redvers [*Monasticon:* vol. vi., p. 304].
2. A charter of Richard de Redvers, earl of Devon, dated at Caresbroch [*Monasticon:* vol. vi., p. 305].
3. A charter of William de Redvers, earl of Devon, dated at Christchurch.
4. A charter of Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle and Devon and lady of the island, daughter of the said Baldwin, dated Caresbrok, Isle of Wight, feast of the Purification, 1272.
5. A writing of the same, dated London, the quinzaine of Michaelmas, 1274.
6. Another writing of the same, dated Carebrock castle, Isle of Wight, 19 Kal. Jan. 1292.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Membranes 31 *to* 29.

June 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the same, of a charter dated Westminster, 27 November, 7 Edward II. [*Charter Roll, 7 Edward II., No.* 21], inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A writing of Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle and Devon, and lady of the island, dated London, the quinzaine of Michaelmas, 1274.
2. Another writing of the same.
3. A charter of the same.
4. A writing of quit-claim of the same.

1380. *Membranes* 31 *to* 29—*cont.*

5. A charter of Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, dated Kyngeston in Dorset, 18 March, 14 Edward I.
6. A charter of William le Plomir, citizen of Winchester, and Agnes his wife, dated Winchester, Wednesday after Epiphany, 23 Edward I.
7. A charter of Simon de Monte Acuto, dated Christchurch, Twynham, Friday before St. Dunstan, 1287, inspecting and confirming a charter of Sir William his father, dated St. James's day, 28 Henry III. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membranes 29 *and* 28.

Aug. 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and convent of Montacute, of the following :—

1. A charter dated Westminster, 27 June, 13 Edward I., [*Charter Roll*, 13 *Edward I.*, *No.* 43], inspecting and confirming—
   1. A charter of Henry II. [*circa* 1166].
   2. Another of the same [*circa* 1170].
   3. Another of the same, dated at Westminster [*circa* 1155] [*Monasticon:* vol. v., p. 167].
   4. Another of the same, dated at Windsor [*circa* 1180].
2. A charter dated Rading', 6 November, 37 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 37 *Henry III.*, *No.* 8]. For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

Aug. 4. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Richard Trenley of the custody of the gate of the king's new tower at Southampton, with 2*d.* daily for wages from the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in that port. By p.s.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Exemption, in perpetuity, of Thomas de la Mare, abbot of St. Albans, and the priors of the cells thereof, from being made collectors, taxers, assessors of tenths, fifteenths, subsidy or any grant by the clergy or commonalty to the king, or receivers of the money arising therefrom, against their will. By p.s.

July 16. Westminster. Pardon to the burgesses and good men of Ivelcestre, from various causes grievously impoverished, of 22*l.* yearly of their fee farm of 30*l.* for four years past and seven to come. By p.s.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Pardons of outlawry to the following :—

John Gibbe, of Kyngesbromleye, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Parkyn, of Bermyngham, touching a debt of 20*l.*, as it appears by certificate of Robert Bealknap, chief justice, that he has surrendered to the Flete prison. co. Warwick.

Oct. 13. Westminster. William Knoller, of Aldyngton, co. Kent, chaplain, late vicar of the king's free chapel at Westminster, for not appearing to answer William Harleston, parson of the church of Picchecote, touching a debt of 20*l.* London.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Walter de Wotton, for not appearing to render his account to Roger Hillary, knight, for the time when he was his receiver, and to answer him touching certain chattels and a bond. co. Stafford.

Oct. 13. Westminster. William Semer of Scarburgh, for not appearing in the late reign to answer John Palmer of Bodecleye, Richard Bald of Old Malton, late servant of William de Sandford, clerk, and Richard Barry, citizen and merchant of London, touching debts of 10*l.*, 5 marks and 40*s.* respectively. London and Middlesex.

1380. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Oct. 17. Westminster. Robert Stevinyshen, for not appearing in the late reign to render his account to Reginald Porteseye for the time when he was his receiver. co. Southampton.

Oct. 16. Westminster. John Pykenham the younger, for not appearing to answer William Heyberere and John Heved, touching a debt of 30*l.* co. Gloucester.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Margaret, late the wife of John Tollere, when sued with Thomas Elynson of Shirborn, executors of the will of John Tollere, to render 8*l.* to Robert Bekerton, citizen and mercer of London. London.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Richard Cudlyngton, parson of the church of Croulton *alias* Crolleton, for not appearing to answer Gilbert Baker, citizen of London, John Excestre of London, 'sadeler,' and Thomas Long, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching debts of 14*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*, 4*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*, and 5 marks respectively. London.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Edmund Stebbyng, parson of the church of Stoke Uppeterne *alias* of Stowe, co. Salop, for not appearing in the late reign to answer John Shirborn, citizen and vintner of London, touching a debt of 6*l.* 12*s.*, and John Norhampton, citizen and clothier of London, touching a debt of 20*l.* Salop.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Thomas Pritell, carpenter, for not appearing to render his account to William Essex, of London, for the time when he was his bailiff and receiver. London.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Hugh Curson, of Great Yarmouth, for not appearing to answer Thomas de Dale, of London, draper, touching a debt of 4 marks. London.

Oct. 28. Westminster. John Yerburgh, of Grymolby, chaplain, for not appearing to answer John Whitchirche, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 90*l.* London.

Oct. 27. Westminster. John Morgon, for not appearing to answer John Hende and Peter de Elsyngham, citizen and mercer of London, touching debts of 55*s.* 11*d.*, and 101*s.* 1*d.* respectively. London.

1381.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Thomas Eltham, of Quynesburgh, for not appearing to answer Ralph Reede, citizen and brewer of London, touching a debt of 100*s.*

William Whitelok, of Minstre, Shepeye, for not appearing to answer the same touching a debt of 8 marks. London.

Thomas Kempe, of Rouchestre, for not appearing to render his account to William de Gadesby for the time when he was his receiver. London.

William Pottok, of Brendewode, for not appearing to answer John Belamy, of Ixnyng, touching a debt of 10*l.* Suffolk.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Henry de Burton, merchant of London, for not appearing in the late reign, to render his account to Thomas de Ughtred, knight, the elder, for the time when he was his receiver; and 40*l.* to John de Herlyngton and Elizabeth, late the wife of John Belle of Jakesle, executors of the will of John Belle of Jakesle. London.

1380. *Membrane* 27.

July 22. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Cuthbert's, Durham, to accept restitution from the king's kinsman of Scotland of the priory of Goldyngham, a cell of their house, long held by the Scots, as he, moved by conscience, intends to restore it. By p.s.

1380. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

July 26. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Adam de Hulton, bastard, for the death of John son of Hugh le Wodeward, killed before Whitsunday, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

July 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prioress and nuns of Stratford atte Bowe, of letters patent dated 4 February, 33 Edward III., being a pardon to them of the portion payable by them of a fifteenth or other quota in respect of land in Brambbeleye. By p.s.

July 27. Westminster. Pardon to the prior of Sholdeham of 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, his portion of a clerical subsidy of 27*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, due in the archdeaconry of Norwich. By C.

July 28. Westminster. Presentation of William Yevele to the church of Thychewell, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Ivry being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Presentation of William de Wychyngham, chaplain, to the vicarage of Hocham, in the diocese of Norwich.

July 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William de Clynton, knight, to Richard Knap. for breaking, with others, into a stable of Nicholas Dymarcz, at Wyrcestre, in the rectory of St. Andrew's, Wyrcestre, on Saturday before St. Dunstan, 2 Richard II., and stealing his horse, value 20 marks. By p.s.

July 28. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Norton, parson of the church of St. Peter, Warham, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of St. Michael in le Southstrete, Wilton, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Pere.

July 28. Westminster. Presentation of John Pere to the said church of St. Peter, Warham, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Warham being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 30. Westminster. Nicholas de Carreu, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Carreu, his attorney in Ireland for three years. William de Burstall received the attorney.

Admission of William de Carreu, as the guardian of Thomas, son and heir of Leonard de Carreu, knight, staying in England, [to be his attorney] in Ireland for three years. William de Burstall received the guardian.

July 30. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which Robert de Bradegare has as parson of the church of Holyngburn, in the diocese of Canterbury. By p.s.

July 29. Westminster. Presentation of John de Wilton, parson of the church of Stratfeld Say, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Staunford Ryvers, in the diocese of London, on an exchange of benefices with Nicholas de Salesbury. By p.s.

July 29. Westminster. Licence, for the appropriation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Certeseye of the church of Ewell, co. Surrey, of their own advowson. By p.s.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Licence, for half a mark paid to the king by Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, and John Chertesey, for the alienation in mortmain by them to the prior and Friars Preachers of Sudbury of a piece of land in Balyngdon-hall, not held in chief, twenty feet square, containing a spring, and for the making by the latter of an aqueduct thence to their house.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Rooks of Westminster, Thomas de Aston, John Kymbell, Saier Bunde and Reginald de la Wode of Wetheryngsete, of three messuages, 259 acres of land, 23 acres of meadow, and 29*s.* rent in Batrichesey, Wandesworth, and Hayford, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 100*s.*, as appears by inquisition of Robert Loxle,

1380. *Membrane 27—cont.*

escheator in the county of Surrey, to the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Westminster, in part satisfaction, viz., 10 marks, of lands of the yearly value of 40*l.*, which they had licence by letters patent of Edward III. to acquire in mortmain, in compensation for the ground occupied by a tower (with an enclosure on its east side) in the angle of the king's private palace at Westminster, on the south side, which the late king had caused to be erected within the limits of their close.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Presentation of William de Burstall, king's clerk, to the chapel of Gesemuthe, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the knights' fees and advowsons late of Richard de Emeldon, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

By K., in the Wardrobe, at the instance of the archbishop of Canterbury, chancellor, in the presence of the bishops of London and Exeter and the keeper of the privy seal.

MEMBRANE 26.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry de Briggesley, chaplain, to the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, hides, and wool-fells, and of the 3*d.* in the pound, and other petty customs and prests due from merchants in the port of Kyngeston on Hull, on condition that he execute the office in person. By bill of treasurer.

July 30. Westminster. Appointment of John Knode, clerk, to the administration of the fruits of the church of Biriton, co. Salop, pending a suit in Chancery between William Hopton and William de Drayton, chaplains.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Esquet, king's esquire, of 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the county of Chester, in lieu of 50 marks therefrom, granted to him by the king's father. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the chamberlain of Chester.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Mandate to John Clerc of Ewell, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford, to restore the temporalities of the priory of Hatfeld Regis, of the patronage of Robert son and heir of Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford, a minor, to John Haverhull, monk thereof, appointed prior in the room of Thomas, late prior, by William, bishop of London, to whose choice the subprior and convent have submitted.

The like to John Repynghale of Catworth, escheator in the county of Cambridge.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said John Haverhull, directed to the tenants.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Presentation of John de Botheby, vicar of the church of Houne, in the diocese of Winchester, to the vicarage of St. Sepulchre's, Northampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of St. Andrew's, Northampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Warde.

Presentation of John Warde to the said vicarage of Houne, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Hamele being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* granted to William Dalsoun, going beyond seas, on certificate by the sheriffs of London that he has not gone.

Aug 1. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Waltham Holy Cross to enclose 162 acres of their demesne lands (two called 'Thefhale') and a perilous

1380. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

lane in the forest of Waltham, adjoining their parks of Horoldespark and Coppedhallepark, for the enlargement thereof, as it appears by inquisition before the king's brother, Thomas de Holand, keeper of the forest this side Trent, and Baldwin Bereford, supplying his place, that it will not be prejudicial. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant-at-arms, Edmund de Tettesworth, to take order for the safety of Quenesburgh castle against hostile invasion, and to choose armed men, archers and others from the hundred of Milton and the Isle of Shepey to place in the said castle; with power to punish the disobedient. By C.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Almaly to the church of Byfeld, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Presentation of John Mynty, chaplain, to the vicarage of Farle by Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Grant to Richard Cardemewe, yeoman of the chandlery of the household, of the goods and chattels, valued at 10 marks, late of Adam Skillere of Reynham, co. Kent, forfeited because when indicted for the death of Hamon Tendour, he absconded. By p.s.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William de Cotyngham, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Nicholas by Carlisle. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Cumberland.

June 27. Westminster. Pardon, for 10*l.* paid to the king by Robert de Knolles, knight, of the trespasses of John Daventre, parson of the church of Broom, Edmund de Lakynheth, Stephen Langham, Thomas Chervyle, chaplain, John Wauton, John Bretton, and John Hunt, in releasing without licence to John Pykenham and John Heylesdon their interest in the manor and advowson of Skulthorp, whereof by licence of the late king all the aforesaid persons were enfeoffed by Katharine Breeuse; and licence to the said John Pykenham and John Heylesdon to enfeoff Richard Grene, knight, Edmund Gourney, Thomas Grene, John Seymour, and William Cauley of the same, that after seisin had the latter may enfeoff the said Robert and Constance his wife of the same.

Aug 27. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Tyrkyns, chaplain, for having, with others, broken the house of Agnes Rud of Whittyngusiowe, on Wednesday before Lent (*carniprivium*), 1 Richard II., and carried away a cup and linen and woollen cloths. By p.s. [1396.]

Aug. 28. Westminster. Licence for any of the king's lieges to become proctors of Ranulph, cardinal of St. Potentiana, and farmers and ministers of the archdeaconry of Bath, in the church of Wells, with which he has been provided, and for him to receive the profits thereof. [*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 1. Westminster. Licence, for life, for Master John Clyfford, treasurer of the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, to fell his wood called 'Brakanale' within the forest of Galtres. By p.s.

Membrane 26 (*bis*).

July 24. Westminster. Grant to the king's mother of the custody of the lands and tenements which Blanche, late the wife of Thomas, lord de Wake, held of the king's mother's inheritance in dower, or otherwise for term of life; without rent from the date of her death until livery thereof to her by due process in Chancery. By p.s.

1380. *Membrane* 26 (*bis*)—*cont.*

July 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Bilneye, king's chaplain, canon of the abbey of Torre, of 10 marks yearly from the farm of the priory of Cameryngham, in the king's hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

July 29. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Alan de Resceby from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, constable, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, arrayer or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

July 27. Westminster. Grant to the king's uncle, John, duke of Lancaster, of the marriage, to the value of 5,000 marks, of Mary one of the daughters and heirs of Humphry de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, tenant in chief, a ward of the king, in part satisfaction of a larger sum due for war services, for marrying her to his son Henry, earl of Derby. If either she or Henry die without issue before she attains her majority, or within five years after, he is to be paid 5,000 marks or at the rate of 1,000 marks a year. By p.s.

July 30. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Edmund Brudenell, a clerk of the Crown in Chancery of 10 marks yearly from the issues of the hanaper. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted 10*l. yearly to him from the same*, 10 *April*, 7 *Richard II.*

July 29. Westminster. Grant, in favour of William Skryne of Ireland, apprentice of the law, that he be excused for two years absence from Ireland, because long before the statute against non-residence and ever since he has been in England engaged in the study of the law, and also from finding substitutes for its defence, his means being insufficient.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant, Master William Ferrour, of two messuages in Wythcok and Sannay, co. Leicester, granted, for life, by the late king to John Tuke and Margery, his wife, now deceased, and extended at 6 marks 9*s.* yearly. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Aug. 9. Westminster. Appointment of the priors of Carlisle and Wethirhalle to do the works for the repair and fortification of the castle and town of Carlisle, and control the payments. By bill of p.s.

Aug. 17. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master William Blankepayn, clerk, and Simon Reynham, citizen and mercer of London, of two messuages in the city of London, held in burgage, of the yearly value of 6 marks 11*s.* 8*d.*, as found by inquisition of John Haddele, mayor, escheator in London, to the warden and scholars of the hall called 'Mertonhalle,' in the university of Oxford, in part satisfaction, viz., 100*s.*, of lands in London and Oxford, and elsewhere, of the yearly value of 40*l.*, which they had licence by letters patent, dated 15 May, to acquire in mortmain.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant, Master William Ferrour, of a messuage, a carucate of land, 5 marks of rent, and a rent of 3 pounds of pepper in Withcok, granted by the late king to John Touke and Margaret his wife for the term of their lives, and extended at 6 marks 9*s.* 8*d.* yearly. By p s.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Hugh de Calvylegh, to Nicholas Aston of Hondesacre, for the death of William de Burton of Ruggeleye, killed on Thursday after St. Chad, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

Aug 27. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William Wodham from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made constable, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

1380. *Membrane* 26 (*bis*)—*cont.*

Sept. 12. Westminster. Nomination of Thomas de Middelton, king's clerk, to S. archbishop of Canterbury, for presentation to the first vacant canonry in Chichester cathedral, in accordance with the power granted by Pope Urban VI. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Westminster. The like nomination of Robert Wyclyf to the second vacant canonry in Dublin cathedral. By p.s.

Membrane 25.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Licence for Matilda de Welle to pass to Rome with fifteen servants and ten horses, from any port in England.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Pardon, for 20 marks paid to the king by John son of John de Arundell, knight, of the trespasses committed in the acquisition in fee, without licence, by John Chelreye, clerk, of the manor of Kyngestanlegh, co. Gloucester, from the said John Darundell, knight, and Eleanor his wife, tenants in chief, in his grant thereof by fine levied to the said John Darundell, for life, with remainder, in tail, to John his son, and Elizabeth, his son's wife, and final remainder to the heirs of John, the father, and in their entry thereon without licence, and licence for the son John and Elizabeth to hold the same as acquired.

July 29. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Stonedon, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheater, coroner, justice, arrayer, collector of tenths or fifteenths, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

July 30. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Baldwin de Bereford, king's knight, of the office of parker of the king's parks of Eltham, with 3*d.* a day wages from the issues of that manor, as John de Beverley held the same. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Thomas Chic[h]e, of Balnerlee, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace, collector, taxer, assessor or controller of tenths, fifteenths, or other subsidy, leader, arrayer or tryer of men at arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king, or a knight against his will. By p.s. [1367.]

Aug. 4. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Sewale of Coggeshale from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector of tenths, fifteenths, or other subsidy, arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or leader of the same, or other bailiff, commissioner or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Pardon, for 20 marks paid to the king, by Reginald de Cobham, knight, to him and Eleanor, late the wife of John Darundell, knight, deceased, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without licence.

Aug. 17. Westminster. Presentation of John Hiegham, chaplain, to the vicarage of Gaysle, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Simon Legh, and in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Manfeld of the archdeaconry of Clyveland, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York being lately in his hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to A. archbishop of York.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York.

1380. *Membrane 25—cont.*

Grant to John de Scardeburgh of the prebend which Hugh de Wymondwold lately had in the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York being lately in his hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to A. archbishop of York.

Aug. 20. Westminster. John Sliegh, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Sutton, clerk, and Robert Stokboll his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

William de Burst[all], clerk, received the attorneys.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the warden and chaplains of the college of St. Gregory, Sudbury, of lands to the value of 40*l.* yearly, not held in chief. By p.s.

Aug. 23. Northampton. Grant to Richard Lescrope, for 230 marks which he has paid to the king, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the manors held by Margaret, late the wife of Robert Tibetot, knight, tenant in chief, deceased, of the inheritance of Margaret, Milicent and Elizabeth, his daughters, granted to him 8 April for the same term, upon proof of age by the last named Margaret, whom Roger his son has married. By bill of treasurer.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Warwick, to Richard Lodewyk, for the death of Thomas Flemyng, killed on Wednesday before Midsummer, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Writ of aid, until Easter, for Robert Compnore, the king's ferret-keeper, appointed to purvey rabbits and fish for the household and provide carriage, paying for the same from the moneys in the wardrobe. *French.*

Aug. 22. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's brother, John de Holand, of the town of Northwiche, co. Chester, the land and lordship of Hope and Hopedale in Wales, and a yearly rent of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the lands of Overmerssh, as by the king's father's grant Richard de Stafford, deceased, held the same. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Symond to the church of Freshwatre, Isle of Wight, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Lire being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of Council, to the burgesses of Lyme, co. Dorset, of 22*l.* 15*s.* of the 29*l.* due from them in respect of the three and a half fifteenths of the lay subsidy charged upon them in the year 1 Richard II. and in the last parliament, their town having been anciently assessed at 8*l.* 10*s.* for a fifteenth, as a great part of it has been destroyed by the sea, and many burgesses have withdrawn; and abatement for seven years of 6*l.* 10*s.* of each fifteenth. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Westminster. John son of Nicholas Lumbard of Ireland, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de la Freigne, knight, and John son of William Lumbard his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Th[omas] de Newenham received the attorneys.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Licence, for one year, for the king's mother and her officers to take entertainment (*herbergagium*) for herself, her household and her horses, within three leagues of Walyngford, without the fee of the church, when she comes to stay at Walyngford castle. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Nicholas Brathwayt, king's serjeant-at-arms, because he does not receive the wages of 12*d.* daily for his office, that he may have the daily wages of an esquire of the household, viz. 7½*d.*, and the usual allowance to an esquire for clothing (*roba*), to be paid by the keeper of the Wardrobe. By p.s.

Membrane 24.

1380.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Writ of aid, until Easter, for Peter Whytle, appointed buyer for the household in accordance with the statute [of purveyance, 36 Edward III., cap. 2], which is recited. *French.*

The like for the following buyers for the household:—

Richard Wycombe.	William Hiche.
Robert Makeneye.	Robert de Happeford.

Sept. 1. Westminster.

Richard Craunford.	William Denias.
William Boues.	Henry Craunford.
Richard atte Felde.	William Power.
Robert Inwode.	John Wyngham.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Richard Nasshe. By bill of treasurer of the household.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Robert Person. By bill of treasurer.

Oct. 26 Westminster. Thomas Dunmowe. William Huig, yeoman. By bill of treasurer of the household.

Nov. 30. Northampton. The like, until Whitsuntide, for the following:—

John Gadde.	William Stondon.
John Yong.	Geoffrey Hokefeld.
John Dawe.	By bill of treasurer of the household.

1381.

March 4. Westminster. The like, until Michaelmas, for the following:—
Walter Stapell, falconer. By C.

May 1. Westminster. William Hunt. By bill of treasurer of the household.

May 20. Westminster.

John Wyngham.	Peter Whitle.
Richard Wycombe.	William Hiche.
Robert de Happeford.	Robert Makeneye. *French.*

Membrane 23.

1380.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Master William de Basynges, master of the hospital of St. Mary, Strode, as chief surveyor and clerk of the works at the castles of Rouchestre and Ledes and the park of Ledes, and to take masons, carpenters and other workmen therefor, provide carriage and execute the works by the survey and control of Hugh Herland, carpenter, receiving 12*d.* a day wages. By bill of treasurer.

Joan, late the wife of Adam de Carsenton, late citizen of London, and executrix of his will, staying in London, has letters nominating Thomas de Everdon and Thomas Forde, clerks, her attorneys in Ireland for one year. Peter de Barton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Stoke, clerk, and Thomas Aston of a mill in Mulsham, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 40*s.*, as appears by inquisition of John Clerc of Ewell, escheator in the county of Essex, to the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Westminster, in part satisfaction, viz., 5 marks, of lands of the yearly value of 40*l.*, which they had licence by letters patent of Edward III. to acquire in mortmain, in compensation for the ground occupied by a tower (with an enclosure on its west side) in the angle of the king's private palace at Westminster on the south side, which the late king had caused to be erected within the limits of their close.

1380. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Aug. 4. Westminster. Grant to Robert Kyngman, yeoman of the pantry, of the goods and chattels, to the value of 20 marks only, of William de Birkes, forfeited because, when indicted for the death of John de Kyneton, he absconded; the surplus to be paid to the escheator in Nottingham. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Grant, at the supplication of the king's mother, to Margaret, late the wife of Thomas Wastneys, of the manor of Meltenby in the county of York, of the yearly value of 100*s.*, rent free, for the life of Thomas Whiten, who with Katharine, his wife, niece of the said Margaret, held it in fee tail, as of his said wife's inheritance, and who was outlawed for felony. By p.s.

Aug. 17. Westminster. William, prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de Chiriton, his fellow canon, and Thomas Chaumbre his attorneys in Ireland for three years.
W. de Burstall, clerk, received the attorneys.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Appointment of John de Bampton as steward of the manor of Haveryng atte Boure, to hold courtsleet and 'lawedaies,' and to take fines, ransoms and amercements of the tenants to the use of Alan de Buxhull, to whom the king has committed the profits of the manor; so long as the latter has them.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire, William de Houton, of the custody of the profits and revenues of the castle of Drusselan, in South Wales, extended at 25*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.*, that he may be more promptly paid (1) the 10*l.* yearly granted to him at the exchequer of Kermerdyn by letters patent dated 9 June, 48 Edward III., and confirmed by letters patent of the king when prince dated 26 February, 51 Edward III., and (2) the 20 marks yearly granted to him by letters patent dated 5 June, as his fee for the office of constable of the said castle and keeper of the forest of Glyncothy co. Kermerdyn; and of the said offices on condition that he pay the residue of the profits aforesaid into that exchequer, and execute the office in person. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John Bertelot, parson of the church of Holy Trinity, Colchester, to the church of Bradewell by Cogeshale, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the manor of Bradewell having been taken into his hands by the escheator of the county of Essex; on an exchange of benefices with John Wace.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Roger le Parker for the death of William Colemon, on information that he killed him in self-defence on Monday before SS. Peter and Paul, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by the abbot and convent of St. Osith, for the alienation to them in mortmain by Walter Legat, vicar of Dovercort, Adam Waryn and John Halle of Colchester, of three messuages, two hundred acres of land, nine of meadow, twenty of marsh and 16*s.* rent in Michielstowe and Adbirton, not held in chief, for finding a wax taper to burn daily before the high altar for the celebration of high mass in the abbey, rendering to the said Walter, Adam and John 11 marks yearly during the life of John Ruly and Margery his wife.

June 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, the bishop of Norwich, to John the servant of Thomas, parson of the church of St. Mary, Great Massyngham, calling himself John Northbery, for the death of Michael Smyth, of Great Massyngham, killed on Sunday before the Nativity of the Virgin, in the year 2 Richard II. By p.s.
Vacated because in 3 Richard II.

1380. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Aug. 31. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted 24 June to Peter Foupadley, of Bayonne, going beyond seas on the defence of the castle and town of Chirburgh, on certificate by the sheriffs of London that he has not gone.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Grey, chaplain, to the chantry of St. Martin, in the church of Bridlesford, Isle of Wight, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John de Lysle, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard Scoteneye, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, constable, collector or assessor of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, justice of the peace or of labourers, arrayer, trier or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, regarder, verderer, forester, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire, Baldwin de Radyngton, to Gilbert atte Melle, for the death of John Bocher, killed on Sunday after Midsummer, 3 Richard II.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William Gulder, citizen of London, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, recognisances or inquisitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of assize, the peace or labourers, constable, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, arrayer, leader or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other officer, bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Membrane 22.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the provost and chapter of St. John's, Beverley, of a certificate by the treasurer and chamberlains, returned into chancery, of the claim by Peter de Cestria, then provost, and the chapter, of divers liberties and franchises in the time of Henry III.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire, Aubrey de Veer, of (1) the manor of Estwode, co. Essex, of the value of 44*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.* yearly, with the profits of the herbage of the park of Reylegh, he finding proper sustenance for the deer and paying the following wages, viz: 4*d.* daily to the parker of Reylegh, 3*d.* daily to the parker of Haddele and 4*d.* daily to the keeper of the Wardrobe and the porter of Haddele Castle, (2) the profits of the honor of Reylegh, co. Essex, to the value of 7*l.* 10*s.* yearly, and the 10 marks which he is bound by letters patent to render yearly for the profits of Haddele castle, (3) the profits of Haddele mill, to the value of 40*s.* yearly, and (4) 39*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.* yearly from the issues of the stannary of Cornwall, being the residue of the 100*l.* yearly granted to him therefrom (in recompense for a previous annuity of 50 marks at the exchequer of Chester), by letters patent of the king's father dated 31 August, 43 Edward III., and confirmed by letters patent of the king when prince, dated 15 February, 51 Edward III., and other letters patent dated 22 March, 1 Richard II. By writ, &c.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because he has a grant, for life, of the manor called 'Overhalie,' in Liston, co. Essex, late of Richard Lyons, to the value of 16*l.* 6*s.* 8½*d. yearly, in part satisfaction of the* 39*l.* 4*s.* 7*d. from the said stannary, by letters patent dated* 30 *November,* 5 *Richard II.*

1380. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Sept. 2. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire, William Harpele, to William atte More, of Whetenaston, co. Stafford, chaplain, for the death of Richard de Lyndeseye, parson of the church of Buriton, co. Salop, killed on Thursday before St. Denis, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 27 June to John Bourne, of Charleton, going beyond seas, on certificate by the sheriffs of London that he has not gone.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Felton, late seneschal of Aquitaine, captured and long imprisoned by the French, unable to pay the residue of his ransom, to whom the king lately granted 30,000 francs (not yet paid) from the ransom of the count of St. Pol in part satisfaction of money due to him for service in Aquitaine, which grant he now surrenders, of the Frenchman William de Bordes, knight, prisoner in the Tower, with power to set the highest ransom possible for him, take 30,000 francs therefrom, and account for the residue at the Exchequer, and promise to satisfy John de Harleston and others in respect of any claim in the said prisoner. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

July 13. Westminster. Licence, for 50*s.* paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Galoun of five messuages and five acres of land in Scardeburgh, held in burgage, of the yearly value of 10*s.*, as found by inquisition of James Pykeryng, escheator in the county of York, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service in the church of St. Mary, Scardeburgh, for the good estate of the said Robert whilst living and for his soul after death, and for the souls of his parents, ancestors and others.

The like, for 25*s.* paid in the hanaper, for the like alienation by Robert de Rillyngton of two messuages there, of the yearly value of 5*s.*, as above.

The like, for 25*s.* paid in the hanaper, for the like alienation by Henry de Bendbowe, vicar of Scardeburgh, of four messuages, and by John Moressone of two messuages, of the yearly value of 5*s.*, for the good estate of the said Henry and John.

July 23. Westminster. Grant to Richard Clifford, king's clerk, of the king's free chapel of Jesmuth. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Northumberland.

Membrane 21.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of John de Cobham, founder of the college of Cobham, co. Kent, for the acquisition in mortmain by the master and chaplains thereof of lands to the value of 20*l.* yearly, not held in chief, and for the alienation of the same with the manor of Mertham, co. Norfolk, to the prior and convent of Norwich, in exchange for one messuage, ten acres of land, 4 acres and 3 roods of marsh and 16*l.* rent in Estchalk, co. Kent, with the advowson of the church there; the exchange of the said manor for the said rent and advowson, licensed by letters patent of Edward III., not having been completed, because the manor was of less value. By p.s.

Sept. 7. Westminster. Presentation of Master John de Sudbury to the prebend lately held by Master Thomas de Sudbury in the free chapel of Hastyngs, in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerks, John de Hermesthorp, one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, and Robert de Crull, to sell certain ships and vessels of the late king, viz. *la Gracedieu*, *la Mighel*, *la Nawe Seinte Marie*, and a galley lying at le Redeclyf, with all their tackle, old iron, sea

1380. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

coal, planks called 'rygholt' and 'waynscot,' and utensils lying at the Tower of London and le Redeclyf, and therewith to pay certain persons to whom the late king was indebted, according to a list furnished to the said Robert; or, instead, to deliver the same to them according to a value to be agreed upon. By C.

Sept. 9. Westminster. Appointment of Aubrey de Veer to take order against an intended landing on the coast of Essex, and to array all men capable of defending, with power to arrest and imprison the disobedient. [*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 10. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Scrowesburgh as the king's linen furnisher (*lineum armurarium*) and broderer, to receive from the keeper of the Wardrobe the same wages and allowances as Thomas de Carleton. By p.s.

Sept. 9. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert Power, king's scullion (*squillario*), of the office of porter of Marlebergh Castle, with the same wages from the issues of the manor of la Berton as Adam de Kenyngton, deceased, had. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Rounde, of the custody of the king's park of Langele Marrys, granted to Henry atte Water, for life, by letters patent dated 8 November, 50 Edward III., and confirmed by letters patent dated 19 March, 1 Richard II., surrendered; with the same wages from the issues of the manor as John de Spaigne had. By p.s.

Hugh Segrave, king's steward, became mainpernor for the surrender of the said letters.

Sept. 11. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's brother, Thomas de Holand, to John Baddeby, for the death of John Smyth of Dorneye, killed on Saturday before the beheading of St. John, 3 Richard II. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in favour of John Clement, of letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, dated Kenyngton manor, 25 February, 51 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent (in French) of the prince, his father, dated Westminster, 5 June, 50 Edward III., granting, for life, to the said John, his servitor, 66*s.* 6*d.* yearly from the lordship of Walyngford at the hands of the steward. By p.s.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William Cheyne, knight, of the county of Cambridge, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths, or other subsidy, arrayer or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Grant to Richard Cook, Richard Ardern, John Brakele, and Richard Parker, of pavage for one year in aid of the repair of 'Chauncellerlane' and the highway from Portpulbrigg to Tyborn.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Brumleye in the vicarage of Ayllesham, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Swyndon, parson of the church of Portlond, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Whitchurche, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with John de Walton.

Membrane 20.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Obligation for repayment at Christmas to the mayor and commonalty of the city of London of 2,000*l.*, delivered to the treasurer at this date upon the security of certain jewels, as by indenture between them and John Bacoun, keeper of the same. *French.* [*Memorials of London and London Life in the xiiith, xivth, and xvth Centuries, p.* 413.] By C.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because they have been paid that sum.

1380. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Aug. 30. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas, bishop of Exeter, of the church of Teyngton Drewe, not held in chief, to the warden and canons of the college of St. Mary Otery, for the support of their poor chaplains, clerks and ministers. By p.s.

1381.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William de Clinton, knight, to John Gard, of Hanley, for the death of John Wodeward *alias* Hayward on Monday after the beheading of St. John, 1 Richard II., on information that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

1380.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Morwell, king's serjeant-at-arms, of 12*d.* daily at the Exchequer for his wages. By p.s.

July 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Hugh de Segrave, king's knight, to Elias atte Heth, of Cromhale, for the death of William le Parker *alias* Spenser, of Torteworth, killed on the first Monday in Lent, 47 Edward III. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Writ of aid, until All Saints, for the king's esquire, John Sligh, appointed buyer of wine and ale for the household. *French.* By bill of treasurer of the household.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Warwick, to Henry Duke of Spellesbury, for having on Monday before Martinmas, 1 Richard II., at Chadlyngton, stolen 14 sheep, of the value of 20*s.*, from Richard Whytefeld of Chadlyngton. By p.s.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, during the war with France, to Henry Kirkstede, king's esquire, of the custody of the castle of Tremeton, receiving therefor 10*l.* yearly from the issues of the manors of Calistoke and Tremeton, payable by Nigel Loryng, who by grant of the king's father is tenant for life of the said manors, and after his death by the tenant for the time being; on condition that he execute the office in person. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him the custody of the castle and park, for life, 22 October, 7 Richard II.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Wesenham, of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly from the petty customs of the port of Lenn, and 20*l.* yearly from the petty customs of the port of Boston, and two tuns of wine yearly in those ports, or their value at the discretion of the king's butler, instead of the 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* granted to him, for life, 20 June, 3 Richard II., from the issues of the county of Norfolk, which grant he has surrendered. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Grant, at the supplication of Thomas de la Mare, abbot of St. Albans, to the prior and convent thereof, of the custody of the abbey and its temporalities during voidance, at a perpetual yearly rent of 50 marks, in lieu of the payment during voidance, at the rate of 1,000 marks a year, with which they are charged at every voidance by letters patent dated 20 July, 29 Edward I, granting to them the custody. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Kirkeby, chaplain, to the vicarage of Tybenham, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of William Swanton, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the prior of St. Faith's, Horsham, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 19. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 2 July to William de Burton, esquire, going beyond seas, on certificate by the sheriffs of London that he has not gone.

1380. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Sept. 16. Westminster. Grant to John Devereux, king's knight, of 100*s.* yearly from the issues of the manor of Ledes, co. Kent, as his fee for the custody of the castle of Ledes, granted to him, for [life], by letters patent dated 30 March, 1 Richard II, in the same manner as John de Beverle. By p.s.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William Lenchelade, mercer of London, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice, constable, collector of tenths, fifteenths or others subsidy, trier, leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Presentation of John de Alburbury, chaplain, to the vicarage of Alburbury in the Welsh March, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Newminster being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Membrane 18.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, to John son of James de Benyngton, for the death of Henry Whitacre, carter, killed on Sunday before the exaltation of the Cross, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Wonyprigge, parson of the church of Ingoldesby, for the death of William, the servant of Juliana Delhild of Osgodby, killed 43 Edward III. By p.s.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Grant of the fruits of benefices held by cardinals opposed to Pope Urban to the papal collector, Cosmato Gentilis, for the use of his holiness. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Russhok, the king's confessor, to William Taillour of Daventre, for the death of Stephen Taillour of Ireland, killed on Monday after Christmas, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Appointment, for life, of Hugh Spryngofeld to the custody of the gate of the king's castle of Moreshend, with 3*d.* wages daily from the issues of the castle and manor of Moreshend. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's mother and his brother, Thomas de Holand, to Philip Ouldefrend, keeper of Walyngford gaol, for the escape from prison of John de Abyngdon, Peter Thame, Thomas Shepehirde, approver, Thomas Sonnyng and John de Deen, while the said Philip was at Southampton, on the king's service, in the company of the said Thomas de Holand. By p.s.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Licence for William Waleys, knight, to pass with one servant and two horses, of the value of 10 marks, to the court of Rome from any port of the realm.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Power, for three years, to the chancellor of the university of Oxford and the mayor of the town, or the chancellor only, if the mayor be negligent, to compel all clerks and laymen to repair the pavement before their tenements in Oxford and the suburbs.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Licence, for 2 marks paid to the king by Richard Vyns of Clyve by Lewes, for Helming Leget and Margery his wife to enfeoff him of a messuage and carucate of land in West Grafton, held in chief.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for John Shakel, who has the custody of Alfonso, son of and hostage for the count of Denia, taken prisoner at the battle of Nazarre in Spain. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C.

1380. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Glatton of Dodyngton, prisoner in Huntingdon gaol, for the death of John Chateriz of Dodyngton, as it appears by the record of John Cavendissh and John Holt, justices, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Robert de Hemenhale, for Reginald de Eccles and John Muriell, parson of the church of Wortham, to enfeoff the said Robert and Joan his wife in tail of the manor of Brunham, co. Norfolk, held in chief; with remainder to the right heirs of the said Robert.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 10 July to Robert de Leenham of Revenhale going beyond seas, on certificate by the sheriff of Essex that he has not gone.

Oct. 16. Westminster. James Botiller, earl of Ormond, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Kyngesfold and William Rykhull his attorneys in England for one year. W. de Burst[all] received the attorneys before the earl's departure.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Robert Brynkeley of London, mercer, staying in England, has letters nominating John de York his attorney in Ireland for one year.
John Scarle, clerk, received the attorney.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Wyke, chaplain, going to Ireland on the king's service, in the company of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March. By bill of p.s.

Membrane 17.

[Sept.] 19. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, to Henry Loudon of Stafford for the death of Hugh Snel of Stafford, killed on Sunday after St. Barnabas, 2 Richard II. By p.s. [1429.]

Sept. 19. Westminster. The like, at the said request, to William de Chetewynt of Ingustre, knight, for aiding and abetting the same. By p.s.
The like to Thomas Scolemaister *alias* Roger Scolemaister of Stafford.
By the same writ.

Sept. 12. Westminster. The like, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, Philip de Courtenay, to Philip Derneford for having killed Joan Colneye at Prynkenasshescros, co. Gloucester, on Thursday after Midsummer, 2 Richard II, and carried away divers of her goods, viz.: a red cloak, value 20*s.*; two hoods of red scarlet, value 20*s.*; divers kerchiefs (*flammeola*) value 60*s.*; a gown (*gounum*) with fur, value 66*s.* 8*d.*; a gite (*gidam*) with fur, value 66*s.* 8*d.*; a kirtle of scarlet, value 20*s.*; three chemises, value 10*s.*; three pairs of sheets, value 20*s.*; and a chest with jewels, value 10*l.* By p.s.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Presentation of William de Cotyngham to the church of Hatteclyf, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ravendale being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's uncle Thomas, earl of Buckingham, to John de Setryngton of York, wright, for the death of Henry White of Fulford, killed on Monday the morrow of the close of Easter 2 Richard II.
By p.s.

Sept. 20. Westminster. The like, at the supplication of Walter atte Lee, king's knight, to Peter Osberne, keeper of Hertford gaol, for the escape of John Hastyblood, appealer, late a prisoner there, who killed Walter, a servant of the said Peter, and so escaped. By p.s.

1380. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Sept. 30. Westminster. Presentation of William de Bealshawe to a moiety of the church of Landynan in Powys, in the diocese of Bangor. By p.s.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Roger atte Gate, king's esquire, of the manor of Althurst, co. Chester, in lieu of 10*l.* yearly granted to him by letters patent of the king's father dated 20 February, 46 Edward III., from the same manor, forfeited by Owen Rotherik, as it appears by inquisition of John de Scolehalle, escheator, that the value of the manor is only 10*l.* 2*s.* yearly, but he is to render the surplus of 2*s.* at the exchequer of Chester. By p.s.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Licence for any of the king's lieges to become proctors of Poncellus de Ursinis, cardinal of St. Clement's, and farmers of the archdeaconry of Leicester, in the church of Lincoln, with which archdeaconry he has been provided by the Pope, and for him to receive the profits thereof. By p.s.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Grant to William Stowe and Roger Bernard of pavage, for one year, for repair of the highway from Smythefeld Barre to Goresplace, Iseldon.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Andrew Quyk, chaplain, to the church of Honeweton, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of William Cook, in the king's gift by reason of the abbey of St. Edmund being void and in his hands.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Protection, for two years, for a ship belonging to William Lenchelade, citizen and mercer of London, called *La Margarete*, of Shorham, and for its mariners and goods. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Thebaud to the church of Weston-on-Trent, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John de Ferrers, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinswoman, Margaret, countess of Norfolk, to William Seman, of Hunden, for the death of Richard Redlasch, killed on the day of St. Blaise, 51 Edward III.
Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Elys, of Canterbury, king's attorney in the Common Bench. By C.

Membrane 16.

Oct. 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Peter, the abbot and the convent of Abyndon, of a charter dated Woodstock, 3 June, 10 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 10 *Edward III.*, *No.* 30], inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter of Kenulf, king of Mercia, dated A.D. 821 [*Monasticon*: vol. i., p. 514.
2. A charter dated Westminster, 20 May, 11 Edward II., inspecting and confirming with additions the following:—
   (1.) A charter dated Gisors, 29 March, 1 Richard I. [*Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon*: vol. ii., pp. 245–249.]
   (2.) A charter dated Portsmouth, 20 April, 14 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 14 *Henry III.*, *No.* 4.]

For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 15.

Oct. 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture dated 26 September, 1380, of Richard Ravenser, the master, and the brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, reciting a grant by Sirs John de Ravenser,

1380. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

rector of Algarkirk, in the diocese of Lincoln, and John de Waltham, canon of the church of Hereford, of the manor of Queldryk, late of William Darell, 8 messuages, 19 tofts, 180 acres of land, 14 of meadow, 14 of wood, 100 of moor, 6*s.* 1*d.* rent, and the rent of a pair of gloves, to the abbot and convent of Fountains, conditionally on their rendering 16 marks yearly to the said hospital for certain works of charity and obits for the souls of the said Richard, king Edward III. and queens Isabella and Philippa, and binding themselves to perform the same. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Grant, in mortmain, to the prior and convent of the Charterhouse, London, of the reversion after the death of Robert de Knolles, knight, and Custancia his wife, tenants for life, of the manor of St. Pancras and lands in Iseldon, Kentisshete and St. Giles's Lepers. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 25 July, 37 Edward III., being an exemplification, at the request of Joan Mory, of a charter dated Westminster, 28 May, 9 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 9 Edward I. No.* 50], inspecting and confirming a charter of Vincent, the dean and the chapter of St. Mary's, Hastynges, granting to John son of Wymark de Chitelbuth the land in Chitelbirche, which the said Wymark held. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Licence for any of the king's lieges to become proctors of Agapito de Columpna, cardinal of St. Prisca's, and farmers of the archdeaconry of Durham, with which he has been provided by the Pope, and for him to receive the profits thereof. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper by the prior of St. Mary's, Hikelyng, co. Norfolk, for the alienation in mortmain to the said prior and convent by John de Eccles and Geoffrey de Somerton of one messuage, forty acres of land, thirty of pasture and ten of reed-bed (*juncarie*) and 60*s.* rent in Pallyng and Waxtnesham, for finding a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the priory church for the good estate of John de Toucestre, whilst living, and for his soul after death, and for the souls of Richard Pouche, chaplain, and others.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Notification by *constat* of the grant by letters patent dated 20 August, to Thomas de Felton, late seneschal of Aquitaine, of William de Bordes, the French knight imprisoned in the Tower, that no one is to presume to attempt to contravene the same.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Wardekop, chaplain, to the church of Arthureth, in the diocese of Carlisle.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Barton, parson of the church of Ovyngton, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Little Laufare, in the diocese of London, on an exchange of benefices with Stephen Pope.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, and for his service in the last expedition over sea, to John de Besothyn, of Blitlyngge, for the death of Nicholas Ibbys, of Blitlyngge, killed before 16 June, 1 Richard II. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Membrane 14.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon of outlawry to William, parson of the church of Tymworth, for not appearing before Roger Scales and the other justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Cambridge to answer the late king touching certain trespasses, he having surrendered to the county gaol, as appears by certificate of William Bateman, one of the said justices.

1380. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Oct. 17. Westminster. Presentation of John Lynne, parson of the church of Rympton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Lokyngton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Bradeston, knight, tenant in chief, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with John Tille of Wermyngton.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Grant, in consideration of the abundant fruit yielded by the college of the House of Merton, Oxford, in lettered men and others, and for 60*l.* paid to the king by the warden and scholars, to them and their successors in perpetuity, of the messuage or inn called 'Battesyn,' with the cellar, shops and solers adjacent to it, in the parish of St. Martin, Oxford, in aid of the support of the poor scholars in the schools, upon the petition of the said warden and scholars, alleging that William Durant and William Ardern, clerks, now deceased, and John Wiliot, clerk, William Berton, John Maundour, Thomas Styne, Walter Staunton, John Ballard and Richard Fitz Symond had acquired it in fee and intended to grant it to them for the purpose aforesaid as soon as they could obtain royal licence, but under colour of a suggestion that it was acquired in fraud and collusion contrary to the statute of mortmain, it was seized into the late king's hands, after inquisition taken by the escheator in the county of Oxford. By a later inquisition it was found not fraudulently acquired, and it was decreed that the seizure be removed and the mesne profits delivered to them, notwithstanding which—under colour of another inquisition by John Salvayn, escheator there, at which it was falsely presented, by the procurement of their adversaries, that Robert Payn, of Grendon, an outlaw for felony, held the premises at the date of his outlawry, and that William Durant, some time warden, and Master John Wilyot, sometime fellow, had appropriated the same without licence—it has been again seized into the king's hands.
By pet. of C., and by signet letter of the king.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 10 December to Nicholas Tye, going to Calais, on certificate by the sheriffs of London that he has not gone.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon, for 5 marks paid to the king by Margaret, late the wife of Robert Gosson, of Keleby, Thomas de Hagh and Agnes his wife, to them for their trespass in acquiring to themselves and the heirs of the said Agnes, ten acres of land, twenty-eight of meadow and 6 marks 3*s.* 11*d.* rent in Stalynburgh and Keleby from Walter de Wyhum, parson of the church of Gednay, and Richard de Broklesby, vicar of Castre, tenants in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence to retain the premises as acquired.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas de Hasteley *alias* Asteleye, of 100*s.* yearly from the issues of the county of Warwick, in lieu of 10*l.* yearly granted to him, for life, at the Exchequer of Ireland by letters patent dated 9 May, 35 Edward III., surrendered. By p.s. [1413.]

Oct. 19. Westminster. Pardon to John Prince, 'tasker,' detained in Lincoln Castle gaol, for the death of William de Askeby of Neuton, as it appears by the record of William de Skypwyth and William de Burgh, justices assigned to deliver that gaol, that when tarrying in Waldneuton, he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by Richard de Brygenale, citizen of York, for the alienation in mortmain by him of five messuages in the city and suburb of York, held in burgage, to the master and brethren of St. Leonard's hospital, York, for finding a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. John the Baptist in the church of the said hospital for the good estate of the king, the said Richard and Margery his wife whilst living, and for their souls after death, and for the souls of the parents, brothers and sisters of the said Richard, of Hamo de Hessay and others.

1380.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

July 2. Westminster. Pardon of the trespass of Laurence Walssh, late warden and chaplain of the chantry of St. Katharine in the manor of Frome Braunche, co. Somerset, in acquiring, in augmentation of the endowment of the said chantry, heretofore of the yearly value of 5 marks only, from Stephen Wynslade, lord of the manor, and entering on, without licence, lands and tenements therein which were held in chief of the late king as parcel of the said manor, extended by William Cheyne, escheator, at 30*s.* yearly; and of the like trespass of Richard Gryndenham, now warden, in entering thereon without licence by virtue of the said acquisition; and restitution of the premises to him and his successors, on condition that he pray for the good estate of the king while living, for his soul after death, and for the souls of his ancestors and successors. By p.s.

Membranes 13 *and* 12.

Oct. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Llewellyn the abbot and the convent of Stratfleure, of letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales, dated Kermerdyn, 28 October, 43 Edward III., inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated Leicester, 2 October, 10 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 10 *Edward III.*, *No.* 9], inspecting and confirming in favour of Meredith, then abbot, with additions, letters patent dated 10 November, 14 Edward II., inspecting and confirming the following:—
   (1.) Letters patent dated 27 May, 13 Edward I., inspecting and confirming the following:—
      a. A charter of Rees, prince of Wales [*Monasticon:* vol. v., p. 632.]
      b. A charter of Henry II., dated at Winchester [*Monasticon:* vol. v., p. 633.]
      c. A confirmation by John, dated Worcester, 11 April, 1 John.
   (2.) A charter of Maylgun son of Rees, prince of Wales, dated Stratfleure, xi. Kal. Feb. 1198.
   (3.) A charter of Rees son of Rees, dated xix. Kal. Jan. 1198.
   (4.) A charter of Rees son of Gruff' son of Rees the Great, dated 1202.
   (5). A charter (undated) of Mailgon the younger, son of Mailgon son of Rees, prince of South Wales. Witnesses:—Mailgon son of Rees; Morgan son of Rees; M. archdeacon of Cardigan; David, prior of Stratfleure; Ithell the monk; Diermuth, lay brother thereof; and others.
2. A charter of Cananus, son of Mereduth son of Oweyn, confirming, in frank-almoin, the grants, with divers liberties, of his ancestor, the aforesaid Rees the Great, and Owen and Gruffin, his brothers. Witnesses: Sir Anian, abbot of Stratfleure; Gervase, prior; Adam, sub-prior and others (named),

and granting in addition free warren in his demesne lands in the counties of Cardigan and Carmarthen. For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

Oct. 26. Oakham Castle. Ratification of the estate which Thomas Buske, parson of a moiety of the parish church of Llandynan in Arwestly, in the diocese of Bangor, has in the same. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Oakham Castle. The like ratification for Hugh Herle, as master of the hospital of Kipier, in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.

1380. *Membrane* 11.

Oct. 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William Asthorp, of letters patent dated 7 October, 39 Edward III., exempting him, for life, from being put on assizes, &c. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon, for half a mark paid to the king by William son of Stephen Brounson, for his trespass in acquiring in fee a messuage and a bovate of land in Halum in Sheffeld from Thomas de Fournyvall, knight, who held them in chief of the late king as parcel of the castle and manor of Sheffeld, and entering thereon without licence; and restitution of the premises to him as acquired.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Presentation of John de Wendlyngburgh the younger, prebendary of the altar of St. Mary in the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, to the prebend which Reginald de Hylyngton lately had in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen, within his palace of Westminster, on an exchange of benefices with John de Wendlyngburgh the elder, prebendary of Wodelond, in the collegiate church of Holy Cross, Criditon, in the diocese of Exeter, and rector, or warden, of the free chapel of St. Thomas up Grene of Shireburn, in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college of St. Stephen's chapel.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Stephen Brunne to the office of controller of petty customs in the port of the city of London from All Saints, on condition that he execute the office in person. By bill of treasurer.

Oct. 31. Oakham Castle. Grant, for life, to the king's servant, Reginald Goldsmyth, of the custody, during good behaviour, of the king's wood of Welyngton Hay under le Wreken, with the profits thereof. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Northampton. Licence for William Asthorp, knight, and Margaret his wife, to crenellate the dwelling house of their manor of Hemyok with a wall of stone and lime. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the warden and chaplains of the college of St. Gregory, Sudbury, to the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Westminster, of a messuage and three shops in the parish of St. Michael, Cornhull, in the city of London, late of John de Triple, held in burgage, in exchange for a messuage, 210 acres of land, 1½ of meadow, 15 of pasture, and 23*s.* rent, and a rent of a pound of pepper, 4½ quarters of wheat, a cock, a hen and a day-work in the autumn in Sudbury, Melford, Bulmere, Thorp, Morieux, Aketon, Middelton, Cavendissh, Brondon, and Edwardeston, commonly called the priory of St. Bartholomew, Sudbury, and a cell of the said abbey, and which, with the exception of 80 acres, are held in chief as the endowment of the priory. By p.s. [1378.]

Nov. 10. Northampton. Licence, at the request of John de Scarle, parson of the church of St. Mary, South Kelleseye, for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Elsham of 6 marks' rent from their possessions in the county of Lincoln, not held in chief, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily in that church for the souls of William de Kellesey, clerk, his parents, ancestors and others, according to the ordinance of Peter de Kelleseye, dean of Newerk, Leicester; in satisfaction of a like licence granted to the said William, for 8 marks, for the alienation by him of six messuages, 200 acres of land, 40 of meadow, and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent in South Kelleseye, North Kelleseye, and Castre by Grymesby to a chaplain for the same purpose, but he dying before execution of the said licence, the late king, at the suit of his executors, the said Peter, then parson of the church of Navenby, and Roger de Bromleye

1380. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

(now deceased) for 2 marks granted to them a similar licence, but the said Peter alleges that the lands, &c., therein named have been alienated in fee to other persons, so that it cannot take effect.

Memorandum that the letters patent whereof mention is made above have been surrendered and cancelled.

Nov. 12. Northampton. Mandate to the king's kinsman, Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March and Ulster, the king's lieutenant in Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Meath, void by the death of Stephen, late bishop, to William, late bishop of Achonry, translated to the see by the Pope. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the tenants. By K. & C.

Nov. 14. Northampton. Presentation of John Wateresfeld, parson of the church of Weston Ote, in the diocese of Chichester, to the vicarage of Westangmeryng, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Wyrmynghirst being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William de Kylmyngton.

Nov. 14. Northampton. Grant to the mayor and citizens of the city of York of quayage for three years for the maintenance of the newly constructed quay on the Use, between Usebridge and the lodging of the Friars Minors.

Nov. 10. Northampton. Licence for Thomas de Thorp, son of John de Thorp of Egilton, bondman of the king of his lordship of Okeham, to study and take holy orders. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Northampton. Licence for Geoffrey Richer of Lowystoft, barker, to ship 60 dickers of hides from Newcastle-on-Tyne, Scardeburgh and Hertilpol to the port of Kirkelerode, Walter Duke and Robert Garveys of the county of Suffolk having become his mainpernors in the sum of 40*l.* each.

Nov. 16. Northampton. William, bishop of Meath, staying in England, has letters nominating Andrew Daundon, archdeacon of Meath, and Adam Naas, archdeacon of Connor, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Thomas de Newenh[am], clerk, received the attorneys.

Membrane 10.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Richard de Ravenser, archdeacon of Lincoln, and Master Walter de Skirlawe, archdeacon of the East Riding, for the alienation in mortmain by them of three messuages and three bovates of land in Beverley and Garthom to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Michael in the church of St. John, Beverley.

Oct. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and convent of Ledes, of letters patent dated 23 April, 48 Edward III., being a grant to them of 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer for the sustenance of a chantry of six chaplains in Ledes castle. For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Pardon, for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid to the king by Thomas Child of Eadberbury Alice his wife and Thomas their eldest son, to them for their trespass in acquiring for their lives and the life of the longer liver of them, a messuage with a curtilage and croft and a virgate of land in Eadberbury from Henry de Haggele, tenant in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence to retain the same.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Beverle, vicar of Elsham, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Bondeby, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Frémont being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Burnet.

1380. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Oct. 25. Rockingham Castle. Presentation of Hugh Yonge, chamberlain of South Wales, to the chapel of Hoggeston, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands of the heir of [John Fleming, baron de] la Roche being in his hands.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Pardons of outlawry to the following:—

William Northwode, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Hathelok touching a debt of 28*l.*, as it appears by certificate of Robert Bealknap, chief justice, that he has surrendered to the Flete prison. London.

Oct. 29. Westminster. William Wetherynton, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Robert de Radford, chaplain, touching a debt of 10*l.* co. Nottingham.

Robert Heston, citizen and clothier of London, for not appearing to answer John Davy, citizen and fishmonger of London, and Nicholas Couele touching a debt of 40 marks. London.

Nov. 5. Northampton. John Staunford of Tamworth, co. Warwick, for not appearing to answer Thomas Alby, citizen and merchant of London, and Edmund Alderford, mercer of London, touching debts of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and 15*l.* respectively. London.

Nov. 17. Northampton. William Sherman of Wodehous, for not appearing to answer Nicholas Witteley for having kept in his service Richard 'Williammesson Sherman,' who had left the service of the said Nicholas in London before the term agreed upon. London.

Nov. 26. Northampton. John de Sadbergh, for not appearing to answer the abbot of St. Mary's, York, touching a debt of 28 marks. London.

Nov. 27. Northampton. John Ravenyngge, for not appearing to render his account to Roger Shirreve, chaplain, executor of the will of Thomas Seyntalbon, John Echyngham and Alice his wife, co-executrix of the said will, for the time when he was receiver of the said Thomas. London.

1381.

Jan. 22. Westminster. William Walsshe of the county of Surrey, for not appearing to render chattels to Henry Aleyn, 'smyth.' Middlesex.

Jan. 26. Westminster. William Calle, for not appearing to answer John de Swynton, knight, touching a debt of 40*l.* London.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Walter Morgeon of the county of Essex, for not appearing to answer William Sweyn, citizen of London, touching a debt of 60*s.* London.

Jan. 21. Westminster. John Cloop, for not appearing to answer Walter Walesbergh touching a trespass. Sussex.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Nicholas Neuburn, for not appearing to answer Ralph de Pynyngton touching a trespass. Middlesex.

Feb. 1. Westminster. John Fox of Fordwich, mariner, for not appearing to answer Walter Doget, citizen and vintner of London, touching a debt of 100*s.* London.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Alan Deghere of Maydenstone, co. Kent, for not appearing to answer William Brampton, citizen and stock-fishmonger of London, touching a debt of 18*l.* London.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Thomas Olyve, for not appearing to answer Hugh, earl of Stafford, touching a debt of 20*l.* London.

Feb. 3. Westminster. John Ropere of Drayton, for not appearing to render his account to John Archer for the time when he was his receiver. co. Oxford.

1381. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Feb. 4. Westminster. Henry Serjant, parson of the church of Alvyngton, co. Kent, for not appearing to answer William Brampton, citizen and stock-fishmonger of London, touching a debt of 18*l.* London.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Margery, late the wife of Richard Aungre of Stanstede Monfichet, for not appearing to answer Peter Tebaud, touching a debt of 6*l.* London.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Thomas Brampton of Attelesburgh, for not appearing to answer Walter Elyot of Neweton, touching a debt of 40*s.* and to restore a horse, value 60*s.* Middlesex.

Feb. 8. Westminster. John Berye, for not appearing to answer John Whitelegh, touching a debt of 40 marks. London.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Philip Wallys, master of the hospital of SS. John and James, Royston, for not appearing to answer Peter Brauncestre and John Spaldyng, executors of the will of John Knesworth, and John Walgrave and Anna his wife, their co-executrix, touching a trespass. Herts.

1380.

Nov. 26. Northampton. Grant to Hugh de Cotyngham, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Kenlys with the church of Nobyr annexed, in Ireland, in the king's gift by reason of the bishopric of Meath being lately void and in his hands. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to W. bishop of Meath and the dean and chapter of Meath. By the same writ.

Nov. 30. Northampton. Presentation of John Barbour to the vicarage of Clonbury, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Oct. 6. Nottingham Castle. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Stafford, to Hugh de Wythyford of the county of Salop for the death of William de Lodelowe, killed on Thursday, the morrow of St. Matthew, 3 Richard II. By p.s. [1441.]

Nov. 18. Northampton. Pardon to Laurence Hauberk, esquire, for all felonies, trespasses, embraceries, champerties, conspiracies, confederacies, extortions and oppressions done by him in the realm; also for all trespasses of vert and venison in forests. By p.s.

Membrane 9.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Licence, for 60*s.* paid in the hanaper by Henry Playford, for the alienation in mortmain by him to John de Merston, parson of the church of St. Michael, Coselanye, Norwich, of a messuage and garden and 20*s.* rent from another messuage in the said city, held in burgage as parcel of the farm of the city; the latter for finding a lamp to burn with olive oil in the chancel of the said church before the body of Christ, and the former for finding sufficient light from wax candles for celebrating mass daily.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph Hale, parson of a moiety of the church of Teriswell, in the diocese of York, to the church of Redelegh, in the diocese of Rochester, on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Waghen.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Barbour *alias* Gysburgh *alias* Gysburn of Huntingdon, 'barbour,' of his outlawry in the counties of York, Lincoln, and Norfolk, and in London, and to Christina his wife, of her waiver in the county of York and in London, the former for not appearing to answer Nicholas Haywod of Boston, John de Stodeye, citizen and vintner of London, Edmund Belleyetter and

1380. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

John Waryn, and John de Gysburn of York, merchant, touching debts of 10*l.*, 111*s.* 1*d.*, 38*l.* and 100*s.*, respectively, and to render his account to Henry, bishop of Norwich, for the time when he was his receiver, and both for not appearing to answer William de Cressyngham, citizen and vintner of London, and Robert de Selby, merchant of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, touching debts of 35*l.* and 48*l.*, respectively, they having surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by certificate of Robert Bealknap, chief justice.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Baldewyn of Castellacre, parson of the church of Little Hobbes, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of St. Matthew, Ipswich, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Hugh de Coucasthorp.

Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by the prior of Wormesleye, for the alienation in mortmain to him and his convent by John Gantron and Roger de Morecote, chaplains, and Philip Holgot, of four messuages, four shops, 196 acres of land, 13 of meadow, 73 of pasture, and 7 of wood, and 41*s.* rent in Leonhals, Donyton, Webbeleye, Litylbilwe, Cokton, and Brunssop, not held in chief, for celebrating divine service daily in the priory church for the souls of the departed.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by John de Clyfton, knight, for him to grant the castle and manor of Bokenham and the manor of Babbynglee, held in chief, to Ralph de Crumwell, Richard de Holdych, John de Holkham, Elias de Byntre, parson of the church of Carleton, John de Methewold and William de Keteryngham, parson of a moiety of the church of Hederset, in fee simple, and for the grantees to enfeoff the said John de Clyfton and Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of the said John of the same.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Imworth, king's serjeant-at-arms and keeper of his Marshalsea, to purvey and take within liberties and without, except in the fee of the church, as many carts as may be necessary for the carriage of the prisoners of the Marshalsea at the king's charges, to divers parts of England, where the royal Bench (*bancus noster regius*) by the king's command shall happen to repair, with power to arrest and imprison the disobedient. By C.

Nov. 8. Northampton. Acquittance of John Peytevyn, king's servitor, in respect of all jewels and sums of money received in the chamber before and since the coronation. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Northampton. Grant to William de Pakyngton, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Stafford, void by the resignation of Adam de Hertyngdon.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Stafford. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Northampton. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Ralph Lyngeyn, knight, going to Ireland on the king's service with Edmund, earl of March. By bill of p.s.
The like for Brian de Harley. By the same bill.

Nov. 9. Northampton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angos, to Richard de Ravenser, king's clerk, archdeacon of Lincoln, and his successors, of the manor of Great Stretton in Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, not held in chief, extended at 6*l.* 0*s.* 2*d.* yearly by escheator's inquisition, for building a mansion (*mansionem*) in the same for the said Richard and his successors, and supporting certain works of charity according to the ordinance of the said earl and Richard. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Commission to Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March and Ulster, the king's lieutenant in Ireland, to present to all benefices with cure valued

1380. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

up to 40 marks yearly, and all without cure taxed up to 20 marks, that fall vacant in Ireland within three years of his first arrival there. By p.s.

Vacated because on the Patent Roll of 3 *Richard II.*

Nov. 20. Northampton. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire, John Peytevyn, to Joan, late the wife of William Pycard, for having, with Stephen Carter, John Clerc of Wylyngham, John Trescher, 'Irisman,' and others, killed her husband at Goldyngton, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Northampton. Nicholas Bakepuiz of Barton, staying in England, has letters nominating John Bakepuiz and William Baryngton his attorneys in Ireland for two years. The abbot of Crokesden received the attorneys by writ.

Membrane 8.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard Chamberlein, knight, aged seventy years, from being put on assizes, juries, recognisances or inquisitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector or taxer of a tenth, fifteenth or other subsidy, or other officer, bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Northampton. Grant to Thomas de Boston, John de Witham, and John de Wyliby of pavage for three years for paving the town of Barton upon Humbre.

Nov. 12. Northampton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following letters patent of John, the prior, and the convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, both dated 24 October 1380, (1) inspecting and confirming letters patent of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, papal legate, dated Lamheth, 18 October 1380, being an appointment, for life, of John Pulter, his household servant, to the custody of the south gate of the said church, called 'cherchegate,' void by the death of John Bottelyr; and (2) inspecting and confirming letters patent of the archbishop dated Lamheth, 22 October 1380, being a grant, for life, to his servant, John Page, *alias* Pulter, of the custody of his wood called 'le Blean,' belonging to his manor of Westgate by Canterbury, lately held for life by John Botelyr, at the wages of 12*d.* weekly; with power to resume the custody if he commit waste therein. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Pardon of the trespass in the grant by Nicholas Bonde, knight, of the manor of Sentlyng, held in chief, to Robert Beleknappe, knight, and Juliana his wife, for their lives, with successive remainders in tail, to Thomas and John their sons, and the heirs of Robert, and final remainder to his right heirs; and in the entry thereon without licence by the said Robert and Juliana. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Oakham Castle. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's aunt, the queen of Spain and duchess of Lancaster, to John Boly of Bukfastlegh for the death of John Jolyf, chaplain, killed on the eve of Trinity, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Northampton. Presentation of Edmund de Lodelowe, parson of the church of Bredne-bury, in the diocese of Hereford, to the vicarage of Temdebury, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Lire being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Nicholas atte Hulle.

Nov. 18. Northampton. Pardon to Andrew de Dodemanston of all sums of money due from him at the Exchequer in the late reign for trespasses in the forests of Claryndon and Grovele, and for which he was sued in the 44th, 45th and 46th years of the late king before John de Foxle, knight, keeper of the forest this side of

1380. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Trent, on the testimony of Alan de Buxhull, knight, that he was in his presence pardoned orally by the late king, but never received the letters thereof. By p.s.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Licence, on account of the devastation by pestilence and by the Scots of a great part of his lands, for the appropriation in mortmain by Thomas, bishop of Carlisle, of the church of Routhebury, the advowson of which belonged to him as parcel of the endowment of the bishopric.
By p.s., for fine of 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 18. Northampton. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert de Sudbury, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of Edmund, earl of March.
By K. & C., on the information of the Chancellor (*nunciante cancellario*).

Nov. 18. Northampton. Pardon, at the supplication of Adam Rameseye, king's esquire, to Alan de Mersh for the death of Amice wife of Roger son of John de Denton, killed on Sunday after the Assumption, 3 Richard II. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Northampton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and Friars Preachers of Childerlangele, of letters patent dated 12 April, 32 Edward III., being a grant to them of four tuns of wine yearly in the port of London.
By p.s.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, and John de Cherteseye to the warden and chaplains of the college of St. Gregory, Sudbury, of a messuage, a shop, 210 acres of land, 21 of meadow and 72*s.* rent in Sudbury, Melford, and Great and Little Cornerth.
By p.s.

Membrane 7.

Nov. 20. Northampton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William Hull, the warden, and the chaplains of the chapel of St. Thomas, Stretford-on-Avene, of a charter dated Westminster, 26 March, 11 Edward III., being a grant to them of divers liberties [*Charter Roll*, 11 *Edward III.*, *No.* 27.]
For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 19. Northampton. Licence, for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper by Roger de Northwode, for him to enfeoff Bartholomew Seintleger, James de Frogenhale, and William de Sutton, of 121 acres of land and 900 acres of marsh in Eastcherche and Menstre, Isle of Shepeye, and for the feoffees to grant the same to the said Roger and Alice his wife, and the heirs of Roger.

Nov. 24. Northampton. Pardon, for 10*s.* paid to the king by Peter son and heir of Elias Farman, to him for his trespass in entering on a virgate of land called 'Pondzardeslond' in Hungerford, held in chief, after the death of his father without doing homage, and granting the same in fee to Robert de Hungerford, on condition that he (the said Robert) should appropriate the same at his own expense during his lifetime to the chantry of Holy Trinity, Hungerford, which condition being unfulfilled, he re-entered thereon, whereupon it was seized into the king's hands ; and restitution to him of the premises in fee.

Nov. 12. Northampton. Ratification of the estate which Henry de Tommeston has in the vicarage of Stokeneylond, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s. [1463.]

Dec. 9. Northampton. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's uncle, John, duke of Lancaster, to William York, for his trespass in entering the forest of Roteland with others on Friday before St. Bartholomew with bows, arrows and harriers, and taking five deer. By p.s.

1380. *Membrane* 6.

Nov. 23. Northampton. Grant to John Blankpayn and Robert Brygham of pavage for four years for paving Cambridge; without prejudice to the privileges granted to the clerks of the university.

Oct. 6. Nottingham. Grant, for life, to Thomas Russhok, the king's confessor, of the office of the chirography of the Common Bench, in the same manner as William Strete, deceased. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Northampton. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by Thomas Beaupyne, for Cicely Turbervill, to grant to him and Margaret his wife and the heirs of the said Thomas, her manor of Hacche Beauchamp, co. Somerset, held in chief.

Nov. 28. Northampton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas Coterel, called 'de Aston,' rector of St. James's, London, of letters patent of the abbot and convent of St. Remigius, Rheims, dated Sunday after the translation of abbot St. Benedict, 1362, being a grant to him and his assigns for ever of lands which he held of them within their manor of Lappeleye, co. Stafford, at a rent of 4*s.* yearly, payable to them as rectors or priors of St. Peter's, Lappeleye, in lieu of all services, and a confirmation of a grant made to him by Peter de Gennerye, prior or rector of the church of Lappeleye, of the reversion of lands held within the said manor at Westeleye by Margery de Bryunton, for life, according to the will of John de Gnoushale, at a rent of 4*s.* yearly. By fine of 10*s.*

Nov 26. Northampton. Grant to Walter Almaly, king's clerk, of the prebend which Adam de Hertyngdon, deceased, had in the king's free chapel of St. George within Windsor Castle.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper and college of the chapel. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of the king's clerk, John de Hermesthorp, warden of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower, London, which queen Eleanor founded for one warden chaplain, three other chaplains, three sisters, eighteen poor women and six poor clerks, for the alienation in mortmain to the warden, brethren and sisters of the said hospital by the alien abbot and convent of Isle Dieu, Normandy, of the manor of Carleton, co. Wilts, and the advowson of the church of Upchirche, co. Kent, for finding three more chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the late king and queen and the king's father and the good estate of the king and his mother while living and for their souls after death, and the souls of the said John, his parents, benefactors and others, on condition that they pay 40*l.* yearly to the king during the war with France; and for the alienation by them to any of the king's lieges of the advowson of the church of Kyngesthorp, (which is of the foundation of the said hospital) for obtaining the said manor and the appropriation of the said church of Upchirche. By p.s.

Nov. 29. Northampton. Pardon to Thomas Pygott of Lincoln, indicted with John Pye of Spaldford before Adam de Everyngham and his fellows, justices of the peace in the county of Nottingham, for having stolen from Ralph Tubbe of Northclifton four stone of wool, value 20*s.*, on Monday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

The like to John Pye of Spaldford. By the same writ.

Dec. 1. Northampton. Exemption, for life, of Robert Turk, knight, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from being made major, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Northampton. Grant to Alexander Dynby and John Vincent of pontage for six years for repair of a bridge at Stony Stratford. By C.

1380. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Dec. 4. Northampton. Pardon, at the supplication of lord de Grey of Ruthyn, to John Hedon for the death of John 'of the Cuchene,' killed on Sunday after St. Matthias. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Northampton. Licence, for 10*s.* paid to the king by Hugh de Wrottesleye, for John Burdet, knight, and Katharine his wife, to grant to him and Isabella his wife in fee a third part of a messuage and thirty acres of land in Budworth in le Frith, co. Chester, held in chief as of the county of Chester.

Dec. 4. Northampton. Exemption, for life, of Adam Cook from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Membrane 5.

Nov. 25. Northampton. Licence for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper by Master Richard de Wynewyk, one of the executors of the will of John de Wynwyk, treasurer of St. Peter's, York, whose brother and heir he is, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the prior and convent of Burscogh of the advowson of the church of Radeclive upon Sore, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 40*s.*, as found by inquisition of Philip le Luttele, escheator in the county of Nottingham, for finding and sustaining a chantry in the church of St. Michael, Huyton, on surrender by him of the late king's licence to him, John de Ditton and the other executors, for the alienation in mortmain of the same to the provost and scholars of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, called 'la Oryele,' for the support of poor scholars in the university, in full satisfaction of the lands, tenements and advowsons to the value of 50*l.* yearly, not held in chief, which the said John had licence from the late king to alienate in mortmain, but died before executing it.

Nov. 25. Northampton. Grant to John de Bouland, king's clerk, of the prebend which Adam de Hertyngdon, deceased, had in the king's free chapel of St. George within Windsor Castle. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the chapel.

Vacated because nothing was done.

Nov. 24. Northampton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the nuns of St. Michael, Staunford, of letters patent dated 20 March, 33 Edward I., inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter of Henry II., dated at Clarendon [*Monasticon:* vol. iv., p. 261.]
2. A charter of John, dated Louth (*Luie*), 18 January [1201]. [*Rot. Chart.:* vol. i., p. 101.]
3. A charter dated Staunford, 18 November, 12 Henry III. [*Charter Roll, 12 Hen. III., No.* 13.] For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 27. Moresende Manor. Licence for the prior and convent of St. John's, Colchester, to elect an abbot in the place of William, deceased. By signet letter.

Nov. 28. Northampton. Pardon to Robert Bate of Gunnecestre, detained in Huntingdon gaol for the death of John Palmere of Gunnecestre, as it appears by the record of John de Cavendissh and the other justices of gaol delivery that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 23. Northampton. Grant, for life, to the king's squire (*scutifero*), Adam Rameseye, of the custody of the king's castle at Somerton, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled because the king gave the custody, with Adam's consent, to Anketill Mallore, knight, 13 Richard II.

1380. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Nov. 26. Northampton. Grant to the prior and canons of Maxstoke, upon their petition for relief, that the charter of the late king exempting them from all aids, contributions, and tallages shall be in full force, notwithstanding any subsidy subsequently granted to the king leviable upon privileged as well as unprivileged persons.

Nov. 29. Northampton. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, the earl of Derby, to Thomas Bate of Brynsford for the death of John Poleyn of Brynsford, killed on Sunday after Midsummer, 3 Richard II. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Nottingham Castle. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard de Barton, of letters patent dated 8 October, 39 Edward III., granting to him 3*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By p s.

Dec. 2. Northampton. Licence, for 30*s.* paid to the king by the abbot of Abyndon, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Tresilian to him and the convent of a toft or garden in Stokwellestrete, in the suburb of Oxford, held in burgage, adjoining houses of the said abbot used for the habitation of his monks studying in the university; for the enlargement of their houses, and those of certain black monks also studying there.

Dec. 4. Northampton. Presentation of Howel Amadok, chaplain, to the church of Lidyard Milsand, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Newent being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 3. Northampton. Grant, for life, to William de Beauchamp, the king's chamberlain, of 200 marks yearly so soon as the king shall be relieved of the payment of such a sum by the death of those to whom annuities or rents to that amount have been granted, or so soon as lands of that value come into his hands, in which case new letters patent are to be granted. By p.s.

Dec. 5. Northampton. Exemption, for life, of Roger de Moreton the younger, of York, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector, controller or assessor of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, justice of the peace or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4.

Nov. 17. Northampton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the men of West and South Wales, of letters patent dated 16 October, 5 Edward III., inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 7 February, 9 Edward II., exempting them from 'amobragium,' 'blodwite,' and 'westva.'

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 18. Northampton. Licence, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper by Thomas de Erlestok, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by the prioress and nuns of Ambersbury of 10 marks' rent yearly from their manor of Bulteford, co. Wilts, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily in the parish church of St. Thomas, Salisbury, for the souls of the late king, Robert de Godmanston, late citizen of Salisbury, and Joan his wife, John Tynekere, her former husband, and the ancestors of Robert and Joan, and for the good estate of the said Thomas and for his soul after death, as it appears by inquisition of Thomas de Illeston, escheator in the county of Wilts, that it will not be to the king's prejudice.

Nov. 20. Northampton. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by the prior of Gysburn, for the alienation in mortmain to him and the convent by the king's clerk, Richard de Ravenser, archdeacon of Lincoln, Robert his brother, and Emma wife

1380. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

of Robert, of 5 messuages, 2 tofts, 7½ bovates of land and 2*s.* rent in Lunde, in augmentation of the maintenance of a canon regular for celebrating divine service daily in Holy Trinity church, Kyngeston-upon-Hull, for their good estate while living, for their souls after death, and the souls of the late king and queens Philippa and Isabella and others, and [for the maintenance] of twelve poor men in a hospital there, founded by the said Richard and Robert, receiving each ½*d.* daily.

Nov. 17. Northampton. Confirmation, in favour of William, bishop of Winchester, of letters patent dated 11 November, 46 Edward III., being a grant to him, during the war with France, of the possessions in Wythyhamme and Hynepydele of the alien prior of Morteyn. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Northampton. Grant to Thomas Cowe, Robert Bewes, John Taillour of Neuportpaynell, and Simon Swet, of pontage for three years for repair of the bridges of Northbrigge and Southbrigge in Neuportpaynell.

Nov. 26. Northampton. Writ of aid for John Stotusbury, clerk, and John Colyntrowe of Northampton, appointed by William Hervy, ulnager of cloth, his deputies in the counties of Northampton, Leicester, Warwick and Salop. By testimony of the said William.

Nov. 27. Northampton. David Corby of Coventre, mercer, staying in England, has letters nominating Adam Boydonn and Hugh Poswyk his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Henry Cod[yngton], clerk, received the attorneys.

Nov. 25. Northampton. Presentation of Hugh Yonge, chamberlain of South Wales, to the chapel of Oggeston, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the heir of John Flemyng, late baron de la Roche, tenant by military service of the heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, who is under age and in the king's custody.

Membrane 3.

Nov. 20. Northampton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter (called letters patent) dated Clarendon, 26 August, 54 Henry III., inspecting and confirming a charter of Edward the Confessor, part Saxon, dated 1060, being a grant to [the church of] St. Mary, Rouen, of the town of Ottery (*Otregiam*), for the salvation and redemption of his soul. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 27. Northampton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Simon Plutmon of Lodelowe, 'cordewaner,' of letters patent dated 24 May, 40 Edward III., exempting him, for life, from being put on assizes, &c. By fine of ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 26. Northampton. Grant to Robert de Tecote, proctor (*procuratori*) of Wasshewordbrigge, of pontage for two years for its repair.

Dec. 6. Northampton. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by the Carmelite prior and friars of St. Mary's, Northampton, for the alienation in mortmain to them by John Sauce and Roger Lincoln of Northampton of a plot of land in Northampton, 29 perches long by 16 perches broad, held in burgage, adjoining their dwelling-house, for the enlargement thereof.

Dec. 4. Northampton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Lucetta atte Wode, of letters patent dated 22 July, 32 Edward III., granting to her a tun of wine yearly from the king's wines of prize in the port of Bristol. By p.s.

Dec. 3. Northampton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the church of St. Nicholas, Spaldinges, the abbot of St. Nicholas, Angers, and the prior of Spaldinges, of a charter dated Chaigny (*Chaangn'*), 24 January, 10 Richard I., granting

1380. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

to them the towns of Spaldinges and Pincebec, afforested by Henry I., quit of regard of forest and of harts and hinds, and that they may make ditches round their lands and marsh, build and cultivate the same between the water called 'Wailand' and 'Chelebeche,' in length, and from Midfendic, which is the division between Ketstene and Hoyland, Gudramesende, similarly the division as far as Saltene, in breadth, and Hasmanespad, as the water called 'Wailand' coming from Croiland descends to the sea.
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 5. Northampton. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, for life, in favour of John Drayton, of letters patent (in French) of the king's brother, Thomas de Holand, marshal of England, dated Kenyngton, 23 February, 3 Richard II., granting to the said John, his esquire, the offices of serjeant-marshal and clerk-marshal of the marshalsea of the king's household. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Northampton. Pardon, at the supplication of Robert Dyneley, king's esquire, to William Westryn of Gerford for the death of John de Wode of Gerford, killed on Sunday, St. James' day, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Northampton. Pardon to John Hawkere for the death of Stephen Bosse, killed on Sunday, the beheading of St. John, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

Dec. 5. Northampton. Grant to the citizens of Hereford, for seven years, of stone from the king's quarry within his hay by the city, within a space of 80 feet square, wherever shall seem best to the keeper of the hay, for repair of the great bridge of the city and its walls. By p.s.

Dec. 7. Northampton. Grant to William Hobkyns, William Lyndraper, John Hukyn, Robert Walden, and William del Chaumbre of pontage for three years for repair of the great bridge over the Avene in Warrewyk.

Dec. 6. Northampton. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Plesyngton as chief baron of the Exchequer. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Dec. 8. Northampton. Grant to John de Wolsley and John de Neuhagh of pontage for three years for repair of the bridge of Wolsleye, co. Stafford.

Dec. 6. Northampton. Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry Asty, as justice of the Common Bench. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the Bench.

Nov. 18. Northampton. Protection for Richard Hydon and exemption of him, for life, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions, or recognisances, and from being made knight, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, trier of jurors or panels, arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, messenger within seas or beyond, collector of customs, collector or taxer of tenths, fifteenths, wools, sheaves, subsidies, scutages, tallages or other quota, or other officer or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Moulton. Licence for the prior and convent of Tavystoke to elect an abbot in the place of Stephen de Langedon, deceased. By signet letter.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverford, to elect a prior in the place of Thomas Donstowe, deceased.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Signification to W. bishop of London of the royal assent to the election of Geoffrey de Sancta Ositha, monk of the house, as abbot of the Benedictine convent of St. John's, Colchester. By p.s.

1380. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Dec. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Paleys, knight and citizen of Cologne, of letters patent of Edward le Despenser, lord of Glomorgan and Morgannou, dated at Cologne, the morrow of St. James, 1372, granting to him 20*l.* yearly, for life, from his treasury in England, with power, in case of non-payment, to distrain therefor in the manor of Rederfelt. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Special protection, until the quinzaine of St. Hilary, for Thomas de la Beer, despatched on certain arduous business touching the king and the steward of the household in the county of Dorset, from any process of attachment or forfeiture had before William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, and his fellow justices of the peace in the county, who are to supersede the same.

1381.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Thorp to the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, hides and wool-fells, and of the 3*d.* in the pound and other petty customs due from merchants in the port of Southampton, on condition that he execute the office in person. By bill of treasurer.

Jan. 7. Woodstock. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, to elect an abbot in the place of John Boyfeld, deceased. By signet letter.

Membrane 1.

Jan. 19. Westminster. Grant, during minority, to John Darundell son and heir of John Darundell, knight, deceased, tenant in chief, of 40 marks yearly for his maintenance, to be paid by the king's kinsman, Richard, earl of Arundel, being the amount of his farm for the manor of Bokelond, co. Surrey, in the king's hand by reason of the said minority. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Richard, earl of Arundel.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Mandate to Thomas de Illeston, escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Hide by Winchester to John de Eynesham, abbot-elect.

The like to the following escheators :—
Robert Loxle, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.
William atte Style, in the county of Dorset.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the abbey.

Jan. 21. King's Langley. Signification to H. bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the election of Walter Froucestre as abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester. By signet letter.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Appointment, for life, by mainprize of John Corbrig and John Mauncell of the county of Buckingham, of Adam de Ramesey, king's esquire, to the custody of the manor of Somerton and a moiety of the manor of Carleton (excepting knights' fees, advowsons, escheats, wardships, marriages, and reliefs), rendering 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer, and paying the porter of Somerton Castle his accustomed wages in the same manner as did John Aunsell, knight, deceased; he is to have all estovers in the premises, viz. corn of every kind, oxen, cows, plough-cattle, sheep, ploughs, carts, and other utensils, rendering the same or their value at his death as appraised by the sheriff of Lincoln. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Aubrey de Veer, the king's chamberlain, of the bailiwick of Rocheford hundred, co. Essex, without rent, after the death of Walter Whithors, who now holds it for life; on condition that he administers it well and at his own expense maintains the enclosures and lodges of the king's parks of Haddele, Thunderle, and Reyle. By p.s.

1381. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Jan. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Cranford, vicar of Rolvyngden, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Little Bradelegh, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Stoke by Clare being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Walter Godelake.

1380.

Dec. 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Thomas, bishop of Durham (1) dated Durham, by the hand of John de Kyngeston, his clerk, 2 April, in the 19th year of his pontificate, granting to his clerk, William del Orcheyerd, his heirs and assigns, a messuage and garden on 'Durham place' (*sup er placeam Dunolm'*), enclosed by a paling and ditch, at a rent of 18*d.* yearly, and (2) dated Durham, as above, 27 September, in the 21st year of his pontificate, granting to his clerk, Master John de Hagthorp, in fee simple at a yearly rent of 12*d.*, a vacant plot (*placeam*) on the same, 24 feet in breadth, between what was William de Westley's plot and the gate leading to the cemetery of the church of Durham, with power to build upon the bishop's stone wall adjoining thereto. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Grant to Henry Asty, justice of the Common Bench, of 40*l.* yearly in addition to the usual fee of his office, so long as he holds the same.

By K. & C.

Dec. 8. Northampton. Grant, for life, at the supplication of the bishop of Carlisle, to Gilbert de Whelpedale of the office of the forestership of the forest of Ingelwode, void by the death of Adam del Garth, who on the resignation of William Stirkeland had a grant thereof by letters patent dated 1 July, which did not take effect. By p.s.

Membrane 43*d.*

June 25. Westminster. Commission to John Beauchamp of Holt and the sheriff of Worcester, on complaint by William Lye, parson of the church of Kemseye, to enquire touching the persons who entered his church and rectory, hold the same, and have carried away his possessions, contrary to the statute of Northampton against the bearing of arms, and to cause the same to be proclaimed; with power to imprison the disobedient. By K.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

June 22. Westminster. Commission to the justices, chamberlains, and auditors of ministers' accounts of Chester, to ascertain how much of a moor called 'Gronantesmore,' co. Flint, granted by Edward, late prince of Wales, and confirmed by the king to Llewellyn, late bishop of St. Asaph, and his successors, in fee farm, at a rent of 20 marks yearly, has been destroyed by the sea, and to make allowance therefor to William, the present bishop, at the rate of 12*d.* per acre per annum according to the terms of the grant.

June 25. Westminster. Commission to John Beauchamp of Holt and the sheriff of Worcester, on information that divers evildoers have entered the church and rectory of Kemeseye and other closes and houses, to enquire touching the same. [*As above, last entry but one.*]

The like commission to Gilbert Talbot, John Joce, Richard Walewayn, and the sheriff of Hereford, on information that similar offences have been committed at Rosse, co. Hereford.

June 22. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Clifford, knight, Hugh de Louthre, knight, Thomas de Sandford, William de Lancastre, and Henry de Threlkeld, as it appears by inquisition of the sheriff of Westmoreland that divers merchants take their goods from the town of Appelby (held at

1380. *Membrane* 43*d*—*cont.*

fee farm by the burgesses), and without licence sell them on Sundays at other towns, viz. Kirkebistephan, Overton, Crossebyravenswarth, Banton, Shapp, and Morland, in churchyards and elsewhere to the prejudice of the Crown and grave damage of the burgesses of Appelby which has been grievously impoverished by pestilence, withdrawals of the inhabitants, and the Scotch wars.

Membrane 42*d*.

July 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Percehay, William Bonvill, John de la Mare, Walter Clopton, Richard Sydenham, and John Cary, on complaint by William Botreaux, knight, that Richard Paunssefoot, Richard Dol, Henry Prikenyll, Henry Palet, and others, broke the banks of a dyke, causing a stream, running from Maperton to his mill in his manor of Cadebury, held in chief from time immemorial, to be obstructed and to overflow divers ways at Compton and Southcadebury, co. Somerset, whereby his tenants, servants, bondmen, and suitors (*sectatores*) of the mill could not reach it; moreover they arrested them and impounded their beasts until ransomed. For 40*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 41*d*.

July 1. Westminster. Commission to John de Clynton, knight, John Dencourt, Thomas Merynton, William Purefey, William Hobkyns, and Thomas Purefey, to enquire what lands, tenements, and rents the priors of Coventry have acquired, contrary to the statute of mortmain, in Coventry and the counties of Warwick and Leicester, and also what lands they have demised without licence.

July 5. Westminster. Appointment of the abbot of Battle, Edward Dalyngrygge, and William Batelesford, to survey the town of Wynchelse and certify in what ways and at whose cost it may best be fortified.

July 8. Westminster. Appointment of John Rede, William Goscombe, and Peter Haddelegh, citizens of Exeter, to enquire touching the sale and false sealing of cloth in Devon contrary to the statute passed in the last parliament at Westminster, to seize cloth falsely sealed, and to return their inquisitions into Chancery.

Membrane 40*d*.

June 25. Westminster. Appointment of the sheriff of Northumberland and the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle-on-Tyne to arrest Edmund de Dalton, outlawed for felony in the county of Lincoln, and deliver him to the keeper of the Marshalsea prison.

June 24. Westminster. Appointment of the sheriff of Derby, Henry de Brailesford, Oliver de Barton, Nicholas de Knyveton, and William Dethek, to arrest and bring before the Council all impugners of the king's rights in his free chapel of All Saints, Derby [contrary to the statute of provisors].

The like of the bailiffs of Derby, William Pakeman, Roger Alibon, Hugh Adam, and William Leche.

Membrane 39*d*.

June 27. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwytht, Roger de Kirketon, John de Hagh, Nicholas de Hatclif, and William Kelk of Barneby,

1380. *Membrane* 39*d*—*cont.*

on complaint by William de Hagh of Heyling that William Joppeson, Florence his wife, and Ralph his son, Thomas de Louenham, Thomas 'that was Hughservant Garwell' and Joan his wife, and others, broke his close at Heylyng, co. Lincoln, assaulted him, depastured his growing corn and grass, assaulted his servants, and so threatened them that they fear to leave his house, whereby his land is untilled and his business undone.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

June 28. Westminster. Appointment of Edmund Bardolf, clerk, Robert Bardolf, and the escheator in the county of Oxford, on information that John de la Pole, knight, deceased, lately held the manor of Westhall and other lands and tenements in the said county of the king, who by reason of the miniority of the heir ought to have the custody of the same, but that divers persons have defrauded him thereof, to enquire touching the same and return their inquisition into Chancery.

July 8. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Stafford, knight, Almaric de Licchefeld, Richard Ruggele, John Cristilton, and John Gomond, to arrest and bring before the Council Richard Tudenham who, contrary to the statute [of provisors] of 25 Edward III., procured for himself a papal provision to the priory of Sandwall, of the foundation of John Marneham, void by the resignation of John de Kyngeston, and prosecuted suits in Court Christian against Richard de Westbury, the elected prior.

Membrane 38*d*.

July 13. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Bealknap, William de Skipwith, Roger de Kyrketon, William Burgh, Richard Sydenham and Henry Frowyk, on complaint by the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem that, when he had caused certain beasts to be seized *in dampno suo* by his servants at Iseldon, co. Middlesex, and they wanted to impark (*imparcare*) them, John de Northampton, of London, draper, and others forcibly rescued them, seized and carried away his goods there, consumed his growing corn and grass, and assaulted his servants.

For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

July 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to James Daudele, Guy de Brien, Peter Courtenay, Robert Bealknap, Henry Percehay, Walter de Clopton, John Poulet and Walter Bluet, on complaint by William Cammel, master of the hospital of St. John Baptist, Bruggewater, and parson of the church of Bruggewater, that William Blacche, tanner, Hugh Mareys, Richard Saltere, John Stone, 'webbe,' John Canoun, 'shethere,' John Mogge of Hampine, John Thomas, carpenter, David Crowevyle, John Bruwere, John Kelly, 'hosiere,' John Hoghes of Heigrove, John Mustard of Houceworthy, the younger, Walter Ruddok, Walter Wolf, 'helyare,' Walter Burgh, John Sopham, Thomas Parker and others broke his close and houses at Bruggewater, co. Somerset, and the doors and windows of the church, at night besieged himself and the brethren in the hospital, took away his goods and certain papal bulls touching the appropriation of the vicarage, closed and fastened the said doors and windows and held them, preventing the ministers and parishioners from entering to celebrate divine service, assaulted his servants, and prevented them by threats and snares on land and water from entering the hospital.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper because sealed at another time by fine of 20*s*.

Vacated because otherwise below.

July 12. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Peyure and John Malyns to enquire whether John Morteyn, knight, enfeoffed Thomas de Reynes, knight, William,

1380. *Membrane* 38*d*—*cont.*

parson of the church of Merston, John Lovel, parson of the church of Purlok, Thomas, parson of the church of Stokegoldyngton, Richard de Maydewell, parson of the church of Clyfton, and Nicholas, parson of the church of Statherne, of the manors of Merston and Tillesworth, co. Bedford, and whether they demised the said manors to Elizabeth, late the wife of the said John, for her life, how long she was seised thereof, and by what service, and to whom the reversion thereof belongs, and into all circumstances connected therewith, and to return their inquisition into Chancery.

July 16. Westminster. The like of Walter atte Lee, John Engayn, Thomas Eselden, William de Notton, Robert Fitz Geffrey, William de Kymberle and the sheriff of Hertford to enquire touching the impugning of the king's rights by processes in Court Christian against Michael de Ravendale, king's clerk, presented to the church of Therfeld by Richard, late abbot of Ramseye, who had recovered the presentation before the justices of the Bench against John de Retford, clerk, to arrest the offenders and bring them before the king in Chancery, according to the statute [of provisors], and to return their inquisition into Chancery.

Membrane 37*d*.

July 4. Westminster. The like of Laurence de Sancto Martino, Humphrey Stafford, Philip Fitz Waryn, Michael Skillyng, John Upton of Salisbury, Geoffrey Pulton, John Cole of Wylton and the sheriff of Wilts, on complaint by Master John Blaunchard, who in a recent suit against the king and Alan Buxhull, keeper of the forest of Grovele, recovered seisin of the bailiwick of keeping the forest by a single foot soldier, as appurtenant to a messuage in Bereford Seint Martin, that, although the king sent writs to Alan commanding him to give the said John livery and seisin, and he has transmitted them to his verderers, foresters, rangers and such as supply their places, still the latter by threats prevent him from executing the office and enjoying the profits, to enquire into the circumstances, arrest offenders, and return their inquisitions into Chancery.

July 10. Westminster. The like of John Basynge, knight, sheriff of Rutland, William de Burgh and William Flore to survey the defects in the walls, doors and windows in the prison of Okham Castle, enquire who are bound to repair them, and return their inquisition into Chancery.

July 10. Westminster. The like of Edmund Avenell, knight, Thomas Chelreye, Geoffrey de la Ryver, William Purchas, Thomas Canteshangre, Richard Danvers and Henry Holt, to enquire who killed John Spycer of Neubury at Hyeclere, co. Southampton, and return their inquisition into Chancery.

Membrane 36*d*.

July 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Philip Courteney, knight, Robert Tresilian, Henry Percehay, John Cary, William Cary and William Luscote, on complaint by Walter Corun, that William Belleworthi, William Bast and Joan his wife, Henry Nicoll and Katharine his wife, Thomas Elys, William Haule, Thomas Aysshilden, John Bonde, William Donne, John Taillour of Donnesford, Ambrose atte Leye, John Shortecombe, John Ambros and others, broke his close and houses at Shilton, co. Devon, took away twenty oxen, three cows, three bullocks, 300 sheep, value 40*l*., and goods, and assaulted his servants. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

1380. *Membrane* 36*d*—*cont.*

July 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Guy de Brian, Peter Courtenay, Henry Percehay, William Bonevyll, Walter Clopton and William Cogayn, on complaint by John Doget of Mountagu, that Francis, prior of Mountagu, Richard Huntele, Robert Chobbe of Coker, Adam Jouet of Mountagu and others, assaulted him at Mountagu, co. Somerset, took away his goods, and so threatened him that he feared to go about his business.
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

July 22. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Philip Courteney, knight, Robert Tresilian, Henry Percehay, John Daumarle, Richard Chaumbernoun and Martin Ferers, on complaint by Walter Corun. [*As above, last entry but one.*] Because sealed at another time by fine of 20*s*.

Membrane 35*d*.

July 30. Westminster. Commission to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and ministers to arrest and bring before the king John Marscall of Whatelee, who was retained by Thomas Cammoys to go with him beyond seas on the king's service in the company of William, lord Latymer, but who has withdrawn, and is converting to his own use divers sums of the king's money received from the said Thomas.

July 28. Westminster. The like to Richard Sergeaux John Sergeaux, and John Braudrer of Southampton, and the sheriff of Cornwall, to arrest and bring to the Marshalsea prison John Trevarthian and John his son, William Carnhellowe, prior of Bodmyn, Henry Abyndon, David Lacy, Ralph Osbern of Lananta, James Treverbyn, parson of the church of Ludwan, Alan Seint Just, Robert Hynkele and John Penros, indicted of certain misprisions committed in the king's presence.

July 30. Westminster. The like to William Botreaux, Richard Sergeaux, John Sergeaux, Richard le Heir, Richard Bruyn, Roger Trewynnard, John Braudrere of Southampton, and the sheriff of Cornwall.

Membrane 34*d*.

July 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwyth, John Holt and William de Burgh, on complaint by Simon de Asshele, that while he was under the king's protection, John Went, John Grym, Richard Methewolde, Thomas Glosebrigg and others broke his close and houses at Westminster, co. Middlesex, assaulted him, took away his goods, 100*s*. in money, and John Lithe, his servant, assaulted his servants, and so threatened him that he could not go about his business.
For 10*s*. paid in the hanaper.

July 3. Westminster. The like to the same, on complaint by Simon de Asshele that the same offenders broke into his house at Lynne, took away a horse, value 100*s*., assaulted and imprisoned Edward Balle, his servant, until he made a fine of 100*s*. for his release. For 10*s*. paid in the hanaper.
The like to the same, on complaint by Simon de Asshele, that the same offenders broke his newly erected stall (*seldam*) at Bernewell, took away three horses, value 10*l*., goods and 100*s*. in money, and assaulted his servants. For 10*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Guy de Briene, knight, Robert Bealknap, William Bonevill, Walter de Clopton, John Cary, warden of the stannary in the county of Devon, William Cary and John Hulle, on complaint by Thomas Cridye, king's serjeant-at-arms, that John Pasford

1380. *Membrane 34d—cont.*

Ranulph Hunte, Henry Foleford, Richard Whiddon, John Lovenecote, Thomas Favel, John Furse, Richard Colebrigge, chaplain, John Jul, 'marchant,' and others broke his arrest of them for breach of the peace on the highway at Chaggeford, co. Devon, wounded him with arrows, carried away his goods at Dogmerssh, assaulted John Smyth, his bailiff, of the manor of Chaggeford, in his hands by demise of William de Brightley, by reason of the minority of the heir of Gilbert de Wilbury, there and at la Sele, and kept him under arrest with horse and saddle, until the complainant made a fine of 40*s*., so threatened his bailiff and servants that they left him, and assaulted those at Dogmerssh. By C.

Commission of oyer and terminer to James Daudele, knight, Henry Percehay, William Cogan, knight, John Tryvet, knight, and William Cary, on complaint by William son of William la Zouche, knight, that although he, as lord of two parts of the town of Bruggewater, co. Somerset, should have view of frank-pledge, as had his ancestors, yet William, master of the hospital of St. John Baptist, Bruggewater, Thomas Caudel, Richard Chedesy and Robert Spisour, brethren thereof, Baldwin Malet, knight, John and Michael de Sydenham, John son of Simon, Michael de Purye, Hugh Goldsmyth, John Gerveys, chaplain, William Hole, 'chaumberleyn,' William Webbe of Bruggewater and others prevented his steward from holding his court of view of frank-pledge, and levying the profits, took away as waif a cow belonging to him, value 10*s*., broke his close at Heygrave, entered his free warren there, hunted and carried away hares, rabbits, pheasants, and partridges, depastured his growing corn and grass, and threatened and assaulted his servants. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 3. [Westminster.] The like to James Daudele, knight, Robert Bealknap, Robert Tresilyan, William Cogan, knight, John Tryvet, knight, and William Cary. By Chancellor, because sealed at another time by fine of 20*s*.

July 28. Westminster. Commission appointing David Cradok, Nicholas Carreu, Hugh le Yonge, Walter Mille and William le Balshaue justices in eyre for common pleas, and of oyer and terminer in the lordship and town of Haverford in Wales, but without prejudice to the rights of the heir of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, a minor. By C.

Membrane 33d.

July 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to James Dandele, Guy de Brien, Robert Bealknap, Peter Courtenay, Henry Percehay, John Poulet, and Walter Bluet, on complaint by William Cammel, master of the hospital of St. John Baptist, Bruggewater, and parson of the church of Bruggewater, that William Crich, William Tomere, Hugh Mares, Thomas Asshull, John Sely, John Couk, Humphrey Plomer, Walter Taillour, John Henton, William Tannere, William Blacche, Richard Salter, John Someryng, John Sopham, Walter Burgh, Thomas Engelby, Adam Brugge, Walter Bakere, Thomas Parker, John Stone and others, broke his close and houses at Bruggewater, co. Somerset, and the doors and windows of the church at night, besieged him and his brethren in the hospital, carried away their goods and certain papal bulls touching the appropriation of the vicarage, assaulted his servants, and prevented them from entering the hospital.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper because sealed at another time by fine of 20*s*.

July 13. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Bealknap, Thomas de Hungerford, knight, John de la Mare, knight, Walter de Clopton and Robert de Palton, on complaint by Joan Ledeneye, a poor widow,

1380. *Membrane 33d—cont.*

John Leverich, the elder, John Leverich, the younger, William Cole, Walter Herewen, Laurence 'Johaneservaunt Leverich the elder,' John Taillour, and others, lay in ambush to kill her at Claverham, co. Somerset, that she might not prosecute her title to lands unjustly occupied by John Leverich, the elder, who was constable and keeper of the peace there, and assaulted her. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper and for God.

MEMBRANE 32d.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Commission of the peace in the county of Stafford to John, duke of Lancaster, Hugh, earl of Stafford, Ralph Basset of Drayton, Richard de Duddeleye, Robert Tresilian, Nicholas de Stafford, Walter le Blount, David Hanemere, John de Knyghtleye, the elder, Thomas Neuport, Simon de Licchefeld, John son of Robert Knyghtleye and Aymer de Licchefeld, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester, Northampton, and Westminster. By K. & C.

The like to the following in the places named :—

Sept. 6. Westminster. John, duke of Lancaster, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, William Latymer, Ralph, baron of Greystoke, Roger de Kirketon, Roger de Fulthorp, John Marymyon, Richard Roclif, William Percehay, John de Dent, Peter de Routh and John de Norton, in the North Riding of the county of York, except in the city of York and the town of Kyngeston upon Hull.

Oct. 20. Westminster. John, duke of Lancaster, William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, John de Cavendissh, Robert Howard, William de Kerdeston, Stephen de Hales, Roger de Welesham, John Holt, Edmund Gournay, Reginald de Eccles, John Holkham, Robert Kayly and Nicholas de Messyngham, in the county of Norfolk. By K. & C.

Aug. 20. Westminster. John, duke of Lancaster, Hugh, earl of Stafford, James de Audele, Ralph Basset of Drayton, Richard de Duddeleye, Robert Tresilian, Nicholas de Stafford, Walter le Blount, David Hanemere, John de Knygtleye, the elder, Thomas Neuport, Simon de Lichefeld, John son of Robert de Knyghtleye, and Aymer de Lichefeld, in the county of Stafford. By K. & C.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Thomas de Wodestok, earl of Buckingham, constable of England, Walter Fitz Wauter, Robert Bealknap, Henry Asty, Thomas Tirell, Thomas Maundevill, John de Gildesburgh, William Berland, Richard de Sutton, Clement Spice, John Bataill, Geoffrey Dersham and Robert Rikedon, in the county of Essex. By K. & C.

Nov. 12. Northampton. Thomas, earl of Buckingham, constable of England, Walter Fitz Wauter, Robert Bealknap, Henry Asty, Robert Marny, Thomas Tyrell, John Gildesburgh, William Wauton, John Bampton and William Paclysham, in the county of Essex. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 31d.

Dec. 6. Northampton. John, duke of Lancaster, William de Skipwyth, Henry de Braillesford, Robert Twyford, William de Burgh, Oliver de Barton, Edmund Cokeyn, John Foucher, John de Fyndren and Thomas de Wyndesley, in the county of Derby.

1381.

Jan. 10. Westminster. John, duke of Lancaster, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, William Latymer, Ralph, baron of Graystoke, Richard Lescrope,

1381. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

Roger de Fulthorp, John Marmyon, Richard Roclif, William Percehay, William Thirnynges, John de Dent, Peter de Routhe and John de Lokton, in the North Riding of the county of York. By C.

Feb. 20. Westminster. John de Monte Acuto, Robert Bealknapp, Bernard Brocas, Walter de Clopton, William Cary, Walter Haywode, William Ryngebourne, Thomas Illeston, William Hoghton and Richard Pauncefot, in the county of Southampton. By C.

William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, Robert Bealknap, Thomas de Hungerford, Walter de Clopton, William Cary, Robert Charleton, Thomas Dreu and William de Worston, in the county of Wilts. By C.

Robert Bealknap, Walter de Clopton, John Cary, and William Cary, in the county of Cornwall. By C.
Vacated because otherwise below.

William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, James de Audele, Guy de Briene, Robert Bealknap, Thomas de Hungerford, John de Bello Campo, Walter de Clopton, William Cary, Richard Sidenham, John Tomer and John Barry, in the county of Somerset. By C.

William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, Guy de Briene, Robert Bealknap, Robert Fitz Payn, John Hamely, Stephen Derby, Walter de Clopton, William Cary and Roger Manyngford, in the county of Dorset. By C.

Edward Courtenay, earl of Devon, Guy de Briene, Robert Bealknapp, William Bonevyll, John Daumarle, Walter de Clopton, John Cary, William Cary, Martin Ferrers, John Hill and John Prestecote, in the county of Devon. By C.

Robert de Assheton, constable of Dover Castle, John de Cobeham, Robert Bealknap, Henry Asty, William Haldene, John Colepepir, William Horn, William Topclyf, Thomas de Shardelowe, William Elys, William Brenchesle, Nicholas Heryng and William Tydecombe, in the county of Kent. By C.

April 10. Westminster. Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, John de Nevyll of Raby, Roger de Fulthorp, Matthew de Redmane, Thomas de Ilderton and William Thyrnyng, in the county of Northumberland. By C.

April 5. Westminster. John, duke of Lancaster, Henry de Ferariis of Groby, William de Skypwytht, John Talbot, Thomas le Walsh, William Flamvill, William de Burgh, James Belers, Roger Perwych, William Lughteburgh and Thomas Friseby, in the county of Leicester. By C.

Membrane 30*d*.

May 12. Westminster. John, duke of Lancaster, Robert de Wylughby, Philip Darcy, Ralph de Cromwell, William de Skipwyth, Robert Haule, Thomas de Kydale, Willium de Burgh, John Hawe and Nicholas Hatteclyf, in Lyndeseye in the county of Lincoln.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Roger de Fulthorp, William Thirnyng, Simon de Quyxlay, Thomas Graa, John de Barden, Thomas Thurkill and John de Gisburn, in the city of York. By K. & C.

May 1. Westminster. Roger de Fulthorp, William Thirnyng, Simon de Quixlay, Thomas Graa, John de Barden, Robert de Howome, Roger de Moreton Thomas Thurkill, in the city of York.

1381. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

May 5. Westminster. John de Cavendissh, John Holt, Geoffrey Tolboth, John Holkham, John de Brunham and Simon Baret, in the town of Lenn.

MEMBRANE 29*d*.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Robert Bealknap, Walter de Clopton, John Cary and William Cary, in the county of Cornwall.

1380. *MEMBRANE* 27*d*.

July 26. Westminster. Appointment of John Deen, Thomas Joye and William Gosse, on complaint by the prior and canons of St. Botolph's, Colchester, that several persons pretending to be their attorneys and proctors have collected money in divers places by means of forged letters in their name, to arrest the same and deliver them to the sheriffs of London at Neugate gaol, and to deliver forged letters found with them to the archbishop of Canterbury.

Aug. 4. Westminster. The like of John de Chidyok and John Burghershh, sheriff of Dorset, to survey Frompton priory and its lands, in the king's hands on account of the war with France, and to enquire touching certain waste and damage done therein, and to return their inquisitions into Chancery.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Commission to David Hannemere, John Pole and John Daunport to examine the record and process by which Hugh Coly was lately indicted before David Cradok, justice in North Wales, for felony and trespass and his goods seized, and correct any error therein.

MEMBRANE 26*d*.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Fulthorp, William de Mirfeld, Robert Passelewe and Thomas Elys, on complaint by Edmund Gramery that William Gramery, knight, John de Baxby, Eustace Burnell, clerk, John Blakberd, clerk, and others, broke his close, houses and hedges at Bekhagh, co. York, rooted up growing trees, carried away goods and ten charters, ten writings of release and other muniments, depastured his grass and assaulted his servants. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 26*d*. (*bis*.)

July 20. Westminster. Appointment of John Tracy, knight, Master John Herdmon, parson of the church of Munstreworth, William Heyberer, John Hasulton, John Byseley and Robert Pope, to enquire touching the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Gloucester, on information that divers corrodies have been granted by Walter, the prior, and his predecessors, so that its goods do not suffice to maintain the chantries, alms and other works of charity, and the brothers and sisters even lack food and clothing, and that divers sums of money, jewels, corn, silver and brass plate, beds, &c., given and bequeathed by men of Gloucester and elsewhere, have been dissipated by the prior and the brethren William Bakere, John Gloucestre, William Newenham, Robert Wykeman and John Bulnvill, and other wastes committed; and to return their inquisition into Chancery.

July 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cavendissh, John de Breuse, Richer de Wychyngham and Nicholas de Massyngham, on complaint by Richard de Fornesete of Lenn, the elder, that Adam Cotecop,

1380. *Membrane* 26*d* (*bis*)—*cont.*

clerk, John Payntour of Lenn, 'taillour,' Thomas de Hillyngton, chaplain, and others, broke his close at Bishop's Lenn, co. Norfolk, took and imprisoned him without food or drink, carried away his goods, eighty charters, twenty bonds (*scripta obligatoria*), twenty releases and twenty tallies, and assaulted Richard son of Richard Fornesete, his servant.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Commission of the peace, in the town of Cambridge, to John de Cavendissh, chancellor of the University, John Holt, Master John Donewych, clerk, Edmund Walsyngham and John Sibile. By C.

Oct. 2. Westminster. The like, in Great Yarmouth, to John Cavendissh, John Holt, Edmund Gurney, Reginald Eccles, Robert Cayly, Bartholomew Nogoun, William Elys and Roger de Drayton.

Membrane 25*d*.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Commission to Gilbert de Wytrychesham, Stephen de Pesynden, John Foughel, constable of the Isle of Oxene, and the sheriff to array and equip all laymen of Kent in that island, between the ages of 16 and 60, to resist foreign invasion and to lead them against the enemy.

1381.

May 14. Westminster. The like, in the county of Kent, except Canterbury, to Robert de Assheton, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, and such person as supplies his place, John, lord de Cobeham, Robert Bealknap, John de Clynton, Thomas Trivet, Stephen Valence, Thomas Fogg, Thomas Cobeham, James de Pekham, William de Horne, John de Frenyngham, Nicholas Heryng and the sheriff of Kent.

The like, in the city and liberty of Canterbury, to the bailiffs of Canterbury and William Elys and Edmund Horne, citizens.

March 4. Westminster. The like, in the county of Kent, to Robert de Assheton, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, and such person as supplies his place, John, lord de Cobeham, Robert Bealknap, Stephen de Valence, Thomas Fogg, Thomas Cobeham, James de Pekham, John de Frenyngham, Nicholas Heryng, William Horne and the sheriff. By C.

1380. *Membrane* 24*d*.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas Heryng, Arnald Savage, Richard Cheyne and Richard Shirstoke, to arm all persons who hold lands in the isle of Shepeye and hundred of Milton, co. Kent, and make proclamation that they repair to the sea coast to resist the invasion of the French.

Membrane 23*d*.

July 10. Westminster. Appointment of John Morewell, king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest Master Reimund Pelryn, clerk, bring him to the Tower of London, take his goods into the king's hands, and certify touching the same. By C.

Aug. 8. Westminster. The like of John Savill, sheriff of York, Donald Heselrygg, William de Rysby and Thomas de Beverle, to arrest and bring before the king Hugh Hoton, clerk, who, contrary to the statutes [of provisors] of 25 and 27 Edward III., procured a papal provision to the church of Wellewyk, long since appropriated to the provost and canons of the collegiate church

1380. *Membrane* 23*d*—*cont.*

of St. John, Beverley, in the diocese of York, and also William de Hoton, the elder, Thomas de Hoton, James de Hoton, William son of William de Hoton, John de Hoton, John de Redmere, Walter de Wele and Peter de Bilton, parson of the church of Holmton, his counsellors and abettors; and to enquire into all the circumstances and certify.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Commission to John de Molyns, Robert Langebrok, John Kyngman, William Strange of Mertoke and the bailiffs of Mertoke to arrest and bring before the king and council all who have disturbed Thomas de Lynton, dean of the chapel of the king's household, in his possession of the treasurership of the church of Wells, which he obtained at the king's nomination. By C.

The like commission to Henry Bonedych, Nicholas Cristeham, John Chaumbre and the bailiffs of the city of Wells.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Commission of the peace to Roger Skales, Robert Bealknap, John Dengayne, Henry Asty, John Holt, William Bateman, William Kymberle and William Gitfad, in the town of Royston, which is on the borders of the counties of Cambridge and Hertford, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster.

Membrane 20*d*.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Appointment of Henry Grey of Wilton, Aubrey de Veer, Thomas Tirell, Robert Marny, John de Gildesburgh, Nicholas Fitz Richard, Thomas Belhous, John Walton and John Stodeye, to take order for the defence of the coast of Essex against the enemy's galleys and other vessels now there, to assemble and array all men of that county able to defend it and lead them to the sea coast or to the Thames to resist invasion.

Membrane 18*d*.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Commission to Robert Burgloun and Roger de Wyrle to enquire touching the carrying away of divers goods and chattels from the priory of Astele, co. Worcester, and to return their inquisition into Chancery. By bill of treasurer.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Commission to Ralph Carmynou, John Kentewode, king's steward in the county of Cornwall, Thomas Peverell and the sheriff of Cornwall (the said sheriff with certain others having been lately appointed to arrest John Trevarthian and others) to enquire touching homicides and depredations committed in the said county under colour thereof, and to return their inquisition into Chancery. By C.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Commission to Robert Burgloun and Roger de Wyrle to enquire touching divers wastes, destructions and dilapidations committed on the lands of the priory of Astele, co. Worcester, and the fishing of its stews and the carrying away of fish and goods after it came into the King's hands, and to inquisition into Chancery.

Membrane 17*d*.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, &c.*, to William Cheyne, Helming Leget, William Rykhill and William Cressewyk, along the border of the water called 'la Lye,' between Stebenhyth and Bramle, in the county of Middlesex.

1381. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

The like to the following in the places named :—

Feb. 7. Westminster. John, duke of Lancaster, Robert de Wilughby, John de Welle, Ralph de Crumwell, William de Skipwith, Robert de Haulay, John de Toutheby, Thomas de Hungerford, John de Hagh, Nicholas Hatclyf and William Michell of Fryskeney, for the parts of Lindesey between Wrangel and Barton upon Humber.

March 12. Westminster. Thomas de Berkele, knight, John Thorp, knight, Ralph Waleys and John Stanshawe, along the Severne by Albryghton, Olveston, Lutteltton, Aust by Cotes, and divers other places in the county of Gloucester.

May 28. Westminster. The abbot of Stratford, Henry Asty and Laurence Allerthorp, clerk, for the shore of the Thames at Estham, Westham and Wolwyche, in the county of Essex.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Robert Bealknap, William Topclyf, William Makenade, John Roper, Thomas Chiche and William Brenchele, between Feveresham and Muston in the county of Kent.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Thomas de Hungerford, knight, John, prior of Miclesham, William Horne, Robert Asshebourneham, Stephen Bettenham, John Colepeper, the elder, William Batesforth and John atte Brooke, along the sea shore between Bourne and Helyngh' and Bixle in the county of Sussex.

April 26. Westminster. Richard de Ravenser, clerk, John de Botheby, clerk, Roger de Fulthorp, John Counstable, Gerard de Usflet, Thomas de Rednesse, John de Aske, Robert de Haldanby, John de Sadyngton, William de Swynflet and Thomas de Egmanton, along the waters of Use, Ayre and Done, in the parts of Merskland and Osgodcrosse, in the county of York.

1380. *Membrane* 16*d*.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Commission to William de Skipwyth, Thomas Chorleton and Robert Hundreder, to enquire touching the blocking of the highway in Barnet and St. Albans, within the liberty of the abbot of St. Albans, in the counties of Middlesex and Hertford, by filth, pigs and timber, and compel the cleansing of the road and the removal of the obstructions.

Membrane 15*d*.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cavendissh, Robert Swynbourne, John de Tudenham and Robert Kedyngton, on complaint by the king's kinswoman, Margaret Mareschall, countess of Norfolk, that Martin Stainere, Simon Bone, Adam Shephird, Richard atte Made, Richard Giffard, William Voilank, 'shephird,' Robert atte Made of Ronewell, Geoffrey Dersham and others, broke into her close and house at Southanyfeld, co. Essex, and assaulted her servants.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 14*d*.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Association of Stephen de Derby, knight, with William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, Guy de Briene, Robert Fitz-Payn, Walter de Clopton and Roger Manyngford, in the commission of the peace for the county of Dorset, in the place of Henry de Percehay, deceased.

1380.

MEMBRANE 10d.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission to John de Monte Acuto, Bernard Brocas, Walter Haywode, Michael Skillyng and William Ryngebourne, to enquire into the truth of a petition of Hugh Craan of Winchester, alleging that, whereas on Tuesday after St. Benedict, 2 Richard II., he acquired to himself and Isabel his wife, for life, the manor of Oterbourn, co. Southampton, from Richard Wyncestre for a certain sum of money, the said Richard and Agnes his wife, Richard Uttokcestre, parson of the church of Lymynge, co. Kent, John Quenyld of Edenbrugge, Thomas Stanton, clerk, executor of the will of William Underhull, Nicholas Langestoke, late mayor of Southampton, and Thomas Kyngton, clerk for receiving recognizances of debts in the same town, schemed to dispossess him and his wife of the same, and forged a recognisance of the statute of merchants for 550*l.*, dated 22 February, 22 Edward III., payable on a day now past to the said William Underhull and John Payn, clerk, and caused it to be sealed under the names of John de Wyncestre, knight, and the said Richard his brother, and in the presence of the said mayor and clerk to be enrolled in the books for the purpose, and a certificate to be delivered in Chancery for obtaining execution in respect of the manor and other lands belonging at that date to the said John and Richard Wyncestre.

Nov. 15. Northampton. Commission to Robert Turburvyll, John Hamelyn and John Neuburgh, knights, Roger Buttesthorn, John Fitelton and John Moulham, to enquire touching the dissipation, through default of the keepers and constables, of the possessions, rents, rights, customs and liberties of the castle and lordship of Corf, co. Dorset, and to return their inquisition into Chancery.

Nov. 16. Northampton. Prohibition against all attempts to contravene the agreement between Pope Gregory XI. and the late king respecting the revocation of provisions by the Pope [*Rolls of Parliament:* vol. iii., p. 86, No. 45], in reference to the prebend of Caron, in the collegiate church of Landewybrevy, in the diocese of St. Davids, granted to William Nicole by Pope Gregory, vj. Non. May, in the seventh year of his pontificate, by virtue of a reservation by Pope Urban. [V.]

MEMBRANE 9d.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commission to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, Masters John de Waltham and John de Clifford, canons of York, Brian de Stapilton, knight, Roger de Moreton and Thomas de Nesfeld, to inform themselves by Hugh de Sleford and William de Bubwyth of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and William de Ireby of York, and otherwise, touching the removal of divers goods and merchandise captured from certain caracks by men of a barge of the city of York, which had been committed by the late king to the custody of the mayor and bailiffs, and to return their inquisition into Chancery.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Commission to John de Cobeham, John de Frenyngham, James Pecham, William Rikell and William Topclive, to survey the ports and places adjacent to the sea coast in the hundreds of Hoo, Shamele and Tolthyngtrowe, co. Kent, and cause them to be fortified, by the erection of pales and the repair of dykes, to resist invasion. By C.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commission to the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, Robert Tresilyan, Master John Herdmon, clerk, Robert Chorleton, John Cassy, John Sergeant and John Biseleye, to visit and enquire touching the state of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Gloucester, examine the warden or prior

1380. *Membrane* 8*d*—*cont.*

and his brethren, and make ordinances for its reformation; on information that they have sold two corrodies without licence, one to Agnes Shardelowe for 10*l.* and another to Adam Holder of Tyberton for 20 marks, and that they have taken bed-money from poor received therein, contrary to the ordinance of the foundation, viz. from Walter Blakwell and Joan his wife 26*s.* 8*d.*; from Gilbert Noke, 20*s.*; from John Bannyng, 20*s.*; from John atte Nelme, 20*s.*; from Simon Cripell, who had lost his legs (*carente tibiis*), 6*s.* 8*d.*; and that when one of the said poor dies they appropriate his goods and garments, except the upper garment, due to the sacrist for sale as a heriot for the benefit of the poor of the hospital; and that contrary to the same ordinance they have made a great door in the house of the said poor, through which they carry hay and drive pigs and other animals, instead of through their own road on the east side of the hospital, the said poor having been accustomed to have a way of their own by the cross called 'Housomescroys.' Moreover they appropriate lands which divers men of Gloucester have given to the said poor and detain their charters and other muniments; and they have unroofed a great house which the said poor had on the west of the hospital and taken the timber and tiles to their own use, and have made a door between their houses and enter day and night and sleep with the women.

Membrane 6*d.*

Nov. 27. Northampton. Commission to Edmund de Brugge, Stephen White and the sheriff of Hereford, to enquire touching certain persons who entered the castle and manor of Leonhale, in the said county, the custody of which the late king granted to John de Burlegh, knight, on the death of Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford, cut down trees growing in the park and carried them away, together with timber and lead from the houses, besides other goods.

Membrane 5*d.*

Nov. 24. Northampton. Commission of oyer and terminer to William la Zouche of Braunfeld, knight, Roger de Kirketon, William Thirnyng, Simon Warde and John Parmeter, pursuant to the ordinance of the late parliament at Westminster, on information that the bondmen and bond tenants of Thomas Preyers of his manor of Strixton, co. Northampton, have withdrawn the customs and services due to him for their tenures and assembled and confederated together by oath to resist him. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 28. Northampton. Commission to William Norton, Richard de Heyton, and Nicholas Porter, to arrest and bring before the king, on the octave of St. Hilary, William Nichol, clerk, who failed to appear before him on the quinzaine of Easter last, and whose goods were then forfeited.

Nov. 26. Northampton. Commission to Giles Daubeney and John Holt to enquire touching the alienation in the late reign by Edmund Morteyn, clerk, tenant in chief, of the manor of Merssheton, co. Bedford, without licence.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Association of James de Belers with John, duke of Lancaster, and the rest in the commission of the peace in the county of Leicester, in the place of Roger Belers, excused. By C.

Dec. 5. Northampton. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Cambridge, on information that there are divers evildoers in the town, to cause to be proclaimed and kept therein the articles in the statutes of Winchester (13 Edward I.), Northampton (2 Edward III.), and Westminster (5 Edward III.), against people called 'roberdesmen,' 'wastours,' and 'draghlatches.'

Membrane 4d.

1380.

Nov. 18. Northampton. Mandate to sheriffs and others to arrest and bring before the king on the octave of St. Hilary, in accordance with the statutes [of provisors] of 25 & 27 Edward III., David Canyle, clerk, who had impugned the king's rights by prosecuting suits in Court Christian against William de Salesbury, whom the king had presented to the prebend of Bleebury in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, the presentation to which he had recovered against Robert Hale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and also John Plomer and Walter Mabile, chaplains, and John Boughton, his abettors.

Nov. 20. Northampton. Commission to William de Skipwith, William de Burgh, John de Catesby, Richard Luff, Adam Botoner, John de Toftes and William Purfeye, to enquire touching a complaint by persons journeying to Coventre priory and there lodging, that certain evildoers living by the river Shirbourn, near the priory, throw the bones, hides and offal of oxen, swine and sheep, and other stinking things into it, corrupting the water running to a mill in the priory and infecting the air.

Nov. 24. Northampton. Commission to Nicholas Burnell, knight, Roger Lestraunge, knight, Robert Tresilian and David Hannemere to enquire touching a complaint by the mayor and good men of the town of Shrewsbury that, whereas on St. Giles' Day two bailiffs used to be chosen by the more sufficient men of the town from their number for its governance, certain men of less sufficiency have banded themselves together by covin and the evil counsel of William Biryton, Thomas Pride, Richard de Beorton, Hugh Biryton, John Tyler, Roger Wolrych, draper, William Trentham, 'sadeler,' William Elsmer, 'souter,' John de Fornet, John Wylaston, John Drayton, sherman, and others, and without the assent of the former have chosen two bailiffs from themselves long before St. Giles' Day, and these bailiffs and others have forcibly taken money from the coffers of the town treasury to squander, risen against their betters and assaulted and imprisoned one of them, Reginald Scriveyn, refusing to obey the king's writ for his release, so that his three sons died of grief. By pet. in Parl.

Commission to the same to enquire touching a complaint by William de Biriton, one of the bailiffs of the town, that when Richard de Beorton, late bailiff, on Tuesday before the Nativity of the Virgin had, at Shrewsbury, by the king's order, arrested Gregory de Wythiford, an outlaw indicted before the coroners for the death of John de Lilshull, skinner, Reginald Scryveyn of that place rescued him and assaulted him, the said Richard, and that William Longenolre is the maintainer of these quarrels and goes about armed against the peace. By pet. in Parl.

Nov. 28. Northampton. Association of John Pagrave with John, duke of Lancaster, William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, John de Cavendissh, Robert Howard, William de Kerdeston, Stephen de Hales, Roger de Welesham, John Holt, Edmund Gournay, Reginald de Eccles, John Holkham, Robert Kayly and Nicholas de Massyngham, in the commission of the peace in the county of Norfolk.

Dec. 6. Northampton. Association of Thomas Temys and Robert Cherleton with Hugh Segrave, Robert Tresilian, Thomas de la Mare, David Hanemere, Richard Brouns and Gilbert Shetesbrok in the commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the county of Berks, in the place of Laurence Dreu and William atte Wode, excused. By C.

1381.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Association of Ralph Paynell, knight, with John, duke of Lancaster, Robert de Wylughby, Ralph de Cromwell, William de Skipwyth, Robert Hanle, Thomas de Kydale, William de Burgh, John Hawe and Nicholas

1381. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

Hatclyf, in the commission of the peace in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, in the place of Philip Darcy. By C.

1380.

Dec. 24. Westminster. Association of Walter de Urcewyk with John, duke of Lancaster, Adam de Everyngham, John Cressy, William de Skipwyth, Sampson de Strelley, William de Burgh, Robert de Morton, Robert Martill, Edmund del Clay, Thomas de Merdeley and John de Gaytford, in the commission of the peace in the county of Nottingham, in the place of Elias de Thoresby.

Membrane 3d.

Dec. 6. Northampton. Commission to John Sibille and Ralph Wyke, escheator in the county of Cambridge, to enquire what land William Bernard of Islam, tenant in chief, deceased, had on the day of his death, when he died, and who is his heir, on information that certain persons are defrauding the king of the custody and marriage of the heir.

Membrane 2d.

Dec. 5. Northampton. Commission to Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, John Marmyon, Ralph de Hastynges, sheriff of York, James de Pikeryng, John Bygot, Thomas Nessefeld and John de Lokton to enquire touching a petition by the commonalty in the present parliament at Northampton as to the following circumstances:—By royal charters the citizens of York yearly elected a mayor on the morrow of the Purification, and on the last occasion duly elected John de Gysbourn, who for some time executed the office, yet certain evildoers congregated together and chased him from the city, broke into and entered the Gildehall, chose one Simon de Quyxley, for the office, compelled many good men of the city by threats to recognise him, and made certain ordinances, to the subversion of good government, providing that at the hour when the bells on the bridge of York should ring backward (*aukeward*), whether by day or night, all should rise and assemble together for the purpose of supporting these ordinances. [*See Rolls of Parliament:* vol. iii., p. 96.]

Dec. 6. Northampton. Commission to John Sibille and Ralph Wyke, escheator in the county of Cambridge, to enquire what land William Bernard of Islam, deceased, held of the king in chief, its yearly value, &c., and who is the heir.
Vacated because otherwise above.

Dec. 8. Northampton. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Elmham, admiral of the fleet in the north, John de Breus, Thomas de Gissyng, Edmund de Lakynghith, Clement de Brethenham and William de Snetesham, on information by the king's uncle, John, duke of Lancaster, that certain evildoers captured at sea a ship of Flanders belonging to Scotch merchants laden with wools, wool-fells, hides and other Scotch merchandise, under the safe-conduct of Henry, earl of Northumberland, one of the wardens of the marches of Scotland, and brought it to Norfolk and Suffolk, whereby the said earl is indebted to the said merchants in the sum of 274*l.* 11*s.*
By K. & C. in Parl.

Dec. 6. Northampton. Association of John Olneye with Almaric de Sancto Amando, John de Cavendissh, William de Molyns, John de Aylesbury, Thomas Sakevyll, John Holt, William Nafferton and Thomas Couele in the commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the county of Buckingham.

1381. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

Feb. 4. Westminster. The like of John Lyons with William la Zouche of Haryngworth, William de Skipwyth, William de Thorp, Henry Grene, Thomas de Preston, John Holt, William de Burgh, William Thirnyng and Simon Warde in the commission of the peace in the county of Northampton.

April 8. Westminster. Association of John White with John, duke of Lancaster, William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, John de Cavendyssh, Robert Howard, William de Kerdeston, Stephen de Hales, Roger de Welesham, John Holt, Edmund Gournay, Reginald de Eccles, John Holkham, Robert Kayly and Nicholas de Massyngham in the commission of the peace in the county of Norfolk.

May 16. Westminster. Association of William Merlet, the elder, with Richard, earl of Arundel, Robert Bealknap, Henry Asty, Edward de Sancto Johanne, Edward Dalyngrugg, William Percy, John Kyngesfold, Roger Assheburnehamme and William Batelesford in the commission of the peace in the county of Sussex.

Association of Thomas Blast with Richard, earl of Arundel, Thomas de Holand, marshal of England, Robert Bealknap, Henry Asty, Reginald Cobeham, William Croyser, Nicholas Carreu, John Uvedale and Robert Loxle in the commission of the peace in the county of Surrey.

Membrane 1d.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Commission to Walter Clopton, supplying the place of the constable of Dover Castle and the warden of the Cinque Ports, Peter Rede and the mayor of Sandwich, to enquire touching the arrest, 12 June, 51 Edward III., at the port of Sandwich of a certain ship laden with wine, with nothing to show whether it was friend or enemy of the king, and with the marks cut off the casks, and of a cog laden with 46 casks of wine, which were delivered to the present king, then prince of Wales, on 19 June following.

Feb. 18. Westminster. The like commission to the constable of Dover Castle and the Cinque Ports, or such person as supplies his place, and the mayor of Sandwich.

4 RICHARD II.—Part II.

Membrane 34.

1380.

Dec. 1. Northampton. Appointment of John Wardayn, proctor of Nicholas, cardinal, prebendary of Thame in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, Thomas de Novo Hospicio, and John Crouche, to survey and repair the houses, closes and walls of the said prebend, lately held by a rebel cardinal, out of the ascertained third of the profits thereof from the time of his rebellion, and to account for the same to the abbots of Thame and Nottele, the collector thereof, and John Hayward having been commanded to deliver the said third to them.

Dec. 6. Northampton. Pardon to William Tommesson of Copmanford for the death of William Crisp, as it appears by the record of John de Cavendissh and John Holt, justices appointed to deliver St. Neots' gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Dec. 8. Northampton. Licence for John Trippe of Newcastle-on-Tyne and Adam de Burton of Morpath to ship eight lasts of hides from Halyeland, Newebiggyng, and Newcastle-on-Tyne to Lenn, Yarmouth, or London; James Lyons, king's serjeant-at-arms, and William Fox of London having become their mainpernors in the sum of 100*l.*

Dec. 4. Northampton. Grant to William de Spridlington, bishop of St. Asaph, of four tuns of wine yearly, for life, from the prizes of wine in the port of Bristol, instead of the like number from those in Cornwall, granted to him when auditor of his ministers' accounts by letters patent of the prince of Wales dated 4 March, 42 Edward III., and confirmed by letters patent dated 26 June, 43 Edward III., and others of the present king, now surrendered; and confirmation of the grant therein to him, for life, of the towns of Rokyngham and Little Weldon. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the king's butler in the said port.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Presentation of William de Cawode, prebendary of a prebend in the chapel of St. Sepulchre, York, to the church of Belisby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ravendale being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Brounfeld. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for William More, 'vyneter,' of London, appointed by Thomas Tyle, chief butler, to be his deputy in the port of London, during pleasure.

By bill of the said butler, on the information of the treasurer of the household.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Stofold, of Crundale, chaplain, to the church of Levelond, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Trulegh being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Dec. 4. Northampton. Extension for seven years further, in favour of the chancellor and scholars of the university of Cambridge, of the recent grant to them for five years (p. 349) of jurisdiction for the punishment of breaches of the assizes of bread, wine, ale and other victuals within Cambridge, in default of the mayor. By pet. of Parl.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Mandate to John Clerc, of Ewell, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford, to restore the temporalities of St. John's, Colchester, to Geoffrey de SanctoOsitha, abbot-elect.

The like to William Berard, escheator in the county of Suffolk.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Membrane 34—*cont.*

1380.
Dec. 22. Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted 12 October to William de Burton, merchant, going to Chirburgh on the king's service, on certificate by the sheriffs of London that he has not gone.

1381.
Jan. 9. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Sabyn, chaplain, to the vicarage of Walberton, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Bosgrave being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 33.

1380.
Dec. 20. Westminster. Protection, until the quinzaine of Easter, for Richard Wiryot, of the county of Pembroke, on his complaint that he goes in fear on account of the rancour of certain of the king's officers, and has fled to England, Guy de Bryen, the elder, knight, John Erlee, John Kentecombe, of the counties of Somerset and Dorset, and Richard Howell, of Wales, having become his mainpernors.

Dec. 23. Westminster. Grant to Richard Sheryngge, Gamelin Impheye and Thomas Swetewode, of Chesthunt, Thomas Haket, John Poley, and Roger Herraff, of Waltham Holy Cross, of pontage for four years in aid of the repair of 'Smalleybrigge,' between Waltham Holy Cross and Chesthunt, on the confines of the counties of Essex and Hertford.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which David de Calvyley, dean of St. Asaph, has in the said deanery. By p.s.

Dec. 28. Woodstock. Licence for the prior and convent of Hide by Winchester to elect an abbot in the room of Thomas Pethy, deceased. By signet letter of K.

Dec. 31. Westminster. Presentation of William [Hayles], parson of the church of Harby, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Hopton, in the diocese of Norwich, on an exchange of benefices with William Barton.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Cachepol, of the city of Hereford, of the custody of the smaller seal for recognisances of debts in that city, on condition that he execute the office in person. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant to William Strete, that he shall still hold, for life, the office of chirographer of the Common Bench, granted to him by the late king, to which Thomas Russhok, the king's confessor, was appointed by the king in the belief that William was dead. By p.s.

1381.
Jan. 3. Westminster. Presentation of John Menhir to the church of Wyppyngham, Isle of Wight, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Caresbroke being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John Coliere, of Abbots Ripton, for the death of Thomas Houlond, as it appears by the record of John de Cavendissh and the other justices appointed to deliver Huntingdon gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Jan. 10. King's Langley. Signification to W. bishop of Winchester, of the royal assent to the election of John de Eynesham, prior of the house, as abbot of Hide. By signet letter.

Jan 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Sadeler and Simon Scy, bailiffs of Wyndesore, for the escape of Henry Sangky and Richard Doun, of the county of Worcester,

1381. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

John Morel, of the county of Warwick, Matthew Berkham, of the county of Southampton, and Nicholas atte Welle, of the county of Buckingham, in Wyndesore gaol for felony, to the parish church of St. Andrew, Cleware. By p.s. [1519.]

1380.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Boyne of Colcestre from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice, collector of tenths, fifteenths, or other subsidy or other minister or officer of the king against his will. By p.s.

1381.

Jan. 13. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John Rous, citizen of London, of letters patent of Robert, the prior, and the convent of Durham, dated Durham, 16 June, 1375, inspecting and confirming letters patent of Thomas, bishop of Durham, dated Durham, by the hands of Richard de Castro Bernardi, his clerk, 10 November, in the 28th year of his pontificate, granting to him, for life, the custody of the bishop's manor, London, with the profits of the garden thereof, with 4*d.* daily therefor, from the bishop's lordship of Houdenshire. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 21. Westminster. John Sliegh, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Sutton, clerk, and John Shrigley his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Robert de Far[yngton], clerk, received the attorneys.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Presentation of William Leyghton, parson of the church of Langedon, in the diocese of London, to the church of Wortyng, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the abbey of Hyde by Winchester being void and in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Robert Cadeham.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the free chapel of Hastynges to induct Master John de Sudbury into corporal possession of the prebend void by the resignation of Master Thomas de Sudbury. And it was patent.

Membrane 32.

Jan. 17. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen Wyndesore for the death of John Antony, killed on Friday, Midsummer eve, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Cartmell, whose church is of the advowson of the heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody, to elect a prior in the room of Richard de Kellet, deceased.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William Prees, of the county of Kermerdyn in Wales, staying in Ireland on the king's service with Richard Talbot, the younger, knight, in the company of the king's kinsman, Edmund, earl of March. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Adam de Rameseye, king's esquire, of 40 marks yearly from the issues of the manor of Somerton and the moiety of the manor of Carleton, the custody of which was granted to him by letters patent, in lieu of 40 marks yearly from the stannary of Cornwall, granted to him by letters patent dated 10 April, 2 Richard II., in lieu of the same sum from that of Devon, granted to him by letters patent of the king's father dated 11 August, 48 Edward III., all surrendered; allowance is to be made to him therefor at the Exchequer in his farm of 50 marks yearly for the said manor and moiety. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with his assent the king granted the said custody and 40 marks yearly to Anketill Malore, knight,

1381. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

in exchange for 40 *marks yearly granted to the said Anketill by the king's father and confirmed by the king,* 15 *February,* 12 *Richard II.*

Jan. 23. Westminster. Pardon to John Dorneye for all felonies committed by him before 50 Edward III., except treasons, murders, and rapes.
Renewed because sealed at another time in Parliament, viz. 20 April, 51 Edward III.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Slegh, king's servitor, of a tenement in English Street (*vico Anglico*), Southampton, of the yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.*, a vacant plot of land in the same town called 'la Chayne,' of the yearly value of 3*s.* 4*d.*, and another of no yearly value beyond reprises, which Richard Elmesle of Elmesle, co. Worcester, who died in the late reign, held in his demesne as of fee, as appears by inquisition of Thomas de Illeston, escheator in the county of Southampton, as by inquisition of Thomas de Brugg, escheator in the county of Worcester, it appears that Richard was a bastard and died without heir. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Westminster. John Northwode, staying in England, has letters nominating John Holme, of Deueleyn, the younger, and Henry Reynald his attorneys in Ireland for one year. John de Beverland, clerk, received the attorneys.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs, and good men of Lincoln of pavage for three years.

Feb. 6. Westminster. The like to the bailiffs and good men of Gloucester.

Jan. 28. Westminster. The like to the good men of Selby.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Appointment of John Auncell, Roger Sheffeld, and the mayor of the town of la Devise, to take masons, carpenters, labourers, and other workmen in the county of Wilts, except in the fee of the church, for repair of the king's castle of Devises and the enclosure of his park there and for carriage of stone, timber, &c., with power to imprison the disobedient.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Pardon to George de Wythiford, whom the late king pardoned by letters patent dated 25 February, 47 Edward III., for the death of John de Lilleshull, whom he killed in self-defence.
Renewed because sealed at another time. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper by Gilbert de Legh, for him to enfeoff John de Brittewesill, Robert Wygan, and Oliver Standon, chaplains, of a fourth part of the bailiwick of the wapentake of Blakburnshire, held in chief, and for the feoffees after seisin had to grant the same to Gilbert and Alice his wife and the heirs of Gilbert.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon to John Wrighte of Blatherwyk, already pardoned by letters patent dated 18 June, 51 Edward III, for all felonies committed by him before 50 Edward III., except treasons, murders, and rapes; provided that he is not a common thief.

1380.

Dec. 10. Moulton Manor. Presentation of Hugh de Cotyngham, king's clerk, to the church of Stokebasset *alias* Northstoke, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

1381.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Signification to Th. bishop of Exeter of the royal assent to the election of Thomas Cullyng, monk of Tavystok, as abbot thereof. By signet letter.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Ralph de Wytynton for the death of John de Calalle, killed on Saturday after St. Mary Magdalene, 3 Richard II.
By p.s. [1540.]

1381. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Jan. 24. Westminster. Grant to John de Harliston, king's knight, of 10,000 francs (*Francorum auri*) or their equivalent in money of the king's coinage, for his third part of the ransom of William de Bordes, French knight, captured in war in Normandy by a soldier in the retinue of the said John, then keeper of the castle and town of Chirburgh; the king having caused the said prisoner to be delivered to Thomas de Felton. By p.s.

Membrane 31.

Jan. 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior of Donemawe, of letters patent dated 20 February, 19 Edward II., being a licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the prior and convent of lands and tenements, not held in chief, to the value of 100*s.* yearly.
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1380.

Sept. 9. Northampton. Grant, for life, to John Ferour of 20*l.* yearly from the farm of Nottingham, instead of at the Exchequer, as granted to him by letters patent dated 22 March, 49 Edward III., and confirmed by letters patent dated 4 March, 1 Richard II., now surrendered. By p.s.

1381.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the mayor and bailiffs of Nottingham.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Waryn, citizen of London, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector, taxer of tenths, fifteenths, or other subsidy, or other officer or minister of the king against his will.
By p.s. [1530.]

Jan. 12. Westminster. Confirmation, in favour of the master and scholars of Corpus Christi, Cambridge, of letters patent dated 4 October, 34 Edward I.; 4 January, 17 Edward III.; 10 November, 26 Edward III.; 29 November, 27 Edward III.; 16 February, 38 Edward III.; and 16 November, 47 Edward III.; being licences for the alienation of divers lands and tenements in Cambridge and Grancestre to the aldermen, brethren, and sisters of the gilds of St. Mary and Corpus Christi, Cambridge, and by them to the said master and scholars, and pardon to the latter, at the supplication of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, of any forfeiture incurred by their acquisition in mortmain, without licence (as appears by inquisition of John Repynghale, late escheator in the county of Cambridge), of the following: viz. a plot called 'Berneplace' beyond the bridge, late of Thomas de Cantebrigg; tenements now held by Richard Martyn, Peter Aunger, Richard Ferrour and Thomas Berton; a tenement late of John de Weston, now held by John Caily, John Colvill and Thomas Ledham; a tenement late of Henry de Poplyngton, held by Robert de Cokkesford; tenements held by John Triplowe and Nicholas Potter; a tenement beyond the bridge held by Roger Tollere; 150 acres of land and a tenement held by Robert Beylham; a tenement in the market held by Juliana Fryday; tenements held by Henry Atteffeld, Richard Foukes, Henry atte Feld, William Paunfylon, John Gibon, the younger, John Cotton, John Olde Johan, and Thomas Stebbyng; a tenement on the corner held by Ellen Oxenburgh; tenements held by John Wylingham and John Asskewell; a tenement in the parish of St. Andrew, held by Nicholas Redere; a tenement opposite the Friars Minors, of Cambridge, formerly held by William Horwode, and a tenement in the parish of St. Mary, lately held by William Bokbynder, in Cambridge, which were taken into the king's hands by the said escheator, and the custody of

1381. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

which was by letters patent committed to them on 6 August, until it was decided in court whether they belonged to the king or to them. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Pardon to John Pottere of Harpele for the death of Henry son of David de Seinte Asse of Wales, he having been pardoned by the late king, 16 January, 42 Edward III., on information that he killed him in self-defence. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

MEMBRANE 30.

Feb. 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prior and convent of Cumbwelle, of two charters dated Wednesday, 6 July, 11 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 11 *Henry III.*, *p.* 2, *No.* 9], inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated Chinun, 22 June, 1 Richard I., granting divers lands and liberties to Stephen de Turnham and his heirs.
2. A charter of Stephen de Turneham granting and confirming to the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Cumbwelle, divers benefactions. [*Monasticon*: vol. vi., p. 413.] For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which Thomas Dalby, parson of the church of Streteham, in the diocese of Ely, has therein. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Adam de Colton, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of the office of ulnager of cloth in the counties of Oxford and Berks. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 10*l. yearly from the subsidy of cloth in the county of Oxford,* 13 *May,* 5 *Richard II.*

Jan. 25. Westminster. Licence, on account of the poverty of the house, to the prioress and nuns of St. Mary's, Chester, to acquire in mortmain lands in the county of Chester, not held in chief, to the value of 20 marks yearly. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Appointment of William Pepir, keeper of the king's park of Cornebury, to take labourers in the county of Oxford and set them on the work of enclosing the park with a hedge and ditch. By bill of p.s.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Auncell of Lavyngton, of the bedelry of the hundred of Roubergh, Swanesbergh and Stotfeld, rendering yearly therefor a pair of gilt spurs, or 3*s.* 4*d.*, in the same manner as John Roches, deceased. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas Benshef of the custody of the castle of Crukith, North Wales, receiving 20 marks yearly from the issues of North Wales, on condition that he abide there as often as is necessary. By p.s.

Mandate to the chamberlain of North Wales to pay him that sum. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because at the supplication of the said Thomas the king granted the custody to William Frodesham by letters patent dated 19 *June,* 14 *Richard II.*

Feb. 7. Westminster. Presentation of William de Welton to the church of Duddynghurst, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of Thomas de Wetwang, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Robert de Veer, late earl of Oxford, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Westrys of Scotre for the death of William Wyles, as it appears by the record of William de Skipwyth and William de Burgh,

1381. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Lincoln Castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

Pardon to Robert Heron for the rape of Matilda, late the wife of Thomas de Lyncelode of Crawenden, the breaking of her houses and the theft of her goods. By p.s. [1557.]

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight, John de Bureley, to Hugh de Maune *alias* Mauhne, for the death of Walter de Webbeley, butcher, of Lemestre, killed on Saturday before the Exaltation of the Cross, 2 Richard II. By p.s. [1559.]

Feb. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Thelnetham, of letters patent dated 18 August, 32 Edward III., exempting him from taking the order of knighthood against his will.
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon to John de Wittelbury for all felonies, trespasses, &c., whereof he is indicted, and for all trespasses of vert and venison. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Sourdenall, chaplain of the perpetual chantry for the soul of Nicholas Grave, formerly citizen and fleshmonger in the city of London, in the church of St. Nicholas Shambles, in the diocese of London, to the vicarage of Merssheton Laurence, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Bereford.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark paid to the king by William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, for him to enfeoff Master John de Bukyngham, John de Campeden, Robert Perlee, and Thomas Cook, clerks, William de Walleworth, citizen of London, William de Worston, William Ryngebourne, and Robert de Cherlton of twenty messuages, five cottages, eighteen virgates and four acres of land and 18*s.* rent in Munestoke, co. Southampton, held in chief.

1380. *Membrane* 29.

July 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prioress and convent of SS. Mary and Margaret, Dertford, of letters patent dated 20 July, 46 Edward III. [*Monasticon:* vol. vi., p. 538]; 16 July, 31 Edward III. [*Monasticon:* vol. vi., p. 539]; 18 April, 47 Edward III.; 1 September, 31 Edward III.; 27 January, 40 Edward III.; and 28 June, 49 Edward III., being grants to them of divers lands and liberties, and licences.
By fine of 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

1381. *Membrane* 28.

Jan. 6. Westminster. Appointment of William de Pakyngton, king's clerk, as chancellor of the Exchequer.* By p.s.

Jan. 15. Westminster. William Wangeford of London, draper, has letters nominating John Claxton of Droughda and Adam Fitz Simond his attorneys in Ireland for one year. John de Waltham, clerk, received the attorneys.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Richard Spicer of Northampton, staying in England, has letters nominating John Claxton and John Asshe of Droughda his attorneys in Ireland for one year. William de Burst[all], clerk, received the attorneys.

* Cf. P.S. 12 Jan., No. 1521.

1381. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Jan. 20. Westminster. Presentation of William de Braunfeld, chaplain, to the church of St. Michael, Northampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of St. Andrew's, Northampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Pardon to John Wattes of Botyndon for the death of Walter Lokynton, as it appears by the record of William de Skipwith and the other justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Northampton Castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Spenser, the king's lardner, of a messuage, a cellar with a soler built over it and 34*s.* 9*d.* rent in Radyng, and fourteen acres of land and two of meadow in Erle by Radyng, of yearly value not exceeding 10 marks, as it appears by inquisition of Nicholas Aston, escheator in the county of Berks, that the same were granted without licence on the feast of St. Scolastica, 23 Edward III., by Adam, son and heir of Richard Whittot, to Hugh Oughtrad and John Selliche, sacrist of the church of St. Laurence, Radyng, and their successors in the office of sacrist, for finding a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church, and accordingly forfeited. By p.s. [1528.]

Jan. 17. Westminster. Grant to Walter Brugge of the archdeaconry of Kenlys [with] the church of Nobyr annexed, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Meath.

Mandate in pursuance to W. bishop of Meath. By p.s. [1523.]

Feb. 1. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Hales, prior of the Hospital of St. [John of] Jerusalem in England, to the office of treasurer of the Exchequer. By K.

Mandate to Th. bishop of Exeter, late treasurer, to deliver the rolls and keys to him. By K.

Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to admit him.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Appointment, for life, as from Michaelmas last, of John Bilneye, king's chaplain, canon of Torre abbey, to the custody of Camerynghan priory, receiving from the issues thereof the 10 marks yearly which were granted to him therefrom by letters patent dated 28 July, 4 Richard II. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him instead 10 *marks yearly from the issues of the county of Devon,* 30 *May,* 10 *Richard II.*

1380.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Beauchamp of Poywyk, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made justice, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector, taxer, assessor of any fifteenth or other subsidy, arrayer, leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other officer or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 7. Northampton. Ratification of the estate which William de Stirkeland, parson, has in the church of Routhbury, in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.

1381.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark paid to the king by the dean and chapter of St. Ethelbert's, Hereford, for the alienation in mortmain to them by William Knyght, Walter Thoreleston, Walter Buffard, and Edmund Felde, chaplains, and John Stoke and Edmund de Malmeshull, clerks, of two acres of meadow called 'Smalmere' in Hommelacy, not held in chief, for maintaining certain charges according to their ordinance.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert de Assheton, on condition that he execute the office in person, of the constableship of Dover Castle and the wardenship of

1381. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

the Cinque Ports, receiving yearly for the sustenance of himself, chaplains, servants and guards, and one carpenter, 300*l.*, viz. 146*l.* from castle-guard services (*de wardis ad predictum castrum pertinentibus*), 100 marks from the customs in the port of Sandwich, and the residue, 87*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, at the Exchequer, for the surrender (1) of the manor and hundred of Berton Bristoll, granted to him, for life, by letters patent dated 5 October, 50 Edward III., and (2) of the custody of the castle and town of Porcestre and the forest and warren there, now granted to Edmund, earl of Cambridge, and Isabella, his wife, and for the payment of 200 marks to the said Edmund, late constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, in accordance with the agreement between him and the Great Council. By p.s.

Mandate to the said Edmund for livery of the castle to him.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to the barons of the Cinque Ports.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's mother, to the abbot and convent of Rewley by Oxford, founded by Edmund, earl of Cornwall, for their trespasses in acquiring, since the statute, divers lands and tenements without licence in mortmain. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant to John de la Pole, justice of Chester, of the custody of a third part of the lands of Roger Belers, knight, tenant in chief, deceased, and the marriage of Thomasia, one of his daughters and heirs, during her minority, granted by letters patent dated 12 November to Robert de Swylyngton, knight, and by him surrendered. By p.s.

Membrane 27.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Houton, king's esquire, of the residue of the revenues of Drusselan Castle, South Wales, the constableship and custody of which, with the custody of Glyncothi forest in Kermerdyn, were granted to him by letters patent dated 5 June, remaining after deducting from the total amount of 25*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.* yearly, at which they are extended, the 20 marks yearly, granted to him therefrom 20 August, and the 10*l.* yearly, granted to him at the exchequer of Kermerdyn by letters patent of the king's father dated 9 June, 48 Edward III., and confirmed by the king when prince. By p.s.

Jan. 11. King's Langley. Grant, for life, to the king's servitor, John Darcy, of the bailiwick of Hyngoltwayt within the forest of Galtres. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Hert, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of the office of carrying the verge in Sandwich, in the same manner as John Kent, deceased; and grant also, for life, of a meadow by Sandwich Castle, for which 40*s.* was wont to be paid to the late king. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Bubwyth to the church of Alvescote, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Salle, knight, for the death of Robert Luce of Oxened, killed in the year 43 Edward III. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant, during good behaviour, to Richard de Treton, king's clerk, of the custody of the writs and rolls of the Common Bench, to which he was appointed during pleasure, 26 June, 1 Richard II. By signet letter of K.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the Bench.

1381. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Sharp of Estdepyng for the death of Geoffrey Agas of Estdepyng, killed on Monday before the Exaltation of the Cross, 3 Richard II. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, the earl of Northumberland, to Henry de Lucre for the death of John de Coupeland. By p.s. [1539.]

Grant, for life, to the king's servant, Walter Rauf, of a yearly rent of 7*l.* in Bulwell, co. Nottingham, which escheated to the late king, and which Richard Howes, one of the clerks of the Exchequer, lately had for life; with the assent of the Council. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Grant to John Montfort, 'harpour,' who was lately robbed in his house in Yorkshire of money, jewels and other goods, of the residue of the same when discovered, a portion found on certain of the felons having been forfeited; with the assent of the Council. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William Kirkeby of Thenford, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman, Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March. By bill of p.s.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Appointment, for life, of Thomas Crophull, king's esquire, as surveyor of the king's hay by Hereford, and of vert and venison there. By p.s.

Grant, for life, to John Roose, yeoman of the king's chamber, without rent, of all demesne lands of the king's manor of Kenyngton, with the foreign garden, in the same manner as Nicholas Bonde, knight, deceased, paying the accustomed wages to the keeper of the manor and to the gardener of the home (*intrinsecorum*) gardens, on condition that he maintains the enclosure of the foreign garden. By p.s. [1545.]

Feb. 2. Westminster. Pardon to William Chepyngton, *alias* Chevynton, of Ertlyngburgh, co. Northampton, imprisoned in the Marshalsea for the death of John Dryng of Scarburgh, *alias* Drenge of Scardeburgh, co. York, shipman, as it appears by the record of John de Cavendissh, chief justice, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Kerdeston, knight, to the prioress and convent of Redelyngfeld, co. Suffolk, of a third part of the manors of Hykelyng, co. Norfolk, and Ryshangles, co. Suffolk, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, as appears by inquisition of William Berard, escheator in the said counties, in full satisfaction of the licence to acquire lands of the yearly value of 10*l.*, dated 18 June, 18 Edward III.

1380.

Dec. 5. Northampton. Grant to John Bridd of the prebend of Thokeryngton in York cathedral, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being lately in his hands. By p.s.

Mandate to A. archbishop of York to admit him.

Mandate to the dean and chapter to install him.

1381.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Suffolk, to Robert Poley, esquire, for the death of Hugh atte Stone, killed before the coronation. By p.s.

——— Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, to William son of John del Holme of Burton, co. Lancaster, for all felonies for which he is indicted.

Vacated because otherwise in the third year.

1381. *Membrane* 26.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Malton by Thomas Sadeler of Brumpton and Richard de Thorneton, chaplains, of two messuages, ten tofts, eight bovates and twenty acres of land and fourteen of meadow in Wilton in Pykerynglith and Wycom by Malton in Rydale, and by William Archer and Thomas de Wharrom of two tofts in New Malton, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 44*s.*, as appears by inquisition of James de Pykeryng, escheator in the county of York, in part satisfaction, viz. 5 marks yearly, of land of the yearly value of 10*l.*, which they had licence, at the request of Philip de Barton, by letters patent of the late king, to acquire in mortmain.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Revocation of letters patent ratifying the estate which Thomas Busk had in the church of Llandynan, in the diocese of Bangor, William de Balshawe having previously been presented to the said church, and the said Thomas, after notice given to him by the sheriff of Salop, having shown no cause to the contrary.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Aubrey de Veer, king's knight, to whom the king granted the profits of his honor of Reylegh, co. Essex, by letters patent dated 1 August, that he may from time to time appoint a steward of the said honor to hold courts leet. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, for his life, in favour of William Giles, butler of the king's mother, the princess of Wales, of letters patent (in French) of the said princess, dated Walyngford Castle, 24 September, 4 Richard II., granting to him, for her life, the office of water-bailiff in her waters of Sutton, Plumuth and Tamer, co. Devon. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William Desseford, clerk of the king's mother, to John Yugel of Olneye for the death of Henry Hunte of Olneye, killed before 9 November, 3 Richard II.
Renewed because sealed at another time. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Christopher son and heir of Christopher de Moriceby, for the trespass committed in the grant in the late reign by his father, of a moiety of the town of Distyngton, which he held in chief, to Margaret his mother, and in her entry thereon, both without licence; and restitution of the premises to him in fee simple.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant, in favour of Walter Walssh, that whereas the late king granted to him 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, for life, by letters patent, confirmed by the king, dated 10 March, 41 Edward III., now surrendered, and the king by letters patent dated 4 October, 1 Richard II., appointed him, at the yearly rent of 40 marks, to the custody of all the lands and possessions of the alien abbey of St. Nicholas, Angers, in England, viz. in the county of Buckingham, and in Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, in the king's hands on account of the war with France, he may receive the said 20*l.* at his own hands and pay the residue, viz. 10 marks, to the Exchequer, during the continuance of the war. By p.s.

Pardons of outlawry to the following :—

Feb. 9. Westminster. John Stapel, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Kyngesfold touching a debt of 40*l.*, as it appears by certificate of Robert Bealknap, chief justice, that he has surrendered to the Flete prison. London.

Feb. 6. Westminster. John Albard, parson of the church of Holeslee, for not appearing to answer Thomas Crane of Framelyngham touching a debt of 40*s.* Suffolk.

1381. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Feb. 13. Westminster. Roger Pyryton of the county of Gloucester, for not appearing to answer John Scorfayn, citizen and 'fourbour' of London, touching a debt of 40*s*. London.

Feb. 14. Westminster. William Reron of Chittern, 'ostyler,' for not appearing to render his account to John Horn of Glastonbury for the time when he was his receiver. London.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Thomas Howesone, *alias* Howissone, *alias* Hughesson, of Cumberton, for not appearing to answer John Fitz Johan, John Reymond of Hoddesdon, and William Reymond, citizen and 'gerdelar' of London, touching debts of 20*l*., 4*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*., and 40*s*. respectively. London and co. Cambridge.

Feb. 15. Westminster. William de Eton of the county of Kent, for not appearing to answer Robert Boxford, citizen and clothier of London, touching a debt of 41*s*. London.

William Goddis of Bukyngham, for not appearing to answer John Oundell of Bukyngham touching a debt of 16*l*. 4*s*. co. Buckingham.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Thomas Carter of Pontefract, for not appearing, when sued with Robert Forster of Pontefract, chapman, to answer John More, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 7*l*. London.

Feb. 15. Westminster. John Charnels of Bedeworth, for not appearing to answer John Dyne, clerk, touching a debt of 50*l*. London.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Richard Ayrdale of Coventre for not appearing to answer William Venour of London touching a debt of 22*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. London.

April 30. Westminster. Robert Houden of Notyngham, 'pynner,' for not appearing to answer Stephen Child of London, 'pynner,' touching a debt of 60*s*. London.

May 2. Westminster. Thomas Tubby of Ratlesden, for not appearing to render his account and 20*l*. to William de Norton, parson of the church of Wyveton, and Master Robert de Aylesham, clerk, executors of the will of Robert de Aylesham, late parson of the church of Ratlesden, the prior of Holy Trinity, Norwich, and John de Lenn, his fellow monk, a co-executor, for the time when he was receiver of the said Robert, late parson. Norfolk.

Henry Chapman, 'basketmaker,' and Lucy his wife, for not appearing to answer John Tebaud touching a trespass. London.

May 3. Westminster. John de Barton, 'taillour,' for not appearing to answer Peter Ruchet, 'paltokmaker,' touching a debt of 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. London.

May 4. Westminster. Henry de Bothumsell, for not appearing to answer John Fitz William, knight, touching a debt of 60*s*. co. York.

Membrane 25.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s*. paid to the king by John Hopton, chaplain of the chantry of St. Mary in the church of St. Ouen, Hereford, for the alienation in mortmain by John Chaloner and John Brochampton, chaplains, John Trilley, John Achard and William Achard of three messuages and three acres of land in the suburb of Hereford, not held in chief, to him and his successors in aid of their maintenance.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant, Walter Gille, of a portion of land called 'Balkyeslond' in Berkhampsted, of the yearly value of 10*s*., as William Walyngford, deceased, held the same. By p.s.

1381. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Feb. 4. Westminster. Appointment, for life, of Robert Bardolf, king's squire, to the custody of the castle, town, and forest of Porcestre, to which Robert de Asshton was appointed by letters patent dated 15 February, 50 Edward III., confirmed by letters patent dated 10 January, 1 Richard II., and which he surrendered on his appointment to the constableship of Dover Castle and the wardenship of the Cinque Ports in succession to the king's uncle Edmund, earl of Cambridge; he is to have a porter, artiller, and watchman, and to receive for himself daily fees of 8*d.* during peace and 12*d.* during war, and for the wages of the porter the custody of the king's warren there and 4½*d.* for the wages of a groom under the porter, the artiller 6*d.* daily, and the watchman 3*d.* daily, all which sums are to be received from the extent payable at the Exchequer, and the residue, in case of its insufficiency, from the issues of the county of Southampton. By p.s.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Grant, for life, as from Michaelmas last, to Thomas Walssh, of the order of Friars Preachers, formerly fellow of John de Woderove, the late king's confessor, of 100*s.* yearly from the farm of the king's manor of Chirdernelangele, instead of at the Exchequer, as granted to him by letters patent of the late king, confirmed by the king, which he has surrendered. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas, abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, for all escapes of felons before 4 November, excepting those previously adjudged. By K. & C. in Parl.

The like to the following:—

Feb. 8. Westminster. William Chamberleyn of Okham, supplying the place of John Rukwyk, constable of Okham Castle. By K. & C. in Parl.

Feb. 25. Westminster. David Bertevyll, citizen of London, keeper of Newegate gaol. By K. & C. in Parl.

March 23. Westminster. John de Stodeley of Shrewsbury, keeper of the gaol of Shrewsbury Castle. By K. & C. in Parl.

March 30. Westminster. John Dengayne, knight, late sheriff of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon. By K. & C. in Parl.

April 26. Westminster. John Bosham, mercer, and Thomas Cornwaleys, 'vynter,' late sheriffs of London. By K. & C. in Parl.

May 2. Westminster. Thomas Peyvre, late sheriff of Bedford. By K. & C. in Parl.

May 14. Westminster. Gilbert Wace, knight, late sheriff of the counties of Oxford and Berks.

June 6. Westminster. R. bishop of Salisbury.

Feb. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Roger de Fulthorp, of a writing of the prior and convent of Durham, dated Durham chapter house, 30 November 1379, inspecting and confirming letters patent (in French) of Thomas, bishop of Durham, under his privy seal, dated London, 4 July, in the 34th year of his consecration, granting to him, for life, the office of steward of Houdenshire. By fine of 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Cray, king's esquire, to the custody of Norwich Castle and gaol, on condition that he abide therein in his own person. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Revocation of the protection, with clause *volumus*, granted 27 August to William de Preston of the county of York, going beyond seas on the king's service for the defence of the castle and town of Cherburgh in the company of William de Wyndesore, on information by the sheriffs of London that he has not gone.

MEMBRANE 24.

1381.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon, for 1 mark paid to the king by John Radestone, of his trespass in the late reign in acquiring for life a toft and 38 acres of land and two of meadow in Meryet, co. Somerset, from John Meryet, knight, tenant in chief, and in entering thereon without licence, and restitution thereof to him as acquired.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to John Peytevyn, king's esquire, of the office of the bailiwick of Sandwich, with power to govern by deputy in his absence on service with the king. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Pardon to Robert son of John Edward for all felonies committed by him before the year 50 Edward III., except treasons, murders and rapes.

Renewed because sealed at another time, viz. 11 June, 51 Edward III., in Parliament.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William de Harpele, king's esquire, of the manors of Hellewell, co. Lincoln, and Stretton, co. Rutland, of the yearly value of 39*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.*, lately held by Roger Belers, knight, tenant in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, by grant of Edward II. to Roger Belers, his father, limited to him and his heirs male, and who died on 8 October without male heirs, as appears by inquisitions of the escheators in the said counties (excepting the dower, if any, of Mary, late the wife of Roger the son), together with the issues of the said manors from that date to the value of 40 marks, in part satisfaction of 100 marks yearly granted and confirmed to him for life from the issues of the county of Chester by letters patent of the king's father dated 3 April, 39 Edward III., of the king when prince dated 26 February, 51 Edward III., and of the king dated 5 April, all now surrendered, the residue of the 100 marks to be paid to him from the issues of the county of Chester. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas, vicar of Tilehurst, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of Hunlavyngton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Clatford being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Moreton.

Feb. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the mayor and barons of Sandwich, of letters patent dated 19 May, 17 Edward III., granting that the coming of the steward, marshal, and clerk of the market of the king's household to their town shall not be prejudicial to their liberties and privileges. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon, for 8 marks paid to the king by Henry de Threlkeld and Robert de Threlkeld, chaplain, of the trespasses committed in the acquisition in fee of the manor and advowson of Melmorby by them from Robert Matheweson, chaplain, Thomas de Haveryngton and Thomas Lightlop, tenants in chief, by these from John de la Pray, vicar of Morland, William de Kendale, and Thomas Walker of Great Stirkeland, by these latter from the said Henry and Thomas de Derby, parson of the church of Burgham, and by these last from Adam Parnyng, knight, and in the successive entry thereon by them without licence.

Feb. 9. Westminster Grant, for life, to the king's servant, John Maynard, of four shops with gardens late of Richard Iweyn in the suburb of Bristol, in the king's hands on account of his felony, extended at 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Presentation of William Corfyn, vicar of Belchamp St. Paul, in the diocese of London, to the church of Stambourne in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of Stoke priory being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Roger Godram.

1381. *Membrane 24—cont.*

Feb. 9. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Hugh de Segrave, king's knight, steward of the household, to John Cook of Stretford on Avene for the death of John Dany of Milcote, killed on Friday after St. Valentine, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence for John de Cobeham to fortify and crenellate the mansion of his manor of Coulyng, co. Kent. By p.s.

Exemption, for life, of Robert de Swylyngton from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made justice, keeper of the peace, trier, leader or arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de la Pole of Neuburgh as justice for holding pleas in South Wales. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to David Cradok, late justice. By C.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de la Pole of Neuburgh as justice for holding pleas in North Wales. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to David Craddok, late justice. By C.

Membrane 23.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, from 18 April last, to William Corby, king's squire, and Agnes his wife, of two messuages in the high street of Exeter, one called 'Socconys In' and the other by the Gildhall, seised into the king's hands, as appears by inquisition of Richard de Kendale, escheator in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, under these circumstances. Roger atte Wille, sometime citizen of Exeter, dying without heir seised of the first-named messuage, John atte Wille, of the order of Friars Minors there, claimed it as son of Roger, and, asserting that, notwithstanding his profession, he would be privileged by the court of Rome to succeed as heir, entered thereon and died seised thereof, it being of the yearly value of 53*s.* 4*d.*; Isabel, wife of Roger, being seised of the other messuage, according to immemorial custom in Exeter, bequeathed it to the said John, who by virtue of her will entered thereon and died seised thereof, it being of the yearly value of 40*s.* By p.s.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper by Thomas de Erlestoke, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Bradelegh of 10 marks yearly rent from their lands in Homynton, co. Wilts, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of St. Thomas, Salisbury, for the souls of the late king and Philippa his consort, Robert de Godmanston, late citizen of Salisbury, and Joan his wife, and John Tynekere, formerly her husband, and their ancestors, and for the good estate of the king and the said Thomas during life and their souls after death; with power for the chaplain and his successors to distrain if the rent be in arrear.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Licence for Robert Hales, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, unable to attend in person, to make attorneys in his place, and that each of them may make others, and that brother Hildebrand Inge be admitted his attorney for one year, with like power.

John Scarle, clerk, received the attorney.

Feb. 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of William Ellarton, of letters of indenture (in French) of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury and lord of Man, dated London, 8 May, 3 Richard II., being a grant for life to

1381. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

the said William Ellarton, his esquire, of 20*l.* rent yearly from the issues of his lordship of Mold (*Mohaut*) and Mohautesdale in Wales. Witnesses: Sir John de Montagu, brother, and John de Montagu le fitz, nephew [of the grantor], and Nicholas Wychyngham.

By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant to Richard Lescrope of the knight's fees and advowsons of the lands which belonged to Robert Tybetot, deceased, tenant in chief, and Margaret his wife, also deceased, without rendering aught therefor, until all their three daughters and heirs, Margaret, Milicent and Elizabeth, come of age, of whom Margaret is already of age and Milicent and Elizabeth lack a year and a half and three years and a half, he having been already granted the custody of the lands and tenements come to the king's hands, at the deaths of the said Robert and Margaret respectively, by reason of the minority of the said heirs. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot of Glastonbury, of letters patent dated 6 February, 35 Edward III., granting to him 10 marks yearly from the issues of the county of Somerset during the life of William la Zouche, his fellow monk. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to William Goy, chaplain, of the county of Gloucester, for the rape of Ellen wife of William Tylare of Newelande in the forest of Dene, at that place, on Monday before St. Laurence, 3 Richard II. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. *Constat* and confirmation, in favour of the burgesses of Briggewauter, of a charter dated Westminster, 17 October, 45 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 43–5 *Edward III.*, *No.* 2], inspecting and confirming a charter dated Westminster, 5 March, 11 Edward II., inspecting and confirming a charter dated Chinun, 26 June, 2 John, granting to William Briwerr that Brugwalter be a free borough and that there be there a free market and yearly fair, with divers liberties. [*Rot. Chartarum*, *p.* 73.]

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Roger Ferrour, *alias* de Bonyngton, of 10*l.* yearly from the issues of the county of Cambridge, for the like grant by letters patent dated 8 January, 50 Edward III., confirmed by the king, now surrendered, from the fee farm which the prior of Barnewell had to pay at the Exchequer for the town of Chesterton, in the same county, and which has been granted to the king's brother, Thomas de Holand. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Cambridge.

MEMBRANE 22.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Protection from arrest for the commonalty of the fishers of the ports of Blakeneye, Cleye, Croumere and adjoining places in the county of Norfolk, on their petition that the king's commissioners and ministers have extorted money from them and without sufficient warrant arrested them; and mandate for the public proclamation, when they request it, of the ordinance on their behalf in the Parliament at Westminster on Monday after St. Hilary, 3 Richard II., and of the present letters. By C.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Roger Selyman, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman, Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March. By bill of p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Presentation of Richard atte Welle, parson of the church of Little Derset, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Rok, *alias* Ak, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of

1381. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

the priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Gaudinus Patemon.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's uncle Edmund, earl of Cambridge, who lately surrendered the constableship of Dover Castle and the custody of the Cinque Ports, and Isabella his wife, of the manor and hundred of Berton Bristoll, lately surrendered by Robert de Assheton. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant, John Maynard, of four shops and gardens, late of Richard Iweyn, in the suburb of Bristol, in the king's hands on account of his felony, extended at 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Gare of Hacthorne for the death of Richard Norman, 'Johannesservant of Hoton,' of Hacthorne, as it appears by the record of William de Skipwith and William de Burgh, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Lincoln Castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Exemption for life of John Webbere, burgess of Exeter, from being put on assizes, juries or inquisitions and from being made sheriff, escheator, searcher, collector or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Russhok, the king's confessor, to William Taillour of Daventre for the death of Stephen Taillour of Ireland, killed on Monday after Christmas, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence, for half a mark paid to the king, for Ralph de Shelton, knight, to enclose a way in Shelton lying below his manor-house (*manerium sive mansum*) on the north, eighty perches long by three broad, for the enlargement thereof.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Mandate to Cornelius de Wirley, escheator in the county of Warwick, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of St. Peter, Gloucester, to Walter Froucestre, monk of the house, elected abbot.

The like to the escheators in the counties following:—
Hugh de Byseley in Gloucester and Hereford and the Welsh March adjacent to them.
Nicholas Aston in Oxford and Berks.
Thomas de Illeston in Southampton and Wilts.
Richard Ryhale the elder in Worcester.
William de Walshale in Salop and the Welsh March adjacent thereto.
William Berard in Norfolk.
Mandate *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon, for 4 marks paid to the king by John de Betesthorn, of the trespass of Nicholas Pauncefot, John Goolde, chaplain, and William Wymond, chaplain, in acquiring in fee from Oliver de Harnham, tenant in chief, two parts of a moiety of the manor of Eukesbury, and the reversion of the third part, held in dower by John Langford and Agnes his wife for her life, and in entering on the said two thirds without licence; and grant to them of the premises as acquired, and licence for them to enfeoff John de Betesthorn of the same.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence, for 50 marks paid to the king by the vicars of the cathedral church of Hereford, for the alienation in mortmain to them by John, bishop of Hereford, William Barnhurst, Thomas Bisshebury, clerk, Richard le Barre, clerk, William Knyght, clerk, John Gorle, and Edmund Felde, clerk, of six acres of land in Wesbury and the advowson of the church there, in aid of their maintenance for the performance of certain duties according to the directions of the bishop and dean and chapter.

1381. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Radyngton to the prior and convent of Berliche of the advowson of the church of Bradeford, co. Somerset, not held in chief, assessed (*taxate*) at 10*l.* yearly. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William de Pakynton, king's clerk, of the office of chancellor of the Exchequer, in the same manner as Master William de Charleton, his predecessor. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John, prior of Ely, of the record of a cause (*loquele*) at Ely before John de Cavendissh, Thomas Pynchebek, Philip Tylneye and Thomas de Welle, justices of the peace and of labourers, of Thomas, bishop of Ely, in the isle of Ely, by virtue of the liberties granted to the said bishop by royal charters, between John Reve of Sutton and the said prior, John de Langelay, his fellow monk, and John White of Ely, on Friday after the Feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, 4 Richard II., reciting the bill (in French) which the said John Reve presented to the said bishop's justices, wherein he alleges that on Friday the eve of the Conception, 4 Richard II., under colour of the said prior being lord of Sutton, he and the said Langelay and White seized his beasts, value 100*l.*, drove them to the prior's manor in the town and kept them until they had extorted 100*s.* from him, whereof he prays remedy; pledges, Benedict Walssh and Roger Berimger, *alias* Berynger. The prior answers that the said John Reve is his villein of his manor of Wycheford, in right of his church of St. Etheldreda, Ely, and by John White his attorney says that because he would not submit to justice before his said lord his chattels were arrested as above. As John Reve cannot deny he is the prior's villein it was decreed by the court that he take nothing by his bill, but be in mercy for his false claim.

Further exemplification of the record of a like cause before the same justices between Henry Jonessone Reve de Sutton and the said prior and the rest, reciting the said Henry's bill (in French) to the like effect and with the like result.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Appointment of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, and the king's chamberlain, the chief justice of the Common Bench and the keeper of the rolls of Chancery, each for the time being, to the custody and rule of Holy Trinity priory, London, and protection with clause *nolumus* for the same, the prior and canons having been so annoyed by rivals (*emulos*) that divine service and works of piety therein have been diminished and its revenues withdrawn. They are to dispose thereof as they deem best for the house after providing maintenance for the canons and their attendants (*obsequalium*) in moderate mumber.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Maurice Wyth, knight, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, verderer of forest or chase, collector, assessor, surveyor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, leader, trier or arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, justice of the peace or forest, or other officer of the king against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Holde, servant of John Fauconer, knight, for the death of Thomas de Billesdon, killed on Thursday after St. James, 3 Richard II. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Thomas Flemmyng, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John Chichestre and John Blake his attorneys for one year.

Robert de Muskham, clerk, received the attorneys.

1381. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Feb. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas de Felton, knight, seneschal of the king's father in Aquitaine, retained to stay with the king, of the following :—

1. Letters patent of the king's father dated London, 7 January, 43 Edward III., granting to him and Joan his wife for their lives the manor of Kirketon in Lyndesey. *French.*
2. Letters patent dated 22 October, 48 Edward III., pardoning their trespass in acquiring and entering on the same without licence of the king. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant to the good men of Stanes of pontage for three years, to be taken by Thomas Gregory, William Taverner, Thomas Palmer and Richard Couper, all of Stanes.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's uncle Edmund, earl of Cambridge, to James son of William de Forde of Grendon, for the death of Richard Amisson, killed on Friday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 3 Richard II. By p.s.

Membrane 20.

Feb. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of Glastonbury, of a charter dated Westminster, 25 March, 1 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 1 *Edward III.*, *No.* 67], inspecting and confirming, with additions, a charter dated Westminster, 3 April, 6 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 6 *Edward II.*, *No.* 13], inspecting and confirming the following :—

1. A charter [unauthentic] of Henry II. dated Westminster, attested by [H]eraclius, patriarch of Jerusalem [*Monasticon :* vol. i., p. 62].
2. A charter dated Westminster, 26 May, 11 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 11 *Henry III.*, *No.* 3], reciting that the king has inspected a charter of Henry II. (exempting the town of Glastonbury above other lands of the church of Glastonbury, together with certain islands, from royal or other jurisdiction contrary to the dignity of the church, and empowering the abbot and convent alone with jurisdiction in all causes) and confirming that privilege.
3. A charter dated Odyham, 26 June, 8 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 8 *Edward I.*, *No.* 39]. For 6 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Mandate to Richard de Kendale, escheator in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Tavystoke to Thomas Cullyng, abbot elect.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the abbey.

Feb. 20. Westminster. John Fitz Elis, archdeacon of Glyndelagh in the cathedral church of Dublin, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John Fitz Adam and John Bermyngeham his attorneys for two years.

H. de Cod[yngton] received the attorneys.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William de Beauchamp, of 200 marks yearly from the issues of the hanaper, lately held by John Knyvet, knight, deceased, in fulfilment of letters patent dated 23 December, when he was the king's chamberlain, granting to him that sum, or lands of equal value, as soon as by death or otherwise the same came to the king, which letters he has now surrendered. By p.s.

Membrane 19.

Feb. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas de Felton, knight, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of letters patent under the

1381. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

seal of his exchequer of Chester, dated Chester, 14 December, being an exemplification and confirmation of the following :—

1. Letters of privy seal of the king's father dated Chester, 20 May, 44 Edward III., directed to Master John de Brumham, clerk, his chamberlain of Chester, requiring him to prepare letters patent constituting the said Thomas justice of Chester for life, from 1 July last past, John de la Pole to supply his place. *French.*
2. Letters patent of the same under the seal of his exchequer of Chester dated Chester, 3 June, 44 Edward III., constituting the said Thomas justice of Chester for life. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Henry Dounham, esquire of Isabella daughter of Edward III., of letters patent (in French), at her request, of Alexander, archbishop of York, William, bishop of London, Ralph, bishop of Salisbury, Guy de Brien, Roger de Beauchamp, Hugh de Segrave and Thomas Tyrell, knights, (feoffees, by ordinance of the said king and his council, of lands to her use,) dated London, 8 April, 2 Richard II., confirming to him the custody of the park of Swalfeld at a rent of 4 marks yearly, sold to him for the term of the said Isabella's life by John Fourbour, to whom it was granted by the late king, who subsequently granted Swalfeld manor with the said park to the said Isabella, who confirmed the said custody of the park to the said John; and enlargement into a grant thereof to the said Henry for his life, if he survive her.

By p.s. and fine of ½ mark.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Templer, vicar of Hemyngford Grey, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Little Hoghton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew's, Northampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Peter Mundham.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Dunmawe by John son of William Doreward, Robert de Knecheboll, Richard Upston, parson of the church of Shymplyng, co. Suffolk, Robert Hikedy, parson of the church of Borgh, co. Cambridge, Thomas Howelot and John Redhed of one messuage, twenty-two and a half acres of land and eighty-four acres of marsh in Burnham, and by Robert Knecheboll of two and a half acres and one rood of meadow in Great Dunmawe, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 44*s.* 4*d.*, as appears by inquisition of John Clerk of Ewell, escheator in the county of Essex, in part satisfaction, viz. 50*s.*, of lands of the yearly value of 100*s.* which they had licence by letters patent of the late king to acquire in mortmain.

Feb. 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Mary late the wife of Thomas de Albreton, of letters patent dated 18 April, 39 Edward III., being a grant to her for life of 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Nomination of Roger Bacon to S. archbishop of Canterbury for presentation to the first vacant canonry, prebend or other dignity in the cathedral church of York, in accordance with the power granted to the king by pope Urban VI. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Shene Manor. Grant to Walter Almaly, king's clerk, of the custody of the king's free chapel of St. George in Wyndesore Castle and of the prebend therein void by the death of Walter Mugge, the last warden (*custos*). By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Richard Postell, canon of St. George's, resident in the chapel. By the same writ.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Vyne, citizen and clothier of London, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, recognisances or inquisitions, and from

1381. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of assizes, of the peace or of labourers, constable, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, leader or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other minister, officer or bailiff of the king against his will. By p.s. [1592.]

Feb. 21. Westminster. Grant, in consideration of his good service in Chancery, to Robert de Muskham, king's clerk, of the custody of the priory of Weston St. Edith, during the war with France, at the same yearly rent of 24 marks, and on the same conditions as he was appointed thereto by letters patent * dated 12 February, 1 Richard II., by mainprize of John de Folkyngham of the county of Lincoln and Walter Scarle of the county of Rutland; he is not to be removed therefrom nor burdened with further payment during the war. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Reginald de Hulton to the church of Meyvot, in the diocese of St. Asaph, with its chapels, void by the death of William de Cherleton in December. By p.s.

Membrane 18.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Grant to the warden and scholars of the King's Hall, Cambridge, of 20*l.* yearly (the residue of other sums) from the fee farm payable by the burgesses of Scardeburgh, instead of from the farm of 20*l.* payable by the prior of Bernewell for the town of Chesterton, which the king has granted to his brother, Thomas de Holand; and confirmation of the grants made to them by letters patent dated 9 September, 1 Richard II., and 28 June, 2 Richard II., surrendered. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the prioress and nuns of Clerkenewell, of a charter dated Westminster, 20 March, 11 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 11 *Edward III.*, *No.* 61], inspecting and confirming charters of Stephen and Henry II. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Maydenheth of pontage for five years, to be taken by John Blakemore, Nicholas Baker, Edmund Warrewyk and John Spicer.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Hampton, who was appointed by letters patent dated 5 August to the custody, during the war with France, of the alien priory of Astele, at the yearly rent of 20*l.*, that he shall have the same for life if he pay that rent and support the charges thereon, and shall not be removed or required to pay more. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Pardon to William Asselyn of Sutton for breaking a chest of Juliana Haye at Sutton by Welond and stealing a silver girdle and a silver spoon, value 3*s.* 6*d.*, and for stealing two sheep of William Martyn at Sutton, value 3*s.* By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below under date of 28 *April.*

March 1. Westminster. Robert Bekerton, citizen and mercer of London, staying in England, has letters nominating John Reyne and William de Launde his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Henry de Cod[yngton], clerk, received the attorneys.

March 29. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Edmund Fitz Herberd, knight, for him to enfeoff John Colman and John Beste, clerks, of his manor of Berton, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the same in tail to the said Edmund and Joan his wife, with remainder to the heirs of Edmund.

* Not enrolled on the Patent Roll.

1381. *Membrane* 17.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alexander Hanekyn of Canterbury, clerk, of 48 acres 3 roods and 6 perches of land, five acres of pasture, three roods of wood and nine acres of marsh in Halghesto in the hundred of Milton, Halghesto by Newenton, Great Chart, Chartham and Stone by Osprenge; by Thomas Herry, chaplain, of a mill in Herne; and by John Prat, of Westwell, of thirteen acres and one rood of pasture in Westwell, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 31*s.* 6¼*d.*, as appears by inquisition of John Brode, escheator in the county of Kent, to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, in full satisfaction of lands of the yearly value of 20*l.* which they had licence from the late king to acquire for augmentation of divine service at the altar of St. Mary in that church.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon, for 5 marks paid to the king, to David Calvyley and John Plomer of the contempts and wrongs attempted by them in the court of Rome to the prejudice of the king and contrary to the statute of Edward III., for not appearing to answer for which they were put out of the king's protection, as appears by certificate of Robert Bealknap, chief justice, and their possessions forfeited; and restoration to the king's protection.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas Gernoun, knight, verging on old age, in consideration of grants hereinafter recited, that although he dwells in England he may for life hold (1) lands in the county Dublin granted to him by the late king, forfeited because within the time limited he did not send men (*gentes*) to Ireland for its defence in respect of the said lands as ordained by Parliament and re-granted to him 30 June, 45 Edward III., but again seized into the king's hands; (2) the yearly rent of 20*l.* in Droghda, the forfeiture of which the late king pardoned by letters patent dated 11 July, 47 Edward III., and further that he may receive for life 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* granted to him yearly from the farm of Droghda, payable by the steward, mayor and bailiffs thereof, and forfeited in like manner for non-residence and non-compliance with the ordinance aforesaid; together with all issues from the time of seizure of the premises, without rendering aught therefor, notwithstanding the late ordinance or any other touching Ireland, on condition that he discharge the proportion incumbent upon him in respect of the aforesaid lands and rents. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Grant, for life, so long as they shall be in the king's hands on account of the war with France, to his esquire, John Salesbury, of a messuage, a carucate of land, 27 acres of meadow, seven of wood and rent of the yearly value of 8 marks in Endeston, cos. Somerset and Dorset, belonging to the alien prior of St. Sever, which were granted to him, to hold so long as they should be in the late king's hands for that cause, by letters patent dated 2 May, 44 Edward III. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of his being in constant attendance on the king's service in his household, to John Leche of the forfeiture, for non-residence, &c., in Ireland, of the manors of Oghterard and Castelwarny, co. Kildare, granted to him by letters patent of the late king and confirmed by the king, taken into the king's hands by the earl of March, the king's lieutenant in Ireland; and restitution thereof to him with the profits since the seizure, any ordinance of Parliament or assignment thereof by the said earl notwithstanding. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's servitor, John Maynard, of the profit, and all that pertains to the king of the year, day and waste, of four shops with gardens in the suburb of Bristol, late of Richard Iweyn, held of the lord of Berkele, and forfeited for the felony of the said Richard. By p.s.

1381. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

March 5. Westminster. Pardon of John Syward, chaplain, for the death of Simon de Manlee, killed in the late reign. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Pardon to John Merssh of Grafton for the theft from Richard Stedil by night in the late reign of twenty fish called 'pikes,' value 2*s*. By p.s.

March 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Laurence de Allerthorp, one of the barons of the Exchequer, of a rent of 4*l*. 10*s*. from the king's manor of Clipstone, co. Nottingham, and a rent of 7*l*. in Bulwell, payable by the king's tenants there. By p.s.

Membrane 16.

Feb. 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the cordwainers and corvisors of Oxford, of a charter dated Westminster, 18 May, 20 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 20 *Edward III.*, *No.* 13], inspecting and confirming a charter dated York, 3 June, 12 Edward II., inspecting and confirming, with additions, a charter dated Wudestok, 18 December, 45 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 45 *Henry III.*, *No.* 3], inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II., dated Wudestok [*circa* 1175], confirming to them their gild and divers liberties at the yearly rent of one ounce of gold.
For 100*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Protection, for one year, at the supplication of Richard Lescrope, keeper of Karlell Castle and the western marches of Scotland, for Robert Karlell, master of a small ship called '*La Clement*,' of York, of the burden of twenty tuns of wine, supplying victuals to the castle, and for his mariners and servants.

Feb. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Thomas de Felton, whom the king has retained for life, of the following:—

1. Letters patent (in French) of the king's father dated London, 5 October, 41 Edward III., granting to him for life the castle, town and lordship of Haverford, the house wherein the courts are held in Haverford, except those denizen and foreign held therein, and suits due to them, the prises of wines in the haven of Mulleford to the value of 387 marks 2*s*. 2½*d*., and from the issues of the said courts 8*l*. 11*s*. 3*d*. yearly.
2. Letters patent dated 2 October, 48 Edward III., pardoning his trespass in the acquisition of the same without licence of the king.

By p.s.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard Wantynge, king's clerk, who is not yet ready to accept a benefice, of 10*l*. yearly, from the issues of the hanaper of Chancery. By p.s.

1380.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Wyke, chaplain, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, the king's lieutenant. By bill of p.s.

1381.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Foxle, Robert Marthan and Bartholomew de Takleston, parson of the church of St. Laurence, South Walsham, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles, Norwich, of a messuage, 48½ acres of land and four of pasture in Calthorp, Lodne, Mundham, Syslond, Hardele, Costeseye and Reppes, and by Adam de Cryngelford, clerk, of two cottages and 20*s*. rent in Norwich, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 35*s*. 10½*d*., as appears

1381. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

by inquisition of William Berard, escheator in the county of Norfolk, in part satisfaction, viz., 50*s.*, of land of the yearly value of 10*l.*, which they had licence by letters patent of Edward II. to acquire in mortmain.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard Stury, king's knight, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, steward, constable, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, or other officer of the king against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Signification to Master Humphrey Charleton, archdeacon of Richemond, of the royal assent to the election of William Laurence, canon of the house, as prior of the church of Kartemell, of the advowson of the heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, who is under age and in the king's custody.

Feb. 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Walter Broun, Margaret his wife, kinswoman and heiress of William de Lassebergh, and her heirs, of a charter dated Hereford, 1 August, 40 Henry III., granting to the said William and his heirs free warren in his demesne lands of Lasseberg and Pagenhill, co. Gloucester, provided they be not within the metes of the king's forest. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant, John Bastard, of the office of bailiff itinerant in the county of Somerset. By p.s. [1621.]

Feb. 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one [year], for John Yevele, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March. By bill of p.s.

Membrane 15.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Grant to John Capel, parson of the church of Flamstede, in the diocese of Lincoln, of the prebend which John de Corby has in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen in his palace of Westminster, on an exchange of benefices. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the chapel. By the same writ.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Grant, for life, at the supplication of the king's mother, to William Pope and Joan his wife, with remainder to John their son for life, of twenty acres of land called 'Mynstrelond' in Mulverton, co. Somerset, held in chief, which Roger Torell, father of Joan, granted without licence, contrary to the statute of mortmain, to the parson of the church of Mulverton to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service three days a week in the chapel of Torelpreston, and thereby forfeited, and for which 16*s.* is yearly answered to the king. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Grant to John Neweman, mason, that he may take pontage for three years for repair of Rudbrigg; by view and testimony of Walter Haywod and William de Pynton.

March 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinswoman, the countess of Norfolk, to John Sparwe of Suthfeld, co. Norfolk, her tenant, for the death of Thomas Kyng of Banyngham, killed on Saturday after St. Barnabas, 50 Edward III. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. Grant, for three years, to John Croucher of Knyghtebrigg that he may take certain customs there and elsewhere along the highway from the city of London to Braynford, for repair of the highways, with an exemption in favour of the goods of ecclesiastics and those bought for their use.

1381. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Feb. 24. Westminster. John Chichestre, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Flemyng and Robert Fitz Lion his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
William de Burst[all] received the attorneys.

March 4. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which John de Dutton, keeper of the free chapel of Barowe, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichefeld, has therein.
By p.s. [1637.]

March 2. Westminster. Grant to Garcius Arnald of Salyes, esquire of the king's lordship of Aquitaine, of 20 marks yearly, during the minority of the heir, from the issues of the manors of Chellerton and Shorwell in the Isle of Wight, late of John de Lisle, knight, deceased, tenant in chief, but now in the king's hands by reason of the said minority. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the keepers thereof. By the same writ.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted that he should have the 20*l. previously to this date granted to him yearly for life, notwithstanding that in the said earlier grant, now also surrendered, there was the clause* 'until otherwise ordered,' 20 *November*, 12 *Richard II.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon to John Leche of the forfeiture of the manors of Oghterard and Castelwarny, co. Kildare, Ireland (as above, *Membrane* 17, with this additional clause), notwithstanding the king's commission to the earl of March, his lieutenant in Ireland, to seize such lands, or the seizure thereof. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Horewode, one of the archers of the late king, of the yearly sum of 9*l.* lately received by Hugh de Wrottesle, knight, deceased, from the issues or farm of the king's manor of Kynefare, in lieu of 6*d.* daily wages granted to him for life at the Exchequer by letters patent dated 30 May, 44 Edward III., and confirmed by letters patent dated 25 June, 3 Richard II., surrendered. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the farmer of the manor.

March 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Ederyk of 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer.
By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled because the king gave him 10*l. yearly for life,* 30 *September*, 9 *Richard II.*

March 16. Westminster. Exoneration of the scholars of Oxford University, in accordance with a remission of the late king, from a subsidy granted to him by the clergy of the province of Canterbury of one gross from each clerk, not, however, to include beneficed clerks.

March 14. Westminster. Appointment of Master Henry Yevele to take thirty masons without the fee of the church in the city and suburbs of London and the counties of Kent, Essex and Middlesex, and to deliver them to William Lakenhethe, serjeant-at-arms, for service in Brittany with the king's uncle, Thomas, earl of Buckingham. By C.

March 17. Westminster. Pardon to Richard son of William le Hayward of Weston Jones for the death of William Tanny, killed on Sunday the feast of St. Mark, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

Membrane 14.

March 6. Westminster. Grant, from Easter next, during the war with France, to the prior of St. Cuthbert's, Durham, on account of the harrying by the Scots of the barony of Coldingham (where the prior and convent have a cell) and of other lands belonging to their cell called 'Halieland,' and because they have no place in the south to keep their live stock safely, of the custody of the priory of Burstall, in the king's hands on account of the said war, notwithstanding letters granting the same to Thomas Sees, prior of Burstall,

1381. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

rendering 200 marks yearly at the Exchequer as the said Thomas, and 5 marks each year in addition, and finding a competent maintenance or 10 marks yearly for the proctor; with power to remove the remaining alien monks in Burstall priory and replace them by as many English monks or secular chaplains from Durham priory, and after the decease of the present proctor to replace him by an English one. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with the assent of the prior of Durham, who surrendered all his interest hereunder, the king granted the custody to the prior of Burstall, John de Harmesthorp, clerk, and William de Holme of the county of York, 18 *May,* 5 *Richard II.*

March 8. Westminster. Presentation of Stephen del Boterey, chaplain, to the church of Little Wenlak, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Wenlak being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas Wodecroft of a messuage and a virgate of land in Michelhoghton, co. Northampton, late of John de Pydyngton, escheated to the crown for felony, at a rent of 36*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

March 7. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund Spycer of Lopham for the death of Edmund Clerc of Herleston in the late reign. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Nief of 3*d.* daily from the issues of the county of Essex, in lieu of the office of porter of Haddele Castle with 3*d.* wages daily, granted to him by letters patent dated 20 May, 41 Edward III., and confirmed by letters patent dated 10 March, 1 Richard II., surrendered; on condition that he dwell in the castle under the keeper's orders. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Essex. By the same writ.

March 11. Westminster. Appointment of Philip Walwyn, constable of Corf Castle, John Moulam supplying his place, and William Hugyn, mayor of Corf, to take carriage for timber from Gillyngham forest to the castle for its repair, and also carpenters, masons and other workmen. By bill of p.s.

March 14. Westminster. The like of Richard Swift and Hugh Herland, carpenters, to take fifty carpenters without the fee of the church in the city and suburbs of London and the counties of Kent, Essex and Middlesex, and deliver them to William Lakenghethe, serjeant-at-arms, for the king's service in Brittany with Thomas, earl of Buckingham. By C.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Roger Deneys from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognisances, and from being made knight, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxer, assessor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, trier or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other minister or bailiff of the king against his will. By p.s.

March 15. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Everard of Mildenale, chaplain, to the chantry founded by Master Edmund de Mildenale in the church of Mildenale, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds being in his hands.

March 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, at the supplication of William de Depyng, to Henry Mancestre of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer, granted by letters patent dated 15 January, 40 Edward III., to the said William then yeoman and herbergeour (*hospitator*) of the king's destriers and coursers, and confirmed 19 March 1 Richard II., surrendered.

March 17. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Panton of Snetesham, chaplain, to the vicarage of Dockyng, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Ivry (*Ibrio*) being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1381. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

March 15. Westminster. Presentation of Alexander Dotly to the church of Endegate, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Bury, being in his hands.

March 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the warden and scholars of Merton Halle in the university of Oxford, by John Turk, Thomas Stvne, Robert Rigge, William Reynham, and Simon Banbury, clerks, of a hundred acres of land called 'Calloweland' in Little Bussheye, co. Hertford, of the yearly value of 10*s.*, held in chief by the service of two suits yearly at the sheriff's turns at Segham Assh, in the hundred of Dacorum, in that county, as appears by inquisition of John Clerk of Ewell, escheator, in part satisfaction, viz. 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly of lands to the yearly value of 40*l.*, which they had licence by letters patent dated 15 May to acquire. By p.s.

March 14. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Simon Clement, king's clerk, of a tenement in the parish of St. Michael, Paternosterchirche, in Dounegate ward, London, late of John son of John Adam, 'spyser,' called 'Hachesham,' held in burgage, of the yearly value of 40*s.*, escheated to the Crown by his death without heirs, as appears by inquisition of William Walleworth, mayor, the king's escheator in the city of London. By p.s.

1380. *Membrane* 13.

June 25. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Wyngham of 17*l.* 10*s.*, due from him at the Exchequer, being seven years' profits from a weir called 'Hornedewere' in the river Thames at Old Wyndesore, in consideration of his release of 35*l.* due to him, being seven years' arrears of a grant, for life, of 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer, by letters patent dated 15 November, 38 Edward III, confirmed 18 June, 1 Richard II., and of his surrender of the grant and confirmation; and grant to him, for life, of the said weir in lieu thereof. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the weir to John Wythele for life, 15 *May,* 20 *Richard II.*

1381.

March 8. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Yerdesley, summoned by John Bradefeld of Stanes for having robbed him on Wednesday before St. Barnabas at Parkhurne in the parish of Egeham of a red horse, three gowns and two pairs of hose, value 30*s.*; on the abandonment of the prosecution. By p.s.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Grant to John de Bouland, king's clerk, of the prebend which Walter Almaly, king's clerk, lately had in the king's free chapel of St. George within Wyndesore Castle. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the warden and college of the chapel. By the same writ.

March 10. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Leghes, co. Essex, to enclose a hundred acres of land and wood in Little Leghes, without the metes of the forest, make a park thereof, and hold the same in perpetuity. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, in favour of the king's kinswoman, Philippa, countess of March, that notwithstanding her stay in England and neglect to send men in defence of her dower lands in Ireland, contrary to the late ordinance in parliament, she may hold the same free of war charge, provided that she support such burdens pertaining to the defence thereof as she would have been bound to support if there had been no such ordinance. By p.s.

March 13. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by Gilbert Gamage, for Richard Dodeley, knight, to grant to him the reversion, in fee simple, of the manor of

1381. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Calecote by Kayrewent in Wales, held in chief, which, by licence of the late king, John de Sapy, knight, holds for life by grant of Thomas Defford, chaplain, and John Dodeley, and for John de Sapy to surrender to him his estate in the same.

March 14. Westminster. Writ of aid for Stephen atte Mersshe, appointed to take eight smiths in the city and suburbs of London, without the fee of the church, and deliver them to William Lakenhethe, serjeant-at-arms, to take to the king's uncle Thomas, earl of Buckingham, on the king's service in Britanny. By C.

March 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Walter Rauf, the king's tailor, in the event of his surviving Mundina Danes of Aquitaine, the king's nurse, whom he has married, of the manor of Wittele, co. Surrey, on the same conditions on which it was granted to her for life by letters patent 15 March, 1 Richard II.

March 14. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Walyngford, prebendary of Byrys, in the collegiate church of St. Andrew, Bishop's Aukland, in the diocese of Durham, to the church of St. Margaret Moisy, Fridaystrete, London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Faith's being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Fraunceys, king's clerk.

March 10. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Crosse, chaplain, to the church of Eversle, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Bradston, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

March 17. Westminster. Pardon to Matthew Taillour of Wales for the death of David Sayes, killed on Wednesday before the translation of St. Thomas, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Thornton, parson of the church of Netherwallop, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Fennystanton, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with William Renaud. By p.s.

March 22. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Slattburn, vicar of Hakeney, in the diocese of London, to the church of Quynton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Andrew's Northampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on, an exchange of benefices with William Fourneys.

April 3. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Barre, knight, to Adam de la Wall of Puteley for the death of Walter Mayowe, killed before 26 March, 3 Richard II. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Licence for William de Waleworth, citizen and merchant of London, to unite divers chantries founded by Pentecosten Russell, Matilda and Roger Sterre, John Harewe, John Abell, William Burgh, Henry Gubbe, William Jordan, Walter de Mordon and Thomas atte Leye, in St. Michael's in le Crokedlane, of which he is a parishioner, by bequests of land and tenements in that parish, in St. Mary Abbechirche, St. Margaret's, St. Michael's, All Hallows the Great and St. Augustine's by le Oldchaunge, which by change of time are insufficient for the maintenance of the said chantries, and therewith and with others of his own possessions to found a college of one master and nine chaplains to celebrate divine service in the church for the good estate of the king, himself and Margaret his wife, and for their souls after death, for the souls of the various founders aforesaid, and of John Lovekyn, formerly his master; and to alienate to them in mortmain for their habitation a tenement newly erected by him close to the church. [*Monasticon:* vol. vi., p. 1380.] By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Presentation of Michael Meylur, rector of the free chapel of Spertgrave in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of St. Margaret Moysi,

1381. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Fridaystrete, London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Faith's being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Fraunceys, king's clerk.

Pardon to William Pedeworth of Shipton Moyne for all felonies committed by him before the year 50 Edward III., except treasons, murders, and rapes.

Renewed because sealed at another time, viz. 3 June, 51 Edward III., in Parliament.

March 21. Westminster. Grant, in favour of the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Lanthony by Gloucester, who have lands in Ireland, where one or two of their canons continually reside, that the prior may remain in England, the ordinance in the late parliament notwithstanding, on condition that his proctors in Ireland shall sustain the burdens and pay the subsidies necessary for the war there, according to the amount of their possessions in that country. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Revocation of the late grant to Robert de Manfeld of the prebend of Wistowe in St. Peter's, York, and ratification of the estate which John de la Pole son of Michael de la Pole, knight, ambassador at the court of Rome, has in the same, the provision of which was made to him by the Pope; in consideration of the losses sustained by the said Michael in the king's service, and in particular of his capture, imprisonment and ransom at a high price. By p.s.

March 28. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Walker of Tamworth, parson of a moiety of the church of Weldon, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Exton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of St. Andrew's, Northampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Burton.

March 24. Westminster. Pardon to John Cranle of Dunstaple for the death of John Neal, killed on Thursday after St. Osith, 50 Edward III. By p.s.

March 29. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Peter Elys of the office of porter of Ledes Castle, receiving 2*d.* daily from the issues or farm of the manor of Ledes. By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. Pardon to William atte Capele of Tendirdenne for the death of Robert Oyn, killed on Sunday before St. Gregory the Pope, 3 Richard II. By p.s.

March 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Master Simon de Sudbury, archbishop of Canterbury, John Blakeney, William Elverton, parson of the church of Thirsford, Richard Wychyngham, Simon Baret and John atte Chirche, chaplain, now tenants of the lands, of a charter dated Wyndesovor, 12 October, 51 Henry III., granting to Robert le Poure free warren in his demesne lands of Stodeye, Huneworth, Leryngsete, Birston, Fretenham, Belage and Attlebrigge, co. Norfolk. [*Charter Roll*, 51 *Henry III*, No. 1.] For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 11.

March 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Neubo of 8 marks' rent from their lands in Berughby, Alyngton, Neubo and Casthorp to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of the Holy Trinity in the parish church of Newerk, for the souls of Robert de Caldewell and his ancestors, according to the ordinance of William de Hanley and

1381. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Robert de Alyngton, parsons of the churches of Kirtlyngton and Wykyngeston, in lieu of 8 marks' rent from their lands in Neubo, Segbrok and Casthorp, which they had licence to alienate by letters patent of the king, surrendered.

March 6. Westminster. Pardon to William Vynour of Picardy (*Picard'*), 'webbe,' for the death of John Matford, 'webbe,' in the late reign. By p.s. [1644.]

March 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Turk, Thomas Styne, Robert Rigge, William Reynham and Simon Banbery, clerks, of nine shops, 121 acres of land and 7½ of meadow and 6 marks' rent in Watforde, Langle and St. Albans, co. Hertford, held of the abbot of St. Albans, and of the yearly value of 10*s.*, besides a certain service, and except the said rent, as appears by inquisition of John Clerk of Ewell, escheator in the county, to the wardens and scholars of Merton Halle in the university of Oxford, in part satisfaction, viz. 7 marks yearly, of lands of the yearly value of 40*l.*, which they had licence by letters patent dated 15 May to acquire in mortmain.

March 20. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Garnet, lately one of the bailiffs of the city of Canterbury, of his trespass in that he traded in victuals when he was bailiff thereof, and that he was a brewer and sold ale contrary to the statute, and of the forfeited ale. By p.s.

Grant, for life, to John de Roche, knight, that he may have 100 marks yearly from the subsidy of cloth in the county of Wilts instead of at the Exchequer, as was granted and confirmed to him by letters patent dated 30 April, 51 Edward III., and 11 March, 1 Richard II.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the subsidy.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him the said sum to be received from the said collectors or any other officers or ministers of the king who for the time being should receive the subsidy, 8 July, 20 Richard II.

March 21. Westminster. Writ of aid for John Long, the king's carpenter, appointed to take carpenters and workmen to cut down and carry to the sea a wood in Bodyham park, between Bodyham pond and the lands of Thomas Colepepere, knight, in Wigeshull, which Robert de Assheton, treasurer, and Adam de Hertyngdon and Robert de Sibthorp, chamberlains of the Exchequer, bought for the king for the town of Cales from Adam Bruscombe for 120*l.* 16 July, 50 Edward III., with right of entry for five years, the soil now belonging to Edward Dalyngrigge, knight. By p.s.

March 22. Westminster. Grant to Jordan de Barton, in fee simple, of a tenement with three shops annexed in the parish of St. Botolph without Aldrichesgate in the suburb of London, of the yearly value of 26*s.*, formerly belonging to Alan de Scarnyng, clerk, forfeited for alienation in mortmain without licence and granted to the said Jordan for life by letters patent dated 23 March, 51 Edward III. By p.s.

March 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in mortmain of letters patent of Robert, the prior, and the convent of Durham, dated Durham Chapterhouse, 16 March 1380, inspecting and confirming letters of Sir Thomas, bishop of Durham, by the hand of William de Elmedon, his chancellor, dated Durham 20 February 1380, granting to John de Henlee, Hugh de Westwik, William de Beverley and John atte Lee, clerks, who have been appointed to depute twelve chaplains to celebrate divine service for sixty years within his manor in London for the souls of the bishops of Durham, two chambers in the said manor, viz. a vaulted chamber under the chapel and a sollar by the entrance of the chapel towards the north, and the vestibule of the chapel with two

1381. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

chambers adjoining, and the whole inn (*hospicium*) with houses on the east side of the north gate of the manor, inhabited by the said William de Beverley, and a quarter of a garden within the wall thereof, extending from the garden entrance northwards as far as the king's highway, 160 feet in length and 140 in breadth, and a waste without the manor opposite its north gate. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

April 1. Westminster. Presentation of John Mallore, chaplain of the free chapel in the manor of Penshurst, in the diocese of Rochester, to the church of Bradewell by Coggeshale, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of its seizure for certain reasons by the escheator of Essex; on an exchange of benefices with John Wace.

Membrane 10.

March 14. Westminster. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the master and chaplains of the college lately founded in St. Michael's in le Crokedlane, London, by William de Wailleworth, citizen and merchant of London, of lands and tenements to the value of 40*l.* yearly, not held in chief by military service or by grand serjeanty. By p.s.

March 19. Westminster. Pardon to Alexander and Nicholas Thomson of Foulewod for the theft of eight cows and heifers, value 4 marks, from John Preistson of Brenkepetmore at Brenkepetmore on Wednesday after Martinmas, 1 Richard II. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert Compnore, the king's ferreter, of the office of 'bodere' [bodar] of Dover. By p.s. [1666.]

March 19. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Wynslowe, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of two messuages, two cottages, seventy acres of land, nine of meadow and sixteen of pasture in Mildenhale, co. Suffolk, of the yearly value of 100*s.*, late of Richard de Chadenhalk, who acquired them partly from John Stafford and partly from Alan Exnyng, which were forfeited to the Crown because [without licence] he enfeoffed John Traas, John Palfreyman, chaplain, William Fermer, chaplain, and John Claver and their successors, chaplains of a chantry in Mildenhale, of the premises, and because, also without licence, Laurence Crowemere, Robert Shastbury, Thomas Fennowe, Alexander Kechynghog and John de Rougham, chaplains of the same chantry, acquired the premises in mortmain, as appears by inquisition of William Berard, escheator. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Grant to John Torleton of 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer in recompence of two years' arrears of his wages of 6*d* daily as one of the archers of the Crown, granted to him by the late king. By p.s.

Vacated by surrrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 6d. daily in the year 9 Richard II.

Feb. 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Joan daughter and heiress of John de Cressyngham, kinsman and heir of Drew de Barentine, and present tenant of the manor and demesne lands of Ikeleburg *alias* Ikeburg, co. Norfolk, of a charter dated Westminster, 16 May, 41 Henry III., granting to the said Drew a market and fair in the said manor, and another charter dated Westminster, 20 May, 41 Henry III., granting to the same free warren therein [*Charter Roll*, 41 *Henry* III., *No.* 5 *in alio loco*].
For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

March 23. Westminster. Presentation of William Odecombe, parson of the church of Melles, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of St. Mary, Northchirche, Berkhampstede, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Walton. By p.s.

1381. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

March 25. Westminster. Pardon, for 5 marks paid to the king by Thomas Strete and Thomas Payn, to them for their trespass in acquiring for life the manor of Thurlebere from William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, and entering thereon without licence.

March 18. Westminster. Confirmation, in favour of Alan Cheyne, the king's knight, of divers grants to him for life, by letters patent of Edward, prince of Aquitaine, the king's father, viz. an annuity of 100 marks yearly at the exchequer of Chester, the custody of Rothelan Castle, with 40*l.* yearly therefor, and 40*l.* yearly in addition, on 1 December, 43 Edward III., both sums to be received from the profits of the castle and his nearer demesne lands there in the same manner as John de Byntre, knight, had them; in part payment whereof he assigned to him 105*l.* 14*s.* 7½*d.* yearly from the said profits, viz. 31*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* from the rent of assize of Rothelan, 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from the farm of the mills of Pentref' and Dissard, 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the pleas and perquisites of Rothelan, 12*s.* from a meadow called 'Fynyanesmedewe,' 7*s.* from a plot of land called 'le Castelcroft' and 'le Motehull,' 13*l.* 18*s.* 9½*d.* from the rent of assize of Baghegre, 6*l.* from the rent of assize of Cayrus, and 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the farm of Vaynol; and by letters patent dated 4 May, 44 Edward III., he granted the remaining 40*l.* 18*s.* 8½*d.* yearly at the exchequer of Chester.
By p.s.

March 27. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's uncle, the earl of Buckingham, to John Reynold of Haryngwelle for the death of Robert Torold, parson of the church of Haryngwelle, killed about St. Laurence, 3 Richard II.
By p.s.

March 27. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Cokerell to the office of controller of the customs of wines, wools, hides and wool-fells, and of the 3*d.* in the pound and other petty customs due from merchants in the port of Chichester, on condition that he execute the office in person.
By bill of treasurer.

March 30. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Bekyngham, chaplain, to the chapel of St. Leonard by Horsham, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of William de Langeton, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of John son and heir of John de Moubray of Axiholm, tenant in chief.

April 1. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by William de Hermesthorp and Richard de Braundeston, clerks, for the alienation in mortmain by them to the master, brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower, London, of a messuage in a lane called 'Bowelane,' in the parish of St. Michael, Paternosterchirche, London, held in free burgage, to celebrate divine service daily in their church for the good estate of Thomas, bishop of Durham, during life and for his soul after death, according to his ordinance.

March 30. Westminster. Grant to Richard Bromley, parson of the church of Assheby Folvill, in the diocese of Lincoln, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Badby. By p.s.

Membrane 9.

March 7. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Glovere of Southampton for the death of William Colyngbourne on 27 May, 1 Richard II., on information that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

1381. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

March 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Appelby, the king's esquire, of the custody of the king's manor of Tremworth, co. Kent, rendering therefor to the king, from the death of John de Beverle, who held it for life, 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer, and any life annuities heretofore granted therefrom, when the lives fall in. By p.s.

April 4. Westminster. Master John Briene, prebendary of Lusk in Ireland, staying in England, has letters nominating William Forde, clerk, and William Brome his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
William de Burstall, clerk, received the attorneys.

March 20. Westminster. Writ of aid for Walter Parker and Thomas Carpenter, appointed to cut and sell a portion of the underwood without the king's park of Haveryng, to the sum of 20 marks, and deliver the proceeds to John Blake, clerk of the works, for the works in certain of the king's castles and manors.
By p.s.

The like for the following in the places named :—
William atte Noke, Nicholas atte Hacche and John Lavender, in the king's park and lordship of Biflete, to the value of 20 marks.
William Spaldyng and Stephen Wauter of Eltham, in a wood called Hornegrove, belonging to the king's manor of Eltham, to the sum of 40 marks.
William Leche, within the king's park of Bekle, to the value of 10 marks, by survey of Richard Forester.
John Gilberd, William Cole of Berford and Thomas Rede, in the forest of Grovele, to the value of 20*l.*, by survey of Alan de Buxhull, keeper of the forest, or the person supplying his place.
Walter Podebat and William Ernald, to cut a hundred beeches within the king's park of Berkhampstede and the wood outside, by survey of Nicholas Adam.
Nicholas Raunche and John Goldman, at Hadle Castle and within Thunderlegh park, to the value of 20*l.*, by survey of William de Pagelsham, the king's steward in those parts. By the same writ.

March 21. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Sir Thomas de Morewell, knight, of letters patent (in French) of the king's brother John, duke of Britanny, earl of Montfort and Richemund, dated London, 1 July, 47 Edward III, granting to him, for life, a yearly rent of 100 marks from his lordship of Hastyngrope. By p.s. and fine of 100*s.*

April 8. Westminster. Presentation of William of William Sesteford, parson of the church of Nortunbavent, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of Hywys and Lamport, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, on an exchange of benefices with John Austyn.

March 22. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's kinsman, the earl of Northumberland, to John son of Peter Cook of Burghbrygg, chaplain, for the death of John Taillour of Langthorp, killed on Sunday after the Assumption, 2 Richard II.
By p.s.

April 10. Westminster. William Wyn, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John Fitz Adam and Richard Pirry of London his attorneys in England for one year.
Thomas de Newenham, clerk, received the attorneys.

April 13. Westminster. Presentation of Reginald Catigo, parson of the church of Akeset, in the diocese of Chichester, to the vicarage of New Shorham in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Sele being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Avenell.

1381. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

April 18. Westminster. Grant in favour of the cardinal of Perugia (*Perusin'*) that he may take possession of the chancellorship of Hereford cathedral with which the Pope has provided him by deprivation of the cardinal of Glandève (*Glandacen'*), and licence for the king's lieges to become his proctors. By p.s.

April 16. Westminster. Grant to Alan de Stokes, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Berian in Cornwall. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Kentwode, king's steward in Cornwall, or the sheriff there. By the same writ.

April 20. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John atte Hide of London to the office of controller of the custom of 3*d.* in the pound and other petty customs due from merchants in the port of London, on condition that he execute the office in person. By bill of treasurer.

April 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Hugh Farchild, servant and archer of the king's father, of letters patent of the latter dated Chester, 1 February, 45 Edward III., granting to him, for life, the office of hayward of Frodesham. By p.s.

April 23. Westminster. Presentation of Peter Savage of Trynnele, chaplain, to the vicarage of Mapeldurham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Clerussell (*sic*) being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 24. Westminster. Pardon, for 10*l.* paid to the king by John Hayward, chaplain, and John Bulbek, to them for their trespass in acquiring from John Canon of Lopene, now deceased, tenant in chief, two parts of a messuage, mill, 75 acres of land, 18 of meadow and four of pasture, 6*s.* rent in Meryet and Lopene and the reversion of the third part, held for life as dower by Matilda, late the wife of John de Meryet, knight, and in entering on the said two thirds without licence; and licence for them to grant the premises in possession and reversion to Isabella, late the wife of the said John Canon, for life, with remainder, if she survive Matilda, to his right heirs.

April 20. Westminster. Grant to the cardinal of Ravenna of the sum of 4,000 florins from the fruits of the benefices in England of the cardinal of Albano, to whom he entrusted goods and jewels of his to that value before the schism in the church arose, and who afterwards adhered to the anti-Pope and delivered them to him. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Membrane 8.

April 1. Westminster. Notification that the grant and declaration of the late king in parliament, 50 Edward III., on the petition of the commons of Essex and Suffolk, exempting the strait cloths called 'cogware' and 'kerseyes' made in these counties from the statute of 47 Edward III., prescribing that all cloth for sale should not be less than 26 ells long by five quarters broad, is in full force, notwithstanding any statute to the contrary. [See *Rolls of Parl.*, vol. ii., p. 347.]

March 30. Westminster. Grant to Philip Derneford of London, 'vyneter,' of all his goods and chattels forfeited on account of his outlawry on the prosecution of John Butt, 'messager,' touching a trespass in the county of Gloucester. By p.s.

April 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the brethren and sisters of the gild of Corpus Christi, Coventre, of letters patent dated 26 May, 22 Edward III., granting licence to Robert Chaundos and others to found the said gild. For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

1381. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

April 4. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by John Pieshale, clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a yearly rent of 40*s.* from a hundred acres of land, six of meadow, four of pasture, and twenty of wood in Brundissh, not held in chief, to the chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. Mary, in the parish church of Denyeton, in aid of his maintenance.

April 6. Westminster. Pardon to John Wetewanges of Beverley for the death of Robert Lyndsay, killed on Monday, St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Richard II. By p.s.

Grant to the king's kinsman, John de Moubray, earl of Notyngham, who is nearly of age, of all knights' fees and advowsons of his inheritance, in the king's hands by reason of his minority, without rendering aught therefor, the custody of his lands having been granted to him on his creation, subject to a charge of 500 marks yearly to Ralph, lord de Basset. By p.s.

April 6. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by Robert Poyntz, for him to grant the manor of Elkeston, co. Gloucester, and four messuages and two virgates of land in Wynston, in the same county, held in chief, to John Cosyn of Cirencester and Joan his wife, for life, and to the executors or assigns of the survivor for a whole year after death.

April 6. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Ledene and Isabella his wife for having assaulted John Westcote, monk of Perschore monastery, on Saturday after St. Bartholomew on the highway at Perschoreshull, robbed him of a 'coule,' a girdle, and a purse with 30*s.*, and imprisoned him till he made fine of 20 marks. By p.s.

April 16. Westminster. Presentation of William Dapir, chaplain, to the church of St. Margaret Moysy in Frydaystrete, London, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Faith's being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's, uncle, John, duke of Lancaster, to Thomas de Aldon, knight, for having robbed William Goundewyne at London, in the parish of St. Benedict Grascherche, on 5 November, 50 Edward III, of certain indentures and muniments touching the manor of Badewe and 33*s.* in money. By p.s.

April 17. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Ore from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

April 16. Westminster. Pardon to William Fraunceys for the death of John Herward, killed on Thursday after St. Cross, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

April 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William de Harpele, the king's esquire, of a certain quarry appurtenant to the manor of Hellewell, co. Lincoln, granted to him, for life, by letters patent dated 8 February, and licence to dig therein, without rent. By p.s.

April 24. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Derby of Tamworth, chaplain, to the vicarage of Godryscastell, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Munmouth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 25. Westminster. Presentation of Alexander Dothely to the church of Frenstede, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John Chalfhunt, tenant in chief, being in his hands.
Vacated because otherwise below.

1381. *Membrane* 7.

April 18. Westminster. Exemplification at the request of John Bures, citizen of London, of the late king's jubilee pardon (in French), and grant that neither the said John nor his executors, nor the tenants of his lands shall be molested by the king or his ministers contrary to the effect thereof. [*Statutes at Large:* vol. i., pp. 726–730].

March 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, notwithstanding that the possessions of the house of Birstall are in the king's hands on account of the war with France, and provided that the whole farm thereof is accounted for to the king during the war, of a writing of John, abbot of the monastery of St. Martin d'Acy by Albemarle, dated 14 June, 1367, granting to John Colyn, their servitor at their manor of Birstall in Holdernesse, for 30 marks bestowed by him on the abbot and his church, six quarters of corn, six of barley and 20*s.* yearly, for life, leviable upon that house.
By fine of 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

April 22. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Coupe of Wychehampton, smith, of the county of Dorset, going to Ireland on the king's service. By p.s.

April 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Sir Richard Story, knight, of a writing (in French) of the king's brother, John, duke of Britanny, earl of Montfort and Richemund, dated London, 24 June, 47 Edward III., granting to him, for life, a yearly rent of 60*l.* from his lordship of Botilstone.
For 20*s.* paid him in the hanaper.

April 29. Westminster. Presentation of John Hogeton, chaplain, to the vicarage of Topesfeld, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 25. Westminster. Presentation of Alexander Dotheley to the church of Frenstede, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John Chalfhunt, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

April 30. Westminster. Pardon to John Bussh, 'skynnere,' for the death of Alan Lambele, 'skynnere,' killed on Wednesday, St. Laurence, 3 Richard II. By p.s.

April 22. Westminster. Pardon at the supplication of the king's aunt, the countess of Cambridge, to Margery, late servant of Thomas Swafham, parson of the church of Stepulgyddyng, for the death of John Parys, chaplain. By p.s.

April 29. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William Louseby of Goddesby, on information that he is over 60 years of age, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector, taxer, assessor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

April 27. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Metham, knight, in consideration of a similar exemption granted to him by letters patent of the late king, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector, taxer, assessor, surveyor or controller of tenth, fifteenth or other subsidy, justice or other officer or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

April 26. Westminster. Promise to repay to Robert Hales, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, or his successor, on the octave of Midsummer, 1,000 marks which he has lent to the king. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Robert de Garton, clerk, of an indenture dated Bristall, Sunday after Easter, 2 Richard II, witnessing a

1381. *Membrane 7—cont.*

demise to him, for twenty years, by Thomas Sees, prior of Birstall, of tithes of sheaves and hay in Rugemound and the demesne lands of Elstanwyk, Lelle and Brathemar, and tithes of hay of the manor of Brustwyk and Thakker, lately held to farm of the said prior by Peter de Grymesby, rendering 6 marks yearly. By fine of ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 6.

Feb. 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Robert de Selby of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and his assigns, of an indenture dated Bristall, Martinmas, 1 Richard II., witnessing a demise to him, for six years, by Thomas de Sees, prior of Bristall, of all tithes in Merflet, rendering 24 marks yearly.
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

April 18. Westminster. Grant, at the supplication of the earl of Warwick, to Thomas Kempe of Roucestre of all his goods and chattels which were forfeited for his outlawry for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to render his account to William de Gadesby for the time when he was his receiver, for which he had pardon of outlawry by letters patent dated 6 February.
By p.s.

April 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Walter de Cokeseye, knight, John de Marton of Coventre, 'deyster,' and Adam Botoner and Richard de Dodenhale of Coventy, merchants, of an indenture dated Stonleye, Easter-day (also Lady Day), 3 Richard II., witnessing a demise to them, for 70 years, by Thomas de Pipe, abbot of Stonleye, of all lands within the manor of Stonleye called 'Bokyndenegraunges,' late of William Rudde, which Thomas de Frollesworth lately held with a close opposite the fields and groves of Bokyndengraunges near Westwod, north of a lane running between them, at the yearly rent for the first fifteen years of a bunch of roses and for the rest of the term of 4*l*. For 40*s*. paid in the hanaper.

April 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Richard Hampton, of two letters patent (in French) of the king when prince, under his privy seal, both dated Kenyngton Manor, 15 February, 51 Edward III., (1) being a grant for life to him, then his esquire, of the custody of Tyntagel Castle, with 10 marks yearly at the hands of the receiver of Cornwall, and (2) being an appointment of him to the office of havenor in Cornwall and Devonshire, with 6 marks yearly for his fee, the office of pesage of tin in the duchy of Cornwall, and the custody of Lostwithiel gaol, in the same manner as Walter Bray. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the said custody and offices to him jointly with John Slegh, in survivorship, 5 January, 9 Richard II.

April 28. Westminster. Henry de Cornewaile, staying in Ireland in the company of the king's kinsman, Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March and Ulster, has letters nominating Hugh de Boraston and Roger Partriche his attorneys in England for two years.
The chancellor received the attorneys by letter of the said earl.
The said Henry has the like letters, nominating Peter de la Mare, knight, and Roger Nasshe, clerk.
The chancellor received the attorneys by letter of the said earl.

April 25. Westminster. Assignment to the king's kinsman, Richard, earl of Arundel, of customs and subsidies, to the sum of 500 marks, due from his own wools customable

1381. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

in the port of Chichester, and if they are insufficient, then from other wools in that port, in full satisfaction of 500 marks which he has lent to the king. By p.s.

April 27. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's servant, Walter atte Mille, to William Haselbury for the death of John Serjant, the elder, killed on Sunday after the Nativity of St. Mary, 3 Richard II. By p.s.

April 30. Westminster. Licence to the sub-prior and convent of St. Mary's, Suthewyk, to elect a prior in the place of Richard, deceased.

April 27. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Kyngeslane of Gloucestre, fishmonger, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Wych of pavage for three years. By C.

April 29. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Brandon, chaplain, to the church of Blettesho, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Roger Beauchamp, knight, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

April 30. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Hugh atte Putte, clerk of the forest this side of Trent, of the profit of the herbage, after support of the deer, of the king's hay of Huppyngescombe within the forests of Savernake and Chuyt, co. Wilts, of not more than 40*s.* yearly value. By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard de Hemyngford from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, or other bailiff of the king against his will. By p.s.

Membrane 5.

April 5. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the supplication of the king's brother John Holland, and on information that he is over 50 years of age, of John Haydok, of the county of Lancaster from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made knight, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, verderer of forest or chase, steward, constable, justice of labourers, collector, taxer, assessor, surveyor, controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, arrayer, leader or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

April 19. Westminster. Grant, at the supplication of Master Walter de Skirlawe, king's clerk, dean of the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, that during his life he and his canons shall be quit of all tenths, fifteenths or subsidies granted to the king by the clergy or commonalty, and that they shall not be made collectors or taxers thereof. By p.s.

April 22. Westminster. Presentation of Master Peter de Burton to the church of St. Peter, Berkhampstede, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John de Waltham, king's clerk, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Grestein being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 20. Westminster. William Andreu, bishop of Meath, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John Vyne, citizen and clothier of London, and Thomas de Segbrok, parson of the church of Gyselham, his attorneys in England for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.

1381. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

April 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Nevill, knight, lord of Raby, of letters patent of John, duke of Britanny, earl of Monford and Richemond, and Joan his wife (1) dated London, 5 October, 48 Edward III., granting to him, for life, a yearly rent of 100 marks from his manor of Bayngbrig, and (2) (in French) dated London, 10 October, 48 Edward III., granting to him, for life, [the office of] governor of the county of Richmond. For 20[*s.*] paid in the hanaper.

April 24. Westminster. Mandate to the king's uncle, John, duke of Lancaster, or such person as supplies his place, to restore the temporalities of the priory of Kertmell, the advowson of the heir of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody, to William Laurence, canon thereof, whose election as prior has been confirmed by Humphrey de Cherlton, archdeacon of Richmond (in whose jurisdiction the said priory is), and whose fealty the abbot of Fourneux has been commanded to take.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the priory.

April 23. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*s.* paid to the king by John Byxne and Walter Pulter, to them for their trespass in acquiring in fee a messuage, seventy acres of land, three of meadow, three of wood, 27*s.* 6½*d.* rent and a rent of two pounds of cumin in Walden Regis from Elias Dokesworth of Walden Regis, tenant in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and restitution of the premises as acquired.

April 19. Westminster. Grant to Richard Trotter, keeper of the king's laund of Plumpton in Ingelwode forest, that he may enclose a place containing ten acres of land within the common of the forest, viz. between Todholgill and le Blakebek and between the closes of Morton and Wollakes and construct a house there called 'logge' for safe custody of his bailiwick, rendering 10*s.* yearly at the Exchequer, to hold the same for life, as it appears by inquisition of William de Hoton, supplying the place of William de Latymer, keeper of that forest, that it is not prejudicial, and that each acre is worth 12*d.* yearly. By p.s.

April 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Robert Bardolf and Edmund Noon, the king's esquires, to John son of Robert atte Lathe of Bishop's Lenne for having with others broken the house of Richard Toth at Wirham by night on Tuesday before St. Thomas the Apostle, and killed John Wyrham his son. By p.s. [1715.]

April 15. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard Hampton, the king's esquire, of fee farms of 11*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* from the king's manor of Kyngesswynford, and 40*s.* from his manors of Kynefare and Tetenale, extended at 3*s.* 10*d.* more than 20 marks yearly, in lieu of that amount granted to him from the issues and profits of Middelwych by the king when prince, 15 March, 51 Edward III., and confirmed to him from the profits of the duchy of Cornwall by letters patent dated 22 March, 1 Richard II., surrendered. By p.s.

April 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Walter de Disse, confessor of the king's uncle, the duke of Lancaster, to Peter de Hethe, chaplain, for having consented to the death of Ralph de Norton, chaplain, killed on Sunday, St. Bartholomew, 50 Edward III. By p.s.

April 15. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Nicholas Sarnesfeld, the king's knight, to William Mawene for the death of Walter Webbeley, 'boucher,' killed at Leomenistre on Saturday before the Exaltation of the Cross, 3 Richard III. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Grys for the death of John Herry *alias* Goseford, 'chepman,' as it appears by the record of Robert Bealknap and the other justices appointed to deliver Launceveton gaol that he killed him in self-defence.

1381. *Membrane 5—cont.*

May 1. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Pekee of Leyham, on information that he suffers *de infirmitate gutte*, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector, taxer, assessor, controller or surveyor of tenths, fifteenths, or other subsidy, or other minister of the king against his will.
By p.s. [1737.]

May 10. Westminster. Presentation of John Wengrave, vicar of Yapton, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of St. Michael, Southstrete, Wilton, in the diocese of Salisbury, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Norton.

MEMBRANE 4.

April 22. Westminster. Pardon to William Mayhew *alias* Smyth of Wedon Pynkeney, co. Northampton, for the death of Ralph Hampton, 'skryvener,' *alias* Ralph 'Walssheman, coker de Toucestre,' killed thirty years ago. By p.s.

May 2. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Ravendale of Bernolby, of letters patent dated 30 October, 38 Edward III., exempting him for life from being put on assizes. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

April 30. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, of the advowson of the church of Abberbury, co. Oxford, in the diocese of Lincoln, held in chief as parcel of the bishopric of Winchester, to the warden and scholars of the college, founded by him at Oxford, called 'Seynte Mary Collage of Wynchestre.' By p.s.

May 3. Westminster. Presentation of William Sempiere, chaplain, to the vicarage of Crymplesham, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Robert, the late vicar, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 3. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Crowe of Bernak, 'shephird,' for the death of William Couper of Bernak, killed on Saturday after Michaelmas, 1 Richard II.
By p.s.

April 13. Westminster. Assignment to William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, of customs and subsidies to the sum of 500 marks, due from his own wools customable in the port of London, and if they are insufficient, then from other wools in that port, in full satisfaction of 500 marks which he has lent to the king.
By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Commission to A. archbishop of York, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, and John de Nevyll, lord of Raby, to hear and determine a dispute between the commonalty of the city of York and John de Gisburn, citizen thereof, and if they cannot bring it to the wished for end, then the duke of Lancaster (to whom also this commission is directed) is to decide the case.
By C.

Presentation of John Hervy, chaplain, to the church of Little Gelham, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of John de Feltwell, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Stoke being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Pardons of outlawry to the following:—

May 1. Westminster. John Lytlyngton, late parson of the church of Overyngton, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Cranewell, late parson of the church of Donyngton, touching a debt of 62*s.* 8*d.*, as it appears by certificate of Robert Bealknap, chief justice, that he has surrendered to the Flete prison. Middlesex.

1381. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

May 6. Westminster. John de Weston, chaplain, for not appearing to answer William de Wylughby and William Heynes, chaplains, touching a debt of 20 marks. co. Leicester.

John Parker, for not appearing to render his account to John Aunsell, 'cordewaner,' for the time when he was his receiver. London.

May 8. Westminster. Nicholas Boray, clerk, for not appearing to answer Henry Smyth of Oundell touching a trespass. co. Bedford.

May 7. Westminster. Simon Horcop, for not appearing to answer Robert Bekyrton and Thomas Austyn, of London, mercers, touching a debt of 6*l.* London.

May 6. Westminster. John Thoresby of Howeton, clerk, for not appearing when sued with Thomas Mayne of Clee as executors of the will of Walter Howeton, to render 40*l.* to Stephen Warde, citizen of London, and Joan his wife. London.

The said Thomas for the same. London.

May 8. Westminster. John de Waterton of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, for not appearing to answer John Boseham, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 4*l.* London.

May 10 Westminster. William Buntyng of Feltewell, for not appearing to answer Margaret Janyns of Feltewell touching a trespass. Norfolk.

May 9. Westminster. Robert Combe of Dodebroke, 'cordewaner,' for not appearing when sued with John Cok of Kyngebrigge, co. Devon, to render his account to John Worthy of Toteneys for the time when he was his receiver. London.

May 10. Westminster. Nicholas Tele, for not appearing to answer Roger Crips touching a debt of 8*l.* 8*s.* London.

May 8. Westminster. Henry Maupas 'that was Wateresservant Niche' of Norwich, for not appearing to render chattels to Geoffrey Bixton, citizen of Norwich. Norfolk.

May 11. Westminster. John Peusay of Andevere, for not appearing to answer Adam Stable, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 8*l.* London.

May 13. Westminster. John Cope of Oclee, co. Berks, *alias* Coope of Okele in the parish of Bray, co. Berks, for not appearing to answer Master John Enot, clerk, touching two debts of 35 marks and 60*s.* Bucks and Beds.

May 10. Westminster. Walter Hanley of Chellebury, the younger, for not appearing to answer John Colman, clerk, touching a debt of 8*l.* Sussex.

May 12. Westminster. Richard de Wodeford, parson of the church of Lobenham, for not appearing to answer Richard Bromlegh touching a debt of 14*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* co. Worcester.

May 14. Westminster. John Burny, clerk, for not appearing to answer John Kirkman touching a trespass. Norfolk.

May 16. Westminster. Hugh Marleburgh, parson of the churches of Lotegarshale and Hemyngton, for not appearing to answer Robert Kent of Woxebrugge and Robert Chilton, late parson of the church of Aldyngton, touching debts of 100*s.* and 200*l.* respectively. London.

Hugh de Barowe, for not appearing to render his account to John de Keresley for the time when he was his receiver. Middlesex.

1381. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

May 17. Westminster. John Skitby *alias* de Burton uppon Trent, for not appearing to render his account to John More, citizen and mercer of London, for the time when he was his receiver. London.

May 16. Westminster. John Kyde of Toucestre, for not appearing to answer John de Thornton, clerk, touching his keeping in his service William son of John le Welesshe, servant of the latter, at Thornton, who had left him before his time. co. Buckingham.

Membrane 3.

April 29. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of Simon Mone, his esquire, of letters patent (in French) of the king's uncle Edmund, earl of Cambridge, dated London, 13 February, granting to him, for life, certain lands and tenements called 'le Brewezfe' in Harleston, co. Lincoln, in lieu of 5 marks yearly which he has by the earl's grant besides the 10 marks yearly in the earl's town of Grantham, in discharge of his expenses for hay, provender, straw and shoeing for two horses. By p.s. [1729.]

May 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of the abbot and convent of Tavystok, of letters patent dated 1 May, 8 Edward III., being a grant to the prior and convent of the custody of the abbey during voidance. By fine of 100*s.*

May 3. Westminster. Presentation of William Daunvers, chaplain, to the church of Horspath, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Robert Davy.

May 4. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent of Ralph, bishop of Salisbury, dated Remuresbury park, 8 May, 1380, notifying to the king that Henry Daunce, perpetual vicar of Yatemenstre, William Cokkesleye, rector of the chapel of Bere by Schireborn, John, perpetual vicar of Aulton, and John Molton, excommunicated clerks in his diocese, have remained contumacious for 40 days.

May 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam de Fenrother, clerk, William Meryngton, chaplain, Hugh de Brandon, William de Chenyngton and William de Seton of the manor of Denton and Redewode by Neweburn (except two yearly rents of 10 marks and 13*s.* 4*d.* issuing therefrom), and by Alan Whitheved, vicar of Tynemuth, and Robert de Fenrothre of eight messuages, eight tofts and 362½ acres of land in Tynemuth, Monk's Seton, Estchirton, Midilchirton, Preston, Estmureton, Estbakworth, Coupon, Wylome and Eglynghame, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 4*l.* 16½*d.*, as appears by inquisition of Nicholas Reymes, escheator in the county of Northumberland, to the prior and convent of Tynemuth, in full satisfaction of land of the yearly value of 10*l.*, which they had licence from the late king to acquire in mortmain.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Raylegh, sheriff of Warwick, for the escape of John le Ropere of Warewyk, who for the death of William le Ropere of Coughton was lately condemned to death by William de Skipwith and William de Burgh, justices appointed to deliver Warewyk gaol, and who, after hanging for a longer time than another felon under the same judgment, when he came to be buried, revived and still lives. By p.s. [1736.]

May 6. Westminster. Power to Master Walter Skirlawe, archdeacon of Northampton, commissary of John, bishop of Lincoln, to arrange for the exchange of benefices between Thomas de Badby, dean of the king's free chapel of Shrewsbury, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, and Richard de Bromley, parson of the church of Assheby Folvill, in the diocese of Lincoln, and he is to certify his proceedings herein in Chancery.

1381. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

May 6. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by John Byxne and Walter Pulter, for them to enfeoff John Wylkyn of a messuage, seventy acres of land, three of meadow and three of wood and 27*s.* 6½*d.* rent and a rent of two pounds of cumin in Walden Regis.

May 5. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William de Echyngham from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions, certifications or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, verderer, steward, constable, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxer, assessor, surveyor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, arrayer, leader or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon to Simon de Burwell for the death of John Castilford, killed on Tuesday before St. Margaret, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

Membrane 2.

April 20. Westminster. Licence, for half a mark paid to the king by John Ponger of Westrasyn, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a plot of land in Westrasyn adjoining the manse of the rectory, 171 feet long by 135 broad, held in chief, extended at 6*d.* yearly, to John de Worsop, parson of the church, for the enlargement of the manse. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Appointment, for life, of the king's brother, John de Holand, as justice of Chester, in the same manner as Thomas de Felton, deceased. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Neweman, parson of the church of Hegh Rousper, in the diocese of Chichester, to the vicarage of Wassynton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Sele being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Willot.

May 7. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Potoger for all felonies committed by him before the year 50 Edward III., except treasons, murders and rapes.

Renewed because sealed at another time, viz. 3 June, 51 Edward III., in parliament.

Presentation of William Moraunt, chaplain, to the church of Endegate, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Bury being in his hands.

April 3. Westminster. Licence for the cardinal of Bologna to continue in possession of the prebend in Lincoln cathedral formerly held by Peter, cardinal of St. Mary's in Via Lata, with which the Pope has provided him, and to take the profits, and for the king's lieges to become his proctors. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

May 9. Westminster. Grant to Pileus, priest-cardinal of St. Praxed's, of the archdeaconry of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric. By the same writ.

May 11. Westminster. Signification to W. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election of Richard Nowell, canon, as prior of the church of Suthwyk.

May 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in favour of John de Herlyng, usher of the late king's chamber retained, of letters patent dated 26 January, 23 Edward III., and 8 October, 24 Edward III., granting to him, for life, 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and 12*l.* 10*s.* yearly for the life of Peter de Sancto Paulo, from the farm of the hundred of Henstede, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

1380. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Dec. 6. Westminster. Grant to Henry Asty, one of the justices of the Common Bench, of 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, in addition to his fee, so long as he holds that office. By K. & C.

Vacated because above in Part I.

1381.

May 7. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John son of John de Stretton from being put on assizes, inquisitions, juries or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, surveyor, assessor, taxer, collector or controller of tenth, fifteenth or other subsidy, or other officer of the king against his will. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Hampton for the death of Robert de Waltham of Germethorp, whereof he was appealed by Philippa, late the wife of the said Robert, as it appears by the record of William de Skipwyth and William de Burgh, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Lincoln Castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 8. Westminster. Grant, at the supplication of the bishop of St. Asaph, that as the free tenants of the dean and chapter of St. Asaph have in time past found six labourers daily throughout the year (except on Sundays and feast days), for opening up (*discooperiendum*) the quarry called '*Rupes Rubia*,' for the works at the cathedral, and that as the bishop and canons, seeing that through the malice of the labourers and other causes the said works have long yielded small profit to the church, are in treaty (*in locucione concordie*) with the tenants to take 10 marks from them yearly for ever, in lieu of the labourers' work, if the king's licence can be had therefor, that they may make the aforesaid agreement, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon to William Joye, canon of Wymondele, for the death of John Detlyng, servant of the rector of Tuwyng, killed in a field called 'Heselden,' as it appears by the record of Robert Bealknap and the other justices appointed to deliver Hertford gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by John Prudhomme of Lowenesburgh, to him for his trespass in acquiring in fee, a messuage and an acre of land in Wyghton from John Werk of Wyghton, tenant in chief, and entering thereon without licence.

Pardon, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Thomas de Brune of Baynton, to him for his trespass in acquiring, in fee, a messuage and six bovates of land in Westbrune from William de Brune son of John de Brune, tenant in chief, and entering thereon without licence.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon, for 20 marks paid to the king by William Heyberare, Hugh Manne, Ralph Waleys, Richard Scotard, Craddoc Phelippes, Richard Cook and William Willecokes, chaplain, to them for their trespass in acquiring, in fee, a moiety of the manor of Button from Edmund Blount, tenant in chief, and entering thereon, with the exception of certain services, without licence.

MEMBRANE 1.

May 2. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which William de Hoton has as rector of St. Nicholas, Durham, in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's mother, to Henry Bunche for the death of John Pygot, killed on Sunday before the Purification, 3 Richard II. By p.s.

1381. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

May 4. Westminster. Presentation of John Staunton, parson of the church of Great Cumburton, in the diocese of Worcester, to the vicarage of Beckeford, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Newent being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert Amyas.

May 1. Westminster. Licence, for half a mark paid to the king by Richard de Chestrefeld and Robert de Derby, clerks, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a toft and five acres of land in Chestrefeld and Neubold, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 2*s.* 8*d.*, as appears by inquisition of Nicholas de Baukwell, escheator in the county of Derby, to Roger de Leghes and Henry de Foston, chaplains of the chantries at the altars of St. Michael and St. Mary Magdalene in the parish church of All Saints, Chestrefeld, in aid of their maintenance for celebrating divine service there daily.

May 6. Westminster. Presentation of John Beslowe, chaplain, to the church of Stircheley, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 1. Westminster. Appointment of Simon de Burley, constable of Wyndesore Castle, and Robert de Hertley, who supplies his place, to repair from time to time by survey of William Hannay, king's clerk, Nicholas Bernard, and Robert Honesworth, and control of the said William, the houses within the said castle, and the king's manors and lodges within his parks of Wyndesore, Guldeford, Henle, Foly Johan, Coldekenyngton, and Yesthampstede, and within his mews of Charryng Crouche near Westminster; with power to take masons and other workmen. By bill of p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to William Hannay, clerk, Nicholas Bernard and Robert Honesworth. By the same bill.

May 7. Westminster. Presentation of John Prophet, chaplain, to the church of Shipton Moigne, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John Moigne, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Pardon, at the supplication of William de Fulbourn, clerk of the king's mother, to Thomas Westron, of Wymundwold, for the death of Edmund Walssheman, of Wymundwold, killed on Sunday before the Exaltation of the Cross, 3 Richard II. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon, for 15*l.* paid to the king by Walter Taylboys, to him for his trespass in acquiring, in fee, the manor of Sotteby, co. Lincoln, from Eleanor, late the wife of Henry Taylboys, tenant in chief, and entering thereon without licence.

May 6. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo*, for Nicholas Harewode, appointed by Thomas Tile, the king's chief butler, his deputy in the port of Boston.
By bill of the butler.

May 3. Westminster. Grant to Robert Ward, warden of the chapel of Munbury, in the diocese of Salisbury, of the wardenship of the king's free chapel within Saresbirs Castle, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Erlestoke. By p.s.

May 3. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

May 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture dated London, 20 October, witnessing a demise by William de Sancto Vedasto, prior of Okeburn, co. Wilts, to William Chyke and Mathew Raulyn of Warham, for 40 years, of his manors of Ponyngton and Melbourne, with the rent of the mills of

1381. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

the prior of Warham, a portion of the tithes of Up Wymborne, a pension of 1 mark yearly from the prior of Cristchurche for the tithes in Sopeley, the rent of a virgate of land in Cherlton, and a rent of 20*s.* yearly from the abbot of Forde, at a rent of 22*l.* yearly at Okeburne.

For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

May 5. Westminster. Appointment, for life, of John de Clanevou, the king's knight, as steward of the king's lordship of Haverford in Wales. By p.s.

Appointment of the same to the office of constable of Haverford Castle. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Hogg for the death of John de Barsham, as it appears by the record of John de Cavendissh and the other justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Norwich Castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Doweny, of Aselaghton, for the death of William Norman, parson of the church of Southcove, killed twelve years ago. By p.s.

May 9. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Bilstorp, of Newerk, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognisances, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace, or of labourers, collector of tenths, fifteenths, or other subsidy, trier of men-at-arms, hobelers, or archers, or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 11. Westminster. Pardon of outlawry to Laurence Glover, of London, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Glovere, for having retained in his service John Herde, of Maldon, the younger, who left the said John's service at Maldon without his leave; on his surrender to the Flete prison, as appears by certificate of Robert Bealknap, chief justice.

1380. *Membrane* 34*d.*

Dec. 6. Northampton. Writ of *supersedeas* in respect of the late mandate (p. 363) to arrest Walter Levenaunt, clerk, Ralph Daventre, and Baldwin Taillour, his proctors, on mainprize in the penalty of 20*l.* by John Buresleye, clerk, of the county of Buckingham, Thomas Mill of the county of Gloucester, Thomas Buxton of the county of Hereford, and Thomas de Halughton of the county of Lancaster, that he shall appear before the king on the octave of the Purification.

1381.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Appointment of John de Nevyll of Pagham and John Brun of Selsy, to make search in the port of Wyderyng and parts adjacent for persons, except well-known merchants, going out of the realm with gold, silver, jewels, or letters of exchange, or going to or from the court of Rome with papal bulls, contrary to the statute of 27 Edward III.; and to certify their proceedings herein.

May 6. Westminster. The like appointment of Robert Benthorp and William Martyn in all ports in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln. By bill of treasurer.

Membrane 33*d.*

Jan. 2. Westminster. Commission to the sheriff and escheator in Kent to enquire touching the number, names, abode and condition of all lay persons in that county over the age of fifteen years, men, women, and servants—notorious beggars

1381. *Membrane* 33*d*—*cont.*

excepted—and, without waiting for or communicating with the collectors or controllers of the subsidy granted to the king in the late parliament, certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the quinzaine of Easter at the latest, under penalty of 100*l.* for default or lukewarmness, with power to arrest and imprison the disobedient. By C.

[Jan. 2.] [Westminster.] The like to the mayor and sheriff of Bristol for that place, to William de Walleworth, mayor, and the sheriffs of London and Middlesex, for those places, to John, duke of Lancaster for his duchy, by deputy, to the bailiffs* of Canterbury for Canterbury, and to the sheriffs and escheators in the remaining counties of England, for their respective counties, except Durham and Monmouth, and to John Conestable, of Halsham, knight, and Robert de Thorp, in addition to the sheriff and escheator, in the East Riding of York, to John Fitzwilliam and John Sayvill, knights, also in addition, in the West Riding, and to Robert Conyers, knight, and Thomas Lovell, also in addition, in the North Riding.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Commission to John Harweden, Edmund Giffard and William Burton, chaplain, to restore to Master Reymund Pelegryn all his goods, chattels, beasts, corn, jewels, &c., which by order of the king were seized by John Salvayn, escheator in the county of Oxford, John Morewell, serjeant-at-arms, and John Rycote, and the price of any that may have been sold, as the latter have neglected to comply with the like order for restitution directed to them.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Banham, citizen of Lincoln, to levy from his fellow citizens, according to the assessment lately made by himself when mayor, and pay to Hugh de Garewell and William de Biley of Lincoln the sum of 100*l.* recovered from them alone, on a bond into which they with others had entered to pay Robert de Sutton and John Norman for certain costs and expenses incurred by them for the whole commonalty in the making of a balinger and in paying a fine for the confirmation of the city charter.

Membrane 27*d.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. Appointment of Richard Adredebury, Baldwin de Bereford, John Herle, John James, the sheriff of Oxford, Edmund Giffard and Walter atte Halle to enquire who killed Thomas Whythed of Gloucester, mercer, and Thomas Draper of Leicester at Dadynton, co. Oxford, and to return their inquisitions into Chancery.

Membrane 26*d.*

Feb. 9. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Bealknap, Robert Tresilian, David Hannemere, John de Swynnerton and John de Knyghtleye, the elder, on complaint by Margaret Wyssh of Licchefeld, that John de Beverle, Henry Tymmore, clerk, Richard de Ruggele, the elder, John Fynche, John Boton, John Solyhull, John Prodoun of Licchefeld, Robert Swynfen, Nicholas Neuenwe and others broke her closes and houses at Licchefeld, co. Stafford, wounded and imprisoned her, carried away her goods and assaulted her servants. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

* The commission to the bailiffs of Canterbury is dated January 12.

1381.

Membrane 25*d.*

Feb. 14. Westminster. Appointment of Nicholas Reynes, escheator in the county of Westmoreland, Walter Stirkland and Thomas de Musgrave to enquire touching the lands and other possessions of the chapel of Seinte Marie Holm in the said county, annexed to the chapel of Seggenden, of royal foundation and patronage, that have been alienated or withdrawn, the present occupiers and yearly value of the same, and to return their inquisitions into Chancery.

Membrane 21*d.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. Appointment of John Brond and John Berkeley to arrest Pascual Despaygn, prisoner of Walter Derby, merchant of Bristol, who has escaped from Monkbrigge prison in Bristol with the connivance of the keeper, and for this purpose only to search ports and ships where he is suspected to be.

Feb. 15. Westminster. The like of John de Cobeham, James Pekham, John de Frenyngham, William Rykell, William Topclyve, Thomas Shardelowe, John Reche, Walter Colepepir and Richard Pope to survey all ports in the hundreds of Hoo, Shamele and Toltyngtrowe, co. Kent, where galleys, barges or other vessels might enter, and guard against invasion by repair and construction of piles and trenches, making the men of those hundreds and the lathe of Aylesford contribute to the expense, and taking carpenters and other labourers with the necessary carriage.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission to John Cavendissh, Robert Bealknapp, Robert Tresilian, William de Gunthorp, clerk, and Adam de Bury to examine the record and process, and correct any error therein, or in the judgment rendered, in the suit in the late reign before the mayor of Cales between William de Montagu, earl of Salisbury, proctor and attorney of John Butterlegh and Alesia his wife, executrix of the will of William Teynturer, the younger, late citizen of Salisbury, William Warmwell and William Lorde, her co-executors, and one William Gilbert, called 'Salesbury,' touching a debt of 329*l.* which the earl demanded from the said Gilbert; and to do justice therein according to the law and custom obtaining in Cales.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to John Verdon, knight, Henry de Morwod, parson of the church of Honsworth, and William Halghton to visit the king's free chapel of Stafford and enquire touching the alienation of its possessions, the diminution of the number of its chaplains, defects in its buildings, books, vestments and ornaments through the negligence of its deans and ministers, to punish delinquents without proceeding so far as to remove them, and to certify their proceedings into Chancery.

Membrane 19*d.*

Feb. 25. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Bealknap, Robert de Tresulyan, Ralph Carmynou, John Kentwode and William Cary, on complaint by the prior of Bodmyn that Thomas Reynward, John Burgh, Henry Bodulget, John Lybbe, Hervey Baron, John Melward, Stephen Dyer of Hellondbrigge, Richard Meller of Hellondbrigge, Simon Filz Wauter, Richard Heyle, John Streppe, John Pipere, John Hendre, 'souter,' Henry Kernyk, 'souter,' and others broke his closes at Bodynyel and Dynemure, co. Cornwall, and his weir in the water of Aleyn, cut down

1381. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

growing trees, fished in his several fishery, carried away fish and trees besides other goods, and did other things to his damage, 300*l.*

Renewed for ½ mark paid in the hanaper because sealed at another time for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 16*d.*

Feb. 27. Westminster. Association of Ralph Wykes with Roger Scales, Richard le Scrope, John de Cavendissh, Hugh la Zouche, John Holt, Thomas Haselden, William Castelacre, John Sibile, William Bateman, Edmund Walsyngham and Thomas Sewale in the commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the county of Cambridge.

March 6. Westminster. The like of Thomas Holbeam and John Combe with the escheator of the county of Kent, in the place of the sheriff, too much occupied with the duties of the shrievalty, in the commission lately directed to them to enquire touching the names, abodes and conditions of lay persons in the county.

Membrane 15*d.*

March 16. Westminster. Association of John Rede of Bledelawe with Almaric de Sancto Amando, John de Cavendissh, John de Aylesbury, Thomas Sakevill, John Holt, William Naffreton and Thomas Couele in the commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the county of Bucks, in the place of William Molyns, deceased.

Membrane 13*d.*

March 1. Westminster. Association of John de Brewes, Reginald de Hakebech, John de Ulneston and John de Lanneye, knights, Thomas Caus, Henry Lemynour, Robert Garneys and Walter Bukes, with the sheriff and escheator of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, in the commission lately directed to them to enquire touching the names, abodes and conditions of lay persons in those counties.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission to John de Monte Acuto, Bernard Brocas, Walter Haywode, Robert Charleton and William Ryngebourne, to enquire into the truth of a petition of Hugh Craan of Winchester, alleging that, whereas on Tuesday after St. Benedict, 2 Richard II, he acquired to himself and Isabella his wife, for life, the manor of Oterbourn, co. Southampton, from Richard Wyncestre for a certain sum of money, the said Richard and Agnes his wife, Richard Uttokcestre, parson of the church of Lymynge, co. Kent, John Quenyld of Edenbrugge, Thomas Stanton, clerk, executor of the will of William Underhull, Nicholas Langestoke, late mayor of Southampton, and Thomas Kyngton, clerk for receiving recognisances of debts there, schemed to dispossess himself and his wife of the same, and caused a recognisance of statute merchant, dated 22 February, 26 Edward III, for 550*l.*, payable on a day now past to the said William Underhull and John Payn, clerk, to be forged and sealed under the names of John Wyncestre and Richard his brother, and in the presence of the said mayor and clerk enrolled in the books for the purpose, and a certificate thereof to be delivered in Chancery for obtaining execution in respect of the manor and other lands belonging then to the said John Wyncestre and Richard. By C.

Fragment of a grant to Richard de Wyngham [*See Membrane* 13.]

Vacated because within [*i.e.* on the face of the roll.]

1381. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

March 19. Westminster. Commission of the peace, and of oyer and terminer to Roger de Fulthorp, William de Thirnyng, Simon de Quyxlay, Thomas Graa, John Barden, Thomas Thurkill and John de Gisburn in the city of York. By C.

Membrane 11*d*.

March 20. Westminster. Commission to Robert Bealknap, Thomas Hungerford, John de la Mare, Thomas Dru, Nicholas Bonham and John Upton, to enquire touching a complaint by the mayor and commonalty of Salisbury, co. Wilts, that certain evildoers came to the city by night, set guards at divers places and entrances, so that they could not go out, broke a great portion of a trench that they had begun to make for the protection of the city, and assaulted them.

March 26. Westminster. Commission to Robert Corun, Walter Corun, sheriff of Devon, Richard Kendale, Thomas Affeton and John Pasford to enquire who killed John Shorte at Bokelond in le More, co. Devon.

April 16. Westminster. Commission to Edmund, earl of Cambridge, William de Bello Campo and Matthew de Gournay to enquire touching the capture by the king's subjects of ships belonging to merchants of the king of Portugal, with wines, cloths, armour, harness, and merchandise, in English seas in Plymmuth, Dertemuth, Fowy, and the parts adjacent in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, contrary to the alliance with the king of Portugal, and to return their inquisitions into Chancery. By C.

Membrane 10*d*.

March 14. Westminster. Commission to Walter Haywode, William Hoghton, Thomas Illeston and Thomas Syreston to enquire touching the report of William Hervy, ulnager of cloth, that certain persons in the county of Southampton have long refused to pay to him and John Haywode and William Morrene, his deputies in the county, the ½*d*. for the whole piece of cloth, and the ¼*d*. for the half piece, as granted to him by letters patent, and to return their inquisitions into Chancery.

March 23. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Bealknap, Thomas Fogg, William de Horn and William Elys of Canterbury, on complaint by Adam Posse that Richard Bokherst and James his brother, John Beghyndenne, Simon Russell, Henry Wylmot, John Onewyn, John Clerk and others assaulted and imprisoned John Saunder, his servant, at Cranebrok, co. Kent, and hung him up by the arms in the house of Richard till he agreed to entice his master to the said Richard's house, where, after assaulting him they imprisoned him, binding him with iron chains until Robert Bokherst and John Mund of Cranebrok entered into a bond of 200 marks with the said Richard that the said Adam would not prosecute any of them for the trespass.

For 10*s*. paid in the hanaper and at the instance of William Barrok.

March 20. Westminster. Prohibition directed to archbishops, bishops and other ecclesiastics against impugning the king's rights in his recent grant to John de Thoern of the archdeaconry of York, in his gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being in his hands, or disturbing him in his possession of the same.

March 26. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Thornes, Thomas Skynnere of Shrewsbury, Richard de Pontesbury, Hugh de Donvowe, Reginald de Mitton, William de Byryton, Richard de Burton, William de Weston, James Deyere, Robert

1381. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

de Grafton, John de Wircestre, Richard Russell, Roger Taverner, Reginald Scrivayn, Richard de Bayston, Thomas Pryde, William de Longenore, and William de Prisele, on information that disturbers of the peace have assembled those who have no lands or tenements therein, and by threats prevented the customary election of bailiffs, to see to the quiet of the town of Shrewsbury, proceed to the election of bailiffs, support them when elected, and arrest and imprison all who disturb them or make unlawful assemblies if they will not give security for their good behaviour.

Vacated by surrender because nothing was done.

April 3. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Sayvyle and Thomas atte Mulle, serjeants-at-arms, and Thomas Spryngfeld to arrest and bring before the king David Calvyle, clerk, who has impugned the king's rights by procuring a provision from the court of Rome to the prebend of Bleobury, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and by force entered thereon, the presentation to which the late king had recovered against Robert Hales, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and who has seized and imprisoned in a place unknown William de Salesbury, king's clerk, whom the late king had presented to the same, and who had long held it. By C.

Membrane 9*d*.

April 2. Westminster. Appointment of John Salesbury, John Carbonell, and Richard Smyth to arrest and deliver to his abbot, Thomas Coffyn, monk of Glastonbury abbey, who has left the same without licence, and intends to go beyond seas, as certified by the said abbot.

April 8. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Fulthorp, Ralph de Hastinges, the sheriff of York, Adam de Retheresfeld, Simon de Quyxlay, Thomas Thurkill and John de Wandesford, to enquire touching Holy Trinity priory, York, in the king's hands on account of the war with France, as to the sufficient maintenance of divine service therein, the number of its chaplains and ministers to be found there continuously, the repair and maintenance of its churches, manors, and other possessions, the granting of corrodies and pensions, and the sending by the prior of letters, silver, gold, wools, or merchandise to foreign parts contrary to the king's prohibition, and to return their inquisitions into Chancery.

Membrane 8*d*.

April 3. Westminster. Appointment of Philip de Courtenay, Richard Sergeaux, and John Kentwode to enquire touching the capture at Plummouth by certain of the king's subjects of that town of a cog of Camp, laden with herrings and other goods of the French, rightly belonging to the king, and the dissipation by them of the said goods, and to return their inquisitions into Chancery.

April 10. Westminster. The like of Robert de Assheton, constable of Dover Castle, and warden of the Cinque Ports, Ralph Cheyne, who supplies his place, William Halden, Peter Reede, and John Halle of Dover, to enquire touching the petitions of certain Hanse merchants of Almain, alleging that they having loaded a ship, of which Wedikus Johanson of Harderwyk was master, with divers goods in the parts of Prussia, meaning to go to Flanders, it was driven by the wind to England near Romney and broken, but four men escaped alive, so that the goods cast ashore there and elsewhere in the counties of Kent and Sussex could not be called wreck. They are prepared to pay for salvage, and pray that the goods may be delivered to them. The

1381. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

commissioners are to arrest the goods wherever found, and deliver them to James Vautwell, the attorney of the said merchants, on their paying for the labour of salvage.

March 20. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Selby, Robert Sauvage, Richard de Thoresby, William de Selby, Thomas de Staynelay, and William de Tikhill to enquire touching the number, names, and conditions of all lay persons in the city and suburbs of York over the age of fifteen years, men, women, and servants —notorious beggars excepted—and without waiting for or communicating with the collectors or controllers of the last subsidy, to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the quinzaine of Easter at the latest, under penalty of 100*l.* for default or lukewarmness, with power to arrest and imprison the disobedient. By C.

Vacated by surrender and nothing was done herein.

Membrane 5d.

April 28. Westminster. Commission to William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, Hugh de Segrave, steward of the household, Michael de la Pole, John de Cavendissh, Robert de Tresilian, Roger de Fulthorp, Robert de Swylyngton, John Argentem, William de Wyngefeld, and John de Holkham, reciting the circumstances as before (pp. 50 and 188), and stating that—on complaint by the commons of Norfolk and Suffolk, that notwithstanding that in the parliament of Northampton the statute was passed (and in that of Gloucester confirmed) that grants by charter or letters patent contrary to statutes of general utility should be of none effect, yet the burgesses of Great Yarmouth, pleading their charter, confirmed and renewed by the king, will not allow the said commons at any time of the year to buy or sell victuals or merchandise in Kirkelerode, and on their petition for the revocations of the said charter—the king directs the commissioners aforesaid in person to survey and inspect Great Yarmouth, Kirkelerode, and Lowistoft, to enquire by jury into all the circumstances, and certify him in Chancery. By pet. of Parl.

Membrane 3d.

May 7. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh, earl of Stafford, Ralph Basset of Drayton, William Skypwyth, Roger Fulthorp, Henry Asty, Baldwin Freyll, Edmund de Appelby, and Robert Burgylon, on complaint by Thomas de Stafford, knight, that Robert Wisse, Thomas Wisse, John Lumbard, tailor, Roger Robertservant Wisse, Robert Robertservant Wisse, Thomas Gover, 'souter,' William Wade, John Wilde, 'bocher,' William Coteler, Henry Bernard, 'souter,' John Prudhom, Robert Heyford, 'souter,' John Goldsmyth, Ralph Bowier, John Seynt Johan, John atte Okes, Margaret Wisse, John Wisse, John Solithull, Roger Rideware, William Sporier, John Edyhale, Adam de Ruggele, clerk, John Fynch, clerk, Richard Solyhull, William Hakeworth, Richard Edyhale, Robert Cardemaker, Richard Flesshewer, Thomas Bedel, Richard Frodesham, Richard de Walton, Adam de Hopton, and William Heustere, all of Lichefeld, Laurence Frodeley of Frodeley, Nicholas de Aston, Peter Bulkeley, Thomas Fiton, John Broun of Whitynton, John Jay, Henry Bromley, and others, assaulted him and his servants at Lichefeld, co. Stafford, and carried away his goods. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 10. Westminster. Commission to Robert Rous, knight of the king's chamber, and Richard Hembrigg, serjeant-at-arms, to cause the peace to be kept in the town of Beverley until the dispute between Alexander, archbishop of York, and the

1381. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

chapter of the church of St. John, Beverley, who have been cited to appear before the king and council, and have appeared accordingly, is settled by amicable treaty or by due process in the court of Rome to this end.

By K. & C.

Membrane 1d.

May 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard Lescrope, Henry Fitz Hugh, Robert Tresilian, Roger de Fulthorp, Robert Conyers, William Percehay, Richard Basy, and William Blakeden, on complaint by John de Nevill, knight, lord of Raby, that Ranulph Pygot, knight, Nicholas Giliot, John de Haukeswyk, John Goldsmyth, Henry Mees, and others broke his close and houses at Aserlawe, co. York, entered and hunted in his free chace at Kirkeby Malsard, and Nidderdale, and his free warren there and at Snape, fished in his several fishery at Holme upon Swale, and carried away fish and other goods from thence, and deer from the chace, also hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges from the warren, depastured his growing corn and grass at Aserlawe, Snape, Kirkeby and Nidderdale, and assaulted his servants and tenants there. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

ADDENDUM.—(*See* p. 328.)

2 RICHARD II.—Part II.

Membranes 28 *and* 27.

1379.

March 6. Westminster.

The following is the list of names and of the sums lent:—

William, bishop of Chichester	100*l.*
Thomas, bishop of Exeter	100*l.*
John, bishop of Bath and Wells	100*l.*
Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland	100*l.*
Richard Lescrope, chancellor of England	100*l.*
Roger de Bello Campo, knight	100*l.*
The prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester	100 marks.
The prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem	100*l.*
Thomas, earl of Warwick	100*l.*
William, bishop of Winchester	100*l.*
William de Ufford, earl of Suffolk	100*l.*
Guy de Bryene, baneret	100*l.*

March 7. Westminster.

Thomas, abbot of Hide	100 marks.
John Stonehull and John Frekenham of Maydenstan	20*l.*

March 23. Westminster.

William Croke	10*l.*

March 7. Westminster.

John Stormesworth of Welleford	40 marks.
John Cheyne, knight	10 marks.
Richard Adekyn of Wendovere	10 marks.
John Fevre of Whitecherch	20 marks.

March 8. Westminster.

Henry Ropere of Redyng	20*l.*
John Farnham of Redyng	10*l.*

March 24. Westminster.

Thomas, bishop of Rochester	50 marks.
John, abbot of Waverley	20*l.*
Ralph, bishop of Salisbury	100 marks.
Richard, abbot of Redyng	50*l.*
Geoffrey, abbot of Eynesham	20*l.*

March 26. Westminster.

John Buttort of Weolegh	100 marks.

March 24. Westminster.

The dean and chapter of Chichester	100 marks.
Richard Chaunce of the county of Sussex	10 marks.
John, abbot of Oxeney	20*l.*
William Latymere of the county of Dorset	20*l.*
John Morton of Potesgrave, Hugh de Littelyngton, in the county of Bedford	100*s.*
John Wodevill of the county of Buckingham	100*s.*
The abbot of Wobournechapell	10*l.*
John Aylesbury of the county of Buckingham	20*l.*
Simon Clerc of Lemyngton, co. Southampton	10*l.*
William Clement of Styuecle	5 marks.
The good men of Gloucester	40*l.*

1379. *Membranes* 28 *and* 27—*cont.*

March 30. Westminster.	The good men of Bedford	20*l.*
March 29. Westminster.	The prior of Caldewell	10 marks.
	The abbot of Cirencester	40*l.*
	The prior of Rochester	20*l.*
	The abbess of Elnestowe	10*l.*
	Thomas Adynet of the county of Gloucester	20*l.*
	The abbot of Malmesbury	50 marks.
	John Broghton of the county of Buckingham	100*s.*
	Thomas Salter of Bereford	20*l.*
	John Curteys of Wymynton	20*l.*
	John Lucy of the county of Gloucester	20 marks.
	The prior of Kenelleworth, co. Warwick	20*l.*
	The abbot of Beaulieu, co. Southampton	40*l.*
March 30. Westminster.	Thomas Bocok of Staundon	20 marks.
	John Sergeant of Aspeden	10*l.*
	Thomas Reyns, knight John Olneye of Weston Underwode	20*l.*
	The good men of Northampton	40*l.*
	John Fage of Roxton	100*s.*
	Richard Bollesore, rector of the church of Norton William Dille, of Caldecote	10*l.*
March 29. Westminster.	The prior of Coventry	20*l.*
	The good men of Cirencester	40 marks.
	Thomas Kays of Stowe, co. Gloucester	10 marks.
	John Chappeman of Munchenhampton	40 marks.
March 30. Westminster.	Ralph Gedding of Huntyngdon	40*l.*
	William Smyth of Catesby	20*l.*
March 31. Westminster.	Gilbert, earl of Angos	100*l.*
	The prior of Bernewell	20*l.*
	Richard Mold of Wendey	100*s.*
	Richard, prior of Bruton	20*l.*
	William Lobenham of Brikelesworth	10 marks.
	James de Audeley	100*l.*
	The good men of Salisbury	100*l.*
	The prior of Christ Church, Twynham	20*l.*
April 1. Westminster.	John Sutton of Wyvenho, knight	20*l.*
	Richard Sutton, of the county of Essex, knight	20 marks.
	John Playce, of the county of Essex, knight	20*l.*
	John Floure of Stowe, co. Gloucester	10*l.*
	The citizens of Winchester	40*l.*
	John Gresley, knight	10*l.*
	John Wynriche of Burford	10*l.*
	The abbot of Burton on Trent	20 marks.
	The prior of Dunstaple	10*l.*
	The vicar of Horseleye, co. Derby	20 marks.
	The good men of Brendwode, co. Essex	10*l.*
	The abbot of Dale, co. Derby	5 marks.
	The abbot of Welbek	5 marks.
	Richard Hanneson of the county of Nottingham	5 marks.
	John Leyre, parson of Great Dodyngton	10 marks.
April 5. Westminster.	Roger Keterich of the county of Essex	53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*
	The men of Coggeshale, co. Essex	40*l.*
	Henry Coton, clerk, of the county of Derby	20 marks.

1379. *Membranes 28 and 27—cont.*

	Thomas Fraunceys, clerk, of the county of Derby	20*l.*
	John Foljambe, of the county of Derby	20*l.*
	Henry de Braylesford, knight	10 marks.
	Robert Molde, rector of the church of Braydeshale	5 marks.
	John Bele, rector of the church of Macworth	10*l.*
	The good men of Cambridge	100 marks.
	Richard Lyons of the county of Essex	40*l.*
	John Haukewode of the county of Essex	20*l.*
	Hugh de Wylughby, clerk	40 marks.
	The prior of Repyndon	10*l.*
	The prior of Thurgarton	10*l.*
	Ralph Attewode of Hoghton	10*l.*
April 1. Westminster.	John Samon, John Croweshawe of Nottingham, John de Plumtre	100 marks.
April 6. Westminster.	John, lord de la Ware	100 marks.
	The abbot of St. Mary's, York	100 marks.
April 5. Westminster.	The dean and chapter of Salisbury	100 marks.
April 7. Westminster.	The abbot of Coggeshale	20*l.*
	The good men of Maldon, co. Essex	40*l.*
	Simon Lorkyn of Gildesburgh	10 marks.
	John Landewath of la Wolde in the county of Northampton	10 marks.
	Simon Bonde of the county of Northampton	10 marks.
	The good men of Retford, co. Nottingham	40 marks.
	Robert, vicar of Duston	5 marks.
	John Taverner, John Hanneson, Simon Curteys of Gaynesburgh	20 marks.
April 19. Westminster.	The abbot of Croxden, co. Stafford	100*s.*
	The abbot of Milton	20*l.*
	The abbot of Serne	20*l.*
April 20. Westminster.	Simon Symeon	20*l.*
	The abbot of St. Osith's, co. Essex	40*l.*
April 27. Westminster.	The good men of Haddeley, co. Suffolk	50*l.*
April 28. Westminster.	Matthew, parson of Quassyngburgh	8 marks.
	John Hardeby of Evedon, John Mort, parson of Evedon	10 marks.
	John Slory, Robert Leaute of Sleford	25*l.*
	The prior of Holy Trinity, Ipswich	40*l.*
April 19. Westminster.	John, duke of Lancaster	100*l.*
May 4. Westminster.	The men of Bury, co. Suffolk	50 marks.
	The men of Alderton and Baudesey, co. Suffolk	40 marks.
	William de Kerdeston of the county of Norfolk	40 marks.
	The good men of Ipswich	40*l.*
	The good men of Bristol	1000 marks.
	John, parson of Asshewell, William, vicar of Burle, William, vicar of Hameldon	7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

1379. *Membranes* 28 *and* 27—*cont.*

May 4. Westminster.
The abbot of Ouston, co. Leicester - - - 10 marks.
Robert de Tame of the county of Lincoln - - 40*s.*
The abbot of Derley, co. Derby - - - - 20 marks.
Richard Sibesey of Kirketon in Lyndesey - - 5 marks.

May 7. Westminster.
William Clere of the county of Norfolk - - 50 marks.

May 26. Westminster.
Thomas Sarazin of the county of Northampton, chaplain - - - - - - - - 10*l.*

April 19. Westminster.
Roger Hillary of the county of Stafford, knight - 20 marks.

April 25. Westminster.
John Long, Richard Nichol } of the county of Cornwall - - 20*l.*
William Dalby of Tilton, William, vicar of Tilton } - - - - 10*l.*
Richard Symond of Thedyngworth - - - 10 marks.
William de Pynlatinhall of the county of Stafford 100*s.*

April 19. Westminster.
The abbot of Glastonbury - - - - - 100*l.*
Richard, earl of Arundel - - - - - 100*l.*

April 25. Westminster.
Roger Juyll of the county of Cornwall - - 20*l.*
By bill of treasurer.

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Abbe, John son of John, of Almerton, 64.

Abbelode. *See* Abload.

Abberbury, co. Oxford. *See* Adderbury.

Abberbury, Abburbury, Eadburbury, Adredebury, Richard de, knight, 23, 121, 151, 155, 265, 444, 458, 473, 628.

....., Roger de, 35.

....., ..., Thomas son of, 35.

..... *See also* Adderbury.

Abberton near Colchester, Adbirton [co. Essex], 541.

Abbeville, 181.

Abbot, William, of Stamford, 271.

....., ..., vicar of West Angmering, co. Sussex, 445.

Abbotsley, Albotsle [co. Huntingdon], 196.

Abbrodowy. *See* Aberedw.

Abell, John, 609.

Aber [co. Carnarvon], William Goold presented to the church of, 524.

Aberconeweye. *See* Conway.

Aberedw *or* Aberedow *or* Aberedwy, Abbrodowy [co. Radnor], Geoffrey Elmer, presented to the church of, 350.

Abergavenny, Bergavenny [co. Monmouth], lord of. *See* Hastings.

Abergwilly, Aberguylly [co. Carmarthen], collegiate church of, 78, 329, 330.

....., prebend of Lannynyth in, 78.

Abermoelduy [co. Flint], 234.

Abernon, Abernoun. *See* Dabernon.

Abingdon, Abyndon, co. Berks, 'St. Eleyne' in, 503.

....., abbot of, 317, 322, 561.

....., abbot and convent of, 487, 548, 561.

....., Peter, abbot of, 548.

Abingdon, Abyngdon, Abyndon, Henry, 569.

....., John, 265, 546.

Abington, Abyngton [co. Northampton], Robert Wattus presented to the church of, 444.

Abload, Abbelode, co. Gloucester, 69.

Abraham, John, 120.

....., Peter, merchant of Bruges, 492.

....., Roger, brother of John, 120.

Abrincis, Hugh de, surnamed Lupus, earl of Chester (1070-1101), 387.

Abyndon. *See* Abingdon.

Abyngton. *See* Abington.

Acastre, John de, of York, 45.

....., William, 423.

Acclom. *See* Acklam.

Acclom, Aklume, John son of Robert de, of Scarborough, 308.

....., Robert, 166.

....., ..., of Easington, co. York, 128.

....., ..., of Scarborough, 308, 363.

..... *See also* Akkelome.

Accon, Richard de, knight, 93.

..... *See also* Acon.

Acford Skillyng. *See* Shilling Okeford.

Achard, John, 593.

....., William, 593.

Achonry, bishop of. *See* Andrew.

Acklam, Acclom, co. York, 166.

Acon, Adam de, parson of Ash [by Wrotham, co. Kent], 288.

..... *See also* Accon.

Acqs *or* Dax in Gascony, 149.

Acton, Aketon [co. Essex], 552.

Acton Burnell, co. Salop, 15, 73, 167, 289, 298.

Acton, Edward de, 5, 42.

....., Lawrence de, 145.

....., ..., William, brother of, 145.

....., Richard, knight, 42, 359.

....., ..., of the county of Somerset, 46, 251.

....., Thomas, 36.

Acy by Aumale in Normandy, John, abbot of St. Martin's, 617.

Adam, Hugh, of Derby, 566.

....., John son of John, 608.

....., Master, surgeon of Edward III. and the king, 213.

....., Nicholas, 194, 614.

....., ..., crier of the King's Bench, 393.

....., Richard, 100.

....., ..., of Cornwall, 421.

....., William, of Luton, co. Bedford, 130.

....., ..., of Stratford-upon-Avon, co. Warwick, 49.

Adameston, John, presented to the chantry of Devileston (Dilston, co. Northumberland), 315.

Adare, Adder [co. Limerick], Ireland, convent of Holy Trinity, 263.

Adbirton. *See* Abberton.

Adburton. *See* Edburton.

Addecok, Thomas, of Barton-upon-Humber, co. Lincoln, 467.

Adder. *See* Adare.

Adderbury, Abberbury, Eadberbury, co. Oxford, 205, 553.
....., church of, part of the endowment of 'St. Mary College of Winchester' at Oxford, 621.
....., ..., Master Adam Robelyn, parson of, 35.
....., ..., John Fynyan, parson of, 438.
....., 'Westmede' in, 35.
Adderbury, Adredebury, Richard, of the county of Oxford, 473, 628.
....., William de, 447.
..... *See also* Abberbury.
Addington, Adyngton [co. Northampton], 343.
Addison, Elias, 391.
Addle, Adell, co. York, 65.
Adekyn, Richard, of Wendover, co. Bucks, 635.
Adekyns, John, servant of Edmund de Arundell, knight, 92.
Adell. *See* Addle.
Ademynton. *See* Admington.
Adlingfleet, Adlyngflete, Atthelyngflete [co. York], 319.
....., Alvered, vicar of, 43.
Admington, Ademynton, co. Gloucester, 93.
Adyne, John, 186.
Adynet, Thomas, of the county of Gloucester, 636.
Adyngton, John, 485.
Affeton, Thomas, 631.
Agaas, Richard, 483.
Agas, Geoffrey, of Estdepyng (Deeping, co. Lincoln), 591.
Agland, William, 429.
Aguillon, Robert, knight, 351.
Aikscarthe. *See* Aysgarth.
Ailesbury, Aylesbury, John de, 473, 513.
....., Richard, of London, merchant, 424.
..... *See also* Aylesbury.
Aillesham, William, 329.
..... *See also* Elsham.
Aillward the chamberlain (*temp.* Henry II.), 176.
Ailwaston. *See* Alvaston *and* Elvaston.
Aingmaryng. *See* Angmering.
Aire, Ayre, Eyr, Eire, the river, co. York, 41, 42, 150, 464, 576.
Airedale. *See* Ayrdale.
Aislaby, Asilby, co. York, 128.
Aisshefeld, Robert de, 232.
Aistenby, co. York. *See* Aisenby.
Ake, John de, burgess of Beverley, co. York, 433.
....., William de, 95.
Akedene, John, 464.
Akeman Street, *Chiminum petrinum*, 62.
Akeset. *See* Exsete.
Aketon. *See* Acton.
Akkelome, Robert de, 363, 465.
..... *See also* Acclom.
Aklume. *See* Acclom.
Akum, John de, 352.
Alayn, John, esquire, 382.
Albano, Anglicus, cardinal of, dean of York, 491, 615.
Albard, John, parson of Hollesley, co. Suffolk, 592.
Albemarle. *See* Aumale.
Albemarle, countess of. *See* Fortibus.
....., honor of, 595.
Alberbury, Alburbury in the Welsh March [co. Salop], Thomas de Moneford, vicar of, 24.
....., Richard de Baschursche presented to the vicarage of, 24.
....., John de Alburbury presented to the vicarage of, 546.
....., priory of, 24.
Alberton, Albreton, Thomas de, 148, 601.
....., ..., Mary late the wife of, 601.
Albini, Nigel de, 319.
Albon, John, parson of Leyndon [Laindon, co. Essex], 434.
....., Richard, 521.
Alborn. *See* Auburn.
Albotsle. *See* Abbotsley.
Albreton. *See* Alberton.
Albrighton, Albryghton [co. Salop], 576.
..... *See* Elberton.
Albryght, Henry, of Luton, co. Bedford, 130.
Alburbury, John de, presented to the vicarage of Alburbury, 546.
..... *See also* Alberbury.
Alby, Thomas, citizen and merchant of London, 554.
Albynga. *See* Dalbynga.
Alchehorne, John, 43.
Alcombury, Richard de, monk of Bury St. Edmunds, 420.
Aldebourne, Robert, 210.
Aldeburgh, William de, knight, 309, 357.
....., ..., William son of, 357.
Aldebury, Robert de, in the commission of the peace of the county of Herlford, 52.
Aldeclif. *See* Ancliffe.
Aldefeld. *See* Aldfield.
Aldefeld, William de, of Forset [Forcett], co. York, 452.
Aldelyme. *See* Audlem.
Alderbury, Alrebury, co. Wilts, 58.
Alderford, co. Norfolk, 59.
....., Robert de Thurgarton, parson of, 59.
Alderford, Edmund, mercer of London, 554.
Alderney, Aurney, Hugh de Calvilegh, governor of, 168, 333, 495, 505.
..... *See also* Channel Islands.
Alderokesburgh [Old Roxburgh], prebend of. *See* Glasgow.
Alderton, co. Suffolk, 637.
Alderyngton, Thomas de, household servant of Edward, late prince of Wales, 195.
..... *See also* Aldrington.

Aldestre *alias* Aldustre *alias* Alstre, Thomas de, 321.
Aldewene, William, 152.
Aldewyne, John, servant of Edmund de Arundell, knight, 92.
Aldfield [by Studley], Aldefeld, co. York, 525.
Aldham, John de, 410.
Aldingham, Aldyngham, co. Lancaster, 518.
Aldington, Aldyngton, co. Kent, 532.
Aldithelegh. *See* Audley.
Aldon, Thomas de, knight, 616.
Aldrington [by Brighton], Aldryngton, co. Sussex, 43.
Aldsworth, Aldesworth, co. Gloucester, 69.
Aldwark, Aldewerke, co. York, 166.
Aldworth, Aldeworth, co. Berks, 261.
Aldyngbourne, Thomas, 495.
Aldyngton. *See* Allington.
Aledrawere, Robert, of Gisburn, co. York, 128.
Alençon, cardinal of, archdeacon of Exeter, 497.
Alerthorp. *See* Allerthorpe.
Alexander, Pope, 465.
Alexton, Alhokeston, co. Leicester, 167.
Aleyn, co. Cornwall, 421, 629.
Aleyn, Gilbert, 128.
....., Henry, 554.
....., John, 243.
....., ..., atte Wiche, of Astwood [co. Worcester], 406.
....., Reginald, citizen and pepperer of London, 389.
....., Richard, of Okstede (Oxted, co. Surrey), 321.
....., Robert, of London, 331, 388.
....., Thomas, of Luton, co. Bedford, 130.
....., William, of Warwick, 321.
Alfred, king, spurious charter of, 266.
Algar, John, 431.
....., ..., Matilda wife of, 431.
Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, Sir John de Ravenser, parson or rector of, 41, 482, 549.
Algate, Nicholas, late prior of Holy Trinity, London, 10.
Algood, William, vicar of Stanstead Abbotts, co. Herts, 413.
Alhalowegate, Alhalughate, John de, 90, 97.
Alhokeston. *See* Alexton.
Alianore, Ralph, 200.
Alibon, Roger, of Derby, 566.
Alien priories, *passim*.
Alim [co. Flint], 234.
Alketill, Robert son of, 114.
..... *See also* Asketill.
All Cannings, Caninge, Canynge, co. Wilts, 9, 12.
Allerdale, co. Cumberland, 76.
Allerdale, Thomas de, of King's Meburn [co. Westmorland], 14.
Allerepeverell [in parish of Kentisbeare, co. Devon], 426.
Allerthorp, Alerthorp, baron of the Exchequer, 3, 122, 417, 576, 604.
....., Roger de, 31.
Allerton, Alverton [co. York], 435.
Allerton, Chapel, Allerton Gledehowe, co. York, 65.
Allerton, John, 428.
Allertonshire, Alvertonshire, co. York, 435.
Allerwas. *See* Alrewas.
Allesle, Guy de, crier of the Marshalsea, 139.
Allesley, Allysle [co. Warwick], William Bosyatte, parson of, 489.
Allington, Aldyngton [co. Wilts], Robert Chilton, parson of, 622.
....., Alnyngton, Alvyngton, co. Kent, 555.
....., Alyngton, co. Lincoln, 610.
Alltmelyden, co. Flint, 208.
Allysle. *See* Allesley.
Almain, count of, 324.
....., knights of, 245.
....., merchants of, 57, 58, 67, 281, 632.
....., ships of, 92.
..... *See also* Almayn.
Almaly. *See* Almeley.
Almaly, Walter, 328, 435.
....., ..., prebendary of St. George's, Windsor castle, 559.
....., ..., presented to the church of Byfield, co. Northants, 536.
....., Sir Walter, canon of Hereford, 120.
Almayn, Almaigne, Simon de, of Norwich, 256, 511.
..... *See also* Dalemaigne.
Almeley, Almaly [co. Hereford], 528.
Almeric the seneschal, 266.
Almerton [Almer, co. Dorset ?], 64.
Alnyngton, co. Kent. *See* Allington.
Alrebury. *See* Alderbury.
Alrewas, Allerwas, co. Stafford, 454.
Alstonefield, Alstanesfeld, Austanefeld, co. Stafford, 108, 295.
Alstre. *See* Aldestre.
Althurst, co. Chester, 548.
Alton, Alveton, co. Stafford, 383.
....., Aulton, co. Hants, 129.
....., ..., John de Malteby, vicar of, 162.
Alton Pancras, Aulton [co. Dorset], John, perpetual vicar of, 623.
Alton, John de, parson of Bicknor, co. Kent, 265.
..... *See also* Aulton.
Altrincham, Altryncham, co. Chester, 164.
Alvaston *or* Elvaston, Ailwaston, Aylwaston, co. Derby, 22, 65, 71, 425.
Alveley, Alvythele, Alvedele [co. Salop], prebend of. *See* Bridgnorth.
Alverton. *See* Allerton.
Alvertonshire. *See* Allertonshire.
Alvescot, Alvescote [co. Oxford], Nicholas de Bubwyth, presented to the church of, 590.

Alveton, co. Stafford. *See* Alton.
Alvingham, Alvyngham [co. Lincoln], 429.
Alvyngton, co. Kent. *See* Allington.
Alwalton, co. Hunts, Henry Makeseye, late parson of, 321.
Alweston, John, of Plymouth, 326.
Alwyne, Thomas, 252, 374.
Alyngton, Robert de, 297.
....., ..., parson of Wikyngeston (Wigston, co. Leicester), 402, 611.
Amadok, Howel, presented to the church of Lidyard Milsand (Liddiard Millicent, co. Wilts), 561.
Ambaston, co. Derby, 425.
Amberley, Amberle [co. Sussex], 76.
Ambersbury, Ambresbury. *See* Amesbury.
Ambrosden, Ambresdon, co. Oxford, Geoffrey de Stowe, vicar of, 124.
Amcotes, Thomas de, parson of Deverell Langebrigge (Deverill Longbridge, co. Wilts), 281.
Amesbury, Ambresbire, Ambresbirs, Ambresberie, Ambersbury, co. Wilts, church of, 15.
....., prioress and nuns of, 86, 99, 222, 486, 561.
....., Eleanor de Seintmanifee, prioress of, 405.
....., Margery Purebrok, prioress of, 396, 405.
....., priory of, a cell of Fontévraud, 396.
Amisson, Richard, 600.
Ammory, William, of Dalton [co. York], 440.
..... *See also* Dammory.
Amobragium, the custom of, 561.
Amotbrig, co. Westmorland. *See* Eamont.
Amoundernesse, Andernesse, Amondernesse [co. Lancaster], 369, 384.
Ampelford, Robert, citizen of York, 256, 285, 286.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 286.
Ampney, Aumeneye, co. Gloucester, 69.
Ampthill, Ampthull, co. Bedford, 11.
Amurer, Thomas, 145, 188.
..... *See also* Armourer.
Amwell, co. Herts, 219.
Amyas, Robert, parson of Rydmerley (Redmarley d'Abitot, co. Worcester), 390.
....., ..., vicar of Beckford [co. Gloucester], 626.
....., Walter, 265.
Amys, Robert, servant of John Beautre, 352.
Ancliffe, Aldeclif, co. Lancaster, 407.
Ancrost, William, citizen of London, 493.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 493.
Andernesse. *See* Amoundernesse.
Anderton, John, of the county of Chester, 24.
Andover, Andevere [co. Hants], 622.
Andreuson, Clois, of Gravenyng (Gravelines), 424.
Andrew, Andrewe, Alice wife of Richard, 72.
....., Andrew son of John, of Willingham, co. Cambs, 321.
....., John, of Manfeld, presented to the church of Ashprington, co. Devon, 256.
....., Miletus, prior of Minster, co. Cornwall, 102.
....., Richard, 72.
....., William, bishop of Achonry, 553.
....., ..., bishop of Meath, 555, 589, 619.
Anegos, earl of. *See* Umframvill.
Angers, France, abbey of St. Nicholas, 376, 592.
....., abbey of St. Sergius and Bachus, 102.
....., abbot of St. Nicholas, 562.
....., diocese of, 332.
Angerton, co. Northumberland, 198.
Angerton, Robert de, 347.
Anglesey, Wales, 351.
Angmering, Angemerynge, Aingmaryng, co. Sussex, 151.
....., John Aunger presented to the vicarage of, 264.
....., William Abbot of Stamford, vicar of, 271, 445.
....., West, Westangmaryng [co. Sussex], Roger, presented to the vicarage of, 445.
....., William Kylmyngton, vicar of, 553.
....., John Wateresfeld presented to the vicarage of, 553.
Angold, John, 349.
Angos, earl of. *See* Umframvill.
Angre, John, 304.
....., ..., of Hallingbury, co. Essex, 305.
....., Thomas, 388.
Angryme, Peter, 407.
Angus, earl of. *See* Umframvill.
Anjou, France, 106.
Anlanby, Robert de, 255.
Anners, Thomas de, steward of Cornwall (19 Edward I.), 115.
Annesley, Hugh de, commissioner of array in the county of Nottingham, 39.
....., Sir John, 485.
Annington [near Bramber, co. Sussex], Anyngdon, Benythestret in, 269.
Annot, John, of Trenythick, 349.
....., ..., Nicholas son of, 349.
Annotte, John, 166.
Anste, William de, 36.
Anstey, Ansty [co. Herts], castle and manor of, 84.
Antioche, John, 475.
Antony [by St. Germans, Cornwall], Adam, vicar of, 256.
Antony, John, 584.
Anyngdon. *See* Annington.
Apelby. *See* Appleby.
Apelton, John de, auditor of the Exchequer, 417.

Apilton. *See* Appleton.
Appelyerd, Bartholomew, citizen of Norwich, 511, 515.
Appleby, Appulby [cos. Derby and Leicester], 228.
....., Apelby, Appelby, co. Westmorland, farm of, 44, 133, 565.
....., mayor and burgesses of, 520.
Appleby, Appelby, Appylby, Apylby, Edmund de, 633.
....., John de, dean of St. Paul's, 280.
....., ..., esquire of the king and the late king, 212, 527, 614.
....., Master John de, parson of Rothbury, [co. Northumberland], 278.
....., Thomas de, bishop of Carlisle, 558, 565.
....., ..., parson of St. Andrew's, Baynardescastell, London, 244.
Appledore, Apuldore, Apuldre, co. Kent, 42, 415.
Appleford, Appelford [co. Berks], 257.
....., Apuldreford [Isle of Wight], free chapel of, 521.
Applethwaite, Appelthwayt [co. Westmorland], 'Rarewyk' in, 334.
Appleton, Apilton on Wyske [co. York], 363, 465.
Apprentice of the Court, 448.
Appulby. *See* Appleby.
Appuldrefeld, Henry, sheriff of Kent, 51.
Appurley, John, 433.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 433.
Apton. *See* Burgh Apton.
Apulderham, John, bailiff of Chichester, 252.
Apuldreford. *See* Appleford.
Apydon [co. Anglesey], 291.
Apylby. *See* Appleby.
Aquitaine, 110, 120, 159, 233, 249, 276, 334, 344, 376, 504, 506, 609.
....., duchy of, 223.
....., esquires, knights of, 109, 149, 372, 606.
....., John, lord de Neville, of Raby, supplying the place of the king in, 255, 256, 343, 344.
....., merchants of, 67.
....., money current in, 191.
....., prince of, 81, 613.
....., ... *See also* Wales, Edward, prince of.
....., Thomas de Felton, seneschal of, 543, 549, 600.
Arblaster, Nicholas le, 83.
Archebaud, Richard, esquire of the king, 147.
....., William, esquire of the king, 135.
Archer, Agnes, damsel of queen Philippa, 187.
....., Alexandra wife of Roger, 239.
....., ... *See also* Mote.
....., John, of co. Oxford, 522, 554.
....., ..., of Sibbertoft, co. Northants, 511.
Archer—*cont.*
....., Roger, 239.
....., William, 592.
Archerugge, Harcherugge, Archerigg, Thomas, co. Kent, 44, 49, 128.
Archrough, John, 251.
Arden, Roger de, 415.
....., Thomas de, 415.
Ardern, Arderne, Dardern, Giles son and heir of Robert de, knt., 351.
....., Henry de, of co. Warwick, 46, 89, 467, 512.
....., ..., knt., 440.
....., Raulyn de, yeoman of the butlery of Edward, prince of Wales, 339.
....., Richard, 544.
....., Robert de, knight, 351.
....., Walkelin de, 62.
....., William, 550.
Ardfert, bishop of. *See* Bull.
Ardingley, Erthynglegh, co. Sussex, 43.
Ardington, Ardyngton [co. Berks], 141, 324, 492, 497.
Ards in Ireland, alien priory of St. Andrew's in, 381.
....., church of Phelipton in, 381.
Ardsley, Erdeslawe [co. York], 74.
Arepreen, John, of Ireland, 186.
Argel, Reginald, presented to the vicarage of St. Anthony in Cornwall, 218.
Argentein, Argenten, Argentom, Argenton, Geoffrey de, knight, of Aquitaine, 109.
....., John, 633.
....., ..., knight, 432.
....., William de, 115.
Armes, Richard des, 146.
Armesthorp, John de, 126.
....., ..., chamberlain of the Exchequer, 121, 146.
..... *See also* Hermesthorp.
Armiger, Thomas, 109.
Armner, Thomas, 145, 188.
Armourer, Armurer, Oliver, 56.
....., Robert, of London, 522.
Arnal. *See* Arnold.
Arnald, Arnaud, Garcius, of Salyes, Salyns (Salines, Franche Comté), esquire of Aquitaine, 372, 606.
....., Robert, of Barton-upon-Humber, co. Lincoln, 467.
Arneburgh, Walter, co. Bedford, 95, 127, 129.
Arnold, Arnale, Arnal [co. Nottingham], 221, 430.
....., Arnall, co. York, 363, 430, 465.
Arnold, John, servant of William Charrier, of Barnet, 382.
....., ..., of Muleseye (Moulsey, co. Surrey), 411.
....., Simon, 93.

Array, commissions of, 38–40, 43, 91, 205, 306, 312, 359, 471–474, 510, 574.
Arthuret, Arthureth [co. Cumberland], Robert de Wardekop presented to the church of, 549.
Arthyngton, Robert de, coroner of the county of York, 88.
Artington [by Guildford], Ertyngdon, co. Surrey, 481.
Arundel, Arundell, co. Sussex, 151, 296.
....., alien priory of, 232, 262, 402, 494.
..... castle, 402.
....., parish church of St. Nicholas, 402, 494.
....., earl of. *See* Fitz Alan.
Arundell, Darundell, Edmund de, knight, 92.
....., John de, keeper of the manor of Kenewyk, 10.
....., ..., knight, of Bechesworth (Betchworth), co. Surrey, 380.
....., ..., ..., keeper of Southampton, 4, 7–9, 12.
...., ..., ..., marshal of England, 177, 182, 287, 313, 315, 347, 367, 408, 420, 491, 529.
....., ..., ..., commissioner of array in Dorset, 39.
....., ..., ..., brother of Richard, earl of Arundel, and Thomas, bishop of Ely, 438.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor wife of, 488, 531.
....., ..., ..., John son of 538, 564.
....., ..., ..., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 538.
..... *alias* Fitz Alan, Thomas, bishop of Ely, 172, 311, 438, 529.
Arustley, Arwestly, Arwistly [co. Montgomery], 325, 551.
Aryngdon. *See* Erringden.
Ascot, Ascote [co. Oxford], 66.
Aselaghton. *See* Aslacton.
Asenby [by Topcliffe], Aystenby, co. York, 445, 447.
Aserlawe. *See* Azerley.
Ash, Asshe in the diocese of Rochester (Ash by Wrotham, co. Kent), Adam de Acon, parson of, 288.
....., Asshes, Isle of Wight, 284.
..... *See also* Saltash.
Ashby Folville [co. Leicester], Richard Bromley, parson of, 613, 623.
Ashe. *See* Asshe.
Ashfield, Asshefeld [co. Suffolk], 486.
Ashley, Asshele [co. Cambs.], Thomas de Scorby, late parson of, 447.
....., William Fesaunt presented to the church of, 447.
....., John de Horsham, parson (by exchange) of, 487.
....., Asshelee [co. Hants], 60, 99.
....., ..., co. Hants, 395.
Ashperton, Asporton, co. Hereford, chapel of, 289.
Ashprington, Aspryngton [co. Devon], Peter de Barton presented to the church of, 124.
... ., John Andrewe of Manfeld presented to the church of, 256.
Ashridge, Assherugge [co. Bucks], letters patent dated at, 168, 173, 193, 199, 249, 354.
....., rector of, 335.
....., rector and brethren of the house of, 124, 277.
....., Asscherugge [co. Worcester], 347.
Ashton, Assheton [co. Northants], pontage, 313.
Ashton Steeple, Assheton, co. Wilts, 18.
Ashton, Assheton, Asshton, Gilbert de, 128.
....., Master Gilbert de, parson of Flixborough [co. Lincoln], 75.
....., Matthew de, 128.
....., Robert de, of Ireland, 52, 480.
....., ..., knight, 503.
....., ..., ..., constable of Dover castle, &c., 572, 574, 589, 594, 632.
....., ..., ..., keeper of Guisnes castle, 351.
....., ..., ..., keeper of Porchester castle, 100, 594.
....., ..., ..., treasurer of the Exchequer, 12, 44, 121, 144, 167, 611.
Ashurst, Asshehurst, co. Surrey, king's park of, 361.
....., ..., Adam Pynkhurst, keeper of, 104.
....., ..., Philip Walwayn the elder, keeper of, 257, 377, 398.
Ashwell, Asshewell, Assewell [co. Rutland], 398.
....., John, parson of, 637.
Asilby. *See* Aislaby.
Ask, Aske, John de, of co. York, 41, 42, 95, 299, 301, 308, 357, 472, 576.
Askeby, John de, parson of Halton by Spillesby (Halton Holegate, co. Lincoln), 433.
....., Walter de, 73.
....., William de, of Neuton (Newton le Wold, co. Lincoln), 550.
Asketil, Robert son of, 116.
Askham, John son of Walter de, of York, 435.
....., Walter de, 436.
Askrigg, Askryg [co. York], 139.
Aslacton, Aselaghton [co. Norfolk], 627.
Aspal, Aspale, Asphull, Adam de, citizen and skinner of London, 243.
....., John, of co. Suffolk, 423, 521.
....., ..., yeoman of the king, 149.
....., Juliana Rote daughter of Adam de, 243.
....., Mirabilla daughter and heir of John, 423.
....., Thomas, 41.
Aspeden [co. Herts], 636.
....., Philip de Hertford, parson of, 73.

Aspeden, John de, of co. Lancaster, 101.
....., ..., Roger son of, 101, 232.
Asporton. *See* Ashperton.
Aspryngton. *See* Ashprington.
Asscherugge. *See* Ashridge.
Asscherugge, Lady Mesia de, 347.
Asselyn, William, of Sutton [by Welland, co. Lincoln], 602.
Assewell [co. Rutland]. *See* Ashwell.
Asshe. *See* Ash *and* Saltash.
Asshe, John, of Canterbury, 530.
....., ..., of Droughda, Ireland, 588.
....., Richard, commissioner of array in co. Hereford, 40, 474.
Asshebourne, Roger, 444.
....., Thomas, prior of the Austin Friars of London, 429.
..... *See also* Assheburn.
Asshebournham, Assheburnhamme, Robert, 576.
....., Roger, of co. Sussex, 42, 45, 48, 253, 300, 358, 365, 464, 514, 581.
Assheburn. *See* Ouseburn.
Assheburn, Patrick de, 256.
Assheby. *See* Ashby.
Assheby, John de, abbot of Croyland, 178, 200.
....., Roger de, vicar of Folkestone, 273.
Asshedon, Richard, 253.
Asshefeld. *See* Ashfield.
Asshefeld, Robert de, co. Suffolk, 31, 301, 419.
Asshhurst. *See* Ashurst.
Asshele, Simon de, of Lynne, co. Norfolk, 569.
Asshelee. *See* Ashley.
Asshenden, Robert, 328.
....., ..., parson of Whippingham, Isle of Wight, 22.
....., Thomas de, deputy butler in Devon and Somerset, 104.
....., ..., of Dartmouth, 113, 405.
Assheton. *See* Ashton.
Asshewell, John, controller of customs, Chichester, 520.
....., ..., serjeant-at-arms, 51, 94, 122, 250.
Asshull, Thomas, of co. Somerset, 570.
Asskewell, John, of Cambridge, 586.
Asteleye *alias* Hasteley, Thomas de, 550.
....., John de, burgess of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 326.
....., William de, 211.
..... *See also* Astley.
Astewell. *See* Astwell.
Asthorp, William, co. Devon, 40, 50, 471.
....., ..., knight, of Hemyock [co. Devon], 426, 552.
....., ..., ..., Margaret wife of, 426, 552.
Astley, Hasteley, Astleye, co. Warwick, dean and canons of the collegiate church of, 448.
Astley—*cont.*
....., Waller Nicolles, vicar of, 323.
....., Astele, co. Worcester, alien priory of, 575, 602.
Aston, co. Chester, 108.
....., Eston, co. Flint, 234.
....., co. Salop, 108.
..... Bampton, co. Oxford, 251.
..... Clinton, co. Bucks, 142, 228.
..... Colvyll [co. Warwick], John Fraunceys presented to the vicarage of, 439.
..... Flamville [co. Leicester], John de Barowe, parson of, 411.
Aston, Benedict de, 392.
....., John de, of Gloucester, 322, 331.
....., ..., escheator in Salop, 224.
....., ..., parson of Burgh [co. Norfolk], 410.
....., Nicholas de, 633.
....., ..., of Handsacre [co. Stafford], 537.
....., ..., escheator in cos. Oxford and Berks, 589, 598.
....., Robert de, of Gloucester, 322, 331.
....., Thomas de, 516, 534, 540.
....., ..., *alias* Coterell, 559.
....., William de, 334.
..... *See also* Daston.
Aston Somervylle, Robert de, 416.
Astwell, Astewell, John, of Great Delse in St. Margaret's by Rochester, 423, 483.
Astwick, Astewyk [co. Bedford], 355.
Astwood by Droitwich, co. Worcester, 406.
Astwyk, Geoffrey de, 353, 355.
....., John de, 212.
Asty, Henry, chief baron of the Exchequer, 3, 5, 40, 353.
....., ..., justice of the Common Bench, 563, 565, 625.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, *de walliis, &c.*, 40, 42, 92, 204, 251, 358, 361, 362, 419, 434, 436, 633.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Essex, Kent, Lincoln, Middlesex, Surrey, and Sussex, 44–49, 514, 571, 572, 575, 576, 581.
....., John, presented to the church of Edworth [co. Bedford], 61.
Athbiller in the barony of Querk, co. Kilkenny, 502.
Athelard, Nicholas, co. Hunts, 419.
Athell, Aymer de, 142.
..... *See also* Helle.
Atheriston, John de, 321.
Atherton, Nicholas de, 313.
Athill. *See* Hille *and* Helle.
Athole, earl of. *See* Strabolgi.
Atlee. *See* Lee.
Atmore. *See* More.
Aton, William de, of the East Riding, 39, 46, 356, 363, 472.
....., ..., knight, the elder, 14, 58, 398.
Atrio, Philip de, 115.

Atte. *See* Barre; Bere; Berne; Boure; Brigge; Broke; Chirche; Clive; Crouche; Dene; Feld; Forthe; Halle; Hurst; Lake; Melle; Mere; Rigge.
Attec, co. Cornwall, 115.
Attelesburgh. *See* Attleborough.
Attemore. *See* More.
Atthelyngfletc. *See* Adlingfleet.
Attleborough, Attelesburgh [co. Norfolk], 555.
Attlebridge, Attlebrigge, co. Norfolk, 610.
Attlee. *See* Lee.
Attonge, Richard, presented to the vicarage of Throweleye, co. Kent, 133.
Attwater. *See* Water.
Attwell. *See* Well.
Attwood. *See* Wode.
Aubell, John, of Sussex, 42.
Aubeneye. *See* Daubeny.
Aubernon. *See* Daubernon.
Aubray, John, 259.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 259.
Aubrey, John, of co. Essex, 41.
....., William, of co. Lincoln, 40.
Auburn, Alborne, co. York, 8.
Auckland, Bishops, Aukeland, Bishops Aukland, co. Durham, collegiate church of St. Andrew, 329, 367.
....., ..., prebend of Byrys (Byers) in, Henry Wallingford, prebendary of, 609.
Audeson. *See* Daudeson.
Audlem, Aldelyme [co. Chester], John de Munton, vicar of, 11.
Audley, Aldithelegh, co. Stafford, 108.
Audley, Audelee, Daudley, Daudele, James de, knight, lord of Helegh, co. Stafford, 40, 42, 108, 359, 418, 422, 466, 474, 513, 567, 570–572, 636.
....., Nicholas de, 376.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 376.
....., ..., knight, 22, 403, 447.
....., ..., ..., of co. Hereford, 45, 474, 515.
....., ..., ..., lord of Kemmoys [co. Pembroke], 215, 261.
....., Thomas de, of co. Devon, 418.
Aulton. *See* Alton.
Aulton, John de, servant of Edward III., 145.
..... *See also* Dalton.
Aumale, Albemarle, Normandy, John, abbot of St. Martin's D'Acy by, 617.
Aumarle, John d'. *See* Daumarle.
Aumery, John de, 256.
..... *See also* Damory.
Auncell, Aunsell, John, of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 46, 362, 514.
....., ..., knight, keeper or farmer of Somerton castle [co. Lincoln], 61, 377, 564.
....., ..., ..., of Ripon, 47, 90, 91, 97.
....., ..., of Lavington, co. Wilts, 585, 587.
....., ..., cordwainer, 622.
Aune, Alexander de, co. York, 308, 356.
Aunger, Aungre, John, presented to the vicarage of Aingmaryng, co. Sussex, 264.
....., Peter, of Cambridge, 586.
....., Richard, of Stansted Mountfichet [co. Essex], 555.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 555.
..... *See also* Angre.
Aunsell. *See* Auncell.
Aurneye. *See* Alderney.
Aust by Cotes, co. Gloucester, 576.
Austin Friars. *See* Friars.
Austanefeld. *See* Alstonefield.
Austrey. *See* Aldestre.
Austyn, John, vicar of Hywys and Lamport (Huish Episcopi cum Langport, co. Somerset), 614.
....., Thomas, citizen and mercer of London, 430, 622.
Aven, Robert, 448.
Avene. *See* Avon.
Avenell, Edmund, knight, of co. Hants, 568.
....., John, of co. Hunt., 129, 252.
....., ..., vicar of New Shoreham, co. Sussex, 614.
Avening, Avenyng [co. Gloucester], John Erchebaud, parson of, 278.
Avon, Avene, co. Warwick, the river, 563.
Avon Dassett, Little Derset [co. Warwick], Richard atte Welle, parson of, 597.
Awy, Thomas, 337.
Axeneforth. *See* Oxford.
Axholme, Axiholm, co. Lincoln, isle of, 37, 43, 275, 307, 308, 352, 357, 358, 426, 438, 456, 509, 613.
Aylesbury, Ailesbery, co. Bucks, Ralph the otter hunter of, 176.
Aylesbury, John de, 38, 45, 47, 128, 130, 300, 580, 635.
....., ..., knight, 432.
....., ..., ..., Alice wife of, 432.
..... *See also* Ailesbury.
Aylesford, co. Kent, lathe of, 49, 629.
Aylesham. *See* Aylsham.
Aylesham, Robert de, parson of Rattlesden [co. Suffolk], 593.
....., ..., Master Robert de, executor of, 593.
....., Thomas de, coroner of Lincoln, 361.
Aylewyn, William, of Haylyng, co. Hants, 52.
Aylesburia, Walter de (1290), 115.
Aylmer, William, of co. Suffolk, 420.
Aylsham, Aylesham, co. Norfolk, 59, 494.
....., ..., John Brumleye, vicar of, 544.
Aylwaston. *See* Alvaston *and* Elvaston.
Aynderby, William de, 95.
Ayrdale, Richard, of Coventry, 593.
Ayrmyn, Eirmyne, William de, treasurer of Calais, 220, 276, 280.
Aysgarth, Aikscarthe, co. York, 94.
Aysshilden, Thomas, of co. Devon, 568.
Aystenby, co. York. *See* Asenby.

Ayston, William, of Isleworth, co. Middlesex, 130.
Azerley, Aserlawe [by Ripon, co. York], 469.

B

Baa, Robert, 129, 252.
Baath. *See* Bath.
Babbeworth [co. Surrey], 185. [Tadworth by Banstead?]
Babbynglee. *See* Babingley.
Babeworth Pond, 352.
Babingley, Babbynglee [co. Norfolk], 556.
Bablake, John, 334.
Babraham, Badburgham, co. Cambridge, 170.
Baby, Robert, presented to the vicarage of Lanlivery, co. Cornwall, 85.
Bache, John, 463.
....., Simon, 34.
....., Thomas, 104.
....., ..., parson of Kilbery [co. Meath], 294.
Bacheler, Bachiler, Walter, 67.
....., William, 370, 371.
Backern, David de, sheriff of Flint, 208.
Backworth [in the parish of Earsdon], Estbakworth, co. Northumberland, 623.
Bacon, Bacoun, Sir Edmund, knight, 241.
....., John, 329.
....., ..., of Broom (Brome, co. Suffolk), 232.
....., ..., chamberlain of the Exchequer and keeper of the Crown jewels, 23, 121, 144, 219, 245, 340, 386, 461, 544.
....., Nicholas, vicar of Hanley [co. Worcester], 347.
....., Sir Robert, knight, 241.
....., Roger, 329, 601.
....., William, of Bristol, 174, 241, 284, 338.
....., ..., merchant, sometime mayor, of Southampton, 81, 264.
Badburgham. *See* Babraham.
Badbury [co. Dorset], hundred of, 352.
....., Badeberie, co. Wilts, 23.
Badby, Thomas de, dean of the king's free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, 613, 623.
Baddeby, John, 544.
Baddow, Badewe [co. Essex], 616.
....., Great, co. Essex, 494.
....., Little Badewe, co. Essex, 259.
Baddyng, Agnes, 320, 340.
....., Robert, of Winchelsea, 320, 340.
Badeberie. *See* Badbury.
Badelesmere. *See* Badlesmere.
Badelesmere, Elizabeth sister of Giles de, 297.
....., Giles de, 297.
....., ..., Margaret sister of, 297.
Bademond, John son of Robert, 431.
....., Robert, of Sandford [co. Berks], 431.
Badenhale, co. Stafford. *See* Bednall.
Badewe, co. Essex. *See* Baddow.
Badewe, Hugh de, knight, 494.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 494.
Badlesmere [co. Kent], Roger Cutulf, parson of, 55.
Baghaltre [co. Salop *or* Stafford], 219.
Baghegre [co. Flint?], 613.
Bagot, William, 89, 456, 509.
Baillif, Baillyf, Hikke, of Reading, 277.
....., Hugh, of Eton, co. Huntingdon, 502.
....., John, 5, 89.
....., Richard, of Reading, 174, 241, 278.
....., ..., 'achator' of Edward, prince of Wales, 221.
....., ..., of Lonsdale [co. Westmorland], 88.
..... *See also* Bailly.
Baillol, Josceline de, 123.
Baillolhalle, master and scholars of. *See* Oxford, University of.
Bailly, Hugh, of Wytchurche (Whitechurch, co. Warwick), 49.
....., John, 306.
....., ..., of Shotridy (Shottery, co. Warwick), 49.
....., William, of Bekynton (Beckington, co. Somerset), 255.
....., ..., of Severnstoke [co. Worcester], 347.
Bainbridge, Bayngbrig [co. York], 620.
Bainton, Baynton [co. York], 128, 625.
Bakedene by Whitelote in Portslade [co. Sussex], 54.
Bakepuz, Bakepuiz, John, 75, 409, 557.
....., Nicholas, of Barton [co. Stafford], 557.
....., Ralph de, 62.
Baker, Adam le, of Marlborough, 152.
....., Gilbert, citizen of London, 533.
....., John, of South Witham, co. Lincoln, 419.
....., Nicholas, of Maidenhead, co. Berks, 602.
....., Robert, of Totternhoe [co. Beds], 426, 434.
....., Thomas, of South Witham, co. Lincoln, 419.
....., Walter, 100, 570.
....., William, of St. Bartholomew's hospital, Gloucester, 573.
....., William son of Robert, of Totternhoe [co. Beds], 426, 434.
....., William, presented to the church of Bonchurch, Isle of Wight, 525.
Bakers of Bristol, 153.
Bakestere, Bakster, Baxter, Gilbert, 302.
....., John, 40, 302.
....., Robert, of Tupholme, co. Lincoln, 302.

Bakestere—*cont.*
....., Thomas, 302.
....., ..., of Bolton upon Dyrne, co. York, 213.
Bakewell, Henry de, vicar of Croxhall, co. Derby, 504.
..... *See also* Baukwell.
Bakford, Nicholas, 95.
Bakhous, Henry of the, of Ludham, co. Norfolk, 303.
Bakleford, Nicholas, 316.
Bala [co. Merioneth], burgesses of, 352.
Balcombe, Balecombe, co. Sussex, 43.
Bald, Richard, of Old Malton, 532.
Baldewyn, Baldewyne, John, of Castleacre, Norfolk, parson of Little Hobbes, (Hautbois, co. Norfolk), 556.
....., John, of Depedene, 316.
..... *See also* Baudewyn *and* Bawdewyne.
Baldok, Robert, of Hemel Hempstead [co. Herts], 342.
Baldyngdon, Baldyngton, John de, of the county of Oxford, 39, 46, 203, 251, 301, 466, 473, 513.
Balidon. *See* Ballingdon.
Balinadon [Ireland], William, chaplain of, 55.
Balingers, 12, 77, 80, 134, 150, 153, 173, 200, 203, 223, 298, 317, 324, 385, 628.
Ballard, John, 550.
....., Richard, chief sergeant of the poultry, 135.
....., William, 516.
Balle, Edward, 569.
....., Geoffrey, servant of John Ellestowe of London, 261.
....., John, of Lemyngton (Leamington, co. Warwick), 317.
....., ..., of Penkridge, co. Stafford, 317.
....., William, of Leek, co. Stafford, 509, 516.
Ballingdon, Balidon, Balyngdon, co. Essex, 445, 534.
Bally, John, 18.
..... *See also* Bailly.
Balnerle, Isle of Thanet [co. Kent], 166, 467, 538.
Balscot *alias* Petit, Alexander, bishop of Ossory, chancellor of Ireland, 18, 272.
Balsham, co. Cambridge, 146.
Balsham, John, 396.
Balshaue, William de, 592.
....., William le, justice in eyre, 570.
Balyngdonhalle. *See* Ballingdon.
Bamborough, Baumburgh, co. Northumberland, castle, 80, 120, 127, 337, 338.
Bampton, Banton, co. Westmorland, 520, 566.
Bampton, John de, of co. Essex, 38, 40, 41, 45, 92, 133, 219, 469, 474, 571.
....., ..., steward of Havering atte Bower, 541.
Banastre, Henry, of the county of Lancaster, 505.
....., John, 153.
Banastre—*cont.*
....., Richard, of the county of Lancaster, 505.
....., Thomas, 397.
....., ..., knight, 345.
Banbury, Bannebury, co. Oxford, 62, 479.
Banbury, Simon, 608, 611.
Bandre. *See* Baudre.
Banell, Richard, 191.
..... *See also* Banyll.
Banewell, Richard de, 153.
Bangor, co. Carnarvon, 291.
....., bishop of. *See* Swaffham; Englefield; Seys.
. ..... cathedral, 367.
....., dean and chapter of, 291.
....., diocese of, 290, 325, 393, 524, 548, 551, 592.
Banham, co. Norfolk, 28, 123.
Banham, John, 304.
....., Thomas de, sometime mayor of Lincoln, 628.
Banke, John de, of the West Riding, 47, 204.
Bannebury. *See* Banbury.
Bannyng, John, 578.
Banstead, co. Surrey, 143, 144, 185, 236.
Banton, co. Westmorland. *See* Bampton.
Banyll, William, 240.
..... *See also* Banell.
Barberry, Badeberie, co. Wilts, 23.
Barbor, Barbour, Adam, of Hull, 90.
....., John, presented to the vicarage of Clunbury, co. Salop, 555.
....., John, of Brokwalden, co. Essex, 430.
....., Nicholas, serjeant of the ewry, 136.
....., Robert the younger, *alias* Robert Malkynson, 'barbour,' 502.
....., William, 360.
Barbour *alias* Gysburgh *alias* Gysburn, Robert, of Huntingdon, 555.
....., ..., Christina wife of, 555.
Barcombe, Bercompe, co. Sussex, 43.
Barde, Walter de, master of the Mint at the Tower, 1, 241.
..... *See also* Bardes.
Bardehurst, William, 290.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 290.
Barden, John de, 37, 354.
....., John, of co. York, 355, 515, 572, 631.
..... *See also* Berdon.
Bardes, Gautroun de, 495.
....., Walter de, of Florence, 148.
....., ..., Lombard, 241.
Bardney, Bardeney, co. Lincoln, 270, 302.
....., abbey of, 384, 396.
....., abbot and convent of, 270, 399.
....., prior of, 391.
....., prior and convent of, 382, 399.
....., Hugh Braunston, abbot of, 391, 399.
....., Ivo, abbot of, 399.
....., Thomas, abbot of, 382.

Bardolf, Bardulf, Edmund, 567.
....., Sir John, 519.
....., Richard, of Emsworth, 52.
....., Robert, 567.
....., Robert, king's esquire, 207, 435, 506, 594, 620.
....., Thomas, of Spekesworth (Spixworth, co. Norfolk), 432.
....., William, 207, 480.
....., ... the younger, 480.
....., William, lord of Wormegay, co. Norfolk, 33, 38, 47, 96, 259, 343, 360, 472.
....., ..., William son of, 259, 343.
Bardsey [co. Carnarvon], abbey of, 27, 35, 60.
Bardwell, Berdewell, co. Suffolk, John de Cone, parson of, 486.
Barentine, Drew de, 612.
Barentyn, Thomas, of co. Oxford, 304, 506, 513.
Baret, Barret, Henry, goldsmith of London, 196, 522.
....., Richard, of London, 12, 36.
....., Simon, 118, 361, 573, 610.
....., William, burgess of Gloucester, 430.
Barewe. *See* Barrow.
Barewe, Peter de, presented to the church of Bicknor, co. Kent, 226.
..... *See also* Barowe.
Barewell, William, 89, 322.
Barfield, Barrofeld, Barrokfeld, co. Cumberland, 283, 288, 457, 461.
Barflete, John, 439.
Barford, Bereford, co. Northants, 493, 636.
Barford St. Martin, Bereford St. Martin, Berford, co. Wilts, 477–479, 568, 614.
Barham, Bereham, co. Kent, 451, 453.
Bari, St. Nicholas of, 352.
Bark, William de la, prior of St. Peter de Castro in Aquitaine, 506.
Barkeley. *See* Berkeley.
Barkere, John, 521.
....., ..., of Diss, co. Norfolk, 95.
....., ..., of Yedingham, co. York, 255.
....., Nicholas, of Stratford on Avon, 49.
....., Robert, of Diss, co. Norfolk, 95.
....., ..., of Hokenale (Hucknall Torkard, co. Notts), 493.
....., ..., ..., Amice wife of, 493.
....., Walter, vicar of Kimberley, co. Norfolk, 31.
....., William, chaplain, 217.
Barking, Berkyng, co. Essex, 447.
....., abbess and convent of, 447, 469, 482.
....., abbey of, 5, 20.
....., church of All Hallows, 243, 266.
....., ..., Lady Isabella, nun of, 479.
....., ..., Lady Matilda, abbess of, 479.
....., deanery of, 204.
Barlabyn, John, of Dunster, co. Somerset, 431.
Barle, Barlee, Richard, of Tonbridge, 167, 392.
Barlinch [in Brompton Regis, co. Somerset], Berliche, prior and convent of, 599.
Barlings, Barlynges, co. Lincoln, 302.
....., abbot and convent of, 272.
Barly, William, 80.
Barmbrough, Brembergh, co. York, 357.
....., Simon, parson of, 357.
Barmoor, Bayrmore [in the parish of Ford], co. Northumberland, 529.
Barnack, Bernak [co. Northants], 621.
Barnby [in the Willows], Barneby [co. Notts], 566.
..... [by Whitby], co. York, 128.
Barneby, Richard de, citizen of York, 256.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 256.
Barnet [co. Herts], 382, 576.
Barnevill, Thomas, 220.
Barnhurst, William, 598.
Barnolby, Thomas de, son of Agnes daughter of Philip son of William de Scardeburgh, 523.
....., ..., clerk of the kitchen, 328, 341, 391.
..... *See also* Bernolby.
Barnoldby, Bernolby [co. Lincoln], 621.
Barnstaple, Barum, co. Devon, 260, 263, 266.
Barnthurst, William, 202.
Barnwell, Bernewell, co. Cambridge, 196, 569.
....., charter dated at, 125.
....., prior of, 259, 597, 602, 636.
....., prior and canons of, 84, 158, 451.
..... [co. Northants], 314, 569.
Barnwood, Bernewode, co. Gloucester, 69.
....., co. Oxon, 177.
Baron, Hervey, 629.
....., Walter, 421.
....., William, 159.
....., ..., of Botercrambe (Buttercrambe, co. York), 456.
....., ..., of Soureby Wode [Sowerby, co. York], 278.
Baroun, John, parson of Duddynghurst (Doddinghurst, co. Essex), 368, 369.
Barowe, Hugh de, 622.
....., John de, parson of Aston Flamville [co. Leicester], 411.
....., Peter de, presented to the church of Stircheley, co. Salop, 148.
..... *See also* Barewe; Barwe; Barrow.
Barr, Great, Barre, co. Stafford, 480.
Barre, Hildebrand, 458.
....., John, 128, 360.
....., Richard atte, 89.
....., Master Richard atte, 401, 402.
....., Richard de la, 145.
....., Richard le, 598.
....., Richard, parson of St. Bride's, co. Pembroke, 65.
....., Thomas, knight, 149, 345, 454, 609.
Barrett. *See* Baret.
Barrington. *See* Baryngton.

Barrofeld. *See* Barfield.
Barrok, William, 631.
Barrokfeld. *See* Barfield.
Barrow, Barewe, co. Chester, 295.
....., Litelbarwe, co. Chester, 295.
..... on Humber, Barowe, co. Lincoln, 467.
..... on Soar, Barowe, co. Leicester, 606.
Barrowby, Berughby, co. Lincoln, 610.
....., parson of, Matthew de Harsfeld, 56.
....., ..., Thomas Druet, 71.
....., ..., William Mulsho, 164.
Barry, John, 415.
....., ..., knight, co. Somerset, 166, 513, 572.
....., Ralph, esquire, 158.
....., Richard, citizen and merchant of London, 532.
Bars [Batz ?], island of, France, 77, 322.
Bars, William, 492.
Barsham, John de, 627.
Barston, Bradeston [co. Warwick], 282.
Barton, Berton, co. Cambridge, 321.
..... [co. Northumberland], 311.
..... [co. Stafford], 557.
..... Abbots, Berton Abbots, co. Gloucester, 69.
..... Bendish, Berton St. Andrew [co. Norfolk], Roger Warde presented to the church of, 1.
..... Bristol. *See* Bristol.
..... on Humber, co. Lincoln, 35, 270, 280, 317, 384, 467, 576.
...., pavage, 557.
..... [under Needwood], co. Stafford, 415, 557.
..... Regis, Berton Regis, co. Gloucester, 69.
..... Stacy, Berton Sacy, co. Hants, 398, 403.
..... Turf, Berton in the diocese of Norwich, Robert Warner, vicar of, 488.
Barton, Alexander de, 153.
....., ..., keeper of the king's swans, 371.
....., Henry de, 41, 94, 95, 131, 346, 363, 465, 471.
....., ..., parson of Bolton Percy, co. York, 522.
....., John de, 180.
....., ..., monk of Bury, 420.
....., ..., tailor, 593.
....., ..., son of William de, 37.
....., Jordan de, 144, 611.
....., Oliver de, 39, 90, 468, 472, 511, 512, 566, 571.
....., Peter de, 330.
....., ..., clerk of Chancery, 23, 69, 104, 507, 540.
... ., ..., parson of Abington [co. Northants], 444.
....., ..., parson of Ashprington [co. Devon], 124, 256.
Barton, Peter de—*cont.*
....., ..., presented to the church of Little Stambridge [co. Essex], 292, 297.
....., ..., prebendary of Slap in Salisbury, and Hasilbere in Wells cathedral, 449.
....., Philip de, 592.
....., Richard de, 561.
....., Robert de, parson of Ovington [co. Hants], 549.
....., Thomas de, 495, 517.
....., ..., of Glaunfordbrigg, 429.
....., William de, of Hutton on Derwent, co. York, 37.
....., ..., of co. Bucks, 45, 47.
....., ..., parson of Hopton, co. Suffolk, 583.
..... *See also* Berton.
Barum. *See* Barnstaple.
Barwe, William, 301.
..... *See also* Barrow.
Baryngton, William, 557.
Baschursche, Richard de, parson of Bedwas [co. Monmouth], 24.
Bascrevyll, Richard, 519.
..... *See also* Baskervill.
Basely, Adam, of Wheathampstead, co. Herts, 320.
Basildon, Bastilden, co. Berks, 450.
Basingstoke, Basyngstoke, co. Hants, hospital of St. John Baptist, 516.
Baskervill, Richard de, knight, 44, 470.
....., ..., ..., Richard son of, 44.
....., Walter de, knight, 113.
....., ..., John son of, 113.
..... *See also* Bascrevyll.
Basse, John, citizen and clothier of London, 145.
....., Robert, of Deene [co. Northants], 393.
Basset, Gilbert, 176.
....., Ralph, 484.
....., ..., of Drayton, knight, 37, 40, 43, 45, 71, 250, 423, 438, 456, 474, 509, 514, 571, 633.
....., ..., of Sapecote, co. Leicester, 39, 40, 45, 46, 444.
....., ..., lord de, 495, 616.
....., Sir Simon, knight, 241.
....., Thomas (*temp.* Henry II.), 114.
....., William, 312.
Bassetlawe, Bersetlowe, co. Nottingham, 346.
Bassingbourn, Bassynburn, co. Cambridge, 392.
....., Reginald de Hulton presented to the church of, 442.
Bast, William, 568.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 568.
Bastard, John, 248, 605.
Bastilden, co. Berks. *See* Basildon.
Baston, co. Lincoln, 36.

Basy, Richard, 414, 634.
Basynge, Basynges, John, knight, sheriff of the county of Rutland, 39, 46, 48, 414, 478, 512, 568.
....., Master William de, master of St. Mary's hospital, Strood, 213, 215, 334, 540.
Bataille. *See* Battle.
Bataille, John, 496, 514, 571.
....., Ralph, 159.
....., Thomas, 496.
....., ..., escheator in Essex and Herts, 23, 59.
Batchelor. *See* Bacheler.
Bate, John, 450.
....., Robert, of Coventry, 502.
....., ..., of Gunnecestre (Godmanchester, co. Hunt.), 560.
....., Thomas, 264.
....., ..., of Brynsford (Brinsforth, co. York), 561.
....., ..., of Gunby, co. Lincoln, 366.
Batecombe, John, presented to the church of Wylye [co. Wilts], 75.
Batelesford. *See* Batesford.
Bateman, Gilbert, 129.
....., John, 271.
....., ..., of Coupoul (Cople, co. Bedford), 233.
....., Richard, of Fordham, co. Cambridge, baxter, 255.
...., William, cos. Bedford and Cambridge, 45, 302, 472, 513, 515, 549, 575, 630.
Batesford, Battesford, Batelesford, Batesforth, William, 40, 252, 360, 416, 423, 464.
....., ..., justice of the peace in, co. Sussex, 45, 48, 300, 360, 474, 514, 566, 576, 581.
Bath, Baath, co. Somerset, 21, 178.
....., archdeaconry of, 519, 536.
....., barton of, 251.
....., prior of, 33, 251.
Bath and Wells, bishop of. *See* Harewell.
....., diocese of, 31, 63, 178, 221, 263, 265, 268, 289, 290, 292, 322, 327, 372, 381, 437, 443, 444, 453, 526, 550, 609, 612, 614.
Bathe, John, 294.
....., Thomas, 385.
Bath Easton, Eston, co. Somerset, 251.
Batly, Robert, of Lymbergh (Limber, co Lincoln), 467.
Batour, Godfrey, 421.
Batrichesey. *See* Battersea.
Batrygan. *See* Bodrigan.
Battersea, Batrichesey, co. Surrey, 534.
Battesford. *See* Batesford.
Battle, Bataille, co. Sussex, 416.
....., abbot of, 40, 300, 360, 416, 474, 566.
Batyn, Ralph, 517.
Baud, John, parson of St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, London, 87.
Baudesey. *See* Bawdsey.
Baudewyn, Adam, of Wotton, 353.
..... *See also* Baldewyne *and* Bawedewyne.
Baudre, John, citizen and fishmonger of London, 431.
....., ..., of Herdeby (Harby, co. Notts), 288.
....., Thomas, 384.
Baukewell, John, groom of the household, 249.
....., Nicholas de, escheator in the county of Derby, 626.
..... *See also* Bakewell.
Baumburgh. *See* Bamborough.
Bautre. *See* Bawtry.
Bavell, Richard, 191.
Bavent, Lady Hawisa, 479.
....., Hugh, clerk of Chancery, 189.
Bawdsey, Baudesey, co. Suffolk, 637.
Bawe, Henry, servant of Edmund de Arundel, knight, 92.
Bawedewyne, John, of Luton, co. Bedford, 130.
Bawtry, Bautre, co. York, 155, 486.
Baxby, John de, 573.
Baxter, Thomas, servant of Thomas Melbourne, 306.
..... *See also* Bakester.
Bay, Robert, parson of Willingham [co. Suffolk], 380.
Bayford, Beyford, co. Herts, 26, 413.
Bayly, John le, 388.
....., John, of Barowe (Barrow-on-Humber, co. Lincoln), 467.
Bayne, Richard, 97.
Bayngbryg. *See* Bainbridge.
Baynton. *See* Bainton.
Baynton, Robert, parson of Stewton, co. Lincoln, 229.
Bayon, Robert de, 458.
Bayonne, 253, 356, 503, 542.
Bayrmore. *See* Barmoor.
Bayston, Richard de, 632.
Baystowe, Ralph de, 527.
Bayton, Alexander de, chaplain of St. John's, Chester, 11.
Be, Edmund, 229.
Beaconsfield, Bekenesfeld [co. Berks], Robert Whitchurch, presented to the church of, 332.
Beaghall [in Kellington], Bekhagh, co. York, 573.
Bealknap, Belknapp, Beleknappe, John son of Robert and Juliana, 557.
....., Juliana wife of Robert, 557.
....., Robert, knight, 557.
....., ..., chief justice of the Common Bench, 1, 5, 70.
....., ..., executor of John de Cobeham, of Starborough, Kent, 320, 321.
....., ..., certificates by, 28, 29, 33, 35, 103, 113, 196, 255, 286, 316, 317, 320, 330, 341, 365, 369, 387, 396, 404, 411,

Bealknap, Belknapp, &c., Robert—*cont.*
428, 436, 492, 498, 522, 523, 528, 532, 554, 556, 592, 603, 620, 621, 625–627.
....., ..., commissioner of array, 38, 360, 574.
....., ..., ... to enquire, 50, 88, 127, 464, 467, 629, 631.
....., ..., ... of oyer and terminer, 42, 53, 92, 95, 128, 204, 251–253, 300, 361, 362, 416, 567, 569, 570, 628, 629, 631.
....., ..., ..., *de walliis, fossatis, &c.*, 358, 414, 415, 417, 471, 576.
....., ..., justice of assize, 259, 434.
....., ..., ... of the peace, 44, 45, 47–49, 514, 571–573, 575, 581.
....., Thomas son of Robert and Juliana, 557.
Bealmount, John, of Devon, 359.
..... *See also* Beaumont.
Bealshawe, William de, parson of a moiety of Landynan in Powys, 548.
Beaminster. *See* Bemynstre.
Beanfield, Benfeld, Benetfeld, co. Northampton, 370, 407, 463.
Bearden, Berden [co. Essex], 219.
Beauchamp, Beuchamp, Edward de, 349.
....., John de, co. Bedford, 95, 127, 129.
....., ..., king's esquire, co. Worcester, 168, 252, 327.
....., ..., knight, constable of Gloucester castle, 2, 12, 46, 65, 90, 91, 93, 474, 513.
....., ..., ..., of Holt [co. Worcester], 39, 45, 303, 473, 515, 517, 565.
....., ..., ..., of Lillesdon [co. Somerset], 39, 42, 46, 473, 513, 572.
....., ..., ..., of Poywyk (Powick, co. Worcester), 204, 589.
....., ..., ..., of Warwick, 244.
....., Roger de. *See* Bello Campo.
....., Thomas de, governor of Carisbrook castle, 486, 510.
....., ... *See also* Bello Campo.
....., William de, co. Pembroke, 511.
....., ..., knight, 20, 158, 185.
....., ..., ..., chamberlain of the king, 495, 561, 600.
....., ..., ..., of Warwick, 332, 442, 447, 519, 520, 631.
....., ..., ..., of Feckenham, co. Worcester, 63, 467.
Beaufrere, Beufrere, John, 464.
Beaufyn, William, of Kildwick [co. York], 414.
Beaulieu, co. Hants, abbot of, 439, 636.
Beaumaris in Anglesey, 385.
....., burgesses of, 351.
..... castle, 154, 291, 457.
...., keeper of. *See* Cradok.
....., letters patent dated at, 291.
Beaumond, John, 311, 422.
....., ..., knight, 250.
....., ..., of Devon, 46, 48, 50, 250, 418.
..... *See also* Beaumont *and* Bealmount.
Beaumont [co. Essex], church of St. Leonard, Richard Whitfot, parson of, 334, 335.
Beaumont, Henry de, 442.
....., John, 466.
Beaumount, Richard de, 266.
..... *See also* Bello Monte.
Beaupyne, Thomas, 559.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 559.
....., ..., collector of the subsidy on cloth in Bristol, 17, 280.
Beaurepeir, Nicholas, 307.
Beautre, John, 352.
Beauvais, abbot of St. Lucian by, 226, 489.
Becches, Thomas, 43.
Beche, Nicholas de la, 261.
....., Philip, 319.
Bechefont, John, merchant of Southampton, 81.
Bechele, Robert, 43.
Bec Herlewin, abbey of, 227.
....., Theobald, abbot of, archbishop of Canterbury (1138–1160), 122.
Bechesworth. *See* Betchworth.
Beckbury, Bekbury [co. Salop], 407.
Beckenham, Bekyngham, co. Kent, 177.
Beckenorwode in Feckenham forest [co. Worcester], 401.
Becket, Thomas, chancellor of Henry II., 122, 123.
Beckford, Bekford [co. Gloucester], Thomas Sibyle, vicar of, 390.
....., Robert Amyas, vicar of, 626.
....., alien priory of, 341, 490.
Beckington, Bekynton, co. Somerset, 255.
....., parson of, 444.
Beckley, Bekle, Beckelee, co. Oxford, 126, 197, 268, 341, 483, 614.
....., Bekle, co. Sussex, 464.
Beckot, Richard, 394.
Beconson, Robert, of Hatfield, co. York, 465.
....., ..., William son of, 465.
Beddeford, John de, groom of queen Philippa's chamber, 138.
Beddington, Bedyngton, co. Surrey, 336.
....., William de Wotton, parson of, 431.
Bedeford, John, ulnager of cloth in the county of Buckingham, 460.
....., ..., collector of the subsidy on cloth in cos. Beds. and Bucks, 521.
Bedehugh, Hugh, knight, 196.
Bedell, Thomas, of Lichfield, 633.
....., William, parson of Blackmanstone, co. Kent, 268.
Bedewas. *See* Bedwas.
Bedeworth. *See* Bedworth.
Bedewynd, Richard, of London, 320.
Bedford, 636.
....., county of, 20, 38, 46, 79, 150, 151, 154, 171, 174, 181, 187, 196, 262, 279, 381, 389, 429, 473, 493, 509, 513, 530, 622.
....., ..., escheator in. *See* Lude.
....., ..., feodary in, 387.

Bedford, county of—*cont.*
....., ..., justices in, 394, 406, 523.
....., ..., sheriff of, 423, 473, 594.
....., ... *See also* Peyure.
....., ..., ulnager of cloth in, 460, 521.
....., countess of. *See* Coucy.
....., earl of. *See* Coucy.
Bedhampton [co. Hants], 212.
Bednall, Badenhale, co. Stafford, 362.
Bedwardyn, John, 300, 305.
Bedwas, Bedewas [co. Monmouth], Richard de Baschursche, parson of, 24.
Bedworth, Bedeworth [co. Warwick], 117, 593.
Beek, Beke, John, 35.
....., ..., of Bristol, 268.
....., Nicholas, of Boothby, co. Lincoln, 287.
....., Stephen, burgess of Bristol, 268, 385, 410.
Beel, James del, of Lucca, 526.
....., ..., Amice, wife of, 526.
Beelsby, Belesby [co. Lincoln], Thomas de Brounflete presented to the church of, 480.
Beer Ferris. *See* Bere Ferrers.
Beer, Thomas de la, 564.
....., ..., parson of St. Michael's, Paternoster church, London, 336.
Beerd, Nicholas, 185.
Beesby, Beseby, co. Lincoln, 402.
Beeston, co. Bedford, 95, 127, 129.
Beetham, Betham [co. Westmorland], 88.
Beetley, Betele [co. Norfolk], John de Boldeston, parson of, 419, 440.
Begg, John, 418.
Begham, Thomas de, 152.
Beghyndenne, John, 631.
Beighton, Beghton [co. Derby], Richard de Raundes, parson of, 103.
Bekard, William, of the county of York, 522.
Bekbury. *See* Beckbury.
Bekcote, Richard, 311.
Bekendene, Henry, 464.
Bekerton, Bekyrton, Robert, citizen and mercer of London, 98, 533, 602, 622.
Bekeryng, John de, 90.
Bekeswell, Thomas, of Sutton [co. Beds], 232, 233.
....., ..., Christiana, wife of, 233.
Bekford. *See* Beckford.
Bekhagh, co. York. *See* Beaghall.
Bekle, cos. Oxon and Sussex. *See* Beckley.
Bekwych, Adam de, 389.
....., Elizabeth de, 389.
Bekyngham. *See* Beckenham.
Bekyngham, Thomas de, 613.
Bekynton. *See* Beckington.
Bekyrton. *See* Bekerton.
Belage. *See* Belaugh.
Belamy, John, of Ixnyng (Exning), co. Suffolk, 533.
Belaugh, Belage, co. Norfolk, 610.
Belchamp St. Paul, co. Essex, William Corfyn, vicar of, 595.
Belchangre. *See* Birchanger.
Belcheford, Ralph de, 55, 59.
..... *See also* Beltesford.
Belcowe, Tidmann, Hanse merchant, 92.
Bele, John, rector of Mackworth [co. Derby], 637.
....., Thomas, chaplain of St. Bartholomew's, Tetford [co. Lincoln], 408.
Belebouche, Bonsemorus, 'balyster,' 172.
Beler, Belers, Belerys, James, 39, 45, 130, 167, 472, 572, 578.
....., Roger de, 414.
....., ..., Thomasia, one of the daughters and heirs of, 590.
....., Roger, knight, of the county of Leicester, 39, 45, 202, 312, 360, 452, 472, 485, 512, 578, 590, 594.
....., ..., the son, 595.
....., ..., ..., Mary, wife of, 595.
Belesby. *See* Beelsby.
Belesby, William de, commissioner of array in the parts of Lindsey, 38, 472.
Belet, Roger, 148, 197.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of, 148.
Beleval, Matthew, 147.
....., ..., John, son of, 147.
....., ..., Katherine, wife of, 147.
Belgrave, Peter, of the county of Leicester, 141.
Belhous, Thomas, knight, 121, 575.
Belisby. *See* Beelsby.
Belknapp. *See* Bealknap.
Belle, John, of Jakesle (Yaxley, co. Hunt.), 533.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 533.
....., William, deputy ulnager of cloth in Yorkshire, 438.
Bellerby, John de, 9.
Belleworthi, William, 568.
Belleyetter, Edmund, 555.
Bello Campo, Giles de, knight, 111, 478.
....., ..., John, son of, 111.
....., Roger de, knight, of the king's council, 19, 22, 29, 30, 70, 121, 144, 174.
....., ..., ..., chamberlain of Edward III. and keeper of Devizes castle, 99, 182, 183, 222, 260, 384, 407, 486, 488, 506, 635.
....., ..., ..., Roger, kinsman and heir of, 492, 506, 619.
....., Thomas de, governor of Carisbrook castle, 486, 510.
....., ..., earl of Warwick, 30, 44, 49, 356, 447, 448, 459, 485, 635.
....., ..., ..., George, servant of, 89.
....., ..., ..., justice of the peace for the counties of Warwick and Worcester, 39, 45, 46, 300, 473, 512, 515.
....., ..., ..., pardons at the supplication of, 288, 436, 519, 539, 545, 618.
..... *See also* Beauchamp.

Bello Monte, Henry de, 84, 229, 280, 442.
....., John de, 378, 439.
..... *See also* Beaumont.
Bello Prato, Stephen de (1290), 115.
Belour, Henry, of Rotyngdon, 264.
Beltesford, Beltysford, John de, keeper of the king's free chapel of Lismolyn, 55, 59, 267, 462.
....., Ralph de, 267, 462.
..... *See also* Belcheford *and* Boltesford.
Belton in Axholme, co. Lincoln, 43.
..... [co. Leicester], 454.
Belton, John de, parson of Bossall [co. York], 18.
....., William, 452.
Beltysford. *See* Beltesford.
Belyng, Roger, of Lusk in Ireland, 371.
....., Thomas, of Ireland, 456.
Bemersley, Bemereslegh, co. Stafford, 108.
Bemond, Bemound, Philip, parson of Candlesby, co. Lincoln, 207.
....., ..., parson of Street, co. Somerset, 64.
Bemynstre, Robert, 131.
Bench, Common, 28, 33, 35, 103, 113, 196, 255, 286, 316, 320, 330, 365, 387, 404, 428, 492, 522, 532, 554, 592, 621, 627.
....., ..., attorney of the king in. *See* Skillyng; Elys.
....., ..., chief justice of, 599.
....., ... *See also* Bealknap.
....., ..., chirographer of. *See* Strete; Russhok.
....., ..., justices of, 1, 563, 590, 618.
....., ... *See also* Asty; Fulthorp; Hannemere; Kirketon; Percehay; Skipwith.
....., ..., keeper of the writs and rolls of. *See* Treton.
....., King's, 44, 123, 124, 235, 258, 261, 264, 479, 556.
....., ..., chief justice of. *See* Cavendish.
....., ..., crier in, Simon de Clopton, 393.
....., ..., justices of, 465.
....., ... *See also* Clopton; Ingelby; Tresilian.
....., ..., keeper of the rolls of. *See* Peek.
Bendbowe, Henry de, vicar of Scarborough, 527.
Benedict, John son of, of Gosberkirk (Gosberton, co. Lincoln), 255.
Benefeld, John, 43.
....., Simon, 43.
Beneger, Henry, chancellor of Leighlin, Ireland, 269.
Beneit, John, prebendary of Alveley in the church of Bridgnorth, 58.
..... *See also* Beneyt.
Benenden, Benyndene, co. Kent, 286.
Benet, Bartholomew, 266.
....., John the younger, of Sandwich, 265.
Benet—*cont.*
....., Richard, parson of the parish church in Dover castle, 448.
....., Robert, 40.
....., Thomas, of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
....., ..., servant of Roger Dore, 421.
....., William, of Bristol, 332.
....., ..., of Wells, 332.
..... *See also* Beneyt.
Benetfeld. *See* Beanfield.
Benetson, John, of Skiren (Skerne by Driffield, co. York), 415.
Beneyt, John, of Salisbury, 522.
....., Walter, 420.
..... *See also* Beneit.
Benfleet, Bemflet, co. Essex, 450.
....., North, co. Essex, Alan de Sleddale presented to the church of, 297.
Benfeld. *See* Beanfield.
Bengeo, Benyngio [co. Herts], Thomas Robynet, vicar of, 277, 284.
Benger, Thomas, of Hereford, 5.
Benhome, John, burgess of Beverley co. York, 433.
Benlegh, 316.
Benningbrough, Benyngburgh, co. York, 95.
Bennington, Benyngton, co. Herts, 428.
....., Long, co. Lincoln, 66.
....., alien priory of, 492.
....., Roger de Houghton, vicar of, 406.
Benshef *alias* Benshief, Thomas, 169, 587.
Benstede, Edward, of Bennington, co. Herts, 428.
....., John de, of Bennington, co. Herts, 428.
Bensington *or* Benson, Bensyngton, co. Oxford, 9, 459.
Benthale, Andrew, 196.
Bentham, co. York, 88.
Benthorp, Robert, 627.
Bentley, Benteley, co. Stafford, 454.
....., co. Worcester, 345.
..... [near Beverley, co. York], 260.
Bentelay, John de, 309.
Benteley, Bentelee, John de, 162.
....., Thomas de, knight, 260.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 260.
....., William de, apprentice of the Court, 448.
....., William, of Lichfield, dyer, 389.
Benum. *See* Denum.
Benvill, John, 471.
..... *See also* Beville.
Benyndene. *See* Benenden.
Benyngio. *See* Bengeo.
Benyngworth, William de, 337.
Benyngholme, Alan de, 405.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 405.
Benyngton, co. Herts. *See* Bennington.
Benyngton, Henry, 497.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 497.

Benyngton—*cont.*
....., James de, 546.
....., ..., John son of, 546.
Benythestret in Annington [near Bramber, Sussex], 269.
Beorton, Richard, bailiff of Shrewsbury, 484, 579.
Beoley, Wolegh, Weolegh [co. Worcester], 423, 627.
Berard, William, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 296, 299, 301, 305, 344, 417, 419, 423, 424, 496, 512, 582, 591, 598, 605, 612.
Berburne [Barbourne, co. Worcester?], 348.
Berce, Reymunda de, of Burgh upon Charente, Aquitaine, the king's nurse, 276, 376, 504.
Berchamestede. *See* Berkhampstead.
Bercompe. *See* Barcombe.
Berde, Roger, 286.
Berden [co. Essex]. *See* Bearden.
Berdewell. *See* Bardwell.
Berdon, John de, of York, 155.
..... *See also* Barden.
Bere [co. Dorset], letters patent dated at, 291.
.. .. by Schireborn. *See* Bere Hacket.
..... Ferrers, Bir Fereres, co. Devon, 68.
..... Forest, co. Hants, 76.
..... Hacket, Bere by Schireborn [co. Dorset], William Cokkesleye, rector of, 623.
Bere, Alice 410.
....., Henry, 410.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, 410.
....., John atte, deputy butler in Southampton, 282.
Bere *alias* Symond, John, 306.
....., Richard de la, knight, chamberlain of Edward, prince of Wales, 44, 349.
....., Thomas, of Luton, co. Beds, 130.
....., Thomas de, parson of St. Michael's Paternoster church in La Ryole, London, 125.
....., Valentine de, master of St. Mary's hospital, Dover, 177.
Berecroft, Robert, of Nether Winchendon, co. Bucks, 335.
Bereford St. Martin. *See* Barford.
Bereford, Beresford, Baldwin de, 434, 467, 628.
....., ..., knight, 149, 209, 324, 497.
....., ..., ..., parker of Eltham, 538.
....., ..., of the county of Oxford, 39, 337, 473.
....., ..., deputy of Thomas de Holand, keeper of the forest this side Trent, 292, 536.
....., John de, vicar of Merssheton Laurence (Marston St. Lawrence, co. Northants), 588.
....., Robert de, 362, 516.
....., Simon de, 4.
Bereham. *See* Barham.
Beresford. *See* Bereford.
Berewell, Richard, 317.
Berewik, John de, justice in eyre (30 Edward I.), 63.
Berford. *See* Barford St. Martin.
Berford, Robert, 'couper,' of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
Bergavenny. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergerac, 26.
Bergh, co. Norfolk. *See* Burgh.
Bergham, 522.
Bergynes, Henry de, knight of Almain, 245.
Berihull, John de, 362.
Berimger *alias* Berynger, Roger, 599.
Berine, Hugh, presented to the vicarage of Everton [co. Notts], 520.
Berkeley [co. Gloucester], lord of, 603.
Berkeley, Berkele, Berkeleie, Edward, 291.
....., Edward de, knight, 232, 525.
....., John de, 40, 474, 629.
....., Nicholas de, 36, 91, 93, 442.
....., ..., Cicely wife of, 36.
....., Thomas de, 40, 474, 513.
....., ..., of Uley, co. Gloucester, 333.
....., ..., knight, 576.
Berkenhawe, Robert, armourer of Edward III., 154.
Berkeswell, Adam de, 293.
Berkham, Matthew, of co. Hants, 584.
Berkhampstead, Berchamestede, co. Herts, 160, 162, 169, 189, 194, 208, 224, 279, 457.
....., Balkyeslond in, 593.
....., Brodemede in, 224.
....., Castelstrete in, 279.
..... castle, 199, 210, 223.
...., clerk of the works at, 186, 197, 271.
...., constable of, 223.
...., porter of, 199, 224.
...., charters, letters patent dated at, 17, 22, 23, 27, 155, 159, 208, 247, 296, 400.
....., Dodeswell in, 224.
..... Galweyeslond in, 279.
....., halymote of, 162, 279.
....., Hoggesmore near Tumbrell in, 224.
....., Longemede in, 224.
....., Northchurch and Northmellefeld in, 224, 272, 612.
..... park, 159, 446, 614.
....., Rudyng in, 279.
....., Shepecotescroft in, 279.
....., Shopperowe in, 279.
....., St. Mary's church in, 612.
....., St. Peter's church in, John de Waltham presented to, 408.
....., ..., Master Peter de Burton presented to, 619.
....., steward of, 60, 258.
....., ... *See also* Yonge.
Berkhamstede, Henry de, marshal of the hall of Edward III., 52, 223.
....., ..., pantler of Edward, prince of Wales, 279.

Berks, county of, 9, 15, 126, 174, 241, 320, 376, 388, 468.
....., archdeacon of, 58.
....., bailiwick of, 278.
....., commissioners of array in, 39, 306, 473.
....., escheator in, Gilbert Wace, knight, 82, 205.
....., ..., Nicholas de Somerton, 238.
....., ..., John Frolle, 238.
....., ..., Nicholas Aston, 589.
....., issues of, charges on, 183, 219, 247.
....., justices of the peace in, 48, 513, 579.
....., sheriff of, 126, 238, 473.
....., ..., Edmund de Stonore, 302.
....., ..., Gilbert Wace, 468, 594.
....., ulnager or collector of the subsidy on cloth in, Edmund Giffard, 74.
....., ..., Adam de Colton, 521, 587.
Berkyng. *See* Barking.
Berland, William de, knight, of co. Essex, 199, 348, 358, 514, 571.
Berlay, Thomas de, 415.
..... *See also* Berley.
Berle, Alan de, 158.
Berley, Roger, 360.
Berliche. *See* Barlinch.
Berlyng. *See* Birling.
Bermondsey, Bermundeseye, co. Surrey, La Hale in, 124, 503, 504.
....., Richard, prior of St. Saviour's, 273.
....., prior and monks of, 261.
....., priory of, 284.
Bermyngeham, Bermyngham. *See* Birmingham.
Bermyngham, Birmyngham, John de, 49, 600.
....., ..., justice of the peace in co. Bucks, 38, 45, 47, 473.
....., ..., sheriff of Warwick, 420.
....., Master Richard de, 401.
....., Richard de, canon of St. Chad's, Lichfield, 219, 416.
....., ..., prebendary of Prees in Lichfield cathedral, 431.
....., Thomas de, of co. Warwick, 39, 473.
Bernak. *See* Barnack.
Bernak, Henry, parson of Bokesworth (Boxworth, co. Cambs), 488.
....., Robert de, 118.
....., William de, 51, 167.
....., ..., knight, 357, 500.
Bernard, Edmund, 235.
....., Henry, 633.
....., John, 238.
....., Nicholas, 208, 626.
....., Richard, co. York, 39.
....., ..., of Shorebam, co. Sussex, 309.
....., Robert son of, 114.
....., Roger, 548.
....., Thomas son of, 114.
....., Thomas, of Isleham, co. Cambs, 278.
....., ..., of Mattersey, co. Notts, 518.
Bernard—*cont.*
....., William, of Isleham, co. Cambs, 580.
..... *See also* FitzBernard.
Berne, William atte, 128.
Bernes, John, citizen of London, 123, 124, 226.
Berneston, John de, 8.
Bernetter, Thomas, of Lindfield, co. Sussex, 43.
Bernewell. *See* Barnwell.
Bernewode, co. Oxford. *See* Barnwood.
Berneye, Thomas, 418.
Bernolby. *See* Barnoldby.
Bernolby, Thomas de, 453.
..... *See also* Barnolby.
Bernoldwyk, Peter de, 65.
Beroughby. *See* Barrowby.
Berrington, Biriton, Buriton, co. Salop, church of, 535.
....., Richard de Lyndeseye, parson of, 543.
....., William de Drayton presented to, 207.
Bersetlowe, co, Notts. *See* Bassetlawe.
Bertelot, John, 279.
....., parson of Holy Trinity, Colchester, 541.
....., Robert, parson of Grimstead [co. Wilts], 372.
Bertevyll, David, citizen of London, 594.
Berton. *See* Barton *and* Burton.
..... Sacy. *See* Barton Stacy.
..... St. Andrew. *See* Barton Bendish.
Berton, Alexander, of St. Mary Hoo, co. Kent, 307.
....., John de, 322.
....., Thomas, 586.
....., William, 550.
....., Master William, chancellor of the University of Oxford, 470.
Bertram, Robert, knight, 1.
....., ..., Blanche wife of, 1.
Bertrem, John, 166.
Berughby. *See* Barrowby.
Berwick, Berwyk [co. Sussex?], 398.
Berwick-on-Tweed, 157, 480.
....., charters dated at, 77, 318, 351, 407.
....., customs of, 108, 276.
....., water-gate of, 79, 182.
....., Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, warden of the castle, &c., of, 349.
Bery *or* Biry, John de, of Halifax, co. York, 414.
....., Richard de, of Halifax, co. York, 414.
Berye, John, 184, 555.
Berynger *alias* Beringer, Roger, 599.
Beryton, William de, 97.
Besage, William, 343.
Beseby. *See* Beesby.
Beseby, Richard de, of Barton upon Humber, 467.
Beskwode. *See* Bestwood.

Beslowe, John, presented to the church of Stirchley [co. Salop], 626.
Besothyn, John de, of Blickling [co. Norfolk], 242, 549.
Besshyn, Robert, 475.
Beste, John, 602.
Bestwood, Beskwode in Sherwood forest, co. Nottingham, 33, 209, 212, 486.
Besyngby, William de, 8.
Betchele, John, of Dychenyng (Ditchling, co. Sussex), 428.
Betchworth, Bechesworth, co. Surrey, 380.
Betele. *See* Beetley.
Betele, Robert, mercer of London, 316.
Betenham. *See* Bettenham.
Betesthorn, John de, 598.
Betham [co. Westmorland]. *See* Beetham.
Bethum, John de, 359.
Betlesden. *See* Biddlesdon.
Betley, Bettillegh [co. Stafford], 108.
Bette, Agnes, 54.
Bettenham, Betenham, Stephen, 42, 92, 93, 301, 415, 576.
Bettewe, Richard, of Helland, co. Cornwall, 421.
Bettillegh. *See* Betley.
Bettiscombe, Bettescombe [co. Dorset], church of, John de Roderham presented to, 190.
....., ..., Edward Blakford presented to, 199.
Beufrere. *See* Beaufrere.
Beurle, John de, knight. *See* Burley.
Beverach, Robert, 139.
Beverland, John de, clerk [in Chancery], 585.
Beverley, co. York, 32, 36, 77, 90, 91, 112, 122, 255, 259, 282, 616, 633.
....., archbishop of York's court at, 469.
....., bailiffs of, 469.
....., burgesses of, 433.
....., collegiate church of St. John of, 32, 120, 260, 330, 333, 489, 575.
....., ..., St. Michael's altar in, 553.
....., ..., John de Wendlyngburgh, prebendary of St. Mary's altar in, 552.
....., ..., canons of, 32.
....., ..., provost of, Master John de Thoresby, 120, 415, 430.
....., ..., ..., Peter de Cestria, 542.
....., ..., ..., William de la Mare, 308.
....., ..., provost and chapter of, 120, 542, 574, 634.
....., commonalty of, 259, 313, 433, 469.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas by, 259.
....., justices of the peace in, 47, 515.
....., St. John of, 36, 47.
....., 'Westwod' in, 433.
Beverley, Beverlay, Beverle, Amice wife of John de, 293.
....., Joan wife of Thomas de, 112, 259.
....., John de, 130, 228, 293, 614, 628.
....., ..., constable of Ledes castle, co. Kent, 505, 546.
Beverley, Beverlay, &c., John de—*cont.*
....., ..., esquire of Edward III., 29.
....., ..., keeper of Eltham park, 143, 177, 538.
....., ..., of Seaton, co. York, 415.
....., Robert de, canon of St. John's, Beverley, 32.
....., ..., serjeant-at-arms, 423.
....., Thomas de, 8, 52, 67, 88, 95, 96, 112, 131, 259, 308, 313, 356, 374, 574.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Beverley, 47.
....., ..., vicar of Elsham [co. Lincoln], 553.
....., William de, 19, 611, 612.
....., ..., canon of Dublin cathedral and prebendary of Howth, 481.
Beversbrook, co. Wilts, 344.
Bevill, Bevyll, Benvill, John, of co. Cornwall, 301, 312, 360, 471, 513.
....., ..., constable of Tremynton or Tremeton castle, co. Cornwall, 455, 462.
....., Robert, of co. Hunts, 39, 473.
Bevyle, Reginald de, knight (1290), 115.
Bewes, Robert, 562.
Bexhill, Bixle, co. Sussex, 576.
Bexley, Bixhill, co. Kent, 243.
Beyford. *See* Bayford.
Beyford, William, groom of the chandlery of Edward III., 179.
Beylham, Robert, Cambridge, 586.
Bicester, Burnecestre, co. Oxford, 83.
Bichalega, Robert de, 116.
Bicker, Bykerdyke, co. Lincoln, 358.
Bicknor, Bikenore, Bykenore [co. Kent], 346.
....., John de Alton presented to the church of, 265.
....., Peter de Barewe presented to the church of, 226.
....., English, Bykenore Englissh [co. Gloucester], William Dole, parson of, 443.
Bidfield [in Bisley], Budfeld, Bydfeld, co. Gloucester, 92, 102, 104.
Biddlesdon, Betlesden, Bitlesden [co. Bucks], abbot of St. Mary's, 379.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 489.
Bidstone, Budeston, co. Chester, 164.
Biflet. *See* Byfleet.
Bigge, Roger, 446.
Biggleswade, Bykelleswade [co. Bedford], 342.
....., prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Bignall, Bikenhou, co. Stafford, 108.
Bigod, Bygot, Hugh, earl of Norfolk (*temp.* Henry II.), 123.
....., John, 580.
....., ..., escheator in the county of York, 8, 122, 165, 468, 469.
....., ..., of the East Riding, 46, 308, 356, 472, 515.
....., ..., knight, 205.

Bigod, Bygot—*cont.*
....., Roger, 176.
....., Thomas, 353.
Bikeleswade. *See* Biggleswade.
Bikenhou. *See* Bignall.
Bikenore. *See* Bicknor.
Biker, William, the king's bowyer in the Tower, 137.
Bilbao, Bilbawe, in Spain, 356.
Bilchangre. *See* Birchanger.
Biley, William de, of Lincoln, 628.
Bilkemor, Robert de, 490.
...., Anastasia wife of, 490.
Billesdon, Thomas de, 599.
Billing, Richard, presented to the vicarage of Holy Trinity, York, 518.
Billingley, Billinglegh [co. York], 109.
Billingsley, Billyngesley, co. Salop, Ralph Birch, parson of, 325.
Bilneye, John, king's chaplain, canon of Torre abbey, 537, 589.
Bilstorp, John, of Newark, 627.
Bilton in Holderness, co. York, 374.
Bilton, Peter de, parson of Holmeton (Holmpton by Patrington, co. York), 415, 575.
Bingley, Byngelay, co. York, Richard de Ledes, vicar of, 414.
Binham, Bynham, co. Norfolk, 361.
Bintree, Byntre [co. Norfolk], 433.
Birch, Ralph, parson of Billingsley, co. Salop, 325.
Birchanger, Belchangre, co. Essex, 185.
Bircheover, John de, 516.
Birchet, Richard, of Temmesditton, the elder, 411.
Bircote. *See* Burcott.
Bird. *See* Brid.
Birdforth, Bridford, co. York, 415.
Birdsall, co. York, 128.
Bir Fereres. *See* Bere Ferrers.
Birie [Bury ?], co. Suffolk, 499.
Biriton. *See* Berrington.
Biriton, Biryton, Hugh, 579.
....., William de, bailiff of Shrewsbury, 579, 631.
..... *See also* Byryton.
Birkes, William de, 541.
Birkenhead, Birkeheved, co. Chester, priory of, 164.
Birkheved, William, 166.
Birling, Berlyng, co. Sussex, 480.
Birlingham, co. Worcester, 182.
Birmingham, Bermyngeham [co. Warwick], 82, 200, 262, 532.
Birmyngham. *See* Bermyngham.
Biroidron, Stephen, of Launceston, 85.
Birsay, William, 299.
Birscowe by Egton, co. York, 128.
Birstall, Burstall [co. Leicester], 438.
Birstede, John, 491.
Birston. *See* Burston.
Biry *or* Bery, John de, of Halifax, co. York, 414.
....., Richard de, of Halifax, co. York, 414.
Biryton. *See* Biriton.
Bisbrooke, Bissebrok, co. Rutland, 458.
Biseleye, John, 577.
Biset, Manasser, steward of Henry II., 62, 123, 216.
Bishop. *See* Bisshop *and* Bysshop.
Bishop Auckland. *See* Auckland.
..... Burton. *See* Burton.
..... Norton. *See* Norton.
Bishopsbourne, Bisshoppesbourne, co. Kent, Master Nicholas de Chaddesden, parson of, 451, 453.
Bishops Woodford. *See* Woodford.
Bishopswick, Wyke Episcopi in Worcester, 76, 290.
Bisley. *See* Byseley.
Bissebrok. *See* Bisbrooke.
Bisshebury, Richard, 305.
....., Thomas, 598.
Bisshop, Adam, of Norwich, 522.
....., John, 43.
....., ..., of Diss, co. Norfolk, 95.
....., Simon, of Hilkelay (Ilkley, co. York), 414.
....., Walter, 43.
....., Thomas, of Luffewyk (Lowick, co. Northants), 428.
Bisshopdale, Bisshopesdale, John de, burgess of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 326.
....., William de, mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 476.
....., ..., controller of customs and deputy butler of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 76, 282, 355.
Bisshoppesbourne. *See* Bishopsbourne.
Bisshopesnorton [co. Lincoln]. *See* Norton, Bishop.
Bisshopston, co. Glamorgan, 256.
Bisshopeston, John de, 141, 197, 459, 522.
....., ..., Elena wife of, 141.
Bithewode, John, of London, timbermonger, 388.
....., Walter, 261.
....., ..., Jolenta wife of, 261.
..... *See also* Wode.
Bitlesden. *See* Biddlesdon.
Bitterle, Robert de, poor knight of St. George's, Windsor, 354.
..... *See also* Byturle.
Bittersey, Thomas, parson of Thrapston, Northants, 330.
Bittesthorn, Buttesthorn, John de, 486, 491, 508.
....., ..., sheriff of Southampton, 420, 473.
....., Roger, 473, 474.

Bittheshorn, John son and heir of Margaret de, 449.
..... *See also* Butesthorn.
Bitton, Button [co. Gloucester], 625.
Bix, co. Oxford, 503.
Bix, Master Bobert, 470.
Bixhill, co. Kent. *See* Bexley.
Bixle, co. Sussex. *See* Bexhill.
Bixton, Geoffrey, citizen of Norwich, 622.
Blaby, William, parson of Newton Regis, co. Warwick, 320.
Blacche, William, tanner, 466, 567, 570.
Blaccumbe, co. Cornwall, 116.
Blachyngton. *See* Blatchington.
Black. *See* Blak.
Blackburn [co. Lancaster], 375.
Blackburnshire, Blakburnshire [co. Lancaster], wapentake of, 585.
Blackheath, Blackhethe, co. Kent, hundred of, 177.
Blackmoor, Blakemore, co. Cornwall, 168.
....., Blakemor in Melksham forest, co. Wilts, 407.
Black Notley. *See* Notley.
Blackwall [co. Essex], 41.
Blackwell. *See* Blakwell.
Blacomore, William, 202.
Bladon, *Bladena* [co. Oxford], 62.
Blakberd, John, 573.
Blakden. *See* Blakeden.
Blake, Blak, John, 330, 599.
....., ..., clerk of the king's works, 186, 197, 210, 231, 271, 283, 326, 337, 341, 343, 482, 500, 614.
....., Nicholas, 255, 429.
....., ... the elder, of Ware, 530.
Blakeburn, Blakebourne, Henry de, parson of Ratcliffe on Soar, 363.
....., John de, 79, 82, 269, 274, 393, 525.
Blakeden, Blakden, William de, of the North Riding, co. York, 45, 48, 96, 129, 634.
Blakedoune on Colyngrygge within Windsor forest, co. Berks, 455.
Blakeman, John, presented to the church of Little Compton [co. Gloucester], 18.
Blakemere, John, of Stoke Doyle, 51.
Blakemor in Melksham forest. *See* Blackmoor.
Blakemore, co. Cornwall. *See* Blackmoor.
Blakemore, John, of Maidenhead, co. Berks, 602.
Blakeney, co. Norfolk, 324, 355, 443, 597.
Blakeney, John, 610.
....., John de, citizen and fishmonger of London, 256.
....., Nicholas de, 496.
Blaketoryton. *See* Torrington.
Blakford, Edward, presented to the church of Bettescombe, co. Dorset, 199.
Blakhirst, Roger, parson of Harmston, co. Lincoln, 315.
Blakwell, John, 27, 223.
....., Walter, 578.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 578.
Bland, William, 469.
Blande, Thomas de, 94.
Blandford, Blandeford [co. Dorset], John de Haitfeld, parson of, 71.
....., Chepyngblaneford, co. Dorset, 286.
Blankepayne, Blaunkpayne, John, 559.
....., Walter, of Ilchester, Somerset, 492.
....., Master William, 537.
Blast, John, of London, baker, 404, 523.
....., Thomas, justice of the peace in Surrey, 581.
Blatchington, Blachyngton, co. Sussex, 43.
Blatherwick [co. Northants], 585.
Blaunchard, Master John, 477-479, 568.
Blaunkney, Cicely de, 157.
..... *See also* Blakeney.
Blaunkpayne. *See* Blankepayne.
Blean Wood by Canterbury, 557.
Blecchynglegh. *See* Bletchingley.
Bledlow, Bledelawe [co. Buckingham], 630.
Bleebury. *See* Blewbury.
Blencowe, Adam de, of the county of Cumberland, justice of the peace, 38, 46, 48, 472, 496.
Blenkansopp, Thomas, of Blenkinsopp, 279.
Blenkinsopp [co. Northumberland], 279.
Bleobury. *See* Blewbury.
Bleseby, Richard, parson of Elkington, co. Northants, 24.
..... *See also* Bleysby.
Bletchingley, Blecchynglegh, co. Surrey, 411.
Bletchley, Bletchele [co. Bucks], William Houlot, parson of, 426.
Bletsoe, Blettesho [co. Beds], Henry Brandon presented to the church of, 619.
Blewbury, Bleebury, Bleobury [co. Berks], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Bleysby, Richard, vicar of Little Houghton, co. Northants, 200.
..... *See also* Bleseby.
Blickling, Blyclyngge, co. Norfolk, 242, 549.
Blidworth, Blytheworth, co. Notts, 299.
Blisse, William, of Bircote (Burcott, co. Oxon), 519.
....., ..., Henry son of, 519.
Blith. *See* Blyth.
Blithelowe, John, of Leominster, 171.
Blitlyngge. *See* Blickling.
Blode, John, of Hereford, 515.
Blodvoel. *See* Llanyblodwell.
Blodwite, 561.
Blokeleye, John de, 159.
Blont. *See* Blount.
Blossom, William, 300.
Blounham, Geoffrey, of Ware, mason, 255, 429.

Blount, Blont, Edmund, co. Gloucester, 316, 625.
....., Henry, earl of Newport (*temp.* 1683), 485.
....., John, 398, 403.
....., ..., of Beversbrook, co. Wilts, knight, 344.
....., Thomas, 39, 473.
....., Walter, knight, 282, 344.
....., Walter le, of co. Stafford, 514, 571.
Blowere, Robert, 54.
Bloxham, co. Oxford, 183, 435, 506.
Bloxham, Henry, 326.
....., Master John de, 420.
....., William de, presented to the church of Hanebergh (Handborough, co. Oxford), 232.
....., ..., parson of All Saints, Irthlingborough [Northants], 443.
Bloy, Ralph, 115.
Bluet, Philip, 168.
....., Walter, knight, 442, 567, 570.
Blumenhull, William de, parson of Weston [under Lizard, co. Stafford], 428.
..... *See also* Blymhill.
Blundell, John, 95, 127, 129.
....., ..., of Horsford, co. Norfolk, 500.
....., ..., ..., Amice wife of, 500.
Blunt. *See* Blount.
Bluntisham [co. Hunts], Nicholas Russell, parson of, 57.
Blyclyngge. *See* Blickling.
Blymhill, Blumenhull [co. Stafford], William de Blumenhull presented to the church of, 428.
Blyssot, John, 130.
Blyth, Blith [co. Notts], Roger de Normanby, vicar of, 226, 366.
....., Richard White, of Tykhill presented to the vicarage of, 366.
....., alien priory of, 226, 366, 495.
Blytheworth. *See* Blidworth.
Blything, co. Suffolk, hundred of, 178, 340.
Blyton, John de, justice of the peace in the county of Lincoln, 312.
....., ..., mayor of Lincoln (1315), 298.
Blytone, John, 355.
Bocfasta. *See* Buckfastleigh.
Bochard, John, carpenter, 296.
Bocher, Henry, of Sutton, 268.
....., John, 542.
....., Philip, 42.
....., Richard, of Rochester, co. Kent, 416.
Bocking, co. Essex, 454.
....., Thomas Grocer, parson of, 368.
..... *See also* Bokkyng.
Bockyng, Robert de, 444.
Bocok, Thomas, of Staundon (Standon, co. Herts), 636.
Boddington, Botyndon [co. Northants], 589.
Bodenho, Budenho, John, 95, 127, 129.
Bodecleye. *See* Butleigh.
Bodflumea. *See* Botes Fleming.
Bodiam, Bodyham, co. Sussex, 300, 611.
Bodichen [co. Anglesey], 291.
Bodinam, Robert de, 115.
Bodiniel, Bodynyel, co. Cornwall, 421, 629.
Bodmin, Bodmyne, Bomyn, Bomin, co. Cornwall, prior of, 259, 421, 439, 629.
....., William de Camehelowe, prior of, 517, 569.
....., church of St. Petroc, 439.
Bodney, Bodennek [co. Norfolk], 182.
Bodrigaiz, Henry de, 115.
Bodrigan, Bodrugan, Batrygan, Botrigan, Otho, 42, 48.
....., ..., sheriff of Cornwall, 455.
Bodulget, Henry, 629.
Bodynyel. *See* Bodiniel.
Bodyngton, John, 128.
Bodynham, Robert, of Wormynton (Wormington, co. Gloucester), 437.
Bog, Robert, 152.
Bogh, Morgan, constable of Corfe castle, 436.
Boghedon, John, of Okehampton, co. Devon, 467.
Boghlegh, Philip, parson of Farway, Isle of Wight, 14.
Boghyer, Thomas, of Salesbury, 403.
..... *See also* Bowier.
Bohemia, 375.
Bohun, Alice de, 185.
....., Eleanor, one of the daughters of Humphrey, earl of Hereford, wife of Thomas, earl of Buckingham, 60, 66, 502.
....., Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 20, 28, 44, 56, 66, 67, 185, 452, 481, 502, 537.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 228, 397, 452.
....., Mary, one of the daughters of Humde, earl of Hereford, 452, 502, 537.
....., ..., married to Henry, earl of Derby (afterwards Henry IV.), 537.
....., William de, late earl of Northampton, 297.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 297.
Bokbynder, William, of Cambridge, 586.
Bokden. *See* Buckden.
Bokeland. *See* Buckland.
Bokeland, John, 405.
....., ..., of Overe, 530.
Bokenham. *See* Buckenham.
Bokenham, Sir Edmund de, monk of Bury, 71.
Bokenylle, Richard, of Kingston, 485.
Bokesworth. *See* Boxworth.
Bokesworth, Laurence de, of Stanton, 301.
Boketon. *See* Boughton *and* Buckton.
Bokfast, Bokfestre. *See* Buckfastleigh.
Bokherst, James brother of Richard, 631.
....., Richard, 631.
....., Robert, 631.

Bokholt. *See* Buckholt.
Bokil, John, servant of Robert Lynne, 449.
Bokkyng, John de, 130, 452.
..... *See also* Bockyng.
Bokyngham. *See* Buckingham.
Bokyngham, John de, bishop of Lincoln (1363–1398), 118, 124, 178, 196, 255, 289, 298, 302, 330, 354, 391, 428, 452, 479, 623.
....., John, of Hutton on Derwent, co. York, 37.
....., ..., Robert son of, 37.
Bolbeck, co. Northumberland, barony of, 344.
Boldeston, John de, parson of Betele (Beetley, co. Norfolk), 440.
Bole, Boole, co. Notts, 251, 360.
Bole, Andrew, 355.
....., John, bailiff of Lakford hundred, co. Suffolk, 252.
....., Robert, parson of Bradfield Combust, co. Suffolk, 488.
....., Thomas, servant of John Welle, doctor in theology, 133.
....., William, merchant of Southampton, 81.
..... *See also* Boole.
Bolingbroke, Bolyngbrok, co. Lincoln, castle of, 83.
Bollam, Bolum, co. Notts, 90.
Bollesore, Richard, rector of Norton [co. Notts ?], 636.
Bollesovere. *See* Bolsover.
Bollin [Fee in Wilmslow], Bolyn, co. Chester, 164.
Bollynge, Robert, of Hothfield [co. Kent], 322.
Bolnee, John, 43.
....., Thomas, 43.
....., William, 43.
Bolney, Bolnee, co. Sussex, 43.
....., Thomas, parson of, 43.
Bologna, cardinal of, 624.
Boloigne, Guilimota de, 507.
Bolour, Ralph, 303.
Bolsover, Bollesovere, co. Derby, 121.
..... *See also* Bollesore.
Bolteford, Richard, of St. Giles's hospital, Wilton, 390, 530.
Boltesford, Ralph, canon of Dublin, 269.
..... *See also* Beltesford.
Boltham, William de, 324, 381.
Bolton in Allerdale, co. Cumberland, 76.
..... by Bowland, co. York, John de Houden, parson of, 446.
..... on Dyrne (Dearne), co. York, 213.
..... Percy, co. York, Henry de Barton, parson of, 522.
..... by Pokelyngton (Pocklington), co. York, 37.
..... in Wencelawedale (Wensleydale), co. York, 94, 369.
Bolton, John de, 95.
....., Roger de, 94.
....., ..., of Swaledale, co. York, 128.
..... *alias* Wolton, Thomas de, 487.
Bolum. *See* Bollam.
Boly, John, of Buckfastleigh, 557.
Bolyn. *See* Bollin.
Bolyngbrok. *See* Bolingbroke.
Bolyngbrok, Bertram de, knight, 360.
Bolyngden. *See* Bullington.
Bolynghope. *See* Bullingham.
Bolyngton. *See* Bullington.
Bonair, Richard, of Bole, co. Notts, 251.
Bonby, Bondeby, co. Lincoln, Thomas Burnet, vicar of, 553.
Bonchurch, Isle of Wight, William Baker, presented to the church of, 525.
Bond, Bonde, John, 467, 568.
....., Nicholas, knight, 121, 144, 159, 165, 296, 375, 557, 591.
....., Simon, of the county of Northampton, 637.
....., William, 429.
Bondeby. *See* Bonby.
Bondehous, le, in the palace of Westminster, 410.
Bone, John, of London, 331, 365.
....., Richard, of London, 340.
....., Simon, 576.
Bonedych, Henry, 575.
Boneham, Bonham, Nicholas de, of co. Wilts, 52, 251, 473, 512, 631.
....., Richard, 479.
Bonehill, Bolnhull [co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Tamworth.
Bonelythe, Thomas, presented to a moiety of the church of Ingworth, 428.
Bonenton, Hugh de, 89.
Bonetland [co. Lincoln ?], 388.
Boneville, Bonevyle, William de, knight, of Somerset and Devon, 34, 46, 48, 359, 466, 471, 513, 566, 569, 572.
....., ..., John, son of, 34.
Boney, co. Notts. *See* Bunny.
Bonham. *See* Boneham.
Bonyn, Giles, van Ipre, Flemish leech, 341.
Bonyngton, Roger de, the king's 'ferrour,' 158, 597.
..... *See also* Ferrour.
Bool, William de, 412.
Boole. *See* Bole.
Boos, William, 493.
Boothby, Botheby [co. Lincoln], 287.
Boraston, Hugh de, 618.
Boray, Nicholas, 622.
Bordeaux in Aquitaine, 201.
....., castle of, 442.
....., constable of, 191, 233.
....., custom on wines at, 191.
....., merchants of, 416, 422.
Borden, Thomas, 464.
Border, John, 464.

Bordes, William de, French knight, 495, 543, 549, 586.
Bordesley, Bordesle [co. Worcester], abbot and convent of, 435, 440.
Bordet, John, knight, 493.
..... *See also* Burdet.
Bordevill, Robert, 139.
Boreham, Borham [co. Essex], 394.
Borel, Thomas, 457.
Borgh. *See* Burgh.
Boroughbridge, Burghbrigg [co. York], 614.
Boroughbrigg, Burghbrigg, William de, 262, 349.
Borstal, Burstall, co. Kent, 243, 432.
Bosane, Bartholomew, Lombard, 204.
Boseham. *See* Bosham.
Boseham, Bosham, John, mercer, sheriff of London, 594, 622.
Bosenham, Simon de, 243.
....., ..., Thomas, grandson of, 244.
Bosevill, Bosvill, Bosvyle, Alan, of Donington, 371.
....., Richard, 398.
....., Robert de, 135.
....., William, 299.
Bosewyns. *See* Boswyns.
Bosgate. *See* Bozeat.
Bosgrave. *See* Boxgrove.
Bosham, Boseham, co. Sussex, 330.
Bosno, John, keeper of Salcey forest, co. Northampton, 288.
Bossall, Bossale, co. York, 18, 235.
Bosse, Stephen, 563.
Bossu, Robert, 371.
Bossulian Mares by Grampound, co. Cornwall, 240.
Bost, John, 198.
Boston, co. Lincoln, 302, 421, 523, 555.
....., butler in, Frederick and Philip Tilney, 67, 282.
....., ..., Nicholas Harewode, 626.
....., collector of customs in, 490.
....., controller of customs in, Thomas Folkerthorpe, 7, 11.
....., ..., John de Herlyng, 133.
....., customs of, charges on, 139, 285, 314, 545.
....., tronage and pesage of wools in, 208.
....., Friars Preachers of, 421.
....., ..., Robert Dymmok, prior of, 421.
Boston, Thomas de, of Barton upon Humber, 557.
....., William de, 38, 472.
Boswyns, Bosewyns, John, 468.
....., Roger, vice-admiral of the West, Plymouth, &c., 253, 300.
Bosyatte, William, parson of Allesley, co. Warwick, 489.
Botavant, John, 319.
....., Philip, 317.
Botele, Robert, of London, mercer, 322.
Boteler, Bottelyr, John, presented to the church of Kingham [co. Oxford], 101.
....., ..., clerk of the Exchequer, 367.
....., ..., keeper of the 'cherchegate,' Christ Church, Canterbury, 557.
....., Thomas, presented to the church of Ravenstone, co. Bucks, 442.
....., William, of Bramber, co. Sussex, 42.
..... *See also* Botiller.
Botelesford. *See* Bottesford.
Botelesson, John, of Grimsby, 37.
Boteleston, John, constable of Wexford castle, 69.
Botellerie, Alexander de la, 169.
..... *See also* Boterell *and* Boterey.
Botener, Botonor, Adam, mayor of Coventry, 47, 305, 515, 579, 618.
....., John, 305.
Botercrambe. *See* Buttercrambe.
Boterell, John, of Dover, 271.
....., Reginald de, 115.
....., William de, 115, 116.
..... *See also* Botellerie *and* Botreaux.
Boterey, Stephen del, 607.
Boterford, John, 418.
Boternell, Boturnell, co. Cornwall, 116.
Botes Fleming, Bodflumea, co. Cornwall, John Kilmynauth, parson of, 79.
Botesham, Botkesham, Thomas de, commissioner of array in Lynn, 37, 474.
Botetourt, Buttetort, Buttetourte, Buttourt, John de, of co. Worcester, 39, 45, 46, 252, 312, 473, 515.
....., ..., of Wolegh, Weolegh (Beoley, co. Worcester), 423, 625.
Bothal castle, co. Northumberland, 1.
Botheby. *See* Boothby.
Botheby, John de, of co. York, 42, 576.
....., ..., of Shankton, co. Leicester, 205.
....., ..., vicar of Hound, co. Hants, 535.
Bothevill. *See* Bothwell.
Bothumsell, Henry de, 593.
Bothwell, Bothevill [co. Lanark], charter dated at, 113.
Botild, John, 51.
Botiller, Boutiller, Butiller, David, 332.
....., Edmund le, grandfather of James le Butiller, earl of Ermon, 502.
....., Henry, of Stainton, co. York, 29.
....., James le, earl of Ermon, Ormond, justiciary of Ireland, 14, 52, 87, 100, 269, 332, 333, 380-382, 385, 494, 502, 547.
....., John, of Merton (Marton, co. Lancaster), 505.
....., Reginald, 184.
....., Richard, keeper of the king's private palace of Westminster (*temp.* 12 Hen. IV), 169.
....., ..., yeoman of the spicery of the queen of Henry IV., 169.
....., ..., of Waltham Cross, the king's pantler, 208.

Botillesford, William de, parson of Lessingham, co. Norfolk, 430.
Botilstone [co. Northumberland], 617.
Botirwyk. *See* Butterwick.
Botkesham. *See* Botesham.
Botloe, Bottelowe, co. Gloucester, hundred of, 204.
Botolf, Thomas, 428.
Boton, John, 628.
....., William, 260.
Botoner. *See* Botener.
Botreaux, Bottereux, William, of Hurdewyk (Hardwick, co. Northants), 100.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 100.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 100.
....., William de, knight, of co. Cornwall, 40, 301, 312, 471, 513, 569.
....., ..., ..., of co. Somerset, 46, 48, 93, 310, 312, 359, 566.
Botrigan, Botrugan. *See* Bodrigan.
Bottelowe. *See* Botloe.
Bottesford, Botelesford [co. Leicester], 437.
Bottessana, Benedict de, 405.
Bottetourt. *See* Botetourt.
Botur, John son of Ralph, 64.
....., Ralph, of Killingholm, 64.
Boturnell, co. Cornwall. *See* Boternell.
Botyndon. *See* Boddington.
Boudon. *See* Bowdon.
Bouecombe. *See* Bowcombe.
Bouel, John, 152.
Bouell, William, parson of Phelipton in Ards, diocese of Down, 381.
Boues, William, 540.
..... *See also* Bowes.
Bougeye, John, presented to the church of West Grinstead, co. Sussex, 481.
Boughton Malherbe, Boketon, co. Kent, 128.
Boughton, John, 579.
Bouland. *See* Bowland.
Bouland, Boulond, Bowland, John de, clerk of Chancery, 35, 53, 145, 330, 463.
....., ..., of Coverham, co. York, 94.
....., ..., prebendary of St. George's, Windsor castle, 560, 608.
....., Robert, 469.
Boule, Roger, of Carleton [co. Norfolk], 304.
....., William, 529.
Boulond. *See* Bouland.
Boulot, Robert, 37.
Bounds [Green], Le Boundes, co. Middlesex, 243.
Boure, Adam del, of Dent, co. York, 305.
....., Robert, 475.
....., Roger atte, 5.
....., Walter atte, 5.
Bourer, John, 60.
Boures, John de, 461.
Bourlasshe in Kidderminster, co. Worcester, 348.
Bourley. *See* Burley.
Bourne, co. Sussex (Eastbourne), Adam, the priest of, 43.
Bourne, John, of Charleton [co. Kent], 543.
....., Peter, 147.
Bournehall in Bushey, co. Herts, 313, 314, 503, 504.
Bourton Noveray, co. Leicester. *See* Burton Overy.
Bouryng, John, 328.
....., ..., parson of Grenestede (Grinstead, co. Sussex), 427.
....., ..., presented to the church of Byfield, co. Northants, 327, 413.
..... *See also* Boweryng.
Boutiller. *See* Botiller.
Bowdon, Boudon, co. Chester, 164.
Bowecombe, Bouecombe [Isle of Wight], 401.
Bower. *See* Boure.
Boweryng, John, parson of Thoresway [co. Lincoln], 378.
....., ..., parson of West Grinstead [co. Sussex], 481.
Bowes [co. York], 94.
Bowes, William del, knight, 94.
..... *See also* Boues.
Bowier, Ralph, 633.
..... *See also* Boghyer.
Bowland, Bouland [co. York], 446, 469.
Bowode, William, 5.
Box, co. Wilts, John Carvill, presented to the vicarage of, 277, 278.
Boxford, Robert, citizen and clothier of London, 593.
Boxgrove, Bosgrave [co. Sussex], alien priory of, 583.
Boxhale. *See* Buxhall.
Boxhurst, John son of Reginald, 316, 321, 322.
....., Reginald, of Sandhurst, co. Kent, 316, 321, 322.
Boxouer, William, of Tickhill [co. York], 29.
Boxwell, co. Gloucester, 69.
Boxworth, Bokesworth [co. Cambridge], Henry Bernak, parson of, 488.
Boydon, Thomas, of Coventry, 289.
Boydoun, Adam, 562.
Boyes. *See* Boys.
Boyfeld, John, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, 73, 82, 564.
Boyland, John, 388.
Boyne, John, of Colchester, 584.
Boynell, Thomas, 341.
Boynton by Bridlington, co. York, 166.
Boynton, Thomas de, 359, 472.
Boys, Boyes, James, 55, 385.
....., John de, 374.
....., ..., of the county of Lincoln, 37, 46, 53, 88, 97, 299, 302, 361, 372, 465, 467, 472.
....., Roger de, 188, 374.

Boys, Boyes, Roger de—*cont.*
....., ..., knight, 232, 325.
....., Thomas [John] de, of Tolleshunt, co. Essex, 372.
Boysch, William, 257.
Boyton [co. Wilts], James Gilot presented to the church of, 491.
Bozeat, Bosgate, co. Northants, 281.
..... *See also* Bosyatte.
Braban, Thomas, 454.
Brabant, merchants of, 57, 67.
Bracebridge, co. Lincoln, 93.
Brackele, Brakele, Richard, canon of St. Frideswide's priory, Oxford, 302, 304.
....., John, 544.
Brackley, Brackele, co. Northants, 353, 355.
Bracy, Robert, keeper of Salcey forest, co. Northants, 288.
....., king's porter, 106, 225.
Bradden, Braden [co. Northants], forest of, 488.
Bradden, Geoffrey de, 143.
Bradecote. *See* Bredicot.
Bradefeld. *See* Bradfield.
Bradefeld, Humphrey, 340.
....., John, of Staines, 608.
Bradeford. *See* Bradford.
Bradegare. *See* Bredgar.
Bradegare, Robert de, parson of Hollingbourn, Kent, 534.
Bradele, John, 409.
Bradelegh. *See* Bradley.
Bradeley, Elias de, 405, 530.
....., Roger de, 494.
Braden. *See* Bradden.
Bradeseer, Geoffrey, 269.
Bradeshawe, Braudeshawe, Cicely wife of Richard de, 164.
....., Henry de, 362.
....., ..., of Leck, co. Stafford, 509, 516.
....., John de, 362.
....., Nicholas de, 362.
....., Richard de, 164, 362.
....., ..., of Leek, co. Stafford, 509, 516.
Bradestok, John de, 163.
Bradeston. *See* Barston.
Bradeston, Bradston, Blanche wife of Edmund de, 317.
....., Edmund de, knight, 317, 422.
....., Robert de, knight, 104.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 104.
....., Thomas de, knight, 265, 282, 550, 609.
....., William de, parson of Wynfeld [co. York], 309.
Bradeway, Peter, abbot of Pershore, 390.
Bradewell. *See* Bradwell.
Bradewell, Eustace, 493.
Bradfield, Bradefeld Monachorum, co. Norfolk, Richard Ossett presented to the church of, 399.
..... Combust, co. Suffolk, Robert Bole, parson of, 488.
Bradford, Bradeford, co. Somerset, church of, 599.
....., co. Wilts. 18, 251, 254.
..... in Bowland [co. York], 446.
Bradgate [co. Leicester], 335.
Bradley, Bradclegh [co. Devon], 375.
....., Little, co. Suffolk, John de Patryngton, parson of, 213.
....., ..., ..., Walter Godelak, parson of, 213, 565.
....., North, Bradelegh [co. Wilts], prior and convent of, 596.
Bradninch, Bradenynge, Brandenynche, co. Devon, 123, 166, 193, 230.
....., John Spalding, parson of, 488.
Bradshaw. *See* Bradeshaw.
Bradston. *See* Bradeston.
Bradwell, Bradewell, co. Bucks, prior of, 152.
..... by Coggeshall [co. Essex], 464.
...., John Wace, parson of, 541, 612.
....., co. Stafford, 108.
Bradwey, co. Cornwall, 115.
Bragadyn, Peter, Lombard, 294.
Braghyng, Richard de, 466.
Brailles, John, 49.
..... *See also* Brayles.
Braillesford, Brailesford, Braylesford, Henry de, knight, of the county of Derby, 39, 96, 472, 566, 571, 627.
....., Ralph, 465, 512.
Braithwaite, Brathwayte, in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, 482, 496.
Brakanale wood in the forest of Galtres, co. York, 536.
Brakele. *See* Brackele.
Brakenholm, John de, 41, 299.
Brakkele. *See* Brackele.
Bramber, Brembre, co. Sussex, 42, 352.
....., Simon Broune, parson of, 454.
....., castle of, 438, 456.
Bramble, Brambbeleye [co. Essex], 534.
Bramble, Alice, 199.
....., Isabella daughter of Thomas, 198.
....., Thomas, 198.
Bramford, Braunford [co. Suffolk], 501.
Bramforth, Nicholas, 517.
Bramle. *See* Bromley.
Bramle, John de, of Coningsby, co. Lincoln, 419.
Bramley, co. York, 65.
Brampton Ash, Brampton [co. Northants], 266.
Brampton, John de, the king's glazier in the Tower, 120.
....., Richard, 151.
....., Thomas, of Attelesburgh, 555.
....., William de, citizen and stock-fishmonger of London, 331, 389, 554, 555.
Bramshill, Bramshull [co. Hants], 388.
Branby, John de, the elder, 31.
Brancestre, John, knight of St. George's, Windsor, 79, 81.

Branche, Richard, bailiff of Wallingford, 258.
..... *See also* Braunche.
Brandenynche. *See* Bradninch.
Brandistone, Brandestone [co. Norfolk], 501.
Brandon, co. Suffolk, 130, 252.
....., William, parson of, 130, 252.
Brandon, Henry, 619.
....., Hugh de, 623.
....., Robert, 319, 328.
Brankescombe, Braunsecombe, Richard de, of Devon, 50, 250.
Branktre, John, 304.
Branspath, William, 408.
Brantingham, Thomas de, bishop of Exeter, 4, 100, 147, 250, 292, 298, 377, 425, 466, 494, 545, 585, 637.
....., ..., lord treasurer, 7, 24, 29, 30, 57, 70, 386, 464, 495, 505, 535, 589.
....., William, keeper of Somerton castle, co. Lincoln, 61.
....., ..., carter of wine, 227.
....., ..., havenor of the king, 247.
....., ..., sergeant of the butlery of Edward III., 227.
....., William de, 481.
Brantinghamthorpe, Brantyngthorp [co. York], 287.
Brasier, Brasiere, Adam, 130.
....., Robert, of Cambridge, 196, 211.
Brathewell, John, parson of Hilderwell (Hinderwell, co. York), 377.
Brathemar [in Holderness], co. York, 618.
Brathwayt. *See* Braithwaite.
Brathwayt, Nicholas, 539.
Bratoft, Braytoft [co. Lincoln], 438.
Braudeshawe. *See* Bradeshaw.
Braudrer, John, of Southampton, 517, 569.
Brauncestre, Peter, 555.
Braunche, Richard, the king's swan keeper, 293.
..... *See also* Branche.
Braundeston. *See* Braunston.
Braundeston, Richard de, 613.
....., ..., parson of Ilkeston, co. Derby, 44.
Braunfeld. *See* Brayfield.
Braunfeld, William de, presented to St. Michael's, Northampton, 589.
Braunford. *See* Bramford.
Braunsecombe. *See* Brankescombe.
Braunston, Braundeston, co. Northants, 51.
Braunston, Hugh, prior afterwards abbot of Bardney, 391, 396.
Brawe, Richard, 217.
Bray, Braye, co. Berks, 120, 156, 220, 622.
Bray, Henry de, 220.
....., ..., Cicely wife of, 220.
....., Hugh, presented to the vicarages of Frampton-on-Severn, Linton, Upton Gray, and Haugh, 293, 297, 341, 369.
... ., John, 388.
Bray, John—*cont.*
....., ..., Alice wife of, 388.
....., ..., yeoman of the chamber, 222.
....., ..., of Oxford, 231, 503.
....., Master John, 136, 320, 340.
....., Stephen, chief baron of the Exchequer, Ireland, 27, 52, 87.
....., Thomas, of Lydney, co. Gloucester, 443.
....., Walter, havenor of Cornwall, &c., 169, 618.
....., William, of Lyndeseye, 388.
....., ..., vicar of Preston, co. Gloucester, 263.
Braybeof, co. Hants, 437.
Braybrok, Braybrook, Gerard de, of co. Bedford, 38, 46, 300, 473, 513.
....., ... the elder, knight, 520.
....., Reginald, prebendary of Marston in St. Mary's chapel, Stafford, 323.
....., Master Robert de, the king's secretary, 269, 330, 391, 393.
Braydeshale. *See* Breadsall.
Brayfield, Braunfeld [co. Northants], 250, 306, 578.
..... *See also* Zouche.
Brayles, Thomas de, 35, 55.
..... *See also* Brailles.
Braylesford. *See* Braillesford.
Brayn, William, of Pateshull, parson of Rawerethe [co. Essex], 489.
Braynford. *See* Brentford.
Braythwayt. *See* Braithwaite.
Braytoft. *See* Bratoft.
Breadsall, Braydeshale [co. Derby], Robert Molde, rector of, 637.
Brecheham. *See* Bridgham.
Brecon castle, 67.
Brede, Breede, co. Sussex, parson of, Lambert de Trikyngham, 190.
....., ..., Edmund de Byngham, 190, 377.
....., ..., Paul Dunton, 377.
Bredekirke, William de, coroner in the county of Lancaster, 313.
Bredenbury, Brednebury [co. Hereford], Edmund de Lodelowe, parson of, 557.
Bredgar, Bradegare, co. Kent, 71.
Bredicot, Bradecote, co. Worcester, 211.
Brednebury. *See* Bredenbury.
Bredon, Joan de, damsel of queen Philippa, 11.
Bregge, John, 253, 300.
..... *See also* Brigge.
Brehull. *See* Brill.
Brehull, Walter, of Stratford on Avon, 49.
Breigh, Nicholas, of co. Hants, 473.
Brekelay, Simon de, 115.
Brekesherth [in Sheffield], co. York, 509.
Brembergh. *See* Barmbrough.
Brembre. *See* Bramber.
Brembre, Nicholas de, mayor of London, 23-25, 55, 193, 219, 258, 280, 336.

Bremcyerd. *See* Bromyard.
Bremond, John, master vine-keeper at Windsor castle, 124.
Brenchesle, William, of co. Kent, 464, 514, 572.
Brendepelham. *See* Brent Pelham.
Brendewode. *See* Brentwood.
Brenkepetmore [co. Lancaster], 612.
Brentford, Braynford, co. Middlesex, pavage, 141, 503, 605.
Brentingham. *See* Brantingham.
Brent Marsh, Brentmerssh [co. Somerset], 359.
..... Pelham, Brendepelham, co. Herts, 219.
Brentwood, Brendewode [co. Essex], 533, 636.
Breousa, Breouse, Breeuse, Breuse, Breus, John de, co. Suffolk, 45, 573, 580.
....., Katharine, 31, 536.
....., Thomas de, justice in eyre (29 Edward III)., 477.
..... *See also* Brewes.
Brerelay, Hugh de, 309.
Brerele, William, of West Wardon, co. Beds, 350.
Brest in Normandy, 390.
..... castle, 265, 284, 285, 295, 338, 505.
Bret, John, knight, 503.
..... *See also* Brette.
Brethenham, Clement de, 580.
.... *See also* Brockenham.
Breton, John, 247, 249.
....., William, knight, 89.
Brette, Thomas, 493.
..... *See also* Bret.
Bretteby, William de, 504.
Bretton, John, 586.
....., John de, co. Hunts, 47.
Breuhous, Thomas de, 97.
Breule, Laurence de, 51.
Breuster, Richard, the elder, 388.
Brewere, William, vicar of Frampton, Dorset, 142.
..... *See also* Bruwere.
Brewes, John de, 260, 299, 301, 309, 311, 374, 530.
....., ..., knight, 509, 512, 630.
....., Peter de, 184, 299.
....., ..., knight, 307.
..... *See also* Breousa.
Brewood, Brewode, co. Stafford, 316.
Brewster. *See* Breuster.
Breyd, John, of Stoke Doyle, 51.
Breynton, William de, Hereford, 5.
Brian, Bryan, William, of Barton-on-Humber, 280.
....., ..., vicar of St. Sepulchre's, Northampton, 11.
..... *See also* Briene.
Brickhill, Brichull [co. Bucks], 29.
Brid, Brydd, Alan, servant of Edmond de Arundell, knight, 92.
....., Hugh, of Staynthwayt, 209.
....., John, 517.
....., ..., prebendary of Tockerington in York cathedral, 524, 591.
....., Nicholas, 531.
....., William, 111.
....., ..., of Staynthwayt, 209.
..... *See also* Bird.
Briddlesford, Bridlesford, Isle of Wight, church of, 542.
Bridestow, Bridestowe, co. Devon, 494.
Bridford, co. York. *See* Birdforth.
Bridge End, Holandbrigge [co. Lincoln], 354.
Bridgewater, Brugwalter, Bruggewater, Briggewater, co. Somerset, 431, 458, 567, 597.
....., burgesses of, 597.
....., master of the hospital of St. John Baptist, Thomas Cadecote, 316, 458, 466.
....., ..., William Camel, 458, 567, 570.
....., parson of the church of, 466, 567.
Bridgham, Brecheham, co. Norfolk, 282.
Bridgnorth, Brugge, Bruggenorth, Bruges, co. Salop, letters patent dated at, 117, 297.
....., church of St. Leonard, 416.
....., collegiate church of, or king's free chapel in the castle of, prebend of Alvedele or Alvythele in, 58, 270.
....., ..., prebend of Mommersfeld (Morville) in, 33.
....., ..., visitation of, 416.
Bridham, Hugh de, 387, 388.
Bridlington, co. York, prior and convent of, 8.
Bridlyngton, Walter de, parson of Leven, co. York, 109.
....., ..., parson of Routh, co. York, 344.
Bridmere, John, 318.
Bridport, Bridiport, Brudeport, co. Dorset, 348, 525.
Briend, William, 428, 431.
Briene, Bryene, Bryan, Guy de the elder, knight, 22, 30, 31, 44, 167, 186, 248, 262, 324, 327, 344, 352, 488, 583, 601, 635.
....., ..., chamberlain of the household, 70.
....., ..., cos. Somerset and Devon, 40, 46, 48, 126, 359, 467, 471, 509, 513, 567, 569, 570, 572, 576.
....., ... the younger, knight, 324, 409, 449, 459.
....., Master John de, prebendary of Lusk in Dublin cathedral, 371, 385, 449, 614.
....., William de, 68.
....., ..., knight, 324.
..... *See also* Brian.
Brigenhale. *See* Brignall.
Brigford, Nicholas, of London, 454,

Brigg, Glaunfordbrigge, co. Lincoln, 429, 465.
Brigge, Bryg, James, vicar of Wendover, co. Bucks, 489.
....., John del, 44.
....., Sarah atte, of Mattersey, co. Notts, 518.
....., Thomas, of Deverell Longbridge, co. Wilts, 331.
..... *See also* Bregge.
Briggesley, Henry de, chaplain, controller of customs, Kingston-upon-Hull, 11, 535.
Briggewater. *See* Bridgewater.
Brigham, Brygham, Edmund de, 41, 465.
....., Robert, Cambridge, 559.
Brighouse, co. York, 128.
Brightle, William, 215.
Brightley, William de, 570.
Brighton, Brithelmeston, co. Sussex, 43.
Brighton, Adam de, Inglewood forest, 222, 524.
Brignall, Brigenhale, co. York, 94.
Brigstock, Brixstok [co. Northants], 137, 140, 142, 322, 345.
Brill, Brehull [co. Bucks], 484.
Brimham, John de, 37.
Brimpsfield, Brymesfeld [co. Gloucester], alien priory of, 457.
....., William de Couleye presented to the vicarage of, 457.
Brington, Bryngton [co. Northants], Thomas Moloundre, parson of, 294.
Brinsforth, Brynsford [co. York], 561.
Brinsop, Brunssop [co. Hereford], 556.
Brinton, Brynton [co. Norfolk], John de Horsham, parson of, 487.
Brinton, Thomas de, bishop of Rochester, 459, 635.
Bristall. *See* Burstall.
Bristol, Bristowe, 42, 107, 198, 200, 268, 272, 332, 359, 361, 439, 595, 598, 603.
....., abbot of St. Augustine's by, 202, 332.
....., barton, manor, and hundred of, 590, 598.
....., burgesses of, 150, 153, 320, 322, 385, 387, 410, 492, 637.
....., deputy of the king's butler in, Walter Derby, 67.
....., castle, 102.
....., controller of customs in, John Woderoue, 11.
....., collector of the subsidy on cloth in, Thomas Beaupyne, 17, 280.
....., county of, 17, 320, 322, 356, 387–389.
....., sheriff of, Walter Tytestell, 272.
....., gaugers of wines in, Thomas de Colle and Richard Engleis, 190.
....., mayor of, Walter Derby, 67, 167, 310, 629.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 29, 32.
....., mayor and sheriff of, 628.
....., merchants of, 29, 77, 174, 322, 338, 389, 629.
Bristol, Bristowe—*cont.*
....., Monkbrigge prison in, 629.
....., the tun at, 153.
....., La Tolcelde [in], 288.
....., prizes of wines in, 135, 562, 582.
....., queen Philippa's town of, 231, 288.
....., ..., serjeant of the maritime water within the liberty of, 190.
Bristowe, John, of Hereford, 403.
Bristuit [Burstwick in Holderness?], 497.
..... *See also* Burstwick.
Britanny, 77, 322, 484.
....., expeditions to, 338, 391, 398, 408, 421, 438, 503, 506, 528, 606, 607, 609.
....., John de Monteforti, earl of Montfort and Richmond, duke of, 178, 284, 295, 315, 332, 340, 362, 371, 392, 442, 505.
....., ..., letters patent of, 436, 614, 617, 620.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 178, 284, 295, 315, 332, 340, 620.
....., earl of (7 Henry III.), 147.
Brithelmston. *See* Brighton.
Brittewesill, John de, 585.
Briwere, Briwerr, William (*temp.* John), 437, 597.
Brixworth, Brikelesworth [co. Northants], 636.
Broad. *See* Brode.
Broadway, Brodewey [co. Dorset], Richard son of Roger Ives, parson of, 142.
Brocas, Brokas, Bernard, 420, 442, 448, 473, 512, 572, 577, 630.
....., ..., knight, 38, 42, 50, 85, 118.
....., John, 266.
....., ..., Sibyl wife of, 266.
Brochampton, John, 593.
Brochole, co. Cornwall, 115.
Brockenham, Clement de, 512.
..... *See also* Brethenham.
Brockenhurst, Brokenhurst [co. Hants], charter dated at, 437.
Brocklesby, Brokklesby [co. Lincoln], 263.
Brocton, Brokton, John, 128, 420.
....., John de, parson of All Saints, Great Massingham, 75.
....., William de, of Ugthorpe, co. York, 128.
Brode, John, of Smeeth, escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 44, 49, 193, 296, 351, 370, 415, 417, 527, 603.
Brodemede, Berkhampstead, co. Herts, 224.
Brodesworth, John de, of St. Peter's, York, 256.
Brodewey. *See* Broadway.
Broghton. *See* Broughton.
Broghton, John de, of the county of Buckingham, 91, 636.
....., Thomas de, 494.
..... *See also* Broughton.
Brokas. *See* Brocas.

Broke, Brook, John, 428, 443.
....., John atte, 43, 438.
....., ..., of Mymmes, 15.
....., Robert, 101.
....., Roger, servant of Roger Dore, 422.
....., William atte, 52.
....., ..., of Eyton (Eaton, co. Beds), 426, 434.
..... *See also* Brooke.
Brokenhurst. *See* Brockenhurst.
Brokesbourn, Edmund de, 6, 480.
Brokehull, Thomas, 444.
Brokhole, Henry, 511.
Brokhull, John de, 360.
Brokklesby. *See* Brocklesby.
Broklesby, Richard de, vicar of Castre (Caistor, co. Lincoln), 550.
Brokton. *See* Brocton.
Brokwalden. *See* Walden.
Brome, Broom, co. Suffolk, 232.
....., John Daventre, parson of, 31, 536.
Brome, Brom, Robert, of Warwick, 123, 124, 313, 504.
....., William, 614.
..... *See also* Broun.
Bromeyord. *See* Bromyard.
Bromfeld, Thomas, 329.
..... *See also* Brounfeld.
Bromfield, co. Cumberland. *See* Broungill.
....., Bromfeld [co. Denbigh], 234.
Bromflet, John, 215.
....., Thomas de, 152.
..... *See also* Brounflete.
Bromholm [co. Norfolk], 214.
Bromlegh, Richard, 622.
Bromley by Bow, Bramle, co. Middlesex, 575.
....., Brumle, co. Kent, hundred of, 177.
....., Kings, Kyngesbromleye [co. Stafford], 532.
Bromleye, Henry, 633
....., Peter, blacksmith to Edward III., 230.
....., Richard, parson of Ashby Folville, 613, 623.
....., Roger de, 552.
....., William, 415.
Brompton, Brumpton [co. Salop], 486.
....., [co. York], 592.
Brompton on Swale, co. York, 487.
Brompton, William, 143.
Bromwych, Bromwich, John, 495.
....., John de, knight, 65, 171, 391, 402, 403, 433, 528.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 380, 383–385, 436.
...., Walter de, 40, 69, 345, 403, 474.
Bromyard, Bromeyord, Bremeyerd, co. Hereford, 329, 367.
....., 'le Nokes de,' 491.
Bronde, Bronde, John, 629.
....., ... the elder, 304.
Brondon. *See* Brundon.
Bronescombe, Walter, bishop of Exeter (1258–1280), 425.
Bronesford, Brouesford, William de, of Beeston, co. Bedford, 95, 127, 129.
Bronham. *See* Burnham.
Bronson, Stephen, 509.
Brooke, John atte, 282, 576.
....., ..., of Hertfordingbury, Thomas Glover son of, 282.
..... *See also* Broke.
Brookthorpe, Brokthrop, co. Gloucester, 69.
Brookthrop, Burethrop, co. Gloucester, 69.
Broom, co. Suffolk. *See* Brome.
Broomfleet, Brouneflete by Southecave, co. York, 95.
Broomhill, Promhell [co. Sussex], church of, 42.
Brotherton, Thomas de, earl of Norfolk, 200.
Brouesford. *See* Bronesford.
Brougham, Burgham, co. Westmoreland, 44.
....., 'le Castelwath' of, 530.
....., Thomas de Derby, parson of, 595.
Broughton, Broghton [co. York], William de Stillyngton, parson of, 446.
Broughton, John, 521.
..... *See also* Broghton.
Broun, Broune, Arnald, 518.
....., ..., of Sandwich, 11.
....., David, of Trim in Ireland, vicar of Faughley, 265.
....., Edmund, 398.
....., John, 149.
....., ... alderman of Stamford, 203, 358.
....., ..., parson of Stanton, 1, 4.
....., ..., of Linsted [co. Kent], 365.
....., ..., of Whittington [co. Stafford], 633.
....., Margaret wife of Walter, 605.
....., Richard, 145.
....., ..., ferrour of Edward III., 180.
....., ..., of Luton, 130.
....., Robert, of Warwick, 105, 226, 343.
....., ... *See also* Brome.
....., Simon, parson of Bramber, Sussex, 454.
....., Thomas, of Quorndon, co. Leicester, 103.
....., Walter, 605.
....., William, 449.
....., ..., of Middleham, co. York, 94.
....., ..., of Oswaldtwistle, co. Lancaster, 232.
Brounfeld, Brumfeld, Edmund de, monk of Bury St. Edmunds, 418–420, 499.
....., Thomas de, prebendary in St. Sepulchre's chapel, York, 582.
Brounflete, Thomas, 22.
....., ..., parson of Beelsby, co. Lincoln, 480.
..... *See also* Bromflet.

Broungill in Inglewood forest, Brumegille (Bromfield?), co. Cumberland, 457, 461.
Brouns, Alice sister of John, 370.
....., ... wife of Richard, 369.
....., John son of Richard, 369.
....., Matilda sister of John, 370.
....., Richard, of co. Berks, 444, 513, 579.
....., ... [the elder], 369, 370.
....., ..., brother of John [the younger], 369.
....., Stephen brother of Richard, 370.
....., William, 370.
Brounson, Stephen, 552.
....., ..., William son of, 552.
Brounyng, Arnald, 398.
....., Henry, 464.
....., James, 464.
....., John, of Eyton (Eaton, co. Beds), 434.
....., Walter, 320.
Brous, William del, 37.
Broustede [Burstead, co. Essex?], 431.
Browe, Hugh de, knight, 186.
Browery, Master David de, 18.
Browester, Adam, 362.
Broxbourn. *See* Brokesbourn.
Brudenell, Edmund, clerk of the Crown in Chancery, 537.
Brudeport. *See* Bridport.
Bruern [co. Oxford], abbot and convent of, 499.
Bruges in Flanders, Brugges, 280.
....., burgess of, 418.
....., merchants of, 492.
Brugge. *See* Bridgnorth ; Bruges.
Brugge, Adam, 570.
....., Edmund de, of co. Hereford, 44, 252, 487, 515, 578.
....., Joan wife of Peter de, 314.
....., Nicholas, 362.
....., Peter de, 314.
....., Thomas de, 65, 90, 252.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Worcester, 82, 182, 250, 585.
....., Walter de, 391, 496.
....., Walter, archdeacon of Kenlys (Kells), 589.
....., William del, vicar of Leek, co. Stafford, 516.
Bruggewater. *See* Bridgewater.
Bruggewode, Stephen de, 73.
Bruisyard, Brusyerd, co. Suffolk, abbess and minoresses of, 170.
Brumegille. *See* Broungill.
Brumfeld, Edmund de. *See* Brounfeld.
Brumham. *See* Brunham.
Brumle. *See* Bromley.
Brumleye, John, vicar of Aylsham, Norfolk, 544.
Brumpton. *See* Brompton.
Brun, Andrew, of Clapthorne, 235.
....., John, of Selsea, co. Sussex, 627.
..... *See also* Brune.
Brundale, William, 522.
Brundon, Brondon [cos. Suffolk and Essex], 552.
Brune, John de, 625.
....., ..., of Limber Magna, co. Lincoln, 358.
....., ..., of co. Cambridge, 472.
....., Robert, 426.
....., Thomas de, of Bainton [co. York], 625.
....., William son of John de, 625.
..... *See also* Brun.
Brunne. *See* Burn.
Brunne, Stephen, controller of petty customs, London, 552.
....., Thomas de, vicar of Elsham [co. Lincoln], 528.
Brundish, Brundissh, co. Suffolk, 493, 616.
Brundissh, Edmund, mercer of London, 98.
Brunesleye, Giles, 359, 470.
....., ..., Nichola sister of, 359, 470.
Brunham, Brumham, John de, of Lynn, 126, 474, 515, 572.
....., Master John de, chamberlain of Chester, 208, 601.
....., ..., keeper of St. John's hospital, Chester, 406.
....., Thomas de, 358, 406.
..... *See also* Burnham.
Brunshoo, Robert de, 304.
Brunssop. *See* Brinsop.
Brunston. *See* Burniston.
Bruscombe, Adam, 611.
Brustwyk. *See* Burstwick.
Brusyerd. *See* Bruisyard.
Bruton, co. Somerset, 42.
....., prior and convent of, 91, 170.
....., Richard, prior of, 636.
Bruton, Richard, parson of Iwele (Uley, co. Gloucester), 405.
Bruwere, John, 466, 567.
..... *See also* Brewere.
Bruyn, Henry, of the county of Worcester, 39, 45, 458, 473, 515.
....., Maurice de, knight, 287, 420, 448.
....., ..., of the county of Hants, 42, 359, 473.
....., Richard, 569.
....., William, 45.
Bruys, William, 423.
Bryan. *See* Briene.
Bryd. *See* Brid and Bird.
Brydeshale, Gilbert de, 213.
Brydlynton. *See* Bridlyngton.
Bryene. *See* Briene.
Bryg. *See* Brigge.
Brygenale, Richard de, citizen of York, 550.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 550.

Brygham. *See* Brigham.
Brymesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.
Brymons, Peter de, merchant of Bordeaux, 416, 422.
Bryncheslay, Brynchesle, Henry, 321.
....., John, 316.
..... *See also* Brenchesle.
Bryngton. *See* Brington.
Brynkelec, Brynkeley John, abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, 409, 499.
....., ..., baker, 420.
....., Robert, of London, mercer, 547.
Brynkeworth, Nicholas de, of Bishops Sutton, 73.
Brynsford. *See* Brinsforth.
Brynton. *See* Brinton.
Bryunton, Margery de, 559.
Bubwith, Bubwyth, Nicholas de, presented to the church of Lankenlan, 351.
....., ..., ... Alvescote, 590.
....., William de, of Kingston-upon-Hull, 577.
Bucholt. *See* Buckholt.
Buckden, Bokden [co. York], 447.
....., Bugedon [co. Hunt.], 298.
Buckenham, Bokenham [co. Norfolk], 123.
....., castle and manor of, 556.
....., prior and convent of, 123.
..... *See also* Buckingham *and* Bukenham.
Buckfastleigh, Bocfasta, Bokfestre, Bukfastlegh, co. Devon, 557.
....., abbot of, 259.
....., ..., Robert, 418.
....., abbot and convent of, 260.
Buckholt, Bokholt, Bucholt [cos. Wilts and Hants], forest of, 110, 477.
Buckhurst. *See* Bokherst.
Buckingham, county of, 9, 171, 222, 250, 317, 325, 381, 391, 432, 584, 592, 622, 623, 627, 635, 636.
....., ..., charges on the issues of, 20, 79, 104, 151, 154, 181, 187, 530.
....., ..., collector of the subsidy on cloth in, ulnager, 460, 521.
....., ..., commissioners of array, justices of the peace, &c., in, 38, 45, 47, 473, 513, 580, 630.
....., ..., escheator in, Walter de Craunford, 226, 262.
....., ..., ..., Thomas atte Lude, 296, 396, 417, 418.
....., ..., feodary in, William Merlot the younger, 387.
....., ..., sheriff of, 473.
....., ..., ... *See also* Bedford county.
....., Thomas of Woodstock, earl of (son of Edward III.), constable of England, 28, 38, 40, 43–45, 60, 66, 99, 100, 181, 265, 275, 279, 312, 372, 474, 514, 485, 492, 495, 501, 503, 507, 515, 518, 520, 523, 528, 547, 571, 606, 607, 609, 613.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 60.
....., town of, 91, 593.
Buckingham, Bukyngham, Henry de, 454.
....., Master Henry, 479.
....., John de, 55.
....., Master John de, 379, 504, 526, 588.
Buckland, Bokelond, co. Kent, 104.
....., co. Surrey, 564.
.....-in-the-Moor, Bokeland-in-le-More, co. Devon, 631.
Buckton, Bukton [co. York], 8.
Buckworth. *See* Bukworth.
Budeno. *See* Bodenho.
Budestone. *See* Bidstone.
Budfeld. *See* Bidfield.
Budworth, Great, Budworth-in-le-Frith, co. Chester, 560.
Buelt. *See* Builth.
Buffard, Walter, 589.
Bugedon. *See* Buckden.
Bughbrigg. *See* Boroughbridge.
Buh', A. de, 62.
Builth, Buelt [co. Brecon], 17, 28.
Buk, John, of Wycham (Witcham, co. Cambs.), 257.
....., ..., Henry son of, 257.
Bukenham, Simon de, 165.
....., William de, 175.
..... *See also* Buckingham.
Bukes, Walter, 630.
Bukstan, John, 217.
Bukthorp, William, of Louth, 51.
Bukton. *See* Buckton.
Bukton, John de, of Settrington, co. York, 356.
Bukworth, William de, parson of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, 437.
Bukyngham. *See* Buckingham.
Bulay in the forest of Rockingham [co. Northants], 137.
Bulbek, John, 615.
Bulcamp [co. Suffolk], 282.
Bulford, Bulteford, co. Wilts, 561.
Bulge, William, 507.
Bulk, John, 43.
Bulkelegh, Bulkeley, John son of Robert de, of Eyton, 397.
....., Peter, 633.
....., Robert de, 397.
Bulkham, Adam de, burgess of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 476.
....., Elias de, burgess of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 141, 155.
Bull, William, bishop of Ardfert, 436.
Bullingham, Bolynghope [co. Hereford], 146.
....., prebend of. *See* Hereford.
Bullington, Bolyngden, co. Oxford, hundred of, 143.
....., Bolyngton, co. Lincoln, 302, 306.
....., ..., John, vicar of, 302.
....., ..., Robert de Rampton, prior of, 302, 306, 405.
Bullok, John, 140.

Bulls, papal. *See* Pope.
Bulmer, co. Essex, 445, 552.
....., co. York, wapentake of, 415.
Bulmer, Ralph de, 422.
....., Robert de, of Scrayngham, co. York, 357.
Bulneys, Thomas, 353.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 353.
....., ..., ..., William son of, 353.
Bulnvill, John, of St. Bartholomew's hospital, Gloucester, 573.
Bulson, John, 530.
Bulteford. *See* Bulford.
Bulwell, co. Notts, 530, 591, 604.
....., Robert de Radford, parson of, 22.
Bulwyk, Robert, 274.
Bunbury [co. Chester], 366.
Bunbury, Henry, of Bunbury, 366.
Bunche, Henry, 625.
Bünde, Bune in Almain, 82.
Bunde, Saier, 534.
Bundell, Nicholas, of Walsoken, co. Norfolk, 311.
Bune, John de, saddler, of London, 82.
Bunne, Mary, of Takeley, co. Essex, 185.
Bunny, Boney, co. Notts, 310, 367.
Bunting, William, of Feltwell [co. Norfolk], 622.
Buntingford [co. Herts], 283.
Burbache, Thomas, 160.
Burcott, Bircote, Buricote [co. Oxon], 462, 519.
Burcthrop. *See* Brookthrop.
Burdenystre, John, 455.
Burdet, John, 39, 472, 512.
....., ..., knight, 560.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, 560.
....., Thomas, collector of the subsidy on cloth in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Salop, and Stafford, 9.
..... *See also* Bordet.
Burdon, William, 370, 463.
Bureford. *See* Burford.
Bureford, Thomas de, of Salisbury, collector of the subsidy on cloth in the county of Wilts, 17.
Burele, Bureley. *See* Burley.
Burell, Peter, 115.
Bures in Normandy, charter of John dated at, 324.
Bures, James de, 344.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 344.
....., John de, 231.
...., ..., Alice wife of, 231.
....., ..., citizen of London, 617.
Buresleye, John, of the county of Buckingham, 627.
Burewardeslime. *See* Burslem.
Burford, Bureford, co. Oxford, 250, 636.
....., burgesses of, 333.
Burgate, co. Hants, 345.
Burgelon, Burgullon, Burgilon, Burgoillon, Burgloun, Robert, co. Stafford, 362, 423, 471, 633.
....., ..., justice of the peace in co. Warwick, 46, 49, 89, 512.
....., ..., ..., co. Worcester, 300, 467, 575.
....., ..., ..., North Wales, 302, 311, 312.
Burgeys, John, nominated to a canonry in the collegiate church of Landewybrevy, 367.
....., ..., of Bristuit (Burstwick, co. York ?), 497.
....., Thomas, of Smarden, co. Kent, 506.
....., Walter, 253.
Burgh, Bergh, co. Norfolk, 304.
....., John de Aston, parson of, 410.
..... Apton, Bergh with Apton [co. Norfolk], Peter Thackestede, parson of, 281.
..... *alias* Burrow Green, Borgh, co. Cambs, Robert Hikedy, parson of, 601.
..... upon Charente in Aquitaine, 276, 376, 504.
Burgh, Hubert de, earl of Kent (1234), 176.
....., John de, knight, 66, 481.
....., ... the elder, commissioner of array in co. Cambridge, 38, 472.
....., ..., parson of Huish Champflower, co. Somerset, 221.
....., Maurice de, 240.
....., Simon de, co. Hunt., 39, 253, 473.
....., ..., keeper of Rochester castle, &c., 189, 192, 193, 395, 455.
....., Thomas de, 429.
....., Walter, of Bridgewater, 466, 567, 570.
....., William, 609.
....., William de, 317.
....., ..., justice of gaol delivery, 33, 105, 550, 587, 598, 623, 625.
....., ..., justice of the peace in divers counties, 39, 44–48, 472, 512, 572.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, &c., 51, 94, 96, 309, 359, 360, 415, 423, 468, 470, 511–515, 567–571, 579, 581.
....., ..., steward of Oakham, co. Rutland, 485, 568.
....., ..., serjeant-at-law, 410.
..... *See also* Burgo.
Burgham. *See* Brougham.
Burgham, John de, 405, 530.
Burghard, William, 485.
Burghbrigg. *See* Boroughbridge.
Burgherssh. *See* Burwash.
Burgherssh, Sir Bartholomew de, justice of Chester, 208,
....., John, sheriff of Dorset, 573.
Burghfeld, Gilbert de, 468.
Burghwell, co. Cambs. *See* Burwell.
Burghwode, Andrew de, of Aylsham, co. Norfolk, 59.
....., ..., Robert son of, 59.

Burgilon. *See* Burgelon.
Burgo, Elizabeth de, 283.
....., Matilda de, countess of Ulster, 170.
..... *See also* Burgh.
Burgoyne, John, 397.
Burgullon, Burgylon. *See* Burgelon.
Buricote. *See* Burcott.
Buriton, co. Salop. *See* Berrington.
Bur le Roy, France, charter dated at, 400.
Burley, Bourley in the New Forest, co. Hants, 191.
..... in Wharfedale, Burleye in Wharledale, co. York, 64, 414.
....., Burle [co. Rutland], 432, 453.
....., William, vicar of, 637.
Burley, Burlegh, Burele, Burle, Beurle, John de, 53, 108, 283.
....., ..., knight, 33, 137, 180, 197, 223, 262, 281, 492, 578, 588.
....., ..., keeper of Nottingham castle, 34.
....., ..., John son of, 281.
....., ..., le filz, knight, 463.
....., Richard de, knight, 74, 345, 450.
....., Simon de, knight, constable of Windsor castle, 21, 257, 455, 626.
....., ..., master of the falcons, &c., 78, 119, 256, 287, 371.
....., Stephen, 409, 463.
....., William son of John de, 283.
Burmyngham, Burmyncham, John, 89, 356.
....., Thomas de, 89.
..... *See also* Bermyngham.
Burn, Brun, Brunne [co. York], 338, 356.
Burnecestre. *See* Bicester.
Burnell, Eustace, 573.
....., Nicholas, knight, justice of the peace in the county of Salop, 40, 42, 46, 129, 224, 474, 513, 579.
Burnet, John, parson of St. Peter's, Stamford, 268.
....., Thomas, vicar of Bonby, co. Lincoln, 553.
Burneton, William de, justice in eyre, 63.
Burnham [co. Essex], 10, 601.
....., Bronham, Brunham, co. Norfolk, 361, 547.
Burnham, Thomas de, 509.
Burnhous, Thomas de, 90.
Burniston, Brunston [co. York], 86.
Burny, John, 622.
Burre, Simon, 205.
Burscough, Burscogh [co. Lancaster], prior and convent of, 560.
Burslem, Burewardeslime, co. Stafford, 108.
Burstall [Garth], Birstall in Holderness, Bristall [co. York], 617, 618.
.. .., Thomas Sees, prior of, 606, 618.
....., priory of, 606, 607, 617.
..... co. Kent. *See* Borstal.
....., co. Leicester. *See* Birstall.
Burstall, Walter de, 391.
....., William de, keeper or clerk of the rolls in Chancery, 8. 9, 13, 19, 26, 53, 57, 60, 101, 113, 155, 171, 2 5, 267–270, 274, 289, 317–319, 330, 331, 335, 337, 374, 381, 385, 392. 393, 410, 445, 449, 458, 459, 497, 507, 528, 534, 539, 541, 547, 588, 606, 614.
....., ..., presented to the chapel of Gesemuthe (Jesmond, co. Northumberland), 529, 535.
Burstead. *See* Broustede.
Burstede, Richard, 253.
Burston, Birston, co. Norfolk, 610.
Burstowe by Blecchynglegh (Bletchingley), co. Surrey, 411.
Burstwick, Brustwyk in Holderness, Bristuyt, co. York, 141, 267, 497, 618.
....., charter dated at, 428.
Burton [in Kendal, co. Westmorland], 505, 591.
..... [co. Lincoln], 43.
..... Bishop, co. York, 90, 318.
..... Bradstock, Berton [co. Dorset], 602.
..... in Lonsdale, co. York, 488.
....., North [co. York], 32, 415.
....., West, Burton-upon-Trent [co. Notts], 251, 252, 360.
..... Lazars, co. Leicester, hospital of, 290.
..... Overy, Burton Noveray, co. Leicester, 503, 504.
.....-upon-Trent, Burton [cos. Stafford and Derby], 361.
...., abbot of, 636.
....., ... *See also* Burton, West.
Burton, Adam de, of Morpath [co. Northumberland], 582.
....., Francis, of Sturton, co. Notts, 251.
....., Henry de, 33, 35, 84, 126, 127, 220, 259.
... ., ..., merchant of London, 533.
....., John de, 367, 431,
....., ..., vicar of Exton [co. Rutland], 610.
....., ..., parson of Misterton [co. Notts], 333.
....., ..., of West Burton, co. Notts, 251.
...., Francis son of, 251.
..... *alias* Skilby, John de, 623.
....., Master John de, rector of Warfield, co. Berks, 243.
....., Nicholas de, 345.
....., Peter de, presented to St. Peter's, Berkhampstead, 619.
....., Richard de, 97, 242, 338, 631.
....., Robert de, keeper of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Rye, 336.
....., ..., ... of Plaiden by Rye, 464.
... ., Thomas, 55.
....., Thomas de, knight, justice of the peace in co. Rutland, 39, 48, 203, 473, 512.
....., William, chaplain, 628.
....., William de, 419.

Burton, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 419.
....., ..., esquire, 545.
....., ..., merchant, 583.
....., ..., of Rugeley, co. Stafford, 537.
Burwardescote. *See* Buscot.
Burwash, Burghershh, co. Sussex, Thomas Giffard, vicar of, 277, 284.
Burwell, co. Lincoln, 302.
...., Burghwell, co. Cambridge, 503.
Burwell, Simon de, 624.
Bury St. Edmunds, St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 391, 409, 411, 440, 522, 637.
....., abbey of, 296, 337, 385, 391, 399, 420, 456, 480, 488, 548, 607, 608, 624.
....., ..., tenants of, 423, 521.
....., abbot and monks of, 30, 71, 299, 418, 420, 490.
....., John, abbot of, 296, 317.
....., John de Tymworth, abbot of, 418.
....., prior and convent of, 296, 440, 499.
....., bailiffs and alderman (*sic*) of, 418.
....., charters dated at, 181, 220, 225, 260, 298.
....., John de Herlyngge, bailiff and steward of, 235, 252.
..... *See also* Birie.
Bury, Adam de, 92, 469, 629.
....., John de, 418.
....., ..., parson of Whatley [co. Somerset], 264.
Burys, John, clothier of London, 463.
..... *See also* Bures.
Buscot, Burwardescote, co. Berks, John de Walton, parson of, 348.
Bushey, Bussheye, co. Herts, 21, 23, 313, 314, 503.
....., Little, co. Herts, 'Calloweland' in, 608.
..... Manor, co. Middlesex, 23.
Buske, Thomas, parson of a moiety of the parish church of Llandinam in Arustley, 551, 592.
Bussard, Walter, parson of Credenhill, co. Hereford, 289.
Bussh, Busshe, John, 617.
....., Richard, of Maldon, 493.
....., Robert, parson of Swyncombe, co. Oxford, 232.
....., ..., parson (by exchange) of Laverstoke, 262.
....., ..., vicar of Curdeford (Kirdford, co. Sussex), 262.
....., William, 304.
Busshell, John, 375.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 375.
Busshesend [co. Essex], 304.
Bussheye, John, 189.
Busshy, William, knight, 203.
Bussy, William, knight, 357, 472.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Lincoln, 36–38, 98, 251, 270.
Bustelesham, Thomas, 455.
But, Butt, John, king's messenger, 280, 296, 615.
Buterle, John, yeoman of the household, 144.
Buterlegh, John, of Salisbury, clothier, 388, 469, 629.
....., ..., Alesia wife of, 469, 629.
Butesthorn, Buttesthorn, John, 359, 577.
..... *See also* Bittesthorn.
Butiller. *See* Botiller.
Butleigh, Bodecleye [co. Somerset], 532.
Buttercrambe, Botercrambe [co. York], 456.
Butterwick, Boterwyk [co. Lincoln], Roger, vicar of, 445.
Buttesford, Stephen, a prisoner in Windsor castle, 273.
Buttesthorn. *See* Butesthorn *and* Bittesthorn.
Buttetourte, Buttourt. *See* Botetourt.
Button. *See* Bitton.
Buxhall, Buxhale [co. Suffolk], parson of, 523.
Buxhull, Alan de, 110, 199, 541.
....., ..., knight, 469, 477–479, 558.
....., ..., constable of the Tower of London, 474.
....., ..., keeper of the forest of Grovele, 568.
Buxton, Milo de, 149.
....., Thomas, of the county of Hereford, 627.
Buyton, Thomas, 5.
Bydfeld. *See* Bidfield.
Byers, Byrys, prebend of. *See* Auckland, Bishop.
Byfeld, Nicholas, 89.
Byfield, Byfeld [co. Northants], 503.
....., Walter Almaly, parson of, 327, 413, 536.
Byfleet, Biflete, co. Surrey, 194, 210, 214, 225, 614.
....., clerk of the works at, 186, 197, 271.
....., parker of, 216, 236.
....., steward of. *See* Illeston.
....., charters, letters patent, &c. dated at, 161, 162, 168, 172, 238, 239, 408.
Bygard, Thomas, customer of Southampton, 81.
Bygge, Roger, keeper of Lyndhurst park, 191.
Bygod, Bygot. *See* Bigod.
Bykelleswade. *See* Biggleswade.
Bykenore. *See* Bicknor.
Byker, Bykere, co. Northumberland, 145, 529.
Byker, John, 5.
Bykordyke. *See* Bicker.
Byland, co. York, abbot and monks of, 119, 433.
Bylk, Thomas, 125.
Bynderfeld [Binderton, co. Sussex?], 225.
Byngham, Edmund de, parson of Brede, co. Sussex, 377.
....., ..., parson of Plumtree, co. Notts, 190.

Bynham. *See* Binham.
Byntre. *See* Bintree.
Byntre, Elias de, parson of Carleton, Norfolk, 556.
....., John de, knight, keeper of Rothelan castle, 613.
Byron, John, knight, 465.
Byrys. *See* Byers.
Byryton. *See* Biriton.
Byseley, Hugh de, escheator in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford, and the Welsh March, 598.
Bysshopestrowe, Richard, 429.
Bythewood. *See* Bithewood.
Byturle, John, 398, 403.
..... *See also* Bitterle.
Bywell, John, of Gisburn, 128.
Byxne, John, 623, 624.

C

Caburn, William, 239.
Cachepole, Henry, of Hereford, 5, 145, 515.
....., Hugh, serjeant of Hereford, 480.
....., John, of Hereford, 5, 483.
....., William, of Leominster, 387.
Cadbury, Cadebury, co. Somerset, 566.
....., South, Southcadebury, co. Somerset, 566.
Cadbury, John, 92.
Cade, Henry, 387.
....., Richard, of Luton, co. Beds, 130.
Cadecote, Richard, parson of Thornbury, co. Devon, 443.
....., Thomas, master of St. John's hospital, Bridgewater, 458, 461.
Cadeham, Robert, parson of Worting, co. Hants, 584.
Caden', Robert, of Walkeringham, co. Notts, 360.
Cadney, Cadeney [co. Lincoln], Peter, vicar of, 467.
Cadwelly, Nicholas, 13.
Caen, abbess of, 69, 278, 372.
....., abbey of, 523.
....., abbot and convent of, 168.
Caereston [co. Flint], 234.
Caerleon, Kaerlion, Kaerlyun [co. Monmouth], burgesses of, 223.
....., Richard Ichinton, vicar of Christchurch by, 64.
Caerwent, Kayrewent [co. Monmouth], 609.
..... *See also* Karewent.
Caerwys, Cayrwys, Cayrus, co. Flint, 613.
....., burgesses of, 350.
....., Gervase Ithel, parson of, 441.
Cahors, merchants of, 57, 67.
Caily, John, 586.
Cainho, Kaynho, co. Beds, barony of, 381.
..... *See also* Clophill.
Cainingham. *See* Cannings, Bishops.
Caistor by Grimsby, Castre, co. Lincoln, 467, 582.
....., Richard de Broklesby, vicar of, 550.
..... by Yarmouth, Castre in Flegg, co. Norfolk, 259, 480.
Calais, Cales, burgesses (subjects of the king) of, 126, 163.
....., captain or governor of, 201.
....., ... *See also* Calvilegh.
....., customs of, 138, 378.
..... ., customs and laws of, 494.
....., expedition to, 220, 285, 344, 530, 550.
....., mayor of, 469, 629.
....., treasurer of, 140, 163.
....., ... *See also* Ayrmyne.
....., water bailiff of. *See* Markeby.
.. .., works at, 300, 611.
Calalle, John de, 585.
Calcethorpe, Casthorp, co. Lincoln, 402, 610, 611.
Caldebek, William de, 65.
Caldecot, Caldecote [co. Cambs], 369, 636.
Caldecote. *See* Caldicot.
Caldecote, William, 322.
Caldekenyngton. *See* Kempton.
Caldelowe, co. Derby. *See* Callow.
Caldewell, Robert de, 402, 610.
Caldicot, Caldecote, Calecote by Kayrewent [co. Monmouth], 67, 609.
Caldon. *See* Cauldon.
Caldwell, Caldewell [co. Bedford], prior of, 636.
..... by Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 457.
Calecote. *See* Caldicot.
Cales. *See* Calais.
Calistok. *See* Calstock.
Call, Robert, chaplain of Faxfleet, co. York, 488.
Callow, Caldelowe, co. Derby, 468, 511.
Cally, Robert, 429.
Calne, co. Wilts, 231.
Calne, Lanfranc, merchant of Genoa, 283, 307, 311, 356, 360.
Calnethwayt in the forest of Inglewood [co. Cumberland], 496.
Calowe, Michael, 388.
....., Roger, 387.
....., William, 387.
Calseby, William de, parson of Lithum (Kirk-Leatham, co. York?), 288.
Calstock, Calistok, co. Cornwall, 209, 349, 462, 545.
Calstone, Calston, co. Wilts, 320.
Calthorp, John, of London, 113.
....., Oliver de, knight, 397.
Calthorpe, Calthorp, co. Norfolk, 604.

Calton [co. York], 525.
Calverton, co. Notts, 299.
Calvilegh, Calvyley, Cavyle, David de, 603, 632.
....., ..., dean of St. Asaph, 583.
....., Hugh de, 492, 537.
....., ..., admiral of the West, 356, 420.
...., captain of Calais, 280, 285, 293, 314.
....., ..., governor of Guernsey and Jersey, 168, 333, 495, 505.
Cam, Camme, co. Gloucester, 68.
Cam, Thomas the younger, 454.
Cambray, 376.
Cambridge, Cantebrigge, town of, 133, 196, 211, 272, 294, 365, 388, 431, 522.
....., 'Berne place' in, 586.
....., burgesses of, 76, 77, 537.
..... castle, 230, 524.
....., commissions of array, the peace, &c., in, 474, 515, 574.
....., John Mareschall, constable of, 524.
....., St. Andrew's parish in, 586.
....., St. Mary's parish in, 586.
....., St. Peter's church in, 524.
....., Holy Trinity vicarage in, Roger More presented to, 480.
....., farm of, 105.
....., Friars Minors in, 444, 586.
....., Friars Preachers in, prior and convent of, 501.
....., gild of Corpus Christi in, 586.
... ., gild of St. Mary in, 586.
....., hospital of St. John in, 264.
....., mayor of, 264, 289, 349, 474, 515, 582.
....., ... *See also* Lytstere.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 578.
....., pavage at, 559.
....., warren of, 349.
....., University of, chancellor, masters and scholars of, 137, 259, 264, 289, 349, 574, 582.
....., ... *See also* Cavendish.
...., clerks of, 559.
...., Corpus Christi, masters and scholars of, 586.
....., ..., King's Hall in, 19, 20, 23, 121, 449.
Cambridge, county of, 28, 35, 321, 325, 388, 509, 549, 593.
....., ..., charges on the issues of, 23, 158, 180, 384, 597.
....., ..., commissions of array, the peace, &c. in, 38, 41, 45, 205, 472, 513, 575, 630.
....., ..., coroner in, 524.
....., ..., ... *See also* Listere.
..... ., ..., escheator in. *See* Parker; Wykes.
....., ..., sheriff of, 130, 264, 289, 424, 472, 513, 597.
.... *See also* Dengayne; Torrell.
Cambridge, Edmund, earl of, son of Edward III., constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 4, 7, 44, 49, 70, 71, 84, 125, 127, 131, 180, 186, 279, 343, 357, 398, 416, 422, 440, 441, 471, 512, 514, 590, 594, 598, 600, 623, 631.
....., ..., Isabella wife of, 13, 84, 398, 590, 598, 617.
Camden. *See* Campden.
Camehelowe, Carnhellowe, William, prior of Bodmin, 517, 569.
Camel, Cammel, William, master of St. John's hospital, Bridgewater, 458, 567.
....., Sir William, canon of Wells, 212.
Cameryngham. *See* Cammeringham.
Cammel. *See* Camel.
Cammeringham, Camerynghain, co. Lincoln, alien priory of, 374, 528, 537, 589.
....., Robert de Rampton, vicar of, 528.
Cammoys, Camoys, Hugh de, 437.
....., ..., knight, 50, 64, 516.
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, 64.
....., Thomas, 569.
Campden, Caumpdene, co. Gloucester, 202, 272.
Campe. *See* Campen.
Campe, John, 158, 248.
....., ... the younger, 304.
....., ..., yeoman of the chamber, 349.
Campeden, John de, 55, 504, 526, 588.
Campen, Campe, in Flanders, 495.
....., ships of, 416, 422, 632.
Campion, Thomas, parson of Beesby, co. Lincoln, 402.
Campsey, Campesse [co. Suffolk], priory of, 170.
Camyll, Agnes, 255.
Canan son of Mereduth son of Oweyn, 551.
Candeler, John, 266.
Candlesby, Candelesby, co. Lincoln, church of, Henry de Claston, presented to, 195.
....., Philip Bemound, presented to, 207.
....., Richard Pedifer, presented to, 263.
....., John de Kyngeslowe, presented to, 379.
Candlesby, Hugh de, official of the archdeacon of Ely, 10.
....., William de, 91.
Canedissh. *See* Cavendish.
Canfield, Little, Childescanefeld [co. Essex], 92.
Canne, John, 366.
....., ..., Emma wife of, 366.
Cannings, All, Caninge, co. Wilts, 12.
Cannings, Bishops, Cainingham, Canynge, co. Wilts, 9, 16.
Cannington, Canyngton [co. Somerset], prioress and convent of, 447.
Canon, John, of Lopen [co. Somerset], 615.
....., Isabella wife of John, 615.
....., Roger, mercer of London, 98.

Canon—*cont.*
....., Walter, 283.
....., William, of West Burton, co. Notts, 251.
Canoun, John, 466, 567.
..... *See also* Robertsart.
Cantarync, France, 214.
Cantebrigge. *See* Cambridge.
Cantebrigge, John de, 72.
....., ..., citizen and fishmonger of London, 242, 243.
....., Thomas de, 586.
..... *See also* Cauntbrigge.
Canterbiryfee, co. York, 166.
Canterbury, 29, 123, 174, 215, 274, 293, 324, 335, 369, 396, 530, 548, 574, 603, 628, 631.
....., charters, letters patent, &c., dated at, 173, 273, 314, 352, 453.
....., abbot of St. Augustine's, 166.
....., Michael, abbot of, 273.
....., archbishop of, 442, 451, 453, 573.
....., ... *See* Sudbury.
....., ..., court and jurisdiction of, 334, 374, 512.
. ....., archdeacon of. *See* Roche.
....., bailiffs of, 274, 304, 335, 370, 460, 471, 611.
....., cardinal of, Simon, 429.
....., cathedral of Christ church at, altar of St. Mary in, 603.
....., ..., monks of, 77, 411.
....., ..., prior of, 286, 352.
....., ..., ..., John, 411, 453, 557.
... ., ..., prior and convent of, 557, 603.
....., ..., works in progress at, 351, 460, 530.
....., parish church of St. Cross, Westgate, 450.
....., prior and convent of St. Gregory at, 453.
...., diocese of, 35, 55, 104, 133, 226, 265, 268, 275, 316, 320, 377, 395, 431, 440, 523, 534, 564, 582, 616, 617.
....., exchange of the king at, 110.
....., gaol of, 369.
....., mayor, bailiffs, and commonalty of, 49, 628.
....., masons of, 530.
....., province of, 204, 426, 606.
....., riots at, 304, 471.
....., Westgate, 428, 557.
....., ..., new gate of, 450.
Cantesangre, Canteshangre, Thomas, 486, 491, 508, 568.
....., ..., Matilda wife of, 486, 491, 568.
....., ..., Thomas, of Alton, 129.
Cantilupo, William de, 310.
....., ..., knight, 395.
....., ..., Matilda wife of, 395.
Cantref Mawr, Cantresmaur [co. Carmarthen], 339.
Canyle, Cavyle. *See* Calvilegh.
Canynge. *See* Cannings, Bishops.
Canyngton. *See* Cannington.
Capel, John, parson of Flamstead [co. Herts], 605.
Capele, William atte, of Tendirdenne (Tenterden, co. Kent), 610.
Capiaco, Roger de, prior of St. Mary Magdalene, Barnstaple, 266.
Capiedene, co. Hants, 16.
Capon, Capoun, John, 72.
....., Nicholas, 322.
....., Richard, 42.
Caporon, Hugh, 285.
Capriche, Walter, vicar of Otterton, co. Devon, 36.
Carbonel, John, 632.
....., Robert, 28, 299.
Cardemaker, Robert, of Lichfield, 633.
Cardemewe, Richard, 536.
Cardiff, Kerdif [co. Glamorgan], castle of, 225.
....., exchequer of, 6, 98.
Cardigan, charter dated at, 350.
....., archdeacon of, 551.
....., county of, 156, 551.
Cardinals, 32, 342, 373, 548, 549, 624.
Cardon, William, 419.
Careswell, Peter de, of the county of Salop, 46.
Carew. *See* Carreu.
Carhow, Carhou [co. Norfolk], prioress and convent of, 220.
Carisbrook, Caresbroke, Karesbrok, Isle of Wight, 14, 531.
....., alien priory of, 22, 583.
..... castle, 229, 266, 486, 490, 531.
....., ..., Thomas de Beauchamp, governor of, 486, 510.
....., receiver of, 226.
....., William Haule, vicar of, 71.
Carlagh. *See* Carlow.
Carlell, Carlol, Master Thomas de. *See* Karlell.
Carleton, co. Cumberland, 390.
....., co. Norfolk, 28, 304.
....., ..., Elias de Byntre, parson of, 556.
....., co. Wilts (*sic*), 559. Charlton?
....., co. York, 59.
..... *See also* Carlton.
Carleton, Karleton, Edmund de, 34.
....., Geoffrey de, 154.
....., Henry de, of Lincoln, 93.
....., John de, sub-dean of Lincoln, 168, 329.
....., Thomas de, 77.
....., ..., 'broderer' of the king, 514.
....., ... son of Henry de, 93.
....., William, of Geytington, 230.
Carlisle, co. Cumberland, 537.
....., bishop of. *See* Appleby; Kirkeby.

Carlisle—*cont.*
....., charter dated at, 313.
..... castle, 257, 352, 537.
...., keeper of, 604.
...., keeper of the gate of, 273, 390, 391.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas, visitation of, 468.
....., ..., keeper of, William de Cotyngham, 536.
....., prior of, 352, 537.
....., bishopric, diocese, see of, 440, 549, 558.
Carlol, Master Thomas de. *See* Karlell.
Carlow, Carlagh, 13.
Carlton, Carleton [co. Lincoln], 564.
....., Castle, Castelcarleton [co. Lincoln], 429.
..... le Moorland, Carleton in Moreland, co. Lincoln, 92, 172, 287, 584.
....., Carleton [co. York], Richard de Mosilegh, vicar of, 446.
Carmarthen, Kermerdyn, charters, letters patent, &c., dated at, 192, 210, 223, 256, 262, 317, 339, 551.
..... castle, 223, 287.
....., exchequer at, 14, 146, 192, 223, 257, 287, 377, 541, 590
....., lordship of, 202.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 509.
....., prior and convent of, 150.
....., county of, 551, 584.
....., sheriff of, 509.
Carmelite Friars, 529.
Carmenowe, Thomas, 220.
Carminou, Ralph, sheriff of Cornwall, 40, 45, 48, 311, 356, 421, 466, 471, 513, 575, 629.
Carnarvon, Kaernarvan, 353.
....., charters, letters patent, &c. dated at, 163, 195, 197, 199, 201, 230, 234, 236, 249, 291, 315, 345, 451.
....., burgesses of, 353.
....., exchequer at, 160, 195, 197, 201, 234, 249, 316, 375, 380, 382.
Carnarvon, the Record of, 291, 350–353, 355, 451.
Carnedun, co. Cornwall, 115, 116.
Carnedun, Geoffrey de, 115.
Carnek, Robert, 84.
Carnetby, Richard de, vicar of Hunmanby, co. York, 352.
Carneyston [Ireland], 64.
Carnhellowe. *See* Camehelowe.
Carnyka, Michael, 376.
Caron, prebend of. *See* Llandewi Brefi.
Carp, John, cofferer, 329.
Carpenter, John, of Luton, co. Beds, 130.
....., Robert, 421.
....., ..., John son of, 421.
....., Thomas, 614.
Carrettok, co. Cornwall, 240.
Carreu, Carrewe, Carew, Hugh, of co. Hereford, 40, 474.
....., Leonard de, knight, 534.
....., ..., Thomas son and heir of, 536.
....., Nicholas, of co. Surrey, 41, 45, 48, 72, 121, 143, 144, 204, 251, 275, 336, 419, 474, 514, 534, 570, 581.
....., Rolland, of Northumberland, 63.
....., William de, 534.
Carsenton, Adam de, citizen of London, 540.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 540.
Carshalton, Karshalton, co. Surrey, 336.
Carsomer, Eustace, 377.
....., ..., Juliana wife of, 377.
Carter, Alice wife of Thomas le, 412.
....., Nicholas le, 200.
....., Richard, del Sadeles, 93.
....., ..., of Limber Magna, co. Lincoln, 358.
....., Robert, 358.
....., Stephen, 557.
....., Thomas, of Pontefract, 593.
....., Thomas le, 412.
....., William, 130.
....., ..., of Curry Rivell, co. Somerset, 227.
Cartmel, Kartemell, co. Lancaster, Richard de Kellet, prior of, 584.
....., William Laurence, prior of, 605, 620.
Cartwryght, Semannus, 468, 469.
Carvel, Carvell, Carvels, Karvell, John, 128, 423.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Northampton and Rutland, 179, 200, 262, 296, 306, 359, 401, 417, 425, 427, 470, 482, 511.
Carvill, Carvyll, John, presented to the vicarage of Box [co. Wilts], 277, 278.
Carwenton, Garwynton, Thomas, of Well, justice of the peace in Kent, 49, 467.
... . *See also* Garwenton.
Cary, John, 166, 566.
. ....., ..., justice of the peace, &c. in Devon, 46, 48, 513, 468–570, 572, 573.
....., ..., warden of the stannary in Devon, 569.
....., ..., of the Council, in matters touching the law, of Edward, prince of Wales, 207.
....., William, 519, 629.
....., ..., canon of Bruton, 91.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Devon and Cornwall, 48, 301, 360, 421, 466, 513, 568, 569, 572, 573.
Cashel, archbishop of. *See* Torynton.
Cassy, John, justice of the peace, &c., in cos. Gloucester and Worcester, 45, 203, 204, 312, 423, 513, 515, 577.
Castelacre. *See* Castleacre.
Castelcroft [co. Flint?], 613.
Castel Donyngton, William de, 349.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 349.
Castelleyn, John, of Montenak, 225.

Castelleyn. *See also* Montignac.
Casthorpe. *See* Calcethorpe.
Castilford, John, 624.
Castleacre, Castelacre, co. Norfolk, 556.
....., priory of, 332.
Castleacre, Castelacre, William, 38, 45, 466, 472, 510, 513, 630.
Castle Combe, Castelcombe [co. Wilts], Stephen Cotele, parson of, 405.
Castle Rising. *See* Rising.
Castlewarny, co. Kildare, 178, 603, 606.
Castre. *See* Caistor.
Castreton. *See* Chesterton.
Castrobernardi, Richard de, 584.
Cat, Thomas, 43.
....., William, of Hawelee [co. Suffolk], 523.
Catalonia, merchants of, 57, 67.
Catane, Lewis, a Genoese, 307.
Catelyne, John, 429.
Catesby [co. Northants], 636.
Catesby, John de, 89, 467.
....., ..., of the county of Warwick, 46, 300, 312, 475, 509, 512, 516, 579.
....., ..., steward of Coventry, 60.
Cateshull. *See* Cattshill.
Cateweye, Thomas, 65, 90, 92, 419.
Catewy, Lancelot, esquire of Edward, prince of Wales, 426.
Catfield, Catfeld, co. Norfolk, 303, 304.
Cathewyk, Peter de, burgess of Beverley, co. York, 433.
Catigo, Reginald, parson of Akeset (Exceit *or* Exsete), co. Sussex, 614.
Caton, William, 385.
....., William de, of Lancaster, esquire, 100, 384.
..... *See also* Catton.
Catour, John son of John, of London, 29.
Catreton, Thomas de, keeper of the castle of St. Sauveur, Normandy, 485.
Catsfield, Cattesfeld, co. Sussex, 358.
Cattall, Hugh de, 31.
Cattesfeld. *See* Catsfield.
Catton, Nicholas de, 9.
..... *See also* Caton.
Cattshill by Godalming, Cateshull, co. Surrey, 481.
Catwick, Catwyk [co. York], 415.
Catworth [co. Hants], 419, 535.
Cauchon, John, parson of Warton in Kendale, 8, 12.
Caudel, Thomas, 570.
Caudray, William, 350.
....., William le, of Preston in Amundernesse, co. Lancaster, 369.
Cauldon, Caldon, co. Stafford, 295.
Cauleye, John de, 352.
....., William, 536.
Caumpeden. *See* Campden.
Caundiche, Roger de, 243.
..... *See also* Cavendish.
Caunsfeld, Matthew, 88.
Cauntbrigge, Henry, of London, 157.
... . *See also* Cantebrigge.
Caunterbury, John de, 510.
...., Richard, 227.
..... *See also* Canterbury.
Caunton, John de, prior of Thurgarton, co. Notts, 425.
....., William, 311.
Caurse, Caus, co. Salop, forest of, 362.
Caus, Thomas de, 126, 630.
. ....., ..., knight, 279.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 279.
Causton. *See* Cawston.
Causton, William de, 242.
Cave, South, co. York, 95.
....., ..., prebend of. *See* York.
Cave, John de, of Middelton [on the Wolds, co. York], 415.
Cavendish, Canedissh, co. Suffolk, 219, 552.
Cavendisshe, Andrew de, 420, 520.
....., ..., knight, 509.
....., John de, chief justice of the King's Bench, 6, 70, 161, 479, 579, 580.
....., ..., chancellor of the University of Cambridge, 574.
....., ..., certificates by, 28, 67, 99, 211, 236, 257, 259, 264, 346, 374, 391, 394, 397, 398, 400, 405, 449, 461, 485, 500, 524, 547, 560, 582, 583, 591, 627.
....., ..., commission of array to, 38, 472.
....., ..., ... of the peace to, 41, 45–47, 96, 301, 512, 513, 515, 571, 594, 581, 630.
....., ..., ... of oyer and terminer, 95, 128, 299, 300, 303, 304, 418, 419, 573, 576.
....., ..., ... to enquire, 130, 188, 252, 305, 361, 419, 469, 629, 633.
....., ..., ... *de walliis, fossatis, &c.*, 417.
..... *See also* Caundiche.
Caversham, Kaversham, co. Oxford, 231.
Cavyle, Canyle. *See* Calvilegh.
Cawode, Thomas de, 201.
....., William de, prebendary in St. Sepulchre's chapel, York, 582.
Cawood, Cawod, co. York, 90.
Cawston, Causton [co. Norfolk], 501.
Cayly, Robert, of Norwich, 515, 574.
Cayner, William, 261.
Cayno. *See* Clophill.
Cayno, John, abbot of St. James', Northampton, 255, 262.
Cayo, Kayo in Cantresmaur [Carmarthen], commote of, 339.
Cayrus. *See* Caerwys.
Cayrus, Richard, of Dent, co. York, 305.

Cayrwys. *See* Caerwys.
Caytewayt, Henry, parson of Quinton [co. Gloucester], 353.
Ceford, John, of Romney, 52.
Cerle, Gilbert, veutrer of Isabella, countess of Bedford, 401.
Cerne, Serne, co. Dorset, abbot of, 637.
Cerne, Edward, 38, 473.
Cestrehunt. *See* Chesunt.
Cestreton. *See* Chesterton.
Chabbenore, Robert, 462.
Chabham. *See* Chobham.
Chackilegh. *See* Checkley.
Chacoumbe, John, of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
Chaddele, Hugh, 92.
Chaddesden, Master Nicholas de, parson of Bishopsbourne, Kent, 451–453.
Chadenhalk, Richard de, 612.
Chaderlegh. *See* Chatterley.
Chadlington [in Charlbury, co. Oxford], 545.
Chaelons, Peter de, 115.
Chagford, Chaggeford, co. Devon, 570.
Chaggelegh. *See* Chailey.
Chaigny, charter dated at, 562.
Chailey, Chaggelegh, co. Sussex, 43.
Chalbury, Chellebury [co. Dorset], 622.
Chaldewell, Roger de, 185.
Chalfhunt, John, 616, 617.
Chalk, East, Estchalk, co. Kent, 543.
....., prebend of. *See* Norwich.
Chalk, John, 350.
Chaloner, John, 593.
Chalworth, Chelworth, co. Wilts, 84.
....., Henry Sambrok, parson of, 322.
Chamber. *See* Chambre *and* Chaumber.
Chamberlain, Chaumberleyn, Aillward the (*temp.* Henry II.), 176.
....., John, 125, 336, 434.
....., ..., of Honecote [Huncote, co. Leicester], 410, 442.
....., Margaret, wife of Richard, 396.
....., Philip, 92, 415.
....., Ralph, 345.
....., Richard, 44.
...., ..., knight, 396, 557.
....., ..., ..., Richard son of, 396.
....., Thomas, 424, 442.
...., Turpin the (*temp.* Henry II.), 176.
....., William, 235.
....., ..., of Ware, ulnager of woollen cloth in Herts and Essex, 427.
....., ..., of Bonetland, 388.
....., ..., of Kyllquyt [Colquite, co. Cornwall], 421.
....., ..., of Oakham castle, co. Rutland, 398, 594.
Chambernon, Chaumbernoun, Richard, 569.
....., Thomas, 346, 348.
Chambre, John, of Hodnel [co. Warwick], 124, 277.
..... *See also* Chaumbre.
Champvent, Peter de, 525.
Chance. *See* Chaunce.
Chancellor, the, 257, 370, 403, 419, 423, 461, 558, 618.
..... *See also* Grenefeld; Scrope; Sudbury.
Chancellor's Lane. *See* London, Chancery Lane.
Chancery, certificates returned into, 10, 12.
....., chafe-wax in, 163.
....., clerk of the Crown in, Geoffrey Martyn, 104.
....., ..., Edmund Brudenell, 537.
.. .., clerks in, 340, 374, 507, 511.
....., fees payable in, exemption from, 501.
....., hanaper in. *See* Hanaper.
....., keeper of the rolls of, 599.
....., ... *See also* Burstall; Waltham.
....., proceedings in, 177, 238, 252, 254, 477, 535.
....., spigurnel in, William Wyghtman, 148.
Chandos, Chaundos, John, knight, 77, 264, 485.
....., ..., of co. Hereford, 515.
....., Robert, of Coventry, 615.
Chaney, John, 164.
Chanterell, Thomas, 304.
Chapele, Henry atte, parson of Langton, 366.
Chapeleyne, Chaplain, Hamelin the, 116.
....., John the, 116.
....., William, of Routon [co. York], 364.
....., ..., Henry son of, 364.
....., ..., Peter son of, 364.
....., ..., Robert son of, 364.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 364.
Chapelizod, co. Dublin, 13.
Chapman, Chapperman, Henry, 593.
....., ..., Lucy, wife of, 593.
....., John, of Minchinhampton, co. Gloucester, 636.
....., ..., of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, 130, 252.
....., Thomas, of Middleham, co. York, 94.
...., ..., of Canterbury, 293.
....., William, 420.
..... *See also* Chepman, 420.
Chappe, Thomas, of Snetesham, 28.
Chardstock, Chirdestoke [co. Dorset], 9.
..... *See also* Cherdestoke.
Charing, Charryng, Cherryng [co. Kent], 198.
....., Adam atte Teye, vicar of, 36.
Charing Cross, Charyngcrouche, Charryng by Westminster, the mews for the king's falcons at, 78, 186, 197, 210.
Chark [co. Hants], 80.
Charlbury, Cherlebury, co. Oxford, 62, 63.
Charles, Richard, 317, 406.
...., ..., Alice, wife of, 317.

Charleton, Cherleton, Charlton, Cherlton, Chorleton, Master Humphrey de, archdeacon of Richmond, 36, 71, 168, 605, 620.
....., ..., prebendary in St. Mary and All Angels', York, 482.
....., ..., warden of Faxfleet chapel, 482, 488.
....., John de, of Powys [co. Montgomery], 289.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 47, 514.
....., Robert de, justice of the peace in co. Berks, 579.
....., ..., of co. Gloucester, 92, 93, 250, 577.
....., ..., of co. Hants, 504, 588, 630.
....., ..., justice of the peace in co. Wilts, 50, 167, 526, 572.
....., Thomas de, justice of the peace in co. Middlesex, 47, 514, 576.
... . William de, parson of Meyvod (Meifod, co. Montgomery), 602.
....., Master William de, chancellor of the Exchequer, 27, 271, 599.
....., ..., clerk, of the county of Hereford, 325, 391, 403.
Charlton Abbots, Cherlton, co. Gloucester, 93.
..... [by Woolwich], Charleton [co. Kent], 543.
..... Mackarel, Charleton Makerelle [co. Somerset], church of, 263.
....., Cherlton [co. Wilts], 627.
Charman, Richard, of Bury St. Edmunds, 411, 440.
....., ..., William, son of, 440.
Charnele, Charnell, Charnells, John, of Bedworth, co. Warwick, 117, 389, 593.
Charney, John, marshal of the household of Simon, sometime bishop of London, 280.
Charnoc, Chernok, John, of York, 414.
Charrier, William, of Barnet, 382.
Charryng, Thomas, of Hangleton, co. Sussex, 523.
Chart, Great, co. Kent, 603.
Charteseye. *See* Chertsey.
Charteseye, John, 27, 435.
Chartham, co. Kent, 603.
Charwell Bridge. *See* Oxford, Cherwell.
Charwelton, Simon, auditor of the Exchequer, 417.
Chastelleyn, Gilbert, knight, 503.
Chastillon, Hugh, knight, 276.
Chateris. *See* Chatteris.
Chaterton, 409.
Chatesham, Edmund, of Hadleigh [co. Suffolk], 512.
Chatham, Chetham by Rochester [co. Kent], prior of St. Bartholomew's hospital, 451.
Chatteris, Chateris [co. Cambs], 41, 417.
Chatterley, Chaderlegh, co. Stafford, 108.
Chaucer, Geoffrey, controller of customs in the port of London, 7.
....., ..., yeoman of the late king, retained, 176.
Chaucer, Geoffrey—*cont.*
....., ..., king's esquire, 200.
....., Philippa, damsel of the chamber of queen Philippa, 198.
..... *See also* Chausier.
Chaucombe, Thomas, 478.
....., ..., Henry son of, 478.
Chaumbre, John, of Wells, co. Somerset, 575.
....., John del, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 169.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Harmondsworth, co. Middlesex, 280.
....., John de la, 31.
....., Thomas, 27, 541.
....., Walter atte, 303.
....., Walter de la, 443.
....., Master William del, archdeacon of Dublin, chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, 185, 195, 392, 396.
....., William del, of Brunston, 86.
....., ..., of Warwick, 563.
..... *See also* Chambre.
Chaumberleyn. *See* Chamberlain.
Chaumbernon. *See* Chambernon.
Chaumont, John, knight, 430.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, 430.
Chaumpaigne, Robert de, 83.
Chaunce, Richard, of Sussex, 635.
Chaunceux, John, knight, 358.
Chaundeler, Bartholomew, of Cambridge, 388, 522.
....., Henry, porter of Woodstock manor, 108.
....., ..., purveyor for the household, 274.
....., John, of Southampton, 81.
....., William of Sydyngburn (Sittingbourne, co. Kent), 429.
Chaundos. *See* Chandos.
Chaungeour, Adam, citizen of London, 385.
Chauntemerle, Walter, spigurnel, 148.
Chausier, Elizabeth, nun of St. Helen's priory, London, 20.
..... *See also* Chaucer.
Chaworth, William de, 22.
Cheadle, Chedell [co. Stafford], Hugh de Kyngeslee, parson of, 393.
Cheauseans, Andrew de, 115.
Chebsey, Chebbeseye [co. Stafford], John de Eddeleye, vicar of, 316.
Checkley, Chackilegh, co. Chester, 108.
Cheddre, John, citizen of London, 522.
....., Robert, 42, 251, 359.
Chedell. *See* Cheadle.
Chedelyngton, Nicholas de, 55.
Chedesy, Richard, 570.
Chedewyn, William, knight, 303.
Chedworth, Cheddeworth [co. Gloucester], 294.
Cheillesmore. *See* Cheylesmore.
Chelaston, John de, citizen of London, 103.
Chelebethe, co. Lincoln, 563.
Chell, Chelle, co. Stafford, 108.

Chellebury. *See* Chalbury.
Chellerton, Isle of Wight, 606.
Chelmarsh, Chelmerssh, co. Salop, 412.
Chelmeton [co. Suffolk], John Hyggedon presented to the church of, 79.
Chelmondiston, Chelmondeston, Chelmunton [co. Suffolk], church of, Henry de Glaston presented to, 268.
....., John Snork presented to, 59.
Chelmsford, co. Essex, 500.
Chelrey. *See* Childrey.
Chelreye, Edmund de, justice of gaol delivery, 113.
....., John, 529, 538.
....., Thomas, justice of the peace in co. Berks, 47, 48, 306, 388, 568.
Chelseye, John, 427.
Cheltenham, Chiltenham, co. Gloucester, 119.
Chelterne. *See* Chilterne.
Chelternevag. *See* Chilthorne Vagge.
Chelworth. *See* Chalworth.
Chelyngton, John, 128.
....., William, 128.
Chenalls. *See* Chinals.
Chene, Margaret, 508.
..... *See also* Cheyne.
Cheneteberie. *See* Kintbury.
Cheney, Robert de, bishop of Lincoln (*temp.* Henry I.), 61.
Chenies, Isnamstedecheyne [co. Bucks], 235.
Chenyngton, William de, 623.
Chepenham. *See* Chippenham.
Chepman, John, of Pembroke, 327, 344.
..... *See also* Chapman.
Chepstede. *See* Chipstead.
Chepstow [co. Monmouth], alien priory of, 17.
Chepyng. *See* Chipping.
Chepyngblaneford. *See* Blandford.
Chepyngton *alias* Chevynton, William, of Ertlyngburgh [co. Northants], 591.
Cherbourg, Chirburgh, Normandy, 287, 495, 542, 583, 586.
....., castle of, 397, 436, 542, 594.
....., ..., captain of, William de Wyndesore, 506, 594.
....., ..., keeper of, John de Harliston, 586.
Cherbury. *See* Chirbury.
Chercheokle. *See* Church Oakley.
Cherdestok, Edward de, 123, 124, 226.
Cheriton. *See* Chyryton.
Cherleesmore. *See* Cheylesmore.
Cherlesford, John, of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
Cherlton. *See* Charleton.
Chernoc, Charnoc, John, of York, 414.
Cherrington, Chiriton, co. Warwick, 504.
Chertsey, Certeseye, co. Surrey, 86, 101, 103, 171, 217, 237.
....., abbey of, 443.
....., abbot of, 204.
Chertsey, abbot of—*cont.*
....., ..., John, 101.
....., abbot and convent of, 534.
....., ..., bondmen of, 251.
Cherteseye, John de, 394, 445.
....., ..., brother of Simon de Sudbury, archbishop of Canterbury, 413, 445, 484, 534, 558.
....., Robert de, 147.
....., Walter de, steward of the hall of Christ Church priory, Canterbury, 352, 453, 454.
..... *See also* Charteseye.
Chervyle, Thomas, 536.
Cherwell. *See* Oxford.
Chese, John, 252.
....., Thomas, 144.
Chesewyk. *See* Chiswick.
Cheshunt, Cestrehunt, Chesthunt, co. Herts, 147, 244, 362, 583.
....., prioress of, 117.
Chesilborne, Cheselburn, co. Dorset, 251.
Cheslyn Hay, Chestelyn Hay, co. Stafford, 454.
Chesman, Thomas, of Bishopsbourne, co. Kent, 451, 453.
Chestayne [co. Norfolk?], 437.
Chestelyn. *See* Cheslyn.
Chester, West Chester, co. Chester, 385.
....., charters, letters patent dated at, 155, 156, 159, 165, 194, 198, 208, 234, 249, 264, 350, 460, 497, 601, 615.
....., abbot of St. Werburg's, 56.
....., chamberlain of, 265, 460, 535.
....., ..., Master John de Brunham, 601.
....., ... *See also* Wodehouse.
....., collegiate church of St. John, 11, 292, 329, 367, 488.
....., hospital of St. John without the north gate of, 234, 406.
....., prioress and nuns of St. Mary's, 587.
Chester, county of, 24, 26, 109, 151, 155, 164, 375, 447, 460, 587.
....., ..., charges on the issues of, 160, 460, 461, 492, 535, 595.
....., ..., exchequer of, 112, 156, 160, 161, 195, 198, 233, 239, 264, 380, 382, 436, 460, 497, 542, 548, 601, 613.
....., ..., auditors of ministers' accounts of, 109, 565.
....., justice of, Thomas de Felton, 601, 624.
....., ..., Thomas de Ferrariis, 234.
....., ..., John de Holand, 624.
....., ..., John de la Pole, 72, 590.
....., ... *See also* Burgherssh.
....., earl of, 164.
....., ... *See also* Abrincis, Edward.
....., steward of. *See* Mont Alt.
Chester, Chestre, Alice, 508.
....., John, 350.
...., Thomas, 383.

Chesterfield, Chestrefeld, co. Derby, 191, 626.
....., ..., parish church of All Saints, 626.
..... *See also* Chestrefeld.
Chester le Street [co. Durham], 328, 330, 367.
Chesterton, co. Cambridge, 158, 209, 259, 428, 451, 522, 597, 602.
....., Castreton [co. Hunts], 419.
....., Cestreton, co. Stafford, 108.
Chesteynwode in Middleton, co. Kent, 84, 258.
Chestre. *See* Chester.
Chestrefeld, Richard de, 626.
Chetewyn, William, esquire of the duke of Lancaster, 353.
Chetewynt, William de, of Ingustre [co. Stafford], knight, 547.
Chetham. *See* Chatham.
Chetwynne, William de, commissioner of array in co. Salop, 42.
Chevington [co. Northumberland], 409.
....., Cheventon [co. Suffolk], 411.
....., John Menhir presented to the church of, 480.
Chevynton *alias* Chepyngton, William, of Irthlingborough, co. Northants, 591.
Chewton Mendip, Chuton [co. Somerset], Thomas Smyth, vicar of, 34.
Cheylesmore, Cheillesmore, Cherleesmore [co. Warwick], 201, 228, 286, 293, 335.
Cheyne, Alan, knight, 396, 613.
....., Hugh, keeper of Shrewsbury castle, 248.
....., ..., knight, 490.
....., John, clerk, 349.
....., ..., knight, of Isnamstedecheyne (Chenies, co. Bucks), 132, 235, 317, 319, 635.
....., ..., ..., Margaret wife of, 317, 319.
....., ..., canon of Exeter cathedral, 89.
....., ..., parson of Stretham (Streatham, co. Surrey), 483.
....., Ralph, knight, co. Wilts, 50, 473, 632.
....., Richard, co. Kent, 574.
....., Roger, 247.
....., Thomas, keeper of Kennington manor, 21.
....., ..., knight, 210.
....., Master Thomas, parson of Ugborough [co. Devon], 442.
....., William, 575.
....., ..., knight, of the county of Cambridge, 544.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Somerset, 551.
..... *See also* Chene.
Chiche, Thomas, of Balnerle [co. Kent], 166, 467, 538, 576.
Chichester, co. Sussex, 252, 297, 519.
....., bishop of. *See* Reade; Nevill.
..... cathedral, 328, 538.
....., citizens of, 297.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 72, 252.
....., dean of. *See* Seffride.
....., dean and chapter of, 635.
Chichester—*cont.*
....., diocese of, 31, 64, 72, 182, 190, 232, 256, 262–264, 268, 271, 277, 284, 327, 330, 334, 377, 379, 426, 427, 440, 445, 454, 481, 523, 536, 543, 553, 583, 613, 614, 621, 624.
....., controller of customs in the port of, John Cokefeld, 7, 11.
....., ..., John de Asshewell, 520.
....., ..., William Cokerell, 613.
....., Friars Preachers of, 518.
....., hospital of St. James by, 98.
....., pesage, subsidy of wools in, 13, 137, 382, 526, 618, 619.
....., staple at, 227.
Chichestre, John, 599, 606.
....., ..., of Relegh [Raleigh], co. Devon, 423.
....., ..., deputy butler in Weymouth, 67.
Chiddingfold, co. Surrey, 434.
Chideock, Chidiok [co. Dorset], 491.
Chidiok, Chydiok, John de, knight, commissioner of array in co. Dorset, 39, 131, 421, 447, 473, 491, 573.
Chiencoys by Grampound [co. Cornwall], 241.
Chikwell, Master Robert, 256.
Child, Stephen, of London, 593.
....., Thomas, of Eadberbury (Adderbury, co. Oxford), 553.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 553.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 553.
Childerditch, Chilterdiche, co. Essex, 27.
Childerlangele, Childerne Langele. *See* Langley, Kings.
Childescanefeld. *See* Canfield.
Child Okeford, Childokford [co. Dorset], Philip Gyffard, parson of, 490.
Chilmark, Chilmere, co. Wilts, 19.
Chilterdiche. *See* Childerditch.
Chilterne, John de, of co. Herts, 29.
Chilthorne Domer, Chelterne Dunmere, co. Somerset, 264.
Chilthorne Vagge, Chelternevag, co. Somerset, 264.
Chilton, John, 426.
....., Robert, parson of Aldyngton (Allington, co. Wilts), 622.
Chinals, Henry, 309.
..... *See also* Chynall.
Chinnock. *See* Chynnok.
Chinon, Chinun [Indre et Loire], charters of king John dated at, 74, 597.
....., charter of Richard I. dated at, 587.
Chippenham, Chippeham, Chepenham [co. Wilts], 58, 99, 182.
....., Roger Goldhull, vicar of, 334.
....., forest of, 222, 384, 486.
Chippenham, Thomas, 5.
....., Walter de, 151, 152, 384.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 152.
....., ..., farmer of the manor of Tuderley (Tytherley), co. Hants, 518.

Chippes, John, 152.
....., Roger, 178.
Chipping Norton, Chepyng Norton [co. Oxford], 68.
Chipstead, Chepstede [co. Surrey], 431.
..... *See also* Chypsted.
Chirburg. *See* Cherbourg.
Chirbury, co. Salop, hundred of, 28.
Chirbury, Master John de, 222.
Chirche, John, 420.
....., John atte, 28, 610.
....., ..., Agnes, daughter of, 28.
....., Richard atte, 87.
....., Robert atte, 300.
Chircheman, John, citizen of London, 320.
Chirchemunshull, Philip de, 285.
....., ..., William son of, 285.
....., ..., ..., William son of, 285.
....., ..., ..., ..., Peter son of, 285.
Chirdernelangele. *See* Langley.
Chirdestoke. *See* Chardstock.
Chiriton, co. Warwick. *See* Cherrington.
Chiriton, Richard de, 541.
....., Walter de, 504.
Chirton in Tynemouth, Estchirton, co. Northumberland, 623.
....., Midelchirton, 623.
Chiselden, Chiseldon, Chisseldene, Chuselden, Geoffrey de, 490.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, 490.
....., Richard, sheriff of Devon, 93, 250.
....., Walter, 499.
Chishall, Chisell, co. Essex, 66.
Chisledon, Chiseldene, co. Wilts, 23.
Chisseldene. *See* Chiselden.
Chiswick, Chesewyk, co. Middlesex, 448.
Chitelbirche [co. Sussex], 549.
Chitelbuth, Wymark de, 549.
....., ..., John son of, 549.
Chitterne [co. Wilts], 593.
Chitterne, John de, 215.
Chobham, Chabham [co. Surrey], 204, 251.
Cholmounesley, John, 303.
Chorleton. *See* Charleton.
Chose, Hamo, 282.
Christchurch by Caerleon, Kaerlyun, co. Monmouth, Richard Ichinton, vicar of, 64.
Christchurch, Christchurch Twinham, co. Hants, charters dated at, 531, 532.
....., prior and canons of, 531, 627, 636.
Christian Malford, Cristemeleforde, co. Wilts, 15.
Christilton. *See* Cristilton.
Chuddele, James, 471.
Chudleigh, Chydeley, Chudle, co. Devon, 377, 466.
Church Oakley, Chercheokle [co. Hants], John Fabyan, parson of, 280.
Churcheton. *See* Churston Ferrers.
Churston Ferrers, Churcheton [co. Devon], 105, 418.
Chuselden. *See* Chiselden.
Chute, Chuyt, co. Wilts, forest of, 16, 619.
Chuton. *See* Chewton.
Chuyt. *See* Chute.
Chydele, James de, 422.
Chydeley. *See* Chudleigh.
Chydiok. *See* Chidiok.
Chyke, William, 626.
Chynal, John, esquire, 175.
Chynall, John, chaplain, 426.
..... *See also* Chinals.
Chynham, John, vicar of Mitcheldever, co. Hants, 402.
....., Thomas, clerk of the chapel in Pleshy castle, co. Essex, 56.
Chynnok, John, abbot of Glastonbury, 118.
Chypsted, William, of London, 157.
Chyreton, Chyryton, John de, 93.
....., Richard de, canon of Lantony by Gloucester, 27.
Chyvene, Thomas, 457.
Ciergeux. *See* Sergeaux.
Cifrewast. *See* Cyfrewast.
Cinque Ports, 125, 126, 131.
... ., barons of, 119, 122, 484.
....., warden of, 7, 253, 307, 416, 574, 581, 590, 598.
..... *See also* Assheton; Cambridge, Edmund, earl of.
Cippenham [co. Bucks], charters dated at, 240, 437.
Cipreston, John, of Leicester, 26.
Cirencester, co. Gloucester, 317, 322, 616, 636.
... ., abbot of, 636.
....., abbot and convent of, 318.
Claghton. *See* Claughton.
Claner. *See* Claver.
Clanevowe, Clanvow, John de, knight, 323, 406.
....., ..., ..., steward of Haverford, 627.
Clapham, Thomas de, 88.
Clapthorn [co. Bucks], 235.
Clare [co. Suffolk], 143.
Clare, John, knight, 404.
....., ..., le filz, 346.
....., William de, 62.
Clarel, Clarell, John, 309.
... ., William, 35.
Clarence, Lionel, duke of, son of Edward III., 333.
Clarendon, Claryndon, co. Wilts, 427.
....., charters dated at, 200, 328, 441, 485, 560, 562.
..... forest, 58, 75, 110, 210, 477, 557.
..... manor and park, 58, 119, 188, 197, 229, 283, 343, 354, 428, 478.
Clark. *See* Clere.

Claro Rivolo, alien priory. *See* Clerussel.
Claryndon, Claryngdon, Roger de, knight, 117, 261, 389.
Claston, Henry de, presented to the church of Candlesby, co. Lincoln, 195.
Clatford, co. Wilts, alien priory of, 288, 500, 595.
Claughton in Bidstone, Claghton [co. Chester], 164.
Claver, Edmund, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 421.
....., John, 612.
Claverham, co. Somerset, 571.
Clavering, co. Essex, 219.
..... [co. Norfolk], hundred of, 373.
Clavervng, John, 242.
Clavill, William, the elder, 475.
Claxton, co. Norfolk, 282.
Claxton, John, of Drogheda, Ireland, 588.
Clay, Edmund de, justice of the peace in co. Notts, 44, 486, 513, 580.
Claydon, Middle, co. Bucks, 91.
Claydon, John de, parson of Lytchett Matravers, co. Dorset, 160, 162.
Claykyn, Oliver, knight, 362.
Claymond, Thomas de, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c. in co. Lincoln, 38, 40, 41, 46, 92, 93, 361, 362, 419, 421, 423, 472, 514.
Clayton [co. Lancaster], 35.
....., co. Sussex, 43.
Clayworth, Claworth, co. Notts, 90.
Clee [co. Lincoln], 622.
Clee, John de, 269.
....., William de, 404.
Clement, John, 544.
....., Richard, of Leek, 437.
....., Robert, 262, 263.
....., ..., Griffin son of, 262.
....., ..., ..., John son of, 262.
....., Simon, 329, 608.
....., William, of Stewkley, co. Bucks, 635.
Clenchwarton, co. Norfolk, 363.
Clennok Vaure. *See* Clynnog Vaur.
Clent [co. Worcester], 105.
Cleobury, Adam de, abbot of Shrewsbury, 386.
Clerc, Clerk, Edmund, of Herleston (Harleston, co. Norfolk), 607.
....., Geoffrey, of Ireland, 346.
....., ..., of Topsham, co. Devon, 257.
....., John, 12, 43, 51, 420, 454, 631.
....., ..., of Burnham, 10.
....., ..., of Ewell, escheator in Essex, Herts and Surrey, 445, 463, 482, 496, 535, 540, 582, 601, 608, 611.
....., ..., of Harleston, co. Norfolk, 387.
....., ..., of Sittingbourn, 365.
....., ..., of Willingham, 557.
....., ..., of Wittersham, 464.
....., ..., servant of Thomas de Etton, 97.
...., Lambert, of Barlings, co. Lincoln, 302.
Clerc—*cont.*
....., Michael, 243.
....., Nicholas the, 115.
....., Peter, 44.
....., Richard, 2.
....., ..., bailiff of Coventry, 305.
....., Robert, 444.
....., Simon, 317, 319.
....., ..., of Lemington (Lymington, co. Hants), 635.
....., Stephen, vicar of Stratfield Mortimer, 500.
....., Thomas, 42, 385.
....., ..., of Barton upon Humber, 467.
..... *alias* atte Vorde, Thomas, 404.
....., Master Walter, 3.
....., William, 95, 127, 129.
...., ..., of Calton [co. York], 525.
....., ..., of Dartmouth, 67, 348.
....., ..., of Norfolk, 638.
Clere, William, of Ormesby, justice of the peace in co. Norfolk, 47, 95, 96, 150, 418.
Clergy, tenths, &c. due from, 204, 534.
..... *See also* Subsidies.
Clerkenwell. *See* London.
Clerkeson, Clerkson, Henry, of Swaledale, co. York, 128.
....., John, of Swaledale, co. York, 128.
....., William, of Swaledale, co. York, 128.
Clerussell, *De Claro Rivolo*, alien priory of, 435, 506, 615.
Cletmaker, Nicholas, 56.
Clevedon, Clyvedon *alias* le Hidehall [co. Somerset], chantry of, 31, 71, 453.
Cleveland, Clyveland, Clifland, co. York, 72, 128, 465, 480.
....., archdeacon of, Robert de Manfeld, 538.
Clewer, Cleware, co. Berks, parish church of St. Andrew, 584.
Cley by the Sea, Cleye, co. Norfolk, 597.
Clif, John, of Kerden, 446.
....., William, 95.
Cliffe, Clyve by Lewes, co. Sussex, 546.
....., Kings, Clyve in Rockingham forest [co. Northants], 56, 314.
Clifford, Clyfford, co. Hereford, castle of, 83.
....., co. Herts, alien priory of, 293.
..... [co. Warwick], 49.
Clifford, Clyfford, John, 409, 415.
....., Master John, treasurer of St. Peter's cathedral, York, 536, 577.
....., Lewis de, knight, 106, 156–158, 170, 185, 208, 225, 262, 332, 525, 529.
....., Richard, 543.
....., Robert de, 381, 404, 515.
....., ..., Jacoba *or* Jaquet wife of, 381, 404.
....., Roger de, knight, 38, 39, 44, 46, 48, 204, 359, 390, 455, 472, 520, 565.
....., Roger, lord de, 341, 344, 390, 496.

Clifford, Roger—*cont.*
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 341, 390.
....., Thomas de, 390.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 393.
Clifland. *See* Cleveland.
Clifton, Clyfton in Teviotdale, Scotland, 287.
..... Dertemuth Hardenesse. *See* Dartmouth.
....., North [co. Notts], 559.
..... Reynes, Clyfton [co. Bucks], Richard de Maydewell, parson of, 568.
Clifton, Clyfton, Gervase de, knight, 53, 289.
....., John de, commissioner of array in Norfolk, 38, 360, 472.
....., ..., knight, 556.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 556.
....., Ralph de, parson of Slatburn (Slaidburn, co. York), 527.
....., William de, 489.
Clinton, Clynton, John de, knight, justice of the peace in co. Warwick, 39, 46, 49, 89, 130, 303, 312, 360, 473, 512, 566, 574.
....., William de, knight, 534, 545.
....., ..., carl of Huntingdon, 270.
Clippesby, Edmund de, 95.
Clipston, King's, Clipston in Shirewode, Clipstone, co. Notts, 33, 209, 212, 604.
....., charters dated at, 290, 350.
Clist, co. Devon, William Stancombe, parson of, 494.
Clitheroe. *See* Clytero.
Clive, Clyve in Rockingham forest. *See* Cliffe.
Clofhangre, Cloffam', Ralph, clothworker in London, 67, 452.
Clonbek, Robert de, 452.
....., ..., Hugh son of, 452.
Clonbury, co. Salop. *See* Clunbury.
Clone, Cornelius de, knight, *alias* Cornelius Dirlaunde, 274, 409, 481.
....., John, of Faxfleet, co. York, 482.
..... *See also* Dirlaunde.
Clones, prebend of. *See* Ferns.
Cloninctune. *See* Donnington.
Clonmel [cos. Tipperary and Waterford], letters patent dated at, 258.
Clophill [co. Beds], barony of Kaynho in, 381.
Clopton, Simon de, crier in the King's Bench, 393.
....., Thomas, of Stratford on Avon, 49.
....., Thomas de, knight, 444.
....., ..., ..., Katharine wife of, 444.
..... Walter de, justice of the King's Bench, 39, 42, 45–48, 50, 71, 93, 96, 131, 167, 249, 251, 301, 310, 315, 347, 358, 359, 421, 466, 467, 473, 512, 513, 566, 567, 569, 570, 572, 573, 576, 581.
....., William de, knight, 441.
Cloop, John, 554.
Clorley, Roger de, 303.
Close, William del, of Swaledale, co. York, 128.
Close Rolls, references to the, 306, 342.
Closworth, Clowesworth [co. Somerset], Thomas Mere presented to the church of, 290.
Cloth, export of, 281.
....., making of, in London, 270.
....., sealing of, 229, 318, 419, 566.
....., statute touching, 615.
... ., subsidy on, 9, 17, 74, 89, 280, 318, 403, 521.
..... workers in London, 67, 452.
....., worsted, 75.
....., 'fryseware,' 89.
..... *See also* Weavers.
Clotherholme by Ripon, Clotherum, co. York, 469.
Clowesworth. *See* Closworth.
Clunbury, Clonbury [co. Salop], John Barbour presented to the vicarage of, 555.
Cluyn, John, granted the king's free chapel of Faxfleet, co. York, 426.
Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
Clynnog Vaur, Clennok Vaure [co. Carnarvon], collegiate church of, 367.
Clynton. *See* Clinton.
Clytero, Elena, 86.
Clyve. *See* Cliffe.
Clyve, William atte, 238.
Clyvedon. *See* Clevedon.
Clyvedon, Edmund de, knight, 31, 71, 453.
....., Richard de, 490.
Clyveland. *See* Cleveland.
Coates, Cotes, co. Gloucester, 93.
Cobbe, John, citizen and butcher of London, 432.
Cobberleye. *See* Cubberley.
Cobham, Cobeham, co. Kent, college of, 543.
....., ..., master and chaplains of the chantry of, 373, 383, 543.
Cobbeham, Cobeham, Cobham, John de, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c. in Kent, 38, 44, 49, 53, 128, 253, 300, 307, 360, 373, 471, 514, 543, 572, 577, 629.
... ., ..., knight, 4, 7, 30, 103, 253, 283, 416, 443.
....., ..., lord of, 19, 35, 454, 574.
....., ..., of Coulyng (Cooling), co. Kent, 596.
....., ..., of Starborough, co. Kent, 320, 321.
....., Reginald de, justice of the peace in Surrey, 40, 45, 360, 373, 474, 514, 581.
....., ..., knight, 538.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor wife of, 538.
...., parson of Rolvenden, co. Kent, 20.
....., Thomas, knight, 416.
....., Thomas de, sheriff of Kent, 93, 167, 268, 574.
....., ..., of Rundale [co. Kent], 423, 471.
Cocheman, John, of Dover, 52.
Cockdale, Cokdale [co. Westmorland], 36.

Cocker, the river, 376.
Cockermouth, co. Cumberland, 376.
Cockton. *See* Cokton.
Codeswold. *See* Cotswold.
Codnor, Codenore [co. Derby], 167, 309, 468, 511, 512.
Codynton. *See* Cuddington.
Codyngton, Cod', Henry de, clerk in Chancery, 217, 323, 367, 371, 374, 412, 462, 487, 496, 562, 600, 602.
....., ..., prebendary of Oxton in St. Mary's, Southwell, 299.
Coffelee, Henry, yeoman of the napery, 457.
Cofford, Edmund, deputy ulnager of cloth in Wilts, 497.
Coffyn, Thomas, monk of Glastonbury, 517, 632.
Cogan, Cogayn, Geoffrey, 113.
....., Dame Mary, 479.
....., William, knight, justice of the peace, etc., in co. Somerset, 39, 42, 126, 315, 466, 467, 473, 512, 513, 569, 570.
Cogenho, William, 235.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 235.
Coggeshall, co. Essex, 27, 443, 464, 482, 538, 541, 612, 636.
....., abbot and convent of, 27, 327, 464, 482, 637.
Coggeshale, John, 243.
Coggs, Cogges, co. Oxford, 334.
Coghel, John, 166.
Coghull, Roger, chief forester of Inglewood, co. Cumberland, 437, 456, 457, 461.
Coining, counterfeit, 424, 510.
Coitrach forest, co. Pembroke, 107.
Cok, John, of Kingsbridge, co. Devon, 622.
....., ..., vicar of Hatfield Regis, Essex, 303, 304.
....., Peter, 503.
....., Ralph, vicar of Friskney, co. Lincoln, 286.
....., Thomas, of the county of Oxford, 295.
Cokayn, Cokeyn, Edmund, commissioner of array in co. Derby, 39, 472, 512, 571.
....., John, 148, 187.
Cokeroft, John de, 483.
Cokdale. *See* Cockdale.
Coke, Henry, 13.
....., ..., of Seuyrby [co. Lincoln], 467.
....., John, 187.
....., Thomas, 504.
....., Thomas le, of Leek, co. Stafford, 516.
Cokefeld. *See* Cuckfield.
Cokefeld, John de, 7, 11, 117, 225, 394.
Coker, co. Somerset, 569.
....., East, Estcoker, co. Somerset, 101.
Coker, Ralph, 92.
....., William, 367.
Cokerell, Robert, of Chesterfield, 191.
... ., Roger, 275.
Cokerell—*cont.*
... ., Thomas, of Barnby upon Don, co. York, 128.
...., ..., Nicholas son of, 128.
....., William, controller of customs, Chichester, 613.
Cokermuth. *See* Cockermouth.
Cokes, Richard, 245.
Cokeseye, Kokeseye, Hugh de, 349.
....., ..., Dionysia wife of, 349.
....., Walter de, knight, justice of the peace in co. Worcester, 39, 45, 312, 473, 515, 618.
Cokeslane, John, vicar of Prees, co. Salop, 303, 498.
Coket, Joan, 130.
....., John, of Luton, co. Beds, 130.
Cokham. *See* Cookham.
Cokkere, Thomas, 450.
Cokkesford, Robert de, 586.
Cokkesleye, William, rector of Bere by Schirborn (Bere Hacket, co. Dorset), 623.
Cokland in Crooks by Sheffield, co. York, 509.
Cokshete, John, 43.
....., Walter, 43.
Cokton [co. Hereford?], 556.
Colbrook, co. Middlesex. *See* Colnbrook.
Colby [co. Norfolk], 365.
Colby, Robert de, of Banham, co. Norfolk, 28.
....., ..., of Mulbarton, co. Norfolk, 252, 397.
Colchester, 200, 232, 355, 388, 443, 541, 584.
....., Benedictine abbey of St. John's, 394, 582.
....., ..., abbot of, 58, 59, 563.
....., ..., ..., William, 560.
....., ..., ..., Geoffrey de SanctaOsitha, 582.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Piryton.
....., bailiffs and commonalty of, 475.
..... castle, 222, 267.
....., church of the Holy Trinity, John Bertelot, parson of, 541.
....., house of lepers, St. Mary Magdalene's, 214.
....., prior and canons of St. Botolph's, 573.
....., prior and convent of St. John's, 33, 560.
....., St. Thomas the Martyr upon St. John's green, chantry of, 399.
Coldingham, Goldyngham [co. Berwick], priory of, 533, 606.
Cold Kenyngton. *See* Kempton.
Coldstream, Caldestreem, co. Northumberland, 123.
Cole, John, 431.
....., ..., of Wilton, co. Wilts, 568.
....., Robert, justice of the peace in co. Gloucester, 46, 91.
....., Thomas, 341.
....., Walter, of Heyworth (Highworth, co. Wilts), 394.

Cole—*cont.*
....., William, 571.
....., ..., knight, 115.
....., ..., of Berford (Barford St. Martin, co. Wilts), 614.
....., ..., of Stanwell, co. Middlesex, 292.
Colebeare, William, 467.
Colebrigge, Richard, 570.
Coleman, John, 428.
....., William, 99.
..... *See also* Colman.
Colemon, William, 541.
Colemore, Colmere [co. Hants], 99.
Colepeper, Colepepir, Culpeper, John, the elder, justice of the peace in Kent, 514, 572, 576.
....., Thomas, 49.
....., ..., knight, 611.
....., Walter, 529.
Coleson, William, 423.
....., ..., of Walshale (Walsall, co. Stafford), 427.
Colet, Nicholas, vicar of Winkleigh, Devon, 466.
....., William, 466.
Colham, co. Middlesex, 83.
Colham, Robert, 493.
Coliere, John, of Abbots Ripton, 583.
Colingeham. *See* Collingham.
Colle, Adam, of Brandon, co. Suffolk, 130, 252.
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, 130, 252.
....., Nicholas, of Wolverhampton, 271.
....., Richard, of Melton, co. Leicester, 130.
....., Thomas de, gauger of wines in Bristol, 190.
Collevill. *See* Colville.
Colley, Robert, 504.
....., William, 305.
Collierley, Colyerlye [co. Durham], 196.
Collingham, Colingeham, co. York, 319.
Collingridge. *See* Colyngrigge.
Collyng, Roger, 286.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 286.
..... *See also* Colyn.
Colman, John, 602, 622.
..... *See also* Coleman.
Colmere. *See* Colemore.
....., Colmare [co. Salop], 84.
Colnbrook, Colbrok, co. Middlesex, 503.
Coln Rogers, Culne Rogers, co. Gloucester, 69.
Coln St. Aldwins, Culne St. Ailwyns, co. Gloucester, 69.
Colneye, Joan, 547.
....., John, 2, 3, 274, 368.
Cologne, 564.
Cologne, Katharine, 508.
Colquite, Kylkoyt, co. Cornwall, 421.
Colstane, Thomas, 90, 97.
Colton, Adam de, ulnager of cloth in cos. Oxford and Berks, 504, 521, 587.
....., ..., crier of the county of Kent, 20.
....., ..., king's serjeant, yeoman of the chamber, 20, 124.
...., Master John, dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 221, 237, 420, 463, 496.
Columpna, Agapito de, cardinal of St. Prisca's, 549.
Colville, Collevill, Colvyll, Geoffrey, the elder, 494.
....., John de, justice of the peace, &c. in co. Cambs, 38, 41, 45, 586.
....., Robert de, of Scotland, 353.
....., Thomas, of Lincoln, 321.
Colwell [co. Hereford], Nicholas Bacon, late vicar of Hanle, parson of, 347.
Colwick, Colwyk, co. Notts, John, parson of, 493.
Colworth. *See* Culworth.
Coly, Henry, of Rhuddlan, co. Flint, 236.
....., Hugh, 418, 422, 468, 573.
Colyerlye. *See* Collierley.
Colyn, Geoffrey, of Therfield [co. Norfolk], 365.
....., John, 464, 617.
....., Richard, 91.
....., Roger, 171.
....., William, 162, 464.
... . *See also* Collyng.
Colyngbourne, Colyngborn, John de, 27.
....., William, 613.
Colyngrigge in Windsor forest, co. Berks, 455.
Colyngtrogh, Colyntrowe, John, of Northampton, 17, 562.
Combe. *See* Coomb.
Combe, John, 630.
....., Robert, of Dodbrook [co. Devon], 622.
Comberton, Cumberton [co. Cambs], 593.
....., Great [co. Worcester], 626.
Comberton, Thomas de, 183.
Combrook, Combrok, co. Warwick, 316.
Combwell [in Goudhurst], Cumbwell [co. Kent], church of St. Mary Magdalene, 587.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 587.
Comerton, William, citizen and skinner of London, 321.
Compenore, Compnore, Robert, the king's ferreter, 273, 392, 539.
....., ..., bodar of Dover, 612.
Complyn, William, 365, 366.
Compnore. *See* Compenore.
Compton [co. Gloucester], 402, 470.
..... Basset, co. Wilts, 85, 118.
..... Haweye [co. Dorset], John Passeware, parson of, 34.
....., Little [co. Gloucester], John Blakeman presented to the church of, 18.
..... Mordak. *See* Compton Verney.

Compton—*cont.*
..... Pauncefoot, Compton [co. Somerset], 566.
..... Verney, Compton Mordak, co. Warwick, 420, 423, 503.
Compton, Thomas, of Stratford on Avon, 49.
Compyn, John, 507.
Conches, abbot of St. Peter's, 413.
Condale, Stephen de, 414.
Condit, Cundit, Laurence, mayor of Sandwich, 416, 418, 422.
Condre, Nicholas, of Bodmin, 421.
Cone, Alice, 507.
....., John, 31.
....., John de, parson of Bardwell [co. Suffolk], 486.
Conestable. *See* Constable.
Conet, John, 267.
Coneweye. *See* Conway.
Coneweye, Henry, 405, 409.
Congresbery, John de, 54.
Coniers. *See* Conyers.
Coningsby, Conyngesby, co. Lincoln, 302, 419.
Conisborough, Conyngesburgh, co. York, 357.
Connington, Conyngton, co. Hunts, 419.
Connor, Ireland, Adam Naas, archdeacon of, 553.
Conock, Connok, co. Wilts, 526.
Constable, Conestable, Cunstable, Counstable, John, 42, 576.
....., ..., of Frismersk, 39.
....., ..., of Halsham, knight, justice of the peace in the East Riding, 39, 46, 52, 88, 96, 358, 359, 363, 465, 472, 515, 628.
....., ..., of Holme, 393.
....., Marmaduke, knight, 310.
....., Robert, knight, 356.
Constable of England. *See* Buckingham, Thomas, earl of.
Constantyn, island of, Normandy, 273.
Contel', co. Norfolk, 480.
Conway, Aberconeweye, co. Carnarvon, 385, 451.
....., abbot of, 291, 451.
....., burgesses of, 355.
..... castle, 230.
..... gaol, 418, 422, 468.
....., river, 233.
..... *See also* Coneweye.
Conyers, Coniers, Coyneres, John, 359, 363.
....., ..., of Hilton, co. York, 166.
....., ..., of Sokebourn, 465.
....., Robert, 359, 422, 634.
....., ..., le fitz, 166.
....., ..., ..., John brother of, 166.
....., ..., ..., knight, 128, 628.
Conyngereshull. *See* Cornsall.
Conyngesby, John de, 352.
Cook, Adam, 560.
....., ..., of Little Gaddesden, co. Herts, 124.
Cook—*cont.*
....., Alexander, of Manningtree, co. Essex, 388.
....., Benedict, 303.
....., Edward, 365.
....., Hugh, 211.
....., ..., of Worcester, 318.
....., John, 61.
....., ..., the younger, 153.
....., ..., bailiff errant of Cornwall, 156.
....., ..., of Busshesend [co. Essex], 304.
....., ..., of Stratford on Avon, 596.
....., Nicholas, 362.
....., Peter, of Burghbrigg, 614.
....., ..., John son of, 614.
....., Ralph, of Bocking, co. Essex, 454.
....., Richard, 544, 625.
....., ..., of Canterbury, 530.
....., ..., of Ospring, 464.
....., ..., of Silsoe, co. Bedford, 128.
....., Robert, 305, 419.
....., ..., monk of Bokfast, 418.
....., Roger, 302.
....., ..., of Kirkstall, co. York, 65.
....., Thomas, 55, 588.
....., Thomas le, of Leek, co. Stafford, 509.
....., Walter, of Tichmarsh, co. Northants, 51.
....., William, of Worlingworth, co. Suffolk, 400.
..... *See also* Coke *and* Couk.
Cooke, William, parson of Groten', 296.
....., ..., parson of Honeweton (Honington, co. Suffolk?), 548.
Cookham, Cokham, co. Berks, 120, 132, 194, 395.
Cooksey. *See* Cokesey.
Cooling, Coulyng, co. Kent, 596.
Coomb, Combe [co. Surrey], 358.
Coombe Bissett, Combe Byset, co. Wilts, 526.
Cope, John, 384.
..... *alias* Coope, John, of Oclee *or* Okele (Water Oakley in Bray), co. Berks, 622.
Copgreys, co. Sussex, 416.
Copiston *alias* Coplcston, William, 401.
Copleston, John, 375, 426.
Copmanford. *See* Coppingford.
Copped Hall, co. Essex. *See* Copthall.
Coppendale, Henry, 335.
Coppere, John, vicar of Winterbourne Stoke [co. Wilts], 334.
Coppill, Richard, 267.
Coppin, Robert, 115.
Coppingford, Copmanford [co. Hunts], 582.
Copthall, Copped Hall, co. Essex, park of, 536.
Corbet, Fulk, commissioner of array in co. Salop, 40, 42, 164, 211, 362, 474.
....., Robert, knight, justice of the peace in co. Suffolk, 38, 45, 379, 472.
....., Roger, 511.

Corboys *or* Corbyl, William, archbishop of Canterbury (1122–1136), chancellor, 442.
Corbrig, John, 564.
Corby, Agnes, damsel of the chamber of the princess of Wales, 460, 506, 529.
....., David, of Coventry, mercer, 562.
....., Joan de, 213.
....., John, 365, 366.
....., ..., parson of Hargrave, co. Northants, 63.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 605.
....., Robert, 213.
....., William de, 123, 215, 229, 353, 355, 596.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 123, 230, 596.
....., ..., coroner [of the king's household], 1, 19.
....., ..., constable of Launceston castle, 454, 455.
Cordewaner, John, 388.
....., ..., William son of, 388.
Cordwainers of London, 132.
..... *See also* London.
Corfe, co. Dorset, 268.
..... castle, 1, 175, 362, 577.
....., ..., Philip Walwayn, constable of, 436, 607.
....., William Hugyn, mayor of, 175, 607.
Corfyn, William, vicar of Belchamp St. Paul, co. Essex, 595.
Coriryvel. *See* Curry Rivell.
Cork cathedral, 367.
....., William Bull, dean of, 436.
..... gaol, 269.
..... county, defence of the marches of, 489.
....., ..., sheriff of, 269.
Cornays, Alexander, 397.
Cornard, Cornerth, Great and Little, co. Suffolk, 558.
Cornbury, co. Oxford, 63, 101, 295, 587.
Corndean, Coroundene, co. Gloucester, 93.
Cornerth. *See* Cornard.
Cornewaille, Brian de, knight, 388, 408.
....., Edmond de, of Esthalle, 388.
....., Peter de, 228.
....., Thomas, of London, 504.
..... *See also* Cornwaleys.
Corneworth. *See* Cornworthy.
Cornford. *See* Quarnford.
Cornsall, Conyngereshull, co. Worcester, 348.
Cornubia, Geoffrey de, 408.
Cornwaleys, Thomas, vintner, sheriff of London, 594.
Cornwall, 94, 107, 131, 151, 311, 326, 356, 360, 411, 455, 638.
....., charges on the issues of, 99, 157, 158, 170–172, 189, 190, 207, 211, 228, 232, 237, 246, 249, 347, 396, 457, 525, 620.
Cornwall—*cont.*
....., commissioners of array in, 40, 42, 312, 455, 471.
....., justices of the peace in, 45, 48, 301, 513, 572, 573.
....., bailiff errant in, 156.
....., collector of the subsidy on cloth in, 17, 280.
....., escheator in. *See* Kendale.
....., havenor of, 169, 468, 618.
....., receiver of, 163, 172, 230, 237, 247, 271, 283, 311, 356.
....., sheriff of, 115, 116, 208, 253, 271, 311, 326, 356, 455, 471, 569, 575, 615.
....., ... *See also* Bodrigan; Waunford.
....., ships in, 12, 253, 311, 326, 360, 631.
....., stannary of, 112, 136, 161, 170, 173, 189, 193, 196, 246, 332, 342, 373, 374, 413, 456, 457, 542, 584.
....., silver and gold mines in, 35, 259.
....., steward of, 115, 269, 271, 276, 295, 311, 356, 455, 575, 615.
....., ... *See also* Kentwode.
....., tin in, pesage of, 169, 618.
....., wines in, prisage of, 20, 169, 193, 582.
....., ports and coasts of, 309, 312.
Cornwall, duke of. *See* Edward, prince of Wales.
....., earl of. *See* Dunstanville; Eltham.
Cornworthy, Corneworth, co. Devon, prioress of, 432.
Coroundene. *See* Corndean.
Corry, Adam de, 44.
Corse, Cors [co. Gloucester], John, vicar of, 524.
Corsham, Cosham, co. Wilts, 277, 501.
Corsini, cardinal, prebendary of Strensall in York cathedral, 501.
Corsley, Corsleye, co. Wilts, 490.
Cortenhale. *See* Courteenhall.
Cortlyngstoke. *See* Costock.
Corun, Robert, 631.
....., Walter, sheriff of Devon, 568, 569, 631.
Corymalet. *See* Curry Mallett.
Coryng, William, weaver, of London, 452.
Cory Ryvel. *See* Curry Rivel.
Cosham. *See* Corsham.
Cosin, Joan, damsel of queen Philippa, 407.
Cossington, Cosyngton, Cosynton [co. Leicester], 272, 275.
Costa [co. York], the river, 529.
Costedale, John, 43.
Costessey, Costeseye, co. Norfolk, 604.
Costock, Cortlyngstoke, co. Notts, John de Outheby, parson of, 18.
Coston, John de, 160.
Cosyn, John, of Cirencester, 616.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 616.
....., Richard, of Chestayne [co. Norfolk], knight, 437.
.. .., ..., Dionysia wife of, 437.
..... *See also* Cousyn.

Cosyneston, Ireland, 52, 87.
Cosyngton, Cosynton. *See* Cossington.
Cosyngton, William de, knight, 519.
Cote, William del, of Harden by Keighley, 414.
Cotecop, Adam, 573.
Cotegrave. *See* Cotgrave.
Cotele, Stephen, parson of Castle-Combe [co. Wilts], 405.
Coteler, Coteller, Thomas, of Hatfield Regis, 305.
....., William, 633.
....., ..., porter of Edward III., 185, 189.
Coterell, Elias, of Dublin, 56.
....., called 'de Aston,' Thomas, rector of St. James's, London, 559.
....., Walter, 35.
Cotes, co. Bedford. *See* Cotts.
Cotes, Thomas, 398.
....., ..., of co. Salop, 286, 388.
..... *See also* Coates.
Coteshale, William, of Oxford, 515.
Cotfox, Gilbert, 437.
Cotgarth. *See* Culgayth.
Cotgrave, Cotegrave, co. Notts, church of, 60, 376.
Cotill, William, 324.
Cotom, John de, 103.
....., William de, of Bridlington, 8.
....., ..., merchant of Bristol and Wells, 77, 322.
Coton, Henry de, keeper of St. Leonard's hospital, Derby, 177, 636.
....., Warin, 454.
..... *See also* Cotton.
Cotswold, Codeswold, co. Gloucester, 250.
Cottelegh, John, 257.
Cottesford, Roger de, knight, 279.
Cottingham, co. York, 357.
Cottingley [by Keighley], co. York, 414.
Cotton, John de, justice of the peace in Cambridge, 474, 515, 586.
..... *See also* Coton.
Cotts, East, Cotes, co. Bedford, 11.
Cotum, John de, parson of a moiety of the church of Thwing, co. York, 355.
Cotyngham, Hugh de, 329.
....., ..., archdeacon of Kells, 555.
....., ..., presented to the church of North Stoke [co. Oxford], 585.
....., Richard de, servant of Walter Whithors, 74, 258, 371, 457.
....., William de, warden of St. Nicholas' hospital by Carlisle, 536.
....., ..., presented to the church of Hatcliffe, co. Lincoln, 547.
Cotyngton, Hugh de, of Waltham, 66.
Coubrigge, Thomas, 334.
Coucasthorp, Hugh de, parson of Little Hobbes (Hautbois, co. Norfolk), 556.
....., ..., vicar of St. Margaret's, Ilketshall, co. Suffolk, 266.
Coucy, Ingelram de, earl of Bedford, 22, 36, 122, 141, 174, 184, 229, 267, 334, 375, 376, 501, 506, 527.
....., ..., Isabella wife of, countess of Bedford, daughter of Edward III., 8, 12, 22, 101, 122, 141, 174, 229, 267, 277, 401, 527, 601.
....., ..., her liberty of Holdernesse, 308.
....., ..., her manor of Bowcombe, Isle of Wight, 401.
....., ..., steward of, 143.
....., ..., veutrer of, 401.
....., ..., Philippa daughter of, 174.
Coudray, Fulk de, 165.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 165.
Couelan, Thomas, 60.
Couele. *See* Cowley.
Couele, Coueley, Nicholas, 554.
....., Thomas, justice of the peace in co. Bucks, 60, 513, 580, 630.
....., William, of Cuddington, co. Bucks, 91.
..... *See also* Couleye.
Coughton, co. Warwick, 623.
Couherd, Henry, of Adell, co. York, 65.
Couk, John, 570.
....., Peter, 326.
....., Robert, 43.
..... *See also* Cook.
Couleye, William de, vicar of Brymesfeld (Brimpsfield, co. Gloucester), 457.
..... *See also* Couele.
Coulyng. *See* Cooling.
Coulynge, John, 409.
Council, the, 126, 127, 131, 188, 252, 382, 392, 397.
....., the Great, 14, 30, 80, 94, 100, 105, 108, 110–112, 121, 123, 124, 126, 132–165, 168–173, 175–202, 206–232, 234–242, 244–249, 251, 269, 273–277, 283, 288, 294, 296, 346, 378–380, 383–385, 389, 394–396, 398, 399, 401, 405–408, 411, 427, 530, 590.
....., ... [Parliament], 403, 436.
....., the king's, in Chancery, 423.
Coundon, co. Warwick, 516.
Coundon, John, 196.
Coupe, John, of Witchampton, co. Dorset, 617.
Coupeland, Coupelond, John de, 22, 95, 591.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 22.
....., Roger de, parson of Stoke Ash, co. Suffolk, 382.
Coupere, John, 337.
....., ..., of Sandwich, 52.
....., Richard, of Cranfield, co. Beds, 86.
....., ..., of Staines, co. Middlesex, 600.
....., Robert, of Botelesford, 437.
....., William, of Barnack, co. Northants, 621.
Coupon. *See* Cowpen.
Court, Francis, knight, 152.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 152.

Courteenhall, Cortenhale [co. Northants], John Wamburgh, parson of, 489.
Courtenay, Curtenai, Courteneye, Edward, 19.
....., Edward de, 3rd earl of Devon, 48, 359, 466, 467, 471, 513, 572.
....., ..., Elizabeth daughter of, 170.
....., Hugh de, 2nd earl of Devon, 19, 21, 27, 35, 65,101.
....., ..., Margaret widow of, 19, 21.
....., Peter de, knight, 40, 50, 189, 392, 466, 547, 567, 569, 570.
....., Philip de, knight, 40, 50, 101, 112, 246, 359, 456, 457, 471, 568, 569, 632.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 246, 457.
....., Reginald de, 114, 176.
....., Thomas de, 524.
....., ..., Muriel daughter of, 514.
....., William de, bishop of Hereford, 120.
....., ..., bishop of London, 12, 19, 22, 24, 30, 33, 58, 78, 80, 147, 174, 204, 219, 242, 260–262, 453, 459, 497, 499, 535, 563, 601.
....., Lady de, the king's sister, 189, 382, 463.
Courteys, John, of Tutbury [co. Stafford], 409.
..... *See also* Curteys.
Courthous, Clement, 493.
Courtland in Annington near Bramber, co. Sussex, 269.
Courtray, John, 242.
Cousyn, Richard, 360.
....., William, 378.
..... *See also* Cosyn.
Cousynge, John, 420.
Coutances, France, church of St. Broelard in the diocese of, 69.
Couton, Robert, parson of Woodwalton, co. Hunts, 282.
....., William, 28.
Cove, South, co. Suffolk, William Norman parson of, 627.
....., ..., Philip Tregrilla, parson of, 380.
Coventry, co. Warwick, 29, 47, 64, 81, 195, 201, 278, 289, 303, 306, 316, 322, 430, 493, 502, 516, 521, 566, 593, 618.
....., bailiffs of, 305, 306.
....., bakers of, 335.
....., fee farm of, 335, 410.
....., Friars Minors of, 286.
....., gild of Corpus Christi, 615.
....., justices of the peace in, 515.
....., mayor of, 303, 305, 410.
....., ... *See also* Botener.
....., mercers of, 562.
....., prior of, 566, 636.
....., priory of, 390, 579.
....., steward of. *See* Catesby.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of. *See* Northburgh; Stretton.
....., diocese of, 7, 64, 98, 148, 207, 287, 292, 315–317, 320, 335, 337, 367, 376, 393, 395, 401, 408, 439, 488, 489, 526, 548, 597, 613, 623, 626.
Coverham, co. York, 94.
Covert, John, 43.
Cowe, Thomas, of Newport Pagnell, 562.
Cowick, Cowyk, co. York, 357.
Cowley, Couele, co. Bucks, 91.
....., ..., co. Oxon, 124.
Cowpen, Coupon, co. Northumberland, 623.
Coyneres. *See* Coniers.
Coys by Grampound, co. Cornwall, 241.
Coys, Nicholas de, of Chiencoys, co. Cornwall, 241.
Coysfala by Grampound, co. Cornwall, 240.
Craan, Hugh de *or* le, of Winchester, 398, 403, 419, 577, 630.
....., ..., Isabella wife of, 577, 630.
....., ... *See also* Crane.
Craddok, Cradok, David, knight, 315.
....., justice of North and South Wales, 57, 60, 133, 160, 573, 596.
....., keeper of Beau Mareys castle, 457.
....., steward of the lordship of Haverford, 378, 570.
....., Richard, esquire, 385.
Craghanan, co. Flint, 497.
Crambe, Cramham, co. York, 37.
Crambourne, co. Hants, 437.
Crane, Hugh, collector of the subsidy on cloth in co. Hants, 280.
....., John, of Cranebrok, collector of the subsidy on cloth [in Kent], 521.
....., Thomas, of Framlingham, co. Suffolk, 592.
..... *See also* Craan.
Cranbrook, Cranebrok, co. Kent, 521, 631.
Cranesle. *See* Cransley.
Cranewell, William de, parson of Donyngton, 621.
Cranfield, Cranefeld, co. Bedford, 86.
Cranford, Robert vicar of Rolvingden (Rolvenden, co. Kent), 565.
..... *See also* Craunford.
Cranle, John, of Dunstable [co. Beds], 610.
Cransley, Cranesle, co. Northants, 250, 306, 425, 427.
Crantock, Karantok, co. Cornwall, 329, 330.
Cratewyk, John, 43.
Crathorn, Thomas, of Marston [in Sinnington], co. York, 256.
Craucumbe, Godfrey de, 176.
Crauhous, John, 31.
Craunford, Henry, 3, 274, 368, 540.
....., Henry de, yeoman of the household, 220.
....., Richard, 274, 368, 540.
....., Walter, escheator in cos. Beds and Bucks, 193, 226, 262.
....., William, 3, 274.
Craven, co. York, 90.
Craweday, Robert, of Gisburn, co. York, 128.
Crawley, Craule, co. Sussex, 43.

Craweleye, Robert, of Luton, co. Beds, 130.
Crawenden [Crendon, co. Bucks?], 588.
Cray, John, keeper of Norwich castle, 594.
Credenhill, Credenhulle, co. Hereford, 523.
....., Walter Bussard, parson of, 289.
Crediton, Criditon, Crydyngton, co. Devon, 328, 330, 466.
....., prebend of Wodelond in the church of St. Cross, 552.
Credy, Cridye, Thomas, 300, 569.
Creeting, Cretyng, co. Suffolk, alien priory of, 305, 392.
....., William de Welton presented to the church of, 392.
Creissi, Hugh de, 114, 176.
..... *See also* Cressy.
Crepyn, Ralph, of London, 242.
Cresnale, co. Norfolk. *See* Gressenhall.
Cresseiny, John, vicar of Monmouth, 33.
Cressevill, Richard, [vicar] of Rolvenden, co. Kent, 20.
Cressewell, Robert de, 430, 493.
Cressewyk, William, 130, 219, 575.
Cressyngham, Joan daughter of John de, 612.
....., William de, citizen and vintner of London, 556.
Cressyngham Magna, Thomas de, parson of a moiety of the church of Ingworth, 399.
Cressy, John, justice of the peace in co. Notts, 39, 44, 126, 472, 513, 580.
...., William, of East Markham, co. Notts, 599.
..... *See also* Creissi.
Creyk, co. Northants. *See* Crick.
Criccieth, Crukith [co. Carnarvon] castle, 587.
Crich, William, 570.
Crick, Creyk, co. Northants, 488.
Cricklade, Crikkelade [co. Wilts], 34, 295.
Cridye. *See* Credy.
Crikecot, William, knight, 31.
Crikelade, Thomas, 265.
Crimplesham, Crymplesham [co. Norfolk], Robert, late vicar of, 621.
....., William Sempiere, presented to the vicarage of, 621.
Cripell, Simon, 578.
Crips, Roger, 622.
Crisp, Cryspe, Roger, 423.
....., William, 582.
Cristchurche. *See* Christchurch.
Criste, John, of Bunny [co. Notts], 367.
Cristeham, Nicholas, 575.
Cristilton, John, 567.
Croftes, John, 40, 360.
Crofton [co. York], 34.
Crogshale, William, of Kegworth [co. Leicester], 196.
Croiser. *See* Croyser.
Croke. *See* Crook.
Crokes by Sheffield. *See* Crooks.
Crokesden. *See* Croxden.
Crokley Grene, co. Hertford. *See* Croxley.
Crolleton. *See* Croughton.
Crombrecliva in Eskdale, co. York, 319.
Cromer, Croumere, Crowemere, co. Norfolk, 170, 597.
Cromhall, Cromhale [co. Gloucester], 545.
Cromlyn in Ireland, 481.
Cromwell, Crumwell, Ralph de, knight, justice of the peace in co. Lincoln, 38, 40, 46, 312, 358, 415, 467, 472, 514, 556, 572, 576, 579.
Crondale. *See* Crundale.
Crook, Croke, John, of Olveston, co. Gloucester, 276, 282, 460, 506, 529.
....., William, 635.
Crooks, Crokes by Sheffield, co. York, 509.
Crookham [in the parish of Ford], Crowekom, co. Northumberland, 529.
Croos, John, of St. Neot's, co. Hunts, 320.
Crophill. *See* Cropwell.
Crophull, Thomas, king's esquire, 367, 591.
Cropredy, Croprydry, co. Oxford, 307.
Cropwell, Crophill, co. Notts, 299.
Cros, Robert atte, 37.
....., ..., of Hull, 515.
....., William atte, 336.
Crosby Ravensworth, co. Westmorland, 520, 566.
Crosse, Robert, presented to the church of Eversley [co. Hants], 609.
Crosseby, Henry de, 263.
Crossebyravensworth. *See* Crosby Ravensworth.
Crosspatrick, prebend of. *See* Ferns.
Crost, John de, of Dalton, 407.
Croteye, William of, in France, 54.
Crouche, Nicholas atte, 166, 467.
....., William atte, 42.
Croucher, John, 509, 582.
....., ..., of Knightsbridge, 141, 605.
Croughton, Crolleton, Croulton [co. Northants], Richard Cudlyngton, parson of, 533.
Croule, Roger, 191.
Croulton. *See* Croughton.
Crowe, Henry, of Bernak (Barnack, Northants), 621.
Crowedon, port of, 356.
Crowekom. *See* Crookham.
Crowemere. *See* Cromer.
Crowemere, Laurence, 612.
Croweshawe, John, of Nottingham, 637.
Crowevyle, David, 466, 567.
Crowle, Crulle, co. Lincoln, 43, 357, 358.
Crown jewels, 147, 219, 245, 390, 461.
Croxden, Crokesden, co. Stafford, abbot of, 557, 637.
Croxhall, Croxhale [co. Derby], Henry de Bakewell, vicar of, 504.
Croxley Green [by Rickmansworth], Crokley Grene, co. Hertford, 503.

Croydon, co. Surrey, 336, 411, 500.
....., Master John Godewyk, parson of, 323.
Croydon, Andrew, of the county of Northampton, 344.
....., John, of Oxford, taverner, 365.
....., Thomas, ranger of Waltham forest, 210.
Croyland, Croiland [co. Lincoln], 36, 563.
....., abbot and convent of, 36.
....., John de Assheby, abbot of, 178, 200.
....., Thomas, abbot of, 146.
....., prior and convent of, 146.
Croyser, Croiser, William, knight, 262.
....., ..., justice of the peace, &c. in Surrey, 40, 360, 474, 514, 581.
Croysmon, John, of Winterbourne, co. Gloucester, 426.
Crukith. *See* Criccieth.
Crulle. *See* Crowle.
Crulle, Robert de, chamberlain of the receipt of the Exchequer, 3, 543.
....., ..., clerk of the works, 50, 60, 105, 113, 127, 495.
....., ..., prebendary of Swords, Dublin, 60, 61, 503.
Crumwell. *See* Cromwell.
Crundale, Crondale [co. Kent], 582.
....., Edmund Byngham presented to the church of, 377.
....., Paul Dunton, parson of, 377.
Crust, Alan, 52.
Cruys, Richard, 225.
Crydyngton. *See* Crediton.
Crymplesham. *See* Crimplesham.
Cryngelford, Adam de, 604.
Cryppyn, John, presented to the church of Lancoydmaur (Llangoedmore, co. Cardigan), 137.
Cryspe. *See* Crisp.
Cubbeldyk, Alan de, 83.
Cubberley, Cobberleye, co. Gloucester, 69.
Cuchene, John of the, 560.
..... *See also* Kichen.
Cuckfield, Cokefeld, co. Sussex, 43.
Cuddington, Codyngton, co. Bucks, 91.
Cudyngton, Master John de, parson of a moiety of Malpas, co. Chester, 278.
....., Richard, parson of Croulton *alias* Crolleton (Croughton, co. Northants), 533.
Cuke, Adam, 28.
..... *See also* Coke *and* Cook.
Culford [co. Suffolk], 407.
Culgayth, Cotgarth, co. Cumberland, 121.
Cullebuk, Walter, 152.
Cullesby, John, 165.
Cullyng, Thomas, abbot of Tavistock, 585, 600.
Culne. *See* Coln.
Culpeper. *See* Colepeper.
Culvere, John, 218.
Culwen, Culwenne, Gilbert, justice of the peace in Westmorland, 39, 46, 359, 470, 472.
....., ..., knight, of Workington, co. Cumberland, 447.
....., ..., escheator in York, 21.
Culworth, Colworth, co. Northants, 503, 519.
Cumberland, 17, 38, 257, 318, 359, 405, 455, 465, 472, 516.
....., escheator in, 417.
....., ... *See also* Derwentwater.
....., justices of the peace in, 46, 513.
....., sheriff of, 359, 472, 536.
Cumberton. *See* Comberton.
Cumberworth, Robert de, 299.
Cumburton. *See* Comberton.
Cumin, Master John, 176.
Cundeclif, Richard de, 375.
Cundit. *See* Condit.
Curcy, R. de (*temp.* Henry II.), 111.
Curdeford. *See* Kirdford.
Curry Mallett, Corymalet [co. Somerset], Richard, parson of, 442, 443.
Curry Rivell, Coriryvel, co. Somerset, 139, 227.
Curson, Curzon, Hugh, of Great Yarmouth, 533.
....., John, 164.
....., ..., Mary daughter of, 164.
....., ..., parson of Yelverton, co. Norfolk, 281.
Cursoun, Thomas, of Byntre (Bintree, co. Norfolk), 433.
Curtays, Quortayse, John, of Leeds, co. Kent, 245, 396.
Curtenai. *See* Courtenay.
Curteryek [Catterick, co. York?], 492.
Curteys, John, parson of St. John's, Ilchester, 381, 437.
....., ..., of Newenham [co. Devon], 158.
....., ..., of Wymyngton, co. Bedford, 493, 636.
....., ..., tailor, 371.
....., Richard, 340.
....., Roger, of Diss, co. Norfolk, 95.
....., Simon, of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, 637.
..... *See also* Courteys.
Curton, Arnald, lord of, knight, 233.
Cusak, John, of Cosyneston, 52, 87.
Cusance, Peter de, knight, 190, 510.
Cusancia, William de, 241.
....., Sir William de, 241.
Customs. *See* Boston; Bristol; Chichester; Ipswich; Kingston-upon-Hull; Lincoln; London; Lymington; Lynn; Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Portsmouth; Sandwich; Seaford; Southampton; Weymouth; Winchester; Yarm; Yarmouth; York.
Cutheworth, William de, 34.
Cutler. *See* Coteler.
Cutmur [co. Cornwall], 257.

Cutte, Thomas, of Faldingworth, co. Lincoln, 140.
Cutulf, Roger, parson of Badlesmere, co. Kent, 55.
Cyfrewest, Syfrewast, Godfrey, esquire, 265.
....., Walter, escheator in Dorset, 358.

D

Dabernon, Daubernon, Dabron, John, 209.
....., Laurence, groom of the chamber of Philippa, queen of Edward III., 142, 144.
Dabrichcourt, Daubrichecourt, Nicholas, knight, 305, 459.
....., ..., ..., Alan, servant of, 305.
....., ..., ..., John, chamberlain of, 305.
Dabron. *See* Dabernon.
Dacorum, co. Herts, hundred of, 608.
Dacre, Hugh de, knight, justice of the peace in Cumberland, 359, 470, 513.
Dacus (Dennis), William, of Ilchester, co. Somerset, 93.
Dadyngton. *See* Deddington.
Daelyngton. *See* Dallington.
Dagworth, Daggeworth, Sir Nicholas, knight, Ireland, 27, 52, 75, 87, 384, 457.
Dakenham, John, of Essex, 447.
Dakson, John, of Rigton, co. York, 40, 139.
Dalby, Daleby, Robert, of Godmechestre (Godmanchester), co. Huntingdon, 29.
....., Robert de, master and proctor-general of the order of lepers of the hospital of Burton St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, 290.
....., Thomas, parson of Streteham [co. Cambs], 587.
....., William, 191.
....., ..., of Tilton [co. Leicester], 638.
Dalbynga, James, Genoese, 312, 360.
Dalden', Gilbert de, co. York, 166.
Dale, co. Derby, abbot of, 636.
Dale, Andrew, keeper of the forest of Parkhurst, Isle of Wight, 229.
....., Thomas atte, co. Bedford, 38, 46.
....., Thomas de, of London, draper, 456.
....., Tidrik van, knight, 202.
Dalem *alias* Doat, Bernard, of Aquitaine, 191.
Dalemaigne, Henry, 505.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 505.
..... *See also* Almayn.
Dalenregge. *See* Dalyngrigge.
Dalham, Simon, 340.
Dallinghoo, Dauling, co. Suffolk, 282.
Dallington, Dalyngton, Daelyngton [co. Northants], 489.
....., church of, 338.
Dalmore, John, 279.
....., William, 279.
Dalsoun, William, 535.
Dalton [co. Lancaster], 407.
..... [by Rotherham, co. York], 440.
....., South [near Beverley], co. York, 415.
Dalton, Edmund de, 566.
....., John, of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 217.
....., Master Peter de, 394, 499.
..... *alias* Wilton, Richard de, 86.
....., William de, 86.
Dalyngrigge, Dalenregge, Dalyngrugge, Edward, knight, justice of the peace in Sussex, 287, 292, 459, 514, 566, 581, 611.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 292.
....., Roger, 320.
Damerell. *See* Daumarle.
Dammesend. *See* Fakenham.
Dammory, Richard, knight, of Goddington, co. Oxford, 143.
Danby, Daneby, Danneby, co. York, 319, 459, 525.
..... *See also* Latimer.
Danby, Danneby, John de, 318.
....., ..., kinsman of Master Walter Skirlawe, 330.
....., ..., prebendary of Cropwell in St. Mary's, Southwell, 299.
Dandeson. *See* Daudeson.
Dane, John, citizen of London, 391.
Daneport. *See* Daunport.
Danes. *See* Danos.
Dangemarsh, Ingemareys [co. Kent], barons of Lydd and, 122.
Dangey. *See* Dengey.
Dangle, Guichard, earl of Huntingdon, 16, 51, 231, 258, 314, 457.
Danhurst, Robert de, 427.
Daniel, Danyel, Henry, 344.
....., Richard, 109.
Danielservant, John, 89.
Danne, William, 329.
Danos, Danes, Mundina, of Aquitaine, the king's nurse, 120, 159.
....., ..., wife of Walter Rauf, the king's tailor, 609.
Dantre. *See* Dautre.
Danvers, Daunvers, Edmund, of Childrey, co. Berks, 162, 306.
....., John, of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 217.
....., Richard, of co. Hants, 568.
....., William, presented to the church of Horsepath [co. Oxford], 623.
Dany, John, of Milcote [co. Warwick], 596.
....., Richard, Lombard, breast-plate maker in the Tower of London, 458.
..... *See also* Davy.
Daper, William, 'bedell,' 24.
Dapir, William, presented to the church of St. Margaret Moysy in Friday Street, London, 616.

Darcy, John, of Ireland, 9, 79, 82, 269, 274, 393, 590.
....., ..., the king's servitor, bailiff of Ingoldthwait in Galtres, co. York, 590.
....., ..., 'le piere,' lord of Torksey, co. Lincoln, 65.
....., Norman, 523.
....., Philip, knight, attorneys in Ireland of, 35, 434.
....., ..., ..., in the commission of the peace, &c., in the parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 38, 46, 300, 472, 514, 572.
....., ..., ..., in the commission of array in the West Riding, 359, 467, 469.
....., ..., ..., commissioner of oyer and terminer, 302, 303, 308, 356.
....., ..., ..., his possessions in the East Riding, &c., 166, 251, 360, 444.
....., ..., ..., removed from the commission of the peace, 580.
Darderne. *See* Arderne.
Darell, William, of Queldryk (Wheldrake, co. York), 482, 549.
Dargenton. *See* Argentein.
Darley, Derlegh [co. Derby], abbot and convent of St. Mary's, 342, 425, 637.
Darlington, Derlyngton, co. Durham, church of, 329.
....., ..., ..., Henry de Ingelby, prebendary of, 337.
....., ..., ..., William de Selby, prebendary of, 337.
Darsham, Dersham, Geoffrey de, steward of Rayleigh manor, Essex, 15, 482.
....., ..., in the commission of the peace, &c., in Essex, 358, 514, 571, 576.
Dart, the river, 512.
Dartford, Derteford, co. Kent, 93, 167, 383.
....., prioress and convent of SS. Mary and Margaret, 588.
....., Joan, prioress of the house of the order of Preachers, 73, 402.
Dartmoor, Dertemore, co. Devon, chace, 246.
..... forest, 23, 193.
Dartmouth, Dertemuth, co. Devon, 113, 253, 300, 348, 631.
....., balingers and barges of, 12.
....., burgesses of, 298.
....., William Clere, deputy butler in, 67.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 512.
....., ships of, 356, 405.
Darundell. *See* Arundell.
Das, John, of Tudenham (Tuddenham, co. Norfolk), 420.
....., ..., John son of, 420.
Dask, John, 456.
Daston, Robert, 50.
Datchworth, Tacheworth, co. Herts, 'Little Pynkord' in, 244.
Daubeney, de Aubeneye, Alice, 479.
....., Giles, of co. Bedford, 128, 130, 578.
....., Sir William, knight, 241.
Daubernon. *See* Dabernon.
Daubrichecourt. *See* Dabrichcourt.
Daudele. *See* Audley.
Daudeson [Dandeson?], William, of Cumberland, 518.
Dauling. *See* Dallinghoo.
Daumarle, Damerell, John, knight, of Fleet (in Holbeton by Mudbury), co. Devon, 314.
....., ..., ..., sheriff of Devon, 253.
....., ..., ..., in the commission of the peace, &c., in Devon, 50, 68, 467, 513, 569, 572.
Daums, Thomas, of Buckingkam, 91.
....., William, of Cowley [co. Bucks], 91.
Daunay, Thomas, of Thorp Salvin, co. York, 402, 519.
Daunce, Henry, perpetual vicar of Yatemenstre (Yetminster, co. Dorset), 623.
Daundelyn, John, 484.
....., ..., John son of, 484.
Daundon, Andrew, archdeacon of Meath, 553.
Daunport, Daneport, John de, of North Wales, 311, 312.
...., ..., justice of gaol-delivery, 418, 422, 468, 573.
Dauntesey, John, of co. Wilts, 473.
Daunvers. *See* Danvers.
Dautre, Dautry, John, parson of Eynsford, co. Kent, 389.
....., Lionel de, 146.
Daventre, John, parson of Brome [co. Suffolk], 31, 536.
.. .., ..., prebendary of Driffield in York cathedral, 487, 496.
....., Ralph, 363, 627.
....., Thomas de, 307.
Daventry [co. Northants], 546, 598.
David [king of Scotland], brother of Matilda, queen of Henry I., king of England, 319.
David ap Ken, portioner of the church of Llaneurgeyn [co. Flint], 366.
..... ap Tegwaroc, parson of Lysvaen (Llysfaen, co. Carnarvon), 425.
Davy, Agnes, of Dunstiwe, co. Oxford, 351.
....., Henry, prebendary of Pesemersh and Stone in the king's free chapel of Hastings, 256, 276, 326, 327, 338.
....., John, citizen and fishmonger of London, 554.
....., Nicholas, 23.
....., Robert, parson of Horsepath [co. Oxford], 623.
....., Thomas, of co. Leicester, 388.
Dawe, Geoffrey, of Colchester, 355.
....., John, purveyor for the household, 3, 274, 368, 540.
....., Nicholas, of Bridgewater, co. Somerset, 466.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 466.
Dawelyn, John, of co. Lincoln, 51.
Dayvill, Dayvyll. *See* Deyviil.

Dean, Dene, co. Gloucester, forest of, 168, 248, 597.
....., East, Estdene, co. Sussex, 480.
....., ..., Geoffrey atte Lee, presented to the vicarage of, 72.
....., Priors, Dene, Depedene [co. Hants], 99, 316.
....., West, Westdione [cos. Hants and Wilts], William Neweton, parson of, 162.
Dearne, Dyrne, co. York, 213.
Debenham [co. Suffolk], 59, 268.
Debenham, William, 237.
Deddington, Dadyngton, Dadynton, co. Oxford, 66, 351, 628.
Dee, the river, North Wales, 233.
Deen, John de, co. Berks, 546.
....., John, of Colchester, 573.
Deene, Dene [co. Northants], 393.
Deeping, Estdepyng [co. Lincoln], 591.
Deerhurst, Durhurst, Derhurst [co. Gloucester], alien priory of, 8, 18, 56, 292, 403, 524.
Defford, Thomas, 609.
Deffrencloyd. *See* Dyffryn Clwyd.
Deghere (Dyer), Alan, of Maidstone, 554.
....., Robert le, of Newport, Isle of Wight, 18.
....., Roger, of Kingsbridge, co. Devon, 316.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 316.
..... *See also* Diere *and* Dyer.
Deincourt. *See* Deyncourt.
Deivell. *See* Meulan.
Deken, Dekne, John, rider in the New Forest, 228, 423.
Delahay. *See* Hay.
De La Mare. *See* Mare.
Delamere, La Mare, Mara, co. Chester, forest of, 249, 264, 404.
....., ..., John Gray, rider in, 281.
Delamote. *See* Mote.
Delapray, John, vicar of Morland, 595.
Delawarre. *See* Warre.
Delce by Rochester, Great Delse in St. Margaret's by Rochester, co. Kent, 483.
Delhild, Johanna, of Osgodby [co. Lincoln], 546.
....., ..., William, servant of, 546.
De Lisle. *See* Insula *and* Isle.
Delves, Sir John de, steward of Chester, 208, 249.
Demell. *See* Meulan.
Denbigh, Dynebegh, lords of, 443.
Denby, Robert de, of Nottingham, 430.
Dencourt. *See* Deyncourt.
Dene. *See* Dean *and* Deene.
Dene, count of. *See* Denia.
Dene, John de, keeper of the gate of Carlisle castle, 273. 390.
....., Laurence atte, of Sydyngburn (Sittingbourne, co. Kent), 365.
....., Nicholas, vicar of Stebenhithe (Stepney, co. Middlesex), 337.
....., Richard del, of Werlay, 294.
Dene—*cont.*
....., Roger de, 523.
....., Thomas atte, of Kyngesle (Kingsley, co. Hants), 129.
Denebaud, Thomas, of Bristol, 167, 310.
Deneye. *See* Denny.
Deneys, Philip, knight, 498.
....., Roger, 607.
..... *See also* Dacus.
Denford, John de, 236.
Dengayne, Engayn, de Engayn, John, 568.
....., ..., knight, justice of the peace in cos. Herts and Cambs, 205, 361, 575, 594.
....., Katherine lady, 437.
Dengey, Dengie [co. Essex], Stephen Percy presented to the church of, 7.
....., William de Lawe presented, 262.
Denia, count of, 546.
....., ..., Alfonso son of, 546.
Denham, Agnes, nun of Winchester, 86.
....., Geoffrey de, 181, 418.
Denias. *See* Denyas.
Denne, Alexander atte, co. Sussex, 42.
....., Richard de, of East Peckham, co. Kent, 384.
Dennington, Denyeton [co. Suffolk], parish church of, 616.
Dennis. *See* Dacus *and* Deneys.
Denny, Deneye [co. Cambs], 444.
....., Dunye [co. Gloucester], weir of, 68, 108.
Denom, John de, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 141, 155.
..... *See also* Denum.
Dent, co. York, 88, 305.
Dent, John de, justice of the peace in Westmorland and the North Riding, 45, 46, 48, 96, 305, 422, 514, 515, 571, 572.
....., William, 428.
Denton [co. Lincoln], 410.
..... [co. Norfolk], Thomas Symond presented to the church of, 453.
Denton, Hugh, 407.
....., John de, justice of the peace in Cumberland, 48, 417, 513.
....., ..., Roger son of, 558.
....., ..., ..., Amice wife of, 558.
....., Robert, of Sleaford, 40.
....., ..., ..., William son of, 40.
....., Sir Robert de, 194, 266, 342.
....., William, 355, 388.
Denum, William de, knight, 134.
..... *See also* Denom.
Denyas, John, of Potterflete [co. York], 505, 525.
....., Roger, of Swaledale, co. York, 128.
....., ..., ..., William son of, 128.
....., Thomas, of Swaledale, co. York, 128.
....., William, yeoman of the household, 171, 274, 293, 294, 540.
Denyeton. *See* Dennington.

Depedene. *See* Dean, Priors.
Depeham, Thomas, groom of the household, 177.
Depenham, William de, bailiff-itinerant in Wilts, 227.
Depwade, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 133, 373.
Depyng, William, keeper of the king's war horses, 191, 607.
Derby, 504.
....., bailiffs of, 566.
....., burgesses of, 147, 173.
....., hospital of St. Leonard in, Henry de Coton, keeper of, 177.
....., ..., William de Pakynton, keeper of, 28, 177.
....., king's free chapel of St. Leonard in, 516, 566.
Derby, county of, 103, 636.
....., ..., commissioners of array in, 39, 472.
....., ..., justices of the peace in, 96, 512, 571.
....., ..., escheator in, Thomas de Staunton, 179.
....., ..., ..., John Foucher, 417, 425, 504.
....., ..., ..., Nicholas de Baukwell, 626.
....., ..., feodary in, John de Hornby, 357.
....., ..., fishing ordinances for, 465.
....., ..., issues of, charge on, 346.
....., ..., sheriff of, 424, 472, 566.
....., earl of. *See* Edward III.
Derby, Henry de, 432.
....., John, 202.
....., Robert de, 626.
....., ..., parson of Foxley, co. Norfolk, 349.
....., Roger, of Canterbury, 324.
....., ..., of Tamworth, 616.
....., Stephen de, of Langton [co. Dorset], 96.
....., ..., knight, 473, 572, 576.
....., ..., steward of Membury, co. Devon, 341.
....., Thomas de, parson of Burgham (Brougham, co. Westmorland), 595.
....., Walter, mayor of Bristol, 67, 167, 310, 629.
....., William, executor of Simon Haverhill, brewer, of London, 387.
Dere, Richard, king's attorney in Ireland, 87.
Dereham, Derham, co. Norfolk, 419.
....., West, Westderham, co. Norfolk, abbey of, 480.
....., ..., William, abbot of, 196, 211.
Dereham, Robert, of Geryng, 522.
Dereslegh. *See* Dursley.
Derham. *See* Dereham.
Derhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
Derlaston, John de, presented to the vicarage of Lappeleye [co. Stafford], 335.
Derelegh, Derley. *See* Darley.
Derlyng, John, parson of Padworth [co. Berks], 323.
Derlyngton. *See* Darlington.
Derneford, Philip, of London, vintner, 547, 615.
Dernegate. *See* Winchester.
Dernessall, William, of Spernore (Spernall) co. Warwick, 131.
Derset, Little. *See* Dassett.
Dersford. *See* Desford.
Dersham. *See* Darsham.
Derteford. *See* Dartford.
Dertemore. *See* Dartmoor.
Dertemuth. *See* Dartmouth.
Derwalshawe, Robert de, 226, 503.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 226.
Derwent, Dereuent, co. York, the river, 37, 41, 150, 464, 529.
Derwentwatre, John, commissioner of array in Cumberland, 359.
....., ..., escheator in Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland, 417.
Desford, Dersford [co. Leicester], 262.
....., Thomas Wodhall presented to the church of, 82.
Despaygn, Pascual, 629.
..... *See also* Spain.
Despenser, Dispenser, Edmund le, 186.
....., Edward le, knight, 6, 155, 186, 211, 231, 393, 395, 400, 441.
....., ..., lord of Glamorgan, 98, 225, 242, 564.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 6, 211, 395, 441.
....., ..., Edward son of, 186.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 395, 441.
....., Geoffrey, 176.
....., Gilbert le, 404.
....., Hugh le, earl of Winchester, 268, 295, 443, 452.
....., ..., ..., Hugh son of, 409, 410.
....., Philip de Wyndes', the spenser (*temp.* Henry II.), 176.
....., Philip le, 358, 472, 514.
....., ..., knight, 417, 452.
....., Thomas le, 39, 155, 222, 225, 473, 512.
....., ..., knight, 186, 452, 453.
Despensers, the, 83.
Desseburgh, William de, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 63.
Desseford, William, clerk of the princess of Wales, 397, 592.
Desterne, John, 458.
Detchant [in the parish of Belford], Dychand, co. Northumberland, 529.
Dethek, William, 566.
Detlyng, John, 625.
Deuelyn. *See* Dublin.
Deuethwayt, Thomas de, 391.

Deveneschir, Nicholas, of Michelden [co. Gloucester], 450.
Devereux, Deveros, Deverouse, John, knight, one of the king's councillors, 17, 19, 27, 91, 153, 285, 294, 360, 391.
....., ..., keeper of Ledes castle, co. Kent, 137, 141, 546.
....., Walter, knight, justice of the peace in co. Hereford, 5, 45, 515.
Deverill Longbridge, Deverellyngebrugg [co. Wilts], 331.
....., Thomas Amcotes, parson of, 281.
Devileston. *See* Dilston.
Devizes, Dyvyses, la Devise, Vise, co. Wilts, 343, 450, 451, 497.
....., castle of, 510, 585.
....., ..., keeper of, Roger de Bello Campo, 99, 182, 183, 510.
....., ..., ..., Nicholas de Sharnesfeld, 486.
....., ..., porter of, Walter Highte, 183.
....., mayor of, 222, 486, 585.
....., parson of, 222, 486.
Devon, countess of. *See* Fortibus.
Devon, county of, 31, 107, 131, 151, 253, 316, 331, 346, 365, 366, 387, 422, 431, 432.
....., ..., charges on the issues of, 189, 232, 246, 589.
....., ..., commissioners of array in, 40, 50, 359.
....., ... justices of the peace in, 46, 48, 513, 572.
....., ..., deputy of the king's butler in, Thomas de Asshenden, 104.
....., ..., escheator in, Richard Kendale, 250.
....., ..., mines in, 35, 259.
....., ..., sheriff of, 271, 306, 471.
....., ..., ..., John Daumarle, 253.
....., ..., ..., Walter Corun, 631.
....., ..., ships of, 12, 326, 356.
....., ..., stannary of, 168, 173, 199, 249, 342, 373, 374, 584.
....., ..., ..., bailiff of, William Giles, 247.
....., ..., ..., warden of, John Cary, 569.
....., ..., subsidy of cloth in, Thomas Beaupyne, collector of, 17, 280.
....., ..., sealing of cloth in, 566.
....., ..., wines of prize in, 193.
Devon, earl of. *See* Courtenay; Redvers.
Dey, Deye, John, of Caldecote [co. Cambs], 369.
....., Thomas, 89.
....., ..., of Bardney, co. Lincoln, 302.
....., William, of Bardney, co. Lincoln, 302.
Deyer, Deyere, Adam, of Hereford, 5.
....., James, of Shrewsbury, 631.
..... *See also* Deghere; Diere; Dyer.
Deyncourt, Dencourt, John, of co. Warwick, 131, 509, 566.
Deyster, Richard, of Coventry, 322.
Deyvill, Dayvill, John, 217.
....., William, 299.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 299.
Dichand. *See* Detchant.
Dichand, John, 359, 472, 515.
Dichton, Thomas, 176.
..... *See also* Dighton.
Didcot, Duddecote [co. Berks], church of, 497.
Diddington, Dodyngton [co. Hunts], 547.
Diere, Gilbert, of Hereford, 403.
..... *See also* Deyer *and* Dyer.
Dieulacres, Dieuleucres, co. Stafford, William de Lichefeld, abbot of St. Mary's, 362, 516.
Digby, Dygby [co. Lincoln], Robert de Rampton, vicar of, 374.
Dighton, Dyghton, John de, co. York, 95.
....., ..., of North Wales, 236.
....., William, 29.
....., William de, 57, 329, 452.
....., ..., of Alderford [co. Norfolk], 59.
Dikes, John, perpetual chaplain of a chantry in St. Mary's chapel, Guildhall, London, 456.
Dille, William, of Caldecote [co. Cambs], 636.
Dilston, Devileston [co. Northumberland], 315.
Dilton, Dulton, co. Wilts, 486, 491, 508.
Dirlaunde. *See* Clone *and* Irelaund.
Dirrington, Diryngton [co. Lincoln], 343.
Dislam, Matthew, monk of Bury, 420.
Dispenser. *See* Despenser.
Diss, Dysse, co. Norfolk, 95.
Dissard. *See* Dyserth.
Disse, Richard, 409.
....., Walter de, confessor of John, duke of Lancaster, 620.
Disseford, John, 33.
Disworth, John de, 275.
Distington [co. Cumberland], 592.
Ditchling, Dychenyng, co. Sussex, 43, 428.
Ditton, John de, 560.
....., Ranulph de, 164.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 164.
....., ..., ..., Matilda sister of, 164.
Dix, Master Robert, of Oxford University, 420.
Doat *alias* Dalem, Bernard, 191.
Dobbes, William, of Pagrave, 126.
....., ..., John son of, 126.
Dobson, Adam, del West, 500.
Docking, Dockyng [co. Norfolk], Roger Panton presented to the vicarage of, 607.
..... *See also* Dokkyng.
Dodbrooke, Dodebroke [co. Devon], 622.

Doddinghurst, Dodynhurst, Duddynghurst, co. Essex, 27.
....., John Baroun, parson of, 368.
....., Thomas de Wetwang, parson of, 587.
....., William de Welton, presented to the church of, 587.
Doddington, Dodyngton, Dudyngton, co. Cambs, 41, 417.
.. .., Master John de Wilford, parson of, 269.
....., Great, Great Dodyngton [co. Northants], John Leyre, parson of, 636.
Dodeford, John, prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, 122, 302, 304.
Dodeley, John, 609.
....., Richard, knight, 608.
Dodemanston, Andrew de, 557.
Dodenhale, Richard de, of Coventry, merchant, 306, 618.
Dodeston. *See* Dudstone.
Dodeswell in Berkhampstead, co. Herts, 224.
Dodyngfeld, John, 131.
Dodyngseles, John, justice of the peace in the county of Warwick, 39, 312, 473.
....., ..., knight, 444.
Dodyngton. *See* Doddington.
Dodyngton [co. Hunts]. *See* Diddington.
Doget, John, of Mountagu, 569.
....., Stephen, keeper of Freemantle park, co. Hants, 344.
....., Walter, vintner of London, 365, 554.
Dogmerssh by Chagford, co. Devon, 570.
Doilli, Doyly, Thomas, of co. Berks, 459, 468.
..... *See also* Oilli.
Doke, Robert, of Caldecote [co. Cambs], 369.
Dokefeld [*i.e.* Cokefeld, Cuckfield], co. Sussex, 43.
Dokesworth, Elias, of Walden Regis, 620.
Dokkyng, John de, of Lynn, 37, 355, 474.
Dol, Richard, 566.
Dole, William, parson of English Bicknor [co. Gloucester], 443.
Dolton, Duelton [co. Devon], John Innocent presented to the church of, 35.
Dolyng, Henry, ranger of the New Forest, 229.
....., William, ranger of the New Forest, 229.
Dombelton. *See* Dumbleton.
Domesday Book, extracts exemplified, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 18, 20, 23, 24, 50, 213.
Don, Done, co. York, the river, 42, 150, 464, 576.
Donat, John, apothecary, 232.
Doncaster, co. York, 128.
....., charters dated at, 223, 449.
Doncastre, John de, merchant, 95.
....., ..., of Stretton (Sturton, co. Notts), 251.
Doneheved [co. Lincoln], 358.
Donemawe. *See* Dunmow.
Donet, John, of Smallhythe, co. Kent, 321.
Donewych, Master John, 574.
..... *See also* Dunwich.
Donhead, Donhevede, co. Wilts, 251.
Donington, Donyngton [co. Lincoln], 371.
....., ..., William de Cranewell, parson of, 621.
..... [co. Salop], Stephen de Prees, parson of, 408.
Donkan, John, bishop of Sodor, 55, 59.
Donne, John, 100, 365.
....., Thomas del, citizen and skinner of London, 429.
....., William, 568.
..... *See also* Doun.
Donnesford. *See* Dunsford.
Donnington, Cloninctune, co. Sussex, 213.
....., Donyton [co. Hereford], 556.
..... *See also* Donington.
Donstowe, Thomas, prior of St. Thomas the Martyr's, Haverford, 377, 563.
Donvowe, Hugh de, of Shrewsbury, 631.
Dony, John, citizen and mercer of London, 19, 186.
Donygton, prebend of. *See* York.
Donyngton. *See* Donington.
Donyngton, Donygton, John de, 388.
....., Nicholas, 282.
....., Robert, of Holy Trinity priory, Easton, co. Wilts, 306.
....., William, 389.
Donyton. *See* Downton *and* Donnington.
Doomsday Book. See *Domesday*.
Dorchester, co. Dorset, 17.
....., archdeaconry of, 502, 505.
....., John Roland presented to the church of Holy Trinity, 339.
....., gaol-delivery, 347.
..... [co. Oxford], abbot and convent of, 459.
Dordrecht, Durdraght [Flanders], 353.
Dore, Roger, 359, 421, 422, 466.
Doresle, John, 528.
Doreward, John, of Rewenhale (Rivenhall, co. Essex), 482.
....., Robert, 71.
....., William, 601.
....., ..., John son of, 601.
Dorney, Dorneye [co. Bucks], 544.
Dorneye, John, 585.
Dorpy, Robert, 152.
Dorset, 9, 126, 174, 241, 286, 429, 517, 564, 583, 635.
....., charges on the issues of, 145, 207, 238, 248.
....., defence of, against invasion, 4, 14, 39, 473.
....., Thomas Beaupyne, collector of the subsidy on cloth in, 17, 280.
....., John Haywode and William Morrene, ulnagers of cloth in, 440.
....., escheator in, William atte Style, 564.
....., ... *See also* Stourton; Welyngton.

Dorset—*cont.*
....., justices of the peace in, 47, 96, 513.
....., sheriff of, 473, 517.
....., ... *See also* Burgherssh.
Dorsete, Richard, 484.
....., ..., William son of, 484.
....., William, parson of Bradele, 31.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Carisbrooke, 71.
Dorstone [co. Hereford], 433.
Dortour, John del, 31.
Dostriche, Dostry, Rocelin *or* Rotelyn, constable of Restormel castle, co. Cornwall, 228, 455.
..... *See also* Ostery.
Dote, Thomas, presented to the church of St. Nicholas, Hertford, 276.
Dothely, Dotly, Alexander, presented to the church of Endegate, 608.
....., ..., presented to the church of Frenstede, 616, 617.
Dotthorpe, Hermann, master of the cog *Goddesknyght*, 92.
Douce, Robert, of Wolyngham [co. Lincoln], 499.
Doudeswell. *See* Dowdeswell.
Doudyng, James, 431.
Doufbigyng, William de, of Bentham, 88.
....., ..., Christina wife of, 88.
....., ..., Robert son of, 88.
Doulissh, Thomas, prior of Plympton, co. Devon, 251.
Doun, Henry, vicar of Waterperry [co. Oxford], 321.
....., John, 265.
....., Richard, of the county of Worcester, 583.
Dounebrugge, Donnebrigge, Dowebrugg, William de, auditor of the Exchequer, 131, 417.
....., ..., baron of the Exchequer, 3, 253.
....., ..., parson of Southpole (South Pool, co. Devon), 524.
Dounesheved, Henry, the elder, 304.
Dounham, Henry, 184, 601.
Dounom. *See* Downholm.
Dounton. *See* Downton.
Douseby. *See* Dowsby.
Douy. *See* Dony.
Dover, Dovorr, 52, 126, 230, 271, 422, 632.
....., charters dated at, 200, 491.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 428.
....., bailiffs of, 26, 263, 335.
....., Robert Compnore, the king's ferreter, 'bodar' of, 612.
..... castle, 6, 13, 19, 60, 69, 99, 109, 125.
...., constable of, 4, 7, 44, 49, 109, 131, 253, 307, 416, 422, 428, 572, 581, 589, 598, 632.
...., ... *See also* Assheton; Cambridge, Edmund, earl of.
Dover castle—*cont.*
...., Richard Benet, parson of the parish church within, 448.
....., *Domus Dei* at, master and brethren of, 173, 370.
....., St. Martin's, prior and convent of, 491.
....., St. Mary's hospital at, 177.
....., St. Peter's church, William Swanton, parson of, 273.
..... murage, 428.
....., port of, keeper of the passage in, 295.
....., port and market of, 491.
....., subsidy in, John Ickelyngham, farmer of, 324.
Dovercourt [co. Essex], Walter Legat, vicar of, 541.
Doveridge, Dubbrugg' [co. Derby], 4.
Doverr, Nicholas de, master of the hospital of Burton St. Lazarus [co. Leicester], 290.
Dovorr, Richard de, 140.
Dowdeswell, Doudeswell [co. Gloucester], Adam Ronel, parson of, 500.
Dowebrugg. *See* Dounebrugge.
Dowebyggyng, Robert de, of the county of Lancaster, 505.
Doweny, Robert, of Aselaghton, 627.
Down, Ireland, diocese of, 267.
Downham, Dounham, co. Norfolk, 41, 417.
....., episcopal letters patent dated at, 442.
Downholm, Dounom [co. York], 79.
Downton, Dounton, Donyton, co. Wilts, 251, 483.
Dowsby, Douseby, co. Lincoln, 38.
Doyly. *See* Doilli.
Draco, Benocius, Genoese, 360.
Draghlatches, 578.
Draiton. *See* Drayton.
Drake, Adam, of Dunham [co. Chester], 164.
....., Nicholas, 36.
Drakelow, Drakeslowe, co. Chester, 77, 106, 226, 264.
Drakelowe, Robert, 167.
....., Thomas, 167.
Draper, Adam, of Herdeburgh (Harborough Magna, co. Warwick), 331.
....., Nicholas, of Egynton, presented to the church of Weston-upon-Trent, 7.
....., Thomas, of co. Hunts, 129.
....., ..., of Leicester, 628.
Drausfeld, John de, 251.
..... *See also* Drousfeld.
Drax, co. York, prior and convent of, 350.
....., soke of, 41.
Drax, Richard, 41.
....., William, 13.
Dray, William, 60.
Draycote, Edmund de, cellarer of William de Lichefeld, abbot of Dieulacres, 362, 518.

Drayton, co. Berks, 468, 503.
....., ..., Perleyes and Hendyes in, 503.
....., co. Leicester, 356.
..... [co. Oxford], 554.
....., Market, Drayton in Halys [co. Salop], Thomas de Wynterton, parson of, 315, 393.
..... Basset, Drayton [co. Stafford], 40, 43, 45, 71, 250, 423, 438, 456, 474, 509, 514, 571, 633.
Drayton, Draiton, Dreyton, Baldwin de, 140, 142, 322, 345.
....., Gilbert de, parson of Werkton (Warkton, co. Northants), 337.
....., John de, 156, 282, 563.
....., ..., of Bensington, co. Oxford, 9.
....., ..., hayward of Bray [co. Berks], 247.
....., ..., of Shrewsbury, 579.
....., Katharine, 410.
....., Master Nicholas de, baron of the Exchequer, 3.
....., Richard de, parson of Seckington, co. Warwick, 272.
....., Sir Roger de, 115.
....., Roger de, of Great Yarmouth, 574.
....., William de, 423, 535.
....., ..., esquire of the king, 212, 390.
....., ..., presented to the church of Biriton, 207.
Drenge *alias* Dryng, John, of Scarborough, 591.
Drewe, Dreue, Dru, Laurence, justice of the peace in co. Berks, 473, 513, 579.
....., Thomas, justice of the peace in co. Wilts, 47, 251, 254, 512, 572, 631.
....., William, of Piddletown, co. Dorset, 421.
Drewsteignton, Teyngton Drewe, co. Devon, church of, 545.
Drewton, Dreweton, co. York, 374.
Dreye, Drie, Geoffrey, 42.
....., Richard, 42.
....., William, 253.
Driby, Dryby, co. Lincoln, church of, 118.
Driffeld, prebend of. *See* York.
Drogheda, Droughda, Droghda [co. Louth, Ireland], 64, 237, 268, 588.
. ....., steward (seneschal), mayor and bailiffs of, 603.
Droitwich, Wyche, co. Worcester, 117, 141, 372.
....., pavage, 619.
Drosselan. *See* Dryslwyn.
Droughda. *See* Drogheda.
Droup, John, 427.
Drousfeld, John de, of the West Riding, 165, 383, 514.
..... *See also* Drausfeld.
Dru. *See* Drew.
Druet, Thomas, parson of Slimbridge, co. Gloucester, 56.
....., ..., parson of Barrowby, co. Lincoln, 71.
Druet, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., parson of Blandford, co. Dorset, 71.
Drury, Nicholas, 409.
....., Reginald, of Salisbury, 29.
Drusselan. *See* Dryslwyn.
Drybeck [co. Westmorland], 36, 318.
Dryby. *See* Driby.
Dryng *alias* Drenge, John, of Scarborough, 591.
Dryslwyn, Drosselan, Drusselan [co. Carmarthen], castle of, 498, 541, 590.
Dryver, Thomas, 304.
Drywery, John, 152.
..... *See also* Drury.
Dubbrugge. *See* Doveridge.
Dublin, Dyvelyn, Deueleyn, 13, 35, 237, 496, 585.
..... castle, 382.
....., charters, letters patent dated at, 333.
....., citizens of, 56, 104, 141, 270, 333, 480, 527.
....., fee farm of, 382.
....., gaol of St. Sepulchre, 55.
....., hospital of St. John Baptist without the New Gate, prior and brethren of, 521.
....., abbot and convent of St. Thomas the Martyr's, 354, 369.
....., archbishop of. *See* Wikeford.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Chaumbre.
....., cathedral of St. Patrick, 13, 32, 56, 60, 69, 75, 367, 463, 481, 538.
....., ..., chancellor of, John de Karlele, 75.
....., ..., dean of, Master John de Colton, 463.
....., ..., prebend of Fynglas in, 35, 75.
....., ..., prebend of Howth in, 481.
....., ..., prebend of Luske in, 294, 371, 385, 614.
....., ..., prebend of Molaghydred in, 13.
....., ..., prebend of New Castle of Lyouns in, 56.
....., ..., prebend of Swerdes (Swords) in, 60, 61, 69, 503.
....., ..., prebend of Typerkevyn in, 13.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Hoton.
....., county of, 237, 603.
....., ..., sheriff of, 339.
Duddecote. *See* Didcot.
Duddeley, Richard de, of co. Stafford, 514, 571.
Duddynghurst. *See* Doddinghurst.
Dudhill, William, burgess of Beverley, co. York, 433.
Dudley, Duddeley [co. Worcester], 343.
Dudstone, Dodeston, co. Gloucester, hundred of, 68.
Dudyngton. *See* Doddington.
Duelond, Ralph, parson of Hemyock, co. Devon, 136.
Duelton. *See* Dolton.
Duffield, Duffeld [co. Derby], church of, 294.

Dufford, Thomas, prebendary of Pendeford in the king's free chapel of Tettenhall, 59.
Duk, Duke, Henry, of Spelsbury, co. Oxford, 545.
....., John, 221.
... ., Walter, 522, 553.
Dulay, William, of Paxton [co. Hunts], 302.
Dulle, Thomas, 130.
Dulton. *See* Dilton.
Dumbleton, Dombelton [co. Gloucester], 288.
Dumbleton, John, 305.
Duncan. *See* Donkan.
Dunhale in Asscherugge [Ashridge, co. Worcester], 347.
Dunham Massy, Dunham by Boudon [co. Chester], 164.
Dunheved, co. Cornwall. *See* Launceston.
Dunmeer, Dynemure, co. Cornwall, 421, 629.
Dunmow, Great, Donemawe, Dunmawe, co. Essex, 601.
....., prior and convent of, 204, 586, 601.
Dunmawe, John de, 138.
....., Thomas, purveyor for the household, 368, 540.
Dunsford, Donnesford [co. Devon], 568.
Duns Tew, Dunstiwe [co. Oxford], 351.
Dunstable, Dunstapel, co. Beds, 176, 215, 610.
....., prior and canons of, 75, 636.
Dunstall, co. Kent, 519.
Dunstanville, Hugh de, 116.
....., Reginald de, earl of Cornwall (1140–1175), 111, 114, 116, 122, 123.
....., ..., William brother of, 116.
....., Robert de, 116.
Dunster, Dunsterre, co. Somerset, 42, 359, 431.
Duntisborne, Duntesbourn, co. Gloucester, 69.
Dunton Waylett, Dunton, co. Essex, 400.
Dunton, John de, 205, 466.
....., Paul de, master of Ospring hospital, 262.
....., ..., parson of Crundale, co. Kent, 377.
....., ..., presented to the church of Brede, co. Sussex, 377.
Dunwich [co. Suffolk], burgesses of, 314.
....., John Wodecok, keeper of the hospital *Domus Dei* at, 281.
Dunyc. *See* Denny.
Durant, Duraunt, Thomas, teller of the Exchequer, 140.
....., Walter, 73, 402.
....., William, warden of Merton college, Oxford, 550.
Durdent, Thomas, 182.
Durdraght. *See* Dordrecht.
Duresme, Lawrence de, of Newcastle on Tyne, 347.
Durham, charters, letters patent, &c., dated at, 351, 448, 565, 584, 611.
Durham—*cont.*
....., archdeaconry of, 342, 549, 624.
....., bishop of, 435, 436, 584, 611.
....., ... *See also* Hatfield.
....., ..., chancellor of. *See* Elmeden.
....., bishopric of, 624.
....., cathedral church of St. Cuthbert, 565.
....., ..., prebend of Darlington in, 337.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 432, 435, 584, 594, 607, 611.
....., church of St. Nicholas, William de Hoton, rector of, 625.
....., diocese of, 27, 157, 278, 315, 328–330, 367, 529, 535, 561, 589, 625.
....., hospital of (St. Giles) Kepier, 551.
....., liberty of, 257, 455.
....., county of, 628.
Durhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
Dursley, Dereslegh [co. Gloucester], 36.
Duston [co. Northants], Robert, vicar of, 637.
Dutton, John de, warden of the free chapel of Barrow on Soar, co. Leicester, 606.
....., ..., parson of Skeyvyok (Ysceifiog, co. Flint), 336.
Dychand. *See* Detchant *and* Dichand.
Dychening. *See* Ditchling.
Dychening, John, 42.
Dyer, Henry, of Marlborough, 152.
....., Stephen, of Bodmin, 421.
....., ..., Hellondbrigge (Helland, co. Cornwall), 629.
..... *See also* Deghere; Diere; Dyghere.
Dyffryn Clwyd, Deffrencloyd [co. Denbigh], Reginald Gray, lord of, 208.
Dygendon, William, 421.
Dyghere, Thomas, 430.
..... *See also* Dyer.
Dyghton. *See* Dighton.
Dyke, John, 453.
....., William, of Leek, co. Stafford, 362, 516.
Dykman, William, of London, merchant, 424.
Dymarez, Nicholas, 534.
Dymoke, Dymmok, Dynmok, Dymoc, John, of London, tailor, 463.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 46, 51, 92, 418, 467.
....., Richard, 43.
....., Roger, prior of Friars Preachers, Boston, 421.
...., William, vicar of Stretton Grandison, co. Hereford, 289, 322.
Dyn, Dyne, John, 593.
....., ..., parson of Long Stratton, co. Norfolk, 1.
Dynant, Richard, of Leominster, 29.
Dynby, Alexander, 559.
Dynebegh. *See* Denbigh.
Dyneley, Robert, 563.
Dynemure, co. Cornwall. *See* Dunmeer.

Dynevor, Dynnevour, co. Carmarthen, castle, 317.
Dyngelee, John, 217.
....., Richard, 389.
....., Robert, 389, 488.
Dynham, John de, of co. Devon, 46, 524.
Dynmok. *See* Dymoke.
Dynsdale marsh [between Winchelsea and Hastings, co. Sussex], 416.
Dyotsone, John, of Wadyngham, 523.
Dyrne. *See* Dearne.
Dyryngton, Thomas de, 40.
Dysart, co. Meath, 271.
Dyserth, Dissard, co. Flint, 613.
Dystere, John, 306.

E

Eadberbury [co. Oxford]. *See* Abberbury.
Eadburbury, Richard, knight, 458.
..... *See also* Abberbury.
Eamontbridge, Amotbrig, co. Westmorland, pontage, 405, 530.
Eardisley, Erdesle, co. Hereford, 44.
Earl Shilton. *See* Shilton.
Early, Erle by Radyng, co. Berks, 589.
Easington, Esyngton, co. York, 128.
East. *See* Est.
Eastbourne, Bourne [co. Sussex], Adam 'the preest' of, 43.
Eastburn, Esteburne, Estebrunne, co. York, 363, 465.
Eastbury by Ben[t]legh [co. Berks], 316.
Eastchurch, Eastcherche [co. Kent], 558.
Easter, High, Hiestre, Heistere [co. Essex], 66.
East Hall, Esthalle by Sydyngburn, co. Kent, 313.
Eastham, Estham [co. Northants], William de la More, parson of, 503.
Easthampstead, Yeshamstede, Yesthampsted [co. Berks], royal manor of, 186, 197, 210, 231, 626.
Easton (Batheaston), Eston, co. Somerset, 251.
..... [near Burbage], Eston, co. Wilts, prior of Holy Trinity, 306.
..... by Bridlington, Eston by Bridlyngton, co. York, 8, 166.
....., Great, Eystanes atte Mounte, co. Essex, 59.
..... Neston, Estneston by Towcester [co. Northants], 143.
..... on the Hill, Easton by Stamford [co. Northants], charter dated at, 292.
Eastwood by Rochford, Estwode, co. Essex, 141, 542.
...., Thomas Ocle, parson of, 482.
Eaton, Eton [co. Notts], 90.
..... Bishop, Eton Tregos, co. Hereford, 391.
..... Bray, Eyton [co. Beds], 434.
....., Eyton [co. Chester], 397.
..... *See also* Eton *and* Etton.
Ebbenesbrok. *See* Ebony.
Eberton [Elberton?], co. Gloucester, 379.
Ebony, Ebbenesbrok, co. Kent, 42.
Ebor[aco], William de, parson of Fishlake, co. York, 256.
..... *See also* York.
Ebworth, co. Gloucester, 69.
Eccles, John de, 525, 549.
....., Reginald de, of Norfolk, 47, 96, 303, 331, 346, 374, 418, 496, 513, 515, 525, 547, 571, 574, 579, 581.
Eccleshale, Ecclesale, Alan, of Skinnand, co. Lincoln, 287.
....., ..., Richard de, 503.
....., ..., ..., Clemence wife of, 503.
Eccleston, Eccliston [co. Lancaster], 526.
Echyngham, John, 554.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 554.
....., William de, knight, 300, 624.
Ecton, Richard de, presented to the church of Pilham [co. Lincoln], 263.
....., Thomas de, 260, 469.
....., ... the younger, 372.
....., ... le filz, 436.
Edburton, Adburton, co. Sussex, 43.
Eddeleye, John de, vicar of Chebsey [co. Stafford], 316.
Edelmeton. *See* Edmonton.
Edenbridge, Edenbrugge, co. Kent, 577, 630.
Edensore, John, 103.
Edenstowe. *See* Edwinstowe.
Ederyk, John, 606.
..... *See also* Edrych.
Edgar, king, 165.
Edgeware, Eggewere, co. Middlesex, 83.
Edgmond, Eggemondon, Egemundun, co. Salop, 108.
....., ..., John Knode, parson of, 317.
Edington, Edyngdon [co. Wilts], Austin monastery of, 491, 509.
Edith Weston, Weston St. Edith [co. Rutland], priory of, 602.
Edmonton, Edelmeton, co. Middlesex, 243.
Ednestowe. *See* Edwinstowe.
Ednestowe, Thomas de, 156.
Edrych, John, under-usher of the Receipt of Exchequer, 138.
..... *See also* Ederyk.
Edward the Confessor, 120, 165, 336, 441, 562.
Edward I., 309, 523, 528.
....., charters, letters patent, &c., of, 62, 74, 109, 113, 119, 120, 123, 225, 298, 313, 314, 347, 353, 354, 387, 399, 400, 407, 441, 449, 451, 460, 461, 484, 485, 531, 532, 560, 600.

Edward II., 223, 245, 270, 482.
....., charters, letters patent, &c., of, 76, 102, 119, 200, 298, 313, 317, 351, 353, 387, 499, 525, 527, 531, 548, 600, 604, 605.
Edward III., charters of, 24–26, 57, 58, 62, 63, 68, 69, 71, 74–77, 79, 83, 98, 101, 109, 113, 117–120, 122, 123, 132, 134, 147, 150, 165, 171–173, 178, 180, 181, 200, 203, 208, 214–217, 219, 221, 225, 227, 260, 261, 267, 268, 270, 272, 283–285, 290, 292, 297, 298, 313, 314, 318, 319, 323, 324, 326, 328, 333, 340, 351, 353–355, 370, 386, 400, 407, 437, 441, 449, 450, 485, 495, 499, 525, 548, 558, 597, 600, 602, 604.
....., letters patent of, 9, 11–14, 20, 25, 26, 33, 34, 55–58, 61, 63, 65–69, 71, 73, 75, 79, 85, 98–106, 108, 110–113, 117–126, 132–165, 168–173, 175–194, 196–198, 200–203, 207–210, 212–242, 244–249, 258, 260–263, 267, 269–271, 273–277, 280, 283, 288–297, 313–315, 318, 319, 323, 325, 327, 331, 333, 336, 338, 346–349, 351–355, 368, 372, 375, 378–380, 382–385, 339, 392–399, 401, 411, 413, 425, 427, 437, 443, 445, 447–452, 456, 458, 482, 486, 487, 489–491, 496, 497, 500, 505, 521, 527–530, 549, 552, 553, 561, 562, 586, 588, 595, 600–602, 604, 615, 621, 623, 624.
....., Edmund, son of. *See* Cambridge.
....., Isabella, daughter of. *See* Coucy.
....., John, son of. *See* Lancaster.
....., Lionel, son of. *See* Clarence.
....., Margaret, of Windsor, daughter of, 191.
....., Thomas, son of. *See* Buckingham.
....., archer of, John Horewode, 372, 606.
....., avenary of, John de Wydeford, clerk in the, 354.
....., ..., Thomas Grene, groom of the, 201.
....., barber of, Roger del Ewerie, 240.
....., confessor of, John de Woderove, 528.
....., controller of the household of, John de Ipre, 180.
....., cook of, Master John de Shirbury, 173.
....., executors of, 181, 186.
....., ferreter of, Robert Compenore, 273.
....., ferrour of, Richard Broun, 180.
....., ... *See also* Bonyndon.
....., havenor of, William de Brantyngham, 247.
....., herbergeour of the destriers and coursers of, William de Depyng, 607.
....., hornblower of, John Pycard, 125.
....., jewels and goods of, 121, 181.
....., jubilee pardon of, 10, 617.
....., marshal of the hall of, William de Risceby, 244.
....., physician of, Master Paul Gabrielis de Ispannia, 137.
....., sausery of, chief serjeant of, William Man, 152.
Edward III.—*cont.*
....., smith of, Thomas de Eltham, 162.
....., upholder of, Alan Underwode, 180.
....., waferer of, Richard de Markham, 179.
Edward (the Black Prince), earl of Chester, 164, 457, 504, 535, 565, 601.
....., prince of Aquitaine, 81, 613.
....., duke of Cornwall, guardian of England, 161, 173.
....., prince of Wales, 16, 18, 22, 23, 27, 31, 34, 151, 157, 161, 189, 208, 233, 292, 295, 337, 340, 351, 405, 492, 501.
....., ..., charters of, 233, 279, 350.
....., ..., letters patent of, 9, 81, 153, 155, 158–163, 168–173, 178, 189–191, 193–199, 201, 202, 207, 209, 212, 214, 216, 221–225, 227–230, 232–239, 245–249, 257, 264, 277, 279, 283, 286, 291, 293, 296, 315, 317, 326, 339, 340, 345, 347, 349, 373–375, 382, 394, 396, 408, 413, 425, 457, 459, 460, 497, 544, 548, 551, 584, 595, 600, 601, 604, 615, 618.
....., ..., auditors of, 131.
....., ..., burial place of, 351.
....., ..., butler of, Thomas Tyle, 216.
....., ..., council of, 207.
....., ..., marshal of the hall of, William Berkhamstede, 277.
....., ..., pantler of, Henry de Berkhamstede, 279.
....., ..., Joan princess of Wales, widow of, 23, 34, 35, 59, 82, 92, 105, 112, 163, 169, 180, 225, 240, 267, 277, 282, 293, 295, 297, 324, 335, 342, 349, 357, 371, 376, 382, 385, 392, 396, 397, 440, 460, 483, 506, 508, 528, 529, 536, 539, 546, 590, 592, 605.
....., ..., ..., letters patent of, 463, 592.
....., ..., ..., clerks of, 397, 592, 696.
....., ..., ..., Lady de Courtenay, daughter of, 463.
....., ..., Richard prince of Wales (afterwards Richard II.) son of, letters patent of, 17, 27, 155–163, 165, 168–173, 178, 189, 190, 193–199, 201, 202, 207–211, 214, 216–220, 221, 223, 225, 227–230, 232, 234–239, 245–249, 282, 283, 293, 315, 317, 339, 373–375, 394, 408, 413, 460, 544, 582, 595, 620.
....., ... *See also* Richard II.
Edward, Edward', Edwards, Hugh, of Diss, co. Norfolk, 95.
....., John, 595.
....., ..., Robert son of, 595.
..... , ..., of Diss, co. Norfolk, 95.
....., ..., of London, mason, 316.
....., ..., of Sussex, 358.
....., Thomas, of Sleaford, co. Lincoln, 40.
....., Walter, vicar of Upavon, co. Wilts, 530.
Edwardstone, Edwardeston [co. Suffolk], 552.
Edwinstowe, Edenstowe [co. Notts], 221.

Edworth, co. Bedford, John Asty presented to the church of, 61.
Edyhale, Richard, of Lichfield, 633.
....., William, of Lichfield, 633.
Edyndon, Edyngdon. *See* Edington.
Edyngdon, Edyngton, Walter de, 154.
....., William de, bishop of Winchester, 438, 519.
Edynton, Thomas, of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
Efeld, William, 496.
Egeblaunch, Peter de, bishop of Hereford, (*temp.* Hen. III.), 62.
Egeham. *See* Egham.
Egelton, co. Hereford. *See* Elton.
Egemundun. *See* Edgmond.
Egenesham. *See* Eynsham.
Eggemere. *See* Egmere.
Eggemondon. *See* Edgmond.
Eggeton. *See* Egton.
Eggewere. *See* Edgware.
Egginton, Egynton [co. Derby?], 7.
Egham, Egeham, co. Surrey, 204, 251.
....., Parkhurne in the parish of, 608.
Egholf, John, of Hambury by Wych, co. Worcester, 372.
....., Nicholas, 372.
....., ..., William son of, 372.
Eghton, John de, controller of customs, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 11.
Egilton. *See* Egleton.
Eglesfeld, Robert de, founder of Queen's College, Oxford, 114.
Eglessam. *See* Eynsham.
Egleton, Egilton [co. Rutland], 553.
Eglynghame. *See* Ellingham.
Egmanton, Thomas de, 576.
Egmere, Eggemere, co. Norfolk, 500.
Egton, Eggeton, co. York, 128.
Egynton. *See* Egginton.
Egynton, Thomas, 111.
Egyse, John, of Leceryg (Latrigg, co. Cumberland?), 128.
Eiardeleye, in Wales, 108.
Eigenishame. *See* Eynsham.
Eir. *See* Eyr and Heir.
Eire. *See* Aire.
Eitullyborgh, John, 306.
Eivell. *See* Deyvill.
Eketon, Benedicta, 86.
Ekyngton, Robert de, of London, 389.
....., William de, 78.
Elberton, Albryghton, co. Gloucester, 576.
..... *See also* Eberton.
Eldyng. *See* Yalding.
Eleanor, queen of Edward I., 507, 559.
Elendune, 15.
..... *See also* Wilton.
Elerton. *See* Ellerton.
Eles, Roger, citizen and chandler of London, 493.
..... *See also* Elys.
Elesfeld. *See* Ellesfeld.
Elford by Tamworth, Elford, co. Stafford, Henry Tymmor, parson of, 415.
Eling, Elyng, co. Hants, 437.
Eliot. *See* Elyot.
Elksley, Elkeslay, co. Notts, 90.
Elkstone, Elkeston, co. Gloucester, 616.
Ellarton, William, esquire of William, earl of Salisbury, 596, 597.
Ellerbek, Hugh, 152.
Ellerby, co. York, 128.
Ellerby, Nicholas de, 128.
Ellerker, Nicholas, 407.
Ellers, William in the, of Epworth, 43.
Ellerton, Elerton, John, serjeant-at-arms, 299, 301, 309, 391, 423, 475.
....., Elverton, William de, parson of Thursford, Norfolk, 326, 610.
Ellesfeld. *See* Elsfield.
Ellesfeld, Elesfeld, Gilbert de, 319, 468, 503.
Ellesmere [co. Salop], 84.
....., Roger Lestraunge, lord of, 234.
.... *See also* Elsmer.
Ellestowe, John, of London, 'corsour,' 261.
Ellesworth, Thomas, 423.
Ellingham by Alnwick, Eglynghame, co. Northumberland, 623.
..... by Belford, Ellyngham, co. Northumberland, 529.
Ellington, Elyngton, co. York, 90.
Ellis. *See* Elys and Eles.
Elm, Elme, co. Cambridge, 41, 54, 55.
....., ..., co. Somerset, 490.
Elmeden, Elmedon, William de, chancellor of the bishop of Durham, 435, 436, 611.
Elmer, Geoffrey, presented to the church of Abbrodowy, 350.
Elmesale. *See* Elmsall.
Elmeshale, William, of Grimsby, 493.
Elmesle, Richard, of Elmesle (Elmley?), co. Worcester, 585.
Elmet, co. York, 90.
..... *See also* Sherburn.
Elmham, North, co. Norfolk, 419.
....., South, co. Suffolk, 113.
Elmham, Robert de, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 397.
....., Roger de, 367.
....., William de, 391.
....., ..., knight, of Norfolk, 355, 489, 512.
....., ..., admiral of the king's fleet in the North, 188, 420, 475, 510, 580.
Elmley, Elmesle, co. Worcester, 585.
Elmsall, Elmesale, co. York, 451.
Elsfield, Ellesfeld, co. Oxford, 319.
Elsham [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 552.
....., ..., vicar of, Thomas de Brunne, 528.
....., ..., ..., Thomas de Beverle, 553.
Elsing, Elsyng [co. Norfolk], 383.

Elsmer, William, of Shrewsbury, 579.
....., *See also* Ellesmere.
Elstow, Elnestowe, co. Bedford, abbess of, 636.
Elstronwick, Elstanwyk, co. York, 618.
Elsyngham, Peter de, citizen and mercer of London, 321, 493, 533.
Eltham, co. Kent, 153, 186, 197, 210, 271, 326, 614.
....., charters and letters patent dated at, 8, 292, 337, 343, 453, 454, 456, 457.
....., parker of, John de Beverley, 143, 177, 538.
....., ..., Baldwin de Bereford, 538.
Eltham, John de, earl of Cornwall, brother of Edward III., 84, 237, 240, 263, 424.
....., Thomas, of Quynesburgh (Queenborough, co. Kent), 533.
....., Thomas de, the king's smith, 162.
Elton, Egelton, co. Hereford, 511.
..... by Bingham, Elton [co. Notts], William de Horbury presented to the church of, 495.
Elvaston. *See* Alvaston.
Elverton. *See* Ellerton.
Ely, co. Cambridge, 41, 599.
....., archdeacon of, official of, 10.
....., bishop of. *See* Arundel; Langham; Ridel.
....., church of St. Etheldreda, 599.
....., diocese of, 314, 341, 442, 480, 488, 524, 587.
....., gaol-delivery of, 257.
....., isle of, 112, 417, 599.
....., priory of, 442.
....., ..., Aleyn, prior of, 442.
....., ..., John, prior of, 599.
Ely, John de, bishop of Norwich (1299–1325), 319.
Elyngton. *See* Ellington.
Elyngton, Edmund de, abbot of Ramsey, Hunts, 289, 296.
....., Roger de, keeper of the *Domus Dei*, Dunwich, 281.
Elynson, Thomas, of Shirborn, 533.
Elyot, John, 186.
... ., Walter, of Newton [co. Norfolk], 555.
Elys, Adam, 406.
....., John, bailiff-errant in Hants, 383.
....., ..., of Great Yarmouth, 429.
....., ..., parson of Lokynton (Luckington, co. Wilts), 265.
....., ..., vicar of All Saints, Hereford, 104.
....., Peter, porter of Ledes castle, 610.
....., Thomas, of Devon, 568.
....., ..., of Sandwich, 29, 416, 422.
....., ..., of the West Riding, 514, 573.
....., Walter, deputy-bailiff of Dover, 263.
....., William, attorney of the king in the Common Bench, 548.
Elys, William—*cont.*
....., ..., of Canterbury, 471, 572, 574, 631.
....., ..., deputy butler in Great Yarmouth, 67, 429, 574.
....., chaplain, 459.
Emeldon, Richard de, 529, 535.
Emeley, William de, 209, 212.
Emelyn castle in Wales. *See* Newcastle Emlyn.
Emery, John, 52.
Emly in Ireland, William, bishop of, 18, 19.
Emneth, Enemeth, co. Cambridge, 55.
Emson, Richard, 43.
Emsworth, Enmesworth [co. Hants], 52.
Endegate [in Beccles], co. Suffolk, Alexander Dolby, parson of, 608.
....., William Moraunt, parson of, 624.
Endeston. *See* Yeanston.
Endon, co. Stafford, 108.
Enemeth. *See* Emneth.
Enemeth, John, 322, 331.
Enfaunt, Adam le, 323.
....., Roger le, 323.
..... *See also* Lenfaunt.
Enfield, Enefeld, co. Middlesex, 197, 405.
Engaine, Engayne. *See* Dengaine.
Engelby, co. Derby. *See* Ingelby.
Engelby, Thomas, 570.
Engelond, John, 396.
Enges, Henry, 34.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of, 34.
Englefield, Englefeld, co. Flint, raglot of, 350.
Englefield, Matthew de, bishop of Bangor, 291.
Engleis, Richard, 190.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 190.
Engleschevill, Thomas de, 58.
Englishry, the, in Ireland, 392.
Englissh, Henry, 87.
..... *See also* Lenglissh.
Engulton, William de, parson of Sandhurst, co. Kent, 316, 321, 322.
Enmesworth. *See* Emsworth.
Enmour in Sully. *See* Trescoe.
Enot, Master John, 622.
Ensham. *See* Eynsham.
Enys. *See* Henys.
Eperston, John de, mayor of Lincoln, 43.
Epeswyche, Adam, 18.
Epworth, Eppeworthe, co. Lincoln, 275.
....., William de Galby, parson of, 456.
....., William 'in the Ellers of,' 43.
Erchebaud, John, parson of Avening, co. Gloucester, 278.
....., ..., king's serjeant, 136.
..... *See also* Archebaud.
Erdeslawe. *See* Ardesley.
Erdesle. *See* Eardisley.

Erdyngton, Thomas de, knight, justice of the peace in co. Leicester, 45, 130, 373.
Erehethe. *See* Erith.
Eresby, co. Lincoln, 32, 312.
..... *See also* Willoughby.
Ereswelle. *See* Eriswell.
Erghum, Ralph, bishop of Salisbury, 10, 19, 122, 174, 186, 222, 262, 594, 601, 623, 626, 635.
....., William de, 363, 465.
Erigge, Richard, 43.
Eriswell, Ereswelle, co. Suffolk, 252.
Erith, Erehethe, co. Kent, 145.
Erithe, Robert de, 153.
Erle by Radyng. *See* Early.
Erle, Erlee, Erley, John, 583.
....., John de, 486.
....., Thomas, mercer of London, 98.
Erlestoke, Thomas, parson of Fisherton [co. Wilts], 264.
....., Thomas de, chaplain, 561, 596.
....., ..., warden of the king's free chapel in Salisbury castle, 626.
Ermon (Ormonde). *See* Botiller.
Ernald, William, 614.
Ernesby, William de, parson of Knaptoft, co. Leicester, 321.
Ernisius the Reeve (*temp.* Henry II.), 176.
..... *See also* Reeve.
Erringden, Aryngdon in Sourebyschire, co. York, 357.
Erthynglegh. *See* Ardingley.
Ertlyngburgh. *See* Irtlingborough.
Ertyngdon, co. Surrey. *See* Artington.
Escote, Ralph de, 16.
....., William, 64.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 64.
Eselden, Thomas, 568.
Eskdale, Eschedala, Esshedale, co. York, 128, 319.
Eskeheved, Thomas, 331.
Eskelby. *See* Exelby.
Eskencourt in France, 214.
Esker [co. Dublin], Ireland, 295.
Eskrik, Philip de, 255.
Esquet, John, 535.
Essendon, Esendon [co. Herts], 26.
Essex, county of, 9, 23, 59, 255, 259, 286, 313, 316, 320, 325, 331, 343, 411, 428, 430, 431, 446, 447, 496, 510, 522, 554, 606, 636.
....., commissioners of array in, 38, 40, 474.
....., justices of the peace in, 45, 514, 571.
....., commissioners *de walliis, &c.* in, 358.
....., charges on the issues of, 66, 190, 210, 235, 607.
....., defence of the coast of, 544, 575.
....., earls of. *See* Bohun; Fitz Piers.
....., escheator in, 23, 59, 200, 445, 463, 482, 535, 540, 541, 582, 601, 612.
..... *See also* Bataill; Clerc; Keterich.
Essex—*cont.*
....., forest of, licence to hunt in, 84.
....., sheriff of, 204, 424, 474, 494, 510, 547, 607.
....., ulnager of cloth in, William Chamberlein of Ware, 427.
....., 'cogware' and 'kersey' cloths made in, 615.
Essex, Henry de, 111.
....., William, of London, 533.
Esshedale [co. York]. *See* Eskdale.
Esshedale, William de, canon of Kirkham, co. York, 37.
Est, Gilbert, of Luton, co. Beds, 130.
....., Nicholas, of Heston, 130.
....., Richard, 42.
Estable, John del, 201.
..... *See also* Stable.
Estbakworth. *See* Backworth.
Estburn. *See* Eastburn.
Esthury. *See* Eastbury.
Estbury, John, of co. Berks, 306.
Estchirton. *See* Chirton.
Estcote, Walter de, parson of Padlesworthe, 343.
Estdene. *See* Dean.
Estfelde, William de, steward of Burstwick, co. York, 141.
Esthall, John de, 431.
....., ..., of West Tofts, co. Norfolk, 130
Esthalle by Sydyngburn, co. Kent. *See* Easthall.
Estham. *See* Eastham *and* Ham.
Esthanney. *See* Hanney.
Estmureton. *See* Murton.
Estneston. *See* Easton Neston.
Estoft, William, 43, 357.
Estpekham. *See* Peckham.
Eston, co. Flint. *See* Aston.
..... *See also* Easton *and* Batheaston.
Eston, John, commissioner in co. Cornwall, 94, 361.
....., Roger de, parson of a moiety of Thweng church, 355.
....., William de, of Asilby [co. York], 128.
....., ..., del Brighouse, 128.
Estroupe. *See* Eastrop.
Estwode. *See* Eastwood.
Esyngton. *See* Easington.
Esynton, Roger de, 344.
Ethelred son of Alfred, king of the English, 266.
Eton by Windsor, co. Bucks, 287.
....., Roger Gervais, parson of, 434.
....., co. Huntingdon [Etton, co. Northants ?], 502.
..... Tregoz, co. Hereford. *See* Eaton.
..... in Hanefeld, co. Sussex, 139.
..... *See also* Eaton.

Eton, Etone, Walter de, 228.
....., William de, of Kent, 593.
Etton, Thomas de, 45, 96, 129.
....., ..., John Clerk, servant of, 97.
Etyngton, Thomas, of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
Euer, Euere *or* Evere, Ralph de, 510.
....., Robert de, 19, 331, 381, 385, 392, 412, 445.
....., Walter, 141, 270, 381.
....., Walter de, 385.
....., ..., constable of Carlow castle, 13.
..... *See also* Ewere.
Euerle, William, of Devizes, 343.
Euez, Robert de, 436.
....., ..., John son of, 436.
Eukesbury. *See* Exbury.
Evedon [co. Lincoln], 637.
....., John Mort, parson of, 637.
Evenley, Evenele [co. Northants], Roger Mably, vicar of, 430.
Everard, John, 205.
....., Martin, 41.
....., Thomas, of Mildenale, Suffolk, 607.
....., ..., vicar of Newport Pagnell, co. Bucks, 275, 281.
....., William, 205.
Everdon [co. Northants], alien priory of, 305.
Everdon, Thomas de, 382, 463, 540.
Eversley, Eversle [co. Hants], Robert Crosse presented to the church of, 609.
Everton, co. Notts, 90.
....., vicar of, Hugh Berine, 520.
....., ..., John Hayward, 524.
Everyngham, Adam de, knight, of Laxton, co. Notts, 53, 251, 299, 360, 559, 580.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Notts, 513.
....., John, 452.
Evesham, co. Worcester, 331.
....., abbot of, 30, 492.
....., ..., John, 395.
....., prior and convent of, 395, 401.
Evesham, John de, escheator in the county of Oxford, 35.
....., John, of Great Horewod, 91.
Ever, Evre. *See* Euer.
Ewel, John de, 410.
Ewell [co. Kent], 445, 463, 482, 496, 535, 540, 582, 601, 608, 611.
....., co. Surrey, church of, 534.
Eweny, William, vicar of Leaveland, Kent, 36.
Ewere, John, of Arundel, 296.
....., ... *See also* Euer.
Ewerie, Ewerye, Richard del, 93.
....., Roger del, barber of Edward III., 240.
....., Thomas del, 273, 391.
Ewes. *See* Euez.
Ewloe, Ewelowe, co. Flint, 265.
Ewyas, John, 305.
Exbury, Eukesbury, co. Hants, 152, 423, 598.
Exceit. *See* Exsete.
Excestre, John, 329.
....., ..., of London, sadler, 533.
Exchequer, the, 58, 60, 66, 67, 74, 76, 85, 102, 104, 108–112, 117, 121, 125, 126, 132–134, 136–154, 156–160, 162–165, 169–172, 174–189, 191, 192, 196, 198, 200–202, 209–214, 216–218, 220–228, 230, 232, 234–242, 244–249, 259, 272, 274–277, 281, 293, 313, 319, 325, 333, 334, 338, 341, 347, 353, 372, 374, 378–380, 383, 384, 389, 390, 393, 397, 398, 404, 405, 407, 408, 410, 427, 435, 440, 444, 451, 452, 455–458, 486, 489, 490, 495, 497, 498, 500, 502, 505, 506, 525, 526, 528, 530, 543, 553, 561, 564, 584, 586, 590, 592, 597, 601, 606–608, 612, 614.
....., at Cardiff. *See* Cardiff.
....., at Carmarthen. *See* Carmarthen.
....., at Carnarvon. *See* Carnarvon.
....., at Chester. *See* Chester.
....., at Dublin. *See* Dublin.
....., at Exeter. *See* Exeter.
....., auditors of. *See* Apelton; Charwelton; Dowebrugg; Gosebourne; Syreston.
....., barons of, 484, 491, 589.
....., ... *See also* Allerthorpe; Dounebrugge; Drayton; Gunthorpe; Lodelowe; Stokes.
....., chamberlains of. *See* Bacon; Crull; Hermesthorp; Hertyndon; Sibthorp.
....., chancellor of. *See* Charleton; Pakyngton; Snayth.
....., chief baron of. *See* Asty; Plesyngton.
....., clerks of, 367, 530, 591.
....., ... *See also* Boteler; Howes; Malton.
....., king's remembrancer of. *See* Haulay.
....., tellers of, 140.
....., treasurer of, 1, 7, 9, 11–13, 17, 29–31, 36, 59, 60, 99, 102, 105, 106, 109, 120, 121, 127, 131, 135, 137, 147, 209, 213, 215, 217, 222, 225, 250, 257, 280, 290, 296, 309, 312, 318, 324, 326, 328, 332, 334, 370, 403, 406, 424, 426, 435, 444, 446, 450, 470, 484, 488, 520, 521, 526, 539, 540, 552, 564, 613, 615, 627.
....., ... *See also* Assheton; Brantyngham; Hales; Wakefield.
....., treasurer and barons of, 119, 127, 131, 381, 563, 633.
....., treasurer and chamberlains of, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 18, 23, 213, 327, 382, 400, 444, 461, 542, 611.
....., *Red Book* of, 119.
....., ushers of, 138, 142.
....., ... *See also* Edrych; Hardeshull.
....., exemption from fees in, 501.
Exelby, Eskelby [co. York], 15.

Exeter, 3, 4, 166, 596.
....., archdeaconry of, 497.
....., bishop of, Bartholomew (1161–1184), 114.
....., ... *See also* Brantingham; Grandison; Warlewast.
..... castle, Robert Person, porter of, 220.
..... cathedral, 89, 328–330.
...., John Cheyne, canon of, 89.
...., Robert Sumpter, prebendary of, 276.
...., Thomas de Walkyngton, prebendary of, 276.
....., citizens or burgesses of, 292, 566, 598.
....., controllers of customs in, 11, 529.
....., ... *See also* Haddelegh; Hale.
....., dean and chapter of, 100, 101.
....., diocese of, 4, 6, 27, 35, 36, 65, 79, 121, 124, 136, 190, 218, 220, 250, 256, 275, 281, 328, 329, 334, 335, 338, 408, 442, 443, 447, 483, 488, 494, 524, 528, 552.
....., exchequer of the prince of Wales in, 154.
....., Gildhall in, 596.
....., inheritance in, custom of, 596.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 3, 193, 356.
....., seal for recognisances of debts in, William Gambon, keeper of, 80, 158.
....., 'Socconys' Inn in the High Street of, 596.
....., Friars Minors of, 596.
....., St. James, John Lesperd, prior of, 257.
....., ..., document dated at, 257.
Exmoor, Exmore [co. Somerset], forest of, 57.
Exning, Ixnyng, co. Suffolk, 533.
Exnyng, Alan, 612.
Exsete *or* Exceit, Akeset [co. Sussex], Reginald Catigo, parson of, 614.
Exton [co. Rutland], John de Burton, vicar of, 610.
....., co. Somerset, 145.
Exton, Nicholas de, of London, fishmonger, 261, 389, 480.
....., Richard de, 173.
....., William de, of Waltham, 66.
Eye, co. Suffolk, 232.
....., alien priory of, 56, 71, 276, 382, 385, 495.
Eye, Robert de, of London, 260, 261, 463.
Eyleston, Adam de, of Grantham, 357, 358.
Eynesford, co. Kent, John Dautry, parson of, 389.
Eynesford, John de, knight, justice of the peace in co. Hereford, 40, 45, 108, 474, 515, 528.
....., ..., ..., of Tullyngton [co. Hereford], 436.
Eynsham, Eigenesham, Eglessam, Egenesham, Ensham, co. Oxford, abbot and convent of, 61–63.
Eynsham, Eigenesham, &c.—*cont.*
....., Geoffrey, abbot of, 61, 635.
....., Nicholas, abbot of, 62.
Eynesham, John de, prior afterwards abbot of Hyde by Winchester, 564, 583.
Eyr. *See* Aire.
Eyr, John, 285.
....., John le, 299.
....., ..., parson of Soham-barrers [co. Cambridge], 511.
..... *See also* Heir.
Eystanes atte Mounte. *See* Easton.
Eyton, co. Bedford. *See* Eaton-Bray.
..... [co. Chester]. *See* Eaton.
Eyton, Thomas de, parson of Great Shelford [co. Cambridge], 524.

F

Fabyan, John, parson of Chercheokle, 280.
Faceby, Fayceby [co. York], 128.
Fage, John, of Roxton [co. Beds], 636.
Fagescombe, Robert de, 131.
Faghlye. *See* Faughley.
Faillon, John, 40.
Fairfax, Fairefax, Fayrfax, John, parson of Prescot, co. Gloucester, 343, 367.
....., Thomas, 90, 97, 469.
....., ..., Hugh, servant of, 97.
....., ..., steward of Galtres forest, co. York, 21, 207.
Fairlight, Farle by Hastynges, co. Sussex, John Mynty presented to the vicarage of, 536.
Fairthwaite, Fairthwayt [co. Westmoreland], 88.
Fakenham, Dammesende of Fakenham, Fakenhamdam, co. Norfolk, 361.
....., William de Gunthorp, parson of, 521.
....., prior and convent of, 214.
Fal, the river, 240.
Falbergh, Henry de, 147.
Falconberg. *See* Faucomberg.
Falconer. *See* Fauconer.
Falcons, falconers, the king's, 78, 223.
....., 'tender' of, 132.
Faldingworth, Faldyngworth [co. Lincoln], 140.
Fall, Stephen del, 478.
Falliwolle, Henry, 277.
Falmer, Fallemere, co. Sussex, 43.
Falmouth, Falemuth, co. Cornwall, 312, 360.
Falsgrave by Scarborough, Walesgrave, co. York, 20.
Fambridge, North, Northfanbrugge [co. Essex], Robert Smyth, parson of, 75.
Fanbell, Giles, 452.
Fanherp, Arnald, 452.

Fann, Richard, of Kent, 397.
Fant, Vanne, Vannes, co. Kent, 146, 174, 527.
Far'. *See* Faryngton.
Farchild, Hugh, hayward of Frodsham, 615.
Fareham, co. Hants, 81.
Farendon, John de, le filz, 195.
..... *See also* Faryngdon.
Farford, John de, of Welton by Louth, co. Lincoln, 51.
....., Thomas de, 51.
Farle. *See* Fairlight.
Farleigh, Farle, Farleye, co. Gloucester, 66, 69.
....., Farlegh, co. Wilts, alien priory of, 277, 278.
....., ..., prior of, 365.
Farley, Farlee, co. Bedford, William de Wenlok, keeper of the hospital of, 168.
Farman, Elias, Hungerford, co. Berks, 486, 506, 558.
....., ..., Peter son and heir of, 558.
Farndon [co. Essex], 415.
..... by Byfield, co. Northants, 503.
Farndon, Thomas de, 88, 127.
....., William de, 420.
Farnecote, Walter, of co. Worcester, 492.
Farnham, co. Herts, 66.
....., Ferneham, co. Surrey, 9.
..... [cos. Surrey and Hants], 55, 204.
..... Royal, Farnham, co. Bucks, 152, 383.
..... by Stortford, co. Herts [*rectius* Essex], 481.
Farnham, John, of co. Bucks, 186.
....., of Reading, 635.
Farnhull, Richard de, 477, 478.
Farningham, Frenyngham [co. Kent], 373.
Farow, John, of Bocking, co. Essex, 454.
Farringdon, *Ferrendona* [co. Hants], 110.
Farthingstone, Farthyngstone, co. Northants, 359, 470.
Farway, Farewaye [co. Devon], Philip Boghlegh, parson of, 14.
Faryngdon, John de, 502.
Faryngton, Hugh de, parson of Radwinter, Essex, 256.
....., Robert de, clerk of Chancery, 55, 141, 189, 324, 349, 367, 379, 392, 476, 584.
....., Master Roger de, 476.
Fasacrelegh, Roger de, of co. Lancaster, 505.
....., Thomas de, 505.
Fasterne [in Brinkworth], co. Wilts, 84.
Fastolf, Hugh, 96, 299, 418, 525.
..... John, 95, 136, 252.
Faucomberge, Isabella, 363, 465.
....., John de, of Bilton, 72.
....., Thomas de, knight, 73.
....., Walter de, of the East Riding, 39, 72.
....., ... (*temp.* Edward I.), 72.
....., ..., ..., John son of, 72.
Fauconer, Fauconere, Edmund, 166.
....., Frapinus, 228.
....., John, 3.
....., ..., servant of Edmund Wodehill, 261.
....., ..., knight, 599.
....., Nicholas, 177.
....., Thomas, 89, 487.
....., William, 89.
..... *See also* Faukener.
Fauettenowe, John, 452.
Faughley, Faghlye [co. Westmeath], David Broun, vicar of, 265.
Faukener, David, presented to the vicarage of Otterton, 16.
..... *See also* Fauconer.
Faukes, Thomas, parson of Westuderleye (West Tytherley, co. Hants), 402.
Faukham. *See* Fawkham.
Faunt, Philip, 336.
Fauvell, John, of Aylwaston [co. Derby], 22, 65, 71.
Favel, Thomas, 570.
Faversham, Feveresham, co. Kent, 52, 92, 293, 415, 464, 576.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 293.
Fawene, John, presented to the vicarage of Preston, co. Hereford, 104.
Fawkham, Faukham [co. Kent], 373.
Fawrie, Stephen de la, of Bayonne, 356.
Fawy. *See* Fowey.
Faxfleet, Flaxflete, Faxflete, co. York, 444, 450, 451.
....., king's free chapel, wardens of, Humphrey de Cherleton, 482.
....., ..., John Clone *or* Cluyn, 426, 482.
....., ..., Robert de Wiclyf, 426.
....., ..., Robert Call, 488.
Fayceby. *See* Faceby.
Fayreford, Richard, 466.
Fayrfax. *See* Fairfax.
Fayrwode, Master Philip de, parson of Bysshopeston, 256.
Fazakerly. *See* Fasacrelegh.
Fearby, Feyrby [co. York], 255.
Fécamp, abbey of, 264, 523.
....., abbot of, 190, 223, 271, 336, 371, 372, 377.
....., ..., charter of, 298.
Feckenham, Fleckenham, Fekenham, co. Worcester, 73, 85, 132, 186, 197, 210, 337, 395, 467.
....., forest of, 63, 345, 395, 401, 404.
Felbrigg, George de, 173, 222, 501.
....., ..., keeper of Colchester prison, 267.
Felchoue, John, 92.
Feld, Felde, Edmund, of Hereford, 145, 589, 598.
....., Henry atte, 586.
....., John de la, of Glynsurd, now called Feldeston, 339, 378.
....., ..., John son and heir of, 339.

Feld, John de la—*cont.*
....., ..., Margery wife of, 339, 378.
....., Nicholas de la, 375, 488.
....., Richard atte, 540.
....., William atte, 426, 434.
....., ..., John son of, 426, 434.
....., William del, 259.
....., William de la, 8, 374, 375, 488, 528.
Feldeston, Ireland. *See* Fieldtown.
Felicekirk, John, parson of Scotton [co. Lincoln], 309.
Felmingham, Felmyngham, co. Norfolk, 304.
Felstead, Felstede [co. Essex], 185.
Feltewell. *See* Feltwell.
Feltewell, Feltwell, Henry de, 420.
....., John, presented to St John's church, Ilchester, 327, 328.
....., ..., parson of Little Gelham (Yeldham, co. Essex), 621.
....., Robert, 128.
Feltham, John de, 75.
Felton, Amandus de, co. Norfolk, 38.
....., John de, 131.
....., Thomas de, knight, 600, 604.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 600.
....., ..., justice of Chester, 72, 601, 624.
....., ..., knight, seneschal of Aquitaine, 543, 549, 586, 600.
Feltwell, Feltewell, co. Norfolk, 622.
Fen, John atte, 228.
....., Stephen del, 400.
Fenere, William, 337.
Fennowe, Thomas, 612.
Fennystanton. *See* Fen Stanton.
Fennysutton. *See* Sutton Veney.
Fenroth, Fenrother, Adam de, parson of All Hallows the Great, London, 293, 623.
....., Robert de, 623.
Fen Stanton, Fennystanton [co. Hunts], William Renaud, parson of, 609.
Fentengempis, Michael, 285.
Fentenyntenin by Grampound, co. Cornwall, 241.
Fenton, Robert de, of Harthill, co. York, 356.
....., Thomas de, 345.
Fenwick, Fenwyk, co. Northumberland, 290.
Fenwyk, John de, 290.
Fenyngham. *See* Finningham.
Ferant, Henry, 217.
....., John, 304.
Ferers. *See* Ferrers.
Feriby. *See* Ferriby.
Feriby, John de, of Winterton [co. Lincoln], 393.
....., Robert de, 139.
....., Thomas de, 95.
Fermer, Lambert, the king's barber, 141, 193, 371, 457.
....., William, 612.
Fermyngwodes [co. Northants], 137.
Fernehalgh, Richard del, of Leek, co. Stafford, 509, 516.
Fernehalf, Richard, 362.
Ferneham. *See* Farnham.
Ferns, Fernes, Ferney, cathedral church of, prebend of Clone in, 375.
....., prebend of Crospatrik in, 13.
....., prebend of Taghmon in, 377.
Fernyngham, John, 219.
Ferour. *See* Ferrour.
Ferrers, Fereres, Ferrariis, Edward, of Lynne, 365.
....., Henry de, knight, of Ireland, 13, 16, 270, 392, 449, 496, 528.
....., ..., of Groby [co. Leicester], 512, 572.
....., John de, 548.
....., ..., knight, 443.
....., ..., ..., Robert son of, 443.
....., ..., of Churcheton (Churston Ferrers), co. Devon, 105, 418.
....., Martin de, 40, 46, 48, 50, 67, 166, 301, 359, 455, 471, 513, 569, 572.
....., ..., Lena wife of, 68.
....., Ralph de, knight, one of the king's councillors, 19, 142, 449, 496.
....., ..., ..., commissioner, justice of the peace, etc., in cos. Leicester and Stafford, 39, 40, 45, 472, 474.
....., ..., ..., Henry son of, 449, 496.
....., Robert de, knight, 332, 395, 398, 410, 442, 484.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 332.
....., Thomas de, justice of Chester, 234.
....., William, 375.
....., William de, knight, 294.
Ferriby, Feryby, co. York, prior and brethren of, 374.
..... *See also* Feryby.
Ferrour, Ferour, Cicely, of Grantham, 113.
....., Cok, 225.
....., Henry, 82.
....., Hugh, 248.
....., John, 126, 586.
....., ..., of Rochester, 456.
....., Nicholas, of Cresnale (Gressenhale, co. Norfolk), 418.
....., Richard, 586.
....., ..., keeper of Warwick gaol, 426.
....., Roger, 154.
....., ..., *alias* de Bonyngton, 158, 597.
....., ..., of Micheldean, co. Gloucester, 450.
....., Thomas, co. Herts, 362.
....., ..., of Hekefeld (Heckfield, co. Hants), 305.
....., William, of Malton, 37.
....., Master William, 537.
Feryby, John de, 464.
....., ..., parson in the choir of St. Peter's church, York, 256.

Feryby—*cont.*
....., Peter de, of Barton upon Humber, 467.
....., Richard de, 346.
Feryngford. *See* Fringford.
Feryngton, John de, 149.
..... *See also* Faryngdon *and* Faryngton.
Fesaunt, William, parson of Ashley [co. Cambs], 447, 487.
....., ..., parson of Brunton [co. Norfolk], 487.
Fetcham, Fecham [co. Surrey], charter dated at, 284.
Feveresham. *See* Faversham.
Fevre, John, of Whitecherch (Whitchurch, co. Bucks), 635.
Feyrby. *See* Fearby.
Fieldtown, Feldeston formerly Glynsurd [co. Dublin], Ireland, 339, 378.
Fifhide, co. Essex. *See* Fyfield.
Fifhide, Fyffyde, John, 43.
....., William, 43, 54, 242.
Fige, John, 362.
Filberdescourt. *See* Philberdscourt.
Fillegh, Thomas, 366.
Fillingham, Phillingeham, co. Lincoln, 480.
Filongley, Richard, surveyor of the king's manors, &c., 122, 253, 260, 341, 436.
....., ...,tronager of wools in London, 109.
Fils. *See* Fitz.
Filwode forest [cos. Gloucester and Somerset], 102.
..... *See also* Kingswood.
Fincham, Fyncham, co. Norfolk, 22.
Finchingfield. *See* Fynchyngfeld.
Finchley, Fynchesle [co. Middlesex], 280.
Finderne. *See* Fyndren.
Findon, Fyndon, co. Sussex, 307, 438, 456.
Finglas, prebend of. *See* Dublin.
Finningham, Fenyngham [co. Suffolk], 255.
Firby, Fritheby, co. York, 37.
Firsby, Fryseby, co. Lincoln, 270.
Fisch, William, of Howden, 325.
..... *See also* Fyssh.
Fisheries, salmon, 476.
Fisherton, Fissherton [co. Wilts], Thomas Erlestoke, parson of, 264.
Fishlake, Fisshelake, co. York, church of, 235, 343, 367.
....., ..., William de Eboraco, parson of, 256.
....., ..., John de Kirkeby, parson of, 427.
Fisshacre, Thomas, 253.
Fisshebourne, Thomas de, 134.
Fisshelake. *See* Fishlake.
Fissher, Fyssher, Alexander, 97.
....., John, 162, 186.
....., ..., servant of Margaret Leukis, 396.
....., ..., of Thorp Hauker [Thorpacre, co. Leicester], 335.
Fissher, John—*cont.*
....., Matilda, 191.
....., Richard, of Charing, co. Kent, 198.
....., Thomas, 196.
....., William, of Maidenhead, 320.
....., ..., of Wendover, 321.
Fitelton, Fytelton, John de, 251, 359, 474, 531, 577.
....., William de, 530.
....., ..., Felicia wife of, 530.
Fitlyng, Amandus, canon of St. Paul's, London, 29, 320, 321.
....., ..., parson of Horton Kirkby, co. Kent, 384.
....., Thomas, justice of the peace in co. Herts, 38, 45, 473.
Fiton, John, of Bolyn, co. Chester, 164.
....., ..., Cicely wife of, 164.
....., ..., of co. Worcester, 312.
....., Thomas, 633.
Fittleton, Pheytilton [co. Wilts ?], 454.
Fitz, Fittus, co. Salop, 405.
Fitz Adam, John, 398, 600, 614.
....., William, 342.
Fitz Alan, Edmund, earl of Arundel (1324), 444.
....., Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, the father, 494.
....., ..., ..., the son, 19, 24, 30, 40, 42, 44, 45, 48, 70, 85, 92, 147, 151, 204, 219, 251, 296, 351, 354, 360, 402, 424, 430, 438, 447, 459, 474, 494, 513, 514, 564, 581, 618, 638.
....., ..., ..., ..., Elizabeth daughter of, 296.
....., Thomas, bishop of Ely, 172, 442, 599.
Fitz Arden, Roger, 259.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 259.
Fitz Bernard, Robert, 114.
....., Thomas, 114.
Fitz Elis, John, archdeacon of Glyndelagh (Glendalough, co. Wicklow), 600.
Fitz *or* Filz Geoffrey, Robert, 205, 466, 568.
Fitz Gerald, Warin, chamberlain of Henry II., 111, 123.
Fitz Henri, Thomas, 131.
Fitz Herberd, Edmund, knight, of co. Dorset, 172, 473, 602.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 602.
....., Edward, 39.
Fitz Hugh, Henry, 352, 472, 624.
....., James, parson of St. Katherine Colman within Aldgate, London, 483.
Fitz James, James, of co. Somerset, 48, 251.
Fitz *or* Fils Joan, John, 593.
....., Walter, 409.
....., William, 350.
Fitz Lion, Robert, 606.
Fitz Morice, John, 374.
....., ..., John son of, 374.
....., Patrick, 327, 374.

Fitz *or* Fils Payn, —, heirs of, 227.
....., Robert le, knight, justice of the peace in co. Dorset, 39, 47, 96, 358, 473, 474, 513, 572, 576.
Fitz Piers, Geoffrey, earl of Essex (*temp.* John), 176.
Fitz *or* Filz Rauf, Joan, 31.
....., Robert, 347.
....., William, knight, 146.
Fitz Richard, Nicholas, 575.
....., Ralph, of co. Bedford, 473, 513.
Fitz Robert, Nicholas, of Dublin, 527.
....., Richard, of Aylesbury, 176.
Fitz Simond, Adam, 588.
....., John, knight, 358.
....., Richard, 550.
Fitz Stephen, Eustace, 114.
....., Ralph, 114.
Fitz Thomas, Maurice, earl of Kildare, 327.
....., R. earl of Kildare, 267.
Fitz Walter, Fitzwauter, Fitz Wautier, John, of Winterbourne, co. Gloucester, 426.
....., Simon, 629.
....., Walter, 38, 40, 295, 474, 514, 571.
....., ..., lord of Woodham, co. Essex, 22.
....., lord, deputy of the constable of England, 485.
....., ..., Robert, porter of, 95.
....., William, knight, 40, 471.
Fitz Warin, Fulk, 218.
....., ..., Fulk son of, 218.
....., Ivo, knight, 68, 442.
....., ..., ..., Matilda wife of, 68.
....., Philip, 251, 254, 478, 568.
Fitz William, John, knight, 359, 593, 628.
....., Thomas, 38, 46, 308.
Flak, Richard, 409.
Flamborough, Flaynburgh, co. York, 78.
Flamstead, Flamstede [co. Herts], John Capel, parson of, 605.
..... *See also* Markyate.
Flamvill, Robert, of co. Bedford, 46.
....., William, knight, 206, 356, 572.
Flanders, Flemings, Flemish, 51, 57, 67, 94, 227, 276, 340, 341, 366, 374, 424, 632.
....., count of, 253.
....., crayer of, 361.
....., exports of wool to, 378.
....., ships of, 424, 580.
Flaxflete. *See* Faxfleet.
Flaynburgh. *See* Flamborough.
Fleckenham. *See* Feckenham.
Fleet, Flete, co. Lincoln, 514.
..... [in Holbeton], Fleete, co. Devon, 314.
..... prison, London, 28, 29, 33, 35, 103, 113, 196, 255, 286, 300, 305, 316, 317, 320, 330, 365, 387, 404, 411, 428, 433, 492, 522, 523, 527, 532, 554, 556, 592, 621, 627.
...., warden of the, 430, 431, 524.
...., ... *See also* Saperton.
Flegg, co. Norfolk, 259.
Flemings, the. *See* Flanders.
Flemyng, Flemmyng, John, baron de la Roche, 554, 562.
....., Thomas, 539, 599, 606.
....., ..., controller of customs, Kingston-upon-Hull, 484.
Flesshewer, Richard, of Lichfield, 633.
Flete. *See* Fleet.
Flete, John, merchant of Southampton, 81.
....., William de, 52.
Fletrock, John, presented to the church of Little Gelham (Yeldham, co. Essex), 413.
Flint, Flynt, co. Flint, 406, 527.
....., castle of, 233.
....., county of, 151, 180, 436.
....., ..., escheator in, John de Scolehall, 497.
....., ..., sheriff of, 350.
....., ..., ..., David de Backern, 208.
Flitcham, Simon de, 510.
..... *See also* Flycham.
Flitteris, Flyterys, co. Rutland, 158.
Flitwick, Flytwyk, co. Bedford, 11.
Flixborough [co. Lincoln], Master Gilbert de Assheton, parson of, 75.
Flixton [co. York], 8.
Floder, John 'mareschall del,' 90, 97.
Floier, John, 466.
Floiter, John le, of Gairgrave (Gargrave, co. York), 341.
Flore, William, 568.
..... *See also* Floure.
Florence, 148.
....., merchant of, 365.
Flory, Edmund, of co. Somerset, 42.
....., Hubert de, controller of customs in Kingston-upon-Hull, 483.
Flosthe, John de, 97.
Floure, John, of Stowe, co. Gloucester, 636.
Flutham, Flutheham, Simon de, co. Norfolk, 305.
....., Thomas de, 31.
Flycham, Thomas de, 331.
..... *See also* Flitcham.
Flyterys. *See* Flitteris.
Flytwyk. *See* Flitwick.
Fode, Richard, serjeant of the bakery, 138, 167.
....., William, of Leicester, 522.
Fodryngeye. *See* Fotheringay.
Fogg, Thomas, 360, 467, 471, 574, 631.
Fole, Thomas, 480.
Foleford, Henry, 570.
Folevyll, John, 206.
....., ..., of Rearsby, co. Leicester, 356.
Foliet, Richard, 361.
..... *See also* Foylet.

Foljaumbe, Foljambe, Godfrey, knight, 425.
....., John, of the county of Derby, 637.
....., Roger, 465.
Folkerthorpe, Thomas, controller of customs in Boston, 7, 11.
Folkestone, co. Kent, Roger de Assheby, vicar of, 273.
....., alien priory of, 273.
Folkyngham, John de, of the county of Lincoln, 602.
....., ..., clerk in Chancery, 330, 488.
Follo, Roger, of Aylesbury, otter-hunter of Henry II., 176.
Foly Johan, co. Berks, royal manor and park of, 186, 197, 210, 231, 287, 626.
Fontevraud in Anjou, cell of the abbey of, 396.
Fontibus, Peter de, 266.
..... *See also* Fountains.
Fontmell, Funtemel, co. Dorset, 251.
Forcett, Forset, co. York, 452.
Ford, Forde [co. Devon], abbot of, 627.
....., co. Northumberland, 529.
....., Fordes, co. Salop, 108.
Ford, Forde, John atte, of Hurst, co. Sussex, 43.
....., John de la, 488.
....., Richard atte, collector of the subsidy on cloth, London, 17.
....., Robert, citizen of London, deputy ulnager of cloth, London, 502.
....., Thomas, 385, 494, 540.
....., Valentine atte, 31, 32.
....., Walter de, 266.
....., William, 304, 391, 495, 614.
....., William atte, 531.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 531.
....., ..., of Wythebury, 365.
....., William de, of Grendon, 600.
....., ..., James son of, 600.
Fordham [co. Essex], 255.
..... [co. Cambridge], prior of, 321.
Fordham, George de, of Colchester, 388.
....., John de, clerk or keeper of the privy or secret seal, 2, 57, 232, 276, 319, 328, 340, 386, 495.
....., ..., presented to the church of Routhebiry, 27.
....., ..., prebendary of South Cave, 527.
Fordingbridge, Fordyngbrugge, co. Hants, hundred of, 345.
Fordington, Fortyngton [co. Dorset], 210, 237.
Fordon [co. York], 8.
Fordwich [co. Kent], 554.
Fordyngbrugge. *See* Fordingbridge.
Forester, Forster, Adam, porter of La Riole, London, 380.
....., Edmund, of Bentham, co. York, 88.
....., ..., ..., Christopher and Robert, sons of, 88.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 88.
Forester, Edmund—*cont.*
....., ..., presented to the church of Whityngdon (Whittington, co. Lancaster), 71.
....., John, 88, 169, 299.
....., ... the younger, 460, 506, 529.
....., ..., of Ashley, co. Hants, 60, 99.
....., ..., of Kilnesay, 525.
....., ..., of Old Wennington, co. Lancaster, 88.
....., Richard, of Beckley, co. Oxford, 126, 341, 614.
....., ..., of London, 253.
....., ..., burgess of Oxford, 458.
....., Robert, of Pontefract, 593.
....., ..., of Tatham, co. Lancaster, 505.
....., ..., Robert son of, 593.
....., Symkyn, 238.
....., Thomas, of Cockermouth, 376.
....., ..., of Drybeck, 36, 318.
....., Walter, 243.
....., ..., citizen of London, 503.
....., William, citizen of London, 503.
....., ..., of Bentham, 88.
Fornesete, Richard de, the elder, of Lynn, 573.
....., ..., Richard son of, 874.
Fornet, John de, 579.
Fornham, Thomas, 418.
....., William de, 432.
Forset. *See* Forcett.
Forsteburyeslonde by Chark, co. Hants, 80.
Forster. *See* Forester.
Fort, Simon, 429.
Fortescu, William, 418.
Forthington, Ralph de, 334.
Fortibus, Isabella de, countess of Albemarle and Devon, lady del Isle, 531.
Forton [co. Stafford], 219.
Fortyngton. *See* Fordington.
Fosse, the, by York, 155, 354.
Foster, John, of Romsey, co. Hants, 93.
Foston, co. York, 318.
Foston, Henry de, 626.
Fotheringhay, Fodryngeye, co. Northants, castle and manor of, 84.
Foucher, John, escheator in cos. Derby and Notts, 415, 417, 425, 465, 504, 571.
Fouchier, John, justice of the peace in co. Derby, 96.
Foughel, John, constable of the isle of Oxeney, 574.
Foukes, Richard, of Cambridge, 431, 586.
Foukson, Hugh, 275.
Foulbourne. *See* Fulbourn.
Fouler. *See* Fowler.
Foulewod. *See* Fulwood.
Foulgam, Thomas, 485.
Foulstone, Fouleston, co. Wilts, 490.
Fountains, co. York, abbey of, 97, 181.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 482, 485, 525, 549.

Founte, Walter atte, 287.
Founteynes, Firmin de, prior of Takeley, co. Essex, 181.
Foupadley, Peter, of Bayonne, 542.
Fourbour, John, 601.
....., ..., of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
Fourneux, John, 286, 522.
..... *alias* Spenser, William, 481.
Fourneys. *See* Furness.
Fourneys, Richard, 155.
....., William, parson of Little Ilford, co. Essex, 445.
....., ..., parson of Quinton, co. Northants, 609.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Hackney, Middlesex, 609.
Fournivall. *See* Furnivall.
Fowel, Walter, 152.
Fower, John, bailiff of Helston in Cornwall, 189.
Fowey, Fawy, co. Cornwall, 81, 196, 309, 631.
....., Hugh de Thornham, vicar of, 447, 483.
Fowler, Fouler, Adam, 94.
....., Richard, of Seamer in Cleveland, 480.
Fox, John, of Fordwich, 554.
....., ..., of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
....., ... the younger, of the county of York, 255, 349.
....., Master John, 494.
....., Patrick, 494.
Foxley, Foxle, co. Norfolk, Robert Derby, parson of, 349.
Foxleye, Foxle, John de, knight, 39, 47, 48, 87, 96, 145, 174, 190, 241, 242, 306, 604.
....., ..., ... constable of Queensborough castle, &c., 2, 5, 557.
....., William, prior of Hamele in the Rys, 443.
....., ..., of London, 582.
Foxton, Richard de, parson of Herringwell, co. Suffolk, 385.
Foylet, Walter, of Exbury, co. Hants, 423.
..... *See also* Foliet.
Framesdenne. *See* Framsden.
Framlingham, Framelyngham, co. Suffolk, 232, 592.
....., castle of, 35.
Frammesdon, Robert, of Haddele, 430.
Frampton, Frompton [co. Dorset], William Brewere, vicar of, 142.
....., alien priory of, 142, 199, 573.
..... [co. Lincoln], Thomas de Mapilton, parson of, 41.
....., Frompton-on-Severn, co. Gloucester, 293, 422.
Framsden, Framesdenne, co. Suffolk, 299, 424, 511.
France, 1, 54, 122, 124, 174, 201, 214, 271, 351, 369, 484, 632.
....., expedition to, 495, 505, 506, 523, 528, 549.
....., invasion threatened from, 4, 7, 14, 111, 306, 574.
....., men, merchants, subjects of, 12, 57, 67, 74, 276, 475, 495, 543, 549.
....., prisoners in, 411, 543.
....., the war with, possession of alien abbeys, priories, &c., in the king's hands on account of, 98, 127, 133, 142, 148, 199, 200, 203, 207, 213, 218, 226, 232, 253, 256, 259, 262, 266, 272, 273, 275, 277–281, 284, 289, 290, 292, 293, 297, 305, 315, 322, 323, 327, 332, 334, 335, 338, 341, 345, 366, 369, 373, 374, 377, 380–385, 390, 393, 400, 402, 404, 407, 411–413, 437, 439, 440, 445, 457, 459, 461, 480, 483, 489, 520, 523, 524, 527, 545, 559, 573, 582, 583, 588, 589, 592, 595, 598, 601–603, 606–610, 614–619, 621, 624, 626, 632.
Franceys. *See* Fraunceys.
Francis. *See* Fraunceys.
Frank, John, 42.
....., Peter, 192.
....., William, 204.
Franketon, Hugh de, 395.
..... *See also* Frankton.
Frankissh, John, 365.
....., Robert, of West Burton, co. Notts, 251.
....., ..., Thomas brother of, 251.
Frankton, Franketon [co. Warwick], 395, 398.
....., Richard le taillour of, 395, 398.
....., ..., Isabella daughter of, 395, 398.
Fransham, co. Norfolk, 28.
Fransham, Edmund de, 37.
Fraunceys, Adam, citizen and mercer of London, 286, 522.
...., John, 35, 434.
....., ..., of co. Kent, 42, 49, 415.
....., ..., groom in the king's kitchen, 179.
....., ..., parson of St. Margaret Moysi, Friday Street, London, 497, 609, 610.
....., ..., parson of Swetchirche (South Church), co. Essex, 493.
....., ..., parson of Wolves Newton [co. Monmouth], 346.
....., ..., vicar of Aston Colvyll, 439.
....., Robert, 157, 455.
....., ..., of London, goldsmith, 297.
....., Thomas, of the county of Derby, 637.
....., ..., of Osmondiston, co. Norfolk, 425.
....., Walter, 423.
....., William, 616.
Fraunk, Master William, 420, 470.
....., Sir William, knight, 485.
Fraunkeleyn, John, 13.
....., William, 285.

Fraward, Adam, 29.
Freborn, Thomas, of Whiteley, co. Warwick, 475.
....., ..., Alice daughter of, 475.
Free *alias* Northburgh, Michael, 33, 242.
Freemantle, Fremantel, co. Hants, 145, 344.
Freigne, Robert de la, knight, 539.
Frekenham, John, of Maidstone, 634.
Freman, William, parson of Harsecombe (Harescombe, co. Gloucester), 524.
Fremantell, Elizabeth, prioress of St. Mary's, Stodlea, 196.
Fremingham. *See* Freningham.
Frende, John de, yeoman of the larder, 171.
Freningham. *See* Farningham.
Freningham, Frenyngham, Fremingham, John de, 38, 49, 167, 435, 464, 471, 574, 577, 629.
Frensheman, John, 105.
Frenssh, John, 109.
....., William, 95, 127, 129, 304.
Frenstede. *See* Frinstead.
Frenyngham. *See* Freningham *and* Farningham.
Frere, John, 54.
....., Katharine, 507.
Freshwater, Freshwatre, Isle of Wight, Thomas Symond presented to the church of, 539.
Fresshcfeld, John, 43.
Freston. *See* Frieston.
Freston, John, of Cransley [co. Northants], 306.
Fretenham. *See* Frettenham.
Fretewell, John, of Oxford, 124.
Fretheby, Peter, 261.
Freton, John de, archdeacon of Norfolk, 325, 444.
....., ..., clerk in Chancery, 53, 73, 105, 123, 124, 130, 226, 313, 343, 371.
....., ..., prebendary of Chalk, 444.
Frettenham, Fretenham, co. Norfolk, 610.
Freville. *See* Frivill.
Friars, Augustinian, 453.
....., ... *See also* London.
....., Carmelite. *See* Northampton; Yarmouth.
..... Minors, 332.
.... *See also* Lincoln.
..... Preachers. *See also* Boston; Ireland; Langley; London; Norwich; Oxford.
Frickley, Frikkelay, co. York, 309, 356.
Frieston, Freston, co. Lincoln, 302, 306.
Fringford, Feryngford [co. Oxford], 334.
Frinstead, Frenstede, co. Kent, Alexander Dotheley presented to the church of, 616, 617.
Friseby, Frysby, Thomas de, 410.
....., Thomas, co. Leicester, 572.
....., William de, vicar of Kemseye [co. Worcester], 18.
Frisell, Richard, 292.
Friskney, Fryskeney, co. Lincoln, 118, 576.
....., Ralph Cok, vicar of, 286.
Frismersk (a lost town on the Humber), co. York, 39, 415.
Friston. *See* Fryston.
Frith, la, Melksham forest, co. Wilts, 407.
....., le Fryth, co. Lincoln, 83.
Frithe, John atte, collector of the subsidy on cloth, co. Kent, 17.
Frithely. *See* Firby.
Frivill, Fryvill, Frevill, Alexander de, of Tamworth, 4.
....., ..., Baldwin son of, 5.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 5.
....., Baldwin de, of the county of Warwick, knight, 4, 5, 39, 49, 89, 312, 401, 473, 516, 633.
....., ..., Baldwin son of, 4, 5.
Frizell. *See* Frisell.
Frocester, Froucestre, co. Gloucester, 69.
Frodeley [Frodesley, co. Salop?], 633.
Frodeley, Lawrence, of Frodeley, 633.
Frodesham. *See* Frodsham.
Frodesham, Richard, of Lichfield, 633.
....., William, 587.
Frodingham, Frothingham [co. Lincoln], Richard de Sauton, parson of, 229.
Frodsham, Frodesham, co. Chester, 615.
Frogenhale, James, 313, 558.
Froggemour by Titchfield [co. Hants], 80.
Froille, John, escheator in cos. Berks, Hants, and Wilts, 16, 238.
....., Walter, 43.
Frollesworth, Thomas de, 618.
Frome, co. Somerset, 167, 310, 320.
..... Braunche, co. Somerset, 551.
..... in Selwood, co. Somerset, 261.
Frome, John, 475.
Frompton, co. Dorset. *See* Frampton.
..... co. Gloucester. *See* Frampton.
Frompton, Walter, burgess of Bristol, 320, 322, 332, 387.
Frost, John, 523.
....., Robert, of Stilton, co. Hunts, 397.
....., Thomas, 120.
....., Walter, of Beverley, 91, 364.
....., ..., of Diss, co. Norfolk, 95.
....., ..., of Kingston-upon-Hull, 37, 39, 47, 141, 355, 515.
....., William, 515.
Frothyngham. *See* Frodingham.
Frothyngham, John de, 260.
....., Robert de, 263.
Froucestre. *See* Frocester.
Froucestre, Walter, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, 564, 598.
Frounale, John, 212.
Frowevall, John, 104.

Frowyk, Henry, justice of the peace in Middlesex, 47, 514, 567.
....., ..., citizen and mercer of London, 286.
Fryday, Juliana, 586.
Frysby. *See* Friseby.
Fryskeney. *See* Friskney.
Fryston, Robert de, parson of Healaugh, co. York, 31.
Fryvill. *See* Frivill.
Fulbourn, Fulburn, Foulbourne, co. Cambridge, 259.
....., church of St. Vigor, William Fulburn, parson of, 69.
Fulbourn, Fulburn, Thomas, of Diss, co. Norfolk, 95.
....., William, parson of St. Vigor's, Fulbourn, 69.
....., William de, 203, 626.
Fulford [co. York], 547.
Fulham, co. Middlesex, 'Northbrokes' in the parish of, 503.
....., Pallyngeswyk (Ravenscourt) in, 503.
Fulbrook in Gloucester, the river, 68.
Fullere, John, 61.
....., William, 409.
Fulmer, Fulmere [co. Bucks], letters patent dated at, 351.
Fulready, Fulridie, co. Warwick, 49.
Fulthorp, Robert de, 573.
....., Roger de, knight, justice of the Common Bench, 1, 6, 36, 37, 39, 41, 49, 51, 70, 88–90, 94, 96, 97, 103, 127–131, 165, 166, 205, 251, 252, 254, 255, 299, 301, 302, 305, 308, 311, 356–358, 362–364, 414, 415, 419, 422, 423, 429, 465, 467, 469, 471, 472, 476, 513–516, 571, 572, 576, 594, 631–634.
Fulwood, Foulewod [co. Lancaster], 612.
Fundespole, co. Cornwall, 116.
Funtemel. *See* Fontmell.
Furness, Fourneys, Fourneux, co. Lancaster, abbot of, 267, 462, 620.
Furnivall, Fournyvall, Furnyvall, Thomas de, 383.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 383.
....., ..., knight, 479, 552.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 479.
....., William de, 383.
... ., ..., knight, 73, 143.
Furse, John, 570.
Fychet, Thomas, 418.
Fyffyde. *See* Fifhide.
Fyfield, Fifhide, co. Essex, 397.
Fyge, John, 79.
....., Richard, knight, 486.
....., ..., John son of, 486.
Fyliol, John, 6.
Fylly, Richard, of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
Fylyngham, John, 187.
Fyn, William, of Lilford, co. Northants, 51.
Fynche, John, of Lichfield, 628, 633.
Fynchesle. *See* Finchley.
Fynchyngfeld, John de, 196.
Fyndon. *See* Findon.
Fyndon, Thomas de, 316, 321, 322.
Fyndren, John, of co. Derby, 571.
Fyneslesgrove. *See* Luton.
Fynglas. *See* Finglas.
Fynyan, John, parson of Abberbury (Adderbury, co. Oxford), 438.
Fynyanesmedwe [co. Flint], 613.
Fyssh, Robert, of Lambeth, 111.
Fystimyle, Thomas, 192.
Fytelton. *See* Fitelton.

G

Gabrielis, Master Paul, de Ispannia, 137.
Gadde, John, 3, 274, 368, 540.
Gaddesby, Goddesby [co. Leicester], 617.
Gaddesden, Gatesden, co. Herts, 124.
Gadesby, William de, 533, 618.
Gainsborough, Gaynesburgh, co. Lincoln, 637.
Gairgrave. *See* Gargrave.
Gaitford, Gaytford, John de, of co. Notts, 126, 209, 212, 513, 580.
Galby, William de, 509.
....., ..., parson of Epworth, 456.
Galde, Edmund, of Leverington, co. Cambs, 311.
Gale, John, 447.
Galeweyecroftes. *See* Byker.
Galgrave, William, 289.
Galle, John, of Attleborough, co. Norfolk, 123.
Galon, Galoun, Peter, of Northumberland, 141.
....., Robert, 527, 543.
Galpyn, John, 362.
Galtorp. *See* Gawthorp.
Galtres [in Bulmer hundred], Galtrys, co. York, the forest of, 21, 207, 218, 536.
....., ..., Richard Pountfract, steward of, 510.
Galyon, Robert, of Thetford, co. Norfolk, 130.
Gamage, Gilbert, 608.
Gambon, William, 79, 158.
Gamel, Ralph, of Jakesle (Yaxley, co. Hunts), 391.
..... *See also* Gamul.
Gamelston. *See* Gameston.
Gamen, Adam, 144.
Gameston, Gamelston, co. Notts, 90.
Gamul, Gamull, Henry, 497.
....., William, 303, 449, 498.
....., ..., vicar of Prees, co. Salop, 526.
Ganley, co. Stafford, 454.
Gannegar, Thomas de, 115.
Gantron, *See* Gautron.
Ganyer, John, of Lydney, co. Gloucester, 46.

Garc', John de, 67.
Gard, John, of Hanley, 545.
Gardener, Gardiner, Adam, of Pendley, Herts, 124.
.. .., John, 43.
....., ... son of John, 370, 371.
....., Robert, of Holborn [co. Kent], 416.
....., William, of Luton, co. Beds, 130.
....., ..., parson of Somerton [co. Oxon], 91.
Garderobe, Giles de la, 240.
....., William de la, keeper of the lions at the Tower, 139.
Gardiner. *See* Gardener.
Gare, Thomas, of Hacthorne (Hackthorn, co. Lincoln), 598.
Garewell, Hugh de, of Lincoln, 628.
Gargrave, Gairgrave, co. York, 341.
Gargrave, Gairgrave, William de, 39, 47, 472.
Garland, Thomas, of Stanford [Rivers, co. Essex], 255.
Garlek, Thomas, 492.
....., ..., Claricia wife of, 492.
Garlekhithe. *See* London.
Garnerii, Arnold, papal nuncio, 276.
Garnet, Henry, bailiff of Canterbury, 611.
Garneys, Robert, 630.
Garnon, John de, 6.
Garston, John atte, 43.
Garth, Adam del, of Inglewood forest, 524, 565.
....., Roger del, 66.
Garthorpe, co. Leicester, John Scot, parson of, 310.
Garton, John de, 443.
....., ..., of Erith, co. Kent, 145.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 145.
....., Robert de, 367, 617.
....., ..., parson of Snave, co. Kent, 431.
....., Thomas de, of York, 375.
....., William de, 216.
Garton in the Wolds, Garthom [co. York], 553.
Gartonbroul wood, co. Northants, 265.
Gartree, Gertre, co. Leicester, hundred of, 212.
Garveys, Robert, of Suffolk, 553.
Garweil, Hugh, 567.
....., ..., Thomas, servant of, 567.
....., ..., ..., Joan wife of, 567.
Garwenton, Garwynton, Thomas, of Well, co. Kent, 44, 92, 93, 166, 467.
..... *See also* Carwenton.
Gascall, William, of Newton, parson of Routh, co. York, 109.
Gascoigne, Thorold, Lombard, 461.
..... *See also* Gascoyne.
Gascon Rolls, 149, 233.
Gascony, Gascon, 5, 32, 106, 135, 223, 237, 277, 279, 383, 484, 503.
Gascoyne, William, the elder, 40, 126.
....., ..., of Burnham, 10.
Gaserik, Gaskerike, Gascryk, Robert, of Barton-upon-Humber, 467.
....., William, of Barton-upon-Humber, 35, 467.
Gaseley, William, 55.
Gate, John, pesager of wools in Chichester, 526.
....., Roger atte, 502, 548.
....., William atte, citizen and mercer of London, 322, 331.
Gatecombe, John, 444.
Gateden. *See* Gatten.
Gateneys, John, 134, 285.
Gatesden. *See* Gaddesden.
Gatten, Gateden in the forest of Caus, co. Salop, 362.
Gaudeby, Hugh de, 10, 41, 171, 367.
Gaunt in Flanders, 366.
Gaunt, Gislebert de, 399.
....., John of. *See* Lancaster.
....., Walter de, 399.
Gausyll. *See* Goxhill.
Gautron, John, 286, 556.
Gawthorp, Galtorp, co. York, 109.
Gay, Gaye, Richard, parson of Sutton [co. Salop], 325.
....., ..., parson of Tredington [co. Worcester], 6.
Gayesle, co. Suffolk. *See* Gazeley.
Gayhurst, Gothurst, co. Bucks, 186.
Gaynesburgh, William de, parson of Black Nottley, co. Essex, 178, 261.
Gaysle. *See* Gazeley.
Gayteford. *See* Gaitford.
Gaytes, John, 414.
Gayton, John de, 294.
Gayton Thorpe, Geyton Thorp, co. Norfolk, 510.
Gaytscale, William son of John son of Simon de, 337.
Gazeley, Gayesle, co. Suffolk, vicar of, John de Littelton, 400.
....., ..., ..., Simon Legh, 538.
....., ..., ..., John Hiegham, 538.
Gedding, Geddyng, co. Suffolk, 219.
Gedding, Edmund de, 219.
....., Ralph, of Huntingdon, 636.
....., William, 521.
Geddington, Geytyngton, co. Northants, 137, 230.
Gedeney, Thomas, 7.
Gedney, Gedeneye, Gednay, co. Lincoln, 38, 218, 437, 472.
....., Walter de Wyhum, parson of, 550.
Gedyngton, Gedynton, Henry de, 100, 102.
Geffroun, John, 362.
Geisham, Henry de, 190.
Gelham. *See* Yeldham.
Gemelyngham. *See* Gimingham.

Gennerye, Peter, prior or rector of St. Peter's, Lapley, co. Stafford, 559.
Genoa, Genoese, merchants, 283, 307, 311, 356.
....., ships, 200, 307, 312, 360.
Gentilis, Gentill, Cosmat, papal collector of fruits of benefices, 373, 374, 546.
....., Lewis, 283, 307, 311.
....., Luke, 283, 307.
Gentyl, William, of Sutton by Huttoft [co. Lincoln], 33.
Geoffrey, the otter hunter of the king (*temp.* John), 176.
George, Nicholas, 146.
Gerald, John, 26.
Gerand *or* St. Gerand in Brittany, 77, 322, 323.
Gerard, archbishop of York (1100–1108), 319.
....., William, of Norwich, 17, 511.
..... *See also* Gherard.
Geres, John de, 58.
Gerford [Garford, co. Berks, *or* Garforth, co. York], 563.
Gerlethorp [Grimblethorpe?], co. Lincoln, 319.
Gerlethorp, Robert de, 323.
Germayne, Roger, 415.
Germethorp [Grainthorpe?], co. Lincoln, 625.
Gernon, Gernoun, John, of Essex, 474.
....., Margery, 488.
....., Nicholas, knight, 528, 603.
....., Roger, 528.
Gervais, Roger, parson of Eton by Windsor, 434.
Gervase, Ithel, parson of Cayrwys [co. Flint], 411.
Gervays, John, burgess of Beverley, 433.
....., ..., goldsmith of Beverley, 433.
Gerveys, John, chaplain, 570.
Geryng [co. Norfolk], 522.
Gesemuthe. *See* Jesmond.
Gesnok, Richard de, of Frankton, co. Warwick, 395, 398.
Getinson, Robert, of Hatfield, co. York, 363.
....., ..., William son of, 363.
Gettyngton, Richard, 376.
Geyewode, John, 351.
Geyston [Dudstone?], co. Gloucester, hundred of, 102.
Geytington. *See* Geddington.
Geyton Thorp. *See* Gayton Thorpe.
Ghent. *See* Gaunt.
Gherard, Roger, 321.
..... *See also* Gerard.
Ghit, John, *échevin* of Guisnes, 140.
Gibb, Gibbe, John, of King's Bromley, co. Stafford, 582.
....., Walter, parson of Methe (Meeth, co. Devon), 6.
Gibbes, John, mayor of Oxford, 304.
....., Thomas, 377.
Gibon, John, the younger, 586.
Gibson, Adam, of Lincoln, 501.
Gidding, Steeple, Stepulgyddyng [co. Hunt], Thomas Swafham, parson of, 617.
Giffard, Gyffard, Edmund, collector in cos. Oxford and Berks of the subsidy on cloth, 74.
... ., ..., of Thame, co. Oxford, 219, 513, 628.
....., John, of Milton, co. Dorset, 331.
....., ..., of Oving, 522.
....., Philip, parson of Child Okeford, co. Dorset, 490.
....., Richard, 13, 23, 267, 269, 462, 576.
....., Thomas, vicar of Burghershh, 277, 284.
....., William, 57, 115, 361, 575.
Gilberd, John, 614.
....., ..., of Mildecombe, co. Oxon, 367.
Gilbert, John, bishop of Hereford, 302, 347, 412, 459.
....., ..., ..., chancellor of Ireland, 459.
....., William, called 'Salesbury,' 469, 629.
Gildeford, John de, of Collierley, co. Durham, 196.
....., John, of Wodeford, 404.
Gildenemordone. *See* Guilden Morden.
Gildesburgh. *See* Guilsborough.
Gildesburgh, John, 40, 243, 288, 514, 571, 575.
....., ..., knight, 459, 469.
....., Master John, 495.
... ..., Richard de, of London, 218.
....., ..., Isabella wife of, 218.
Gildewyn, Joan, of Rochester, 416.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, 416.
Gildrigge, William, 479.
Gilds, 452, 604, 615.
Gilds, merchant, 350, 351, 370, 437, 439.
Giles, William, 246, 592.
Giliot, Nicholas, 634.
..... *See also* Gilot.
Gille, Walter, 74, 371, 593.
....., William, of Sutton, 429.
Gillesor, Robert, 304.
Gillingham, co. Dorset, 147, 175, 236, 607.
..... [co. Dorset or Kent], 318.
Gillym. *See* Griffin; Philip.
Gillyng, John, 483.
Gilmyn, Hugh, of Luton, co. Beds, 130.
Gilot, Gylot, James, mason of Canterbury, 530.
....., ..., parson of Boyton [co. Wilts], 491.
..... *See also* Giliot.
Gimingham, Gemelyngham, co. Norfolk, 170.
Gippewico, Thomas de, 420.
Girdeler, John, 495.
..... *alias* Virley, John, 500.
....., Thomas, 500.

Girdlers, company of, London. *See* London.
Gisborn, John de, 8.
....., William de, 366.
Gisburgh, Edmund, 316.
Gisburn [by Clitheroe?], co. York, William de Gisburn, vicar of, 446.
..... *See also* Guisborough.
Gisburn, Gysburn, Henry de, 446.
....., John de, merchant, mayor of York, 45, 471, 515, 556, 572, 580, 621, 631.
....., Robert de, 128.
....., ..., John son of, 128.
....., ..., William son of, 128.
....., ..., ..., Robert son of, 128.
....., William de, vicar of Gisburn [by Clitheroe, co. York?], 446.
Giselham, W. de, 213.
Gislebert, Richard son of, 16
Gisleham, Gyselham, co. Suffolk, Thomas de Segbrok, parson of, 619.
Gislond [co. Norfolk], 304.
Gisors in Normandy, charter dated at, 548.
Gissyng, Guyssyng, Gyssyng, Edmund, 154.
....., Thomas, knight, 305, 345, 433, 580.
Glamfordbrigg. *See* Brigg.
Glamfordbrigg, Simon de, 23.
Glamorgan, Glomorgon, Wales, 6.
....., Edward le Despenser, lord of, 98, 225, 564.
Glandève, cardinal of, 615.
Glanvyll, John, of London, 92.
Glasbury [cos. Brecon and Radnor], Wales, 83.
Glaseley, Thomas, 225.
Glaseneyth by Penryn, co. Cornwall, 329, 330.
Glasgow, prebend of Alderokesburgh (Old Roxburgh), in the church of, 445.
Glasier, John, 58.
Glaston, Henry de, parson of Chelmondiston, co. Suffolk, 268.
Glastonbury, co. Somerset, 593, 600.
....., abbot of, 29, 118, 517, 597, 632, 638.
....., abbot and convent of, 203, 600.
....., church of St. Mary, 15, 23.
Glastyngbury, John, 415.
Glatton, John, 253.
Glatton [co. Hunt], 410.
....., Philip, 253.
....., Thomas, of Dodyngton (Diddington by St. Neot's, co. Hunt), 547.
Glaunfordbrigge. *See* Brigg.
Gledehawe, Henry, of Cowick, co. York, 357.
Gledewyn, Richard, parson of Lanurvill, 220.
Gledhow, Allerton. *See* Allerton, Chapel.
Glendalough, Glyndelagh [co. Wicklow], archdeacon of, 600.
Gloccestria. *See* Gloucestre.
Glomorgon. *See* Glamorgan.
Glosebrigg, Thomas, 569.
Glovere, John, 49, 627.
... ., ..., of Biggleswade, 342.
....., Lawrence, of London, 627.
....., Richard, armourer, 61, 100, 409.
....., ..., esquire, 267, 384.
....., ..., of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
....., Thomas, of Southampton, 613.
....., ..., son of John atte Brook of Hertfordingbury, 282.
....., William, the elder, 49.
....., ..., the younger, 49.
Gloucester, 107, 316, 322, 331, 345, 578, 619, 628.
....., charters, letters patent, &c., dated at, 180, 278-289, 295, 297, 307-311, 315, 478.
....., abbey of St. Peter's, 59, 82, 86, 104, 598.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 564.
....., abbot of St. Peter's, 66, 68, 69, 73, 108, 263, 577.
....., ..., John Boyfeld, 564.
....., ..., Walter Froucestre, 564.
..... Barton, La Berton, 68, 108.
....., burgesses of, 180, 345, 365, 366, 430, 573, 635.
..... castle, 2, 12, 285, 345.
....., ..., John de Beauchamp, knight, constable of, 111.
....., church of the Holy Trinity, 8, 14, 278.
....., honor of, 66.
....., hospital of St. Bartholomew, 573, 577, 578.
....., 'Housomescroys' in, 578.
....., Parliament held at, 285, 309, 342, 633.
....., pavage, 325, 585.
Gloucester, county, 9, 250, 316, 356, 430, 468, 533, 593, 597, 615, 627, 636.
....., collector of the subsidy on cloth in, Thomas Beaupyne, 17, 280.
....., commissioners of array in, 40, 474.
....., ... of the peace, &c., in, 46, 513, 576.
....., escheator in, 82, 401.
.. .., ... *See also* Byscley; Laurence.
....., sheriff of, 216, 474.
....., ..., Walter (*temp.* Henry I.), 68.
..... hundreds of, 102, 416.
Gloucestre, John, of St. Bartholomew's hospital, Gloucester, 573.
....., John de, hayward of Cookham, 194.
....., M. de (*temp.* Empress Maud), 110.
....., Robert, 328.
....., Thomas de, glover of London, 157.
....., Walter de, escheator [south of the Trent] (*temp.* Edward II.), 82.
Glyncothy, co. Carmarthen, forest of, 498, 541, 590.
Glynde, co. Sussex, John de Sprotley presented to the vicarage of, 334.

Glyndelagh. *See* Glendalough.
Glynsurd [co. Dublin], Ireland, 339, 378.
.... *See also* Fieldtown.
Gnossall, Gnoushale, Gnousale [co. Stafford], 329, 367.
Gnoushale, John de, 559.
Gobet, John, 223.
Gobion, Gobeon, Gobioun, Gubioun, Gubyon, John, 128, 316, 321, 322.
....., Anabilla wife of, 316, 321, 322.
....., Thomas, 235.
....., ..., of Laindon, 259.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 259.
Goche, Walter, of Diss, co. Norfolk, 95.
Godale, John, 205.
Godard, Walter, of London, 306.
....., ..., serjeant at-arms of the king, 415.
Godde, Robert, of Aldingham [co. Lancaster], 518.
....., ..., John son of, 518.
Goddes, Laurence, of Grimscote [co. Northants], 489.
..... *See also* Goddis *and* Godes.
Goddesby [Gaddesby, co. Leicester?], 617.
Goddington, Godyngdon, cos. Oxford and Bucks, 143.
Goddis, William, of Buckingham, 593.
Godeale, Robert, 338.
Godefelawe, Richard, parson of Northstoke, 526.
Godefrey, Nicholas, of Quinton [co. Gloucester], 353.
..... *See also* Godfray.
Godehyne, John, 431, 432.
Godelake, Walter, 213.
....., ..., parson of Little Bradley, co. Suffolk, 565.
Godeniston, Thomas de, 109.
Goderam, Godram, Richard, 381.
....., Roger, 595.
Goderich, Goderych, John, 292.
....., Master John, the king's cook, 212.
....., ..., William son of, 212.
....., William, 219.
Godes, John, prior of St. Mary's, Sporle, co. Norfolk, 332.
..... *See also* Goddes.
Godeshale, William de, burgess of Oxford, 458.
Godeshipman, John, 132.
Godeson, Joan, 54.
Godewyk, Master John, parson of Croydon, 323.
Godewyn, Stephen, 243, 244.
Godfray, Richard, 285.
. ....., ..., Roger son of, 285.
.... *See also* Godefrey.
Godmanchester, Gumecestre, Gunnecestre, Godmechestre, co. Hunt, 29, 347, 560.
. ..... *See* Gormonchestre.
Godmanston, Robert de, citizen of Salisbury, 561, 596.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 561, 596.
Godram. *See* Goderam.
Godryscastell. *See* Goodrich.
Godsped, John, of Wyvelesthorp, co. Bucks, 432.
....., William, of Wyvelesthorp, co. Bucks, 432.
Godstow, Godestowe, co. Oxford, abbey of, 23.
Godwode, Thomas, 313.
Godwynston, Thomas de, 19.
Godyngdon. *See* Goddington.
Goion, Goioun, Thomas, 405, 530.
Golafre, Golofre, John, knight, justice of the peace in co. Oxford, 39, 46, 135, 203, 444.
....., ..., son of Joan Polham, 444.
..... ., ..., keeper of Brest castle, 328.
....., William, 503.
Gold and silver, exports of, 309.
Gold, Golde, John, of Roxton, co. Bedford, 129, 252.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 129, 252.
....., ..., of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
....., Thomas, of Lindfield, co. Sussex, 43.
....., Walter, of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
....., William, of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
....., ..., parson of Llandiffnam (Llanddyvnan, co. Anglesey), 393.
..... *See also* Goolde.
Goldale, John, of Frismersk, co. York, 415.
Goldbetere, Hauekinus, 258.
Goldcliff, Goldelive, co. Monmouth, Germanus, prior of, 341.
....., ..., priory of, 64, 268.
Goldenewynton. *See* Newington.
Goldewell, John, 177.
Goldhille, Thomas, 316.
Goldhull, Roger, vicar of Chippeham (Chippenham, co. Wilts), 334.
Goldington, Goldyngton [co. Bedford], 557.
..... *See also* Stoke Goldington.
Goldingham [co. Berwick]. *See* Coldingham.
Goldman, John, 614.
Goldsmyth, Hugh, 570.
....., John, 633, 634.
....., Lambert, 376, 504.
....., Reginald, 552.
....., Walter, 469.
Goldyng, John, 43.
....., ..., pesager of wools in Ipswich, 403, 444.
... ... , Nicholas, of Bury St. Edmunds, 522.
Gomeny, Gomeniz, lord of. *See* Janche.
Gomond, John, 567.
Gonyldesbury. *See* Gunnersbury.
Goodram. *See* Goderam.
Goodrich castle, Godryscastell, Gudrych castle [co. Hereford], 493, 616.

Goolde, John, 598.
....., William, of Shaftesbury, 524.
... ... *See also* Gold.
Gorecote, Stephen, 467.
Gorewille, Peter de, 266.
Gorges, Theobald de, of the Isle of Wight, 102, 301, 510.
Gorle, John, 598.
Gormonchestre, John de, keeper of the Mints in the Tower, 23, 144, 380.
Gorstihull [co. Flint], 234.
Gorther, Over, Overgorther [co. Salop], 219.
Gosberkirk, Benedict de, 255.
....., ..., John son of, 255.
Gosbourne. *See* Gosebourne.
Goscelyn, Walter, pesager of wools in Chichester, 137.
Goscombe, William, of Exeter, 566.
Gosden, Gosdene, John, 140.
....., Master John, 493.
Gosebourne, Gosbourne, John, auditor of the Exchequer, 136, 417.
Goseford *alias* Herry, John, 620.
Gosforth, South, Southgosseforth [co. Northumberland], John de Bellerby presented to the church of, 19.
Gosham, Robert, 316.
Gosse, William, 573.
Gosson, Robert, of Keelby, co. Lincoln, 550.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 550.
Gothurst [Gayhurst, co. Bucks ?], 186.
Gotte, Robert, of Hoton, 37.
Goumfrey, Richard, prebendary of Sharshull in Penkridge chapel, 13.
Goundewyne, William, 616.
Gourda, Richard, 509.
Gournay, Gurnay, Gourney, Edmund de, justice of the peace in co. Norfolk, 47, 87, 95, 96, 259, 303, 512, 513, 536, 571, 574, 579, 581.
....., Matthew de, knight, 348, 403, 442, 631.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 443.
Goushill, Nicholas de, knight, 360.
Goushull, Gousill, Gouxhill. *See* Goxhill.
Gover, Thomas, 633.
Gower, John, 92.
....., ..., of Fayceby, 128.
....., ..., of Sexhowe, 48, 96, 129.
Goxhill, Goushull [co. Lincoln], 263, 415.
....., Gousill, Gausyll [co. York], 363, 465.
Goy, William, of the county of Gloucester, 597.
Goys, Thomas, knight, 344.
Graa, Gra, John, 21.
....., ..., Katherine wife of, 21.
....., Laurence, 435.
....., Richard, 435.
....., ..., John son of, 435.
....., Thomas, of York, 37, 354, 363, 435, 459, 465, 471, 515, 572, 631.
Graa, Gra— *cont.*
....., William, citizen and merchant of York, 21, 216, 435.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 21, 216.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 435.
.... *See also* Gray ; Grey.
Grafton, co. Northants, 526, 604.
..... ., West [co. Wilts *or* Sussex], 546.
Grafton, Geoffrey de, 282.
....., ..., John son of, 282.
....., John, 365.
....., Robert de, 109, 631, 632.
Grainthorpe, Germethorp, co. Lincoln, 625.
Gramory, Edmund, 485, 573.
....., William, knight, 573.
Grampound, Grandpount, Grauntpount, co. Cornwall, 215, 237, 240, 241, 263.
Granchester, Grauncestre, co. Cambridge, 84, 586.
Grandison, Graunson, John de, bishop of Exeter (1327–1369), 250, 251.
Grandissono, William de, 140, 146.
Graner, Walter, of Beverley, co. York, 414.
Gransmoor, *Grencemora*, co. York, 319.
Grantham, co. Lincoln, 113, 357, 358, 410, 623.
Grantham, Adam de, 138.
....., John de, 91.
...., ..., vicar of Cammeringham, 374.
....., William de, citizen and merchant of London, 321.
Graselak, William de, 501.
Gratton, Gretton, co, Stafford, 108.
Grauncestre. *See* Granchester.
Grauncestre, John de, 472.
Graunger, Walter of Winterbourn-Clenston, 358.
....., William, 243.
Graunt, John, 271.
Grauntpount. *See* Grampound.
Grave, Nicholas, citizen and fleshmonger of London, 588.
Gravelines, Gravenyng (Flanders), 424.
Gravenhunger, Gravenore in the forest of Caus, co. Salop, 362.
Gravenyng. *See* Gravelines.
Gravesend, Graveshend, co. Kent, 248, 397.
Gravesend, Richard, bishop of Lincoln (1258-1280), 298.
Gray, Graye, Brian, 217.
....., John, of Bury, 71.
....., John de, of Codnor, co. Derby. *See* Grey.
....., ..., rider of Delamere forest, co. Chester, 249, 281.
....., Reginald, lord of Deffrencloyd (Dyffryn Clwyd, co. Denbigh), 208.
....., Thomas, of Ravingham, co. Norfolk, 197.
....., Thomas de, knight, 287.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 287.
..... *See also* Grey.

Graystoke. *See* Greystoke.
Greatford, Gretford [co. Lincoln], 255.
Greathead. *See* Gretheved.
Greenhow, Grenhowe, co. York, 166.
Greenwich, Grenwyche, co. Kent, 167, 414.
....., West, 358.
Gregory XI., Pope, 276, 435, 577.
Gregory, Alan, of Wootton [co. Norfolk], 399.
....., Thomas, of Stanes (Staines, co. Middlesex), 600.
Grencemora. *See* Gransmoor.
Grendon [co. Northants], 354, 550, 600.
Grendon, Henry de, 420.
...., James de, 362.
....., John de, 362.
....., Robert, 264.
Grene, Henry de, co. Northampton, 39, 473, 512, 581.
....., Henry, knight, 502.
....., John, 155.
....., ..., webster, 196.
....., John atte, of Ravingham, co. Norfolk, 197.
....., ..., Thomas Gray, servant of, 197.
.. .., Nicholas, of co. Rutland, 46.
....., Nicholas atte, of the diocese of Worcester, 345.
....., Richard atte, 410.
....., Richard de, knight, 227, 536.
.. .., Thomas, 466, 536.
....., ..., knight, 180.
....., ..., groom of the avenary, &c., 201, 213.
....., Thomas de, justice of the peace in co. Northampton, 39, 47, 48, 167, 473.
Grenefeld, William de, late chancellor of England, 476.
Grenehowe, John son of Thomas de, 128.
Grenehull, William, 461.
Grenestede. *See* Grinstead.
Grenhowe. *See* Greenhow.
Gresford [cos. Denbigh and Flint], Joyce de Herlaston, parson of, 20.
Gresley, John, knight, 636.
..... *See also* Grisley.
Gressenhall, Cresnale, co. Norfolk, 419.
Grestain in Normandy, abbey of, 408, 619.
Gretford. *See* Greatford.
Gretham, John, 205.
....., Walter de, 493.
....., ..., parson of Dengie, co. Essex, 7.
....., William, 205.
Gretheved, Peter, of Flanders, 276.
Gretton [co. Northants], 349.
..... *See also* Gratton.
Grey, Fulk de, 334.
....., Henry de, of Wilton [co. Hereford], knight, 309, 358, 426, 575.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 426.
Grey—*cont.*
....., John, of Codnor, co. Derby, knight, 167, 309, 468, 511, 512.
....., John de [of Rotherfield, co. Oxford], knight, the father, 334.
....., ..., Avice wife of, 334.
....., ..., the son, 334.
....., ..., ..., Matilda wife of, 334.
....., John, of Brendepelham (Brent Pelham, co. Herts), 219.
....., ..., of Bury St. Edmunds, 409.
....., Reginald de, of Ruthyn [co. Denbigh], 38, 46, 394, 406, 407, 473, 513, 560.
....., Richard de, 62.
....., Robert de, of Rotherfield [co. Oxford], 334.
..... , ..., ..., Joan wife of, 334.
....., ..., of the Isle of Wight, 484, 542.
..... , William de, 62.
Greystoke, Graystok, co. Cumberland, 78.
Greystoke, Ralph de, baron of Greystoke, 38, 46, 78, 90, 97, 198, 205, 305, 308, 356, 359, 455, 467, 469, 471, 472, 513–515, 571.
....., ..., William brother of, 198.
....., ..., ..., father of, 78.
Griffin, John de, 60, 69, 104, 221.
....., Thomas, of co. Northants, knight, 460.
Griffin ap Gillym, 404.
..... ap Guillyn, 286.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 286.
..... *alias* Gruffyth ap Willym, 385, 401.
..... ap Morgan, 376.
Griffith ap John, parson of Obeleye (Ubley, co. Somerset), 289.
....., William, burgess of Gloucester, 365, 366.
Grigge, John, of Surrey, 434.
Grimblethorpe. *See* Gerlethorp.
Grimeston. *See* Grymston.
Grimoldby, Grymolby [co. Lincoln], 533.
Grimsby, Grymmesby, co. Lincoln, 4, 37, 51, 53, 90, 97, 145, 493.
....., church of St. Mary, Thomas de Ullesby, parson of, 427.
....., mayor of, Walter de Wele, 37.
....., mayor and burgesses of, 317.
Grimscote, Grymescote [co. Northants], 489.
Grimsditch, Grymesdiche [co. Wilts], 477, 478.
Grimstead, Grymstede, co. Wilts, Robert Bertelot, parson of, 372.
Grindale [in Bridlington], co. York, 415.
Gringley, Gryngeley [co. York], 7.
Grinstead, Grenestede, co. Sussex, 25, 70.
....., East, 43.
....., West, 139.
....., ..., William de Stowe presented to the church of, 426.
....., ..., John Boweryng, parson of, 481.

Grisley, John de, knight, 415.
....., ..., escheator in Salop and the Welsh march, 82.
..... *See also* Gresley.
Gristhwaite, Gristwayth, co. York, 445, 447.
Gritton, William de, abbot of St. John's, Colchester, 58, 59.
Groby [co. Leicester], 512, 572.
Grocer, Thomas, parson of Bocking, co. Essex, 368.
Grome, Walter, of London, currier, 429.
Gronant, co. Flint, 208.
Gronantesmore, co. Flint, 208, 565.
Groos, Laurence, coroner of Worcester, 300.
Grote, Thomas, of Clarendon, 283.
Groton, Groten' [co. Suffolk], William Cooke, parson of, 296.
Grouger, John the elder, of Wykes, 331.
....., ... the younger, 331.
Grout, John, of Diss, co. Norfolk, 95.
Grove, Philip atte, of Haggeley (Hagley, co. Worcester), 406.
Groveley, Grovelee, co. Wilts, forest of, 110, 229, 477, 478, 557, 614.
....., ..., Alan de Buxhull, keeper of, 568, 614.
Gruff ap Gillym, 351.
..... . *See also* Griffin.
Gruffin, brother of Rees the Great, prince of Wales, 551.
Gruffyth. *See* Griffin.
Grunset, Richard, 339.
Gruthurst, Agnes de, 480.
Gruyere, Ralph de, son of the count de Gruyere, of Almain, 324.
Gryffyn. *See* Griffin.
Gryke, Michael, 309.
Grym, Gryme, Henry, 427.
....., John, 569.
....., ..., vicar of Letcomb Regis, co. Berks, 453.
....., William, 228.
Grymelford, Geoffrey, grocer, of London, 29.
Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grymesby, Peter de, of Hull, 47, 618.
...., Thomas de, 78.
Grymescote. *See* Grimscote.
Grymesdiche. *See* Grimsditch.
Grymeston, Thomas de, 37.
..... *See also* Grymston.
Grymolby. *See* Grimoldby.
Grymstede. *See* Grimstead.
Grymstede, John de, knight, 372.
Grymston, John, citizen of London, 321.
..... *See also* Grymeston.
Gryndenham, Richard, warden of St. Katharine's chantry, Frome Braunche, 551.
Gryngeley. *See* Gringley.
Grys, Nicholas, 64.
....., Richard, 620.
Gubbe, Henry, 609.
Gubioun. *See* Gobioun.
Gudramesende [co. Lincoln], 563.
Gudrych. *See* Goodrich.
Guérande, Gerand in Brittany, 77, 322, 323.
Guernsey, Gerneseye, 68, 168, 269, 333.
....., Hugh de Calvilegh, governor of, 495, 505.
Gueselyn, Sir Bertram de, 199, 210.
Guest, Christiana, 157.
....., ..., John son of, 157.
....., ..., ..., Joan wife of, 157.
Guienne, 17, 27, 57.
Guilden Morden, Gildenemordone, co. Cambridge, 57.
Guildford, Guldeford, co. Surrey, 21, 186, 197, 210, 231, 287, 341, 377, 418, 626.
Guilliam, Arnald, of Gascony, 32.
Guilliamota, sister of St. Katharine's hospital by the Tower, 86.
Guillyn. *See* Griffin.
Guilsborough, Gildesborough [co. Northants], 637.
Guisborough, Gisburn, Gysburn, co. York, prior of, 128, 166.
....., prior and convent of, 561.
Guisnes, Guynes, in Picardy, 140, 377, 494.
....., castle of, 351.
Guldeford. *See* Guildford.
Guldene, William, of Milborne Port, Somerset, 266.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 266.
Gulder, William, citizen of London, 542.
Guldesfeld [co. Montgomery], 370.
Gulle, John the elder, 304.
....., William, 220, 304.
Gumcestre. *See* Godmanchester.
Gumfrey, Christina, 412.
....., Goda, 412.
....., Henry, 412.
....., ..., Gilbert son of, 412.
Gunby, co. Lincoln, 366.
....., Nicholas, parson of, 103.
Gunheld, William, 301.
Gunnecestre. *See* Godmanchester.
Gunnecumbe, co. Cornwall, 116.
Gunnersbury, Gonyldesbury [co. Middlesex], 503.
Gunthorpe, William de, 629.
....., ..., baron of the Exchequer, 3, 417, 469.
....., ..., parson of Fakenhamdam, co. Norfolk, 521.
Gurmonchestre. *See* Gormonchestre.
Gurnay. *See* Gournay.
Gustone, John de, 19.
Guteriz, John, parson of Stoke, 349.
Guynes. *See* Guisnes.
Guyon, Peter, 68.
Guyssyng. *See* Gissyng.
Guytyng, Walter, of Evesham, 331.
Gyene, Robert, 190, 231.

Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
Gyllyngham. *See* Gillingham.
Gylot, James, mason of Canterbury, 530.
..... *See also* Gilot.
Gyn, William, of Yaxley [co. Hunts], 275.
Gysburgh *alias* Gysburn *alias* Barbour, Robert, of Huntingdon, 555.
Gysburn. *See* Guisborough.
Gyselham. *See* Gisleham.
Gyssyng. *See* Gissyng.
Gyst, John, 257.

H

Habberley, Haberley [co. Salop], forest of, 219.
Haburgh, John de, 122, 134.
Hacche, John atte, 412.
....., ..., Christina wife of, 412.
....., Nicholas atte, 614.
....., Richard atte, 232, 233.
..... *See also* Hecche.
Hacconby, Hacumby [co. Lincoln], 209.
Hacket. *See* Haket.
Hackney, Hakeney [co. Middlesex], Roger Slattburn, vicar of, 609.
Hackthorn, Hacthorne [co. Lincoln], 598.
Hacumby. *See* Hacconby.
Haddele, Haddelegh. *See* Hadleigh.
Haddele, Haddelegh, Hadle, John de, citizen and merchant of London, 24, 25, 219, 391.
....., ..., mayor of London, 401, 432, 484, 537.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 258.
....., Peter, controller of customs in Exeter, 529.
....., ..., searcher of cloths falsely sealed in Exeter, 566.
....., Stephen de, 400.
....., ..., yeoman of the chamber of queen Philippa, 150, 236.
Haddenham, Hadenham [co. Cambridge], 41, 112, 417.
Haddon, William, of the county of Northampton, 315.
Hadele. *See* Hadleigh.
Hadenham. *See* Haddenham.
Hadle. *See* Haddele.
Hadleigh, Haddele, Haddelegh, co. Essex, 430.
....., letters patent (so called) dated at, 401.
....., William Palmere, parson of, 430.
..... castle, 2, 112, 170, 193, 197, 235, 326, 482, 500, 614.
...., John Nief, porter of, 235, 607.
...., wardrober in, 240, 542.
..... mill, 542.
..... park, 141, 371, 564.
....., Hadlegh, Haddeley [co. Suffolk], 512, 637.
Hadley, Hadleye [co. Middlesex], Walter de Wyntryngham, parson of, 381.
....., Hadlee, co. Salop, 379.
Hadresham, James, citizen and fishmonger of London, 430, 493.
Hagerston, Robert de, 127.
Haggele, Henry de, 553.
Haggeley. *See* Hagley.
Hagh. *See* Haugh.
Hagh, John de, of the county of Lincoln, 92, 415, 417, 566, 576.
....., Thomas de, 550.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 550.
....., William de, of Heyling (Healing, co. Lincoln), 567.
Hagley, Haggeley, co. Worcester, 406.
Hagthorp, Master John de, of Durham, 565.
Haia, Robert de, 399.
Hail Bridge, Haillebrugg, cos. Beds and Hunt., 87.
Haile, Hayle, Robert, 300, 305.
....., William, of Dadyngton (Deddington, co. Oxford), 351.
Hailes. *See* Hayles.
Hainford, Heynford [co. Norfolk], 437.
Haitfield. *See* Hatfield.
Haitfeld, John de, 510.
....., ..., parson of Blandford, co. Dorset, 71.
..... *See also* Haytefeld.
Hakebeche, Reginald, 41.
....., ..., knight, 417, 630.
Hakeford, Thomas de, 164.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, 164.
Hakeley, Hugh, vicar of Temdebury (Tenbury, co. Worcester), 404.
Hakelut, Hakeluyt, Leonard, of the county of Hereford, 403, 409, 445.
Hakeney. *See* Hackney.
Hakenslawe, Henry, 97.
Haket, Thomas, of Sussex, 424.
...., ..., of Waltham Holy Cross, co. Essex, 583.
Hakeworth, William, of Lichfield, 633.
Hakneston. *See* Haxton.
Haldane, William, 8, 33.
..... *See also* Haldene.
Haldanby, Haldenby, Robert de, of Grimsby, 42, 53, 88, 91, 97, 131, 299, 357, 456, 576.
....., ..., William his servant, 357.
....., William de, coroner of Northants, 268.
Haldenbyman, William, 43.
Haldene, Haldane, William de, of Essex, 41.
....., ..., of Kent, 167, 253, 300, 307, 358, 572, 632.
...., ..., citizen of London, 33, 242, 286, 522.
Haldeweye. *See* Holway.
Haldingham [co. Lincoln], 41.

Hale, co. Chester, 164.
....., Great Hale, co. Lincoln, 270.
....., Le, in Bermondsey, co. Surrey, 504.
..... *See also* Hales.
Hale, John atte, of Dorset, 251.
....., John de la, of Dorset, 47, 96.
....., Ralph, parson of a moiety of the church of Teriswell (Treswell, co. Notts), 555.
....., William atte, of Diss, co. Norfolk, 95.
....., William de, 215.
..... *See also* Haile.
Hales, Edward, of Wilts, 510.
....., ..., esquire of Edward, prince of Wales, 190.
....., John, of Lewisham, 35, 45.
....., Richard, of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
..... , Robert de, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, the king's admiral in the west, 26, 75, 217, 238, 579, 617, 632.
....., ..., appointed treasurer of the Exchequer *vice* Thomas, bishop of Exeter, 589.
....., ..., attorneys of, 217, 458, 596.
....., ..., his loan to the king, 617.
....., Stephen de, of Norfolk, 38, 87, 96, 360, 391, 472, 475, 510, 513, 515, 571, 579, 581.
....., ..., knight, 53, 413.
...., Walter, of London, goldsmith, 346.
...., William de, 360.
Halesowen, Halesoweyn, co. Salop, abbot and convent of, 177.
Halesworth, Halysworth [co. Suffolk], 432.
Halesworth, Thomas, 420.
Halewyk. *See* Hollick.
Halfhide, Alexander, of Ware, co. Herts, 198.
Halgate, William, 27.
Halgh. *See* Haugh.
Halghesto. *See* Halstow.
Halghton. *See* Halton.
Halieland. *See* Holy Island.
Halifax, Halyfax, co. York, 414.
Haliwell. *See* Holywell.
Haliwell [Holywell at Shoreditch, co. Middlesex], Elizabeth, prioress of, 479.
Hall, Halle, Adam atte, of King's Norton, co Worcester, 389.
....., John, of Colchester, 541.
....., ..., of Dover, 632.
....., ..., of Somerset, 517.
....., John atte, 150.
....., ..., of the county of Oxford, 295.
....., ..., of Seynt Alban, 270.
...., John del, of Esshedale, co. York, 128.
....., Peter de, 11.
....., Ralph, 517.
....., Richard, parson of Sulhampstead Abbot, 182.
Hall, Halle—*cont.*
....., Roger atte, 75.
....., Thomas atte, keeper of the late king's great horses, 172.
....., Walter atte, of Abberbury, co. Oxon, 205, 444, 628.
....., William, groom of the bakery, 201, 202.
Hallam, Halum in Sheffield, co. York, 509, 552.
Halles in Bushey, co. Herts, 314, 504.
Halleyn, John, of the county of Somerset, 315.
Hallingbury, Halyngbury [co. Essex], 66, 305.
Halliwell. *See* Haliwell *and* Holywell.
Halomshire. *See* Halumshire.
Halsham, co. York, 39, 46, 52, 88, 96, 358, 359, 363, 465, 472, 515, 628.
Halstead, Halstede, co. Essex, 267.
Halstow, High, Halghesto by Newenton, co. Kent, 603.
....., Low, Halghesto in the hundred of Milton, co. Kent, 603.
Halt, John, of South Elmham, vicar of Runham, co. Norfolk, 113.
Haltham on Bain, Holtham by Horncastre, co. Lincoln, Richard Whyte of Tykhill, parson of, 366.
Halton, Halghton [co. Lancaster], 407.
..... Holegate, Halton by Spillesby, co Lincoln, John de Askeby, parson of, 433.
....., co. Lincoln, 83.
..... *See also* Holton.
Halton, Henry de, knight, 433.
....., ..., Elizabeth his daughter, 433.
Halughton, Robert de, porter of Newgate gaol, 519.
....., Thomas de, of the county of Lancaster, 627.
Halum *See* Hallam.
Halumby, William de, of Maunby [co. York], 197.
Halumshire, Halomshire, Robert, 90, 97.
Halyeland. *See* Holy Island.
Halyngbury. *See* Hallingbury.
Halysworth. *See* Halesworth.
Halywell. *See* Holywell.
Halywod. *See* Holywod.
Ham, East, Estham, co. Essex, 576.
....., West, Westhamme, co. Essex, 576.
....., ... [co. Surrey], 323.
Hamble le Rice, Hamele in the Rys, Hamelle, co. Hants, alien priory of, 191, 535.
....., William Foxle, prior of, 443.
Hambleton, Hameldon [co. Rutland], William, vicar of, 637.
Hambury by Wych. *See* Hanbury.
Hambury, John de, 529.
Hame, Richard, keeper with William Denyas of the 'park of Kenyngton by Kyngeston,' 293, 294.

Hamel. *See* Hamble.
Hamelak, Hamlak. *See* Helmsley; Ros.
Hamele in the Rys. *See* Hamble.
Hameley, Hamely, Hamelyn, John, of Cornwall, 45, 421.
....., ..., of Dorset, 513, 572.
....., ..., knight, 577.
....., Osbert, of Cornwall, 48, 326, 361, 419.
Hamell. *See* Hamble.
Hames. *See* Hamsey.
Hamesthwait. *See* Hampsthwaite.
Hamildon, Thomas, 299.
Hamme, John de, lord of Hockzele (Oxted, co. Surrey), 241.
..... *See also* Hame.
Hammes castle [co. Essex?] Simon de Neuton, captain of, 494.
Hamond, Hamound, Hamund, Andrew, parson of Chalmunton [co Hereford], 59.
....., John, of Meldeburn (Melbourn, co. Cambs), 369.
....., Robert, 205.
....., Roger, presented to the vicarage of Monkelon [Monkland, co. Hereford], 413.
....., William, 205.
Hampine [co. Somerset], 466, 567.
Hampshire. *See* Southampton.
Hampstead Marshall, Hampstede Mareschal, co. Berks, 184.
Hampstede, William, of Snytylfeld (Snitterfield, co. Warwick), 437.
Hampsthwaite, Hamesthwait [co. York], 350.
Hampton *alias* Walssheman, Ralph, of Towcester, 621.
....., Richard de, 202.
....., ..., esquire of Edward, prince of Wales, 264.
....., ..., esquire of the king, 77, 106, 226, 343, 486, 620.
....., Richard de, constable of Tintagel castle, 163, 455, 618.
....., ..., havenor of Cornwall, 169, 468, 618.
....., ..., keeper of the alien priory of Astele, 602.
....., Thomas de, 625.
....., William, del Hythe, 416, 422.
....., William de, parson of Weston upon Trent by Heywood [co. Stafford], 7.
Hanaper, the, fines paid in, 10, 12, 13, 33, 37, 41, 43, 49, 51, 55–58, 61, 63, 66, 67, 69, 71, 73–76, 79, 86, 92–103, 105, 108–110, 112, 113, 116–121, 123, 125, 127–129, 135, 140, 143, 150, 166, 168, 170–173, 176, 178, 181, 189, 194, 198, 203, 205, 211, 216, 217, 219, 220, 223, 227, 241, 252, 257, 258, 260, 261, 263–267, 269–273, 277, 278, 280, 282–285, 288–292, 295, 297–299, 302–305, 308, 311, 313, 314, 319, 320, 325, 327, 328, 331, 333, 336, 340, 342, 343, 346, 347–355, 357, 358, 360, 362–364, 366, 368, 370–372, 375, 382, 384, 389, 392, 394, 395, 397–400, 403, 413–416, 418, 419, 421, 422, 425, 427, 428, 435–437, 440–443, 445, 447–454, 459, 461, 462, 464, 466, 467, 469, 479, 480, 482, 485–487, 489–491, 495–497, 499, 501, 508, 511, 520, 521, 525, 527, 528, 530–532, 543, 548, 552, 553, 555, 557, 558, 560–563, 565–571, 573, 574, 576, 578, 584, 585–588, 595–597, 600, 602, 604, 605, 610, 612, 616–618, 620, 621, 627, 628, 630, 631, 633, 634.
....., issues of, charges upon the, 104, 111, 163, 232, 462, 600, 604.
Hanbury, Hambury by Wych, Hanbury by Wyche, co. Worcester, 372, 404.
....., Hembury [co. Worcester], William Potterne, vicar of, 64.
Hanby, Geoffrey de, of Kingston upon Hull, 103.
....., Hugh de, of Kingston upon Hull, 37, 103.
Handborough, Hanebergh, co. Oxford, charter of Henry [I.] dated at, 61.
....., custody of the manor granted to Philip la Vache, 105, 341.
....., presentation of William de Bloxham to the church of, 232.
Handlo, John de, of Beckley, co. Oxford, 268.
Handsacre, Hondesacre [co. Stafford], 537.
Handsworth, Honsworth, Hounesworth [co. Stafford], Master Henry de Morewode, parson of, 416, 423, 629.
Hanebergh. *See* Handborough.
Hanebergh, John, purveyor of the king's works at Woodstock, 283.
Hanechetones in Eschedale [in Cleveland], co. York, 319.
Hanefeld. *See* Henfield.
Hanekyn, Hankyn, Alexander, of Canterbury, 603.
....., John, serjeant at-arms of Edward III., 181.
....., Robert, 304.
Hanemere. *See* Hannemere.
Hanesworth, Robert, surveyor of the works of Windsor castle, 223.
Hangleton, Hangelton, co. Sussex, 43.
....., Thomas Charryng, parson of, 523.
Hanlaby, Alneth, de, knight, 166.
Hanlathson, Robert, 44.
Hanlay, Robert, knight, 337, 358.
..... *See also* Hanley *and* Haulay.
Hanley, Hanle [co. Stafford], 545.
..... [co. Worcester], deed dated at, 395.
....., ..., Nicholas Bacon, late vicar of, 347.
Hanley, Hanle, Hanlee, Walter, of Chellebury (Chalbury, co. Dorset), 622.
....., Walter de, serjeant-at-arms of the king, 12, 419.

Hanley, Hanle, Hanlee—*cont.*
....., William, chaplain of Hidehall in Clyvedon (Clevedon, co. Somerset), 453.
....., ..., king's clerk, 37, 341, 417, 511.
....., William de, parson of Kirklington [co. Notts], 297, 402, 610.
..... *See also* Haulay *and* Hauley.
Hanmere. *See* Hannemere.
Hannay, Hanney, John, vicar of Sutton by Plymouth, 281.
....., John de, 519.
....., William de, clerk, controller of the king's works, 4, 113, 197, 210, 370, 418, 463, 626.
Hanneley, William, 418.
Hannemere, Hanmere, Haunemere, David, justice of assize, gaol delivery and of the peace in divers counties, 45–47, 49, 92, 97, 123, 203, 301, 362, 416, 422, 423, 433, 468, 471, 511, 513, 514, 571, 573, 579, 628.
..... , ..., serjeant of the laws and reporter in the king's courts, 60.
Hanneson, John, of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, 637.
....., Richard, of the county of Nottingham, 636.
Hanney, East, Esthanneye [co. Berks], 324, 492, 503, 504.
Hanningfield, South, Southanyfeld, co. Essex, 576.
Hannington, Hanyngdon [co. Wilts], 294.
Hanse merchants, of Almain, 93, 281, 632.
....., ships of, 92.
Hanyngdon. *See* Hannington.
Happeford, Robert, buyer of the household, 2, 3, 274, 368, 540.
Harold, John, parson of Northull (Northill, co. Cornwall), 65.
Harbergh, Hareberwe, Richard, parson of La More (North Moor, co. Oxford), 8, 14, 292.
Harbledown, Herbaldon by Canterbury, co. Kent, hospital of, 100.
Harborough, Magna Herdeburgh, Hauebergh, co. Warwick, 331, 193.
....., Market, Hauerbergh [co. Leicester], 66.
Harbottle, Hertbotill, Herbotill castle, co. Northumberland, 122, 134.
Harby, Herdeby [co. Notts], 288.
....., William [Hayles], parson of, 583.
Harchengge, Thomas, of the county of Kent, 49.
..... *See also* Archengge.
Hardeby, John, of Evedon [co. Lincoln], 637.
Hardelee. *See* Hardley.
Harden [near Keighley, co. York], 414.
Hardenesse by Dartmouth, co. Devon, 512.
.... *See also* Dartmouth.
Hardepeny, Thomas, of Boston, 421.
Harderwijik, Harderwyk [Flanders], 632.
Hardeshull, Richard de, usher of the Receipt of the Exchequer, 142.
Hardingstone, Hardynggesthorn [co. Northants], Reginald Person, of Brampton, vicar of, 265.
Hardley, Hardelee, co. Norfolk, 303, 304, 604.
Hardres, Little [co. Kent], William Dunstaple, parson of, 388.
Hardwick, Herdewyk, co. Cambridge, 369.
..... , Herdewik, co. Leicester, 295.
....., Herdewyk, Hurdewyk, co. Northants, 100.
... ., ..., William, vicar of, 316.
. ..... [near Bicester], Whertwyk, Herdewyk, co. Oxford, 108, 334.
Hardy, Nicholas, 277.
Hardyng, Sampson, of Northumberland, 63.
...., ..., bailiff of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 476.
....., Thomas, 394, 464.
....., ..., of Manytre (Manningtree, co. Essex), 369.
....., William, 253.
....., ..., messenger of Edward III., 187.
....., ..., watchman of Edward III., 149.
Hardynggesthorn. *See* Hardingstone.
Hare, John, 162.
Hareberwe, Richard, parson of Wolston [co. Warwick], 297.
.. .. *See also* Harbergh.
Harefot, Clement, 279.
Harehull. *See* Hernehill.
Harescomb, Harsecombe [co. Gloucester], William Freman, parson of, 524.
Harewe, John, 331, 609.
Harewedon, Harowedon, Harweden, Harwedon, John, 47, 48, 51, 129, 203, 252, 304, 418, 419, 512, 628.
Harewell. *See* Harwell.
Harewell, Harwell, John, bishop of Bath and Wells, 12, 55, 90, 184, 346, 386, 525, 635.
....., Michael, 329.
....., Roger, of the county of Warwick, 437.
....., William de, groom of the wardrobe of Edward, prince of Wales, 195, 199.
....., ..., porter of Berkhamstead castle, 224.
Harewod, John de, dean of the king's free chapel of Tettenhall, co. Salop, 16.
....., Nicholas, searcher and deputy butler in the port of Boston, 421, 626.
Harewold. *See* Harrold.
Hargham, co. Norfolk, 170.
Hargrave [co. Northants], Henry de Wakerlee, parson of, 63.
....., Thomas Mayhu, chaplain of, 393.
Haricrd, Hugh, 54.
Harlaxton, Harleston, co. Lincoln, 'le Brewefe' in, 623.

Harlech, Hardelagh [co. Merioneth], burgesses of, 350.
Harleston, co. Lincoln. *See* Harlaxton.
... ., Herleston [co. Norfolk], 387, 607.
Harleston, Harliston, John de, 357.
....., ..., knight, 163, 340, 350, 485, 543, 586.
... ., ..., ..., captain of Cherbourg, 495, 586.
....., Roger de, justice of oyer and terminer, 302, 423, 464.
....., ..., commissioner of array in co. Cambridge, 474, 515.
....., William, parson of Pitchcott [co. Bucks], 532.
..... *See also* Herlaston.
Harleye, Brian de, 409, 556.
Harlyng, John, of Norfolk and Suffolk, 47, 96.
..... *See also* Herlyng.
Harlyngton, John de, 87.
..... *See also* Herlyngton.
Harmesthorp. *See* Hermesthorp.
Harmondsworth, Harmerseworth, Hermodesworth [co. Middlesex], alien priory of, 63, 280.
Harmston, Harmeston [co. Lincoln], Roger Blakhirst, parson of, 315.
Harnham, East, Estharnham, co. Wilts, 490.
....., West, Westharnham, co. Wilts, 490.
Harnham, Oliver de, 478, 598.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Oxford, 123.
Harnhull. *See* Hern Hill.
Harold, Master John, prebendary of Morton and Whaddon in Hereford cathedral, 294.
....., Philip, prior of St. Thomas the Martyr's, Haverford, 340.
Haroldeston. *See* Harroldston.
Haroldspark, Horoldespark [co. Essex], 536.
Harowedon. *See* Harewedon.
Harpecote, Thomas de, 182.
....., ..., controller of the works at Southampton, Windsor castle, Clarendon, 174, 231, 343.
Harpeden. *See* Harpsden.
Harpeden, William, knight, 139.
Harpele. *See* Harpley.
Harpele, William de, king's esquire, 460, 543, 595, 616.
Harper, Robert, 362.
Harpesburn, Harpusbourn. *See* Hartsbourn.
Harpham, Harpam, co. York, 319.
Harpley, Harpele [co. Norfolk], 587.
....., John de Wolterton, parson of, 326.
Harpsden, Harpeden [co. Oxford], Roger de Kelk, parson of, 139.
Harrietsham, Herietsham, co. Kent, 498.
Harringay, Haryngeye [co. Middlesex], bishop of London's park of, 280.
Harrington, Haryngton [co. Northants], 309.
Harringworth, Haryngworth [co. Northants], 39, 47, 48, 51, 91, 95, 127, 129, 250, 306, 379, 473, 512, 581.
..... *See also* Zouche.
Harrold, Harewold [co. Beds], 271.
Harroldston, Haroldeston [co. Pembroke], 123.
Harrow, Harwe, co. Middlesex, 503.
Harsecombe. *See* Harescomb.
Harsefeld, Harsfeld, Matthew, 391.
... ., Matthew de, parson of Berughby (Barrowby, co Lincoln), 56.
....., ..., parson of Slymbrigge (Siinbridge, co. Gloucester), 69.
Harsyk, John, commissioner of array in Norfolk, 38, 472, 510.
Hartford, Hereford, co. Hunts, fee farm of, 80, 153.
Harthill, Herthill, co. York, wapentake of, 356.
Hartland, Hertilond, co. Devon, abbot of, 431, 432.
Hartlebury, Hertelbury, co. Worcester, 346, 347, 372.
Hartlepool, Hertilpol, co. Durham, 486, 553.
Hartlip, Hertelep, co. Kent, 507.
Hartsbourn, Harpesburn, Harpusbourn in Bushey, co. Herts, 314, 504.
Hartshead, Hertesheved, co. Herts, 503.
Hartswood, Herteswode in Bechesworth (Betchworth), co. Surrey, 380.
Harvey. *See* Hervy.
Harwe. *See* Harrow.
Harwe, John, groom of the larder of Edward III., 143.
Harwedon. *See* Harewedon.
Harwell. *See* Harewell.
Harwell, Harewell [co. Berks], 369.
....., co. Notts, 90.
Harwich, Herewych, co. Essex, burgesses of, 200.
....., deputy butler in the port of, 443.
....., fortification of, 6.
....., murage, 162.
Haryngeye. *See* Harringay.
Haryngton. *See* Harrington.
Harington, John de, knight, of Grantham, co. Lincoln, 185, 358.
....., ..., commissioner of array in Cumberland, 359.
....., Nicholas de, 88, 204.
....., Philip de, of Grantham, 113.
....., ..., ..., Baldwin son of, 113.
...., Robert de, of the county of Lincoln, 47.
....., ..., knight, 489.
Haryngwelle. *See* Herringswell.
Haryngworth. *See* Harringworth.
Haselbere. *See* Haselbury Plucknett.
Haselbury Bryan, Heselbere [co. Dorset], 450, 451.

Haselbury Plucknett, Haselbere, co. Somerset, 174.
Haselbury, William, 619.
Haselden, Hasceldene, Hasulden, Thomas de, justice of the peace in co. Cambridge, 38, 45, 57, 262, 357, 472, 509, 513, 630.
Haseley, Hascle [co. Oxford], 66.
....., Hascle, Hasell [co. Warwick], 276, 282, 460, 506, 529.
Haserd, John, of co. York, 363, 465.
Hasliston, Robert, of Gloucester, 316.
Hasmanespad [co. Lincoln], 563.
Hasteley. *See* Astley.
Hasteley *alias* Astelcye, Thomas de, 550.
Hastings, Hastynges, co. Sussex, 415.
....., free chapel of, dean and chapter of, 32, 549, 584.
....., ..., Vincent, dean of, 549.
....., ..., Henry Davy, prebendary of Peasmarsh, 326, 338.
....., ..., ..., prebendary of Stone, 256, 276, 327.
....., ..., Robert de Faryngton, prebendary of Wartling Ninfield and Hoo, 379.
....., ..., John de Rouceby, prebendary of the same, 379.
....., ..., Valentine atte Forde, prebendary of [Stone], 31, 32.
....., ..., Thomas Kyngesbury, prebendary of Stone, 327, 338.
....., ..., William de Pakyngton, prependary of Peasmarsh, 270, 276, 326.
....., ..., ..., prebendary of Stone, 31, 32, 256.
....., ..., Master John de Sudbury, prebendary of, 543, 584.
..... , ..., Master Thomas de Sudbury. prebendary of, 543, 584.
Hastings, Hasting, Hastynges, Hugh de, 483.
....., ..., knight, 485.
....., John de, earl of Pembroke, 22, 55, 69, 120, 170, 231, 235, 265, 281, 309, 335, 349, 439, 445, 458, 481, 489, 511, 562, 570, 584, 605, 620.
....., ..., John son of, 4, 6.
....., ..., Anne wife of, 155, 231, 242, 331, 400, 445.
....., Lawrence de, earl of Pembroke, lord of Wexford and Abergavenny, 112, 170.
...., Ralph de, 96, 165, 359, 465, 468, 469, 472, 514.
....., ..., knight, 205, 344, 459, 471.
....., Ralph de, sheriff of York, 580.
....., Thomas de, 176.
....., William, of Aylsham, co. Norfolk, 494.
Hastyngrope, 614.
Hasulden. *See* Haselden.
Hasulton, John, 573.
Hatch Beauchamp, Hacche Beauchamp, co. Somerset, 559.
Hatcliffe, Hatteclyf [co. Lincoln], William de Cotyngham, presented to the church of, 547.
Hatclyf, Hatteclif, Nicholas de, 46, 299, 361, 415, 465, 467, 514, 566, 572, 576, 579, 580.
Hatebergh in the New Forest, 197.
Hatfeld, Hatfield, Hattefeld, John de, 435.
....., Richard, merchant of London, 424.
....., Simon de, 194.
....., Thomas de, 97.
...., ..., of the chamber of Edward, prince of Wales, 238.
....., ..., bishop of Durham, 435, 510, 519, 613.
....., ..., ..., letters patent of, 565, 584, 594, 611.
..... *See also* Haytefeld.
Hatfield, Haitefeld, Haytefeld, co. York, 357, 363, 465.
....., ..., church of, granted to the abbot of Roche, 380.
..... Regis, Hattefeld Regis, Hatfeld, co. Essex, 430.
....., ..., prior of, 304.
...., John Haverhull, prior of, 535.
....., Thomas, prior of, 526, 535.
....., priory of, 303, 305, 526.
...., John Cok, vicar of, 304.
Hathelok, Robert, 554.
Hathern, co. Leicester, church of, 371.
Hatherston, John, of Berkhamstead, 457.
Hatherton, John de, yeoman of the kitchen of Edward, prince of Wales, 162.
Hatteclif. *See* Hatclyf.
Hatteclyf. *See* Hatcliffe.
Hattefeld. *See* Hatfeld.
Hattere, Edith, of Marlborough, co. Wilts, 152.
Hauberger, Gerard, hauberger in the Tower of London, 140.
Hauberk, John, of co. Leicester, 39, 167, 472.
....., Laurence, justice of the peace in cos. Rutland, Lincoln, and Leicester, 39, 45, 46, 48, 312, 452, 473.
....., ..., of Langtoft, co. Lincoln, 205.
....., ..., of Ty (Teigh) co. Rutland, 389.
....., ..., esquire, 555.
Hauebergh. *See* Harborough, Great.
Hauckinus, goldbeater, 258.
Hauekyn, John, 72.
..... *See also* Haukyns.
Hauerbergh. *See* Harborough, Market.
Haugh, Hagh [co. Lincoln], alien priory of, 369.
....., Hugh Bray presented to the vicarage of, 369.
Haukedon. *See* Hawkedon.
Haukedon *alias* Launceston, Richard, prebendary of St. George's, Windsor castle, 346.
Hauker, William, 481.

Haukerigge. *See* Hawkridge.
Haukeston, Robert de, 72.
....., ..., John son of, 72.
Haukeswyk, John de, 634.
Haukewele, Roger, 87.
Haukewode, John, of co. Essex, 337, 637.
Haukwod, John, the elder, 277.
Haukyns, William, vicar of Pillarton [co. Warwick], 323.
Haulay, Hauley, Haulcye, Haule, John, of Dartmouth, 300, 405.
....., Robert de, of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 394, 514, 572, 576, 579.
....., ..., king's esquire, 13.
....., Walter, deputy of Robert de Hales, admiral of the fleet from the mouth of the Thames westwards, 26.
....., William, 568.
....., ..., cos. Derby and Lincoln, 468, 472.
....., ..., king's esquire, 13.
....., ..., king's remembrancer of the Exchequer, 3.
....., ..., vicar of Carisbrook, Isle of Wight, 14, 71.
.... *See also* Hanlay *and* Hanley.
Haunemere. *See* Hannemere.
Haunsard, Henry, of London, 157.
Hautbois, Hobbes, Little [co. Norfolk], John Baldewyn, of Castleacre, parson of, 556.
Hautenpris, Robert de, 361.
Hauteyn, Thomas, yeoman and esquire of Edward III., 112, 150.
Haverford, Hareford [co. Pembroke], 263, 323, 325, 604.
....., burgesses of, 106, 225.
....., castle of, 323, 604.
....., ..., John de Clanvowe, knight, constable of, 627.
....., justices of, 570.
....., St. Mary and St. Thomas, canons of, 171.
....., St. Thomas, prior and convent of, 378, 563.
....., Thomas Donstowe, prior of, 378, 573.
....., Philip Harold, prior of, 340.
....., John de Clanevou, knight, steward of, 627.
....., David Craddok, steward of, 378.
Haverhill, Simon, citizen and brewer of London, 387.
Haverhull, John, prior of Hatfield Regis, co. Essex, 535.
Havering atte Bower, co Essex, 140, 210, 405, 498, 503.
....., indenture of lease and letters patent (so-called) dated at, 182, 183.
....., manor of, charges on the issues of, 198, 240, 244.
....., ..., clerk of the works at, John Blake, 186, 197, 326, 500.
Havering atte Bower, manor of—*cont.*
...., ..., bailiff of, 482.
....., ... steward of, John de Bampton, 541.
....., monastery of Hornchurch at, 400.
....., park of, 469, 482, 614.
....., ..., keeper of, Ralph Tyle, 163, 500.
....., ..., parker of, 405.
Haveryng, John de, knight, 503.
....., Richard de, knight, 498.
....., ..., Emma, wife of, 498.
....., William, of Kyngeston [co. Surrey], 134.
Haveryngton, Thomas de, 595.
Hawe, John, of Coventry, 305.
....., ..., of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 514, 572, 579.
....., ..., John de, of Norfolk, 363.
Hawelee. *See* Hawley.
Haweson, John, of Homberston (Humberstone, co. Leicester), 221.
Hawkedon, Haukedon [co. Suffolk], Thomas, parson of, 444.
Hawkere, John, 563.
Hawkridge, Haukerigge [co. Somerset], Walter de Tremleit, parson of, 443.
Hawley, Hawelee [co. Hants], 523.
Haxton, Hakneston, co. Wilts, 261.
Haxton, Edmund, 279.
Hay, la [co. Lincoln], 83.
....., la Heye [co. Salop], forest of, 219.
..... castle [co. Brecon], 67.
Hey, Henry de la, knight, 495.
... ., John de la, knight, 220, 457.
Haye, John, of co. Hants, 473.
....., John del, 279.
....., Juliana, of Sutton by Welond (Welland, co. Lincoln), 602.
Hayber, William de, 305.
Hayden, Hedon [co. Gloucester], 403.
Haydok, John de, 440.
....., John, of co. Lancaster, 619.
Haydon, John, groom of the household, 395.
Hayford with Wandsworth and Battersea [co. Surrey], 534.
Hayle. *See* Haile.
Hayles, Hailes, co. Gloucester, fee-farm payable by the abbot of, 135, 152, 179.
Hayles, William, parson of Harby [co. Notts], 583.
Hayling, Haylynge, co. Hants, 52.
....., alien priory of, 334.
Haym, Stephen, 398, 403.
Haytefeld. *See* Hatfield *and* Haitfeld.
Haytefeld, Haytfeld, John, keeper of the king's private wardrobe in the Tower of London, 225, 230.
....., ..., clerk, 475.
....., ..., dean of the king's free chapel of Tettenhall [co. Salop], 16.

Haytefeld, Haytfeld, John—*cont.*
....., ..., presented to the prebend of Mommersfeld (Morville, co. Salop) in the king's free chapel of Bridgnorth, 33.
Hayteley, Robert de, 388.
Hayton, co. Notts, 90.
Hayton, Henry de, 166.
....., Thomas, parson of St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London, 487.
... . *See also* Heyton.
Hayward, John, 582, 615.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Everton [co. Notts], 524.
....., Ralph, vicar of Bosgate (Bozeat, co. Northants), 281.
....., Thomas, of Hames (Hamsey, co. Sussex), 43.
....., William le, of Weston Jones [co. Stafford], 606.
Hayward *alias* Woodward, John, 545.
Haywode, Heywode, Haywood, Adam, keeper of Parkhurst forest [Isle of Wight], 229.
....., John, 420.
....., ..., deputy ulnager of cloth in Dorset, Hants, Somerset and Wilts, 440, 631.
....., Nicholas, of Boston, 555.
....., Thomas, merchant of Southampton, 81.
....., Walter de, justice of the peace in co. Hants, 45, 50, 93, 249, 420, 473, 512, 572, 577, 630, 631.
Hazelrigg. *See* Heselrig.
Head. *See* Hede.
Headbourn Worthy, Hydebourneworthy [co. Hants], William Lulagne, parson of St. Swythun's, 69.
Headcorn, Hedecrone [co. Kent], 331.
Headington, Hedyngdon [co. Oxford], 143.
..... Hill, Hedyndonhull, co. Oxford, 458.
Healaugh, Helagh [by Tadcaster, co. York], Robert de Fryston, parson of, 31.
....., Helagh in Swaledale, co. York, 128.
Healing, Heylyng, co. Lincoln, 567.
Heandene, Thomas, of Benyndene (Benenden), co. Kent, 286.
..... *See also* Heendenne.
Heapham, Hepham [co. Lincoln], George de Lonthorpe presented to the church of, 3.
Hebbegod, John, of Luton, co. Beds, 130.
Heeche, John atte, 452.
..... *See also* Hacche.
Heckfield, Hekefeld, co. Hants, 305.
Heckmondwike, Hepmoyndwyk [co. York], 414.
Hede, John, burgess of Gloucester, 12, 345.
Hedecrone *See* Headcorn.
Hederset, Edmund de, knight, 243.
....., ..., ..., Isabella, wife of, 243.
Hedersete. *See* Hethersett.
Hedlem, Henry de, 431.
Hedon, [co. Gloucester]. *See* Hayden.
, ... in Holderness, Hedon [co. York], 505, 525.
.. .., burgesses of, 71.
Hedon, John, 560.
....., Leonard de, parson of a moiety of the church of Cotgrave [co. Notts], 376.
Hedyndon, Hedyngdon. *See* Headington.
Heendenne, Philip, of Smallid (Smallhythe, co. Kent), 321.
Heghfeld. *See* Highfield.
Heghfeld, Robert de, 453.
....., ..., Henry son of, 453.
Heigrove. *See* Heygrave.
Heilleston. *See* Helston.
Heir, Heyr, Eyr, John, groom of the chamber of Edward, prince of Wales, 245.
....., John the, clerk, 299, 301, 309, 311.
....., John le, the king's servant, 371.
....., Richard le, 569.
..... *See also* Eyr.
Held, Isabella, 508.
Helde, Robert atte, 42.
Helland, Hellond [co. Cornwall], 421.
..... Bridge, Hellondbrigge [co. Cornwall] 629.
Helland, Luke, 527.
Helle, John atte, of Sabrichesworth (Sawbridgeworth, co. Herts), 92.
..... *See also* Hille *and* Hulle.
Hellesbury, co. Cornwall, John Welot, parker of the park of, 394.
Helleston. *See* Helston.
Hellewell. *See* Holywell.
Hellingly, Helyngh', co. Sussex, 576.
Helmelhamsted. *See* Hemel Hempstead.
Helmesale, John, of Boole (Bole, co. Notts), 251.
Helmsley, Hamelak, co. York, 51, 302, 306, 444, 467, 469.
..... *See also* Ros.
Helston in Kerrier, Helleston in Kerier, [co. Cornwall], John Fower, bailiff of the manor of, 189.
..... in Trigg, Heilleston, Helieston in Trig, co. Cornwall, 136, 155.
....., ..., burgesses of, 113.
Helyare, 466.
Helyon, Henry, of Suffolk, 511.
Hembrigge, Richard, the king's serjeant-at-arms, 309, 311, 633.
Hembury *See* Hanbury.
Hemel Hempstead, Hemelhamstede, Helmelhamsted, co. Herts, 124, 342.
Hemenhale, Robert de, 547.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 547.
Hemery, Richard, presented to the vicarage of Wawaynes Wotton (Wootton Wawen, co. Warwick), 191.
....., William, of Reylegh (Rayleigh), co. Essex, 500.

Hemgrave, Edmund de, knight, 346.
....., ..., ..., Alice, wife of, 346.
Hemingford Abbots, Hemyngford [co. Hunts] 342.
....., John Wade, of Brantyngthorp, presented to the church of, 287, 464.
Hemingford Grey [co. Hunts], John Templer, vicar of, 601.
Hemyngford, John de, of co. Hunts, 39, 473.
....., Richard de, 619.
Hempton, co. Norfolk, 214.
Hemyngton. *See* Homington.
Hemyock, Hemyok, co. Devon, 552.
....., Ralph Duelond, parson of, 136.
Hende, John, citizen and clothier of London, 35, 496, 533.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, 496.
....., William, groom of the household of Edward III.. 188.
Hendre, John, of Cornwall, 421, 629.
Hendrewalle, Robert, vicar of Morval [co. Cornwall], 256, 257.
Henfield, Hanefeld, co. Sussex, 139.
Hengeford. *See* Hinckford.
Hengham [co. Essex], deanery of, 459.
..... Ferers. *See* Higham Ferrers.
....., co. Norfolk. *See* Hingham.
Henham, co. Suffolk, 282.
Henhowe, co. Norfolk, 400.
Henlee, John de, 611.
Henley, Henle, co. Surrey, royal manor of, 120, 186, 197, 210, 231, 287, 626.
Henny, Great, Great Heny, 445.
....., Little, Little Heny, 445.
Henrison, William, of Cramham [co. York], 37.
Henry I., 66, 106, 120, 216, 250, 298, 318, 441, 563.
....., charters of, 61, 68, 387, 442.
....., letters patent (so called) of, 319, 399.
Henry II., 57, 63, 65, 93, 102, 113, 117, 120, 122, 123, 165, 214, 217, 221, 227, 284, 290, 292, 298, 333, 336, 340, 354, 387, 400, 441, 461, 491, 531, 532, 551, 560, 600, 602, 604.
....., charters of, 62, 68, 106, 110, 111, 114, 216.
....., letters patent (so called) of, 297, 354.
Henry III., 63, 102, 111, 117–120, 123, 125, 132, 134, 135, 139, 140, 147, 165, 180, 181, 189, 200, 209, 214, 220, 221, 224, 227, 267, 290, 298, 313, 315, 317, 326, 340, 342, 371, 387, 399, 400, 407, 441, 449, 461, 491, 499, 525, 532, 542, 548, 560, 587, 604, 605.
.. .., charters of, 58, 62, 108, 109, 114, 176, 282–284, 292, 297, 325, 348, 480, 600, 610, 612.
....., letters patent of, 67, 209, 407, 562.
Henry IV., 101, 152, 156, 169, 235, 370.
....., birth of, 195.
....., when earl of Derby, 537, 561.
..... *See also* Lancaster.
Henstead, Henstede, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 133, 624.
Henstridge, co. Somerset. *See* Yeanston.
Henthay, Geoffrey, 365.
Henton. *See* Hinton.
Henton, John, of co. Somerset, 570.
Henxhull. *See* Hinxhill.
Henxteworth, John de, yeoman of Edward, prince of Wales, 339.
....., ..., commissioner of array in co. Hertford, 38, 45, 205, 361, 473, 514.
Henxtman, Hans, 486, 506.
Heny. *See* Henny.
Henys, John, searcher in ports of Cornwall, 309.
Hepham. *See* Heapham.
Hepmoyndwyk. *See* Heckmondwike.
Herbaldon. *See* Harbledown.
Herberd, John, presented to the chantry of Bradeston (Barston, co. Warwick), 282.
Herbotill. *See* Harbottle.
Herbury, Henry, citizen and vintner of London, 336.
Herde, John, of Maldon, 627.
Herdeburgh. *See* Harborough.
Herdeby. *See* Harby.
Herdeby, Geoffrey de, master in theology, Austin friar-hermit, 453.
Herderwik, James van, 92.
Herdewik, Herdewyk. *See* Hardwick.
Herdewyk, John, of Coventry, 47.
....., ..., of Hartlebury, co. Worcester, 347.
....., William, co. Salop, 129.
Herdmon, Master John, 577.
....., ... , parson of Munstreworth (Minsterworth, co. Gloucester), 573.
Herdyngton, Thomas de, of co. Leicester, 39.
Hereford, co. Hunt. *See* Hartford.
....., co. Hereford, 29, 120, 146, 233, 316, 323, 401, 593.
..... bridge, 563.
.. .., Caboche Lane in, 120.
...., documents dated at, 120, 225.
....., bailiffs, citizens of, 5, 29, 120, 134, 366, 401, 402, 563.
....., fee farm of, 323, 402.
....., keepers of the peace in, 5, 515.
....., keeper of the seal for recognisances of debts in, John Cachepol, 583.
....., Hugh Cachepole, serjeant of, 480.
....., Robert Sauvage, serjeant of, 480.
....., Thomas Crophull, surveyor of the king's hay by, 591.
. ....., William de Sheynton, archdeacon of, 28, 29.
... ., bishop of, 120, 598.
....., ... *See also* Courtenay; Egeblaunch; Gilbert.
..... cathedral of St. Ethelbert, 145, 402.
....., ..., canons of, 71.
....., ..., ..., Sir Walter Almaly, 120.

Hereford, cathedral of St. Ethelbert, canons of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Master Nicholas Karewent, 120.
....., ..., ..., Master John Prophet, 120.
....., ... , ..., John de Waltham, 482, 549.
....., ..., chancellor of, 615.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 71, 120, 589, 598.
. ...., ..., prebend of Bolynghope [Bullingham?] in, 463.
....., ..., prebend of Morton and Whaddon, 294.
....., ..., treasurer of, 121.
....., ..., vicars of, 598.
....., churches, viz., All Saint's, John Elys, vicar of, 104.
....., ..., St. Owen's, John Hopton, chantry priest of, 593.
....., ..., St. Peter's, Roger Syde, vicar of, 279.
....., diocese, 33, 34, 66, 74, 86, 104, 289, 322, 325, 404, 407, 413, 443, 546, 555, 557, 597, 607, 616.
Hereford county, 17, 149, 403, 433, 627.
....., commissioners of array, the peace, &c., in, 40, 45, 417, 468.
....., escheators in, viz., Thomas Laurence, of Compton, 401, 402, 417, 470.
....., ..., John Lucy *or* Luscy, 82, 146.
....., ..., Hugh de Byseley, 598.
... ., sheriff of, 565, 578.
....., ..., John Walwayn, 470.
..... . , earl of. *See* Bohun.
Hereford, John de, bailiff of Worcester, 300.
....., ..., serjeant-at-arms, 302, 304.
Hereward. *See* Herward.
Herewen, Walter, of co. Somerset, 571.
Herland, Herlond, Master Hugh, master carpenter of the king, 138, 213, 334, 338, 540, 607.
....., ..., pesager of wools in Quenesburgh (Queenborough, co. Kent), 13.
....., ..., ... in Sandwich, 135.
Herlaston, John de, parson of Ideshale (Shiffnal, co. Salop), 20.
....., Joyce de, parson of Gresford [cos. Denbigh and Flint], 20.
..... *See also* Harleston.
Herlawe, Philip, citizen and armourer of London, 387.
Herle, Hugh, fermor of the archdeaconry of Bath, 519.
. ....., ..., master of the hospital of Kipier [co. Durham], 551.
Herleston. *See* Harleston.
Herlyng, John, king's esquire and usher of his chamber, 133, 235, 315, 348, 427, 624.
....., ..., bailiff or steward of the liberty of St. Edmund's, co. Suffolk, 235, 252, 285, 299, 391.
Herlyng, John—*cont.*
....., ..., constable of Castle Rising, co. Norfolk, 2, 234, 315.
..... *See also* Harlyng.
Herlyngton, John de, justice of the peace in co. Hunts, 47, 275, 419, 512, 524, 533.
..... *See also* Harlyngton.
Hermesthorp, Harmesthorp, Armesthorp, John de, chamberlain of the Exchequer, 386, 524, 543.
....., Sir John de, 465.
....., John de, master or warden of St. Katharine's hospital without (or by) the Tower of London, 86, 342, 389, 507, 559, 607.
....., William de, 613.
Hermodesworth. *See* Harmondsworth.
Herne, co. Kent, 603.
Hernhill, Harnhull, Harehull, co. Kent, 92, 415.
Heron, John, of co. Northumberland, 358.
....., ..., son of William, 311.
....., Robert, 588.
....., Roger, 515.
....., Walter, of co. Northumberland, 38, 472.
....., William, knight, 311.
Herraff, Roger, of Waltham Cross, co. Essex, 583.
Herre, William, co. Sussex, 464.
Herringfleet, Heryngflete [co. Suffolk], 34.
....., prior and convent of, 34.
Herringswell, Herynggeswell, Haryngwelle, co. Suffolk, Richard de Foxton presented to the church of, 385.
....., Robert Torold, parson of, 613.
Herry *alias* Goseford, John, 620.
....., John, 205.
....., Thomas, 603.
....., William, 205.
Herst. *See* Hirst *and* Hurst.
Hert, John, of Lindfield, co. Sussex, 43.
...., Robert le, of Longhope [co. Gloucester], 453.
....,William, yeoman of the chamber, 590.
Hertbotill. *See* Harbottle.
Hertelbury. *See* Hartlebury.
Hertele, Robert, 147.
Hertclep. *See* Hartlip.
Hertesheved. *See* Hartshead.
Hertford, 26.
....., charter dated at, 134.
..... castle, 26.
....., church of St. John, John Repynghale, vicar of, 200, 387.
....., church of St. Nicholas, Thomas Dote, chaplain, presented to, 276.
..... gaol, 466.
...., Peter Osberne, keeper of, 547.
....., ... delivery, 625.
Hertford, county of, 9, 29, 147, 286, 325, 337, 463, 466, 555, 583.

Hertford, county—*cont.*
...., commissioners of array in, 38.
...., escheator in, Thomas Bataille, 23, 59.
...., ..., Roger Keterych, 124, 200, 296.
...., ..., John Clerc, of Ewell, 535, 582.
...., justices of the peace in, 45, 52, 205, 473, 514, 575.
...., issues of, charges on, 210.
...., sheriff of, 204, 424, 568.
...., William Chaumberlein, of Ware, deputy-ulnager of woollen cloths in, 427.
Hertford, Philip de, parson of Aspeden [co. Herts], 73.
....., William de, 305.
Hertfordyngbury, Thomas, servant of the king's household, 217.
..... *See also* Hertingfordbury.
Herthill. *See* Harthill.
Hertilond. *See* Hartland.
Hertilpol. *See* Hartlepool.
Hertingfordbury, Hertfordyngbury, co. Herts, 26, 282.
Hertliburgh, John, 255.
Hertley, Robert de, deputy-constable of Windsor castle, 626.
Hertyndon, Hertyngdon, Hertynton, Adam de, 9, 55, 316.
....., chamberlain of the Exchequer, 611.
....., dean of the king's free chapel of Stafford, 556.
....., prebendary of St. George's, Windsor castle, 559, 560.
....., surveyor of the king's manors, 253, 260, 341.
Hertyngton, Thomas de, of co. Leicester, 472.
Hervey, Hervy, John, of co. Bedford, 279.
... ., ..., of London, 431.
....., ..., presented to the church of Little Gelham (Yeldham, co. Essex), 621.
....., ..., presented to the free chapel of Wylileye (Willey, co. Salop), 74.
....., Reginald, 373.
....., Thomas, keeper of the Mint in the Tower of London, 4.
....., William, of co. Oxford, 250, 301.
....., ..., ulnager of woollen cloths throughout England, 396, 427, 438, 449, 460, 497, 502, 562, 631.
....., ..., of Bydfeld *or* Budefeld (Bidfield in Bisley), co. Gloucester, 92, 102, 250.
....., ..., Mary wife of, 102.
Herward, Hereward, John, 423, 616.
....., ..., of Brundish, co. Suffolk, 493.
Herwardyng, John, of co. Sussex, 464.
Herygand, William, of co. Devon, 467.
Heryng, John, 389.
....., ..., porter of Castle Rising, co. Norfolk, 245.
....., Nicholas, justice of the peace in co. Kent, 44, 49, 73, 167, 253, 300, 358, 414, 424, 471, 572, 574.
....., ..., steward of the king's lands in Kent, 15, 177.
Herynggeswell. *See* Herringswell.
Heryngton, Thomas de, burgess of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 169, 476.
Heselbere. *See* Haselbury, Bryan.
'Heselden,' co. Herts, 625.
Heselrig, Hesilrig, Heselrygge, Hesilrugge, Donald, 11.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 11.
....., ..., commissioner of array, &c., in the North and East Ridings, 39, 48, 129, 299, 357, 359, 464, 468, 472, 574.
....., ..., knight, 311.
....., Edmund de, 410.
....., William, justice of the peace in co. Northumberland, 38, 46, 49, 59, 308, 359, 472, 476, 510.
Heselyngton. *See* Heslington.
Hesil, Hesyll, John, of Newerk, controller of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 426.
....., Thomas, of Barton-upon-Humber, 467.
Hesildene, John, 355.
Hesilrig. *See* Heselrig.
Hesketh in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, 457, 461.
Heskyn, Richard, of co. Northumberland, 212.
Heslarton, Thomas, co. York, 41.
....., Walter de, 8.
....., ..., Eufemia wife of, 8.
Heslington, Heselyngton, co. York, 95.
Hessay, Hamo de, 550.
Heston, co. Middlesex, 130.
Heston, Robert, of London, clothier, 554.
Hesulbech, William, of Stretton (Sturton), co. Notts, 251.
Hethe. *See* Hythe.
Hethe, Elias atte, of Cromhall [co. Gloucester], 545.
....., John atte, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 31, 59, 82, 130, 170, 214, 252.
....., Peter de, 620.
....., Robert de, 130, 511.
Hethel, Hethill, co. Norfolk, 512.
Hethersett, Hedersete, co. Norfolk, William de Keterynghan, parson of a moiety of the church of, 123, 556.
Heton, Alan de, commissioner of array in Northumberland, 359.
Heuere, James de, of co. Sussex, 43.
Heustere, William, of Lichfield, 633.
Heuxhull. *See* Hinxhill.
Heved, John, 533.
..... *See also* Hede.

Hevingham, Hevyngham [co. Norfolk], 501.
Heward (*rectius* Howard), Robert, knight, 299.
Hewet, Robert, 387.
....., ..., Emma wife of, 387.
..... *See also* Huwet.
Heworth, co. Wilts. *See* Highworth.
....., co. York, 95.
Hexham, Hextildesham, co. Northumberland, prior and convent of, 218.
Hey, la. *See* Hay.
Heyberare, Heyberere, William, burgess of Gloucester, 12, 345, 513, 573, 625.
Heydon [co. Norfolk], 501.
Heyford, Robert, co. Rutland, 429.
... ., ..., 'souter,' 633.
Heygrave, Heigrove [in the hundred of North Petherton], co. Somerset, 466, 567, 570.
Heyle, Richard, of co. Cornwall, 629.
..... *See also* Haile.
Heyles, William, of Sheringham, co. Norfolk, 484.
..... *See also* Hayles.
Heylesdon, John, 536.
Heyling. *See* Healing.
Heymer, William, of Hindringham, Norfolk, presented to the vicarage of Houghton, 406.
Heymis, Heynes, of Hasell, *alias* Osbarn, Richard, of Olveston [co. Gloucester], 276, 282, 460, 506, 529.
....., ..., Edith wife of, 460, 506, 529.
Heynes, William, 622.
Heyr. *See* Heir.
Heyrewe, John, of co. Northants, 51.
Heysham, Lawrence, presented to the vicarage of Istelworth (Isleworth, co. Middlesex), 162.
Heyton, Richard de, 578.
..... *See also* Hayton.
Heyworth. *See* Highworth.
Heywode. *See* Haywode *and* Heywood.
Heywood, Haywode [co. Stafford], 7.
Hicchen. *See* Hitchin.
Hichecokes, William, 404.
Hickling, Hykelyng, co. Norfolk, 591.
....., le Netherhalle in, 525.
....., prior of St. Mary's, 525, 549.
....., co. Notts, 299.
Hide by Winchester. *See* Hyde.
Hide, John atte, controller of customs in the port of London, 615.
....., William de, 164.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, 164.
Hidehall in Clevedon, Clyvedon *alias* le Hidehalle, co. Somerset, Richard de Tyntevell, chaplain of the chantry of, 31.
....., William Hanley, chaplain of the chantry of, 453.
Hiegham, John, presented to the vicarage of Gaysle (Gazeley, co. Suffolk), 538.
Hiestre. *See* Easter, High.
Higgedon. *See* Hyggedon.
Higham Ferrers, Hyham, Hengham Ferers [co. Northants], church of, 294.
....., ..., Thomas de Kyngesbury, presented to, 180.
Highclere, Hyeclere, co. Hants, 568.
Highleadon, Hyneledene, co. Gloucester, 69.
Highmore, Hiremere [co. Oxford], 287.
Highte, Walter, porter of Devizes castle, 183.
Highworth, Heworth, Heyworth, co. Wilts, 394.
....., hundred of, 34, 285, 295.
Hikedy, Robert, parson of Borgh (Burgh *or* Barrow Green, co. Cambs), 601.
Hikelyng. *See* Hickling.
Hikelyng, Master Hugh, 330.
Hikka, William, of Rosvenyon (Rosevanion, co. Cornwall), 113.
Hilberd, Stephen, of Horning, co. Norfolk, 303.
Hilberworth, Osbert de, citizen and skinner of London, 244.
Hild, Juliana del, of Osgodby, co. Lincoln, 546.
Hildegare, Geoffrey, 253.
Hilderston, Nicholas, 33.
Hilderton, Thomas de, of co. Northumberland, 359.
Hilderwell. *See* Hinderwell.
Hildeyerd, John, 363, 465.
....., Thomas, 363, 465.
..... *See also* Hillyard.
Hilkelay. *See* Ilkley.
Hillar, John, 338.
Hillary, Roger, knight, of co. Stafford, 532, 638.
Hille, Hyll, John, of co. Devon, 513, 572.
....., Robert the younger, of co. Devon, 326.
....., Thomas atte, of Wendover [co. Bucks], 432.
....., Thomas del, of Limber Magna [co. Lincoln], 358.
....., William del, of co. York, 165.
Hillyard, Peter, of Arnall (Arnold, co. York), 429.
Hillyngton, Thomas de, of co. Norfolk, 574.
Hilton, Hylton, co. York, 166.
Hilton, Hylton, John de, 166.
....., Reginald de, controller of the household. *See* Hulton.
....., Robert de, of co. York, 52, 88, 96, 166, 358, 359, 415, 472.
..... *See also* Hulton.
Hinckford, Hengeford, co. Essex, hundred of, 123.
Hinckley. *See* Hynkeley.
Hinderwell, Hilderwell [co. York], John Brathewell, parson of, 376, 377.

Hindringham, Hyndryngham [co. Norfolk], 406.
Hingham, Heugham, co. Norfolk, 196.
Hinstock, Hynstok, co. Salop, 332.
Hinton, Henton, Hynton, co. Dorset, 251, 320.
....., Henton [co. Somerset], Carthusian prior of, 159.
Hinxhill, Henxhull, co. Kent, John de Ingham presented to the church of, 35.
Hinxton, Hynton, co. Cambs, 488.
Hippenscombe, Huppyngescombe, Ippyngescombe in the forests of Savernake and Chute [co. Wilts], 16, 619.
Hiremere. *See* Highmore.
Hirst, John de, 23.
....., ..., prebendary of Clone in Ferns cathedral, 375.
..... *See also* Hurst.
Histon [co. Cambs], 63.
Hitchin, Hicchen, Hitchen, co. Herts, 34, 295, 504.
Hitkut, Ansgerius de, 115.
Hobbes. *See* Hautbois.
Hobbok, Robert, master weaver of London, 452.
Hobcrone, John, the elder, bailiff of Inglewood forest, 401, 411.
Hobkyns, William, of co. Warwick, 563, 566.
Hocham. *See* Holkham.
Hockele, Nicholas, 260.
Hockezele. *See* Oxted.
Hockley, Hokkele [co. Essex], 316.
Hoddesdon, co. Herts, 219, 593.
Hode, John, of Banbury, co. Oxford, clerk of the diocese of Lincoln, 479.
....., ..., of Flete (Fleet), co. Lincoln, 41, 47, 514.
Hodenel, Thomas, 198.
Hodere, Godwin le, citizen and skinner of London, 243.
Hodgeston, Hoggeston, Oggeston [co. Pembroke], presentation of Hugh Yonge, chamberlain of South Wales, to the chapel of, 554, 562.
Hodnel, Hodenhale, co. Warwick ? 124, 277.
Hogeton, John, presented to the vicarage of Topesfeld (Toppesfield, co. Essex), 617.
Hogg, Hogge, John, 454.
....., ..., of Hedecrone (Headcorn, co. Kent), 331.
....., Richard, co. Norfolk, 627.
....., William, co. Leicester, 205.
Hoggesmore [co. Herts], 224.
Hoggeson. *See* Hodgeston.
Hoghes, John, of Heigrove (Heygrave, co. Somerset), 466, 567.
Hoghton. *See* Houghton.
Hoghton, William de, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c., in co. Hants, 38, 42, 45, 50, 419, 512, 572, 631.
....., ..., co. Wilts, 320.
Hoke, Thomas, of Hokkele (Hockley, co. Essex), 316.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 316.
Hokefeld, Hokfeld, Geoffrey, purveyor for the Household, 3, 274, 368, 540.
Hokenale. *See* Hucknall.
Hokenale, Robert de, of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, 4, 145.
Hokere, Andrew, parson of Swanton Morley, co. Norfolk, 483.
Hokkele. *See* Hockley.
Holand. *See* Holland.
Holand, Holland, John de, late earl of Kent, 25.
....., ..., letters patent of, 212.
....., ..., knight, the king's [uterine] brother, grants to, 141, 324 492, 497, 504, 526, 539.
....., ..., pardons, &c., at his supplication, 282, 392, 395, 405, 619.
....., ..., appointed justice of Chester, 624.
....., Thomas de, the king's [uterine] brother, grants to, 187, 450, 539, 597, 602.
....., ..., appointed keeper of the forest this side Trent, 5.
....., ..., Baldwin Bereford, deputy of, 149, 292, 536.
....., ..., appointed marshal of England, 488, 514, 581.
....., ..., letters patent of, 149, 563.
....., ..., pardons at his supplication, 456, 500, 544, 546.
Holbeach, Holbech [co. Lincoln], 311.
Holbeam, Holbeme, John, of co. Devon, 375.
....., Thomas, of co. Kent, 630.
Holbeche, David, the king's pleader and attorney in North and South Wales, 60, 302.
....., William, 78.
Holbourn, Holborn, co. Kent, 416.
Holbrok, John, deputy of Richard Braunche, keeper of the king's swans, 293.
Holcote, Holget, Holgote, Philip, justice of the peace in co. Hereford, 40, 286, 391, 445, 474, 515, 528, 556.
Holde, Roger, 599.
Holder, Adam, of Tyberton (Tibberton, co. Gloucester), 578.
Holderness, co. York, wapentake of, 141, 267, 308, 358, 363, 430, 465, 617.
Holdernesse, Robert, 431.
....., ..., servant of Robert Launde, 306.
Holdich, Holdych, Richard de, of co. Norfolk, 259, 362, 556.
Hole, William, 570.
....., William atte, 287.
Holeford, John, 43.
....., Richard, 43.
Holeslee. *See* Hollesley.
Holewale, John, 398, 403.
Holgate, Holget, Holgot. *See* Holcote.

Holgrave, David de, commissioner of array in co. Hereford, 40, 474.
....., David de, co. Northumberland, 2.
...., Elena wife of, 2.
Holgreve, David, esquire, 492.
Holhurst, Thomas, 269, 272.
Holkham, Hocham [co. Norfolk], William de Wychyngham presented to the vicarage of, 534.
Holkham, Holkam, John de, barber, of Lynn, 228.
....., ..., Richard son of, 228.
....., ..., in the commission of the peace for Lynn, 515, 573.
....., ..., in the commission of the peace for Norfolk, 38, 47, 96, 97, 259, 361, 472, 513, 556, 571, 579, 581, 633.
Holland, export of corn to, 157.
....., Holand, Hoyland, co. Lincoln, parts of, 472, 563.
....., commissioners of array, *de walliis* and the peace in, 38, 41, 47, 52, 421, 472, 514, 627.
Hollandbridge, Holandbrigge, co. Lincoln, prior of St. Saviour's, pontages, 354, 486.
Holleburne. *See* London, Holborn.
Hollesley, Holeslee, co. Suffolk, John Albard, parson of, 592.
Hollick in Friern Barnet, Halewyk, co. Middlesex, 108.
Holliugbourne, Holyngburn, co. Kent, 282.
....., Robert de Bradegare, parson of, 534.
Holmdale, Giles, 42.
Holme [by Burton in Kendal], Seinte Marie Holm, co. Westmorland, chapel of, 629.
..... Laey, Hommelaey [co. Hereford], 589.
..... by Runcton, Holm, co. Norfolk, 363.
... . by the Sea, Holm by the Sea, co. Norfolk, John de Searle, parson of, 373.
..... [by Thirsk], Holme upon Swale, co. York, 634.
..... [on the Wolds], Holme, co. York, 393.
Holm, Holme, Alan de, of Leteryg (Latrigg, co. Westmorland?), 128.
....., John, 28.
....., John del, of Burton, co. Lancaster, 505, 591.
....., ..., William son of, 505, 591.
....., John, of Deuelyn (Dublin), the younger, 585.
....., Richard, 78.
....., Richard de, 367.
....., William, of Beverley, mercer, 255.
....., ..., in the commission of the peace for the East Riding, &c., 301, 358, 472, 514, 607.
....., ..., of Brun (Burn, co. York), under bailiff of the wapentake of Herthill (Harthill), co. York, 356.
....., ..., of Winchester, 326.
Holm, Holme—*cont.*
....., Master William, surgeon of Edward III. and the king, 138.
....., ..., physician of Edward III., 276.
Holmes, Homes, John, of Salisbury, 409.
....., William de, co. York, 357.
Holmeshale, William, of Grimsby, 51.
Holmested, William, 509.
Holmpton [by Patrington], Holmeton, Holmton [co. York], Peter de Bilton, parson of, 415, 575.
Holt, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 165,
..... [co. Worcester], 39, 303, 473, 565.
..... *See also* Beauchamp.
Holt, Henry, of co. Hants, 568.
....., John, knight, inn of, in St. Mary Magdalene's parish, Southwark (12 Richard II.), 178.
...., in the commission of the peace, &c., for divers counties, 45–47, 91, 96, 301, 361, 400, 417, 510, 512–515, 571–575, 579–581, 630.
....., ..., commissioner to enquire, 50, 94, 414, 464, 578.
....., ..., commissioner of oyer and terminer, 51, 127, 129, 130, 252, 311, 357, 362, 569.
....., ... , justice of gaol delivery, 547, 582.
....., Ranulph, 303.
....., Thomas, of Canterbury, 450.
....., ..., of Mapurley, *alias* Thomas de Mapurley (Mapperley, co. Derby), 486.
....., Walter, of Birmingham, escheator in cos. Warwick and Leicester, 82, 179, 193, 200, 262, 271.
Holtham by Horncastre. *See* Haltham on Bain.
Holton, Halton [co. Somerset], Roger atte Lane, parson of, 63.
Holton-le-Clay, Howeton [near Clee, co. Lincoln], 622.
Holway, Haldeweye [co. Dorset], Roger Puttenham, keeper of the chapel of, 343.
Holyhead, Castle Kuby [co. Anglesey], Reginald de Hulton, dean (or provost) of the king's free chapel of, 160.
....., Tuby (*sic*), office of the fair of, 160.
Holy Island, Halyeland, Halieland [co. Northumberland], 582.
....., cell of the prior of St. Cuthbert's, Durham, 606.
Holyme, William, burgess of Beverley, co. York, 433.
Holyngbourne, John de, 93.
Holyngburn. *See* Hollingbourne.
Holyngbrok, Stephen, 370.
....., William, 370.
Holywell, Haliwell [co. Hunts], William Drax, parson of, 13.
....., John de Seynesbury, parson of, 13.
....., Hellewell, co. Lincoln, 595, 616.

Holywod, Halywod, Adam, 527.
....., Robert, knight, 8, 225.
....., William, 225.
Homberston. *See* Humberstone.
Homes. *See* Holmes.
Homington, Homynton, co. Wilts, 596.
....., Hemyngton [co. Wilts?], Hugh Marleburgh, parson of, 622.
Hommelacy. *See* Holm Lacy.
Homwode, James atte, 43.
....., ..., John son of, 43.
....., John atte, 43.
Homynton, co. Wilts. *See* Homington.
Honbergh, Fulk de, 92.
Hondesacre. *See* Handsacre.
Hone, John, 100.
Honecote. *See* Huncote.
Honesworth, Robert, 626.
Honeweton. *See* Honington.
Hongerford. *See* Hungerford.
Honingham, Honyngham [co. Norfolk], church of, 259.
Honington, Honeweton [co. Suffolk], William son of John de Walsokene, parson of, 296.
....., Andrew Quyk, presented to, 548.
Honiton, Honyngton, co. Devon, church of, 101.
Honsworth. *See* Handsworth.
Honte, Edmund de, 268.
Honteworthy. *See* Huntworthy.
Hony, William, 313.
....., ..., parson of Sutton in Flegg, co. Norfolk, 352.
Honymay, Walter, 427.
Honyngge, John, parson of Great Snoring [co. Norfolk], 325.
Honyngham, Thomas, master of the hospital of Ospring, co. Kent, 38, 262.
Honyngton. *See* Honiton.
Hoo, co. Kent, hundred of, 307, 577, 629.
....., Le. *See* Lancing.
....., ..., prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Hoo, John, merchent of London, 30.
....., Thomas, mason of Canterbury, 530.
....., Thomas atte, co. Beds, 129.
....., Thomas de, justice of the peace in co. Herts, 45.
....., William de, commissioner of array in co. Herts, 473.
....., ..., knight, 397.
Hood. *See* Hode.
Hooton Pagnell, Hoton Paynell [co. York], 318.
Hope, co. Derby, 291.
....., co. Flint, 406, 539.
....., ..., burgesses of, 233, 234.
....., ..., constable of the castle of, 233.
..... by Romney, Hope All Saints, co. Kent, 370.
..... [co. Salop], 219.
Hope, Robert, the elder, 305.
....., ..., the younger, 305.
....., William, of Shirborn (Sherborne, co. Dorset), 475.
Hopedale, co. Flint, 233, 234, 539.
Hoperton, William, 357.
Hopkins. *See* Hobkyns.
Hoppere, John, 494.
Hoppescotes, William de, in the commission of the peace for Northumberland, 46, 49.
Hopton [co. Salop], 219.
..... by Lowestoft, Hopton [co. Suffolk], William Barton, parson of, 583.
Hopton, Adam de, of Lichfield, 633.
....., Henry, parson of Lydom (Lydham, cos. Salop and Montgomery), 289.
....., John, chaplain of St. Mary's chantry in the church of St. Ouen, Hereford, 593.
....., Richard de, 72.
....., Walter de, justice in eyre (16 Edward I.), 213.
....., William, of Dover castle, 13.
....., ..., chaplain, 535.
Hopwas, co. Stafford, king's hay of, 454.
Horbling, Horblyng, co. Lincoln, 83.
Horbury, William de, 78.
....., ..., presented to the church of Elton [co. Notts], 495.
....., ..., presented to the church of Walcote (Bath, co. Somerset), 178.
Horcop, Simon, 622.
Hore, Thomas le, escheator in the county of Warwick, 401, 475.
..... , ..., servant of Thomas Drakelowe, 167.
Horeseye. *See* Horsey.
Horeston [in the parish of Horsley], co. Derby, castle of, 135.
Horewod. *See* Horwood.
Horewode, Horwode, Fulk de, citizen and merchant of London, 30, 85, 320.
....., John, archer of Edward III., 372, 606.
....., Robert, plumber of Edward III., 106.
....., ... *See also* Plomer.
....., William, of Cambridge, 586.
Horksley, Horkesle, Horkysley [co. Essex], William Welton, rector of, 327, 430.
....., Little [co. Essex], prior of the church of St. Peter, 344.
Horkstow [co. Lincoln], 467.
Hormesheved, Robert de, justice of the peace in co. Cumberland, 38, 46, 472.
... . *See also* Ormeshead.
Horn, Horne, Edmund, of Canterbury, 574.
. ....., John, citizen of London, 355.
....., ..., of Glastonbury, 593.
....., ..., William de, in the commission of the peace for Kent, &c., 38, 42, 44, 49, 131, 167, 253, 300, 307, 358, 415, 418, 464, 471, 572, 574, 576, 631.

Hornby [co. Lancaster], priory of, 354.
....., Horneby [co. York], 41, 91, 97, 308, 356, 414.
..... *See also* Nevill.
Hornby, Horneby, Joan wife of Ralph, 375.
....., John, 202.
....., John de, feodary in the counties of York, Nottingham, Derby and Lincoln, 357.
..... , Ralph, citizen of York, 375.
....., Thomas de, of Thorp Salvin, co. York, 402, 519.
....., William, 410.
....., William de, 402, 447, 519.
Horncastle, Horncastre [co. Lincoln], 366.
Hornchurch, Hornechurch at Haveryng [co. Essex], master and brethren of the monastery of, 400.
Hornegrove in Eltham [co. Kent], 614.
Hornel, Hugh, 282, 283.
Horning, Hornyng [co. Norfolk], 303.
Horningsheath, Hornyngserthe [co. Suffolk], 418.
Hornmill, Thomas atte, 255.
Hornse, William de, 363, 465.
Hornsey, co. Middlesex. *See* Haringay.
Horoldespark. *See* Haroldspark.
Horry, Alan, 115.
..... *See also* Hory.
Horselegh, Horseleye. *See* Horsley.
Horseleye, Adam, canon of St. Augustine's, Bristol, 202.
Horsepath, Horspath [co. Oxford], William Daunvers presented to the church of, 623.
Horseth, Nicholas de, 259.
Horsey [by Whittlesea], Horeseye, co. Cambridge, 198.
Horsford [co. Norfolk], 432, 500.
Horsforth, Horsford, co. York, 65.
Horsham [co. Sussex], St. Leonard's chapel by, 613.
....., St. Faith's [co. Norfolk], prior of, 113, 545.
...., ..., alien priory of, 406, 410, 497, 609, 610, 616.
Horsham, John de, parson of Brinton [co. Norfolk], 487.
Horslake, Thomas, wardrober of the king in Hadleigh castle, 240.
Horslegh, Argentina, 261.
Horsley, Horseleye, co. Derby, vicar of, 636.
....., Horselegh [co. Gloucester], 170.
Horsshe, William, of Burton [co. Stafford], 361.
Horston. *See* Horeston.
Horswelle [near Launceston], co. Cornwall, 116.
Horton, in the hundred of Badbury [co. Dorset], 352.
....., ... , John Symond, vicar of, 32.
....., ..., Richard Lynham, vicar (by exchange) of, 32.
Horton—*cont.*
... ., co. Middlesex, 503.
..... [co. Oxford], 483.
..... [co. Salop], 219.
....., co. Stafford, 108.
..... Kirby, Horton by Derteford [co. Kent], 256.
....., ..., Adam Porteleawe, parson of, 383.
....., ..., Amandus Fitlyng, parson of, 384.
Horton, Edmund de, 90, 97.
....., John de, 196.
....., Thomas, 127.
....., ..., clerk of the king's spicery, 328.
....., Thomas de, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, 59.
...., William, in the commission of the peace for the West Riding, 47.
Horwode. *See* Horewode.
Horwood, Great, Great Horewod [co. Bucks], 91.
Hory, William, 352.
..... *See also* Horry.
Horyngham, John de, of Barrow-upon-Humber, co. Lincoln, 467.
Hosbrugge [Ashbrook, *i.e.*, Ampney St. Mary ?], co. Gloucester, 8.
Hosteler, John, of Holborn, 416.
Hosyer, Matthew le, of Scarborough, 363.
Hotham, Hothom [co. York], 259.
Hothfield, Hothefeld [co. Kent], 322.
Hothom, John de, knight, 128.
Hoton. *See* Hutton.
Hoton Paynell. *See* Hooton Pagnell.
Hoton, Hugh, parson, by papal provision, of Welwick, co. York, 574.
....., James de, 575.
....., John, co. Pembroke, 509.
....., John de, 575, 598.
....., Robert, in the commission of the peace for co. Suffolk, 513.
....., Thomas de, 575.
....., ..., of Hoton (Hutton-upon-Derwent, co. York), 37.
....., ..., in the commission of the peace for Berks, 39, 47, 48.
....., William de, of Inglewood forest, 620.
... ., ... the elder, 575.
....., ..., ..., William son of, 575.
....., ... burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 141, 155.
....., ..., rector of St. Nicholas, Durham, 625.
....., ..., treasurer of St. Patrick's cathedral, Dublin, 385.
Hotot, Robert, 501.
....., ..., of Suffolk, 511.
Houden, Houeden. *See* Howden.

Houden, John de, parson of Bolton [co. York], 446.
....., Robert, of Nottingham, 'pynner,' 593.
Houe, John, co. Sussex, 42.
Houghton [co. Huntingdon], Philip, parson of, 419.
....., Great, Michelhoghton, co. Northants, 607.
....., Hoghton [co. Northants], 637.
....., Little, vicar of, Simon Oueston, 24.
....., ..., ..., Richard Bleysby, 200.
....., ..., ..., Peter de Mundham, 341, 601.
....., ..., John Templer, presented to the vicarage of, 601.
..... in the Hole, Houghton [co. Norfolk], William Heymer of Hindringham, presented to the vicarage of, 406.
Houghton, Houton, Master Adam, bishop of St. Davids, 22, 78, 123, 283, 511.
...., episcopal letters patent of, 106–108, 273.
....., ... [lord] chancellor, 24, 30, 32, 70, 141, 215, 261, 267, 511.
....., ..., late chancellor, 320.
....., ..., visitations of, St. Katharine's hospital by the Tower, 507.
....., ..., ..., St. Leonard's hospital, York, 264.
....., ..., ..., St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, 57.
....., ..., ..., [St. George's], Windsor, 290, 445.
....., Joan wife of Thomas, 257.
....., Peter de, 420.
....., Richard de, mayor of Lynn, 37, 474.
....., Roger de, vicar of Long Bennington [co. Lincoln], 406.
....., Thomas, 88, 257.
....., William, of co. Hants, 356.
....., ..., of London, draper, collector of the subsidy on cloth in London and Middlesex, 521.
....., ..., constable of Drosselan (Dryslwyn) castle [co. Carmarthen], 498, 541, 590.
Houlond, Thomas, of co. Hunts, 583.
Houlot, William, parson of Bletchley [co. Bucks], 426.
Hound, Houne, co. Hants, John de Botheby, vicar of, 535.
....., ..., John Warde, vicar (by exchange) of, 535.
Hounesdon, Henry, 522.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, 522.
Hounesworth. *See* Handsworth.
Houome. *See* Howome.
Househam *or* Ovesham, Ouesham [co. Essex], 92.
Household, the king's, 19, 273.
....., buyers for, 2, 3, 273, 274, 368, 540.
....., William de Beauchamp, knight, chamberlain of, 600.
Household, the king's—*cont.*
....., Aubrey de Vere, chamberlain of, 564.
....., chandlery of, 536.
....., Thomas de Lynton, dean of the chapel of, 575.
....., William de Corby, clerk of the market of, 19, 595.
....., Reginald de Hilton (Hulton), controller of, 289, 353.
....., William de Corby, coroner of, 19.
....., esquires of, their wages, 539.
....., William Stapell, falconer of, 368, 540.
....., grooms of, 84, 177, 395, 404.
....., laundry of, grooms of the, 213.
....., marshal of, 122.
....., ..., Thomas de Holand, 563.
....., marshalcy of, 19.
....., John Drayton, clerk marshal and serjeant marshal of, 563.
....., John Lovell, master of the king's hounds called 'berceletz,' 71.
....., purveyors of. *See* buyers.
....., steward of, 122, 564, 595.
....., Hugh de Segrave, knight, steward of, 596.
....., treasurer of, 582.
....., usher of the chamber, John Herlyng, 427.
Housom. *See* Howsham.
Houwell, William, co. Lincoln, 40.
..... *See also* Howell.
Hovingham, Hovyngham [co. York], 372.
Howard, Robert, knight, justice of the peace in co. Norfolk, 38, 41, 47, 96, 299, 307, 347, 360, 417, 420, 472, 513, 515, 571, 579, 581.
....., Thomas, 307, 309, 311.
....., Walter, 309.
..... , William, 307, 311.
Howden, Houeden [co. York], 103, 525.
....., collegiate church of, 330.
... ., ..., prebend of Saltmarsh in, 103.
Howdenshire, Houendenshire, co. York, 41.
....., bishop of Durham's lordship of, 584.
....., John Rous, steward of, 584.
....., Roger de Fulthorp, steward of, 594.
Howe, Robert, 337.
Howel Amadok, presented to the church of Lidyard Milsand (Liddiard Millicent, co. Wilts), 561.
..... ap Jeven ap Adaf, 376.
Howell, John, perpetual chaplain of Stoke Abbot [co. Dorset], presented to the chantry in the lady chapel of St. John's collegiate church, Chester, 292.
....., Richard, 327.
....., ..., co. Pembroke, 509, 511, 583.
Howelot, Thomas, co. Essex, 601.
Howes, Richard de, one of the clerks of the Exchequer, 530, 591.

Howesone *alias* Howissone *alias* Hughesson, Thomas, of Comberton [co. Cambs], 593.
Howeton. *See* Holton-le-Clay.
Howeton, Walter, 622.
Howome, Houome, Thomas de, in the commission of the peace for York, 45, 515, 572.
Howsham, Housom, co. Lincoln, 465.
Howth, Houthe, co. Dublin, prebend of. *See* Dublin.
Hoyland. *See* Holland.
Hubert, John, of Halstead, co. Essex, 267.
Huchon, John the elder, of, Neudon (Newendon, co. Kent), 316, 321, 322.
Huckin. *See* Hukyn.
Hucknall, Hokenhale, co. Notts, 493.
Huestere, John, of Harewold (Harrold, co. Beds), 271.
Huddesone, Thomas, bailiff of Penrith ward in Inglewood forest, 121.
Huddok, William, of Morker, 350.
Hudleston, John, in the commission of the peace for Cumberland, 513.
Huet, Walter, knight, 503.
....., ..., Ameta wife of, 503.
Hugel, Walter, of Marlborough, 152.
Huggate, Hugate [co. York], 77.
Hugges, Roger, 409.
Huggus, William, of Hulton [co. Lancaster], 434.
Hugham, Roger, 369.
Hughelyn, Roger, 493.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 493.
Hughesson *alias* Howesome *alias* Howissone, Thomas, of Comberton [co. Cambs], 593.
Huig, William, 540.
Huire, John, of Stoke Doyle, co. Northants, 51.
Huish Champflower, Hywyssh Chaunflour [co. Somerset], John de Burgh presented to the church of, 221.
..... Episcopi cum Langport, Hywys with Lamport [co. Somerset], John Austyn, vicar of, 614.
....., William Sesteford, vicar (by exchange) of, 614.
Hukson, Peter, of Spridlington [co. Lincoln], 430.
Hukyn, John, Warwick, 563.
Hulde, Robert, of co. Essex, 494.
Hull. *See* Kingston-upon-Hull.
Hull, Hulle, George de, 72.
....., John, 261.
....., ..., co. Devon, 48, 67, 569.
....., ..., of Dublin, merchant, 480.
....., John de, of Torkesey [co. Lincoln], 360.
Hulle, Hulles, John de, parson of Landussull (Llandyssil, co. Cardigan), 395, 401.
....., Nicholas atte, vicar of Temdebury (Tenbury, co. Worcester), 557.
Hulle, Hulles—*cont.*
....., Robert de, parson of Toppesfield [co. Essex], 440.
....., Richard atte, of Berkhampstead, 279.
....., William, parson of Newchurch, Isle of Wight, 211, 297.
....., ..., warden of the chapel of St. Thomas, Stratford-on-Avon, 558.
....., William de, of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 217.
..... *See also* Hill.
Hullavington, Hunlavyngton, co. Wilts, alien priory of, 412.
....., vicar of, Robert Radford, 288.
....., ..., Thomas de Norton, 288, 412.
....., ..., John Moreton, 595.
....., Nicholas, vicar of Tilehurst, sented to the vicarage of, 595.
Hullebroc [Holbrook *or* Hillbrook ?] co. Beds or Bucks, 381.
Hullere, John, 450.
Hulles. *See* Hulle.
Hulton [co. Lancaster], 434.
Hulton, Hilton, Adam de, 534.
....., Reginald de, controller of the household, 289, 353.
....., ..., dean of the king's free chapel of Holyhead, 160, 346.
....., ..., parson of Bassingbourn [co. Cambs], 442.
....., ..., parson of Warton in Kendale, 168.
....., ..., prebendary of Donygton (Dunnington), in the church of York, 502.
....., ..., presented to the church of Meyvot (Meifod, co. Montgomery), 602.
....., William son of Adam de, 534.
Humber, the river, 150, 464.
Humberstone, Humberstane [co. Leicester], 391, 501.
....., Ranulph, abbot of, 501.
Humbeston near Leighton Bromswold [co. Hunts], 253.
Humbrecolt, Thomas, co. York, 37.
Humez, Richard de, the constable (*temp.* Henry II.), 111, 123.
Humington, co. Wilts. *See* Homington.
Huncote, Honecote, Hundecote [co Leicester], 410, 442, 512.
Hundemanby. *See* Hunmanby.
Hunden, Hundene, Geoffrey de, co. Essex, 244, 300.
....., ..., justice of the peace in co. Herts, 45, 361.
....., ..., commissioner of oyer and terminer in co. Suffolk, 299.
Hundon, Hunden [co. Suffolk], 448, 548.
Hundreder, Robert, 576.
Huneworth. *See* Hunworth.
Hungerford, Hungreford [co. Berks], 486, 558.
...., chantry of Holy Trinity in, 558.

Hungerford, Hongreford, Robert de, justice in eyre for pleas of the forest, 529. 558.
....., Thomas de, knight, justice of the peace in co. Somerset, 38, 46, 47, 50, 52, 96, 251, 254, 262, 311, 444, 458, 473, 478, 513, 570, 572, 576, 631.
....., ... the elder, 428, 576.
Hungerton, co. Leicester, 142.
Huningham. *See* Honingham.
Hunlavyngton. *See* Hullavington.
Hunmanby, Hundemanby, co. York, 308, 352.
Hunt, licences to hunt fox, wolf, &c., 84, 390.
....., the king's otter hunter. *See* Ralph.
....., offences in respect of the, 428, 558.
Hunt, Hunte, Agnes wife of John, of Whittington, 88.
....., *alias* Hutte, Henry, of Olney [co. Bucks], 397, 592.
....., Joan wife of Richard, of Cransley, 306.
....., John, 240, 536.
....., ..., of Whittington [co. Lancaster], 88.
....., Nicholas le, of Leek, co. Stafford, 509, 516.
....., Ralph, 195, 303.
....., ..., of Coventry, 306.
....., Ranulph, 570.
....., Richard, of Cransley [co. Northants], 250, 306.
....., Simon, of Coventry, 493.
....., Thomas, of Brichull (Brickhill, co. Bucks), 29.
....., ..., of Great Yarmouth, 365.
....., Walter, parker of Hellesbury and Lanteglos, co. Cornwall, 394.
....., William, 2, 3, 274, 368, 540.
....., ..., collector of the subsidy on cloth in co. Worcester, 404.
....., ..., yeoman of the chamber of Edward, prince of Wales, 408.
Huntcote, John de, of Rishton [co. Lancaster], 232.
Huntele, Richard, 569.
Huntelowe, William de, 145.
Huntercombe, John de, knight, 332, 434.
....., ... , John son of, 434.
Hunthouse, John del, 166.
Hunting, Huntyng, John, of Dysse (Diss, co. Norfolk), 95.
Huntingdon, 389, 415, 431, 636.
....., burgesses of, 76, 77.
....., church of St. Mary, prior of, 430.
....., ..., fee farm payable by, 80, 158.
....., hospital of St. Margaret, John Innocent, warden of, 326.
....., gaol delivery, 560, 583.
....., earl of. *See* Clinton; Dangle.
....., county of, 196, 394, 430, 522.
....., ..., commissioners of array in, 39, 473.
Huntingdon, county of—*cont.*
....., ..., justices of the peace in, 47, 512, 513.
....., ..., escheator in, 262, 417. *See* Wyke.
....., ..., issues of, charges upon, 180, 187, 384.
....., ..., sheriff of, 158, 326, 424, 464, 473, 594.
....., ... *See also* Dengayne.
Huntingfield, Huntyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 232.
Huntington, Huntyngdon, co. York, 37.
Huntworthy, Honteworthy [co. Somerset], 466, 567.
Huntyngdon, Robert, 253.
....., Thomas de, 420.
Huntyngfeld, Agnes wife of Henry de, 95, 127, 129.
....., Henry de, 95, 127, 129.
....., William de, 232.
Hunworth, Huneworth, co. Norfolk, 610.
Huppyngescombe. *See* Hippenscombe.
Hurdewyk. *See* Hardwick.
Hurne, Nicholas, 335.
Hurneman, Richard, 517.
Hurst, Herst, co. Sussex, 42, 43.
....., Alexander, vicar of, 43.
....., Temple, Templehirst, co. York, 444.
Hurst, Roger, yeoman of the chamber of Edward, prince of Wales, 172.
....., Simon, master of the cog *Palmedan*, 92.
....., William atte, of the county of Essex, 343.
..... *See also* Hirst.
Hurworth, John de, prior of Gisburn (Guisborough, co. York), 166.
Huse, Nicholas de la, 58.
Husee, Henry de, knight, 365, 434.
....., Hugh de, in the commission of the peace for Notts, 39, 472.
Huskard, Richard, 509.
Hussebourne, Henry, vicar of Styvynton (Steventon, co. Berks), 32, 323.
Hutte *alias* Hunt, Henry, of Olney [co. Bucks], 397, 592.
..... , Richard, 304.
Huttoft, Hotoft [co. Lincoln], 33.
Hutton Bushell, Hoton by Semer, co. York, 166.
..... Colswayne, Hoton Colswayne, co. York, 37.
....., High and Low, *or* Huttons Ambo, Hoton-upon-Derwent, co. York, 37.
..... Mulgrave, Hoton by Lithe (near Whitby, co. York), 128.
..... Wandsley, Hoton Wandesleye [co. York], church of, 15.
..... in the Forest, Hoton in the Forest, co. Cumberland, 348.
Huwet, Thomas, of Alvyngham [co. Lincoln], 429.

Huwet—*cont.*
. ....., William, chaplain of Beckbury [co. Salop], 407.
..... *See also* Hewet.
Huyton [co. Lancaster], church of St. Michael, 560.
Hyche, William, purveyor for the household, 2, 3, 274, 368.
Hyde by Winchester, co. Hants, abbey of, 584.
....., abbot of, 29, 42, 213.
... ., ..., John de Eynesham, 564, 583.
....., ..., Thomas Pethy, 583, 635.
....., abbot and convent of, 79.
Hyde, John atte, 42.
....., Richard de, of Brewood [co. Stafford], 316.
Hydon, John, 422.
....., Richard, 563.
Hyeclere. *See* Highclere.
Hyggedon, John, of Kydewely, presented to the church of Chelmeton (co. Suffolk), 79.
....., ..., presented to the church of Maynerdeyvy (Manerdivy, co. Pembroke), 268.
Hyham. *See* Higham.
Hykelyng. *See* Hickling.
Hykemon, Roger, of Newenham, chaplain, 158.
Hylle. *See* Hille *and* Hulle.
Hylton. *See* Hilton.
Hylton, John de, 166.
....., Robert de, 166.
Hyndebury, John, king's messenger, 498.
Hyndrynghan. *See* Hindringham.
Hyne, Walter, of Bykenore (Bicknor, co. Kent), 346.
Hyneldene. *See* Highleadon.
Hynepedel, Hynepydele. *See* Puddlehinton.
Hyngoltwayt. *See* Ingolthwait.
Hynkele *alias* Ilkeley, William, of the county of York, 200.
Hynkele, Hynkeley, John, of Coventry, 289.
....., Robert, of co. Cornwall, 517, 569.
Hynstok. *See* Hinstock.
Hynton. *See* Hinton *and* Hinxton.
Hynton, Thomas, groom of the household of Edward III., 192.
Hyot, John, presented to the church of Lanhamlagh (Llanhamlech, co. Brecon), 279.
Hythe, Hethe, Hithe, co. Kent, 42, 416, 422, 495.
Hywys, Hywyssh. *See* Huish.

I

Ibbys, Nicholas, of Blickling [co. Norfolk], 242, 549.
Ichinton, Richard, vicar of Christchurch by Kaerlyun (Caerleon, co. Monmouth), 64.
Ichyngton, John, of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 217.
Ickelyngham, John, of Dover, 324.
Icklingham, Ikelyngham, co. Suffolk, Richard Nikkes, parson of St. James's, 456.
Ickworth, Ikworth, co. Suffolk, 301.
Icworth, Thomas, 409.
Iden, Idenne, co. Sussex, 415.
Idle, Idel [co. Notts, &c.], the river, 90.
Iford, Iforde, co. Sussex, 43.
Igborough, Ikcleburg *alias* Ikeburg, co. Norfolk, 612.
Ightfield, Ightfeld [co. Salop], John Shevyndon, parson of, 408.
Ikeburg. *See* Igborough.
Ilchester, Ivelchestre, Yevelchestre, co. Somerset, 315, 492.
...., burgesses of, 93, 532
....., church of St. John, John Feltewell, presented to, 327.
....., ..., John Curteys, presented to, 381, 437.
Ilderton, Thomas de, commissioner of array in co. Northumberland, 38, 472, 515, 572.
Ilford, Little, co. Essex, William Fourneys, parson of, 445.
Ilger, William, of Waterford, Ireland, 490.
Ilkeley *alias* Hynkele, William, 200.
Ilkeston [co. Derby], Richard de Braundeston, presented to the church of, 44.
Ilketon, William de, 525.
Ilketshall, Ilketusale [co. Suffolk], Bartholomew Benet, vicar of St. Margaret's, 266.
Ilkley, Ilklay, Hilkelay, co. York, 414.
....., appropriation of the parish church of, 218.
Illeston, Thomas de, escheator in Hants and Wilts, 417, 491, 508, 561, 564, 572, 585, 598, 631.
....., ..., steward of Byfleet and Kennington manors, 60.
....., ..., steward of the king in the Isle of Wight, 425.
...., ..., in the commission of the peace, &c., for Hants, 414, 474, 510, 512.
....., ... *See also* Ilston.
Ilmyndon, Richard, of Stratford-on-Avon, draper, 49.
....., ..., ..., 'flesshewar,' 49.
Ilneye, Richard, knight, 525.
Ilsington by Tilney, Ilsyngton, co. Norfolk, 363.
Ilston, Thomas de, co. Surrey, 50.
..... *See also* Illeston.
Immingham, Immyngham [co. Lincoln], 262.
Impheye, Gamelin, 583.
Imworth, Hugh, 60.
....., Richard de, 60, 142, 510.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 60.
....., ..., keeper of the Marshalsea prison, 556.

Ingaldesthorp, William de, knight, 10, 501.
Inge, Hildebrand, of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 217, 596.
Ingelby, Henry de, prebendary of Derlington in Durham, 337, 431.
....., ..., of the northern counties, 46–49, 96.
....., Thomas de, justice of the King's Bench, 4, 6, 28, 359, 470.
....., ..., commissioner of array, &c., 36, 37, 44, 45, 90, 94, 97, 128, 131, 165, 166, 251, 301, 309, 363, 465.
Ingelot, William, 493.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 493.
Ingelwode. *See* Inglewood.
Ingemareys. *See* Dangemarsh.
Ingepenne, Roger de, 115.
Ingestrie, Ingustre [co. Stafford], 547.
Ingham, co. Suffolk, William Neuhawe, parson of, 255.
....., ..., prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, 374.
Ingham, John de, presented to the church of Henxhull (Hinxhill, co. Kent), 35.
....., Oliver de, 164.
Ingleby, Engelby, co. Derby, 504.
Inglefeld, Ralph de, 388.
Inglewood, Ingelwode, co. Cumberland, forest of, 20, 36, 66, 78, 121, 197, 222, 283, 288, 401, 411, 456, 457, 461, 482, 496, 620.
... ., 'Blakebek' in, 620.
....., 'Morton' in, 457, 461, 620.
....., 'Todholgill' in, 620.
....., 'Wollakes' in, 457, 461, 620.
....., Roger Coghull, chief forester of, 437, 524, 565.
..... *See also* Stapelton; Brighton; Garth; Threlkeld; Multon; Stirkeland; Whelpedale.
Inglyssh, Richard, 103.
Ingmanthorpe, co. York, 94, 309, 359, 363, 472.
..... *See also* Ros.
Ingoldsby, Ingoldesby [co. Lincoln], Richard Wonyprigge, parson of, 546.
Ingolthwait, Hyngoltwayt in Galtres forest, co. York, lawn of, 207.
....., ..., John Darcy, bailiff of, 590.
Ingram, John, keeper of St. Margaret's hospital, Huntingdon, 326.
....., Robert, of Coventry, 29.
Ingustre. *See* Ingestrie.
Ingworth, Ingeworth [co. Norfolk], 501.
....., Thomas de Cressyngham Magna, parson of a moiety of the church of, 399, 428.
... ., Richard de Remston, vicar of Rede, Suffolk, presented to, 381.
....., Alan Gregory, of Wotton, presented to, 399.
....., Thomas Bonelythe, presented to, 428.
Inkele, Roger, 224.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, late the wife of John Leyham, 224.
Innocent, John, presented to the church of Duelton (Dolton, co. Devon), 35.
....., ..., keeper of the alien priory of Wedon Pynkeneye, 489.
Innocent III., Pope, 323.
Insula, Joceline de, 115.
....., John de, 392.
....., ..., Robert son of, knight, 392.
....., Robert de, 115.
....., Warin de, 458.
..... *See also* Isle.
Inventories, armour, 201.
....., female apparel, 547.
....., household goods, 480
....., royal jewels, 147.
Inwode, Robert, 540.
Ippyngescombe. *See* Hippenscombe.
Ipre, Giles Bonyn van, Flemish leech, 341.
....., John de, knight, 121, 144, 250, 262, 357, 458.
....., ..., farmer of the manor of Istelworth (Isleworth, co. Middlesex), 100.
... ., ..., controller of the late king's household, 180.
....., ..., steward of the late king's household, 211, 352.
Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 355, 457, 637.
...., charter dated at, 441.
....., commissioners of array in, 474.
....., controller of customs in, Richard Martlesham, 11, 332.
....., ..., ..., Roger Thebaud, 488.
....., deputy butler of the king in, Robert Waleys, 67.
...., ..., ..., John Sewale, of Coggeshall, 443.
....., pesager of wools, John Goldyng, 403, 444.
....., prior of, 29, 637.
....., prior of Holy Trinity, 637.
....., St. Matthew's church, Bartholomew Benet, parson of, 266.
....., ..., Hugh de Coueasthorp, parson of, 266, 556.
....., John Baldewyn presented to, 556.
..... *See also* Epeswyche.
Irby in the Marsh, Irby by Braytoft [co. Lincoln], church of, 438.
Irby, Gilbert de, 36.
Irchenfield, Irchenfeld [co. Hereford], 493.
Irchester, Ircestre [co. Northants], church of, 294.
Ireby, William de, of York, 577.
Ireland, Irish, 52, 87, 361, 382, 409, 483, 546, 598.
....., chancellor, Alexander [Petit *alias* Balscot], bishop of Ossory, 18.

Ireland, Irish, chancellor—*cont.*
....., ..., Master Robert de Wikford, archbishop of Dublin, 27.
....., ..., John Gilbert, bishop of Hereford, 459.
....., ..., Master John de Colton, dean of Dublin, 463.
....., Chancery, proceedings in, 462.
....., ..., rolls of, keeper, Robert de Sutton, 27.
....., ..., seal used in, 258, 333, 339, 379, 489.
....., ..., ..., keeper of, Robert de Sutton, 459, 463.
....., Common Bench, chief justice of, Robert de Preston, 27.
....., King's Bench, chief justice of pleas following the justiciary, John Kyppock, 32.
....., king's Council in, 13, 52, 87, 503.
....., king's lieutenant in, 409, 483.
....., ... *See also* Mortuo Mari.
....., escheator of, Robert de Lughteburgh, 27, 332.
....., Exchequer, 269, 481, 550.
....., ..., chancellor of, Master William Chambre, 185, 195.
....., ..., chief baron of, Stephen Bray, 27.
....., governor, keeper of, 19.
....., ... *See also under* Justiciary *and* Lieutenant.
....., ..., ..., William de Wyndesore, 339, 489.
....., justiciary of, 19, 161, 378.
....., ..., James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, 269, 382.
....., ..., John de Bromwych, 385.
....., keeper of the market measures and weights, Robert de Lughteburgh, 27.
....., Parliaments, Great Councils of, 19.
....., treasurer of, 378.
....., ..., Alexander [Petit *alias* Balscot], bishop of Ossory, 272.
....., revenues of, Sir N. Dagworth to survey, 27.
....., ..., Edmund, earl of March, lieutenant of the king, to enquire of, 483.
....., wools, 29, 231.
....., woollen cloths, 'frizeware,' 281.
....., attorneys in, 8, 13, 23, 26, 27, 32, 33, 35, 55, 59, 60, 64, 69, 72, 86, 104, 113, 141, 154, 155, 189, 202, 217, 221, 259, 265, 267–270, 289, 317, 319, 323, 324, 331, 332, 337, 342, 371, 374, 375, 377, 381, 385, 392, 405, 434, 445, 449, 462, 463, 480, 488, 489, 494–497, 527, 528, 534, 539–541, 547, 553, 557, 562, 585, 588, 602, 606, 614.
....., protections in, 13, 275, 463.
....., attorneys for persons going to or staying in, 8, 9, 19, 34, 57, 79, 82, 267, 274, 318, 327, 342, 381, 391, 393, 398, 402, 410, 412, 458, 459, 487, 488, 500, 547, 599, 600, 614, 618, 619.
Ireland, Irish—*cont.*
....., protections for persons going to or staying in, 75, 100, 195, 267, 270, 381, 384, 385, 396, 403, 409, 410, 427, 433, 485, 523, 526, 556, 558, 584, 591, 597, 604, 605, 617.
....., exports from, 61, 237, 462, 503.
....., Friars Preachers in, 378.
....., Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, prior of, sometime chancellor of, 27.
....., statute as to non-residence in, 237, 481, 528, 603, 610.
....., ..., exemptions from, 506, 528, 537, 608.
....., lands, benefices, &c., in, 392, 557.
....., Englishry in, 392.
....., wars in, 272, 382, 390, 409, 412, 483, 603, 610.
Ireland, William de, 31.
Irlaunde, Pirlaunde, Cornelius de, knight, 274, 481.
Irthlingborough, Ertlyngburgh, Irtlyngburgh [co. Northants], 591.
....., church of All Saints, William de Bloxham, parson of, 443.
Isabella, queen of John, king of England, 67.
....., queen of Edward II., 147, 160, 235, 260, 424, 549, 562.
Isak, John, 43.
Iscan. *See* Exeter.
Iseldon. *See* Islington.
Iselham. *See* Isleham.
Iselham, John, esquire of Edward III., 165.
Iselhampstead. *See* Sulhampstead.
Isham, Robert, of co. Northampton, 470.
Islam. *See* Isleham.
Isle, Lisle, John de or del, 16.
....., ..., of Wodeton (Wootton, Isle of Wight), knight, 484, 521, 525, 542, 606.
....., ..., of co. York, 338.
....., Lady del. *See* Fortibus.
....., Warin de, justice of the peace in co. Berks, 39, 47, 48, 306, 473.
..... *See also* Insula.
Isle Dieu, Normandy, abbot and convent of, 559.
Isleham, Iselham, Islam, co. Cambridge, 203, 278, 501, 580.
Islep, Simon de (sometime archbishop of Canterbury), 479.
....., Thomas de, yeoman of Edward III., 151.
...., William, parson of Wrotham, co. Kent, 389.
Isleworth, Istelworth, co. Middlesex, 180, 185.
....., William Sprot, bailiff of, 130.
....., Thomas Rudde, vicar of, 63.
....., Roger atte Lane, presented to the vicarage of, 63.
....., Laurence Heysham, presented to the vicarage of, 162.

Islington, Isledon, Iseldon [co. Middlesex], 549, 567.
....., Gore's-place in, 548.
....., pavage, 548.
Islip. *See* Islep.
Isnamstedecheyne. *See* Chenies.
Ispannia, Master Paul Gabrielis de, physician of Edward III., 137.
Istelworth, Istilworth. *See* Isleworth.
Italy, merchants of, 307.
Ithell, monk of Stratfleure, 551.
Ithel ap Blech ap Ithel, 208.
Ithel, Gervase, parson of Cayrwys [co. Flint], 441.
Itonfield, Ivetonfeld, in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, 283, 288, 457, 461.
Ive, John, parson of St. Michael's, Wood Street, London, 411.
Ives, Richard son of Roger, of Hungerton, parson of Brodewey (Broadwey, co. Dorset), 142.
....., Roger, 142.
Ivetonfeld. *See* Itonfield.
Ivry, abbey of, 534, 607.
....., abbot of, 272.
Ivychurch by Clarendon, Ivychirche [co. Wilts], prior of, 427, 428.
....., prior and canons of, 58.
Iwele [co. Gloucester]. *See* Uley.
Iwerne, co. Dorset, 251.
Iweyn, Richard, of Bristol, 595, 598, 603.
Ixnyng. *See* Exning.
Ixworth, Ixeworth, co. Suffolk, prior and convent of, 31.

J

Jacob, Reginald, of Walterston (Waterston), co. Dorset, 422.
Jaffe, Thomas, 509.
Jakesle. *See* Yaxley.
Jakson, John, the younger, 166.
James, Edmund, 507.
....., John, 260.
....., ..., escheator in Somerset, 310.
...., justice of the peace in co. Berks, 39, 47, 48, 473.
....., ..., sheriff of Oxford, 628.
....., Thomas, 355.
Jameson, William, of Eccliston [co. Lancaster], 526.
Jan', Thomas, 493.
Janche, John, lord of Gomeny, Gomeniz, 241, 260, 265.
Janet, John, 443.
Janyn, Roger, 187.
Janyns, Margaret, of Feltewell, co. Norfolk, 622.
Jay, John, 633.
Jaycock, John, 418.
Jerbrigge, Thomas, 304.
Jerdele. *See* Yardley.
Jernemuth. *See* Yarmouth.
Jernemuth, Richard, of Norwich, 527.
Jerpoint [co. Kilkenny], 171.
....., John Yonge, abbot of, 171.
Jersey, Jeresey, isle of, 168, 269, 333.
....., Hugh de Calvyley, governor of, 495, 505.
Jerusalem. *See* St. John of Jerusalem.
Jewels of the Crown, 147, 219, 390, 461.
..... *See also* Richard II.
Joce, John, 91, 154, 346.
....., ..., of Chevington [co. Suffolk], 409, 411.
....., ..., justice of the peace in co. Gloucester, 513, 565.
....., ..., of Hereford, 5.
....., ..., knight, 6, 509.
....., William, 285, 340.
....., ..., purveyor for the household, 274.
....., ..., yeoman of Edward III., 178.
Jody, William, of Yarm-upon-Tees, 36.
Johanson, John, del More, 128.
....., ..., of Sturton, co. Notts, 251.
....., ..., Mark, master of the *Marion-cogge*, 92.
....., ..., Wedikus, of Harderwyk, 632.
John, king of England, 93, 176, 271.
....., ..., charters, letters patent of, 74, 102, 113, 114, 117, 118, 120, 123, 134, 165, 176, 180, 284, 292, 298, 313, 324, 340, 347, 354, 437, 438, 441, 460, 461, 499, 531, 551, 560.
John ap Griffyth, presented to the vicarage of Trellyk [co. Monmouth], 17.
..... ap Howell ap Howell, 444.
..... ap Rees, 40, 474.
..... ap Wyllym ap Jankyn, 433.
...., Elizabeth wife of, 433.
....., William son of, 304.
....., ..., of Walsoken, parson of Honeweton (Honington, Suffolk), 296.
Jolif, Jolyf, Adam, of Canterbury, 450.
....., John, 557.
....., Thomas, burgess of Beverley, 433.
...., William, parson of Laufare (Laver, co. Essex), 327.
Jonce *or* Jouce, John, of St. Neots, 129, 252.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 129, 252.
Jonson, William, of Berburne, 348.
Jophay, Nicholas, of Ereswell [co. Suffolk], 252.
Joppeson, William, 567.
....., ..., Florence wife of, 567.
....., ..., Ralph son of, 567.

Jordan the dean (*temp.* Hen. III.), 115.
....., ..., Henry son of, 115.
....., William, 609.
..... *See also* Jurdan.
Jorus ap Jevan, presented to the church of Lesvayn (Llysfaen, co. Carnarvon), 351.
Jouce. *See* Jonce.
Jouet, Adam of Montagu (Montacute, co. Somerset), 569.
Joye, Hugh, watchman of Edward III., 179.
....., Thomas, 573.
....., William, canon of Wymondley, co. Herts, 625.
Jui, John, 570.
..... *See* Juyle.
Julian, Julyan, Walter, 253.
....., William, 363.
Jurdan, Peter, 509.
....., Thomas, 256, 257.
Juyle, Juyll, Roger, receiver of Cornwall, 94, 271, 311, 356, 360, 361, 468, 638.
Juynton, John, 89.

K

Kaehame [co. Flint], 234.
Kaerdif. *See* Cardiff.
Kaerlion, Kaerlyun. *See* Caerleon.
Kaernarvan. *See* Carnarvon.
Kaldekenyngton. *See* Kempton.
Kaller, Walter, 240.
Karantok. *See* Crantock.
Kardigan. *See* Cardigan.
Karesbrok. *See* Carisbrooke.
Karewent. *See* Caerwent.
Karewent, Master Nicholas, canon of Hereford, 121.
Karl, Thomas, 300.
Karlell, Carlol, Karlele, John, 377.
... ., John de, chancellor of the cathedral church of Dublin, 35, 75.
....., Robert, master of the ship *La Clement*, 604.
....., Master Thomas de, provost of 'Quenehalle,' Oxford, 204, 420, 432, 470.
....., William de, 13, 35, 377.
... ., ..., archdeacon of Meath, 69.
Karleton. *See* Carleton.
Karnwylys [co. Anglesey], 291.
Karshalton. *See* Carshalton.
Kartemell. *See* Cartmell.
Karvell. *See* Carvell.
Kateson, John, 311.
Kaversham. *See* Caversham.
Kayly, Robert, justice of the peace in co. Norfolk, 126, 513, 571, 579, 581.
Kaym, William, 376.
Kaynho. *See* Clophill.
Kayo. *See* Cayo.
Kayrewent. *See* Caerwent.
Kayrmerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kays, Thomas, of Stowe, co. Gloucester, 636.
Kechen. *See* Kichen.
Kechynghog, Alexander, 612.
Kedale, Thomas, 43.
Kederminstre. *See* Kidderminster.
Kedewely. *See* Kidwelly.
Kedier, William, 302.
Kedytton, Kedyton, Kedyngton, Robert de, justice of the peace in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, 45, 252, 301, 303, 419, 420, 513, 576.
Keel, Henry de, of Coventry, 47, 515.
Keelby, Keleby, co. Lincoln, 550.
..... *See also* Kelby.
Keghley *alias* Kyghley, William de, 414.
Kegidog, Kygedok [co. Denbigh], John de Munton, parson of, 337.
Kegitva [co. Montgomery], chapel of, 370.
Kegworth [co. Leicester], 196, 428.
Keighley. *See* Keghley.
Kekisby, Master William de, 81.
Kekmareys in the forest of Pickering. *See* Marrishes.
Kelby, Walter de, justice of the peace in Lincoln, 43, 515.
....., William de, parson of Wykeham Poule (Wickham St. Paul, co. Essex), 276.
Kele, Robert de, collector of the subsidy on cloth, co. Lincoln, 403.
Keleby. *See* Keelby.
Kelesham, John, 286.
Kelham, Kelum [co. Notts], Richard, parson of, 430.
Kelk, John, burgess of Beverley, co. York, 433.
....., Roger de, parson of Harpsden [co. Oxford], 139.
....., William de, 465.
....., William, of Barneby, 566.
Kelle, John, of Leverington, co. Cambs, 311.
Kellesey. *See* Kelsey.
Kelleseye, Peter de, parson of Navenby, co. Lincoln, 552, 553.
....., ..., dean of Newerk, Leicester, 552.
....., William de, 552.
Kellet, Richard de, prior of Cartmell, 584.
Kells, Kenlys [co. Meath], church of, annexed to the archdeaconry of Meath, 69.
....., Hugh de Cotyngham, archdeacon of, 555.
....., Walter Brugge, archdeacon of, 589.
Kelly, John, 466, 567.
Kelsall, Kelshale, co. Chester, 164.

Kelsey, Kellesey, Kelsay, co. Lincoln, 465, 466.
....., North, 552.
....., South, 124, 207.
....., ..., church of St. Mary, 207, 373.
....., ..., ..., John de Scarle, parson of, 552.
Kelsterne, Henry, parson of Welton by Louth, 51.
Kelum. *See* Kelham.
Kembald, John, 378.
Keme, Richard, of Kent, 331.
Kemele, John de, 162.
Kemes, Kemmoys [co. Pembroke], 215, 261.
....., lord of. *See* Audeley; Martyn; Valencia.
Kemmeseye. *See* Kempsey.
Kemmoys. *See* Kemes.
Kempe, Thomas, of Rochester, 533, 618.
Kempsey, Kemseye, Kemmeseye [co. Worcester], William de Frysby, vicar of, 18.
....., William Lygh *or* Lye, parson of, 203, 565.
Kempsford, Kynmersford [co. Gloucester], 294.
Kempton, Kalde Kenyngton, Calde Kenyngton [co. Middlesex], royal manor of, Simon de Burley, keeper of, 21.
....., ..., William de Hunte, keeper of, 408.
...., ..., gardens of, 159, 160, 591.
....., John Blake, clerk of the works at, 186, 197, 210, 231, 271.
....., William Hannay, surveyor of the works at, 626.
....., Thomas de Illeston, steward of, 60.
...., Kenyngton by Kyngeston, William Denyas, keeper of the park of, 293.
Ken. *See* Kenn.
Ken' ap Gron[ant], co. Flint, 208.
Ken ap Roppert, 208.
Kendal, Kendale, co. Westmorland, 359, 515.
Kendale [co. Lancaster], 12, 505.
Kendale, Richard de, escheator in Devon and Cornwall, 85, 94, 250, 253, 257, 311, 326, 356, 360, 361, 417, 419, 427, 596, 600, 631.
....., ..., of Treworgy, co. Cornwall, 427.
....., Thomas de, 227, 497.
....., William de, 595.
Kene, John, 311.
....., ..., of Lechlade, co. Gloucester, 317, 322.
....., ... the younger, of Witchampton, co. Dorset, 347.
....., Richard, of Leverington, co. Cambs, 311.
....., William, 418.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 418.
Kenilworth, Kenelleworth, co. Warwick, prior of, 636.
Kenlys. *See* Kells.
Kenn, Ken [co. Devon], 27.
Kennant [co. Flint], 234.
Kenninghall, Kenynghale, co. Norfolk, 296.
Kennington Manor [co. Surrey], charters and letters patent dated at, 157, 159–163, 165, 168–173, 178, 189–191, 193–197, 199, 201, 202, 207, 209, 211, 214, 216, 220, 221, 223, 225, 227, 228, 230, 236–238, 245, 246, 248, 249, 282, 293, 326, 339, 350, 373, 394, 413, 563, 618.
..... *See also* Kempton.
Kensale. *See* Kinsale.
Kensworth, Knesworth, co. Herts, 244.
Kenwick, Kenewyk [co. Norfolk], 10.
Kent, 9, 33, 52, 126, 231, 235, 255, 264, 270, 274, 286, 316, 320, 321, 331, 388, 396, 417, 418, 428, 429, 522, 593, 606, 607, 629, 632.
....., charges on the issues of, 18, 136, 230, 350.
....., commissioners of array for defence of, 4, 7, 38, 360, 471, 574.
....., ... of the peace in, 49, 514, 572.
....., ... of the poll tax, 627, 630.
....., ... *de walliis, &c.*, 42, 414, 471.
....., crier of, Adam de Colton, 20.
....., ..., Thomas Mewe, 20.
....., hundreds of, 300, 629.
....., oppressions by collectors of subsidies in, 301.
....., escheator in. *See* Brode; Illeston.
....., sheriff of, 38, 424, 471, 574, 627, 630.
....., ... *See also* Appuldrefeld; Cobham.
....., steward and surveyor of the king's castles, &c., in, Nicholas Heryng, 15, 177.
....., subsidy on cloth in, collector of, John atte Frith, 17.
....., earl of. *See* Burgh; Holand.
Kent, John, 43, 212.
....., ..., of London, 270.
....., ..., yeoman of the butlery of Edward III., 179, 180, 239, 287, 590.
....., Robert, of Woxebrugge (Uxbridge, co. Middlesex), 622.
Kentecombe, John, of Somerset and Dorset, 583.
Kenteis, Kenteys, John, pewterer of London, 181.
....., William, pewterer of London, 432.
Kentish Town, Kentisshete [co. Middlesex], 549.
Kentwell, co. Suffolk, 444.
Kentwode, Kentewode, John, justice of the peace in Berkshire, 39, 47, 48, 306.
....., ..., knight, steward of Cornwall, 269, 276, 301, 311, 312, 356, 360, 455, 457, 468, 471, 513, 575, 615, 629, 632.
Kenulf, king of Mercia, charter of, 548.
Kenynghale. *See* Kenninghall.
Kenyngton. *See* Kennington *and* Kempton.

Kenyngton, Adam de, 242.
....., ..., porter of Marlborough castle, 240, 544.
Kepe, John, tronager of wools in Lynn, 26, 355.
Kepire near Durham. *See* Kipier.
Ker, William del, 218.
Kerden [Carden, co. Chester?], 446.
Kerdeston. *See* Kerdiston.
Kerdeston, Roger de, 352.
....., William de, knight, justice of the peace in co. Norfolk, 282, 352, 360, 513, 571, 579, 581, 591, 637.
Kerdiston, Kerdeston, co. Norfolk, 282.
Kereby, William de, abbot of St. Mary de Pratis, Leicester, 124, 179.
Keresley, John de, 622.
Kerier. *See* Kerrier.
Kermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kermerdyn, John, 502.
Kernyk, Henry, 421, 629.
Kerribullok, co. Cornwall, 283.
Kerrier, Kerier, co. Cornwall, hundred of, 189.
Kerry, Ireland, diocese of, 368.
Kerswell [co. Kent?], 267.
Kertelyngton. *See* Kirtlington.
Kertemell. *See* Cartmell.
Kervere, Thomas, 91.
Keseby, William de, parson of Mere, 229.
Keselyngbury, Richard de, 503.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 503.
Kesteven, Ketstene, co. Lincoln, 38, 82, 312, 563.
....., commissioners of array in, 472.
....., justices of the peace in, 46, 300, 514.
Kestyngton, Geoffrey de, 83.
Keteliston, William de, of Bromholm, co. Norfolk, 214.
Keten, John, 55.
....., ..., prebendary of Taghmon in Ferns cathedral, 377.
Keterych, Roger, escheator in cos. Herts and Essex, 124, 193, 200, 244, 296, 313, 314, 417, 636.
Keteryng. *See* Kettering.
Keteryng, John, parson of Redlegh (Ridley, co. Kent), 59.
Keteryngham, William de, parson of a moiety of Hethersett, 123, 556.
Ketstene. *See* Kesteven.
Kettering, Keteryng [co. Northants], 268.
Keulay, John de, 37.
....., ..., William son of, 37.
Keynes, Richard of Crowle, 357.
Keynesham. *See* Keynsham.
Keyngham. *See* Kingham.
Keynsham, Keynesham [co. Somerset], abbot of, 9.
Kichen, Kechen, Richard del, of Leek, co. Stafford, 509, 516.
..... *See also* Cuchene *and* Kychen.
Kidale. *See* Kildale *and* Kydale.
Kidderminster, Kederminstre, co. Worcester, 348, 426.
Kidwelly, Kydewely, Kedewely, co. Carmarthen, 79, 268.
Kiftsgate, Kistegate, co Gloucester, hundred of, 102, 416.
Kilberry, Kilbery[co. Meath], Thomas Bache, parson of, 294.
Kilborne, John, the younger, 15.
Kilby, Nicholas de, citizen and cellarer of London, 493.
Kildale, Kyldale, Kidale [co. York], 363, 465.
Kildare, county, 436.
....., earl of. *See* Fitz Thomas.
Kildesby. *See* Kilsby.
Kildowan, in the diocese of Ferns, Ireland, chapel of, 375.
Kildreynet, North, near St. Germans, co. Cornwall, 257.
Kildwick, Kyldewyk [co. York], 414.
Kilgerran, Kilgarran, co. Pembroke, castle of, 4, 133.
Kilken, Kilkeyn [co. Flint], church of, John de Roderham presented to, 287.
...., vicarage united to, 367.
Killebury (near Buckfastleigh), co. Devon, 260.
Killeigh, Killegh [King's County, Ireland], 69.
Killeiny in the diocese of Kerry, Ireland, John Hunte presented to the church of, 368.
Killingholm, Killyngholm [co. Lincoln], 64.
Killome, Kilum, Richard de, 97, 469.
Kilmore [co. Kildare], John Scurlag', vicar of, 369.
Kilmynauth, John, parson of Bodflumca (Botes Fleming, co. Cornwall), 79.
Kilnere, John, 40.
Kilnsea, Kilnesay [co. York], 525.
Kilnwick, Killyngwyk by Watton, co. York, 128.
Kilquit, John de, 256, 257.
..... *See also* Colquite.
Kilsallaghan, Kitsaltan [co. Dublin], Adam Laundey, vicar of, 369.
Kilsby, Kildesby [co. Northants], 354.
Kimberley, Kymbirle [co. Norfolk], Walter Barkere, vicar of, 31.
Kimmerston [in the parish of Ford], Kynmerston, co. Northumberland, 529.
Kinderton, Kynderton [co. Chester], 311.
Kinfare *or* Kinver, Kynefare, co. Stafford, 105, 169, 606, 620.
....., ..., appropriation by the abbot of Bordesley of the church of, 435.
King. *See* Kyng.
Kingbear, co. Cornwall, wood of, 115.
Kingesfold. *See* Kyngesfold.

Kingham, Keyngham, co. Oxford, 101, 205, 503.
Kingsbridge, Kyngesbrugge, Kyngebrigge, co. Devon, 316, 418, 622.
King's Cliffe, Clyve in Rokyngham forest [co. Northants], 314.
..... Clipston. *See* Clipston.
Kingsley. *See* Kyngeslee.
Kingsley, Kyngesle [co. Hants], 129.
....., Kyngesleye [co. Stafford], William de Wynterton presented to the church of, 287.
King's Norton, Kyngesnorton, co. Worcester, 389.
Kingstanley, Kyngestanlegh, co. Gloucester, 538.
Kingsthorpe, Kyngesthorp, co. Northants, church of, 508.
Kingston, Kyngeston in Dorset, charter dated at, 532.
..... Bagpuize, Kyngeston Bakepuz, co. Berks, 490.
..... Bowcy, Kyngeston Boucy [co. Sussex], 43, 54.
Kingstone, Kyngestor. [co. Kent], 451, 453.
Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York, 4, 88, 96, 103, 145, 339, 355, 387, 431, 577, 622.
....., customs of, charges on, 314, 353.
....., ..., collectors or controllers of, 11, 426, 484, 490, 535.
....., ... *See also* Briggesle; Flory; Flemyng; Hesil.
....., deputy butler in, Robert Selby, 67.
....., gauger of wines in, 175.
....., justices of the peace in, 47, 515.
....., *Maison Dieu* in, 318.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 18, 23, 37, 58, 77.
....., merchants of, 556.
....., St. Michael's, Carthusian priory of, 289, 318.
....., Holy Trinity church in, 562.
....., hospital founded by Richard and Robert Ravenser in, 562.
....., searchers in the port of, 52.
....., tronager of wools in, 247.
Kingston-upon Thames, co. Surrey, 134, 150, 189, 193, 227, 485, 497.
....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalen at, 411.
Kingswinford, Kyngesswynford, Swyneford [co. Stafford], 105, 169.
... ., William Tymberlond, presented to the church of, 22.
Kingswood, co. Gloucester, 102.
Kington, West, Westkyngton [co. Wilts], 34.
Kinnersley, Kynardeleye in Wales [co. Hereford], 108.
Kinsale, Kensale, co. Cork, murage, 209.
Kintbury, Cheneteberie, co. Berks, 15.
Kinver. *See* Kinfare.
Kipier, Kepire by Durham, hospital of, 531.
Kippax, Kypax, co. York, 429.
Kirby Bellars, Kirkeby on Wrethek [co. Leicester], prior of, 450.
Kirdene, Adam, 485.
Kirdford, Curdeford [co. Sussex], vicar of, William Power, 232.
....., ..., ..., Robert Busshe, 232, 262.
Kirk-Burn, Westbrune [co. York], 625.
Kirkby, Kirkeby [co. Lincoln], 32.
..... [by Frickley], Kirkeby [co. York], 309.
..... Kendal, Kirkeby in Kendale [co. Westmorland], pontage, 314.
..... Lonsdale, Kirkeby in Lonesdale [co. Westmorland], 88.
..... Malzeard, Kirkeby Malasart, co. York, 372, 469, 488, 634.
..... Stephen, Kirkebistephan, co. Westmorland], 520, 566.
..... Ireleth. *See* Kirkeby Erlith.
Kirke, William atte, of Erdeslawe, 74.
....., ..., of Tetford [co. Lincoln], 408.
Kirkebride, Richard de, 482.
Kirkeby Erlith, John de, of Fourneys (Furness, co. Lancaster), 267.
Kirkeby Monachorum. *See* Monks Kirby.
Kirkeby on Wrethek. *See* Kirby Bellars.
Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Elizabeth, of Horton [Kirby], co. Kent, 256.
.. .., ..., ..., Roger son of, 256.
....., John de, 41, 211, 299, 324, 342, 373.
....., ..., parson of Fishlake, co. York, 427.
....., ..., parson of Ruxley, co. Kent, 143.
....., Sir John, bishop of Carlisle (1332–1353), 519.
....., John de, knight, 373.
....., ..., ..., Alice wife of, 373.
....., Richard de, of Gisburn, 128.
....., Robert de, presented to the vicarage of Tibenham, 545.
...., Thomas de, chaplain of Beckbury [co. Salop], 407.
....., ..., vicar of St. Peter's, York, 31.
....., Master Thomas de, official of the dean of Wolverhampton chapel, 401.
....., William de, 195, 307.
....., ..., of Thenford [co. Northants], 409, 591.
Kirketon in Lyndsey. *See* Kirton.
Kirketon, Kyrketon, Lambert de, 302.
....., Roger de, knight, justice of the Common Bench, 1, 6.
....., ..., justice in divers counties, commissioner, &c., 40, 41–49, 51, 70, 88, 89–93, 97, 123, 127–131, 203, 250, 252, 299, 301–303, 311, 357, 362, 415, 419, 423, 433, 467–469, 509, 511, 514–516, 566, 567, 571, 578.
Kirkham, co. York, 37.
....., ..., John, prior of, 37.

Kirkland, Kirkeland [co. Cumberland], John de Penreth, parson of, 440.
Kirk-Leatham, Lithum, co. York, 288.
Kirkley by Lowestoft, Kirkelerode [co. Suffolk], 50, 51, 188, 553, 633.
Kirklington, Kirtlyngton [co. Notts], William de Hanley, parson of, 402, 611.
Kirkman, John, 622.
Kirkstall, Kyrkestall, co. York, 64, 65.
....., abbot and convent of, 64.
....., John, abbot of, 95, 357.
Kirkstede, Kyrkestede, Henry de, 171, 285.
....., ..., keeper of the castle of Tremeton, Cornwall, 332, 545.
Kirtlington, Kertelyngton [co. Oxford], 66.
Kirtlyngton [co. Notts.] *See* Kirklington.
Kirtlyngton, Robert, 192.
Kirton in Lindsey, Kirketon in Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, 600, 638.
Kiryel [Kerrier ?], co. Cornwall, 339.
Kiryell, John, knight, 109.
...., Nicholas de, 109.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 109.
Kistgate. *See* Kiftsgate.
Kitchen. *See* Kichen *and* Cuchene.
Kitsaltan [Kilsallaghan, co. Dublin ?], 369.
Knap, Richard, 534.
....., William, merchant of Bristol and Wells, 77, 322.
Knaptoft, co. Leicester, William de Ernesby, parson of, 321.
Knapwell [co. Cambs], 369.
Knaresborough, co. York, 40, 357.
....., charter dated at, 313.
..... castle, John Marmyon, constable of, 294.
....., prebend of. *See* York.
Knecheboll, Robert de, 601.
Kneesal, Kneshale [co. Notts], 66.
Knesworth. *See* Kensworth.
Knesworth, John, 555.
Knight, Thomas, of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 217.
....., ... *See also* Knyght.
Knightley. *See* Knyghtley.
Knightsbridge, Knyghtebrig, co. Middlesex, pavage, 141, 605.
Knights Templars, possessions of the, 444.
Knockin, Knokyn [co. Salop], 40, 42, 46, 112, 129, 164, 224, 362, 474, 513.
..... *See also* Lestrange.
Knode, John, 535.
....., ..., parson of Eggemondon (Edgmond, co. Salop), 317.
Knolle. *See* Knowle.
Knolle, Richard atte, 43.
Knoller, William, of Aldington, co. Kent, 532.
Knolles, Richard, 302.
....., Robert de, 43, 375.
....., ..., commissioner of array in Kent, 360.
Knolles—*cont.*
....., Sir Robert de, knight, 385, 386, 390, 485, 519, 536, 549.
....., ..., Constance wife of, 519, 536, 549.
Knoston, Nicholas, 493.
..... *See also* Knoxton.
Knotte, Henry, 31.
Knottyngleye, Richard de, 423.
Knowle St. Giles, Knolle, co. Somerset, 503.
Knoxton, Thomas, 306.
..... *See also* Knoston.
Knyght, John, 51, 306, 444.
....., ..., parson of Laverstoke [co. Hants], 262.
....., William, 589, 598.
..... *See also* Knight *and* Knyth.
Knyghtele, Knyghtleye, John de, of co. Stafford, 250.
....., ... the elder, 514, 571.
....., Margaret, 188.
..... , Robert de, 515, 571.
....., ..., John son of, 515, 571.
....., Thomas de, 145.
Knyth, John, 42.
Knyvet, John, knight, one of the king's councillors, 19, 70, 111, 170, 469, 477, 478, 487, 600.
....., ..., chancellor (46 Edward III.), 161.
Knyveton, Nicholas de, 282, 566.
Kodyton. *See* Kedytton.
Kokeseye, *See* Cokeseye.
Korkyn, John, 54.
Kychen, Thomas de, 318.
....., ..., William son of, 318.
..... *See also* Kichen *and* Cuchene.
Kydale, Kidale, Henry de, of Barton upon Humber, 467.
....., Robert de, of Horkstow, 467.
....., Thomas de, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c., in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, 38, 299, 395, 472, 514, 572, 579.
....., ..., Matilda wife of, 395.
....., ..., sheriff of co. Lincoln, 92.
Kyde, John, of Towcester, co. Northants, 623.
Kygedok. *See* Kegidog.
Kyghley. *See* Keghley.
Kyldale. *See* Kildale.
Kyldewyk. *See* Kildwick.
Kylgarran. *See* Kilgerran.
Kylkuyt. *See* Colquite.
Kylmyngton, William de, vicar of West Angmering, 553.
Kymbell, John, 534.
Kymberle, William de, justice of the peace in co. Herts, 514, 568, 575.
Kymbirle. *See* Kimberley.
Kyme, Richard de, 40.
...., William de, of Coningsby, co. Lincoln, 302.

Kymyng, Robert, 282.
Kynardeleye [Kinnersley, co. Hereford ?], 108.
Kynardyngton, 109.
Kynbele, Robert de, 224.
Kynchale, Nicholas, prebendary of St. Mary's, Leicester, 64.
Kynder, Hugh de, of Nottingham, 430.
Kynderton. *See* Kinderton.
Kynesman, Richard, 196.
Kyneton, John de, 541.
Kynfare. *See* Kinfare.
Kyng, Benedict, of Massingham, Norfolk, 321.
....., Hugh, 269.
....., John, 398, 403, 493.
....., ..., of Cheshunt, 244.
....., ..., of Sutton Courtenay, 189.
....., Thomas, of Banningham, co. Norfolk, 605.
Kyngesbury, Thomas de, parson of Higham, 180.
....., ..., prebendary of Stone in Hastings chapel, 327, 328, 338.
Kyngesfold, John de, justice of the peace in co. Sussex, 48, 50, 226, 251, 252, 269, 360, 381, 488, 514, 529, 547, 581, 592.
....., William de, commissioner of array in co. Surrey, 40, 474.
Kyngeslane, John, of Gloucester, 619.
Kyngeslee, Hugh de, parson of Chedell (Cheadle, co. Stafford), 393.
Kyngesleye. *See* Kingsley.
Kyngeslowe, John, parson of Candlesby, co. Lincoln, 379.
Kyngesneuton. *See* Newton Regis *and* Newton, King's.
Kyngestanlegh. *See* Kingstanley.
Kyngesthorp. *See* Kingsthorp.
Kyngeston, John de, 240, 294, 490, 565.
....., ..., prior of Sandwell [co. Stafford], 423, 567.
...., ..., Thomas son of, 490.
....., Richard de, the younger, 220.
....., Thomas de, 490.
... ., ..., John de, knight, son and heir of, 490.
....., ..., Matilda wife of, 490.
....., William de, of Coventry, 316.
Kyngeston super Thamisiam, Gilbert de, 286.
Kyngman, John, 575.
....., Robert, yeoman of the pantry, 541.
Kyngot, Thomas, parson of St. Peter's, Worcester, 211.
Kyngton, Thomas de, 11, 577, 630.
Kynmersford. *See* Kempsford.
Kynmerstou. *See* Kimmerston.
Kynnyng, Robert, 282.
Kypax. *See* Kippax.
Kyppock, John, chief justice of pleas following the king in Ireland, 31.
Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkeby.
Kyrkestall. *See* Kirkstall.
Kyrkestede. *See* Kirkstede.
Kyrketon. *See* Kirketon.
Kystegate. *See* Kiftsgate.
Kytson, John, of Ormesby, co. York, 166.
Kyttokson, Henry, of Kirkby in Lonsdale, 88.
....., ..., Matilda wife of, 88.

L

La Berton. *See* Bristol; Gloucester.
La Carnée, Guernsey, 68.
Lacford, Benedict de, 344.
....., John de, 344.
Lackford, Lakford, co. Suffolk, hundred of, 252.
Lackham, Lakham, co. Wilts, 311.
Lacy, Lascy, David, 569.
....., Henry de, earl of Lincoln (4 Edward II.), 82, 83, 443, 531.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 83.
....., ..., Margaret de Lungespeye, sometime countess of Salisbury, wife of, 82, 83.
....., ..., Alesia daughter of, 82.
....., John, the younger, 51.
....., Peter de, prebendary of Swords in St. Patrick's, Dublin, 69.
....., Stephen, 51.
....., Walter de, 354.
....., William, the younger, 51.
Ladde, William, 79.
La Doune in Kingston Boucy, co. Sussex, 54.
Laffeld, William de, 265.
Lagge, Richard, 228.
Laghford, Thomas de, 88.
....., ..., Richard son of, 88.
Laghton. *See* Laughton.
Laindon, Leyndon, co. Essex, 259.
.... , John Albon, parson of, 434.
....., Roger Gervais, parson (by exchange) of, 434.
..... *See also* Langdon.
Lakenhethe. *See* Lakynghethe.
Lakford. *See* Lackford.
Lakford, Thomas, of Horningsheath, co. Suffolk, 418.
Lakham. *See* Lackham.
Lakynghethe, Lakenhethe, Lakynheth, Edmund de, 31, 203, 511, 536, 580.
....., William, serjeant-at-arms, 606, 607, 609.
Laleham, Thomas de, 150.
La Mare, forest of. *See* Delamere.
Lambard, Peter, 304.
....., Richard, of Stoke Goldington [co. Bucks], 382.

Lambe, John, 333, 335, 369.
....., Philip, 374.
Lambederokel. *See* Llanbedrog.
Lambele, Alan, 617.
Lambeth, Lambheth, Lamheth [co. Surrey], 111, 336.
..... [palace], episcopal letters patent dated at, 557.
Lambey, John, 136, 295.
Lambourne [co. Berks *or* Essex?], John Wynter, parson of, 435.
Lambourne, John, 150.
Lambruyn, William, 40.
La Ministre. *See* Minster.
Lamonby, Lammanby by Skelton [co. Cumberland], 390.
Lampe, Roger, of Pylkton (Pilton, co. Northants), 51.
Lampeter - Pont - Stephen, Lampader - Tale - pount-Stevene [co. Cardigan], 339.
Lamport. *See* Langport.
Lamport, William, 132.
Lamsyn, Clement, 493.
Lananta. *See* Lelant.
Lancaster, town of, 100, 384.
....., 'Lonebrig' at, pontage, 407.
....., county of, 17, 26, 101, 284, 447, 465, 619, 627.
....., ..., coroner of the late king in, 313.
....., ..., escheator in, 401.
....., duchy of, 179, 628.
....., ..., chancellor of, 179.
....., ... *See also* Thelwall.
Lancaster, Henry [third] earl of (1327–1345), 26, 529.
....., ..., Henry son of, earl of Derby (Lancaster, Lincoln, and first) duke of Lancaster, 26, 34, 164, 294, 425, 427, 451.
....., ..., ..., his burial place, 294.
....., ..., ..., Blanche his daughter (mother of Henry IV.), 26.
....., John [of Gaunt], duke of, fourth son of Edward III., 179, 188, 232, 401, 438, 456, 519, 620, 621, 637.
....., ..., Blanche wife of, 26, 195, 313.
... ., ..., ..., styled queen of Spain, 557.
....., ..., letters patent of, 294.
....., ..., chancellor of his duchy. *See* Thelwall.
....., ..., clerk and keeper of his privy seal, John de Yerdeburgh, 350.
....., ..., confessor of, Walter de Disse, 620.
....., ..., esquires, retinue of, 265, 268, 344, 350, 353, 485.
....., ..., grants to, 24–26, 69, 98, 105, 262, 284, 393, 537.
....., ..., ratification of the grant to Katherine Swynford by, 7.
Lancaster, John [of Gaunt], duke of—*cont.*
....., ..., pardons, &c., at his supplication, 11, 101, 123, 137, 279, 282, 297, 312, 340, 348, 446, 447, 498, 505, 518, 546, 547, 558.
....., ..., commissions of the peace, oyer and terminer, &c., to, 46–48, 52, 96, 126, 129, 300, 467, 512–514, 571, 572, 576, 578–581, 591, 616, 628.
....., ..., keeper of St. Frideswide's priory, Oxford, 8.
....., ..., keeper of Stonleye abbey, co. Warwick, 509.
....., ..., complaints by, 357, 360, 415, 468, 493, 511.
....., ..., theft of his silver vessels in the priory of Lanthony by Gloucester, 447, 448.
....., ..., Henry, earl of Derby, son of, (afterwards Henry IV.), 561.
....., ..., ..., birth of, 195.
....., ..., ..., marriage of, 537.
...., ... *See also* Henry IV.
....., Thomas [second] earl of (1295–1321), 82, 83.
..... *See also* Plantagenet.
Lancastre, Christopher de, commissioner of array in co. Cumberland, 38, 472.
....., Richard de, 237.
....., William de, justice in co. Westmorland, 44, 520, 565.
Lancenelonde, co. Cornwall, 115.
Lanceveton. *See* Launceston.
Lanceveton, Stephen de, 115.
Lanchester, Langchestre [co. Durham], 328, 367.
Lancing, Launsynge, co. Sussex, 'Le Hoo, in the parish of, 139.
Lancoydmaur. *See* Llangoedmore.
Landenaylok, Llandetheley [co. Carmarthen], 294.
Landesdale, John de, 352.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 352.
Landewath, John, of la Wolde, co. Northants, 637.
Landewybrevi. *See* Llanddewibrefi.
Landissule. *See* Llandyssil.
Landmote, John de, 86.
Landrake, Lanrak [co. Cornwall], 256.
Landreyn, Master John, 330.
Landussull. *See* Llandyssil.
Lane, Hugh atte, of Luton, co. Beds, 130.
....., John, servant of the prior of Ivychurch, co. Wilts, 427.
....., Roger atte, parson of Halton, co. Somerset, 63.
....., Walter, 263.
....., ..., Thomasia wife of, 263.
Lanercost, Lanrecost [co. Cumberland], charter dated at, 208.
Langbaurgh, Langebergh, co. York, wapentake of, 148.

Langbridge, Langebrigge, Isle of Wight, 284.
Langchestre. *See* Lanchester.
Langdon *or* Laindon Hills, Langedon [co. Essex], William Leyghton, parson of, 584.
..... *See also* Laindon.
Lange, John, presented to the parish church of St. Peter, Old Sarum, 65.
Langebergh. *See* Langbaurgh.
Langebrigge. *See* Langbridge.
Langebrok, Robert, 575.
Langedale, William, 501.
Langedon. *See* Langdon.
Langedon, Robert de, 138.
....., Stephen de, abbot of Tavistock, 563.
Langeford, John, 329.
....., Thomas, 473.
Langeham. *See* Langham.
Langelay, John, monk of Ely, 599.
Langele. *See* Langley.
Langelegh, Isabel, 429.
Langestoke. *See* Langstok.
Langeton. *See* Langton.
Langeton, Langton, James de, parson of Wigan, 283.
....., John de, 216, 253.
....., ..., Beatrice wife of, 216.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 216.
....., William de, 613.
Langford, Little, Litellangford [co. Wilts], 490.
Langford, John, 598.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 598.
Langham, Langeham, John, of Sandwich, 522.
....., Stephen, 31, 536.
....., William, knight, 55.
....., William de, parson of Castelrysyng, 24.
Langley, Langeleye [co. Oxford], 444.
....., Abbots, Langle [co. Herts], 611.
..... Burrel, Langeley Burel [co. Wilts], John Tourk, parson of, 337.
....., John de Mounton, parson of, 445.
....., Kings, Childernelangele, Chirdernelangele, Langele, co. Herts, 9, 186, 197, 210, 271, 275, 277, 544.
....., charters, letters patent dated at, 20, 22, 83, 109, 216, 499, 564, 583, 590.
....., prior and Friars Preachers of, 558.
..... Marish, Langele Marreys [co. Bucks], 68, 138, 142, 186, 197, 198, 202, 210, 544.
....., Edmund of, son of Edward III., 222.
Langley, Ralph, 495.
....., Thomas de, knight, 135.
Langport, Lamport [co. Somerset], 614.
Langstok, Langestok, Nicholas de, mayor of Southampton, 81, 577, 630.
Langthorpe [by Boroughbridge, co. York], 614.
Langtoft, Langgetoft, co. Lincoln, 36, 205.
Langton. *See* Langeton.
Langton, Langeton [co. Dorset], 96.
....., Henry atte Chapele, parson of, 366.
....., East, Estlangton [co. Leicester], 66.
....., co. Westmorland, 44.
Langwath. *See* Wath.
Lanhamlagh. *See* Llanhamlêch.
Lankenlau, Lankenlawe. *See* Llangunlo.
Lankinhorn. *See* Linkinhorne.
Lanlivery, Lanlevery [co. Cornwall], Robert Baby presented to the vicarage of, 85.
Lanney, John de, knight, 630.
Lanrak. *See* Landrake.
Lanratholl. *See* Llanrothall.
Lanrecost. *See* Lanercost.
Lanscaveton. *See* Launceston.
Lanstephan. *See* Llanstephan.
Lanteglos, Lantegles, co. Cornwall, 394.
Lantesey. *See* Launtsey.
Lanthony. *See* Llanthony.
Lanthony by Gloucester, prior and convent of St. Mary's, 27, 216, 285, 382, 610.
....., ..., canons of, 447, 541.
....., ..., prebend of St. Owen, belonging to, 216.
....., William, prior of, 541.
Lantollok by Penkhavermylle [Penacwel on the Looe, co. Cornwall?], 256.
Lanuendon, in the diocese of Bangor [Llanwnda, co. Carnarvon?], John de Roderham, presented to the church of, 56.
..... *See also* Llanenddwyn.
Lanurvill. *See* Llanerfyl.
Lanval, William de, 114.
Lanwyneaw. *See* Llanwinio.
Lanyers, John, of Fritheby (Firby, co. York), 37.
Lapley, Lappeleye [co. Stafford], John de Derlaston, vicar of, 335.
....., Peter de Gennerye, prior or rector of St. Peter's, 559.
....., alien priory of, 335.
....., ..., cell of the abbey of St. Remigius, Rheims, 559.
Lapyn, Thomas, 94.
Larchier, Thomas, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 444.
Lardario, Peter de, 176.
Lardir, William de, 192.
Larke, John, 493.
Larkestoke. *See* Laverstoke.
Lasborough, Lasseberg, co. Gloucester, 605.
Lascels, Roger, escheator in the county of York, 260.
Lascy. *See* Lacy.
Lasseberg. *See* Lasborough.
Lassebergh, William de, 605.
Lastingham, Lastyngham [co. York], Robert de Pothowe, vicar of, 495.
Lasyngby, John de, 165.
..... *See also* Laysenby.

Lathe, Robert atte, of Bishop's Lynn, 620.
....., ..., John son of, 620.
Latimer, Latymer, Lady Anne, 234.
....., John, 323.
....., Thomas, 350.
....., Thomas de, knight, 51.
....., William de, 4, 7, 19, 30.
....., William lord, one of the king's councillors, 19, 205, 210, 456, 495, 569.
....., William de, keeper of the forest beyond Trent, 315, 470, 620.
....., ..., knight, 72, 459.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the North and East Ridings, 48, 301, 359, 415, 514, 571.
....., ..., lord of Danby, co. York, 319, 459, 525.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 318.
....., ..., William son of, 318.
....., ..., lord of Seameston [co. York], 320.
....., ..., ..., William, ancestor of, 320.
....., ..., of Dorset, 266, 635.
....., ..., ..., Margaret wife of, 266.
Latimers in Bushey [co. Herts], 314, 504.
La Toleelde. *See* Bristol.
Laton, John, of the North Riding, 472.
Latrigg, Leteryg [co. Westmorland], 128.
Latymer. *See* Latimer.
Lauender, Agnes, 132.
..... *See also* Lavender.
Laufare. *See* Laver.
Laughton-en-le-Morthen, Laghton in Morthyng, co. York, 25, 70.
Launceston, Lanceton, Launceveton, Dunheved, co. Cornwall, 63, 85.
..... castle, 116, 215, 454, 455.
...., constable of. *See* Corby.
....., church of St. Stephen, 116.
....., gaol delivery, 113, 620.
....., prior and convent of, 114.
Laundayn, Henry, 110.
Launde, Eurin de la, 396.
... ., ..., Odo son of, 396.
....., Richard del, justice of the peace in Holland, co. Lincoln, 514.
....., Richard de la, 302.
....., Robert, 306.
....., ..., citizen and goldsmith of London, 33, 242, 385.
....., William de, 602.
Laundeles, John, justice of the peace in co. Oxford, 46, 203.
Laundey, Adam, vicar of Kitsaltan, Ireland, 369.
Laundry, the king's. *See* Household.
Launsynge. *See* Laneing.
Lauutsey, Lantesey [co. Pembroke], 106–108.
Laurence, John, 109, 509.
....., ..., chaplain, 8.
Laurence—*cont.*
....., Thomas, of Compton [co. Gloucester], escheator in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford, 401, 402, 406, 417, 422, 470.
....., William, prior of Cartmell, 605
Lauton, John de, knight, 286.
Lavender, John, 614.
Laver, Laufare [co. Essex], William Jolyf, parson of, 327.
....., Little, co. Essex, 397.
....., ..., John Lord, parson of, 494, 521.
....., ..., Stephen Pope, parson of, 521, 549.
Laverstoke, Larkestoke [co. Hants], John Knyght, parson of, 262.
....., Robert Busshe, parson (by exchange) of, 262.
Lavington, Lavyngton [co. Wilts], 587.
Lawe, John, 421.
....., William de, presented to the church of Dengey, co. Essex, 262.
Laxton [co. Notts], 53.
Layred, Richard, of Halifax, 414.
Laysenby, John de, 72.
..... *See also* Lasyngby.
Layson, Richard, 166.
....., William, 166.
Lea, la Lye [cos. Middlesex and Herts], the river, 575.
Lealholm, Lelon, co. York, 319.
Leamington, Lemyngton [co. Warwick], 317.
Leatham, Kirk, Lithom [co. York], William de Calseby, parson of, 288.
Leatherhead, Leddred [co. Surrey], 493.
Leathley, Lethelay, co. York, 219.
Leaute, Robert, 40.
....., ..., of Sleaford, 637.
....., William, parson of Thoresway [co. Lincoln], 439.
Leaveland, Leveland, Levelond [co. Kent], parson of, William Ewenny, 36.
....., ..., Adam atte Tye, 395.
....., ..., Geoffrey Sall, 440.
....., ..., Roger Stofold, 582.
Lecceryg. *See* Latrigg.
Leche, John, 55, 463, 603, 606.
....., ..., apothecary, 293.
....., ..., surgeon of Edward III., 178.
....., Ralph le, 527.
....., William, 566, 614.
Lechefeld. *See* Lichfield.
Lechefeld, Adomar de, of co. Stafford, 250.
Lechlade, Lechelade, co. Gloucester, 317, 322.
Ledbury, co. Hereford, 329, 330.
Leddred. *See* Leatherhead.
Ledebeter, Robert, 40.
Ledebury, Stephen de, 5.
Ledecombe. *See* Leteomb.

Ledene, Thomas de, 616.
....., ..., Isabella wife of, 616.
Ledenesse, Thomas de, 41.
Ledeneye, Joan, 570.
Ledentone. *See* Liddington.
Ledes. *See* Leeds.
Ledes, John, canon of St. Oswald's [Nostell] priory, 43.
....., Richard de, vicar of Bingley [co. York], 414.
....., Robert de, 90.
....., ..., of Beverley, 41, 47, 91.
....., ..., of Lincoln, 157.
....., Roger de, 41.
....., William de, 315.
Ledham, Thomas, 586.
Lee, Leye, Ambrose atte, 568.
....., Geoffrey atte, vicar of Estdene, co. Sussex, 72.
....., John, chaplain, 157.
....., John atte, 611.
....., Roger de la, justice of the peace in co. Salop, 40, 42, 46, 474.
....., Thomas, 513.
....., Walter atte, justice of the peace in co. Herts, 38, 45, 473, 568.
...., ..., knight, 547.
Leeds, Ledes [co. Kent], 245, 506, 546.
....., castle, 137, 141, 540.
....., ..., constable of, John de Beverle, 506, 546.
....., ..., ..., John Devereux, 546.
....., ..., chantry in, 553.
....., ..., keeper of the wardrobe in. *See* Curtays.
....., ..., porter of, Peter Elys, 610.
....., park of, 506, 540.
....., ..., parker, William Okeangre, 395.
....., prior of, Thomas de Roffa, 496.
....., ..., Emericus Odenhelle, 496.
....., prior and convent of, 553.
Leek, Lek, Leyk, Leke, co. Stafford, 362, 437, 471, 509, 516.
....., William del Brugge, vicar of, 516.
Leek, Andrew de, 472.
....., John, of Colby, 365.
....., Simon de, justice of the peace in co. Notts, 39, 44, 472.
....., ..., knight, 299.
Leeming, Lemyng [co. York], 15.
Leenham, Robert de, of Revenhale (Rivenhall, co. Essex), 547.
Leg', John, 49.
....., *See also* Legg *and* Legh.
Legat, Walter, vicar of Dovercourt [co. Essex], 541.
Leget, Helming, 14, 21, 184, 231, 243, 429, 514, 546, 575.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 243, 546.
....., John, the elder, 145.
Legg, Leg, John, serjeant-at-arms, 26, 186, 361, 418, 419, 481.
....., ..., collector in Surrey and Sussex of the subsidy on cloth, 17.
Legge, Nicholas, of Enefeld (Enfield), co. Middlesex, 405.
Leggesby, Peter de, 157.
Legh, Gilbert de, 585.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 585.
....., John, 55.
....., ..., Juliana wife of, 55.
....., Simon, parson of Dunton [Waylett], co. Essex, 400.
....., ..., vicar of Gaysle (Gazeley, co. Suffolk), 538.
....., Thomas de, 42.
.. .., William de, 471.
....., ..., knight, 436.
Leghes. *See* Leighs.
Leghes, Roger de, 626.
Le Heop [co. Hants.], 152.
Leicester, Leycestre, town of, 26, 34, 203, 294, 396, 522, 628.
....., charters dated at, 353, 551.
....., abbey of St. Mary de Pratis, 64, 104, 110, 379.
...., William, late abbot of, 104.
....., William de Kereby, abbot of, 124, 179.
....., abbot and convent of, 371.
...., prior and convent of, 104, 110.
....., archdeaconry of, 342, 548.
....., burgesses of, 324.
....., church of St. Mary de Castro, 371.
...., new collegiate church of St. Mary [Newerk], dean and chapter of, 294, 425, 427, 451.
....., Peter de Kelleseye, dean of Newerk, 552.
....., gaol of, 206.
Leicester, county of, 103, 141, 142, 171, 321, 388, 465, 566, 622.
....., ..., commissioners of array in, 39, 472.
....., ..., justices of the peace in, 45, 512, 572, 578.
....., ..., coroner of, 310.
....., ..., ... *See also* Quenby.
....., ..., collector of the subsidy on cloth in, 9, 521, 562.
....., ..., escheator in, 179, 200, 262, 310, 417.
....., ..., ... *See also* Holt ; Ralegh.
....., ..., feodary in, 357.
....., ..., sheriff of, 206, 310, 424, 472.
Leigh, Leye [co. Gloucester], 403.
....., Legh [co. Salop], 219.
Leigh, Leygh, Peter de, 509.
....., Wilham de, 509.
Leighlin [co. Carlow], Henry Beneger, chancellor of the church of, 269.
....., Carmelite prior and brethren of, 337.

Leighs, Leghes, co. Essex, prior and convent of, 608.
...., Little, co. Essex, 608.
Leighton. *See* Leyghton.
Leighton Bromswold, Leyghton [co. Hunts], 253.
....., John, lord of, 253, 254.
....., Roger, vicar of, 253.
Leinster, kingdom of, 382.
Leintwardine, Leyntwardyn [cos. Hereford and Salop], 503.
Lek, Leke. *See* Leek.
Lekynfeld, Alan de, of Oxford, mercer, 432.
Lelant, Lananta, co. Cornwall, 569.
Lelley, Lelle [co. York], 618.
Lelon. *See* Lealholm.
Lely, John, the younger, of Carleton, co. York, 59.
Lemesire. *See* Leominster.
Lemyng. *See* Leeming.
Lemyngton. *See* Leamington *and* Lymington.
Lemynistre. *See* Leominster.
Lemynour, Lymynour, Henry, of Norwich, 496, 515, 630.
Lenchelade, Lynchelade, William, citizen and mercer of London, 35, 546, 548.
Lenfaunt, Adam, 323.
....., Roger, 323.
....., *See also* Enfaunt.
Lengenhull, Simon, 163.
Lenglissh, William, chief forester of Inglewood, 288.
..... *See also* Englissh.
Lenham, Lenhem, co. Kent, 128.
Lenn, Lenne. *See* Lynn.
Lenn, John de, 593.
Lenton, co. Notts, alien priory of, 193, 411, 437, 489.
Lenyngton [Lymington, co. Hants?], 365.
Leoline. *See* Llewellin.
Leolnals. *See* Lyonshall.
Leominster, Lemynstre, Lemestre, Leomynistre, co. Hereford, 29, 171, 345, 387, 522, 588, 620.
Leonhale. *See* Lyonshall.
Lepton, John de, 65.
....., ..., Matilda wife of, 65.
Lerchesfont. *See* Urchfont.
Leryngsete. *See* Letheringsett.
Lescluse. *See* Sluys.
Lescrope. *See* Scrope.
Leskerd, Leskeret. *See* Liskeard.
Lesmolyn. *See* Lismolyn.
Lesnes, co. Kent, 243.
....., abbot of, 402.
Lesperd, John, prior of St. James' by Exeter, 257.
Lessingham, Lesyngham [co. Norfolk], William de Botillesford, parson of, 430.
Lesson, Walter, 260, 263.
....., ..., Elena wife of, 260, 263.
Lestrange, Lestraunge, Ebulo (Euball), 83.
....., ..., Alesia wife of, 83.
....., John, knight, of Norfolk, 299, 408.
....., Roger the elder, 164.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 164.
....., ..., lord of Ellesmere, 254.
....., ..., knight, of Knokyn (Knockin, co. Salop), 40, 42, 46, 129, 224, 362, 474, 488, 513, 579.
....., Thomas, of Knokyn, 164.
....., ..., Lucy wife of, 164.
....., ..., Alice sister of, 164.
Lesvayn. *See* Llysfaen.
Lesyngham. *See* Lessingham.
Letcomb Regis, Letecombe, Ledecombe, co. Berks, 160.
....., John Gryme, vicar of, 453.
Leteryg. *See* Latrigg.
Lethelay. *See* Leathley.
Letheringsett, Leryngsete, co. Norfolk, 610.
Lettele. *See* Netley.
Leuelond. *See* Leaveland.
Leuesham. *See* Lewisham.
Lenesham, Richard de, 120.
Leukenore, John de, parker of Risebergh, 157, 214.
Leukis, Margaret, 396.
Levelond. *See* Leaveland.
Leven [near Skirlaugh], co. York, 415.
....., Walter de Bridlyngton, parson of, 109.
....., William Gascall, parson (by exchange) of, 109.
Levenaunt, Lovenaunt, Walter, 363, 627.
Leverich, Leverych, John the elder, 571.
....., ..., ..., Laurence servant of, 571.
....., ... the younger, 571.
... ., Walter, 426.
Leveringtou, Leveryngton, co. Cambs, 41, 311, 417, 437.
Leverton, South, Suthleverton, co. Notts, 360.
Leveson, Thomas, groom of queen Philippa's chamber, 156.
Levre, William le, 83.
Levresege, Hugh, 367.
Lewelyn, Richard, 332.
..... *See also* Llewellyn.
Lewes, Lewys, co. Sussex, 546.
Lewin, John, 257.
Lewisham, Leuesham [co. Kent], 55.
Lexham [co. Norfolk], 348.
Lexton, John de, presented to the church of Suthemere, 272.
Leyburn in Gascony. *See* Libourne.
Leycestre, John, of Sleaford, parson of St. Peter's, Wareham, 282, 341.
...., John de, of London, assayer of the Mint, 12.

Leycestre—*cont.*
....., Richard. of Hauebergh (Great Harborough, co. Warwick), 493.
....., Walter de, serjeant-at-arms, 52, 53, 87, 88, 90, 96, 97, 209, 252, 418.
Leye. *See* Leigh.
Leye, Thomas atte, 609.
Leygh. *See* Leigh.
Leyghton, William, parson of Langedon (Laindon Hills), 584.
Leyham [Legham, co. Surrey?], 621.
Leyham, John, 224.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 224.
Leyk. *See* Leek.
Leyndon. *See* Laindon.
Leyntwardyn. *See* Leintwardine.
Leyre, John, parson of Great Doddington, co. Northants, 636.
Leystoft. *See* Lowestoft.
Leyton, Richard de, 149.
Lezunian (Lusignan), Guy de, brother of Henry III., 62.
Libourne near Bordeaux in Gascony, Leybourne, 416, 422.
Licchefeld, Lichefeld, Almaric *or* Aymar de, justice of the peace in co. Stafford, 45, 362, 514, 567, 571.
....., John de, of Brumpton, 486.
....., ..., Simon de, 47, 471, 514.
....., Thomas de, of Worcester, 300.
....., William de, abbot of St. Mary's, Dieulacres, 516
Lichfield, Licchefeld, co. Stafford, 361, 415, 628, 633.
....., bishop of. *See* Stretton.
....., cathedral church of St. Chad, 329, 330.
....., ..., canons of, 219, 416.
....., ..., chancellorship of, 498.
....., ..., prebend of Prees in, 431.
....., Coventry and, diocese of. *See* Coventry.
Liddell, Lidell, Lydell [co. Cumberland], 25, 84.
Liddiard Millicent, Lidyard Milsand [co. Wilts], Howel Amadok presented to the church of, 561.
Liddington, Ledentone, Ludynton, co. Wilts, 23, 251.
Lideford, Master Robert, of Quenehalle, Oxford, 420, 470.
Lidgate, Lydgate [co. Suffolk], Robert Vauncy, parson of, 481.
Lidyard. *See* Liddiard.
Lightlop, Thomas, 595.
Likeput, co. Hants, 437.
Lilburn, John de, knight, 287.
Lilford, Lylleford [co. Northants], 51.
Lillesdon. *See* Lillisdon.
Lillesdon in the Weald, co. Kent, 451.
Lilleshull, Lilshull, John de, 579, 585.
Lillisdon, Lilslesdon [co. Somerset], 39, 42, 473, 513.
Limber Magna, Great Lymbergh, co. Lincoln, 263, 358, 467.
Limerick, Lymeryk, Ireland, weirs of, 382.
Linby, Lyndeby, Lindeby, co. Notts, 281.
....., Richard de Tuttebury, parson of, 193.
Lincoln, city of, 86, 93, 157, 250, 279, 299, 321, 361, 365, 429, 456, 461, 462, 501, 514, 559.
....., charters, letters patent, &c., dated at, 82, 102, 118, 198.
....., archdeacon of, 112, 259, 364, 456, 482, 561.
....., ... *See also* Ravenser.
....., archdeaconry of, 354.
..... [Alexander], bishop of (1123–1147), 399.
....., bishop of, 298, 399, 438.
....., ... *See also* Bokyngham; Cheney; Gravesend; Plantagenet; Sutton.
....., castle, 33, 82, 83.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Paunton.
....., ..., gaol of, 361.
....., ..., gaol delivery, 33, 64, 65, 550, 588, 598, 625.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary, 218, 328, 329.
....., ..., canons of, 316, 406, 438.
....., ..., chancellorship of, 354.
....., ..., choristers of, master of, 438.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 63, 156, 218, 279, 298, 302, 430, 499.
....., ..., prebend in, 624.
....., ..., prebend of Biggleswade in, 314.
....., ..., prebend of Castre in, 498.
....., ..., prebend of Corringham in, 502.
....., ..., prebend of Thame in, 520, 582.
....., ..., precentorship of, 354.
....., ..., sub-dean of, 168.
....., church of St. Benedict in, 157.
....., church of the Friars Minors, 361.
....., citizens of, 461, 628.
....., coroner of, 361.
....., ... *See also* Aylesham.
....., justices of the peace in, 515.
....., mayor of, 43, 298, 628.
....., ... *See also* Barham; Blyton; Eperston.
....., mayor, bailiffs and citizens of, 82, 461, 462, 585.
....., pavage, 585.
....., seal for recognisance of debts, keeper of, 149.
....., weavers and websters of, 217.
Lincoln, county of, 16, 35, 111, 161, 321, 365, 387, 388, 417, 429, 430, 432, 461, 464, 523, 552, 555, 566, 602, 638.
....., ..., charges on the issues of, 126, 216, 227.
....., ..., commissioners of array in, 38, 472.
....., ..., justices of the peace in, 46, 514, 572.

Lincoln, county of—*cont.*
....., ..., commissioners *de wallis, &c.*, 41, 415.
....., ..., earl of. *See* Lacy.
....., ..., escheator in, 36–38, 98, 179, 200, 270, 396, 406, 467.
....., ..., ... *See also* Poucher; Thresk.
....., ..., feodary in, 357.
....., ..., sheriff of, 83, 92, 424, 465, 467, 564.
....., ..., ... *See also* Kydale.
Lincoln, diocese of, 56, 57, 61, 63, 64, 71, 73, 75, 82, 101, 124, 177, 180, 195, 207, 220, 229, 232, 262, 263, 265, 268, 272, 275, 277, 281, 282, 284, 287, 292, 294, 296, 297, 315, 327, 332, 333, 337, 341, 345, 348, 354, 365, 368, 369, 373, 374, 377–379, 381, 384, 394, 402, 408, 411, 413, 427, 434, 438, 439, 442–445, 454, 480, 489, 501, 520, 521, 524, 528, 530, 535, 536, 544, 547–549, 553, 582, 583, 585, 588–590, 601, 605, 609, 612, 613, 615, 619, 621, 623.
Lincoln, John de, citizen and fishmonger of London, 252, 255.
....., ..., clerk of the king's ships, 275.
....., ..., parson of Hamerton [co. Hunts], 394.
....., ..., of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
....., Robert de, of London, 253.
....., Roger, of Northampton, 562.
....., William de, of London, 'stokfishmonger,' 480.
Lindeby. *See* Linby.
Lindfield, Lyndefeld [co. Sussex], 42, 43.
Lindsey, co. Lincoln, parts of, 38, 82, 91, 388, 556.
....., ..., ..., commissioners of array in, 472.
....., ..., ..., commissioners *de wallis, &c.* in, 576.
....., ..., ..., justices of the peace in, 46, 300, 514, 572, 579, 580.
Linkenholt, Lynkonolte [co. Hants], Henry Hussebourne, parson of, 32.
Linkinhorn, Lankinhorn, co. Cornwall, church of, 114, 115.
Linton, Lynton [co. Cambs], alien priory of, 203, 297.
....., ..., Nicholas, prior of, 203.
....., ..., Hugh Bray, presented to the vicarage of, 297.
..... [co. York], 219.
Lire in Normandy, abbey of, 71, 297, 404, 539, 557.
Lisard. *See* Lizard.
Lisieux, John, bishop of (*temp.* Henry I.), 399.
Liskeard, Liskered, Liskirit, Leskeret, co. Cornwall, 114, 115, 228, 247, 502.
....., Jordan, dean of, 115.
....., Ralph, chaplain of, 115.
Liskered, Lewis de, 115.
Lisle. *See* Isle *and* Insula.
Lismolyn, Lesmolyn [co. Down], John de Beltesford, keeper of the king's free chapel of, 55, 59, 267, 462.
Listere, Edmund, coroner of co. Cambridge, 524.
Liston, co. Essex, 'Overhalle' in, 542.
Litelbarwe. *See* Barrow.
Litellangford. *See* Langford.
Litelsutton. *See* Sutton.
Litford, Martin *alias* Maurice, 321.
Lithe, John, 569.
Lithum. *See* Kirk-Leatham.
Litlyngton, Lutlyngton, Littelyngton, Hugh de, of co. Beds, 635.
....., John de, 255.
....., Nicholas de, prior of Westminster, 182, 527.
....., Master William, 464.
..... *See also* Lytlyngton.
Littelburgh, John de, 251.
Littelton, John de, vicar of Gazeley, co. Suffolk, 400.
Littelyngton. *See* Litlyngton.
Littlebury, M[artin] de, justice (*temp.* Henry III.), 461.
Littlejohn. *See* Petit Johan.
Littleport, Littelport, co. Cambs, 41, 417.
Littleton-on-Severn, Luttelton, co. Gloucester, 576.
Littleton. *See* Littelton *and* Luttelton.
Littlyngton. *See* Litlyngton *and* Lythyngton.
Litton, Lytton, co. York, 525.
Litton Cheney, Lytton, co. Dorset, 503.
Litylbilwe [co. Hereford?], 556.
Liverfluvium, co. Cornwall, 116.
Liverpool, Lytherpole [co. Lancaster], port of, 385.
Lizard, Lisard, Lysard near Falmouth, co. Cornwall, 312, 360.
Llanbedrog, Lambederokel [co. Carnarvon], church of, 290.
Llandaff, Landaff [co. Glamorgan], cathedral church of, 329, 330.
....., diocese of, 64, 346, 353, 393, 400.
Llanddyvnan, Llandeffnam [co. Anglesey], William Golde, parson of, 393.
Llandetheley, Landenaylok [co. Carmarthen], 294.
Llandewibrefi, Landewybrevi [co. Cardigan], church of, 273, 367.
....., prebend of Lanweneaw in, 273.
....., prebend of Caron in, 367.
Llandinam, Landynan in Arwestley [co. Montgomery], 325, 551, 592.
....., Landynan in Powys [co. Montgomery], 548.
Llandyssil, Landissule [co. Montgomery], 283.
....., Landussull [co. Cardigan], John Hulle *or* de Hulles, parson of, 395, 401.

Llanenddwyn, Lanuendon [co. Merioneth], John de Roderham presented to the church of, 56.
..... *See also* Llanwnda.
Llanerfyl, Lanurvill [co. Montgomery], Richard Gledewyn, parson of, 220.
Llaneurgeyn [co. Flint], church of, 336.
....., ..., David, portioner of, 366.
....., ..., Master Benedict, portioner of, 366.
Llanfynnydd, Lannynyth. *See* Abergwilly.
Llangoedmore, Lancoydmaur [co. Cardigan], John Cryppyn presented to the church of, 137.
Llangunlo, Thlangynthlowe, Lankenlawe [co. Cardigan], church of, Morgan ap Grifith presented to, 286.
....., ..., Nicholas Bubwith presented to, 351.
....., ..., Philip ap Gillym presented to, 404.
Llanhamlêch, Lanhamlagh [co. Brecon], 279.
Llanrhaiadr, Llanraeadir [co. Denbigh], church of, 368.
Llanrothail *or* Llanrother, Lanratholl [co. Hereford], Richard de Mighelchirche presented to the vicarage of, 34.
Llanstephan, Lanstephan [co. Carmarthen], castle and lordship of, 256, 262.
Llanthony Prima, Lantony Prima [co. Monmouth], prior and canons of, 325.
..... , John de Yatton, prior of, 318, 403.
Llanwinio, Lanweneaw [co. Carmarthen], prebend of. *See* St. Davids.
Llanwnda, Lanuendon [co. Carnarvon], John de Roderham presented to the church of, 56.
... . *See also* Llanenddwyn.
Llanyblodwell, Blodvoel, Blodevole [co. Salop], church of, 85.
....., ..., John Stauern presented to, 14, 75.
Llewellyn *or* Leoline ap Madoc, bishop of St. Asaph (40 Edward III.), 208, 565.
..... ap Gervase, prince of North Wales (1198), charters of, 451.
..... *See also* Lewelyn.
Lloitcote, Thloitcoit, co. Flint, part of, 265, 454.
Llysfaen, Lesvayn, Lysvaen [co Carnarvon], Jorus ap Jevan presented to the church of, 351.
....., David ap Tegwaroc presented to, 425.
Lobenham. *See* Lubenham.
Lobenham, William, of Brikelesworth (Brigsworth, co. Northants), 636.
Lockerley, Lokurle, co. Hants, 151.
Lockington, Lokyngton, co. York, 128.
Lockton, Lokton [co. York], 86.
..... *See also* Lokton.
Loddon, Lodne, Loden, co. Norfolk, 304, 438, 456, 488, 604.
....., hundred of, 373.
Lodegate. *See* London, Ludgate.
Lodelawe, Lodelowe. *See* Ludlow.
Lodelawe, Lodelowe, Edmund de, parson of Brednebury, co. Hereford, 557.
....., John de, commissioner of array in co. Salop, 40, 42, 198, 474.
....., Thomas de, baron of the Exchequer, 213.
....., ..., justice of assize, 259.
....., William de, 202, 555.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 202.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 202.
..... *See also* Ludlowe.
Loden. *See* Loddon.
Lodeneye, Walter, citizen and clothier of London, 389.
Lodeneys, Robert of Wynchelse, 309.
Lodewyk, John, justice of the peace in co. Herts, 38, 45, 473, 514.
....., Margery de, damsel of Joan, princess of Wales, 483.
....., Richard, 539.
Lodne. *See* Loddon.
Loffe, Luffe, Richard, of Coventry, 305, 515, 579.
Loft, Henry, of Hardelee [co. Norfolk], 303.
Lofwyk, Thomas de, parson of Stickney, co. Lincoln, 439.
Logwardyn. *See* Lugwardyn.
Lohareyn, Lohereyn, Loryng, Neel *or* Nigel le, knight, 264, 279, 462, 545.
....., ..., chamberlain of Edward, prince of Wales, 209, 264.
Lokeslee. *See* Loxle.
Lokton. *See* Lockton.
Lokton, John de, justice of the peace in Beverley and the North Riding, 37, 39, 45, 47, 48, 96, 129, 252, 364, 468, 469, 472, 476, 514, 515, 572, 580.
Lokurle. *See* Lockerley.
Lokyngton, co. Wilts. *See* Luckington.
..... co. York. *See* Lockington.
Lokyngton, Robert de, 206.
....., William de, 300.
Lokynton, Walter, 589.
....., William de, 326.
Lombards, 436, 461.
Lombardy, 241, 458.
....., merchant of, 57, 67, 294.
..... *See also* Lumbard.
Lomeley, Lomley, Marmaduke de, knight, 288.
....., Robert de, 168.
....., Thomas de, 349.
Londenys, John, 304.
Londesborough, Lowenesburgh [co. York], 625.
London, 2, 4, 17, 18, 28, 29, 33, 55, 56, 60, 63, 82, 92, 102, 103, 113, 125, 127, 133, 140, 141, 151, 155, 195–197, 217, 218, 235, 252, 253, 306, 316, 321, 330, 331, 336, 341, 360, 365, 366, 375, 387, 408, 420, 424, 428, 429, 430–432, 461–492, 493, 500, 501, 503, 507, 511, 519, 524, 533, 537, 554, 555, 588, 592, 593, 606, 607, 609, 614, 622, 623, 627.

London—*cont.*
....., charters, letters patent dated at, 20–22, 160, 172, 209, 223, 224, 232, 236, 239, 244, 246, 247, 264, 279, 283, 286, 292, 339, 459, 519, 604, 614, 617, 620, 623, 626.
....., citizens of, 19, 29, 30. 99, 103, 121, 123, 124, 145, 157, 167, 181, 186, 188, 189, 196, 218, 226, 241, 242, 255, 256, 258, 268, 270, 271, 273, 276, 280, 283, 286, 292, 297, 320–322, 331, 355, 365, 385, 387–391, 400, 430, 480, 502–504, 522, 533, 540, 542, 554, 584, 586, 594, 617, 622.
....., ..., armourers, 387.
....., ..., bakers, 331, 365, 404, 523.
....., ..., brewers, 321, 387, 533.
....., ..., butchers, 432.
... ., ..., cellarers, 493.
....., ..., chaloners, 522.
....., ..., clothiers, 35, 389, 463, 496, 497, 533, 554, 593, 601, 619.
....., ..., clothworkers, 67, 452.
....., ..., cordwainers, 132.
....., ..., 'cotelers,' 463.
....., ..., curriers, 429.
...., ..., drapers, 463, 521, 533, 567, 588.
... ., ..., dyers, 522.
....., ..., fishmongers, 242. 243, 273, 317, 320, 321, 331, 389, 411, 431, 454, 493, 522, 554.
....., ..., 'flexman,' 341.
...., ..., fleshmongers, 588.
....., ..., fourbours, 523.
....., ..., girdlers, 67, 593.
....., ..., goldsmiths, 196, 297, 337, 346, 389, 503, 522. 523, 533.
....., ..., mariners, 416, 422.
....., ..., mercers, 286, 321, 322, 331, 430, 468, 493, 516, 522, 527, 533, 537.
....., ..., merchants, 320, 321, 388, 532, 533, 554, 609, 612.
....., ..., moneour, 320.
....., ..., pepperers, 389.
....., ..., pewterer, 432.
....., ..., saddlers, 365, 533.
....., ..., skinners, 243, 320, 321, 429, 533.
....., ..., stock-fishmongers, 480, 554, 555.
....., ..., tailors, 330, 389, 463, 504.
....., ..., taverners, 322, 389.
....., ..., vintners, 321, 336, 365, 388, 431, 522, 533, 554–556, 582, 615.
....., ..., wax-chandlers, 493.
....., ..., weavers, 452.
....., ..., webbers, 340.
....., cloth, collectors of the subsidy on, 521.
....., ..., ulnager of, 502.
....., coroners of, 306, 415.
....., custom of the city of, 153.

London—*cont.*
....., customs of the port of. *See below under* Port.
....., escheator in (the mayor of), 401, 484, 608.
....., exchanges of the king in, 110.
....., farm of. 102, 144, 150, 173, 239, 244, 276, 335, 453.
....., highways of, pavages, 141, 605.
....., husting court of, 35, 196, 242, 330, 404, 461.
... ., mayor of. *See* Brembre; Haddele; Philpot; Walworth.
....., mayor and aldermen of, 516.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 25, 181, 340, 461, 544.
....., mayor and sheriffs of.
....., port of, 180, 184, 277, 340, 582, 621.
....., ..., butler in, 5, 277, 282.
....., ..., customs of, 7, 36, 220, 621.
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 490.
....., ..., ..., controllers of, 280.
....., ..., petty customs in, 5, 146, 175, 290.
....., ..., ..., controllers of, 290, 552, 615.
....., ..., ... *See also* Brunne; Hide; Oxwyk.
....., ..., passage keeper, 295.
. .. . , ..., wines in, grant of, 558.
....., ..., wines and oil in, gauger of, 186.
....., ..., wools in, pesager of, 13, 109.
....., sheriffs of, 73, 75, 88, 121, 134, 146, 173, 265, 299, 306, 415, 420, 452, 492, 521, 573, 594, 628.
....., ... , certificates by, 220, 338, 391, 398, 528, 535, 542, 543, 545, 550, 583, 594.
....., ..., ... *See also* Bosham; Cornwaleys.
....., statute of merchants, keeper of seal for recognisance of debts under, 184, 231.
....., bishop of. *See* Courtenay; Northburgh; Sudbury.
....., ..., palace of, 242, 280.

London churches, religious houses, &c.:—
All Hallows, Barking, 266.
All Hallows the Great, 293.
St. Andrew's, Baynard's castle, 244.
St. Antony's, 429.
Austin Friars of, Thomas Asshebourne, prior of, 429.
St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, prior of, 14.
St. Botolph's, Sir William de Sandford, rector of, 519.
St. Bride's, Fleet Street, Thomas Hayton, parson of, 487.
Charterhouse, prior and convent of the, 180, 238, 242, 246, 519, 549.

London churches, religious houses, &c.—*cont.*
St. Clare without Aldgate, abbess and sisters minoresses of, 85, 432.
Clerkenwell, prioress and nuns of, 238, 602.
Friars Preachers of, prior and convent of, 525.
St. Giles' hospital, 117.
Guildhall *or* Gyhalle chapel, 38, 456.
St. Helen's priory, 20.
St. James' church, Thomas Coterel, rector of, 559.
...., Garlekhithe, Thomas, parson of, 256.
St. Katharine Colman within Algate, James Fitz-Hugh, parson of, 483.
St. Katharine's hospital by the Tower, 41, 86, 151, 266, 559, 613.
....., masters of, 507, 508, 509.
....., visitation of, 507, 508.
St. Margaret Moysi in Friday Street, John Fraunceys, parson of, 497, 609, 610, 616.
....., Michael Meylur, parson of, 497, 609, 610, 616.
St. Martin's le Grand, church of, 88.
....., ..., dean of, 371, 619.
... ., free chapel of, 53.
....., Lodegate, John Paxton, parson of, 282.
..... Outwich, Oteswiche, 242.
St. Mary le Bow church, 125.
St. Mary Bethlehem without Bishopgate, hospital of, 200, 243, 258, 431.
St. Mary Graces *or* de Graciis, by the Tower, abbot of, 202, 375.
St. Mary's chapel, Guildhall, 456.
St. Michael's, Cornhill, 244.
....., Crooked Lane, chantries in, 609, 612.
....., Paternoster church in La Ryole, 125, 336, 389.
....., Wood Street, John Ive, parson of, 411.
St. Nicholas Coldabbey, John Baud, parson of, 87.
St. Nicholas Shambles, 588.
St. Pancras, William Pleseley, parson of, 391.
St. Paul's cathedral, 29, 328, 329.
....., chancellor of (1245), John Maunsell, 58.
....., chantry in, 499.
....., dean and chapter of, 271, 280.
St. Peter's, Cornhill, chantry in, 213.
St. Swithun's, Candlewick Street, 351.
London churches, religious houses, &c.—*cont.*
Holy Trinity, priory of, 5, 10, 23, 55, 72, 74, 178, 194, 244, 261, 599.
....., Nicholas, prior of, 194.
....., William, prior of, 258.
Whitechapel church appurtenant to Stebenhithe, 499.
London, parishes of :—
All Hallows the Great, 609.
All Hallows the Less, 105, 343, 504.
St. Anthony's, 429.
St. Augustine's by Old Change, 609.
St. Benet Gracechurch, 616.
..... Paul's Wharf, 242.
St. Botolph's without Aldgate, 432.
... . Aldrichesgate, 611.
..... Bishopsgate, 242, 243.
St. Bride's, Fleet Street, 487.
St. Christopher's, 243.
St. George's, 242, 243.
St. Giles Lepers, 549.
St. Gregory's, 242.
St. Laurence Pounteney, 266.
St. Margaret's in Bridge ward, 243.
..... Moysi in Friday Street, 609.
St. Martin's the Less, 98.
St. Mary Abbechurch, 609.
St. Mary Magdalene's, 242.
....., Old Fish Street, 413.
....., Wolchurchhawe, 243, 244.
....., Wolnoth, 243.
St. Michael's, Cornhill, 244, 402, 483, 519, 552, 609.
....., Crooked Lane, 609.
....., Hoggen (Huggin) Lane, 306.
....., Paternoster church, 336, 608, 613.
St. Olave's by Mart (Mark) Lane, 258.
... ..., Mugwell (Monkwell) Street, 402, 519.
....., Silver Street, Tower Ward, 242, 457.
St. Pancras, 391.
St. Peter's, Cornhill, 402, 519.
..... the Less, Paul's Wharf, 242.
St. Sepulchre's, West Smithfield, 219.
St. Stephen's, Walbrook, 432.
London, streets and wards of, and other places in :—
'Alhalwenestrete', 376, 504.
Baynard's castle, 371, 490.
Bermondsey Street, 336.
Billingsgate Ward, 242, 243.
Bow Lane, 613.
Bridge, 140, 414.
Bridge Street, 243.

London, streets and wards of, and other places in—*cont.*
Bridge Ward, 243.
Brodegate, 243.
Candlewiek Street, 243, 351.
Charryngcrouche (Charing Cross), mews for falcons at, 78, 186, 197, 210, 271, 626.
Chauncellor (Chaneery) Lane, 544.
Clerkenwell Street, 219.
Cornhill, 243, 244.
Cosynes Lane, 293.
Cripplegate Ward, 306.
Custom House upon 'le Wollekey,' 36.
Dowgate Ward, 504, 608.
[Durham House], the bishop of Durham's manor, 584, 611.
Fleet Prison. *See* Fleet.
Fleet Street, 283.
....., Ralph, bishop of Salisbury's manor in, 9.
Gildehalla Teutonicorum in, 57.
Gores-place, Iseldon (Islington), 548.
'Hachesham,' in the parish of St. Michael, Paternoster chureh, Dowgate, 608.
Holborn, 83, 416.
Hoggen [Huggin] Lane, 306.
La Riole, Ryole, 125, 240, 380.
Langbourne Ward, 243.
Lombard Street, 244.
Mart (Mark) Lane, 258.
The Mint, 1, 12, 23.
Mugwell (Monkwell) Street, 402, 519.
Old Change, in St. Mary Magdalene's parish, 242, 609.
Old Temple, episcopal letters patent dated at, 479.
Paternoster Row, 242.
Paul's Wharf, 242, 371.
Portpulbrigg (Portpoolbridge), 544.
Marshalsea prison, 28, 67, 88, 99, 211, 236, 259, 264, 306, 311, 335, 346, 374, 391, 394, 398, 405, 461, 500, 517, 566, 569, 591.
....., keeper of, Richard de Imworth, 556.
Newgate prison, 299, 306, 415, 420, 500, 519, 573.
....., keeper of, David Bertevyll, 594.
St. Pancras manor, 519, 549.
Ropery, the, 105.
St. Peter Lane, 242.
Savoy, the, 294.
Silver Street in St. Olave's parish, 242.
Smithfield Bar, 548.
Strand, 111.
Thames Street, 371.
London, streets and wards of, and other places in—*cont.*
Tower, the, 7, 41, 110, 124, 210, 298, 544, 574.
....., armourers in, 61, 139.
....., bowyer in, 137.
....., charters dated at, 58, 268, 347.
....., constable of, 474.
....., ... *See also* Buxhull.
....., glazier in, 120.
....., groom of the arms in, 227.
....., hauberger in, 140.
....., lions in, 139.
....., maker of breast-plates in, 458.
....., mints in, 144, 381.
....., plasterers' director in, 146.
....., prisoners in, 543, 549.
....., smith of the king in, Stephen atte Mersshe, 137, 148, 609.
..... Ward, 243, 258, 457.
..... wardrobe-keeper in, 225, 230.
....., clerk of the works at, 186, 197, 223, 237.
Tyburn, 544.
Walbrook, 243.
Weston Lane, 98, 105, 343.
'Le Wolkey,' 36.
Wolsy Lane, 98, 105, 343.
London, diocese of, 59, 63, 121, 143, 162, 178, 200, 256, 262, 327, 334, 335, 337, 344, 381, 399, 413, 434, 439, 440, 445, 459, 483, 489, 494, 497, 534, 541, 549, 584, 587, 595, 609, 612, 616, 617, 621.
London, John, 151, 420.
....., ..., ranger of the New Forest, 229.
....., Thomas, 429.
Lone. *See* Lune.
Lone, William, 13.
Lonebrig. *See* Lancaster.
Lonesbrig. *See* Tebay.
Lonesdale. *See* Lonsdale.
Long, Longe, Henry, vicar of Nether Stowey, 268.
....., John, the king's carpenter, 611.
....., ..., tailor, 286, 316, 331.
....., ..., of Cornwall, 638.
....., ..., of Pilton, co. Northants., 51.
....., ..., parson of Stertusley (Stirchley, co. Salop), 98.
....., Robert, citizen and vintner of London, 388.
....., Roger, 89.
....., Simon and Margery his wife, 463, 464.
....., Thomas, citizen and goldsmith of London, 533.
Longbridge, Deverill, Deverellyngebrugg [co. Wilts], Thomas de Ameotes, parson of, 281.
Longe. *See* Long.

Longeford, Henry de, of Fittus (Fitz, co. Salop), 405.
....., John, son of, 405.
Longehope. *See* Longhope.
Longemede in Berkhampstead, co. Herts, 224.
Longeney, Stephen, presented to the church of St. Fily Eglofros, 220.
Longenolre, Longenore, William, of Shrewsbury, 579, 632.
Longenorle, Richard de, 164.
Longesdon. *See* Longsdon.
Longespee, Lungespeye, Margaret de, sometime countess of Salisbury, wife of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, 82, 83.
Longevile, Longevill, John, of Chertsey, 86.
....., ..., yeoman of Edward III., 149.
Longfeld, John, 219, 246.
Longford. *See* Longeford.
Longhope, Longehope [co. Gloucester], 453.
Longmilford. *See* Melford.
Longsdon, Longesdon, co. Stafford, 108.
Lonsdale, Lonnesdale, Lonesdale, co. Westmorland, 88, 305.
Looe, Loo, co. Cornwall, 361.
Loorde, Lorde, William, 469, 629.
..... *See also* Lord.
Lopen, Lopene [co. Somerset], 615.
Lopham [co. Norfolk], 607.
Loppington, Lopynton, co. Salop, 332.
Lorchon, William, 184.
Lord, Lorde, John, parson of [Bishop's] Waltham, co. Hants, 327.
....., ..., parson of Little Laver, co. Essex, 494, 521.
....., ..., of Lexham [co. Norfolk], 349.
..... *See also* Loorde.
Lorkyn, Simon, of Gildesburgh (Guilsborough, co. Northants), 637.
Lorot, John, of Wolverhampton, 401.
Lorty, de Urtiaco, John, knight, 42, 442.
Lorwynch, William, 438.
Lorymer, John, of Wotton, 353.
....., Richard, of Leominster, 522.
....., Robert, 356.
Lorying, Nigel, knight. *See* Lohareyn.
....., Master William, 325.
Losey, Richard, 522.
Lostdoune, Edmund, of Hoton (Hutton-upon-Derwent), co. York, 37.
Lostmarreys [co. York], 529.
Lostwithiel, Lostwythiel, co. Cornwall, 196.
....., burgesses of, 437.
....., Walter Bray, keeper of the gaol of, 169, 618.
....., Richard Hampton, keeper of the gaol of, 169, 618.
Lotegarshale. *See* Ludgershall.
Lothinglond, Luddynglond, co. Suffolk, hundred of, 450, 451.
Louch, Robert, vicar of Oving, co. Sussex, 440.
Louches, Adam, knight, 170.
....., William, of Cookham, co. Berks, 395.
Loude, William, 257.
....., ..., Anastasia wife of, 257.
....., ..., John son of, 257.
Loudham. *See* Ludham.
Loudham, John de, the elder, 39, 472.
Loudon, Henry, of Stafford, 547.
Loue, Love, William, pesager of wools in Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 13.
Louenham, Thomas de, 567.
Louesham, William, 95.
Loufford, John, 388.
Loughborough, Lughteburgh [co. Leicester], charter dated at, 132.
Loughteburgh, Lughteburgh, Lutburn, Robert, 35, 434.
....., Robert de, escheator in Ireland, 26, 27, 332, 436, 502.
....., William de, justice of the peace in co. Leicester, 45, 130, 512, 572.
Loughton, Lughton, co. Essex, John de Neuton, parson of, 327.
Lound, co. Notts, 90.
Lourying, John, 371.
..... *See also* Loryng.
Louseby, William, of Goddesby, 617.
Louth, county, Ireland, 186.
....., co. Lincoln, 51, 140.
....., ..., charter dated at, 560.
Louthe, Alice de, 320, 428.
....., John, of co. Herts., 463.
....., Nicholas de, 364.
....., Robert de, 145, 297.
Louther, Louthre, Hugh de, knight, justice of the peace in co. Westmorland, 39, 46, 472, 515, 520, 565.
Louthorpe. *See* Lowthorpe.
Louthorpe, George de, presented to the church of Hepham, 3.
Love. *See* Loue.
Lovekyn, John, 609.
....., Robert, 463.
Lovel, Lovell, John, 485.
... ., ..., baneret, 343.
....., ..., knight, of co. Oxford, 346, 409, 427, 458, 485, 488, 495.
....., ..., master of the king's 'berceletz,' 71.
....., ..., parson of Purlok, 568.
....., Ralph, 409.
....., Reginald, 295.
....., Thomas, justice of the peace in the North Riding and in Ripon, 36, 37, 45, 47, 48, 90, 96, 308, 415, 628.
....., William, 37, 258, 345.
Lovenaunt, Levenaunt, Walter, 363.
Lovenecote, John, 570.
Loveryk, Thomas, 418.
Lovet, John, 409.

Lovetoft, John, 473.
....., Robert, 39.
....., William, 103
Lowe, Henry of the, 443.
....., William, 13.
. ..... *See also* Loue.
Lowelyn, Thomas, 113.
Lowestoft, Lowystoft, Leystoft, co. Suffolk, 188, 553, 633.
Lowick, Luffewyk [co. Northants], 428.
Lowther, Louthre, co. Westmorland, bridge of, 405, 530.
Lowthorpe, Louthorpe, co. York, 8.
Lowyn, John, the younger, 311.
Lowys, John, of Walsingham, 500.
Lowystoft. *See* Lowestoft.
Loxle, Lokeslee, Robert de, escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 40, 45, 48, 50, 204, 251, 307, 360, 361, 414, 417, 474, 514, 564, 581.
Lubek, Nicholas de, Hanse merchant, 92.
Lubenham, Lobenham [co. Leicester], Richard de Wodeford, parson of, 622.
Lucas, Edmund, 418.
....., John, 157.
....., Walter, of London, 253
Lucca, in Italy, 436.
....., merchants of, 526.
Luce, Robert, of Oxened (Oxnead, co. Norfolk), 590.
Luci, R. de (*temp.* Henry II.), 62.
Luckington, Lokynton [co. Wilts.], parson of, William Petyr, 104.
....., ..., John Elys, 104, 265.
....., John de Wermyngton, 265, 550.
....., John Tille, of Wermyngton, 550.
....., John Lynne, presented to the church of, 550.
Lucre, Henry de, 591.
Lucy, Lusey, John, 460.
....., ..., escheator in cos. Gloucester and Hereford, 82, 146, 193, 636.
....., William de, knight, 290.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 290.
Lucyon, Warin, 470.
Ludborough, Luthburgh [co. Lincoln], church of, 269.
Ludde, Richard, of Salisbury, 35.
Luddeford. *See* Lydford.
Luddynglond. *See* Lothingland.
Lude, Richard, 61.
....., Thomas atte, escheator in cos. Beds and Bucks, 296, 396, 417, 418.
Ludgershall, Lotegarshale, Lutegareshale [co. Wilts], 101.
....., charters dated at, 118, 176.
....., Hugh Marlborough, parson of, 622.
Ludgvan, Ludwan [co. Cornwall], James Treverbyn, parson of, 569.
Ludham, Loudham [co. Norfolk], 303.
Ludlow, Lodelowe [co. Salop], 322, 562.
....., St. Mary's gild of palmers, 108.
....., murage, 448.
Ludlowe, John de, knight, 129.
..... *See also* Lodelawe.
Ludwan. *See* Ludgvan.
Ludynton. *See* Liddington.
Luey. *See* Lucy.
Luff. *See* Loffe.
Lughteburgh. *See* Loughborough *and* Loughteburgh.
Lughton. *See* Loughton.
Lugwardyn, Logwardyn, Stephen, justice of the peace in co. Salop, 46, 365.
Lulagne, William, parson of St. Swithun's, Headbourn Worthy, 69.
Lullingstone, Lullyngston [co. Kent], 255.
Lumbard, John, 113, 633.
....., Mark, of Venice, 294.
....., Nicholas, of Ireland, 539.
....., ..., John son of, 539.
....., Richard, of Waterford, Ireland, 490.
....., ..., William son of, 490.
....., William, 490, 539.
....., ..., John son of, 490, 539.
..... *See also* Lombard.
Lumley. *See* Lomley.
Lund [near Hull], co. York, 529, 562.
Lune, Lone, cos. Lancaster and Westmorland, the river, 354, 407.
Lungespeye. *See* Longespee.
Lunsse, John, of Westgate by Canterbury, 428.
Lupton, John de, 496.
....., William de, 185.
Luscote, William de, co. Devon, 266, 568.
Lusey. *See* Lucy.
Lusignan. *See* Lezunian.
Lusk [co. Dublin], prebend of. *See* Dublin.
....., prebendary of. *See* Briene.
Lutburn. *See* Loughteburgh.
Lutegareshale. *See* Ludgershall.
Luterell, Louterell, Lutrell, Andrew, justice of the peace, etc., in co. Lincoln, 38, 40, 46, 170, 472, 514.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, daughter of the earl of Devon, 170.
Luthburgh. *See* Ludborough.
Lutlyngton. *See* Litlyngton.
Luton, co. Beds, 128, 130, 172.
....., 'Fynceselesgrove' in, 184.
Luton, William, of Huntingdon, 389.
Luttele, Philip le, escheator in co. Notts, 560.
Luttelton. *See* Littleton
Luttelton, Thomas de, 442.
Luttrell. *See* Luterell.
Lybard, William, 306.
Lybaud, Sibyl, 134.
Lybbe, John, 629.
Lydd, Lyde, co. Kent, barons of, 122.
Lydecroft [by Windsor?], park of, 231.
Lydell. *See* Liddell.

Lydgate. *See* Lidgate.
Lydham, Lydom [cos. Salop and Montgomery], Henry Hopton, parson of, 289.
....., Walter Bussard presented to, 289.
Lydierd, Robert, parson of Sutton Valence, co. Kent, 22.
Lydney, Lydeneye [co. Gloucester], 46, 443.
Lydom. *See* Lydham.
Lye, la. *See* Lee.
Lye [co. Worcester], Nicholas Sampson, presented to the vicarage of, 56.
Lye, Lygh, Reginald de, 399.
....., William, parson of Kempsey, co. Worcester, 203, 565.
Lyes, Adam de, 291.
...., ..., Robert son of, 291.
....., Nicholas, 373.
Lyff, William, 418.
Lygh. *See* Lye.
Lyle, Robert, 9.
Lylie, William, serjeant-at-arms, 517.
Lylleford. *See* Lilford.
Lyllyng, Nicholas, knight, of Northants, 460.
Lymenour. *See* Lemynour.
Lymbergh. *See* Limber.
Lymbergh, William de, of Brocklesby, co. Lincoln, 263.
Lyme Regis, Lym, co. Dorset, 131, 475.
Lymeryk. *See* Limerick.
Lyminge, co. Kent, Richard Uttokcestre, parson of, 577, 630.
Lymington, Lemington, co. Hants, 635.
Lymynour. *See* Lemynour.
Lymyseye, Peter, knight, 479.
Lyncelode, Thomas de, of Crawendan, 588.
....., ..., Matilda wife of, 588.
Lynche, John, of Shrewsbury, 92.
Lynchelade. *See* Lenchelade.
Lyndeby. *See* Linby.
Lyndefeld. *See* Lindfield.
Lyndeseye. *See* Lindsey.
Lyndeseye, John de, prior of St. Mary's hospital without Bishopsgate, 258.
....., Richard de, 157.
....., ..., parson of Buriton (Berrington), co. Salop, 543.
Lyndestede. *See* Linstead.
Lyndhurst, co. Hants, 190, 191.
....., charter dated at, 135.
Lyndraper, Richard, of Stratford-upon-Avon, 49.
....., William, 563.
Lyndsay, Robert, 616.
Lyngey, Ralph, knight, 496.
Lyngeyn, Agatha, damsel of queen Philippa, 389.
....., Henry, 176.
....., Hugh, 178.
....., Ralph de, knight, 345, 409, 556.
Lynham, Henry, 379.
....., Richard, parson of a moiety of the church of Acford Skillyng (Shilling Okeford, co. Dorset), 32.
Lynn, King's, Bishop's Lenn, Lynne, co. Norfolk, 7, 56, 63, 67, 126, 355, 365, 474, 513, 522, 569, 573, 574, 582, 620.
....., barber of, 228.
....., customs of, Thomas Morton, controller, 11.
....., ..., charges on, 545.
....., farmer of the subsidy in, William Waryn, 324.
....., husting court of, 319.
....., justices of the peace in, 515.
....., mayor of, 37, 87, 118, 474.
....., ... *See also* Tolbothe.
....., tolbooth of, 171, 178, 284, 305, 322, 340.
....., tronage of wools in, 26.
....., South, bailiffs of, 87.
Lynne, John, parson of Rympton, 550.
....., Robert, 449.
....., William de, 156.
Lynton. *See* Linton.
Lynton, Thomas de, dean of the chapel of the king's household, 575.
....., ..., prebendary of St. George's, Windsor castle, 295, 328.
....., ..., treasurer of the [cathedral] church of Wells, 575.
Lyntyn, William, 344.
Lyons, Lyouns [co. Kildare], 56, 258.
Lyons, Lyouns, James, serjeant-at-arms, 192, 311, 356, 432, 475, 501, 582.
....., John, 243, 581.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 243.
....., John de, of Warkworth [co. Northants], 522.
....., Richard, 446, 483, 542.
....., ..., of London, 500.
....., ..., of Essex, 637.
....., ..., archer of the king, 244.
....., Thomas, justice of the peace in Somerset, 39, 42, 46, 473.
Lyonshall, Leolnals, Leonhals, Leonhale, co. Hereford, castle and manor of, 137, 556, 578.
Lysard. *See* Lizard.
Lysle. *See* Isle.
Lysvaen. *See* Llysfaen.
Lytchett Matravers, Lichet Mautravers [co. Dorset], John de Claydon, parson of, 160, 162.
Lythe, Lithe, co. York, 128.
Lythere, Simon, 43.
Lytherpole. *See* Liverpool.
Lythwood, Lithewode, co. Salop, 129, 224.
Lytlyngton, John de, 255.
....., ..., parson of Overington, 621.
..... *See also* Litlyngton.

Lytstere, Edmund, of Cambridge, 474, 515.
....., John, of Yedingham, co. York, 255.
Lytton. *See* Litton.

M

Mabank, John, 517.
....., Richard, 320, 321, 517.
Mabile, Walter, 579.
Mablethorpe, Malberthorp [co. Lincoln], church of St. Mary, 394.
Mably, Roger, of Sixtenby, vicar of Evenley, co. Northants, 430.
Macclesfield, Macclesfied, Makesfeld, Makesfeld, co. Chester, 164, 225.
....., forest of, 264.
....., hundred of, 124.
Maccordres, Henry, 33.
Mackworth, Macworth [co. Derby], John Bele, rector of, 637.
Macmorgh, The, 382.
Macolagh, Patrick, 185.
Made, Richard atte, 576.
....., Robert atte, of Ronewell (Runwell, co. Essex), 576.
Madefrey, Thomas, of Old Change, London, 242.
Maelor Saesneg, Mailorseisnek, co. Flint, 83.
Maenam. *See* Maynan.
Maghfeld, Gilbert, 493.
....., John de, 149.
Magna Carta, reference to, 488.
Magna Cressingham, Thomas de, parson of a moiety of the church of Ingworth, 381, 428.
....., ..., vicar of Redde (Rede, co. Suffolk), 381.
Magor [co. Monmouth], 138.
Maidenhead, Maydenheth [co. Berks], 320.
....., pontages, 61, 602.
Maiden House, Maydenhouse [co. Lincoln], 324.
Maidstone, Maydenstane, co. Kent, 554, 635.
Maidwell, Maydewell, co. Northants, 122.
Mailgon *or* Maylgun son of Rees, prince of Wales, 551.
Mailorseisnek. *See* Maelor Saesneg.
Maior, John, of Couele (Cowley, co. Bucks), 91.
Maisterson, John, 363, 465.
Makenade, Makenhade, William, of Kent, 49, 92, 93, 301, 373, 415, 416, 423, 464, 467, 471, 576.
Makeney, Makkeney, Robert de, 2, 3, 177, 274, 368, 540.
Makeseye, Henry, late parson of Alwalton, co. Hunts, 321.
Makesfeld. *See* Macclesfield.
Makestoke. *See* Maxstock.
Makyn, Richard, parson of Pheytilton, 454.
Malberthorp. *See* Mablethorpe.
Malbys, Malebys, Richard, 97, 469.
....., William, 97, 469.
Maldon, Maudon, co. Essex, 493, 627.
....., burgesses of, 98, 200, 637.
Maldon, Thomas de, 316, 497.
Maleufaunt, William, 509.
Malestang, Simon, canon of St. Chad's, Lichfield, 416.
Malet, Baldwin, of Somerset, 39, 42, 473.
....., ..., knight, 570.
.. .., Edward, 100.
..... John, the elder, 304.
Malewayn, John, 230.
Malghom. *See* Malham.
Malghome, John, justice in the West Riding, 514.
Malham, Malghom, co. York, 525.
Malins, Malyns, John, justice of the peace in the county of Bedford, 38, 46, 95, 127, 129, 473, 513, 523, 567.
....., Reginald de, knight, 198.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the county of Oxford, 39, 301, 302, 304, 418, 439, 473, 513.
Malkynson *alias* Barbour, Robert, 502.
Malling, South, Southmallyng [co. Sussex], 328, 329.
Mallom, William de, 414.
Mallore. *See* Malorre.
Mallyng, Richard, of Rochester, 261.
Malmesbury [co. Wilts], the abbot of, 30, 636.
Malmeshull, Edmund de, 589.
...., William, of Southampton, 81.
Malo Lacu, Peter de, 514.
....., ..., the sixth, 128.
..... *See also* Maulay.
Malore, Malure, Mallorre, Angetill *alias* Anketell *alias* Antel, knight, justice of the peace in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 172, 472, 514, 584, 585.
...., keeper of Somerton castle, co. Lincoln, 560.
....., Giles, knight, 416, 470.
....., John, 612.
Malpas, co. Chester, Master John de Cudyngton, parson of a moiety of the church of, 278.
...., Malpos [co. Monmouth], 123.
Malson, Roger, of Hutton-upon-Derwent, co. York, 37.
Malster, John, 302.
Malsterman, John, of Kingston-upon-Hull, 387.
Maltby-le-Marsh, Malteby [co. Lincoln], 428.
Malteby, John de, vicar of Alton, co. Hants, 162.
..... *See also* Mauteby.

Malton, co. York, prior and convent of, 592.
....., ..., William, prior of, 37.
....., Old [co. York], 532.
....., New, co. York, 592.
Malton, Hugh de, 33.
....., John, of Burton [co. Lincoln], 43.
....., ..., clerk of the Exchequer, 187.
Maltravers. *See* Mautravers.
Malure. *See* Malore.
Malvern, John, 196.
Malyn, Malyns. *See* Malins.
Mammesfeld. *See* Mansfield *and* Mannesfeld.
Man, Isle of, William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, lord of, 596.
Man, John, 71.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, 71.
..... *alias* de Sauserye, William, chief serjeant of the 'sausereye' of Edward III., 152.
..... *See also* Manne.
Manby [co. Lincoln], Stephen Percy, parson of, 7.
Mancestre, Henry, 607.
..... *See also* Maunchestre.
Mandeville. *See* Maundeville.
Maneford. *See* Manningford.
Manerdivy, Maynerdeyvy [co. Pembroke], John Hyggedon presented to the church of, 268.
Manfeld. *See* Manfield.
Manfeld, John de, 363, 465.
....., Robert de, archdeacon of Cleveland, 538.
....., ..., prebendary of Wistow in York cathedral, 487, 496, 610.
Manfield, Manfeld [co. York], 256.
Manlay, Thomas, steward of the forest of Galtres, 21, 207.
Manlee, Simon de, 604.
Manley, Thomas de, 37.
..... *See also* Maulay *and* Malo Lacu.
Manne, Hugh, 625.
Mannesfeld, Mammesfeld, Maunnesfeld, Henry de, 174, 241, 384.
Manningford, Maneforde, co. Wilts, 10.
Manningtree, Manytre, Mayntre, co. Essex, 200, 369, 388.
Manny, Walter de, knight, founder of the Charterhouse, London, 242.
Mansell, John, parson of Wigan (*temp.* Henry III.), 283.
Mansfield, Mammesfeld, Maunnesfeld in Shirwood forest, 59, 281.
Mantell, Thomas, 255.
Manyfuy. *See* Seynt Manyfuy.
Manyngford, Roger, justice of the peace in Dorset, 47, 96, 513, 572, 576.
Manypeny, John, the younger, 95, 127, 129.
Manytre. *See* Manningtree.
Mape, Richard, 5.
Mapelderham. *See* Mapledurham.
Maperton [co. Somerset], 566.
Maph, Walter, 519.
Mapilton, Thomas de, 415.
....., ..., parson of Frampton [co. Lincoln], 41.
Mapledurham, Mapelderham [co. Oxford], church of, 435, 506.
....., ..., Peter Savage presented to the vicarage of, 615.
Mapperley, Mapurley [co. Derby], 486.
Mapplus, John de, 256.
Mapurley. *See* Mapperley.
Mapurley, Thomas de, 486.
Mara, Mar', Peter de (*temp.* Henry II.), 68.
Mara, forest of. *See* Delamere.
Maramaur, Charlot, esquire, Papal Nuncio, 275.
....., William, knight, 275.
Marcays, John, 460.
March, co. Cambridge, 41, 417.
....., earl of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
March, William, of Sotterley, co. Suffolk, 346.
....., ..., of Stannowe (Stanhoe, co. Norfolk), 47.
Marchal, Marchall, John, of Norfolk, 118.
....., ..., of Wolverhampton, 271.
....., Robert, of North Weald, Essex, 105.
..... *See also* Mareschal.
Marcham. *See* Markham.
Marcham, John de, 299.
....., ..., of Yarmouth, 355.
Marchamley, Marchumelegh, co. Salop, 108.
Marchant, Henry, of Retford [co. Notts], 486.
Marchaunt, William, of St. Germans, 256, 257.
Marche, Agnes de la, 530.
....., ..., servant of Edmund de Langeleye, 222.
....., countess of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
....., John de la, 185.
....., John, knight, of Stanhoe, co. Norfolk, 390.
....., Simon de la, 362.
....., Thomes del, 363, 465.
....., Walter, 'de la Chaumbre,' 443.
....., William, knight, of Stanhoe, co. Norfolk, 397.
....., William de la, 314, 504.
Marcheden, Adam le, 483.
Marchford, Marcheford, co. Cambridge, 41, 417.
Marcy, France, 376.
Mare, John de la, knight, justice of the peace in co. Somerset, 42, 46, 48, 93, 261, 566, 570.
....., ..., ..., justice of the peace in co. Wilts, 38, 47, 50, 251, 473, 512, 631.
....., Peter de la, knight, 459, 618.
....., ..., justice of the peace in co. Hereford, 515.

Mare—*cont.*
....., Robert de la, knight, 50.
....., Thomas de la, knight, 204.
....., ..., justice of the peace in co. Berks, 39, 47, 48, 306, 473, 513, 579.
....., ..., abbot of St. Albans, 532, 545.
....., William de la, 5.
...., ... provost of St. John's Beverley, 308.
Mare, co. Chester, forest of. *See* Delamere.
Mares. *See* Bossulian.
Mares, Hugh, 570.
Marescalles in Great Baddow, co. Herts, 494.
Mareschal, Mareschall, Marschal, Gilbert, earl of Pembroke, 176, 225.
....., Henry, of Acclom, co. York, 166.
....., John, 41, 303.
....., ..., del Floder, 90.
....., ..., of St. Neot's, 129, 252.
....., ..., parson of Swepstone, co. Leicester, 18.
...., ..., constable of Cambridge, 524.
....., John de, 379.
....., Margaret, countess of Norfolk, 86, 95, 154, 231, 303, 331, 386, 397, 400, 434, 445, 448, 528, 548, 576, 605.
....., Roger, 220, 415.
....., Walter, 92.
....., ..., of St. Neot's, 129.
....., William, earl of Pembroke (1234), 176, 225.
..... *See also* Maressball *and* Marshall.
Maresfield, Maresfeld [co. Sussex], 25.
....., Richard Halle, parson of, 182.
....., John Northfolk, parson, by exchange, of, 182.
Maresshall, Thomas, parson of Thornham Magna, 276.
..... *See also* Mareschal *and* Marshall.
Marewad, John, 182.
Marewan, John, of Westhamme [co. Essex], 323.
Mareys, Marreys, Hugh, 567.
....., John, 238.
....., ..., of Barton, co. Cambridge, 321.
....., Robert, parson of Skellingthorp, co. Lincoln, 139.
....., Sir William, abbot of St. Mary's, York, 519.
..... *See also* Marrays.
Marfleet, Merflet, co. York, 374, 618.
Margan, Morgon [co. Glamorgan], abbot and convent of, 8.
Margaret of Windsor, daughter of Edward III. *See* Edward III.
Margaretting, Yenge Margaret's, co. Essex, 92.
Marham [co. Norfolk], William de Sandford, rector of, 520.
Marham, James de, 418, 420.
Mariot, Roger, of Heydon, co. Norfolk, 501.
Mark, Adulphus, count of, 147.
....., ... , ..., Engelbert son of, 147.
Mark, Peter, merchant of Genoa, 283.
....., ..., Lombard, 294.
Markaund, William, 43.
Markby, Markeby, co. Lincoln, 354.
Markeby, John de, water-bailiff of Calais, 324.
Market Drayton, Drayton in Halys [co. Salop], Thomas de Wynterton, vicar of, 315.
Market Street. *See* Markyate.
Markets and fairs, 325, 352, 425, 428, 475.
Markham, East, Estmarcham, co. Notts, 299.
Markham, Richard de, waferer of Edward III., 179.
Marksbury, Mercusbury [co. Somerset], Walter Okebourn, parson of, 372.
Markyate *or* Market Street, prioress and nuns of St. Giles' by, 338.
Marlborough, Merlebergh, co. Wilts, 58, 152, 338, 450.
....., charters, letters patent, &c., dated at, 67, 109, 114, 119, 182, 290.
..... , barton of, 544.
...., castle of, 182, 451.
... ., ..., constable of, 406.
....., ..., porter of, 240, 544.
....., castle and barton of, 385, 450.
....., infirm brethren of St. Thomas of, 67.
Marlebergh, Marleburgh, Hugh, parson of Lotegarshalle and Hemyngton, 622.
....., John, 93, 317, 322.
....., Richard, 362.
....., Robert, 131.
Marlepettes, Marleputtes in Bushey, co. Herts, 314, 504.
Marlow, Merlawe, co. Bucks, 242.
....., prioress and convent of, 497.
Marlyngforth, David, 420.
Marmion, Marmyon, John, knight, justice of the peace in the North Riding, 97, 294, 456, 467, 471, 509, 514, 515, 571, 572, 580.
....., William, 312.
Marncham, John, founder of Sandwell priory [co. Stafford], 567.
Marny, Robert de, knight, justice of the peace in Essex, 38, 40, 75, 92, 463, 474, 571, 575.
....., William, 217.
Marquand. *See* Markaund.
Marrays, John, 410.
..... *See also* Mareys.
Marrishes, Kekmareys in the forest of Pickering [co. York], 529.
Marscall, John, of Whatelee (Whatley, co. Somerset), 569.
Marschal. *See* Mareschall.
Marsh, Mersshe, co. Bucks, 526.
Marshal, Marshall, Adam, of, Gisburn, co. York, 128.
..... *See also* Mareschall *and* Maresshall.

Marshal of England. *See* Arundel; Holand; Monte Acuto; Percy.
Marshalsea, the court of the (of the king's household), 86, 122.
..... *See also* Household *and* London.
Marshland, Merskland, co. Norfolk, 41, 363.
....., co. York, 42, 576.
Marshwood, Merchewode, co. Hants, 64, 266.
Marske, Merske, co. York, 128, 465.
Marston, Mershton [co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Stafford, St. Mary's chapel.
..... Moretaine, Merston, Merssheton, co. Beds, 568, 578.
....., William, parson of, 567, 568.
..... St. Lawrence, Merssheton Laurence, co. Northants, John de Bereford, vicar of, 588.
Martel, John, 486.
Martell, Martill, Robert, justice of the peace in co. Notts, 44, 96, 299, 309, 423, 430, 431, 465, 513, 524, 580.
Martham, Mertham, co. Norfolk, 543.
....., Robert, 604.
Marthon, Roger de, vicar of Couele (Cowley, co. Oxford), 124.
Martill. *See* Martell.
Martlesham, Richard de, controller of customs, Ipswich. 11, 332.
Martock, Mertok, co. Somerset, 42.
....., bailiffs of, 575.
Marton, Merton, co. Lancaster, 505.
..... [in the parish of Sinnington], Marton in Pykerynglyth [co. York], 256.
Marton, John de, of Coventry, 618.
Martyn, Geoffrey, clerk of the Crown in Chancery, 47, 104.
....., John, 67.
....., ..., Mabel wife of, 67.
....., ..., of Boston, 523.
....., ..., of Combrook, co. Warwick, 316.
....., Oliver, 246.
....., Richard, 586.
....., Robert, 421.
....., William, 602, 627.
....., ..., lord of Kemmoys, co. Pembroke, 215, 261.
Maryng, Thomas, of Louth, 140.
Maryon, William, 429.
Marys, John, 361.
Mascy, Hamo de, knight, 164.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 164.
Maskhall, Ralph, 304.
Mason, Masone, Henry, of Stamford, 358.
....., John, of Gunby, co. Lincoln, 366.
....., ..., of Rungeton [co. York], 363, 465.
....., Robert, of Retford, 111, 387, 486.
....., Thomas, of Ryston, co. Norfolk, 320.
....., William, of Sawley, co. York, 97
....., ..., groom of the household, 247.
Massingham, Massyngham, co. Norfolk, 321.
....., Great, co. Norfolk, 31, 508.
....., ..., church of All Saints, John de Brokton, parson of, 75.
....., ..., church of St. Mary, Thomas, parson of, 508, 541.
Massy, Reginald, of London, mercer, 463.
....., Robert, 321.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 321.
Massyngham, Masyngham, Messyngham, Alexander de, parson of the church of St. Mary, South Kelsey, 207, 373.
....., John de, carpenter of Edward III., 137.
....., Nicholas de, justice of the peace in Norfolk, 87, 259, 361, 510, 513, 571, 578, 579, 581.
Matford, John, 611.
Matham, Geoffrey de, 411.
....., Hamelin de, 411.
.... , Cicely wife of, 411.
....., Sampson de, 411.
Mathewe, John, vicar of Nazeing, co. Essex, 244.
Mathewesson, Robert, 595.
....., William, 493.
Matilda, queen, consort of Henry I., 319.
Matilda, the empress. *See* Maud.
Mattersey, Mathersay, co. Notts, 90, 518.
Mauclerk, Robert, of Mundham, 304.
Maud the empress, daughter of Henry I., charters of, 62, 110, 298.
Maudeleyn, John, 498.
Mauhne *alias* Maune, Hugh de, 588.
Maulay, Peter de, justice of the peace in the East Riding, 39, 46, 301, 359, 472.
....., Thomas, 21, 207.
..... *See also* Malo Lacu.
Maunby, co. York, 197.
Mauncell, John, of the county of Buckingham, 564.
....., Robert, citizen and mercer of London, 516.
..... *See also* Maunsell.
Maunchestre, William, 249.
..... *See also* Mancestre.
Maundevill, Mandevill, Thomas, knight, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c., in Essex, 38, 40, 45, 89, 474, 494, 507, 514, 520, 571.
....., ..., ... the elder, 300.
Maundevill High Easter, Maundevyll Heiestre, co. Essex, 66.
Maundevilla, William de (*temp.* Henry II.), 114.
Maundour, John, 550.
Maune. *See* Mauhne.
Maunnesfeld. *See* Mansfield.
Maunsell, John, chancellor of St. Paul's, London (*temp.* Henry III.), 58.
....., Robert, of the Strand, 111, 283.
....., Thomas, 509.
..... *See also* Mauncell.

Maupas, Henry, 622.
....., William, 28.
Mauteby, John de, 360.
..... *See also* Malteby.
Mautravers, John, knight, commissioner of array in Dorset, 39, 160, 162, 362, 473.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 160, 162.
Mawene, William, 620.
Mawer, William, of Hutton-upon-Derwent, co. York, 37.
Maxstoke, co. Warwick, prior and convent of, 270, 561.
May, John, 9.
....., ..., of Sutton Courtenay, 189.
....., Thomas, of Lindfield, co. Sussex, 43.
....., ..., of Thaxstead, co. Essex, 394.
....., William, 243.
Maydenhed, John, 320.
Maydenhouse. *See* Maiden House.
Maydenstan, John, 217.
Maydenstone, Thomas de, yeoman of Edward III., 191.
Maydewell, Richard de, parson of Clifton [Reynes, co. Bucks], 568.
Mayheu *alias* Mayho, John, groom of the chamber of Edward III., 152.
Mayhew *alias* Smyth, William of Weedon Pinkney, co. Northants, 621.
Mayho, John, 152, 338, 339.
Mayhu, Thomas, chaplain of Hargrave, co. Northants, 393.
Maymond, John, citizen of London, 387.
Mayn, Mayne, Thomas, of Clee [co. Lincoln], 622.
...., Walter, 219.
....., ..., Lucy wife of, 219.
Maynan, Macnam [co. Denbigh], monastery of, 291.
Maynard, John, 595, 598, 603.
Maynerdeyvy. *See* Manerdivy.
Mayntre. *See* Manningtree.
Mayour, William, 346.
Mayowe, Walter, 454, 609.
Mayvot. *See* Meifod.
Meaburn, King's, King's Meburn, co. Westmorland, 14.
Meare, Mere [co. Somerset], 105.
Meath, Ireland, 113, 237.
....., archdeacon of, Andrew Daundon, 553.
....., archdeaconry of, 69.
....., bishop of. *See* Andrew; Valle.
....., bishopric of, 555, 589.
....., dean and chapter of, 555.
....., diocese of, 265, 294, 524.
....., chief serjeanty of, 113.
Meaux, Melsa by Beverley, co. York, abbot and convent of, 125.
Meaws, Richard, esquire of Edward, prince of Wales, 396.
Meburn. *See* Meaburn.
Mechyng. *See* Newhaven.
Medbourne. Medbourn [co. Leicester], William Shelton, of Dersford, presented to the church of, 220, 262.
Mede, Richard atte, presented to the church of Whippingham, Isle of Wight, 22.
Medelane, Thomas, of London, 459.
..... *See also* Medlane *and* Midlane.
Medewe, Ralph atte, 303.
Medford, Richard de, 328.
Medlane, Thomas, 388.
Medway, co. Kent, the river, 53.
Meen, Richard de, of Canterbury, 396.
Meere. *See* Mere.
Meerk, Clement atte, yeoman of the chamber, 144.
....., ..., John son of, 144.
Mees, Henry, 634.
Meeth, Methe [co. Devon], Walter Gibbe, parson of, 6.
Meifod, Meyvot, Mayvot [co. Montgomery], parish church of, 370.
....., Reginald de Hulton, presented to, 602.
Meignill, Richard, 320.
..... *See also* Meynel.
Meke, John, of Bradgate [co. Leicester], 335.
Melbourn, Meldeburn [co. Cambridge], 369.
Melbourn, Thomas, 306.
Melbourne [co. Derby], 392.
....., church of St. Michael, 492.
..... [co. Wilts]. *See* Milbourn.
Melchbourn, Melchebourn [co. Bedford], church of, 238.
Melshet, Mulchet, co. Wilts, forest of, 110, 313, 477.
Melcombe [co. Dorset], William de Preston, controller of customs at, 11.
Meldeburn. *See* Melbourn.
Meles, Geoffrey del, 315.
....., Roger de, 115.
Melford, co. Suffolk, 552, 558.
....., Long, Longmilford, co. Suffolk, 500.
Melksham, Melkesham, co. Wilts, 18.
....., forest of, 99, 182, 222, 407, 412, 486.
Melle, Gilbert atte, 542.
.. .., Walter atte, 194.
....., Walter of Morton, 387.
....., ..., Ralph son of, 387.
Mellent. *See* Meulan.
Meller, Richard, of Hellondbrigge, co. Cornwall, 629.
Mells, Melles [co. Somerset], William Odecombe, parson of, 612.
Melmerby, Melmorby [co. Cumberland], 595.
Melreth, Philip, 219.
Melsa. *See* Meaux.
Melsamby, John de, 94.
Meltenby. *See* Meltonby.

Melton, John de, 388.
....., Robert de, 100, 102, 154, 155, 329, 410, 456.
....., William de, archbishop of York (1331), 84.
....., ..., commissioner of array in the West Riding, 39, 359, 472.
....., ..., knight, 485.
....., ..., escheator in the county of York, 318, 374, 446.
Melton Mowbray, Melton, co. Leicester, 130, 275, 352, 357.
Meltonby, Meltenby, co. York, 541.
Melward, John, 629.
Membury, co. Devon, 341.
Menai, Meney near Bangor [co. Carnarvon], 291.
....., 'Porthescop' ferry at, 291.
Menestoke. *See* Meon Stoke
Menhir, John, 329.
....., ..., parson of Cheventon (Chevington, Suffolk), 480.
....., ..., presented to the church of Whippingham, 583.
Mennesham, co. Cornwall, 115.
Menstre. *See* Minster.
Mentemore, Michael, 147.
....., ..., Martin son of, 147.
Menter, Adam, 370.
Meon Stoke, Menestoke, Munestoke, co. Hants, 120, 503, 504, 588.
Merchewode. *See* Marshwood.
Mercia, Kenulf, king of, 548.
Mercusbury. *See* Marksbury.
Merdeley, Thomas de, 513, 580.
Mere, co. Lincoln, William de Keseby, parson of, 229.
..... [co. Somerset]. *See* Meare.
....., co. Wilts, 159, 160.
Mere, Hugh atte, 64.
....., Thomas, presented to the church of Closworth [co. Somerset], 290.
Mereduth ap Griff, 325.
Mereseye. *See* Mersea.
Merflet. *See* Marfleet
Meriet, co. Somerset. *See* Merriott.
Meriet, Meryet, John, commissioner of array in Somerset, 39, 42, 473.
....., ..., knight, 12, 595, 615.
....., ..., Matilda wife of, 615.
Merioneth, county of, 34, 163, 295.
Merk castle in the march of Calais, 201, 377.
Merkenfeld, Thomas de, 255.
....., ..., Dionysia wife of, 255.
Merlawe. *See* Marlow.
Merlawe, John, yeoman of the king, 151.
Merle, Alexander, esquire, of Scotland, 140.
Merleberg. *See* Marlborough.
Merlet, Merlot, William the elder, of Annyngdon (near Bramber), 269, 581.
. ....., ... the younger, feodary in the counties of Bedford, Buckingham, and Sussex, 357.
Merlyn, Thomas, 383.
Merriott, Meryet, co. Somerset, 315, 595, 615.
....., church of, 12, 184.
Mersea, Mereseye, co. Essex, alien priory of, 372, 523.
Mersh, Mersshe, Alan de, 558.
....., John of Grafton, 604.
....., John atte, 34.
....., Stephen atte, king's smith in the Tower, 137, 148, 609.
....., ..., William son of, 148.
Mershton. *See* Marston *and* Merston.
Merske. *See* Marske.
Merske, Peter de, 128.
Merskeland. *See* Marshland.
Mersshe. *See* Marsh.
Merssheton Laurence. *See* Marston St. Lawrence.
Mersshton, John de, 458.
Mersshwode. *See* Marshwood.
Merston [by Gravesend], Mersshton [co. Kent], 267, 453.
..... *See also* Marston.
Merston, John de, 307, 423.
....., ... , parson of St. Michael's, Coselanye, Norwich, 555.
....., Ralph de, 381.
Merthyr, Merther [co. Glamorgan], Henry del See presented to the church of, 433.
Merton, co. Surrey, 316.
....., prior of, 143.
....., Robert, prior of the church of St. Mary, 388.
..... *See also* Marton.
Merton, Mertone, John, 453.
....., Master John de, doctor of laws, 401.
Meryet. *See* Merriott.
Merryngton, Merynton, Thomas de, commissioner of array in co. Warwick, 39, 473, 566.
....., William, 623.
Messager, Adam, 128.
....., John, 303.
Messingham, Thomas de, of Doncaster, 128.
Metham, John de, parson of Patrington, co. York, 415.
....., Thomas de, knight, 41, 91, 97, 427, 469, 617.
Methe. *See* Meeth.
Methelay, Edmund de, 74.
Methelee, Robert de, 86.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 86.
Methewold, John de, 556.
....., Richard, 569.
Methros, Metheroos, Walter, of Cornwall, 285, 326.

Meulan, Demell, R. count de (*temp.* Henry I.), 319.
Mewe, Thomas, the younger, crier of Kent, 20.
Meye, Richard, merchant of Southampton, 81.
Meylur, Michael, rector of the free chapel of Spertgrave (Spergrove, co. Somerset), 609.
Meynel, Richard, knight, 287.
..... *See also* Meignill.
Meynill, Warin, bailiff of Sandwich, 20.
Meyson, Henry, of Stoke Doyle, 51.
Meyvot. *See* Meifod.
Michael, Henry, of Killeigh, Ireland, 69.
..... *See also* Michel.
Michaelstow, Michielstowe [by Dovercourt, co. Essex], 541.
Micheam. *See* Mitcham.
Michecok, John, 304.
Michel, Michell, Henry, 60.
....., John, citizen and vintner of London, 321, 336.
....., ..., executor of Master Robert Chikwell, 256.
....., Matthew, justice of the peace in Somerset, 46.
....., William, of Devon, 267.
....., ..., of Friskney, co. Lincoln, 576.
Micheldean, Michelden [co. Gloucester], 450.
Michelham, Miclesham [co. Sussex], John prior of, 576.
Michelhoghton. *See* Houghton.
Michielstowe. *See* Michaelstow.
Mickleby, Mikelby, co. York, 128.
Middelton. *See* Middleton *and* Milton.
Middelton, Midelton, Elias de, commissioner of array in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 38, 472.
.. .., Henry de, 367.
....., John de, 41, 90–92, 97, 300, 415, 474.
....., ..., king's serjeant, 272.
....., Thomas de, 13, 35, 57, 72, 538.
....., ..., clerk in Chancery, 527.
....., ..., of Lonsdale, 305.
....., ..., ..., Thomas son of, 305.
....., William de, of Appleton-upon-Wiske, co. York, 101, 363, 465.
Middelworth, William, 204.
....., Master William, 432.
Middle, Mudle, Mudell [co. Salop], Hugh Yonge, parson of, 395.
....., Thomas Hulles, parson of, 401.
Middleham, co. York, 94.
Middlesex, 2, 4, 9, 33, 99, 100, 103, 222, 255, 286, 305, 331, 365, 374, 387, 429–432, 532, 554, 555, 606, 607, 621, 622.
....., archdeaconry of, 204.
....., collector of the subsidy on cloth in, 521.
....., commissions of the peace, *de walliis*, *&c.* in, 41, 47, 48, 300, 514.
....., escheator in. *See* Brode; Illeston.
....., sheriff of, 344, 628.
....., ... *See also* London.
Middleton Cheney, Middelton Cheynduyt, co. Northants, 243, 246.
..... Stoney, Midelyngton, co. Oxford, 83.
..... [by Sudbury], Middelton [co. Essex], 445, 452.
..... on the Wolds, co. York, 415.
Middlewich, Middel Wiche, co. Chester, 169, 382, 620.
Midelton. *See* Middelton *and* Middleton.
Midelyngton. *See* Middleton Stoney.
Midfendic [co. Lincoln], 563.
Midlane, William, 432.
..... *See also* Medelanc *and* Medlane.
Migelchirche, Richard de, presented to the vicarage of Lanratholl, 35.
Mighelstowe, Richard de, of Fowy, 196.
Mikelby. *See* Mickleby.
Mikelfeld, Alice, 100, 103.
....., John, 100, 102.
Milborne Port, Mulborne Port [co. Somerset], 266.
Milbourn, Melbourne [co. Wilts], 626.
Milcombe, Mildecoumbe [co. Oxford], 367.
Milcote [co. Warwick], 596.
Mildenale, Master Edmund de, 607.
Mildenhall, Mildenale, co. Suffolk, 130, 252, 612.
....., church of, 607.
....., ..., Thomas, parson of, 331.
Mile, Robert, 467.
Miles, John, of London, 341.
....., ..., of Worcester, 331.
....., Simon, of Cransley, co. Northants, 306.
Mileward *See* Milward.
Milford, Mulford, co. Hants, 139.
..... Haven, Mulleford Haven, co. Pembroke, 15, 106, 604.
Milford, Philip, 466.
....., Roger, 467.
Mill. *See* Mille.
Millbrook, Mulbrok, co. Bedford, 11.
Mille, Stephen, parson of Tidemersshe (Tidmarsh, co. Berks), 345.
....., Thomas, of the county of Gloucester, 627.
....., Walter, 509, 570.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Kilgarran, co. Pembroke, 4, 133.
....., ..., sheriff of the county of Pembroke, 511
....., Walter atte, yeoman of the household, 226, 619.
..... *See also* Mulle.
Millener, John, of Lilford, co. Northants, 51.
..... *See also* Milner.
Miller. *See* Meller.
Milner, Alice, 32.
....., John, 65.
....., ..., Isabella wife of, 65.
....., ..., of Hutton, co. York, 37.

Milton, Middelton [co. Cambridge], 522.
....., co. Hants, 145.
....., co. Kent, 258.
....., ..., hundred of, 2, 125, 536, 574, 603.
..... Abbas, Milton, co. Dorset, 331.
....., ... abbot of, 637.
..... [in Adderbury], Milton [co. Oxford], 444.
..... Bryant, Milton Brian, co. Bedford, John Smyth, parson of, 406.
Milverton, Mulverton, co. Somerset, church of, 605.
... ., Mynstrelond in, 605.
Milward, Mileward, Henry, of Dubbrugg (Doveridge, co. Derby), 4.
....., John, 523.
..... *See also* Muleward *and* Mulleward.
Mimms, Mymmes [cos. Herts and Middlesex], 15.
....., North, Northmymmes, co. Herts, church of, 242, 244, 246.
Minchinhampton, Munchenhampton [co. Gloucester], 636.
....., William Potyn, parson of the church of, 69.
....., Matthew Harsefeld, presented to, 69.
Miners, Thomas, 361.
Mines and minerals, 35.
Minoresses. *See* St. Clare.
Minors. *See* Friars.
Minster, Menstre, Isle of Sheppey, co. Kent, 533, 558.
....., La Ministre, co. Cornwall, Miletus Andrew, prior of, 102.
Minsterworth, Munstreworth [co. Gloucester], 68, 108.
... ., Master John Herdmon, parson of, 573.
Mint, the, at the Tower of London, Walter de Barde, master of, 1.
....., custody of, John Gurmonchestre, appointed to, 23, 144, 380.
Mirfeld, Mirefelde, William de, justice of the peace in the West Riding, 38, 41, 47, 90, 97, 359, 472, 514, 573.
....., ..., knight, escheator in the county of York, 396, 417, 482.
Mirreson, Thomas, of Lancaster, 407.
Misterton, Mistreton [co. Somerset], 190.
....., co. Notts, church of, 261.
....., John de Burton, parson of a moiety of, 333.
Misterton, Adam de, 357.
....., John de, 360.
....., Robert de, 9, 360.
....., ..., Robert son of, 360.
Mitcham, Micheam [co. Surrey], 336.
Mitcheldever, Mucheldevere [co. Hants], John Chynham, vicar of, 402.
Mitford [co. Northumberland], hospital of, Nicholas de Catton, keeper of, 9.
...., ..., John de Wendlyngburgh, keeper of, 13.
Mitford, Mitteford, Hugh, 43.
... ., John, 77.
....., ..., merchant of Bristol, 322.
....., John de, justice of the peace in Northumberland, 49, 308, 311, 510, 515.
Miton by Hull. *See* Myton.
Mitteford. *See* Mitford.
Mitton, Henry de, 446.
....., Reginald de, 631.
Modrem. *See* Mottram.
Moerton. *See* Morton.
Mogge, John, of Hampine [co. Somerset], 466, 567.
Mohaut. *See* Mold.
Mohautesdale (Molddale), in Wales, 597.
Moigne, John, 626.
....., William, knight, justice of the peace in the county of Huntingdon, 39, 47, 87, 419, 473, 512.
Molaghydred, Ireland, prebend of. *See* Dublin.
Mold, Mohaut [co. Flint], 597.
Mold, Richard, of Wendy [co. Cambs], 636.
....., Robert, rector of Breadsall [co. Derby], 637.
Molesey, Muleseye [co. Surrey], 411.
Molirope, John, of Stotfold [co. Bedford], 429.
Molle, John, of Diss, co. Norfolk, 95.
....., Thomas, 27.
Mollyng, Thomas, of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
Moloundre, Thomas, of Newcastle of Lyouns in St. Patrick's, Dublin, 56.
....., ..., parson of Brington, Northants, 294.
Molton. *See* Multon.
Molton, North, Northmolton [co. Devon], 215.
Molyneux, Henry le, of co. Lancaster, 505.
....., Ralph de, of co. Lancaster, 505.
..... ., Thomas le, of co. Lancaster, 505.
Molyns, John de, 575.
....., Richard de, 251.
....., ..., Sibyl, wife of, 251.
.. .., William de, knight, justice of the peace in co. Bucks, 38, 47, 89, 91, 418, 473, 513, 580, 630.
Molys, Robert, 349.
Monboucher, Munboucher, Bertram, 127, 308, 510.
Monceux, Mounceux, Margaret, 508.
Mone, Simon, esquire of Edmund, earl of Cambridge, 623.
Moneford, Thomas de, vicar of Alberbury, 24.
Monemouth. *See* Monmouth.
Monge, Nicholas, 152.
Monk, Peter, of East Grinstead, 43.
....., Richard, 478.
....., Thomas, abbot of Pershore, 392.

Monkland, Monkelon [co. Hereford], Roger Hamond presented to the vicarage of, 413.

Monkseaton, Monk's Seton in Tynemouth, co. Northumberland, 623.

Monk's Kirby, Monkeskirkeby, Kirkeby Monachorum [co. Warwick], prior of, 245.

....., alien priory of, 501.

Monkton, Bishop, Munketon in Ripshire, co. York, 90, 469.

Monmouth, Munmouth, Monemouth, John Cresseing presented to the vicarage of, 33.

...., alien priory of, 33, 34, 289, 322, 332, 616.

....., county of, 628.

Monstewes, John, of Gisburn, co. York, 128.

Montacute, Montagu, Mountagu, co. Somerset, 569.

....., alien priory of, 32, 290, 408, 526.

....., prior and convent of, 532.

....., Francis, prior of, 569.

Montacute, Simon de, bishop of Ely, 479.

..... *See also* Monte Acuto.

Montagu, Mountagu, John, 249.

....., Richard, canon of St. Frideswide's priory, Oxford, 302, 304.

....., William de, earl of Salisbury. *See* Monte Acuto.

Mont Alt, Robert, late steward of Chester, 424.

Montauban in Languedoc, France, 334.

Monte Acuto, Edward de, 479.

....., John de, justice of the peace, &c., in Sussex and Hants, 40, 42, 45, 359, 420, 473, 474, 479, 512, 572, 577, 630.

....., Sir John, brother of the earl of Salisbury, 597.

....., John, knight baneret, 459.

... ., ..., le fitz, nephew of the earl of Salisbury, 597.

....., Simon de, 532.

....., ..., Sir William father of, 532.

....., William de, 261.

....., ..., Edith wife of, 261.

....., William de, earl of Salisbury, 14, 39, 47, 70, 96, 108, 139, 142, 208, 268, 437, 469, 473, 479, 512, 513, 564, 572, 576, 596, 597, 613, 629.

....., ..., lord of Dynebegh (Denbigh), 443.

....., ..., lord of Man, 596.

....., ..., countess of, 443.

....., William de, knight, son of the earl of Salisbury, 296, 479.

....., ..., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 296, 479.

....., ..., ..., ..., Lady Matilda mother of, 479.

... ., ..., marshal of England (1340), 161.

Monteforti, John de, duke of Britanny. *See* Britanny.

....., Peter de, 479.

..... *See also* Montfort.

Monte Gomere, William de, 317.

....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 317.

Montenak. *See* Montignac.

Montfichet. *See* Mountfichet.

Montford, earl of. *See* Britanny.

Montfort, John, 591.

Montgomery, burgesses of, 209.

....., county of, 17, 28.

Montgomery, Hugh de, earl of Shewsbury (1024–1087) 387.

....., Roger de, earl of Shewsbury (1066–1094), 387.

Montignac, Montenak [in Angoumois], John, castellan of, 225.

Mont Joux, Savoy, hospital of St. Bernard of, 400.

Monyhasshe, William de, 425.

Monyword, John, 5.

Moor Allerton, More [co. York], 128.

Moore Critchell, Morkurehull [co. Dorset], John Rymston, parson of, 366.

Moortown. *See* Murton.

Morager, William, 56, 57.

Moramwik. *See* Morwick.

Moraunt, William, presented to the church of Endegate [in Beeeles, Suffolk], 624.

Morchard Bishop, Morehard [co. Devon], 466.

Morden, Guilden, Gildenemordone, co. Cambridge, 57.

....., Steeple, Stepelmordone, co. Cambridge, 57.

Mordon, Thomas de, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 326.

....., ..., of Norfolk, 118.

....., Walter de, 609.

..... *See also* Moredon.

More. *See* Moor Allerton.

....., La. *See* Northmoor.

More, Adam atte, 251.

....., Geoffrey, 302.

....., John, citizen and mercer of London, 189, 268, 527, 593, 623.

....., ..., citizen of Dublin, 13, 104, 141, 270, 331, 385, 445.

....., ..., of Hythe, 416, 422, 495.

....., John atte, 489.

....., John del, 128, 166.

....., ..., John son of, 128.

....., John de la, 362.

....., Peter atte, 67.

....., Richard de la, 221.

....., Roger, presented to the vicarage of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 480.

....., Thomas, 265, 412.

....., Thomas de, parson of Tynbegh (Tenby, co. Pembroke), 436.

More—*cont.*
....., .., Walter atte, of Lewes, 11.
....., William, of London, vintner, 582.
....., ..., of Sandwich, 67.
....., William atte, of Whetenaston (Wheaton Aston), co. Stafford, 543.
... ., William de, of Cramham (Crambe), co. York, 37.
....., William de la, parson of Estham (Eastham, co. Northants), 503.
Moreaux, Moreux, Morrieux, Murrieux, Thomas de, knight, 66, 348, 391, 420, 501.
....., ..., le fitz, 105.
. ....., William de, knight, 44.
Morecote, Roger de, 556.
More Critchell. *See* Moore Critchell.
Moredon, William de, 249.
..... *See also* Mordon.
Morehale, Morhale, Henry de, 353.
....., Robert, 42.
Morehouse, Thomas de, 433.
Morel, John, of the county of Warwick, 584.
Morende. *See* Moresende.
Moresende, Moreshend, Morende, Morehende [co. Northants], letters patent dated at, 560.
....., castle of, 74, 250, 546.
Moreton, Morton, co. Chester, 164.
....., North, North Morton, co. Berks, 58.
Moreton, John, vicar of Hullavington, co. Wilts, 595.
....., John de, 528.
....., ..., vicar of Wymyssh, 412.
....., Robert de, 528.
....., Roger de, 577.
....., ... the younger, of York, 458, 561, 572.
Moreux. *See* Moreaux.
Moreway, Richard, 288.
Morewell, Morwell, John, King's serjeant-at-arms, 80, 252, 299, 391, 469, 545, 574, 628.
....., Thomas, co. Herts, 362.
....., Thomas de, esquire of Edward III., 231.
....., Sir Thomas de, knight, 614.
Morewode, Morwode, Master Henry, parson of Hounesworth (Handsworth, co. Stafford), 416, 423, 629.
....., William, 503.
....., ..., Lora wife of, 503.
Morey, Robert, of West Burton, co. Notts, 251.
Morfe [near Bridgnorth], co. Salop, forest of, 168.
Morgan. *See* Margan.
Morgan ap Griffith, 286.
..... Gethyn ap Morgan ap Traharn Duy, 376.
..... son of Rees, 551.
....., John, king's esquire, 172, 525.
..... *See also* Morgon.
Morgannow in Wales, 6, 564.
Morgeon, Walter, of Essex, 554.
Morgon, John, 533.
Morhale. *See* Morehale.
Morice, Moris, Moriz, Morys, Joan, of St. Katharine's hospital by the Tower, 508.
....., John, 13.
....., ... the elder, 244.
....., ... the younger, 244.
....., ..., esquire, brother of Nicholas the abbot, 353.
....., ..., of Cambridge, 474, 515.
....., Nicholas, of Ireland, 141, 342.
....., ..., abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, 342, 353, 438, 594.
Moriceby, Christopher son and heir of Christopher de, 592.
....., ..., Margaret mother of, 592.
Moriers, William, knight, 396.
..... *See also* Moreaux *and* Murrers.
Morker [near Hampsthwaite, co. York], 350.
Morker, John, king's spigurnel in Chancery, 148.
Morkurchull. *See* Moore Critchell.
Morland, co. Westmorland, 520, 566.
....., John de la Pray, vicar of, 595.
Morlay, Robert de, knight, 424.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Norfolk, 47, 96.
Morlee, Thomas de, 483, 494.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 494.
....., William de, knight, 494.
....., ..., Cicely wife of, 494.
Morley, Morlee, co. Derby, 468.
Morpeth, Morpath [co. Northumberland], 582.
Morrene, William, deputy ulnager of cloth in Hants, Wilts, Dorset, and Somerset, 440, 631.
Morrieux. *See* Moreaux.
Morshend castle. *See* Moresende.
Mort, John, parson of Evedon, co. Lincoln, 637.
Mortain in Normandy, alien prior of, 562.
Mortelman, John de, burgess of Calais, 163.
Morteyn, Edmund, 578.
....., Eustace de, 381.
....., John, knight, 567, 568.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 568.
....., John de, 381.
Morthoe, Mortho, co. Devon, church of, 100.
Mortimer, Mortymer, Hugh, knight, 138.
....., ..., Henry, cousin and heir of, 138.
...., ..., William son of, 138.
....., John, 351, 434.
....., Laurence de, 14, 101.
....., Peter, 257.
....., Ragona, lady de, wife of Degory Seys, knight, 110, 211.
... . *See also* Mortuo Mari.

Morton, Mortonscogh in Inglewood, co. Cumberland, 457, 461, 620.
....., [co. Hereford], prebend of. *See* Hereford.
....., co. Lincoln, 387.
..... Pinkney, Morton, co. Northants, 503.
..... *See also* Moreton.
Morton, John de, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 326.
....., ..., of Oakham, Austin friar, 397.
...., ..., of Potesgrave, 635.
....., ..., servant of Nicholas Hockele, 260.
....., Robert de, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c., in Notts, 30, 43, 44, 53, 90, 165, 251, 300, 309, 357, 468, 469, 472, 512.
... ., ..., esquire, 221, 345.
....., Roger de, justice of the peace in York, 45, 515.
....., Thomas, 109.
....., ..., controller of customs in Lenn, 11.
....., Thomas de, archer of the late king, 155.
....., ..., mercer of London, 430.
....., William de, 141, 219.
..... *See also* Mourton.
Mortuo Mari, Edmund de, earl of March and Ulster (son and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari), 28, 44, 144, 412, 447, 603, 606.
....., ..., of the king's Council, 19, 24, 30.
....., ..., appointed the king's lieutenant in Ireland, 383, 392, 409, 417.
....., ..., letters of attorney, protection, &c., for, 86, 275, 324, 459.
....., ..., mandates, &c. to, 17, 28, 420, 436, 483, 485, 553.
....., ..., pardons, licences, &c., at the supplication of, 186, 345.
....., ..., persons going to Ireland with or on the king's service with, 409, 410, 445, 460, 463, 488, 523, 526, 547, 556, 558, 584, 591, 597, 604, 605, 618.
....., ..., his loan to the king, 390.
....., ..., [Roger] his heir, 144.
....., ..., Elizabeth daughter of, 447.
....., ..., Philippa, countess of March, mother of, 261, 271, 391,412, 608.
....., ..., ... late wife of, 412.
....., Hugh de, of Richard's Castle [cos. Salop and Hereford], 408.
....., ..., Matilda wife of, 408.
....., Roger de, earl of March, 28, 409, 412.
..... *See also* Mortimer.
Mortymer. *See* Mortimer *and* Mortuo Mari.
Morval, co. Cornwall, Robert Hendrewalle, vicar of, 256.
Morville, Mommersfeld [co. Salop], prebend of. *See* Bridgnorth.
Morweie [Morvah?], co. Cornwall, 116.
Morwell. *See* Morewell.
Morwick, Moramwik, co. York, 95.
Morwod. *See* Morewode.
Mory, Joan, 549.
Moryn, Nicholas, parson of Holy Trinity, Gloucester, 8.
....., ..., parson of La More [Northmoor, co. Oxford, 8, 14.
....., ..., presented to the church of Avening, 278.
Moryng, William, 388.
Morys. *See* Morice.
Mose, Geoffrey, 304.
Mosilegh, Richard de, vicar of Carleton, 446.
Mostel, William, 521.
Moston, Muston, co. Chester, 194.
Mot, John, 319.
Motay, Reginald, 43, 430.
Mote, Alexandra de la, wife of Roger Archer, 239.
....., Thomas, of Cramham (Crambe), co. York, 37.
Motehull [co. Flint], 613.
Motell, Geoffrey, 464.
Motherby, Mothirby, Thomas de, 307, 456.
Motoun, William, the elder, knight, 83.
....., ..., the younger, knight, 83.
Mottram, Modrem, Moudreyn, co. Chester, forest of, 249, 281.
Moubray. *See* Mowbray.
Moudreyn. *See* Mottram.
Moulam, John, 607.
Moulham, John, of Dorset, 474, 475, 577.
Moulsham, Mulsham, co. Essex, 135, 222, 540.
Moulton, Multon by Northampton [co. Northants], letters patent dated at, 563, 585.
....., park of, 135.
..... *See* Multon.
Mounfort, Hugh, 421.
Mounceux. *See* Monceux.
Moune, Isabella wife of John, 182.
Mounpesson, Thomas, 311.
Mount, Thomas, 12.
Mountagu. *See* Montacute *and* Montagu.
Mountendre, William de, knight, of Aquitaine, 149.
Mounteneye, John de, 45.
Mountfichet, Muntfichet, Isabella, wife of William de Overbury, 392.
....., Richard de, 325.
Mountford, John, 440.
...., Richard, 131.
....., ..., Rose wife of, 131.
....., ..., Eleanor and Elizabeth daughters of, 131.
Mountjoye, Thomas, 57.
Mounton, John de, parson of Langley Burrel [co. Wilts], 445.

Mountvirun, John, 56.
Moure, Adam le, of Marlborough, 152.
Mourton, John, mayor of Winchester, 12.
....., John de, 434.
..... *See also* Morton.
Mousle, Peter, parson of Willoughby, co. Lincoln, 425, 427.
Mowbray, Moubray, John de, of Axholme [co. Lincoln], 426, 427, 455, 481.
....., ..., John, earl of Nottingham, son of, 71, 293, 393, 395, 438, 456, 485, 488, 509, 613, 616.
....., ..., ..., guardians of, 438.
....., Robert de, of Cumberland, 76, 77, 513.
Muchcho, John, 409.
Mucheldevere. *See* Mitcheldever.
Muchelsutton. *See* Sutton.
Muchet, George, esquire, 35.
Mudell, Mudle [co. Salop]. *See* Middle.
Mugge, Walter, 601.
Mulbarton, Mulkberton, co. Norfolk, 252.
Mulborneport. *See* Milborne Port.
Mulbrok. *See* Millbrook.
Mulchet. *See* Melchet.
Muleseye. *See* Molesey.
Muleward, John, of Dallington [co. Northants], 489.
..... *See also* Milward *and* Mulleward.
Mulford. *See* Milford.
Mulgreve, Mulgrete, co. York, 128.
Mulkberton. *See* Mulbarton.
Mulle, Nicholas, 429.
....., Thomas atte, 632.
....., Walter atte, 274.
..... *See also* Melle *and* Mille.
Mulleford. *See* Milford.
Mulleward, Mulward, John, 61.
....., William, of Credenhull, co. Hereford, 523.
..... *See also* Milward *and* Muleward.
Mulsho, Henry, 100, 102, 359.
....., William, 123, 124, 226.
....., ..., keeper of the Wardrobe of the household, 352.
....., ..., parson of Barrowby, co. Lincoln, 164, 165.
Multegros (Muscegros ?), Robert de, 58.
Multon, Moulton, Molton, John de, 63, 623.
....., ..., knight, 111.
....., Richard, 458.
....., Thomas, of Croyland, 36.
....., Thomas de, chief forester of Inglewood, Cumberland (*temp.* Edward I.), 470.
Mulverton. *See* Milverton.
Munboucher. *See* Monboucher.
Munbury [co. Wilts], 626.
Munchenhampton. *See* Minchinhampton.
Mund, John, of Cranbrook, co. Kent, 631.
Mundee, John, of London, 461.
Mundene, William de, 241.
Mundesson, Richard, 257.
Mundham, co. Norfolk, 304, 604.
Mundham, Peter de, vicar of Tadlow, co. Cambridge, 341.
....., ..., vicar of Little Houghton, co. Northants, 341, 601.
Munestoke. *See* Meon Stoke.
Munketon. *See* Monkton.
Munnmouth, Richard, 29.
Munstreworth. *See* Minsterworth.
Muntfichet. *See* Mountfichet.
Muntgomery. *See* Montgomery.
Munton, John de, vicar of Audlem, 11, 292.
....., ..., parson of Kegidog [co. Denbigh], 337.
Munymouth, John, 331.
Murage, grants of, 23, 32, 36, 74, 81, 162, 169, 209, 366, 370, 382, 407, 428, 436, 448.
Murdak, John, knight, 503.
....., ..., ..., Alice wife of, 503.
....., Thomas, 307.
Muridone, Richard de, 345.
Murield, Richard, of Donington, 371.
Muriell, John, parson of Wortham [co. Suffolk], 494, 547.
Murrers, William de, knight, constable of Northampton castle, 44, 247, 277, 480, 482.
..... *See also* Moreaux *and* Moriers.
Murreux, Murrieux. *See* Moreaux.
Murston, Muston, co. Kent, 576.
Murton *or* Moortown [in Tynemouth], Estmureton, co. Northumberland, 623.
....., co. Westmorland, 44.
Murymon, Richard, of Penkridge, co. Stafford, 317.
Musgrave, Thomas de, knight, justice of the peace in Westmorland, 39, 44, 46, 213, 472, 629.
Muskham by Newark [co. Notts], 84.
Muskham, Robert de, clerk in Chancery, 268, 329, 381, 402, 463, 500, 599, 602.
Mustard, John, of Honteworthy, co. Somerset, 466, 567.
Muston, co. Chester. *See* Moston.
....., co. Kent. *See* Murston.
Muston, John, 423.
....., Stephen de, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 326.
Mutford, co. Suffolk, 346.
Mydnyght, John, 454.
Myles, Nicholas, of Dublin, 35.
Myltecombe, Walter, 195.
Mylton, Morgan de, 492.
Mymmes. *See* Mimms.
Mymmes, Thomas, 416.
....., ..., parson of Holt Market, 103.
Mymmyng, John, the elder, 346.
....., Walter, 346.

Myne, Walter, 131.
Myners, Popardus de, the king's falconer, 223.
Mynty, John, presented to the vicarage of Farle (Fairlight) by Hastings, 536.
Myton, Miton by Hull, co. York, 318.

N

Naas, Adam, archdeacon of Connor, 553.
Nabbes, Thomas, of Werlay, 294.
Nabourn, John de, 415.
Nafferton, Naffreton, Walter de, parson of St. Mary's in Walmegate, York, 31.
....., William de, 500.
... ., ..., justice of the peace in the county of Buckingham, 513, 580, 630.
Najara. *See* Nazarre.
Nameur, Robert de, 184, 187.
Nanfan, Henry, justice of the peace in the county of Cornwall, 48, 301.
Nanscan, Thomas, 466.
Nanscorf by Grampound, co. Cornwall, 240.
Nanslathron, Serlo de, 115.
Nant Meuric [co. Flint], 234.
Naples, cardinal of, 502, 505.
Napton, John, justice in Ireland, 52, 87.
....., John de, of Carneyston, 64.
Narberth, Nerbert [co. Pembroke], forest of, 107.
Nasing. *See* Nazeing.
Nassh, Nasshe, John atte, yeoman of the buttery, 230.
....., Richard, 318, 391, 445.
....., ..., buyer for the household, 540.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the county of Hereford, 403, 515.
....., Roger, 618.
....., Simon atte, of Portesladc, 54.
....., ..., Alice, servant of, 54.
....., William, 433.
....., ..., Ellen wife of, 433.
....., William atte, 367.
Nassington, Nassyngton [co. Northants], 84.
Nassyngton, Thomas, 305.
Naubell, John atte, 54.
Navarre merchants, 57, 67.
Navenby [co. Lincoln], Peter de Kellesceye, parson of, 552.
Navenby, John de, 343.
Navesby, Stephen de, parson of Stanford in le Hope, Essex, 439.
Navy, the, John de Lincoln, clerk of the king's ships, 275.
Nazarre, Najarre, in Spain, battle of, 197, 199, 210, 546.
Nazeing, Nasyng [co. Essex], John Mathewe, vicar of, 244.
Neal, John, 610.
..... *See also* Neel.
Neath, Nethe [co. Glamorgan], church of, Richard Ossete, presented to, 393.
....., ..., John de Walesby, presented to, 400.
Nedlesworth, Richard, 43.
Neel, Thomas, 356.
....., ..., of London, taverner, 322, 389.
Neirnuyt, John, commissioners of array in the county of Buckingham, 38, 473.
Neketon, Ralph, 321.
Nelme, John atte, 578.
Nelson, John, of Askrigg, 139.
....., ..., John son of, 139.
Nene *or* Neue, William de, 31.
Neod, John le, 261.
Nepeshend, in Sheffield, co. York, 509.
Nerbert. *See* Narbeth.
Nerford, John de, 103.
....., Margery de, 260, 299, 301, 307, 309, 311, 374, 530.
Nerthelond, Peter atte, 180.
..... *See also* Netherlond *and* Nirdelonde.
Nesfeld, Nessefeld, Robert, 204.
..... , Robert de, of Knaresborough, 40.
....., Thomas de, 166, 363, 476, 577, 580.
....., William de, 15, 37, 39, 40, 126, 357, 372.
....., ..., escheator in the county of York, 509.
....., ..., Henry son of, 372.
....., ..., Ispannia wife of, 15.
.. .., ..., Margaret daughter of, 372.
Neswick, Nessyngwyk [co. York], 128.
Netheravon, Netherhaven, co. Wilts, 152, 338.
Netherlond, Peter atte, 297.
..... *See also* Nerthelond *and* Nirdelonde.
Netherwallop. *See* Wallop.
Netley, Letele, St. Edward's Stow [co. Hants], 331.
... ., abbot and convent of St. Edward's Stow, now called 'Letele,' 135.
....., constable of, Nicholas Saunders, 337.
Nettervill, Richard, of the county Dublin, 237.
Nettlebed [co. Oxford], 238.
Neubiggyng. *See* Newbiggin.
Neubiggyng, John de, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 476.
Neubo. *See* Newbo.
Neubold. *See* Newbold.
Neubolt, John de, 300.
Neuburgh. *See* Newborough.
Neuburgh, John de, of the county of Dorset, knight, 473, 577.
Neuburn. *See* Newburn.
Neuburn, Nicholas, 554.
Neudegate, John, 474.
....., William, 40.
Neudon. *See* Newendon.

Neue *or* Nene, William de, 31.
..... *See also* Neve.
Neuenwe, Nicholas, 628.
Neugent, Thomas, 398.
....., ..., of county Meath, 237.
....., William, 379.
Neuhagh, John de, 563.
Neuhawe, William, parson of Ingham, co. Suffolk, 255.
Neuland, John de, 37.
....., Robert, of Humbertstane, 391, 501.
....., ..., searcher in the ports of Holland, co. Lincoln, 421.
Neumarche, Hugh, commissioner of array in the county of Nottingham, 39.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Derby, 492.
....., ..., knight, 299.
Neunham. *See* Newnham.
Neuport. *See* Newport.
Neuport Paynell. *See* Newport Pagnell.
Neuport, Philip, executor of William de Sheynton, archdeacon of Hereford, 28, 29.
...., Reginald de, yeoman of the chamber of Edward III., 139, 140.
....., Thomas de, of Shrewsbury, 97.
....., ..., commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c., in the counties of Salop and Stafford, 42, 46, 513, 514.
....., Walter de, 148.
....., William, fishmonger of London, 522.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 258.
Neusom. *See* Newsham *and* Newsholme.
Neusome, Thomas de, 305.
Neustede. *See* Newstead.
Neuthorp, John de, 36.
Neuton. *See* Newton.
Neuton, Geoffrey, 365.
....., John de, parson of Lughton (Loughton), co. Essex, 327.
....., ..., of Lymbergh [co. Lincoln], 358.
....., Ralph de, 432, 453.
....., Richard de, 126.
....., Robert, 474.
....., Simon de, captain of Hammes castle, 494.
....., William de, parson of Rockhampton [co. Gloucester], 333.
....., ... [of Lymbergh, co. Lincoln], 358.
Neuweman, Thomas, 408.
Neve, Robert le, 34.
..... *See also* Neue *and* Nief.
Neverne, Neuerre [co. Pembroke], church of, 22.
Neville, Nevill, Nevyll, Alesia de, 299, 301, 303.
....., Alexander, archbishop of York, 47, 70, 90, 91, 97, 122, 174, 286, 289, 425, 433, 459, 469, 515, 601, 621, 633.
Neville, Nevill, &c.—*cont.*
....., John de, 30, 70.
....., ..., knight, 318, 333.
....., ..., steward of the household of Edward III., 244.
....., ..., of Hornby, 414.
....., ..., of Pagham, co. Sussex, 627.
....., ..., knight, lord of Roby, co. Durham, 235, 343, 367, 620, 621, 634.
... ., ..., ..., ..., commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c., in Northumberland and the North Riding, 38, 45, 48, 96, 472, 572.
....., ..., ..., ..., lord marcher of Scotland and keeper of Bamborough castle, 74, 76, 80, 338.
....., ..., ..., ..., lieutenant of the king in Aquitaine, 255, 256, 344.
....., Ralph de, bishop of Chichester (chancellor, *temp.* Henry III.), 176.
....., ..., steward of the household of Edward III., 84.
....., ..., of Raby, knight, 414.
....., ..., ..., William son of, 414.
....., Ranulph de (*temp.* Edward II.), 218.
....., Robert de, of Hornby, 41, 90, 91, 97, 308, 356, 363.
.. .., Thomas de, 383.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 383.
...., William de, knight, 135, 162, 222, 277, 334.
Newall, La Nouehall, co. Chester, 108.
Newall, Robert, 154.
Newark, Newerk, Neuerk, Neuwark, co. Notts, 84, 426, 627.
....., episcopal letters patent dated at, 425.
....., 'Haybridge' by, 84.
....., church of St. Mary, 193.
....., parish church of, 402, 610.
Newbiggin, Neubiggyng [co. Westmorland], church of, 78.
....., Newebiggyng [co. Northumberland], 582.
Newbo, Neubo [co. Lincoln], 402, 611.
....., abbot and convent of, 402, 406, 610.
Newbold, co. Derby, 626.
Newburgh, Newbourgh in Anglesey, burgesses of, 351.
....., Neuburgh [co. Derby], 512, 596.
..... [co. York], John, prior of, 62.
Newburgh, Henry *or* Roger de, earl of Warwick (*temp.* Henry I.), 61.
..... *See also* Neuburgh.
Newburn, Neweburn, Neuburn, co. Northumberland, 445, 447, 623.
Newbury, Neubury [co. Berks], 568.
Newbury *alias* Webbe, Thomas, 311.
Newcastle Emlyn, Emelyn castle in Wales [cos. Carmarthen and Cardigan], Richard de la Bere, keeper of, 349.
Newcastle of Lyons [co. Dublin], 337.

Newcastle under-Lyme [co. Stafford], burgesses of, 284.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland, 56, 63, 145, 347, 510.
....., charters, letters patent, &c., dated at, 83, 120, 441.
....., burgesses, merchants, &c., of, 141, 155, 169, 203. 355, 378, 510.
...., castle of, Robert de Thorley, keeper of the gaol and gate of, 275.
....., church of St. Nicholas, chantries in, 347, 407.
....., collectors of customs at, 56.
....., controller of customs at, John de Eghton, 11.
....., ..., John de Paxton, 11.
....., ..., William Bisshopdale, 76.
....., deputy butler in, John de Refham, 67.
....., ..., William de Bisshopesdale, 282.
....., exports of coals, hides, &c., from, 141, 157, 486, 553, 582.
....., master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Trinity upon the 'Walle Knolle,' 145.
....., mayor of, William de Bisshopdale, 476.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 476, 566.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 155, 169, 308, 326.
....., pesager of wools in, William Lone (Loue), 13.
....., ..., William de Redmershull, 290, 296.
....., pestilence in, 510.
Newchurch, Newechirche, Niecherche, Isle of Wight, William Hulle, parson of, 211, 297.
....., William Outy, presented to, 297.
....., co. Kent, 370.
Newehous, William, 41, 54.
Newelande. *See* Newland.
Newelme, Robert atte, 42.
Newelond, Richard, 93.
Neweman, John, 605.
....., Robert, parson of High Rusper, co. Sussex, 624.
..... *See also* Neuweman.
Newenden, Neudon, co. Kent, 316, 321, 322.
Newenham [in the parish of Axminster, co. Devon], 158.
Newenham, John de, presented to the church of Wolvesneuton, co. Monmouth, 353.
....., ..., prior of St. Martin's, Dover, 491.
....., Thomas de, clerk in Chancery, 32. 225, 267, 269, 324, 327, 229, 375, 377, 385, 507, 539, 553, 614.
....., William, canon of the priory of Lanthony by Gloucester, 447.
....., ..., of St. Bartholomew's hospital, Gloucester, 573.
Newent [co. Gloucester], alien priory of, 390, 435, 561, 626.
Newent, John, 294.
....., Roger, 391.
Newenton. *See* Newington *and* Newton.
Newenton, John de, knight, keeper of Rochester castle, 192. 395, 498.
Neweport. *See* Newport
Newerk. *See* Newark.
Newerk, Henry de, of Howden, 103.
Neweton. *See* Newton.
Neweton, William, parson of West Dean, Wilts, 162.
New Forest, co. Hants, 190, 191, 221, 228, 229, 313.
....., keeper of. *See* Holand.
Newhaven, Mechyng, co. Sussex, 43.
Newick, Newyk, co. Sussex, 43.
Newington, Goldenewynton [co. Gloucester], 36.
....., Newenton, co. Kent, 603.
Newland. *See* Neuland.
Newland, Newelande in the forest of Dene, co. Gloucester, 597.
....., Neulond, co. Hants, 78.
.... St. Laurence, Westneulond in St. Laurence, co. Essex, 503.
Newman. *See* Neweman *and* Neuweman.
Newmarket Heath [cos. Cambridge and Suffolk], 524.
Newminster [co. Northumberland], charter of Edward II., dated at, 283.
..... [*alias* Alberbury], [co. Salop], alien priory of, 546.
Newnham, Neunham, 389.
....., Newenham [co. Hants], William de Wynterton presented to the church of, 210.
..... Regis, Kynges Newenham [co. Warwick], John Warde, vicar of, 11.
Newport, Thomas Everard presented to the vicarage of, 275.
....., Neuport, Isle of Wight, 18.
...., co. Salop, 108.
..... [by Launceston], Neweport, co. Cornwall, 85.
..... Pagnell, Neuport Paynell [co. Bucks], pontage, 562.
....., co. Essex, 161, 239.
Newport, Henry earl of (1683), 485.
New Sarum. *See* Salisbury.
Newsham [near Thirsk], Newesom, Neusom, co. York, 299, 308.
Newsholme [near Clitheroe], Neusom, co. York, 446.
Newstead [in the parish of Belford], Neustede, co. Northumberland, 529.
....., Neustede by Staunford [co. Lincoln ?], 362.
....., Neustede [co. York], 529.
Newtimber, Newetymbre, Nitimbre, co. Sussex, 43.
....., John 'the parisshe preest of,' 43.

Newton, Neweton, co. Norfolk, 282, 555.
....., ..., co. York, 109, 128.
..... Bushell, Nywaton Busshell, co. Devon, 375.
..... [by Wisbeach], Neuton, co. Cambridge, 41, 417.
..... Ferrers, Neuton Ferers, co. Devon, 68.
..... [King's], Neuton by Melbourne, Kyngesneuton, co. Derby, 392, 492.
..... le Wold, Waldneuton, Newynton de la Wolde [co. Lincoln], 550.
...., John de Wytynton, parson of, 272.
....., North, Northnewenton, co. Somerset, 145.
..... Longueville, Neuton Longvile [co. Bucks], alien abbot of, 1.
....., ..., alien priory of, 248.
..... Regis, Kyngesneuton [co. Warwick], William Blaby, parson of, 320.
....., South, Newetone, co. Wilts, 12.
....., Welsh, Neweton in Wales [co. Hereford], castle of, 67.
....., Wolves, Wolvesneuton [co. Monmouth], John Fraunceys presented to the church of, 346.
....., ..., John de Newenham presented to the church of, 353.
Newton, Robert, 304, 306.
....., Robert de, king's esquire, 148.
..... *See also* Neuton.
Newynton de la Wolde. *See* Newton.
Newynton, Thomas, parson of Thurgarston (Thurcaston), co. Leicester, 388.
Neylond, Master Simon de, master *or* warden of the King's Hall, Cambridge, 19, 20, 23, 121, 137.
....., Thomas, 41.
....., Walter, controller of customs in Southampton, 11.
Niche, Walter, of Norwich, 622.
Nicholas, cardinal, prebendary of Thame in Lincoln cathedral, 520, 582.
....., Ralph son of, 58.
Nicholastown, Nicoleston by Rathmore, co. Kildare, 369.
Nichol, Nicole, Nichole, Gilbert, 272, 275.
....., Henry, 568.
....., ... Katharine wife of, 568.
....., John, of Langmere, 98.
....., ..., keeper of the great clock in the palace of Westminster, 134.
....., Ralph, of Helland, co. Cornwall, 421.
....., Richard, 218.
....., ..., of Cornwall, 638.
....., William, 320, 578.
....., ..., prebendary of Caron in Llandewi Brefi church, 577.
Nicoles, Walter, vicar of Hasteley (Astley, co. Warwick),323.
Nidd, the river, 150, 464.
Nidderdale, co. York, 90, 372, 634.
Nief, John, porter of Hadleigh castle, 235, 607.
Nieucherche. *See* Newchurch.
Nightgale, Agnes, 33.
....., John of Thirnham, 33.
Nikkes, Richard, parson of the church of St. James, Icklingham, 456.
Nirdelonde, Nyrdelond, Peter atte, of Hollingbourne, Kent, 282, 315.
..... *See also* Nerthelond *and* Netherlond.
Nismes, cardinal of, 35.
Nobyr [co. Meath], church of, 555, 589.
Nogoun, Bartholomew, justice of the peace in Great Yarmouth, 574.
Noke, Gilbert, 578.
....., Thomas atte, 513.
....., William atte, 614.
Noon, Edmund, esquire of the king, 199, 285, 373, 455, 620.
Noothz, Richard, 31.
Norburgh, John de, prior of Kirkeby on Wrethek (Kirby Bellars, co. Leicester), 450.
Norbury, John, 442.
Nordley, Nordleye, co. Salop, 80, 158.
Noreys. *See* Norreys.
Norfolk, county of, 33, 50, 118, 196, 197, 211, 299, 331, 365, 428, 429, 431, 509, 555, 580, 622.
....., charges on the issues of, 103, 133, 229, 413, 455, 505, 545, 624.
....., commissioners of array in, 38, 360, 472.
....., ... *de walliis, &c.*, 41, 363.
....., escheator in, 59, 82, 511, 598, 630.
....., ... *See also* Berard; Hethe.
....., fishermen of, 443.
....., justices of the peace in, 47, 96, 126, 513, 571, 579, 581.
....., ports of, 597, 633.
....., sheriff of, 252, 307, 351, 363, 424, 472, 475, 510, 630.
....., subsidy on cloth in, collector of, William Gerard, of Norwich, 17.
....., wool trade of, 87, 88, 92, 97.
....., worsted cloth, export of, 75.
....., earl of. *See* Bigod; Brotherton.
....., countess of. *See* Mareschall.
Norfolk, John de, 144.
Norhampton. *See* Northampton.
Norhampton, John de, citizen and clothier of London, 497, 533.
....., ..., keeper of Cork gaol, 269.
....., Richard, 'heraud,' 402.
..... *See also* Northampton.
Norman, John, of Hereford, 29.
....., ..., of Killingholm, 64.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Lincoln, 515, 628.
....., Philip, 430.

Norman—*cont.*
....., Richard, 598.
....., William, parson of South Cove, Suffolk, 627.
Normanby, Roger de, vicar of Blyth [co. Notts], 226, 366.
Normandy, 79, 313, 396, 397, 586.
Normanton-on-Soar, Normanton on Sore [co. Notts], Robert de Sekyndon, parson of, 320.
Normanton, Richard de, 237.
....., Robert, of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 217.
....., William de, of Tilton, 153.
Normanvill, Hugh de, clerk, surveyor of the works, Windsor castle, 230.
Norreys, Noreys, Henry, 418.
....., Robert le, 58.
North, Elias, of Luton, 130.
....., Sir Francis, lord keeper (1683), 485.
....., John, of Hants, 80.
....., ..., of Sussex, 43.
Northampton, Norhampton, town of, 503, 562, 588.
....., charters, letters patent, &c., dated at, 119, 290, 323, 336, 540, 552–565, 571, 577–580, 582, 586, 589, 591.
....., archdeacon of, Master William Skirlawe, 623.
....., archdeaconry of, 354.
..... castle, 105, 247, 277, 480, 589.
....., ..., William de Murrers, constable of, 482.
....., ..., gaol of, 105, 277, 359, 470, 480, 589.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 273, 636.
....., Parliament held at, 580, 633.
....., statute of, 44, 97, 204, 205, 512, 565 571, 575, 578, 633.
....., St. Andrew's, alien priory of, 11, 14, 24, 200, 266, 341, 445, 535, 589, 601, 609, 610.
....., St. James' by, abbey of, 228, 255.
....., ..., abbot of, John Cayno, 262.
....., St. Mary's, Carmelite prior and friars of, 562.
....., St. Michael's, parson of, William de Braunfeld, 582.
....., St. Sepulchre's, vicar of, William Brian, 11.
....., ..., ..., John Warde, 11, 535.
....., ..., ..., John de Botheby, 535.
Northampton, county of, 33, 89, 142, 171, 250, 316, 344, 460, 484, 485, 493, 509, 637.
....., charges on the issues of, 66, 103, 185, 188.
....., commissioners of array in, 39, 473.
....., coroner of, William de Haldenby, 268.
....., earl of. *See* Bohun; St. Liz.
....., escheator in, 292, 401.
....., ... *See also* Carvell.
Northampton—*cont.*
....., feodary in, Thomas de Rotherby of Melton, 357.
....., justices of the peace in, 47, 48, 512, 581.
....., sheriff of, 66, 250, 424, 473, 506.
....., ulnagers of cloth in, 17, 562.
Northampton, John de, of London, draper, 567.
....., Richard, 211.
Northbemflet. *See* Benfleet.
Northbery, John, 508, 541.
Northborough, Northburgh [co. Northants], 410.
Northburgh, Michael, bishop of London (1354–1361), 242.
..... *alias* Free *alias* Fres, Michael, clerk, 33, 242.
....., Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 234.
North Cave, co. York, 259, 318.
Northchurch, Northchirch in Berkhamstede [co. Herts], Thomas de Walton presented to, 272.
....., St. Mary's, parson of, 612.
Northern, Northerne, John, 261.
....., ..., of Waddingham, co. Lincoln, 65.
....., Thomas, of Faversham, 293.
Northfolk, John de, parson of Silhamsted-abbot, 182.
....., ..., yeoman of the granary of Edward III., 198.
Northgate by Canterbury, hospital of, 100.
....., co. Oxford, hundred of, 143.
Northill, Northull [co. Cornwall], John Harald, parson of, 65.
Northlegh [Northleach ?], co. Gloucester, 69.
Northmellefeld in Berkhampstead, co. Herts, 224.
Northmoor, La More [co. Oxon], Richard Harbergh, parson of, 8, 14, 292, 297.
....., Nicholas Moryn, parson of, 8, 14.
....., Geoffrey de la Roche presented to, 297.
Northnewenton. *See* Newton.
Northolt, Northwell [co. Middlesex], Richard de Waghen, vicar of, 59.
Northorpe, Northorp [co. Lincoln], church of, 406.
Northumberland, county of, 63, 141, 155, 212, 257, 417, 448, 455, 516.
....., commissioners of array in, 38, 359, 455, 472, 515.
....., earl of. *See* Percy.
....., escheator in, 417.
.... *See also* Derwentwater; Reymes.
....., justices of the peace in, 46, 49, 572.
....., sheriff of, 359, 472, 543, 566.
....., collector of the subsidy on cloth in, John de Pathorn, 17.
....., ..., Thomas Forster of Drybek, 318.

Northweald, Northwelde, co. Essex, 105.
Northwell. *See* Northolt.
Northwich, Northwiche, co. Chester, 539.
Northwod, Northwode, John, 585.
....., ..., of Coventry, 289.
....., Roger de, 313, 558.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 558.
....., William, 554.
Northwych, John de, of London, goldsmith, 503.
Norton [in the deanery of Stockton, co. Durham], collegiate church of, 329, 330.
..... [in the deanery of Daventry, co. Northants ?], Richard Bollesore, rector of, 636.
....., co. Stafford, 108.
..... Bavent, Nortunbavent, co. Wilts, William Sesteford, parson of, 614.
....., Bishop, Bisshopesnorton [co. Lincoln], 523.
....., King's, Kyngesnorton, co. Worcester, 389.
..... under Hamdon, Norton under Hamedon, co. Somerset, 338.
Norton, Henry de, esquire of Joan, princess of Wales, 463.
....., Hugh de, 322.
....., John de, 34.
....., ..., of the county of York, 338.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the North Riding, 571.
....., Ralph de, knight, sheriff of Hants, 50, 129, 361, 420, 486, 491, 508.
....., ..., commissioner of array in Hants, 42, 359.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 486, 491, 508.
....., ..., chaplain, 620.
....., Richard de, 405.
....., ..., bailiff of Worcester, 300, 305.
....., Stephen de, of Kent, 406.
....., Thomas de, parson of St. Michael's, South Street, Wilton, 518, 621.
....., ..., parson of St. Peter's, Wareham, 534.
....., ..., vicar of Hullavington, co. Wilts, 288, 412.
....., ..., vicar of Yapton, co. Sussex, 621.
....., Walter, 152.
....., William, 578.
....., William de, 329.
....., ..., parson of Wyveton [co. Norfolk], 593.
....., ..., yeoman of the king and his father, 201, 278, 335.
Norwich, city of, 17, 56, 256, 496, 513, 522, 555, 604, 622.
....., bailiffs of, 121, 124, 511.
....., bishop of. *See* Spencer; Ely.
....., bishops of, 319.
Norwich—*cont.*
..... castle, 444.
...., keeper of, John Cray, 594.
.... gaol, 400, 594, 627.
..... cathedral, prebend of Chalk in, 444.
....., charges on the farm of, 105, 133, 222, 235, 315.
....., charters, letters patent dated at, 84, 148, 298.
....., citizens of, 442, 511, 527, 622.
....., clerical subsidy in the archdeaconry of, 534.
....., diocese of, 55, 59, 63, 75, 79, 103, 113, 213, 266, 268, 272, 276, 281, 296, 320, 328, 337, 349, 373, 380, 382, 385, 392, 399, 406, 410, 427, 428, 440, 447, 453, 456, 461, 480, 481, 487, 488, 501, 521, 534, 538, 544, 545, 548, 556, 558, 565, 583, 607, 608, 621, 624.
....., hospital of St. Giles, master and brethren of, 604.
....., justices of the peace in, 515.
....., 'Olde freresyerd' in, 511.
....., prior and convent of, 543.
....., prior and Friars Preachers of, 298, 496, 511.
....., prior of Holy Trinity, 30, 593.
....., Colgate street in, 511.
....., 'Coselanye' in, 555.
....., ..., St. Michael's church in, John de Merston, parson of, 555.
Norwich, Geoffrey, 270.
....., John, 'sumptersman,' 93.
Norwiz, Peter de, parson of Paternoster church in St. Michael's parish, London, 336.
Noseley, Nowesley [co. Leicester], 205.
Nostell, Nostelles [co. York], prior of St. Oswald's, 29.
....., Richard, prior of, 43.
Noteman, Richard, 31.
Nothole, John, 464.
Notley, Black, Black Notteley, co. Essex, William de Gaynesburgh presented to the church of, 178, 261.
Nottele. *See* Nutley.
Notter Tor, Nottetorre, co. Cornwall, 115, 116.
Nottingham, Notyngham, town of, 215, 353, 429-431, 593, 637.
....., burgesses of, 148, 173.
..... castle, 34.
...., clerk of the works at, William de Emeley, 209.
...., gaol of, 4.
....., charges on the farm of, 126, 586.
....., charters, letters patent, &c. dated at, 71, 118, 119, 123, 221, 284, 342, 555, 559, 561.
....., church of St. Mary, 22.
....., ... St. Nicholas, Henry de Preston presented to, 411.
....., ..., William de Bukworth presented to, 437.

Nottingham, Notyngham—*cont.*
....., keeper of the seal for recognisances of debts in, Walter de Askeby, 73.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 586.
....., office of swineherd of, 191.
Nottingham, county of, 53, 430, 465, 493, 554, 636.
....., ..., charges on the issues of, 11, 132, 174, 237, 346.
....., ..., commissioners of array in, 39, 472.
....., ..., escheator in, 541.
....., ... *See also* Luttele.
....., ..., feodary in, John de Hornby, 357.
....., ..., justices of the peace in, 44, 126, 513, 559, 580.
....., ..., sheriff of, 59, 424, 472.
Nottingham, earl of. *See* Mowbray.
Notton, William de, 568.
Notyngham, John de, 154, 196, 418, 489.
....., Richard de, citizen and mercer of London, 516.
....., Roger de, presented to the vicarage of St. Andrew's, Tywardraith, 528.
....., Simon de, 293.
....., William de, 379.
Nouehall. *See* Newall.
Nouseley, John, 187.
Novila, Herbert de, 115.
Novo Hospicio, Thomas de, 582.
Nowell, Edward, 150.
....., Richard, prior of Southwick, co. Hants, 624.
Nowers, John de, commissioner of array in the county of Oxford, 39, 250, 301, 473.
Nowesley. *See* Noseley.
Nubbe, Nicholas, of Marlborough, 152.
Nugent. *See* Neugent.
Nunclose, Nunclos in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, 457, 461.
Nuneaton, Non Eton [co. Warwick], prioress, prior, and convent of, 413.
Nutbroun, Peter, of Hothum, co. York, 259.
Nutley, Nottele [co. Bucks], abbot of, 582.
Nuttell, Peter, 86.
Nynery, Richard, 434.
Nyrdelond. *See* Nirdelond.

O

Oakham, Okham, Okeham, co. Rutland, 158, 397, 450, 553, 594.
..... castle, 337, 398, 414, 450, 451, 568.
...., constable of 183, 397, 594.
...., ... *See also* Rukwyk; Whappelode.
Oakham, Okham, Okeham, castle—*cont.*
...., sub-constable of. *See* Chamberlain.
...., letters patent dated at, 272, 551, 552, 557.
....., parish church of, 398.
....., John Seynesbury presented to the vicarage of, 381.
....., steward of, 414.
....., ... *See also* Burgh; Warde.
....., tenants of the king at, 414.
Oakley, Okelee [co. Hants], 64.
....., Water, Oclee, Okele in the parish of Bray, co. Berks, 622.
Oare, Oore in the parish and hundred of Middelton (Milton), co. Kent, 125.
Obdon, John, 417.
Obeley. *See* Ubley.
O'Brien, Shramragh, 382.
....., Tirelagh, 382.
Ocle, Oclee. *See* Oakley.
Ocle, Thomas de, commissioner of array in the county of Gloucester, 40, 474.
....., ..., parson of Estwood (Eastwood, co. Essex), 482.
Oconchuyr, Bernard, bishop of Ross in Ireland, 332.
Odecombe, William, parson of Mells [co. Somerset], 612.
Odecrofte, co. Cornwall, 115.
Odenhelle, Emericus, prior of Ledes, co. Kent, 496.
Odiham, Odeham, Odyham, co. Hants, 341.
....., castle of, 118.
....., ..., William Prest, keeper of, 179.
....., charter dated at, 600.
Odyham, Richard, 424.
....., ..., citizen of London, 391.
....., Thomas, 153.
....., Walter de, 243.
Odynell, William, of Herdeby, 288.
Offediche [co. Flint], 234.
Offelegh. *See* Offley.
Offley, Offelegh [co. Herts], Laurence Wellys, vicar of, his licence to hunt, 390.
Ogbourne, St. George, Okeburne, co. Wilts, alien priory of, 32, 227, 232, 323, 334, 345, 400, 446, 447, 483, 495, 497.
....., ..., William de Sancto Vedasto, prior of, 626.
Oggeston. *See* Hodgeston.
Oghterard. *See* Oughterard.
Ogley, Ogeley, co. Stafford, 454.
Oilli, Henry d' (*temp.* Henry II.), 62.
....., Thomas d', 459.
..... *See also* Doyly.
Oke, Thomas del, of Ipswich, 474.
..... *See also* Ook.
Okeangre, William, parker of Ledes park, co. Kent, 395.
Okebourn, Walter, parson of Marksbury, co. Somerset, 372.

Okeburne. *See* Ogbourn.
Okeford. *See* Child Okeford.
Okeham. *See* Oakham.
Okehampton, co. Devon, 467.
..... castle, 19.
Okele. *See* Oakley.
Okenbothum, John de, of Oswaldtwistle, co. Lancaster, 232.
Okes, John atte, of Lichfield, 633.
Okford Skyllyng. *See* Shilling Okeford.[1]
Okham. *See* Oakham.
Okore, Philip de, 361.
Okstede. *See* Oxted.
Oky, Roger, 516.
Okyndenn, John, 43.
Olde, John le, 243.
Oldefrend, Ouldefrend, Philip, keeper of Wallingford gaol, 376, 546.
....., William, merchant of Southampton, 81.
Olde Johan, John, 586.
Oliver, Olyver, Hugh, 304.
....., John, 344.
....., ... the younger, justice of the peace in Surrey, 40, 43, 45, 48, 204, 251.
....., Richard, 257.
....., Robert, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 326, 355.
Olney, co. Bucks, 170, 382, 397, 456, 592.
Olneye, John de, justice of the peace in co. Bucks, 45, 47, 91, 359, 509, 580.
....., ..., of Weston Underwood [co. Derby], 636.
....., ..., usher of the chamber of queen Philippa, 161.
....., ..., Stephanetta wife of, 161.
....., Philip, 67.
Olveston, co. Gloucester, 276, 282, 460, 506, 529, 576.
Olyf, Henry, of Botelesford (Bottesford), 437.
Olyve, John, the elder, of Essex, 431.
....., Thomas, 554.
Olyver. *See* Oliver.
Ondle. *See* Oundle.
Onewyn, Onwyn, John, 631.
....., Richard, 419.
....., Thomas, 409.
Onyng. *See* Ovyng.
Ook, Thomas atte, justice of the peace in Norfolk, 47, 96, 299, 305, 311.
....., ..., of Bergham, 522.
..... *See also* Oke.
Oore. *See* Oare.
Opchurche. *See* Upchurch.
Orby, John de, 262.
..... *See also* Orreby.
Orcheston, co. Wilts, 490.
Orcheyerd, William del, 565.
Ordsall, Ordeshale, co. Notts, 90.
Ore, Robert de, 616.
Orecope, William, presented to the church of Strete, co. Sussex, 263.
Orel, Thomas, of Wigan, 289.
Orewell, Orwell, John de, serjeant-at-arms of the king, 87, 88, 90, 96, 97, 362, 418, 475, 500, 510.
Orford, Oreford [co. Suffolk], burgesses of, 125.
Orgone, John, 474.
Orgrave, Thomas de, 33, 229, 330.
....., ..., clerk of the [lord] treasurer, 70.
....., ..., master of the hospital of St. James, Westminster, 325.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 397.
....., Sir Thomas, 495.
Orival in Normandy, charter of king John dated at, 114.
Ormesby. *See* Ormsby.
Ormesby [co. Norfolk], 150.
..... [co. York], 166.
Ormeshed, Robert de, of Westmorland, 204.
Ormesheved, Robert de, justice of the peace in Middlesex, 48.
..... *See also* Hormesheved.
Ormonde, earl of. *See* Botiller.
Ormsby, North, Ormesby [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 269.
Orreby, John de, knight, 11, 195, 207, 263, 292, 293, 337, 379, 453, 488.
....., ..., Joan, daughter of, 11.
....., ..., Mary, kinswoman and heir of, 293.
..... *See also* Orby.
Orsini. *See* Ursinis.
Orton, Overton [co. Westmorland], 520, 566.
Orwell. *See* Orewell.
Osbaldeston, Geoffrey de, of the county of Lancaster, 505.
Osbarne, Hugh, 501.
..... *alias* Heymis, Richard, of Olveston, co. Gloucester, 282, 460.
Osberne, Peter, keeper of Hertford gaol, 547.
....., Ralph, of Lananta (Lelant), 569.
..... *See also* Osebarn.
Osbert, sheriff of Yorkshire (*temp.* Henry I.), 319.
Osberwyk [co. Northumberland], 529.
Oscrofthalle. *See* Oxcroft.
Osebarn, John, of Stockton, 166.
..... *See also* Osbarne.
Oseney, Oseneye [co. Oxford], abbot and convent of, 123, 124, 379.
....., charter dated at, 171.
Osgodby [co. Lincoln], 270, 546.
Osgoldcross, Osgodcrosse, co. York, 42, 576.
Oslac, Geoffrey, 115.
....., ..., Edward son of, 115.
Osmaston, Osmondeston [co. Derby], 425.
Osmounde, Robert, 43.

Ospringe, Osprenge, Hosprynge, Ospryng, co. Kent, 51, 464, 603.
....., hospital of, master and brethren of, 267.
....., ..., master of, Paul de Dunton, 262.
....., ..., ..., Thomas de Honyngham, 38, 262.
Osset, Richard de, parson of Bradfield, co. Norfolk, 399.
....., ..., ... of Neath, co. Glamorgan, 393.
....., ..., ... of Rempstone, co. Notts, 379, 380.
Ossory, bishop of. *See* Petit *alias* Balscot.
Ostelere, Denis, canon of Kirkham, co. York, 37.
Ostery, Ostriche, Rocelin *or* Rotelin de, constable of the castle of Restormel, co. Cornwall, 99, 228, 455.
..... *See also* Dostry *and* Dostriche.
Ostili, Durand de, 176.
Oswaldtwisle, Oswaldtwisell, Oswaldtwill [co. Lancaster], 232.
Oterbourn. *See* Otterbourne *and* Otterburn.
Oterburn, Thomas, parson of St. Gregory's, York, 443.
..... *See also* Oturburn.
Otery, John, 527.
Oteryngton, Thomas, citizen of Canterbury, 304.
Oteswiche, Master William de, citizen and surgeon of London, 242.
Otewell, Hugh, 418.
Othorwyk [France], castle of, 124.
Otley, Ottelay, co. York, 90.
Otley, Roger, 423.
Otryngton. *See* Otterton.
Otteby, John, 28.
Ottelay. *See* Otley.
Otterbourne, Oterbourn, co. Hants, 577, 630.
Otterburn, Oterburn, co. Northumberland, 122, 134.
Otterton, Otyrton, Otryngton [co. Devon], alien priory of, 4, 16, 36, 248.
....., ..., vicarage of, John Roger presented to, 4.
....., ..., David Faukener presented to, 16.
....., ..., Walter Capriche presented to, 36.
Ottery St. Mary, St. Mary Otery, co. Devon, 562.
....., collegiate church of, 367.
....., warden and college of, 20, 545.
Oturburn, Thomas, of the county of York, 315.
..... *See also* Oterburn.
Otyrton. *See* Otterton.
Oudestye, John, 42.
....., Thomas, 42, 43.
Oudolf, Edmund, 228.
Ouesham. *See* Househam.
Oueston, Simon, vicar of Little Hoghton, 24.
Ouewyn, Richard, 419.
..... *See also* Ouwyn.
Oughterard, Oghterard, co. Kildare, 178, 603, 606.
Oughtrard, Hugh, 589.
Ouldefrend. *See* Oldefrend.
Oulecotes. *See* Owl Cote.
Oundell, John, of Buckingham, 593.
Oundle, Ondle, Oundell, co. Northants, 622.
....., pontage of Ashtonbridge by, 313.
Ouresby. *See* Owersby.
Ouse, Use, co. York, the river, 41, 65, 131, 150, 363, 464, 471, 524, 553, 576.
Ousebridge, Usebridge. *See* York.
Ouseburn, Ussheburn, co. York, 357.
....., Little, Little Assheburn [co. York], 357.
Ouston [co. Leicester], abbot of, 638.
Oustron, Nicholas, Hanse merchant, 92.
Outeberd, Reymunda, of Gascony, 353.
Outheby, John de, parson of Cortlyngstoke (Costock, co. Notts), 19.
Outhorp, John de, of Lincoln, 43.
Outwich. *See* Oteswiche.
Outy, William, presented to the church of Nieucherche, Isle of Wight, 297.
Ouwyn, Thomas, 409.
..... *See also* Ouewyn.
Over, Overe, 530.
Overbury, William de, 392.
Overgorther. *See* Gorther.
Overhalle. *See* Liston.
Overmerssh [co. Flint], 539.
Overton [co. Flint], 83.
....., co. Westmorland. *See* Orton.
Overton, John, esquire, 146.
....., John de, 418.
....., Thomas, 402.
Overtoynton. *See* Toynton.
Overyngton [Ovington, co. Essex?], John Lytlyngton, parson of, 621.
Ovesham. *See* Househam.
Oving, Ovyngge [co. Bucks], 522.
....., co. Sussex, Robert Louch, and Geoffrey Sall, vicars of, 440.
Ovingdean, Ovyngden, co. Sussex, 43.
Ovingham, Ovyngeham [co. Northumberland], church of, 218.
Ovington, Ovyngton [co. Hants], Robert de Barton, and Stephen Pope, parsons of, 549.
..... *See also* Overyngton.
Ovyng, Walter, mayor of Chichester, 252.
Owersby, Ouresby, co. Lincoln, John de Sutton, vicar of, 402.
Oweyn. *See* Rees.
Owin ap Thomas ap Ritherik, 102, 104.
Owl Cote, Oulecotes, co. Derby, 404.
Oxcroft, Oscrofthalle, co. Cambridge, 146.
Oxenburgh, Ellen, 586.
Oxene, isle of. *See* Oxney.

Oxened. *See* Oxnead.
Oxeney [co. Lincoln], John, abbot of, 635.
..... *See also* Barlings.
Oxenford, John, 242, 323, 420.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 323.
Oxeye, co. Herts. *See* Oxhey.
Oxford, Axeneforth, town of, 140, 365, 450, 487, 501, 503, 537.
....., charters dated at, 61, 62, 119, 172.
....., bailiffs of, 304.
....., 'Battesyn' in, 550.
..... bridge, 407.
....., bridge over the Cherwell, outside the east gate of, 458.
....., burgesses of, 123, 458.
..... castle, mills of, 126, 138, 247.
....., church of St. Michael, south gate, William Wytteney, parson of, 9.
....., ... St. Peter in the East, Nicholas Redyng, vicar of, 379.
....., convent of Friars Minors of, 225.
....., convent of Friars Preachers of, 489.
....., cordwainers and corvisors of, gild of, 604.
....., fee farm of, 212.
....., hospital of St. John, without the east gate of, 119, 264, 379.
....., keeper of the seal for recognisances of debts in, John Bray, 231.
....., mayor of, 427, 546.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 304.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 378, 379.
....., mercers of, 432.
....., parish of All Saints, 124.
....., ... St. Martin, 123, 550.
....., ... St. Mildred the Virgin, 527.
....., ..., 'Culverdhall' in, 527.
....., ..., 'Hanburyhall' in, 527.
....., pavage, 458.
....., pavements of, 427, 546.
....., priory of St. Frideswide's, 8, 122, 304, 379, 466, 479.
....., ..., prior of, 302, 304, 379.
....., ... *See also* Dodeford.
....., 'Stokwell-strete,' in the suburb of, 561.
..... University, 80, 81.
...., chancellor of, 302, 369, 420, 427, 470, 515, 546.
...., ... *See also* Berton.
...., chancellor and scholars of, 259.
...., scholars of, remission of the subsidy in favour of, 426, 606.
...., Balliol Hall, master and scholars of, 487.
...., Canterbury Hall, warden and scholars of, 487.
...., Merton Hall, warden and scholars of, 501, 537, 550, 608.
...., Queen's Hall, Quenehall, 204, 420, 432, 470.
...., ..., provost and scholars of, 285, 379, 420, 470.
Oxford University, Queen's Hall, Quenehall—*cont.*
...., ..., provosts of. *See* Karlell; Whitfeld.
...., ..., statutes of, 114.
...., St. Mary's College [of Winchester], foundation of, 378, 379.
...., ..., warden and scholars of, 412, 611, 621.
...., St. Mary's Hall, 'Oryele,' provost of, 560.
...., Stapeldon Hall (Exeter College), rector and scholars of, 527.
Oxford, county of, 9, 174, 241, 250, 278, 317, 322, 376, 388, 432, 468, 493, 503, 517, 522, 554.
....., ..., charges on the issues of, 104, 183, 247.
....., ..., commissioners of array in, 39, 473.
....., ..., escheator in, 550, 567, 598.
....., ..., ... *See also* Aston; Evesham; Salvayn; Wace.
....., ..., hundreds of, 143, 222.
....., ..., justices of assize in, 123.
....., ..., ... of the peace in, 46, 203, 301.
....., ..., sheriff of, 302, 304, 473, 517, 594, 628.
....., ..., ... *See also* Stonore; Wace.
....., ..., ..., W. [*temp.* Henry I.], 61, 62.
....., ..., subsidy on cloth in, collector of, 521, 587.
....., ..., ulnager of cloth in, Edmund Giffard, 74.
Oxford, earl of. *See* Vere.
Oxhey, Oxeye, co. Herts, 503.
Oxnead, Oxened [co. Norfolk], 594.
Oxney, Oxene, co. Kent, isle of, John Foughel, constable of, 574.
Oxney, William, of Yarmouth, 355.
Oxted, Okstede [co. Surrey], 321.
....., Hockezele [co. Surrey], John de Hamme, lord of, 241.
Oxton [co. Notts], prebend of. *See* Southwell.
Oxwyk, John, controller of petty customs, London, 5, 290.
....., Thomas de, 214.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 214.
....., William, 285.
Oye [Pas de Calais], castle of, 344.
Oyn, Robert, 610.
Oysterlowe, co. Pembroke, commote of, 4, 133.

P

Paas, John, 379.

Paeche, Edmund, 522.

Pace, Henry, parson of St. Mary Magdalene's, Wydelegh (Widley, co. Hants), 190.

Paclysham. *See* Paglesham.

Padbury, co. Bucks, 152.

Paddeworth. *See* Padworth.

Paddlesworth, Padlesworthe [co. Kent], Walter de Estecote, parson of, 343.

Padstow, Padestowe, Paderstowe, co. Cornwall, 326, 361, 419.

Padworth, Paddeworth, Padeworth, co. Berks, 165.

....., John Derlyng, parson of, 323.

Paganhill, Pagenhill, co. Gloucester, 605.

Page *alias* Pulter, John, servant of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, 557.

....., Richard, son of Sarah atte Brigge of Mattersey, 518.

....., Roger, 120.

....., Thomas, of Lek (Leek, co. Stafford), 362, 509, 516.

....., ..., of Sussex, 43.

Pagenhill. *See* Paganhill.

Pagham, Pageham, co. Sussex, 30, 627.

Paglesham, Paklesham, co. Essex, John de Tycton, parson of, 344.

Paglesham, Paclysham, Pakelisham, William justice of the peace, &c., in Essex, 358, 571.

....., William de, steward of the king in Essex, 614.

Pagrave, co. Norfolk. *See* Palgrave.

Pagrave, John, 579.

Paignton, Peyngton Episcopi, co. Devon, 93.

Pak', Henry, chaplain of St. Michael's in the cemetery of St. Austell, 334, 335.

Pakelisham. *See* Paglesham.

Pakeman, William, 566.

Pakenham, Richard de, 31, 486.

....., ..., Joan wife of, 486.

Paket, Richard, 279.

Paklesham. *See* Paglesham.

Pakyn, John, 43.

Pakyngton, Pakynton, John de, 162.

....., ..., John son of, 163.

....., ..., keeper of the park of Thloiteoit (Lloitcote), co. Flint, 265, 454.

....., William de, 68.

....., ..., chancellor of the Exchequer, 588, 599.

....., ..., dean of the king's free chapel of Stafford, 556.

....., ..., keeper of St. Leonard's hospital, Derby, 28, 177.

....., ..., keeper of the Wardrobe, 370.

Pakyngton, Pakynton, William de—*cont.*

....., ..., prebendary of Pesemerssh in the king's free chapel of Hastings, 270, 326.

....., ..., prebendary of Stone, in the same, 31, 32, 256, 276.

....., ..., treasurer of the household, 228, 329.

Palegrave, Henry, 130.

Palet, Henry, 566.

Paleys, John de, knight, citizen of Cologne, 564.

Paleyser, William, 396.

Palfreyman, John, 612.

....., Thomas, 361.

Palgrave, Pagrave [co. Norfolk], 28, 126.

..... [co. Suffolk], Richard de Tyteshale, parson of, 170.

Palling by Sea, Pallyng [co. Norfolk], 549.

Pallyngeswyk (now Ravenscourt). *See* Fulham.

Palme, Nicholas, of Genoa, 200.

Palmer, Palmere, John, 152.

....., ..., of Bereford (Barford, co. Northants), 493.

....., ..., Amiee wife of, 493.

....., ..., of Bodeeleye (Butleigh, co. Somerset), 532.

....., ..., of Diss, co. Norfolk, 95.

....., ..., of Gunneeestre (Godmanchester, co. Hunt), 560.

....., Ralph, 465.

....., Richard de, 304.

....., Roger, 304.

....., Thomas, of Merston, 453.

....., ..., of Stanes, co. Middlesex, 600.

....., William, 304, 516.

....., ..., parson of Haddelegh, 430.

....., ..., proctor-general of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, 429.

Palton, Robert de, 570.

Panes, John, of Purrygge *or* Pyrryng [co. Somerset], 42, 251.

..... *See also* Panys.

Panfield, Paunfeld, Paumfeld [co. Essex], alien priory of, 372, 523.

Panter, John, 347.

Panton, John, 28.

....., Roger, of Snettisham, co. Norfolk, 67.

Panys, Simon, 418.

Papal bulls, 332, 418, 420, 421, 435, 526, 627.

..... provisions, 424, 577, 632.

..... schism, the, 491, 615.

Papenham, John, 305.

Pappeworth, William, justice of the peace in the county of Huntingdon, 47, 512, 530, 531.

Par, William, esquire of John, duke of Lancaster, 485.

Parcheminer, Walter, 362.

Park, John, 130, 388.
....., ..., William Carter, servant of, 130.
....., John de le, chaplain, 97.
Parker, Parkere, Henry, 94.
....., John, 237, 384, 622.
....., ..., buyer for the household, 2, 3.
....., ..., esquire of Ingelram de Coucy, earl of Bedford, 267.
....., ..., of Childernlangley, 275.
....., ..., of Olney, 456.
....., ..., ..., escheator in the county of Cambridge, 170.
....., ..., servant of Edmund de Arundell, knight, 92.
....., John le, of Poynings, co. Sussex, 43.
....., Peter, 517.
....., Richard, 544.
....., Roger le, 541.
....., Thomas, 567, 570.
....., ..., of Berwick, co. Sussex, 398.
....., Walter, 614.
....., William, of Broustede, 431.
....., ..., ranger of the New Forest, 229.
..... *alias* Spenser, William le, of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, 545.
Parkhurne. *See* Egham.
Parkhurst, Isle of Wight, Adam Heywode, keeper of the forest of, 229.
Parkyn, William, of Bermyngham, 532.
Parlebien, Master Hamo (1290), 115.
....., Henry, of Boston, 302.
Parlesthorpe. *See* Perlethorpe.
Parliament, Great Council, 125, 281, 317, 426, 525, 585, 594, 595.
..... at Gloucester, 309, 342.
..... at Northampton, 580.
..... at Westminster, 17, 249, 281, 362.
....., bill of, 448.
....., complaints in, 131, 459.
....., exemptions from attendance in, 392.
....., grants in, 521.
....., judgments of, 24, 205, 226, 343, 412, 468, 482, 503, 504.
....., ordinances of, 108, 203, 292, 251, 335, 471, 481, 506, 578, 597, 603, 608, 615.
....., petitions in, 132, 161, 174, 177, 224, 284, 289, 349, 355, 434, 436, 443, 468, 579.
....., prelates and magnates of, 434.
....., proceedings in, 414.
....., statutes passed by, 203, 249, 308, 521, 566, 615.
....., treaty agreed to by, 284.
..... *See also* Council.
Parmeter, John, 578.
Parmonter, John, 304.
Parnyng, Adam, knight, 595.
....., Robert, 482.
....., Sir Robert, 519.
Parson, Parsonson. *See* Person; Personson.
Parton, co. Hereford, 44.
Partriche, Roger, 618.
....., Walter, 178.
..... *See also* Pertriche.
Parys, John, 617.
....., Robert de, 366.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 366.
....., William, 293.
....., ..., of Tichmarsh, co. Northants, 51.
Pasford, John, 569, 631.
Passage, keepers of the, in the ports of London, Dover, Sandwich, and Great Yarmouth, 295.
Passeavant, Thomas, 307.
....., Walter Fils Johan, 409.
Passefay, John, 43.
Passele, Robert, knight, of Sussex, 464.
Passelewe, Passelowe, Robert, justice of the peace, &c., in the West Riding, 47, 65, 514, 573.
Passes beyond seas, 295.
Passeware, John, parson of Compton Haweye, 34.
Patcham, Pecheham, co. Sussex, 43.
Patche, Edmund, 388.
Patching, Perchyng, co. Sussex, 43.
Pate, Julian, 421.
....., Thomas, 431.
Patemon, Gaudinus, parson of Rok *alias* Ak (Rock, co. Worcester), 597, 598.
Patewyn, John, groom of the household, 178.
Pathorn, co. York. *See* Paythorne.
Pathorn, John, 354.
....., John de, of York, draper, collector of the subsidy on cloth and ulnager in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmorland, 17, 166, 438.
Patregos, William, of Thaxted, co. Essex, 286.
Patrington, Patryngton, co. York, 90, 308.
....., John de Metham, parson of, 415.
Patryngton, John de, parson of Little Bradelegh [co. Suffolk], 213.
Patshull, Pateshull [co. Stafford], 489.
Pattes, Philip, 171.
Pattishall, Pateshull [co. Northants], 489.
Patyndenn, William, 457.
....., ..., Henry son of, 457.
Paule, John, of Riburgh, 437.
Pauli, John, of Heynford (Hainford, co. Norfolk), 437.
..... *See also* Paveli.
Paulyn, John, of Hunmanby, co. York, 352.
Paumfeld. *See* Panfield.
Pauncefot, Paunssefot, Paunsfot, Hugh, 345.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, 345.
....., Nicholas, 578.
....., Richard, of Hants, 51, 191, 572.
....., ..., of Somerset, 566.
Paunfeld. *See* Panfield.
Paunfylon, William, 586.

Paunsfot. *See* Pauncefot.
Paunton, John de, knight, 440.
....., William de, constable of Lincoln castle, 83.
Pavage, grants of, 36, 141, 275, 325, 458, 548, 557, 559, 585, 605, 619.
Paxton [co. Hunt] 302.
Paxton, John, parson of St. Martin's, Lodegate, 282.
....., John de, controller of customs in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 11.
Payn, Payne, John, 577, 630.
....., ..., of Cambridge, 130, 474, 510, 515.
....., ..., of London, armourer, 167, 310.
....., ..., of Watford, 23.
....., Nicholas, 518.
....., Peter, presented to the church of Headbourne Worthy, Hants, 69.
....., Robert, of Grendon, 550.
....., ..., of Wickham [co. Kent], 243.
....., Roger, warrener of Wendover, 169.
....., Thomas, 426, 613.
....., ..., attorney of the king, 33, 80.
....., Walter, 194.
....., ..., keeper of the king's swans, 325.
....., William, justice of the peace in Dorset, 47, 96, 473.
Paynel, Paynell, John, knight, 205.
....., Ralph, 93, 250, 299, 302, 357, 464, 467.
....., ..., knight, justice of the peace in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 346, 579.
....., ..., sheriff of Lincoln (*temp.* Edward III.), 465.
Payntour, Peyntour, John, 304.
....., ..., of Lenn, 574.
Pays, John, 240.
Paythorne, Pathorn, co. York, 446.
Peak, High, Peek, co. Derby, castle and manor of, 24, 69.
....., ..., Thomas Brounflete, keeper of the hospital of, 22.
....., miners of the, 527.
Peartree. *See* Peretre.
Peasmarsh, Pesemerssh, co. Sussex, prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Pebmarsh, Pebemerssh, co. Essex, 445.
Pecche, John, chaplain, 446.
....., ..., citizen of London, 255, 316.
Pecham, Peecham, James, 577.
....., John, 54.
Pechecote, co. Bucks. *See* Pitchcott.
Pecheham. *See* Patcham.
Peckham, East, Estpekham [co. Kent], 384.
Peckham. *See* Pekham.
Pecok, Richard, 409.
Peddere, John, of Hope, co. Derby, 291.
....., ..., Nicholson son of, 291.
Pedelmere, William, of Lyme, co. Dorset, 475.
Pederton. *See* Petherton.
Pedeworth, William, of Shipton Moyne [co. Gloucester], 610.
Pedifer, Richard, presented to the church of Candlesby, co. Lincoln, 263.
Pedreda, North [near St. Germans] co. Cornwall, 257.
Pedwardyn, Walter, justice of the peace in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 514.
Pee, John le, servant of queen Isabella, mother of Edward III, 160.
Peecham. *See* Pecham.
Peek. *See* Peak.
Peek, John, keeper of the *coram Rege* rolls, 63.
....., ..., 'sumptersman,' 93.
Pege, Robert, 15.
Pego, Nicholas, king's squire, 168, 170.
Peires, Robert de, 256.
..... *See also* Peres.
Pek, William, vicar of Wyston (Wiston, co. Suffolk), 344.
Pekee, John, of Leyham, 621.
Pekesende, co. Kent, 471.
Pekham, James de, justice of the peace in Kent, 49, 471, 574, 629.
Pekke, John, of Hynton (Hinton, co. Dorset), 320.
..... *See also* Pek.
Pekkere, John, 304.
Pelegryn, Pelegryni, Pelryn, Master Reymund, 316, 574, 628.
Peleyerde, la. *See* Prudhoe.
Pelham, John de, of Leicester, 26.
Pelle, Robert, 370.
Pelryn. *See* Pelegryn.
Pembrey, Pembray [co. Carmarthen], church of, 294.
Pembroke, Penbrok, town of, 327, 344.
....., burgesses of, 99, 106–108.
....., castle, 6, 509.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 509.
Pembroke, county of, 4, 133, 215, 261, 511, 583.
....., ..., sheriff of. *See* Mille.
....., earl of. *See* Audley; Hastings; Mareschal; Valencia.
....., countess of. *See* Hastings; Sancto Paulo.
Pembrugge, Richard de, keeper of Bamborough castle, 127.
....., ..., knight, 345.
Penacwel, Penkhavermylle, co. Cornwall, 256.
Penbethau by Grampound, co. Cornwall, 241.
Penbrok. *See* Pembroke.
Pencarreg, Pencarrek [co. Carmarthen], church of, 15.
Pende, William, 155.
Pendeford, prebend of. *See* Tettenhall.
Pendley, Pendele [co. Herts], 124.
Penhirgard, John, 360.

Penkeston, James de, 72.
Penkhavermylle. *See* Penacwel.
Penkhyrst, Adam, king's archer, 188.
Penknek by Lostwithiel, co. Cornwall, 437.
Penkridge, Pencrich [co. Stafford], 317.
....., free collegiate chapel of, 13.
....., ..., prebend of Shareshull in, 13.
....., chapel of St. Michael the Archangel, 317.
....., ..., prebend of Stretton in, 317.
Pen Mynydd, Pennmynydy [co. Anglesea], 291.
Penne, Thomas atte, 272.
Penquite, Penquyt by St. Germans, co. Cornwall, 257.
Penquyt, Richard, 257.
....., ..., Udelina wife of, 257.
Penreth. *See* Penrith.
Penreth, John de, parson of Kirkland [co. Cumberland], 440.
....., Thomas, 197.
Penrich, William, 342.
Penrith, Penreth, co. Cumberland, 244, 285.
Penrithward in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, 36, 66, 121, 197, 198.
Penros, John, justice of the peace in Cornwall, 48, 569.
Penryn, co. Cornwall, 309.
....., church of St. Thomas the Martyr in Glaseneyth by, 329, 330.
....., market and fair in, 425.
Penshurst [co. Kent], John Mallore, chaplain of the free chapel in, 612.
Penson, John, of Gisburn, 128.
....., Robert, of Gisburn, 128.
Pentecoit by Pembroke, 107.
Penton, William, 100.
Pentref'. *See* Pontriffith.
Penwith, Penwyth, co. Cornwall [hundred of], 339.
Peny, William, of Dartmouth, 348.
Penyard, John, 327.
Penycombe, Richard, 154.
Penycook, William, 365.
Penyord, Cicely, of Hereford, 120.
..... *See also* Penyard.
Penyot, Thomas, 418.
Penywyund by St. Germans, co. Cornwall, 257.
Peper, Pepir, Pepyr, John, 40.
....., ..., of Dover castle, 69.
....., ..., keeper of Cornbury park, co. Oxford, 295.
....., William, keeper of Cornbury park, 101, 587.
....., ..., of Loddon, co. Norfolk, 304.
Peppering, Piperyng, co. Sussex, 151.
Pepyr. *See* Peper.
Peraunt, William, groom of Edward III., 165, 404.
Percehay, Henry *or* Henry de, 33, 202.
....., ..., knight, justice of the Common Bench, 64, 127, 219, 477, 478.
....., ..., commissioner of oyer and terminer, *de walliis, &c.*, 42, 131, 249, 250, 304, 310, 358, 359, 421, 466, 467, 566–570.
....., ..., justice of gaol delivery, 315, 343, 347.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Hants, Somerset and Wilts, 45–48, 96, 251, 301, 512, 513.
....., ..., death of, 576.
....., William, knight, commissioner of array and justice of the peace in the East Riding, 39, 46, 301, 363, 465, 472.
....., ..., ..., in the North Riding, 128, 359, 571, 572, 574, 634.
....., ..., sheriff of Sussex, 300.
..... *See also* Percy.
Perche, Pertica, Geoffrey de (*temp.* Henry II.), 114, 176.
Perchyng. *See* Patching.
Percivale, Robert, keeper of Calais gaol, 274.
Percok, Walter, of Lamheth, 111.
Percy, Henry de (*temp.* Edward II.), sometime constable of Scarborough castle, 319, 444.
....., ... (le Fitz, afterwards earl of Northumberland), commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c. in Northumberland, and the North and East Ridings, 38, 39, 44, 45.
....., ..., earl of Northumberland, 72, 219, 259, 293, 393, 445–447, 455, 456, 635.
....., ..., ..., commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c. in Northumberland and Yorkshire, 46, 48, 49, 89, 94, 301, 307, 308, 358, 359, 363, 469, 472, 510, 514, 515, 571, 572, 580, 621.
....., ..., ..., executor of Roger de Percy, knight, 308.
....., ..., ..., lord of Percy, 108, 278.
....., ..., ..., warden of Berwick, 349.
....., ..., ..., ... the marches of Scotland, 88.
....., ..., ..., grants, licences, pardons, &c. at the supplication of, 71, 86, 188, 201, 218, 318, 393, 433, 438, 442, 591, 614.
....., ..., ..., Henry son of, 445, 447, 460.
....., ..., ..., ..., Elizabeth wife of, daughter of the earl of March, 445, 447.
....., John, 89.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Coventry, 47, 305.
....., ..., of Kyldale *or* Kidale (Kildale, co. York), 363, 465.
....., ..., of Ormesby, co. York, 166.

Percy—*cont.*
....., Robert, of Little Assheburn (Ouseburn, co. York), 357.
....., ..., John son of, 357.
....., Roger de, knight, 308.
....., Thomas de, knight, brother of Henry, lord of Percy, 108, 276, 350.
....., ..., admiral of the north, and of the expedition against Britanny, 126, 327, 355, 391, 398, 420, 495, 505.
....., ..., the king's kinsman, pardons at the supplication of, 10, 15, 278, 337.
....., William *or* William de, 88.
....., ..., commissioner of array and justice of the peace in Sussex, 40, 45, 360, 474, 514, 581.
....., ..., knight, sheriff of Sussex, 252, 300, 307.
....., ..., spurrier, of Hereford, 316.
..... *See also* Percehay.
Pere, Piere, John, parson of St. Peter's, Wareham, 340, 518, 534.
....., ..., parson of St. Michael's, South street, Wilton, 534.
Pereless, Richard, 51.
Perers, Edward, 270, 382.
....., Robert, 382.
....., Thomas, 382.
..... *See also* Perrers.
Peres, Richard, 362.
..... *See also* Peires.
Peretre, Roger, of Gednay (Gedney, co. Lincoln), 218.
Perewych, Perwych, Roger, 349, 359, 470.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the county of Leicester, 356, 572.
....., ..., sheriff of Warwick, 303.
Perham, Walter, 182.
Perigord, France, 26.
Perle, Walter, 238.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Dorset, 47, 96, 251.
Perlee, Robert, 504, 526, 588.
Perlethorpe [in Edwinstowe], Parlesthorpe, co. Notts, 186.
Permay, John, of Boston, 139.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 139.
Pernill, Robert, the elder, 304.
Peronell, Thomas, of Barton-upon-Humber, 467.
Perot, Reginald, 423.
Perpound, John, 71.
Perrers, Perrieres, Periers, Alice de, judgment in Parliament against, 205, 226.
....., ..., her new inn near the Thames, 98, 105, 343, 376.
....., ..., her other forfeited lands, &c., 124, 167, 250, 285, 310, 313, 314, 324, 420, 423, 468, 482, 519.
....., ..., her marriage to William de Wyndesore, knight, 412, 503, 504, 519.
Persale, Richard de, 306.
Pershore, Perschore [co. Worcester], abbey of, 406.
....., abbot of, 390.
....., ..., Thomas de Upton, 392, 406.
....., abbot and convent of, 384.
....., monk of, 616.
....., prior and convent of, 390.
..... Hill, Perschoreshull [co. Worcester], 616.
Pershore, Elizabeth, damsel of queen Philippa, 185.
....., William de, of London, chaloner, 522.
....., ..., Felicia wife of, 522.
Person, Persone, Persoun, Henry, parson of Bilchangre (Birchanger, co. Essex), 413.
....., John, 196.
....., Ralph, prior of Plympton, 121, 175, 250.
....., Reginald, of Brampton, 266.
....., Robert, yeoman of the butlery, 156.
....., ..., buyer for the household, 274, 540.
....., ..., porter of Exeter castle, 220.
....., William, of Ryston, co. Norfolk, 320.
Persones, William atte, of Swallow [co. Lincoln], 374.
Personson, John, 509.
Pert, Ellen, of Castelcarleton (Castle Carlton, co. Lincoln), 429.
Pertica. *See* Perche.
Perton, prebend of. *See* Tettenhall.
Perton, John de, knight, 326.
....., ..., John son of, 326.
Pertriche, John, 243.
..... *See also* Partriche.
Perugia, cardinal of, 615.
Perwych. *See* Perewych.
Perye, Reginald, 439.
....., Reginald atte, of Shippenham, 387.
Pesemerssh, prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Pesemerssh, Peter, 180.
Pesenden, Pesynden, Stephen, 415, 574.
Peshale, Richard de, justice of the peace in cos. Salop and Stafford, 40, 474, 513.
Pestilence, notices of the, 248, 566.
Pestour, John, 152.
Pesynden. *See* Pesenden.
Peter, Geoffrey son of, earl of Essex. *See* Fitz Piers.
....., Robert, of Devon, 346.
Peterborough [co. Northants], 502.
Petherton, Pederton, forest of, co. Somerset, 57.
....., North, Northpetirton, co. Somerset, 93.
Pethy, Thomas, abbot of Hide by Winchester, 583, 635.
Peticru, John, 304.
Petit *alias* Balscot, Alexander, bishop of Ossory, chancellor of Ireland, 18, 272.

Petit Johan, John, the king's serjeant, 66.
..... *See also* Petyt.
Petresburgh, John de, 119.
Petteworth, Petworth, John de, commissioner *de walliis* in cos. Cambridge and Norfolk, 41.
Pettifer. *See* Pedifer.
Petyr, William, parson of Lokynton (Luckington, co. Wilts), 104.
Petyt, John, 374.
....., Martin, of Kent, 301.
Peuesham. *See* Pewsham.
Peulyn, Adam, 18.
....., ..., Henry son of, 18.
Peures, Robert de, 262.
Peusay, John, of Andevere (Andover, co. Hants), 622.
..... *See also* Pusey.
Pevensey, co. Sussex, 25.
Peverell, honor of, in the counties of Northampton, Bedford, Buckingham, and Leicester, 149, 150, 171.
Peverell, Henry, 478.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 478.
....., Thomas, 326, 360, 394, 466, 575.
....., ..., commissioner of array in Cornwall, 42, 312, 471.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Cornwall, 48, 301.
....., William, 477, 478.
....., ..., Edith wife of, 477, 478.
....., ..., Henry son of, 478.
Pewsham, Peuesham, co. Wilts, forest of, 99, 182, 222, 384, 486.
Peyner [Peyver?], Thomas, 521.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 521.
Peyngton Episcopi. *See* Paignton.
Peynton, Thomas de, of Terne [co. Salop], 325.
Peyntour. *See* Payntour.
Peytevyn, John, yeoman of the chamber, king's esquire, 124, 458, 556, 557, 595.
....., Thomas, knight, 313, 314, 453, 504.
Peytho, John de, knight, 51.
....., ..., William son of, 51.
....., William de, 51.
Peyvere, Peyvre, Peyure, Thomas, 567.
....., ..., commissioner of array in co. Bedford, 473.
....., ..., sheriff of co. Bedford, 594.
Phelipton in Ards, diocese of Down, Ireland, 381.
Phelippes, Craddoc, 625.
Phelpour, William, 366.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 366.
....., ..., John son of, 366.
Pheytilton, (Fittleton, co. Wilts?) in the diocese of Lincoln [error for Salisbury?], Richard Makyn, parson of, 454.
Philberds Court, Filberdescourt in East Hanney [co. Berks], 141, 324, 492, 497, 503, 504.
Philip ap Gillym, parson of Lankenlawe (Llangunlo, co. Cardigan), 404.
Philip, John, 421.
Philippa, consort of Edward III., chantries for the soul of, 100, 260, 501, 549, 562, 596.
....., damsels of, 11, 122, 125, 161, 185, 187, 191, 198, 241, 407, 408.
....., grooms of the chamber of, 138, 144, 156, 231, 236.
....., keeper of the carriage of, Richard Cokes, 245.
....., letters patent of, 179, 182, 194, 231, 288.
....., grants by, 79, 142, 180, 247.
....., palfreymen of, 385, 406.
....., patroness of St. Katharine's hospital by the Tower, 507, 508.
....., her place of La Riole, London, 380.
....., her town of Bristol, 190, 231, 288.
....., servants of, 235.
....., usher of the chamber of, John Olneye, 161.
Philipot, Philpot, John, mayor of London, 24, 25, 30, 33, 99, 126, 147, 219, 243, 271, 280, 296, 327, 328, 340, 351, 385, 386, 400, 459, 469, 474, 495, 529.
....., William, 42.
....., ..., carpenter, 286, 316, 331.
Philleigh, St. Fily Eglosros, co. Cornwall, 220.
Phillingeham, co. Lincoln. *See* Fillingham.
Picardy, 181, 494, 611.
Picchecote. *See* Pitchcott.
Picheford, William de, 176.
Pickering, Pykeryng, co. York, earl of Lancaster's forest of, 529.
..... Lythe, Pykerynglyth, co. York, 256.
..... *See also* Pikeryng.
Picot Nicholas, 490.
....., ..., Juliana sister of, 490.
..... *See also* Pygot.
Piddinghoe, Podynghoo, co. Sussex, 43.
Piddington, Pydyngton, Pydynton, co. Northants, 105.
Pidelton. *See* Puddletown.
Piere, Pere, John, parson of St. Peter's, Wareham, 340, 518, 534.
Pieshale, Pyeshale, John de, 232, 616.
Pigeon, Pygeon, Richard, 192.
....., Robert, 105.
Pigg, Pygge, Walter, of Yakesley, (Yaxley, co. Hunts), 275.
....., William, of Jakesley, 391.
....., ... [of co. Lincoln], 33.
Piggot, Pigot. *See* Pygot.
Pikenham, Walter de, citizen and skinner of London, 244.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 244.
..... *See also* Pykenham.

Pikeryng, Pykeryng, James de, commissioner of array and justice of the peace in Westmorland and the West Riding, 39, 47, 204, 359, 472, 580.
....., ..., escheator in the county of York, 451, 487, 525, 527, 543, 592.
....., ..., knight, of Westmorland, 354.
Pikeworth, John de, 122, 134.
Pilet, William, justice of the peace in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 514.
Pilham [co. Lincoln], Richard de Ecton presented to the church of, 263.
Pillerton, Pillarton [co. Warwick], William Haukyns, vicar of, 323.
....., Walter Nicoles, vicar of, 323.
Pilton, Pylkton [co. Northants], 51.
Pilton, Thomas de, parson of Winterborne Stickland, co. Dorset, 331.
Pincebec. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pincerna, Daniel, 109.
....., ..., William son of, 109.
..... *See also* Botiller.
Pinchbeck, Pincebec [co. Lincoln], 563.
Pinnockshire, Pynnokshire [co. Gloucester], 135.
Pipe, Thomas, abbot of Stoneleigh, co. Warwick, 618.
..... *See also* Pype.
Pipelory, Thomas, 43.
Pipere, John, 629.
Piperel, Roger, 266.
Pipe Ridware, Pyperydeware, co. Stafford, 306.
Piphele, John, 304.
Pirlee, Thomas, 306.
Pirlok, Alan, 34.
Pirry, Richard, of London, 614.
Piryton, Richard de, archdeacon of Colchester, 204.
..... *See also* Pyryton.
Pitchcombe, Pynchenecombe, co. Gloucester, 69.
Pitchcott, Picchecote, Pechecote, co. Bucks, 67.
....., William Harleston, parson of, 532.
Pitstone, Pychelesthorn [co. Bucks], 277.
Pitteman, John, 143.
Pitton, Putton [co. Wilts], 58.
Plaiz, Plays, Playce, John, 325.
....., ..., one of the keepers of Harwich, 6.
....., ..., commissioner of array in Essex, 40, 474.
....., ..., knight, of Essex, 636.
....., William, fletcher, 86.
Plantagenet, Edmund [surnamed Crouchback], son of Henry III., 85, 290.
....., ..., earl of Cornwall [1272–1300], 114, 590.
....., ..., ..., lord of Chichester, 518.
....., Geoffrey, bishop of Lincoln (1175), 62.
Plantagenet—*cont.*
....., Henry, duke of Lancaster. *See* Lancaster.
....., ..., earl of Lancaster. *See* Lancaster.
....., John (of Gaunt), duke of Lancaster. *See* Lancaster.
....., Margaret, countess of Norfolk. *See* Mareschal.
....., Reginald, earl of Cornwall, 114, 115.
....., Richard, earl of Poitou and Cornwall (1226–1272), king of the Romans, 113, 115, 292.
....., ..., ..., charters of, 437, 439.
....., ..., ..., Baldwin son of, 115.
....., Thomas, earl of Lancaster (1295–1321). *See* Lancaster.
Playce. *See* Plaiz.
Playden, Plaiden by Rye, co. Sussex, hospital of 464.
Playford, Henry, 555.
Playnemour, William, 299.
Plays. *See* Plaiz.
Pleas of *quo warranto*, 215.
Plecy, John de, knight, 526.
Plescy. *See* Pleshey.
Pleseley, William, parson of St. Pancras, London, 391.
Pleshey, Plescy, Plessitz [co. Essex], castle of, 56, 66.
Plesyngton, Robert de, chief baron of the Exchequer, 563.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the East and West Ridings, 47, 358, 514.
Ploghman, John, 363, 465.
....., William, of Sibthorpe, co. Notts, 350.
Plombergh. *See* Plumberrow.
Plomer, Plomir, Humphrey, 570.
....., John, 579, 603.
....., Richard, 69.
....., Robert, 450.
....., Thomas, 189.
....., ..., of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
....., William le, citizen of Winchester, 532.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 532.
..... *See also* Plumer.
Plomleye, William, 360.
Ployche, Pluches, Ingelram de, knight, of Guisnes in Picardy, 102, 494.
Pluket, Thomas, chaplain of Wynandermere, 36.
Plumberrow, Plombergh, co. Essex, 213.
Plumer, James le, of Stafford, 196.
Plumpton, co. Sussex, 43.
..... in Inglewood forest [co. Cumberland], laund of, 620.
Plumptre. *See* Plumtree.
Plumstead, Plumstede, co. Kent, parish of St. Botolph in, 243.
Plumtre, John de, of Nottingham, 637.

Plumtree, Plumptre, co. Notts, Edmund de Byngham, parson of, 190.
Plunket, Richard, 72, 86, 324.
Plutmon, Simon, of Lodelowe, 562.
Plymouth, Plymmuth, co. Devon, 12, 253, 300, 326, 631, 632.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 81.
....., water bailiwick of, 209, 462, 592.
Plympton, Plumpton, co. Devon, letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales, dated at, 283, 347.
..... castle, 19.
....., church of, 250.
....., prior of, John Shaldon, 147.
....., ..., Ralph Person, 121, 175, 251.
....., priory of, 250.
....., sub-prior and convent of, 121
Pocklington, Pokelington, co. York, 37.
Pocyn, Potyn, Henry, presented to the church of Whitston [co. Cornwall], 275.
....., Thomas, 464.
....., Walter, parson of North Stoke, co. Oxford, 272.
....., William, parson of Minchenhampton, 69.
Podebat, Walter, 614.
Podmore, William, 215, 261.
Podynghoo. *See* Piddinghoe.
Poictiers, the battle of, rewards for services at, 193, 202, 279.
Poile, Peter, 142.
Poitou, 106.
....., earl of. *See* Plantagenet.
Pokyll, Robert, 522.
Poldrosek. *See* Trewin.
Pole, la Pole [co. Montgomery], 370.
Pole, Edmund de la, knight, 481.
....., ..., commissioner of array in co. Bedford, 38.
....., ..., commissioner to inquire into St. Frideswide's priory, 466.
....., Geoffrey, 36.
....., Gerard, searcher in the port of Fowy, 309.
....., John, *or* John de la, of Neuburgh [co. Derby], justice of North Wales, 418, 422, 468, 512, 573, 596.
....., ..., justice of South Wales, 596.
....., ..., justice of the peace, &c., in co. Stafford, 45, 96, 471.
....., ..., justice of Chester, 72, 590, 601.
....., ..., knight, deceased, tenant in chief, 518, 567.
....., Michael de la, 289, 318, 338, 526, 633.
....., ..., knight, ambassador at the Roman court, 610.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Kingston-upon-Hull, 47, 515.
....., ..., John son of, 338, 610.
....., ..., Richard son of, 526.
Pole, Michael de la—*cont.*
....., ..., Thomas son of, 526.
....., ..., William son of, 526.
....., Sir Richard de la, 519.
....., William de la, the elder, 289.
....., ..., Michael, son of, 289.
Poley, Poleye, John, 583.
....., Ralph de, knight, 384, 463.
....., Robert, 299, 439, 591.
....., William de, 224.
Poleyn, John, of Brynsford (Brinsforth, co. York), 561.
....., William, 161.
Polham, Joan, 444.
Polhull, Richard, of Herietsham (Harrietsham), co. Kent, 498.
Pollard, Thomas, 323.
Polle, Joan, 388.
Poll tax, writs for the, 627, 628, 630, 633.
Polmond, Polmont, Polymond, Pulmond, Pulymond, John, mayor of Southampton, 67, 79, 81, 174, 241, 264, 284, 313, 338, 356, 446.
Polstead, Polsted, co. Suffolk, 219.
Pomeray, John or John de la, knight, commissioner of array in Devon, 40, 50, 306, 359, 471.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Cornwall, 48.
....., Nicholas de la, justice of the peace in Devon, 46.
....., Thomas, 306.
Ponchardun, Richard de, 115.
Ponde by Shoreham [co. Sussex], 54.
Ponde, Adam atte, of Moulsham, Essex, 135.
....., Thomas atte, of Moulsham, 222.
Pondzardeslond. *See* Huntingdon.
Ponger. *See* Pouger.
Pontage, grants of, 36, 61, 84, 169, 200, 255, 313, 314, 326, 354, 376, 405, 407, 486, 530, 559, 562, 563, 600, 602, 605.
..... *See* Cockermouth; Eamont; Haybridge; Hollandbridge; Kirby-Kendal; Lowther; Maidenhead; Muskham; Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Newport Pagnell; Oundle; Redbridge; Staines; Stony Stratford; Walshford; Warwick; Wetherby; Wolseley; Worcester; Yarm; Yedingham.
Pont de l'Arche, France, charter of king John dated at, 460.
Pontefract, Pountefreyt, Pounfreit, co. York, 65, 357, 593.
....., alien priory of, 527.
....., castle of, 451.
Pontesbury, John de, 631.
Ponteslith, forest of [co. Salop], 219.
Pontfreit. *See* Poumfreit.
Ponthieu, France, 110.
Ponton, Paunton by Granthan [co. Lincoln], 185.
....., co. Cornwall, bishop of Exeter's park at, 466.

Pontriffith [in parish of Bodvari], Pentref' [co. Flint], 613.
Pontyderleyn [co. Flint], 234.
Ponyngs. *See* Poynings.
Ponyngs, Richard de, 392.
....., Thomas de, 20, 143, 392.
....., ..., commissioner of array in Hants, 38, 42, 473.
....., justice of the peace in Hants, 45.
Ponyngton [co. Wilts ?], 626.
Ponyt, Nicholas, 152.
Pool, South, Southpole [co. Devon], William de Dounebrugge, parson of, 524.
Poorstock, Pouerstock, co. Dorset, 503.
Pope, the, 260, 363, 373, 374, 464, 475, 489, 553.
....., collector for. *See* Gentilis.
....., kinsmen of, 520.
....., legate of, 557.
....., provisions to benefices by, 610, 615.
..... *See also* Alexander; Clement; Innocent; Urban.
Pope, Adam, 132.
....., ..., parson of Suthreppes, 496.
....., John, 92.
....., Richard, 300, 629.
....., Robert, 573.
....., Roger, 278.
....., Stephen, parson of Little Laver, co. Essex, 549.
....., ..., parson of St. Mary's, West street, Wilton, 521.
....., Thomas, of St. Neot's, co. Hunts, 129.
....., William, 605.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 605.
....., ..., John son of, 605.
Poperandolf, John, 491.
Popham, co. Hants, 110.
Popham, Poppeham, Poppenham, Henry de, commissioner of array in Hants, 38, 42, 110, 359, 473.
Poplynton, Henry, 586.
Poppenham. *See* Popham.
Porchester, Porcestre, co. Hants, charter dated at, 313.
....., castle of, 76, 80.
....., ..., Edmund, earl of Cambridge, keeper of, 590.
....., ..., Henry Ferour, porter of, 82.
....., ..., Robert Bardolf, keeper of, 594.
....., ..., Robert de Assheton, keeper of, 100, 590.
Pore, Agnes, nurse of Margaret of Windsor, daughter of Edward III, 191.
.. .., Edmund de, of Finningham, co. Suffolk, 255.
Port, John de la, 292, 389.
Porte, Guy de, of Lucca, a Lombard, 436.
Portleawe, Adam, parson of Horton Kirby, co. Kent, 383, 384.
Porter, Alan, of Brunne, 338.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 338.
....., David, of Leicester, 34.
....., John, chaplain, 461.
....., ..., of Cramham, co. York, 37.
....., ..., of Dysart, co. Meath, 271.
....., ..., of Kirkstall, co. York, 64, 65.
....., Nicholas, 578.
....., Ralph, porter of Windsor castle, 181.
....., Richard, of London, 14.
....., ..., parson of Quinton [co. Northants], 445.
....., Robert, 287.
....., Thomas, 293.
..... *See also* Portour.
Porteseye, Reginald, 533.
Porthescop ferry, Menai, near Bangor, 291.
Portland, Portlond, co. Dorset, Thomas de Swyndon, parson of, 544.
Portman, Thomas, 352.
....., ..., Huwetta wife of, 352.
Portour, Ralph, 228.
..... *See also* Porter.
Portslade, Porteslade, co. Sussex, 43, 54.
Portsmouth, Portesmuth, co. Hants, 520.
....., burgesses of, 313.
....., charters dated at, 326, 548.
Portugal, merchants of, 57, 67, 631.
Poser, Richard, 429.
....., ..., Isabella wife of, 429.
Posse, Adam, 631.
Postell, Richard, canon of St. George's, Windsor castle, 601.
....., Thomas, 232.
Postgate, William, 166.
Postling, Postlynge, co. Kent, 488.
Poswyk, Hugh, 562.
Poteman, John, of Framlyngham castle, 35.
Potesgrave. *See* Potsgrove.
Pothowe, Robert de, vicar of Lastyngham [co. York], 495.
Potoger, Nicholas, 624.
Potsgrove, Potesgrave [co. Bedford], 635.
Pottere, John, of Caldwell by Ipswich, 457.
....., ..., of Harpele, 587.
....., Nicholas, 586.
....., Walter le, of Chipping Blandford, co. Dorset, 286.
Potterflete [co. York ?], 505, 525.
Potterman, Robert, 509.
Potterne [co. Wilts], bishop of Salisbury's manor of, 9.
Potterne, William, vicar of Hembury (Henbury, co. Gloucester), 64.
Potterspury, Potterespirie [co. Northants], 89.
Pottok, William, of Brendewode (Brentwood, co. Essex), 533.
Potton, William, of Wigsthorpe, 51.
Potyn, Pocyn, Henry, presented to the church of Whitston, 275.
....., Thomas, 464.

Potyn, Pocyn—*cont.*
....., Walter, parson of North Stoke, co. Oxford, 272.
....., William, parson of Minchinhampton, 69.
Pouche, Richard, 549.
Poucher, Pouger, John, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c., in the county of Lincoln, 37, 38, 46, 53, 88, 91, 97, 299, 358.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Lincoln, 179, 200, 263, 279, 396, 417, 467.
....., ..., sheriff of Lincoln, 467.
....., ..., of West Rasen, co. Lincoln, 624.
Pouerestok. *See* Poorstock.
Pouger. *See* Poucher.
Poulet, John, 567, 570.
Poumfreit, Pountfreit, Pountfract, Poumfret, Pontfreit, John, 306, 493.
....., John de, of Corfe, 268.
....., Richard, esquire of the king, 21, 207.
....., ..., steward of Galtres forest, co. York, 510.
....., Robert, 493.
Poundstock, Poundestok, co. Cornwall, 324.
Pounsomby, John, groom of the household, 245.
Pountefreyt, Pountfract. *See* Pontefract *and* Poumfreit.
Poure, Hugh, 250, 301.
....., Robert le, 610.
Powder, hundred of, Poudreshire, co. Cornwall, 241.
Power, John, keeper of the smaller seal for recognisances of debts in London, 14.
....., Nicholas, of London, 316.
....., Robert, 274, 544.
....., William, 274, 368, 540.
....., ..., of Tilne, co. Notts, 90.
....., ..., parson of Swyncombe [co. Oxford], 345.
....., ..., vicar of Curdeford (Kirdford, co. Sussex), 232.
Powick, Poywyk [co. Worcester], 204, 589.
..... *See also* Beauchamp.
Powys [co. Montgomery], 289, 548.
....., John, lord of, 403.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 403.
Poynings, Ponynges, co. Sussex, 43.
Poyntz, Robert, 616.
Poywyk. *See* Powick.
Prague in Bohemia, 376.
Prat, John, 265.
....., ..., of Surbeton, 485.
....., ..., of Westwell, co. Kent, 603.
....., William, the younger, 251.
Pray, John de la, vicar of Morland [co. Westmorland], 595.
Preachers, Friars. *See* Friars.
Precy, John, of Suffolk, 499, 500.
Prees, co. Salop, prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
....., ..., parish or prebendal church of, 526.
....., ..., vicarage of, 303, 498, 526.
Prees, John, 28.
....., Robert, 196.
....., Stephen de, parson of Donington [co. Salop], 408.
....., Thomas de, 405.
....., William, of co. Carmarthen, 584.
Preest, John, of Sevenhampton by Highworth [co. Wilts], 394.
Preistson, John, of Brenkepetmore, 612.
Prentis, Prentys, John, of Brehule (Brill, co. Bucks), 484.
....., William, 160.
Prentout, William, controller of customs in Great Yarmouth, 11.
Prescot, Prestecote [co. Gloucester], John Fairfax, parson of, 367.
Prescote, Prestecote, John, justice of the peace in Devon, 40, 48, 50, 513, 572.
Preshemede, Hugh de, 503.
Prest, John, of Wyvelesthorp [co. Bucks], 432.
....., Thomas, 154.
....., William, yeoman of the butlery, 179.
Prestecote. *See* Prescot *and* Prescote.
Prestlee. *See* Priestley.
Preston, co. Gloucester, William Bray, vicar of, 263.
..... [co. Hereford], vicarage of, John de Sprotlay presented to, 86.
....., ..., ..., John Fawene presented to, 104.
..... in Amounderness, Andernesse, co. Lancaster, 340, 369, 384.
..... in Holderness, co. York, 430.
..... [in Tynemouth], co. Northumberland, 623.
..... by Milverton, Torelpreston, co. Somerset, 605.
..... Plucknett, Preston Plokenet, co. Somerset, 530.
.... upon Were [Preston on Wye, co. Hereford?], 393.
Preston, Henry de, parson of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, 411.
....., John de, justice of the peace in Westmorland, 306, 515.
....., ..., ... in the West Riding, 39, 47, 472.
....., Peter de, of Sittingbourne, 93, 125.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 125.
....., Richard de, 355, 469.
....., ..., citizen and merchant of London, 255.
....., ..., of Yarm [co. York], 36, 363, 465.
..... Robert de, knight, 489.
....., ..., chief justice of the Common Bench, Ireland, 27, 52.
....., Roger de, 234.

Preston—*cont.*
....., Thomas, 444.
....., Thomas de, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in Northants, 39, 47, 48, 349, 359, 470, 473, 512, 581.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 349.
....., ..., sheriff of Northampton, 250, 306.
....., William, citizen of Canterbury, 304.
....., William de, of the county of York, 594.
..... del Hull, William de, 429.
Preyers, Thomas, of Strixton, co. Northants, 578.
Pride, Pryde, Thomas, 579, 632.
Prideaux. *See* Prydeux; Prydiax.
Priestley, Prestlee, co. Bedford, 11.
Prikenyll, Henry, 566.
Prill, Prille, Nicholas, 192.
....., ..., collector of the subsidy on cloth in the county of Hereford, 17.
Prince, Prynce, Gilbert, 286.
....., John, 550.
Prinelegh [co. Devon], 467.
Prinknash, Prynkenasshescros, Pynkenassh, co. Gloucester, 69, 547.
Prior, Priour, Robert, of Merton, co. Surrey, 316.
....., Thomas, of co. Berks, 473.
Prisele, William de, 632.
Priston super le Hill by Kypax, William de, 429.
Pritell, Thomas, 533.
Priterwell, John, 358.
....., ... the elder, 442.
Privy seal, keeper of the, John de Fordham, 57, 535.
Probus, St. Probus [co. Cornwall], collegiate church of, 367.
Proctour, Alan, 88.
Prodhowe. *See* Prudhoe.
Prodoun, John, of Lichfield, co. Stafford, 628.
Prodowe, Thomas, of Feyrby, 255.
....., ..., William son of, 255.
Profyt. *See* Prophet.
Promhell. *See* Broomhill.
Prophet, Profyt, John, of Hereford, 5.
....., ..., presented to the church of Shipton Moigne, 626.
....., Master John, canon of Hereford, 120.
Proude, John, 109, 483.
Prout, Henry, of Cirencester, 317, 322.
Provence, merchants of, 67.
Provisors, statute of, 303, 308–310, 566–568, 574.
Prudhoe, Prodhowe [co. Northumberland], 'la Peleyerde' in, 36.
Prudhom, Prudhomme, John, 633.
....., ... of Lowenesburgh (Londesborough, co. York), 625.
....., ..., of Stoke Doyle, 61.
Pruet *alias* Pruwet, John, of Todyngton (co. Gloucester), 288.
Prussia, 632.
Prust, John, 346.
Pryde. *See* Pride.
Prydeux, John, of Devon, 359.
Prydiax, John, knight (of Devon), 467.
Prydyas, Thomas de, of Truro, co. Cornwall, 63.
Pryket, Robert, of Stony Stratford, co. Bucks, 524.
Prykke, Nicholas, of Ludlow, 322.
Prynce. *See* Prince.
Prynkenasshescros. *See* Prinknash.
Puddlehinton, Hynepedel, Hynepydele, co. Dorset, 422, 562.
Puddletown, Pidelton [co. Dorset], 421.
Pudesey, Pudsey, Henry de, 472.
....., John de, 78.
Pudyngton, Matilda de, 150.
Pulhare, Pullehare, John, 43, 322.
Pulloxhill, Purlok [co. Bedford], John Lovel, parson of, 568.
Pulmond. *See* Polmond.
Pulter, Richard, 454.
....., Walter, 620, 624.
Pulter *alias* Page, John, 557.
Pulton, Geoffrey, 568.
Pulymond. *See* Polmond.
Pungg', Nicholas, 568.
Purbeck, Purbek, co. Dorset, commission of array in, 474.
Purcas, Adam, chafewax in Chancery, 163.
Purcell, William, esquire, 177.
Purchas, Nicholas, commissioner of array in Hants, 473.
....., William, 568.
....., ..., of Alton, 129.
Purdieu, John, 365.
Purdu, William, of Kirkham, co. York, 37.
Purebrok, Margery, prioress of Amesbury, 396, 405.
Purfay, Purfey, Purfray, Thomas, 566.
....., William, of the county of Warwick, 420, 509, 566, 579.
Purie, Richard atte, 477, 478.
..... *See also* Purye.
Purley, John, 130.
Purlok. *See* Pulloxhill.
Purrygge, Pyrryng [Puritonbridge, co. Somerset ?], 42, 251.
Purton, William, 93.
Purveyance, statute of, 2, 274, 368.
Puryc, Michael de, 570.
..... *See also* Puric.
Puseye, Pusy, John, chief serjeant of the scullery, 145.
....., William, 187.
..... *See also* Peusay.

Put, Putt, Putte, Benedict, 490.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 490.
....., Hugh atte, 619.
....., Walter de la, of Leominster, co. Hereford, 375.
Putham, John, 341.
Putley, Puteley [co. Hereford], 454, 609.
Putt, Putte. *See* Put.
Puttenham, Roger, warden of the chapel of Haldewey, 343.
....., William de, justice of the peace in Herts, 52.
Puttock, John, the elder, of Stonle, 370.
Putton. *See* Pitton.
Pycard, John, hornblower of Edward III., 125.
....., Philippa, damsel of queen Philippa, 241.
....., William, 557.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 557.
Pychelesthorn, co. Bucks. *See* Pitstone.
Pydenvill, Thomas, 475.
Pydyll, John, of Stratford on Avon, 49.
Pydyngton, Pydynton. *See* Piddington.
Pydyngton, John de, 607.
Pye, John, 205.
....., ..., of Spaldford, co. Notts, 559.
....., Thomas, 391.
....., ..., of Riby, co. Lincoln, 337.
Pyecombe, Pycombe, co. Sussex, 43.
Pyel, Pyell, John, executor of Adam Fraunceys, mercer of London, 286, 522.
Pyeshale. *See* Pieshale.
Pygeon. *See* Pigeon.
Pygge. *See* Pigg.
Pygot, Pygote, Pygott, Geoffrey, 94.
....., John, 625.
....., Ralph, 204.
....., Ranulph, knight, 90, 414, 469, 634.
....., Thomas, of Lincoln, 559.
Pyion, Roger, of Shaftesbury, 320.
..... *See also* Pigeon.
Pyke, Thomas, of Banham, co. Norfolk, 123.
Pykeman, Giles, 15.
Pykenham, Andrew, of St. Botolph's parish, Billingsgate ward, 243, 267.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 146.
....., John, 536.
....., ..., citizen of London, 286, 287.
....., ..., esquire, of Essex, 313.
....., ..., the younger, 533.
Pykeryng. *See* Pickering *and* Pikeryng.
Pylard, Robert, 315.
Pyle, John, esquire of the king, 355.
....., Richard, 'muleward' of Estchesyngbury, co. Wilts, 316.
Pylet, Walter, 152.
Pylkton. *See* Pilton.
Pyme, John, 205.
Pynchebek, Thomas de, commissioner *de walliis, etc.*, in the county of Cambridge, 41, 250, 299, 311, 357, 362, 417, 510.
Pynchon, John, receiver of Rising, co. Norfolk, 2.
Pynel, Pynele, Pynellis, Golestan, merchant of Genoa, 283, 307, 311, 356, 360.
Pynkenassh. *See* Prinknassh.
Pynkeny, Henry de, 519.
Pynkford, Little, in Tacheworth (Datchworth), co. Herts, 244.
Pynkhurst, Adam, archer of Edward III., 104.
Pynlatinhall, William de, of the county of Stafford, 638.
Pynnok, Richard, the younger, 320.
Pynnokshire. *See* Pinnockshire.
Pynson, John, purveyor for the works in Westminster and the Tower, 210, 223.
Pynton, William de, 605.
Pynyngton, Pynynton, Margery, 442.
....., Ralph de, 554.
....., ..., parson of Stokes (Stoke Ash, co. Suffolk), 385.
....., Thurstan de, 453.
Pype, Thomas de, 306.
Pyperydeware. *See* Pipe Ridware.
Pyperyng, John, 174, 241, 450.
Pyrryng. *See* Purrygge.
Pyryton, Roger, of the county of Gloucester, 593.
..... *See also* Piryton.

Q

Quadring, Quadryng, co. Lincoln, church of, 98.
Quappelade. *See* Whaplode.
Quarnford, Corneford, co. Stafford, 295.
Quarr, Isle of Wight, abbot of, 510.
Quassyngburgh. *See* Washingborough.
Quatefeld. *See* Whatfield.
Quayage, grants of, 23, 65, 80, 553.
..... *See* Kingston-upon-Thames; Tenby; York.
Queenborough, Quenesburgh, Quynesburgh, co. Kent, 8, 533.
....., castle, 2, 536.
....., charges upon the issues of the customs at, 8.
....., controller of the customs at, Master John de Welton, 11.
....., office of the pesage of wools at, 13.
....., staple of wools at, 125.
Queldrik. *See* Wheldrake.
Queldryk, John, citizen and fishmonger of London, 320, 321.
Quenby, Thomas de, coroner of the county of Leicester, 310.
Quenington, Quenyngton [co. Gloucester], Roger de Slatteburn, parson of, 286.
Quenton. *See* Quinton.
Quenyld, John, 268.
....., ..., of Edenbridge, co. Kent, 577, 630.

Quenyldeson, Richard, of Scales [co. Lancaster], 518.
Querf. *See* Wharfe.
Querk, co. Kilkenny, barony of, 502.
Querneby, John de, prebendary of Stretton in St. Michael's, Penkridge, 317.
Quinton, Quynton [co. Gloucester], Henry Caytewayt, parson of, 353.
....., Quynton, Quenton [co. Northants], Richard Porter, parson of, 14, 445.
....., William Fourneys, parson of, 609.
....., Roger Slattburn presented to the church of, 609.
..... *See also* Quenington.
Quixlay, Quyxlay, Quyxley, John de, 354, 525.
....., Simon de, 572, 580, 631, 632.
....., William de, 258.
Quorndon, Querendon [co. Leicester], 103.
Quortayse, John, of Leeds, co. Kent, 244.
Quyk, Andrew, presented to the church of Honeweton (Honington, Suffolk), 548.
Quynesburgh. *See* Queenborough.
Quynsfell. *See* Whinfell.
Quynton. *See* Quinton.
Quynteyn, John, 386.
Quyntyn, Robert, 431.

R

Raa, John, of Stockton, 166.
Rabas, John, of the county of Northampton, 122.
...., ..., Isabella daughter of, 122.
....., Robert, of Maydewell (Maidwell, co. Northants), 122.
Raby [co. Durham], 38, 45, 76, 96, 235, 343, 367, 414, 472, 515, 572, 620, 634.
..... *See also* Nevill.
Raclyf. *See* Rawcliffe.
Radbourne, John, of Olney, 382.
....., ..., Petronilla wife of, 382.
Radclive, Radeclyve, co. Bucks, 412.
Raddecleve-on-Sore. *See* Ratcliffe.
Raddona, Richard de, 114, 116.
Radecleve, John de, of Chaterton (Chadderton, co. Lancaster), 409.
Radeclif, James de, 375.
Radeclyf-on-Trent. *See* Ratcliffe.
Radeles, Raules, Reginald, clothworker in London, 67, 452.
Radestone, John, 595.
Radeswell. *See* Ridgewell.
Radford, co. Warwick, 516.
Radford, Robert de, chaplain, 554.
....., ..., parson of Bulwell, co. Notts, 22.
....., ..., vicar of Hullavington, co. Wilts, 288.
Radmeld. *See* Rodmell.
Radmore, Henry, 126.
Radstone, Rodeston, co. Northants, 503, 519.
Radwinter, Radewynter [co. Essex], Hugh de Faryngton, parson of, 256.
Radyng. *See* Reading.
Radyngton, Baldwin de, esquire of the king, 57, 454, 542.
....., ..., Matilda wife of, 57.
....., John de, 599.
Raghton. *See* Raughton.
Raghton, John de, bailiff of Inglewood forest, 401, 411.
....., Thomas de, 348.
Ragley, Raggeleye [co. Warwick], 289.
Rainald, John, of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
....., Simon, of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
Rainham, Renham, Reynham, co. Kent, 389, 507, 536.
....., Reynham St. Mary [co. Norfolk], John de Tyvetishale, presented to the church of, 501.
Raketon, William de, of Sussex, 285.
Rakhithe, John de, parson of Waterden, co. Norfolk, 214.
Rale [Raleigh], John de, of Devon, 31, 186.
....., ..., Thomasia daughter of, 31, 186.
Ralegh, Thomas, escheator in the counties of Leicester and Warwick, 417, 420, 423.
..... *See also* Raylegh.
Raleigh, Relegh, co. Devon, 423.
Ralph the otter-hunter of king John, of Aylesbury, 176.
Ram, Robert, 95, 127, 129.
Rambridge ,Ramerugge, co. Hants, 526.
Rameseye. *See* Ramsey.
Rameseye, Adam de, esquire of the king, 172, 173, 322, 342, 454, 558, 560, 564, 584.
....., Ralph de, chief serjeant of Meath in Ireland, 113, 392.
....., Robert, 492.
Rammesbury, Walter de, presented to the church of Sutton Valence, co. Kent, 22.
Rampton. *See* Rimpton.
....., co. Notts, 389.
Rampton, Robert de, canon, afterwards prior of Bolyngton (Bullington, co. Lincoln), 302, 306, 405.
....., ..., vicar of Cammeringham, co. Lincoln, 528.
....., ..., vicar of Digby, co. Lincoln, 374.
Ramsbury, Remuresbury [co. Wilts], 9.
....., episcopal letters patent dated at, 623.
Ramsdon Belhouse, Rammesdon Belhous [co. Essex], Roger Sutton presented to the church of, 121.
Ramsey. *See* Rameseye.
Ramsey, Rameseye, co. Hunts, abbey of, 13, 282, 287, 464.
....., abbot of, 30, 487.
...., Edmund de Elyngton, 289, 441.
....., ..., Richard, 289, 568.
....., abbot and convent of, 441.
....., prior and convent of, 289, 296.

Randall [by Cobham], Rundale [co. Kent], 423.
Randewan [Randon?] by Waterford in Ireland, 499.
Randolf, John, justice itinerant (30 Edward I.), 63.
....., William, of Leddred (Leatherhead, co. Surrey), 493.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, 493.
Randon [by New Ross], in Ireland, the water of, 161.
Ranyard, Thomas, 318.
Rapole, George, 384.
Rasen, West, Westrasyn [co. Lincoln], 624.
....., John de Worsop, parson of, 624.
Raskelf [co. York], 235.
Rast, John, of Kendal, 88.
Rasyn, Richard, presented to the vicarage of Rede [co. Suffolk], 461.
Ratby, Roteby [co. Leicester], John Shyrard, vicar of, 103.
Ratcliff, Redeclyf [co. Middlesex], 543, 544.
Ratcliffe-on-Soar, Raddecleve *or* Radeclive-on-Sore, co. Notts, church of, 363, 560.
.....-on-Trent, Radeclyf-on-Trent, co. Notts, 297.
Ratford, Henry, of the county of Lincoln, 35.
Rathaspot, Ireland, church of, 375.
Rathmore, co. Kildare, 369.
Rathtouth. *See* Ratoath.
Ratlesden. *See* Rattlesden.
Ratoath, Rathtouth [co. Meath], John Scurlag', vicar of, 369.
Rattlesden, Ratlesden [co. Suffolk], Robert de Aylesham, parson of, 593.
Raueshale, Robert, 51.
Rauf, Walter, 591.
....., ..., bailiff of Dover, 26, 263, 335.
....., ..., tailor of the king, 490, 609.
....., ..., ..., Mundina Danos, the king's nurse, wife of, 609.
Raughton, Raghton, co. Cumberland, 348.
Raules. *See* Radeles.
Raulyn, Matthew, of Wareham, co. Dorset, 626.
Raulyns, Roger, 485.
Raunche, Nicholas, 614.
Raundes, Richard, yeoman of Edward III., 171.
....., Richard de, parson of Beghton (Beighton, co. Derby), 103.
Raunds, Raundes [co. Northants], church of, 294.
Raven, Ravene, John, of Pykerynglithe, co. York, 393.
....., Richard, 279.
Ravendale [co. Lincoln], alien priory of, 402, 480, 582.
Ravendale, John de, of Barnoldby, co. Lincoln, 621.
....., Michael de, clerk in Chancery, 13, 35, 64, 72, 82, 342, 367.
....., ..., presented to the church of Therfield, co. Herts, 568.
Raveningham, Ravenyngham, co. Norfolk, 197.
Ravenna, cardinal of, chancellor of Lichfield cathedral, 498, 615.
Ravenser, John de, 260.
....., Sir John de, rector of Algarkirk, 41, 482, 548.
....., Richard de, 42, 309, 434, 524, 576.
....., ..., archdeacon of Lincoln, 112, 118, 259, 364, 456, 482, 507, 553, 556, 561, 562.
....., ..., canon of St. John's, Beverley, 32, 58, 260.
....., ..., dean of Lincoln, 156.
....., ..., keeper of the hanaper in Chancery, 76.
....., ..., Robert, brother of, 561, 562.
....., ..., ..., Emma, wife of, 561.
Ravensholm, John de, knight, lord of Barnwell, co. Northants, 314.
Ravensthorpe, co. York, 310.
Ravenstone [co. Bucks], Thomas Boteler presented to the church of, 442.
Ravenyngge, John, 554.
Rawcliffe, Raclyf, co. York, 78.
Rawdon, Roudon [co. York], 65.
Rawreth, Rawerethe [co. Essex], William Brayn, parson of, 489.
....., William Bosyatte, parson of, 489.
Ray, John, of Coventry, 322.
....., ..., collector of the subsidy on cloth in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Salop, and Stafford, 521.
Raylegh, Thomas de, sheriff of Warwick, 623.
..... *See also* Ralegh.
Rayleigh, Reylegh, Reyle [co. Essex], 15, 27, 74, 112, 193, 371, 482, 500, 542, 554, 592.
Raymes, Reymes, Nicholas, 308.
....., ..., escheator in Northumberland, 623.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Northumberland, 515.
..... *See also* Reynes.
Reade, William, bishop of Chichester, 32, 76, 276, 328, 332, 635.
Readesbisen, co. Cornwall, 115.
Reading, Radyng, Redyng, co. Berks, 277, 278, 589, 635.
....., charters dated at, 119, 176, 371, 532.
....., abbey of, 182, 193.
....., abbot of, Richard de Yateley, 635.
....., abbot and convent of, 190.
....., prior and convent of St. Mary's, 175.
....., burgesses of, 326.
....., church of St. Lawrence, John Selliche, sacrist of, 589.
Rearsby, Reresby [co. Leicester], 356.
Reche, John, of Kent, 92, 629.
Redbridge, Rudbrigg, co. Hants, hundred of, 190.
....., pontage for repair of, 605.

Redburn, John, of Winterton, co. Lincoln, 393.
....., William de, of Uttoxeter, 388.
Redcastle, co. Salop, 108.
Redde. *See* Rede.
Redderise [Red Down, by Launceston ?], co. Cornwall, 116.
Rede, Redde [co. Suffolk], Richard de Remston, vicar of, 381.
....., Richard Rasyn presented to the vicarage of, 461.
Rede, John, of Exeter, 566.
....., ..., of Merriott, co. Somerset, 315.
....., Peter, 131, 418, 581.
....., ..., of Dover, 230, 422, 632.
....., Thomas, 302, 614.
..... *See also* Reede.
Redeclyf. *See* Ratcliff.
Redelegh. *See* Ridley.
Redelyngfeld. *See* Redlingfield.
Redemane, Redman, Kyttok de, of Kirby Lonsdale, 88.
....., ..., Henry son of, 88.
....., ..., ..., Matilda wife of, 88.
....., Magh' de, knight, 485.
....., Matthew de, knight, 198, 391.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 198.
....., ..., commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c., in Cumberland, Westmorland, and Northumberland, 359, 455, 472, 513, 572.
....., William de, of Fairthwayt, 88.
....., ..., Edward son of, 88.
Redene, John atte, 43.
Redenesse, Rednesse, John de, 90, 91, 363, 415, 465.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Beverley, co. York, 47, 469.
....., Thomas de, 42, 576.
Redere, Nicholas, 586.
Rederfelt [co. Glamorgan ?], 564.
Redeswell, Radeswell. *See* Ridgewell.
Redewode by Neweburn, co. Northumberland, 623.
Redewynd by Chertsey [co. Surrey], ferry of, 237.
Redhed, John, 601.
Redlasch, Richard, 448, 548.
Redlegh. *See* Ridley.
Redlingfield, Redelyngfeld, co. Suffolk, prioress and convent of, 591.
Redmarley d'Abitot, Rydmerley, Ridmerleye, co. Worcester, 491.
....., Robert Amyas, parson of, 390.
....., Thomas Sibyle, parson of, 426.
Redmere, John de, 575.
Redmershill, William *or* William de, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, pesager of wools, &c., 169, 290, 296.
Redvers, Baldwin de, 531.
....., Richard de, earl of Devon, 531.
....., William de, earl of Devon, 531.
Redyng. *See* Reading.
Redyng, Nicholas, vicar of St. Peter's in the East, Oxford, 379.
....., Richard de, 244.
Ree, John, 145.
Reed, Roed, co. Herts, 507.
Reede, Hugh, 78.
....., Ralph, citizen and brewer of London, 321, 533.
..... *See also* Rede.
Reepham, Refham, co. Norfolk, 282.
Rees ap Griffith *or* Griffitz, knight, 15, 306, 415, 492, 497, 526.
..... ap Rees, 551.
..... ap Roppert, 208.
....., prince of Wales, 551.
....., ..., Gruff son of, 551.
....., ..., ... , Rees son of, 551.
....., ..., Maylgun son of, 551.
....., ..., ..., Mailgon son of, 551.
....., ..., Morgan son of, 551.
....., ..., Oweyn brother of, 551.
....., treasurer of the church of Llandewybrefi, 273.
Reeve, Ernisius the (*temp.* Henry II.), 176.
....., Warin the, 115.
..... *See also* Reve.
Refham. *See* Reepham.
Refham, John de, deputy butler in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 67.
Reginald, William son of, 410.
....., ..., Elena wife of, 410.
Reighton, *Richetona*, co. York, 319.
Relegh. *See* Raleigh.
Rempston, William, justice of the peace in the county of Derby, 96.
Rempstone, Remston [co. Notts], Richard de Ossett presented to the church of, 379, 380.
Remston, Richard de, vicar of Rede, co. Suffolk, 381.
Remuresbury. *See* Ramsbury.
Remyngton, John de, 214.
Renaud, William, parson of Fenny Stanton [co. Hunts], 609.
Rendlesham, co. Suffolk, church of, 170.
Renham. *See* Rainham.
Repham [co. Lincoln], Robert Usflet, parson of, 229.
....., Richard de Sauton, parson of, 229.
Reppes, John de, 228.
Repps, Reppes, Reppys, co. Norfolk, 604.
....., North, 170.
....., South, 170.
....., ..., Adam Pope, parson of, 496.
Repton, Repyndon, Repyngdon [co. Derby], prior of, 637.
....., prior and convent of, 504.
Repyndon, Repyngdon. *See* Repton.

Repynghale, John de, 161.
....., ..., of Catworth [co. Hunts], escheator in the county of Cambridge, 419, 535, 586.
....., ..., vicar of St. John's, Hertford, 200, 387.
....., ..., vicar of Little Houghton [co. Northants], 200, 341.
....., ..., vicar of Tadlowe [co. Cambs], 341.
Reresby. *See* Rearsby.
Reresby, Thomas de, 440, 509.
Reron, William, 286.
....., ..., of Chitterne, co. Wilts, 593.
Resceby, Alan de, 537.
..... *See also* Risceby.
Restormel, Rostormel, co, Cornwall, 156.
....., charter dated at, 115.
....., constable of the castle of, Robert Thorley, 228.
...., Rotelyn Dostry *alias* Rocelyn Dostriche, 228, 455.
....., keeper of the park of, Robert Thorley, 228.
....., ..., Rotelin de Ostery, 99.
Restwold, Ralph, 142.
....., ..., William, son of, 142.
....., ..., ..., Richard son of, 142.
....., Thomas, 307.
Retford [co. Notts], 111, 387, 486.
....., burgesses of, 142, 215, 637.
....., East, Estretford, co. Notts, 90.
....., West, 90.
Retford, John de, 568.
....., William de, sub-deacon of St. Peter's, York, 430.
Retheresfeld, Adam de, 632.
Retherfeld, John son of John son of John de, 325.
Retheryk, Rotherik, Owen *or* Owin de, 102, 104, 548.
Reve, John, 89.
....., ..., citizen of London, 330.
....., ..., of Sutton (by Ely, co. Cambridge), 599.
..... *See also* Reeve.
Revesson, John, of Isleham, co. Cambridge, 501.
Revenhalle, Rewenhalle. *See* Rivenhall.
Revet, Henry, 205.
Rewley by Oxford, abbot and convent of, 590.
Reydon, Richard, parson of Sutton in the diocese of Hereford, 6.
Reyere, John, of Cokham, 395.
Reyle, Reylegh. *See* Rayleigh.
Reymes. *See* Raymes *and* Reynes.
Reymond, John, of Hoddesdon, 593.
....., William, citizen and girdler of London, 593.
Reynald, Henry, 585.
....., Robert, of Eastbury, 316.
..... *See also* Reginald *and* Reynold.
Reyne, John, 495, 602.
Reyner, Elias, 424.
Reynes, Nicholas, escheator in Westmorland, 629.
....., Thomas de, of co. Buckingham, 300.
....., ..., knight, 567, 636.
Reynham. *See* Rainham.
Reynham, Master John de, 487.
....., Simon, citizen and mercer of London, 537.
....., William, 608, 611.
Reynold, John, 323.
....., ..., of Haryngwelle (Herringwell, co. Suffolk), 613.
..... *See also* Reginald *and* Reynald.
Reynward, Thomas, 629.
Rheims, abbot and convent of St. Remigius, 559.
Rhuddlan, Rothelan, co. Flint, 107, 236, 613.
....., burgesses of, 353.
....., castle of, Alan Cheyne, keeper of, 613.
Riburgh. *See* Ryburgh.
Riby, Ryby [co. Lincoln], 337, 358.
Rical, William, yeoman of the salsery, 136.
Richard I., charters, &c., of, 134, 180, 200, 214, 227, 284, 298, 318, 441, 461, 485, 499, 525, 531, 548, 562, 587.
Richard II., the king, *passim*.
....., broderer and linen furnisher of, John de Scrowesburgh, 544.
....., chamberlain of, 328–330, 599, 600.
....., ... *See also* Beauchamp; Vere.
....., clerk of the kitchen, Thomas Barnolby, 328.
....., clerk of the privy seal, 330.
....., ... *See also* Fordham.
....., clerk of the spicery, Thomas Horton, 328.
....., confessor of, Thomas Russhok, 342, 559, 583.
....., controller of the household, Reginald de Hilton, 289.
....., coronation of, 2, 4, 5.
....., household of. *See* Household.
....., jewels of, 25, 30, 147, 181, 245, 340, 386, 461, 495, 544, 556.
....., lardner of, John Spenser, 589.
....., mother of. *See* Wales.
....., nurse of, Mundina Danos of Aquitaine, 120, 609.
....., ..., Eleanor mother of Arnald Sauvage, 450.
....., piper or minstrel of, John de Wilton, 488.
....., plumber of, William Robert, 374.
....., secretary of, Master Robert de Braybroke, 330.

Richard II., the king—*cont.*
....., serjeants-at-arms in time of war, 500, 502.
....., surgeon of, John de Salesbury, 335.
....., tailor of, Walter Rauf, 490, 609.
....., treasurer of the household, William de Pakyngton, 329.
....., yeoman of the robes, John Rose, 518.
....., loans to, 29, 328, 340, 385, 617, 621, 635–638.
..... *See also* Wales, Richard, prince of.
Richard, Roger son of, 319.
Richards Castle [cos. Salop and Hereford], 408.
Riche, Robert, 467.
Richemond. *See* Richmond.
Richemond, Rychemond, Philip, 431.
....., Richard de, 305.
....., ..., commissioner of array, justice of the peace in the North Riding, 39, 45, 48, 96, 472.
....., Robert de, 256.
Richer, Geoffrey, of Lowestoft, 553.
Richetona. *See* Reighton.
Richmond, Richemond, co. York, abbot of St. Agatha's by, 369, 487.
....., archdeacon of, Humphrey de Cherleton, 36, 71, 620.
....., county of, 7, 74, 392, 436.
....., governor of, John de Nevill, knight, 620.
....., earldom of, 24, 69, 70.
....., ... *See also* Brittany.
....., honor of, 461, 462.
Riddell, co. York. *See* Ryedale.
Rideware, Walter de, knight, of co. Stafford, 317.
Ridge, Rugge, co. Gloucester, 69.
Ridgewell, Radeswell, co. Essex, 236, 400.
Ridgmont, Rugemound [by Skeffling, co. York], 618.
Ridhir, co. Flint, 208.
Ridlacton by Launceston, Rillettun, co. Cornwall, 114–116.
Ridley, Redelegh, Redlegh, co. Kent, John Keteryng, parson of, 59.
....., Ralph Hale, presented to the church of, 555.
....., Richard de Waghen, parson of, 59, 555.
Ridmerley. *See* Redmarley.
Ridon, co. Norfolk. *See* Roydon.
Rievaulx, co. York, abbot and convent of, 441, 442, 458.
....., John, abbot of, 524.
....., William, abbot of, 529.
Rigdon, Robert, commissioner *de walliis, &c.*, in Essex, 358.
..... *See also* Rykedon.
Rigge, Robert, 608, 611.
Rigton, Rygton, co. York, 40, 139.
Riggelegh. *See* Rugeley.
Rikdon, Rikedon. *See* Rykdon.
Rikhill, Rikell, William, 381, 474, 577.
..... *See also* Rykhull.
Rikhull. *See* Rykhull.
Rikynghale, Henry de, 95.
Rillettun. *See* Ridlacton.
Rillyngton, Robert de, of Scarborough, 278, 527, 543.
Rimmington, Rymyngton, co. York, 446.
Rimpton, Rympton, Rampton, co. Somerset, John de Wermyngton *alias* John Tille of Wermyngton, parson of, 265, 550.
....., John Lynne, parson of, 550.
Ringsash, Ryngeassh [co. Devon], Hugh, parson of, 466.
Ringbourne. *See* Ryngebourn.
Ripon, co. York, 414, 469.
....., archbishop of York's liberty of, 47, 90, 91, 97, 469, 515.
....., collegiate church of, 328, 329.
Ripon, John de, 426.
Ripshire, co. York, 90.
Ripton, Abbots [co. Hunt.], 583.
Risborough, Prince's, Risebergh, Rysebergh, co. Bucks, 106, 156, 157, 208, 225.
....., Risebergh, co. Oxford (*sic*), 170.
....., John Lenkenore, parker of, 214.
Risceby, Risseby, William de, 364.
....., ..., esquire of Edward III., 79, 181.
....., ..., marshal of the hall of the household of Edward III., 244, 288.
....., ..., the younger, 79.
..... *See also* Resceby *and* Rysby.
Rise, Ryse in Holderness, co. York, 363, 465.
Risebergh. *See* Risborough.
Rishangles, Ryshangles, co. Suffolk, 591.
Rishton, Rissheton [co. Lancaster], 232.
Rising, Rysing, Castelrysyng, co. Norfolk, castle and manor of, 284, 305.
....., John Herlyng, constable of, 234, 315.
....., John Heir, porter of, 245.
....., Richard de Wythermerssh, steward of, 56.
....., chace of, Thomas de Hatfeld, keeper of, 238.
....., ..., John de Herlyng, surveyor of, 234, 315.
....., church of, William de Langham, parson of, 24.
....., John de Stalham, presented to, 24.
Rislep. *See* Ruislep.
Risseby. *See* Risceby.
Rissheton. *See* Rishton.
Rissheton, Gilbert de, 101.
....., ..., Robert son of, 101.
....., Robert de, 232.
Ristrichion [by Grampound], co. Cornwall, water of, 241.

Rither, John de, 219.
Ritherik. *See* Retheryk.
Rivenhall, Revenhale, Rewenhale, co. Essex, 482, 547.
Robelyn, Master Adam, proctor of the cardinal of Nismes, parson of Abberbury, co. Oxford, 35.
Roberd *or* Robert, William, the king's plumber, 2, 106, 217, 374.
Robert, John son of, 421.
Robertssart, Theodore, knight, *alias* Canon Robertsart *alias* Robesard, knight, 214, 376.
Robertsbridge [co. Sussex], abbot and convent of, 525.
Robesard. *See* Robertssart.
Robynet, Thomas, parson of Bengeo [co. Herts], 284.
Rocelyn, Nicholas, parson of Patrington, co. York, 308.
Roche, co. York, abbot and convent of, 380, 520.
..... Andelys, France, charters of John and Richard I. dated at, 437, 461, 485, 525.
....., Orival, France, charter of John dated at, 216.
Roche, Aymar de la, archdeacon of Canterbury, 351.
....., Geoffrey atte, parson of Wolston, co. Warwick, 292.
....., Geoffrey de la, parson of La More (Northmoor, co. Oxford), 297.
....., Gilbert de, 510.
....., John de, knight, of co. Wilts, 50, 183, 611.
....., John de la, knight, *alias* John Fleming, baron de la Roche, 263, 325, 554, 562.
..... *See also* Roches.
Rocheford. *See* Rochford.
Rochella, William de, 68.
Roches, John, 587.
....., John de, knight, 50.
Rochester, Rouchestre, Roucestre, co. Kent, 174, 192, 253, 261, 300, 416, 456, 533, 618.
....., bishop of. *See* Brinton.
..... bridge, 53.
..... castle, 192, 213, 215, 334, 395, 540.
....., citizens of, 178.
....., diocese of, 59, 143, 288, 343, 381, 555, 612.
....., prior of, 636.
Rochford, Rocheford, co. Essex, hundred of, 15, 171, 564.
Rochford, Rocheford, Rochefort, John de, justice of the peace in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, 38, 41, 47, 312, 472, 514.
....., Ralph de, 41, 421.
....., Saer de, 421.
....., ..., John son of, the younger, 421.
Rock, Rok *alias* Ak [co. Worcester], Gaudinus Patemon, parson of, 597, 598.
Rockhampton, Rokhampton [co. Gloucester], William de Neuton, parson of, 333.
Rockingham, Rokyngham, co. Northants, 10, 582.
..... castle, 370, 450, 463.
...., keeper of, William de Thorp, knight, 407, 451.
...., letters patent dated at, 554.
..... forest, 56, 137, 180.
...., steward of, William de Thorp, knight, 407.
...., bailiwick of Clyve (King's Cliffe) in, 314.
Roclif, Roclyf, Richard *or* Richard de, knight, of the North Riding, 205, 514, 571, 572.
..... *See also* Roucliff.
Rodbergh, William de, of co. Gloucester, 403.
....., ..., John son of, 403.
Rodborough, Rodbrok [co. Gloucester], 353.
Rode, William atte, 412.
Roderham. *See* Rotherham.
Roderham, John de, presented to the church of Bettiscombe [co. Dorset], 190.
....., ..., ... Kilkeyn [co. Flint], 287.
....., ..., ... Lanuendon [co. Carnarvon], 56.
....., ..., ... Springthorp [co. Lincoln], 296.
Rodes, William del, 65.
....., ..., William son of, 65.
Rodeston, co. Northants. *See* Radstone.
Rodheth. *See* Rudheath.
Rodmell, Radmeld, co. Sussex, 43.
Rodom, Adam de, 134.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, wife of Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Anegos, 134.
....., John de, 308.
Rodyngton. *See* Ruddington.
Roed, co. Herts. *See* Reed.
Roffa, Solomon de, justice (*temp.* Edward I.), 213.
....., Thomas de, prior of Ledes, co. Kent, 496.
Rogemere, John, 380.
Roger, John, 65.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Otterton, co. Devon, 4.
....., ..., presented to the church of Speyghtebyry (Spetisbury, co. Dorset), 86.
....., Richard son of, 97.
....., William, 257.
Rogger, Thomas, of Thornhagh, co. Northants, 430.
Roghton, William de, 487.
Roiston, John, of Sidyngbourn, 125.
Rok', John, of Buntingford, co. Herts, 283.
Rokeby, Thomas de, 94, 359.

Rokele, John, 486.
Rokesburgh. *See* Roxburgh.
Rokesdon. *See* Roxton.
Rokesle. *See* Ruxley.
Rokeston, John, 522.
Rokewode, Rookwode, John de, of Suffolk, 45, 299, 301, 412, 420, 486, 511.
....., Thomas de, 511.
Rokhampton. *See* Rockhampton.
Rokyngham, William, groom of the household, 175.
Roland, John, 269.
....., ..., presented to the church of Holy Trinity, Dorchester, 330.
Rolf, Richard, 447.
Rolles, John de, 462.
Rollesby, Peter, controller of customs in the port of Lenn, 7.
Rolls, keeper of the. *See* Burstall; Waltham.
Rolvenden, Rolvyngden, Rolvynden, co. Kent, Richard Cressevill [vicar] of, 20.
....., Reginald de Cobeham presented to the church of, 20.
....., Robert Cranford and Walter Godelake, vicars of, 565.
Romans, king of the. *See* Plantagenet.
Rome, Roman Court, Holy See, &c., 52, 260, 276, 303, 308, 310, 363, 420, 421, 449, 464, 546, 596, 603, 627, 632, 634.
....., ambassador at, Michael de la Pole, knight, 610.
....., cardinals of, 373, 624.
....., ..., James de Ursinis, cardinal of St. George's in Velabro, 32, 342.
....., ..., Poncellus de Ursinis, cardinal of St. Clement's, 548.
....., ..., Agapito de Columpna, cardinal of St. Prisca's, 549.
....., ..., Peter, cardinal of St. Mary's in Via Lata, 624.
....., ..., Pileus, cardinal of St. Praxed's, 624.
....., licence to pass to, 539.
Rome, John, 315.
....., ..., of co. York, 338.
....., ..., attorney of John Goderiche, 292.
Romelowe, Stephen, 197.
Romere, Simon, of Leverington, co. Cambridge, *alias* of Gedney, co. Lincoln, 437.
Romesaye, John de, 165.
Romesey. *See* Romsey.
Romesey, Walter de, knight, of Kidderminster, 348, 426.
....., ..., John son of, 426.
....., ..., ..., Alice wife of, 426.
Romney, Rumney, co. Kent, 52, 632.
..... Marsh, 42, 416.
Romsey, Romeseye [co. Hants], 18, 93, 314.
....., abbess of, 314.
....., abbey of, 64.
Ronde, John, 467.
Ronel, Adam, parson of Doudeswell, co. Gloucester, 500.
Ronewell. *See* Runwell.
Rook, Rooks, Richard, of Westminster, 182, 534.
....., William, of Berden, co. Herts, 219.
....., ..., del Hythe, co. Kent, 416, 422.
Rookwode. *See* Rokewode.
Roos. *See* Ros.
Roose, Edmund, 468.
....., John, 120.
....., ..., yeoman of the chamber, 591.
..... *See also* Rose.
Roothing, High, High Rothyng, co. Essex, 92.
....., White, White Rothyng, co. Essex, 496.
Ropere, Henry, of Reading, 635.
....., John, 166, 576.
....., ..., of Canterbury, 29, 460.
....., ..., of Drayton [co. Oxford], 554.
....., John le, of Warwick, 623.
....., William le, of Coughton [co. Warwick], 623.
Ros, Roos, Godfrey de, of Scotland, knight, 137.
....., ..., Anabilla wife of, 137.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 137.
....., John, king's esquire, 113.
....., ... *See also* Roose *and* Rose.
....., ..., of Beverley, 90.
....., ..., of Clayton, 35.
....., John le, knight of Diryngton (Dirrington, co. Lincoln), 343.
....., Robert de (pardon for murder), 348.
....., ..., of Gedney, commissioner of array in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, 38, 41, 472.
....., ..., of Ingmanthorp, co. York, 94, 309, 363.
....., ..., commissioner of array in the North and West Ridings, 359, 472.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 309.
....., Thomas, of Douseby, commissioner of array in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 38.
....., Thomas de, of Hamelak, knight, 51, 302, 306, 467, 469.
....., ..., of Kendal, justice of the peace, &c., in co. Westmorland, 39, 46, 359, 472, 515.
....., William de, of Hamelak, 444.
Roscel, Master, 'vice-chancellor,' (*temp.* 10 Richard I.,) 525.
Rose, Edmund, yeoman of the king, 187.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 187.
....., John, 464.
....., ..., the king's servitor, 120, 191, 518.
....., Thomas, citizen of London, 389.
....., ..., Cicely wife of, 389.
....., Walter, of East Grinstead, 43.
..... *See also* Roose.

Rosevanion, Rosvenyon, co. Cornwall, 113.
Roskyer, Joyce, 466.
Rosponte. *See* Ross.
Ross, Rosse, co. Hereford, 565.
....., New, Rosponte in Ireland, 154, 161, 498.
....., bishop of. *See* Oconchuyr.
....., bishopric of, 332.
Rossington, Rosyngton, co. York, 128.
Rostormel. *See* Restormel.
Rosyngton. *See* Rossington.
Rote, Arnald, citizen and skinner of London, 243.
....., ..., Juliana wife of, 243.
....., John, under-bailiff of Grimsby, 90.
Roteby. *See* Ratby.
Roteby, John de, of Northborough [co. Northants], 410.
Roteland. *See* Rutland.
Rothbury, Routhebiry, Routhbury [co. Northumberland], church of, 558.
....., John de Fordham, presented to, 27.
....., John de Appylby, parson of, 278.
....., William de Stirkeland, parson of, 589.
Rothelan. *See* Rhuddlan.
Rotherby, Thomas de, of Melton, feodary in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Northampton and Rutland, 357.
Rotherfield Greys, Rotherfeld [co. Oxford], 334.
Rotherham, Roderham, co. York, 440.
Rotherik. *See* Retheryk.
Rothewell, John de, 357.
Rothyng. *See* Roothing.
Rottingdean, Rottyngdene, co. Sussex, 43.
Roubergh. *See* Rowbarrow.
Rouceby, John de, 55, 349, 379.
Rouchestre. *See* Rochester.
Roucliff, Rouclyf, Guy de, prebendary of Perton in the king's free chapel of Tettenhall, 16.
....., John de, deputy ulnager of cloth in the county of York, 438.
....., Master John de, 476.
....., Richard de, 37.
..... *See also* Roclif.
Roude. *See* Rowde.
Roudlond, John, 521.
Roudon. *See* Rawdon *and* Rowdown.
Rouen, church of St. Mary, 562.
Rougham, John de, 612.
Roughele, John, of Querendon (Quorndon, co. Leicester), 103.
Roukkewyk. *See* Rukwyk.
Rouland, Richard, 527.
Rounde, John, 544.
Roundehet, John, keeper of the park of Langley Marreys, 198.
Roundhay, La [co. Northants], chace, park, and wood of, 265.
Rounhey, Nicholas, 519.
Rounton, Routon, co. York, 364.
Rous, John, 89, 185, 467.
....., .,...., citizen of London, 157, 584.
....., ..., of the county of Warwick, 39, 473, 512.
....., John le, 433.
....., ..., of Raggeleye, 289.
....., Robert, of Dorset, 39, 473.
....., ..., knight of the king's chamber, 105, 337, 401, 485, 633.
....., Walter, esquire, 491.
Routh [co. York], William Gascall, parson of, 109.
....., Walter de Bridlyngton, parson of, 109, 344.
....., John de Tycton, presented to the church of, 344.
Routhbury, Routhebiry. *See* Rothbury.
Routhe, Peter de, 346, 571, 572.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 346.
Routon. *See* Rounton.
Rowbarrow, Roubergh [co. Dorset], hundred of, 587.
Rowde, Roude [co. Wilts], 450, 451.
Rowdown, Roudon, co. Wilts, 58.
Rowe, Hugh, of Arnal (Arnold, co. Notts), 430.
....., Peter, 79, 82, 269, 274, 327, 393, 398.
Rowley Regis, Rouleye, co. Stafford, 177.
Rowyere, Hugh, 130.
Roxburgh, Rokesburgh, Scotland, castle of, 257.
....., Old, prebend of. *See* Glasgow.
Roxton, Rokesdon, co. Bedford, 129, 252, 636.
Roydon, Ridon, co. Norfolk, 285.
Royston [cos. Cambridge and Herts], hospital of SS. John and James in, Philip Wallys, master, 555.
....., justices of the peace in, 361, 575.
....., prior and convent of, 181, 205.
Roysum, Thomas, 355.
....., ..., William son of, 355.
Ruchet, Peter, 593.
Rucot, John, 430.
Rud, Rudde, Agnes, of Whittynguslowe, 536.
....., Thomas, parson of Halton (Holton, co. Somerset), 63.
....., William, 618.
Rudbrigg. *See* Redbridge.
Ruddeby, Robert de, of Treswell, co. Notts, 251.
Ruddington, Rodyngton, co. Notts, 255, 343.
Ruddok, Walter, 567.
Rudheath, Rodheth, Rudheth, co. Chester, 120, 226.
Rudstan, Walter de, 128.
Rudybuk by Waterford in Ireland, 499.
Ruelyng, Peter, of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 217.

Rufford, Rughford [co. Notts], abbot and convent of, 355.
Rufforth, Rughford, co. York, 95.
Rugeley. Ruggeleye, Riggelegh, co. Stafford, 361, 537.
Rugemound. *See* Ridgmont.
Ruggele, Ruggeley, Adam de, of Lichfield, 633.
....., Richard, 567.
....., Richard de, the elder, 628.
Rughford. *See* Rufford *and* Rufforth.
Rughford, John de, 95.
Ruislep, Rislep, co. Middlesex, 503.
Ruk, Peter, groom of the household, 185.
Rukwyk, Rukkewyk, John, chamberlain of Sir Roger de Beauchamp, knight, and constable of Odiham castle, 183, 397, 594.
Ruly, John, 541.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 541.
Rumfold, John, 54.
Runcton, Rungeton, co. Norfolk, 363.
Rundale by Cobham [co. Kent]. *See* Randall.
Rungeton. *See* Runcton.
..... [co. York ?], 465.
Runham, co. Norfolk, John Halt of South Elmham, vicar of, 113.
Runwell, Ronewell [co. Essex], 576.
Ruseleye, John, 442.
Rushton, co. Stafford, 295.
Rusper, High, Hegh Rousper [co. Sussex], Robert Neweman and Thomas Willot, parsons of, 624.
Ruspi, Peter, 32.
Russeby, William, commissioner of array in the county of Huntingdon, 39, 473.
Russell, John, 139.
....., ..., keeper of St. Margaret's hospital, Huntingdon, 326.
....., Nicholas, parson of Bluntisham [co. Hunts], 57.
....., Pentecosten, 609.
....., Richard, 632.
....., Robert, 23.
....., ..., Elizabeth daughter of, 23.
....., Simon, 631.
Russhebrok, William, 301.
Russhok, Thomas, confessor of the king, pardons at the supplication of, 342, 546, 598.
....., ..., chirographer of the Common Bench, 559, 583.
....., ..., prior-provincial of Friars Preachers, 310.
Rust, Robert, of Blakeney, co. Norfolk, 355.
....., Thomas, 355.
Ruthin, Ruthyng [co. Denbigh], 38, 46, 406, 473, 513, 560.
Rutland, Roteland, county of, 39, 46, 48, 255, 388, 389, 429, 473, 512, 602.
....., escheator in, 200, 470.
....., ... *See also* Carvell.
Rutland, Roteland, county of—*cont.*
....., feodary in, Thomas de Rotherby, 357.
....., forest of, 292, 558.
....., sheriff of, 414, 473, 568.
....., ... *See also* Basynge.
Ruxley, Rokesle, co. Kent, 177.
....., John de Kirkeby, parson of, 143.
....., John Smyth, presented to the church of, 143.
Ruyhale, Richard, 319.
....., ... the younger, 252, 416.
Ruyton, William, 398.
Ryal. *See* Ryhale.
Ryblay, Christopher de, of Montauban, 334.
Ryburgh, Riburgh [co. Norfolk], 437.
Ryby. *See* Riby.
Rychemond. *See* Richmond.
Rychemond, Richard de, justice of the peace in the North Riding, 48, 94.
Rycote, John, 628.
Rydale. *See* Ryedale.
Rydere, Robert, 258.
....., William, 418.
Rye, co. Sussex, 74, 127, 454.
....., ..., barons of, 434.
....., ..., St. Bartholomew's hospital by, 336.
....., co. York, the river, 529.
Ryedale, Riddell, co. York, wapentake of, 415.
....., Rydale, co. York, 592.
Rygton. *See* Rigton.
Ryhale, Ryal, John, canon of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, 302, 304.
....., Richard, the elder, escheator in co. Worcester, 598.
Rykedon, Rikdon, Rikedon, Robert de, justice of the peace in Essex, 27, 45, 57, 482, 571.
..... *See also* Rigdon.
Rykhull, Rykell, Rikhull, William, 41, 423, 547, 575, 629.
..... *See also* Rikhill.
Rympton. *See* Rimpton.
Rymston, John, parson of Morkurchull (Moore Critchell, co. Dorset), 366.
Rymyngton. *See* Rimmington.
Ryngdale, Stephen, 304.
Ryngeassh. *See* Ringsash.
Ryngebourn, Ryngeborn, William, 398, 403, 504, 526, 577, 588, 630.
....., ..., commissioner of array, &c., in Hants, 38, 42, 473, 510.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Hants, 45, 301, 512.
....., ..., of Devizes, 343.
Ryngesburn, William, steward in the Isle of Wight, 121.
Ryole, Richard, 203.
Rypon, Thomas, 363, 465.
Rysby, William de, 574.
..... *See also* Risceby.

Ryse in Holderness. *See* Rise.
Rysebergh. *See* Risborough.
Rysele, John, 386.
Ryshaugles. *See* Rishangles.
Rysing. *See* Rising.
Ryssheby, Robert de, parson of St. Peter's, Stamford, 268.
....., ..., parson of Turvey [co. Bedford], 268.
..... *See also* Risceby.
Ryston, co. Norfolk, 282, 320.
Rysyng, Rysyngge, John, of Quatefeld (Whatfield, co. Suffolk), 431.
....., William de, prior of Holy Trinity, London, 12, 23.
Rythere, John, 259.
Ryver, Ryvere, Geoffrey de la, 568.
....., John de la, groom of the spicery, 183.
....., Thomas de la, 409.
....., William, 529.

S

Sabaudia, Peter de, 461, 462.
Sabrichesworth. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
Sabyn, Richard, presented to the vicarage of Walberton, Sussex, 583.
Sackville. *See* Sakevill.
Sacry, William, 321.
Sadbergh, John de, 554.
Sadelere, John, bailiff of Windsor, 583.
....., Reginald, 429.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 429.
....., Robert le, of London, 18.
....., Thomas, of Brumpton (Brompton, co. York), 592.
....., ..., of Peterborough, 502.
Sadyngton, John de, 37, 41, 42, 414, 576.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the North Riding, 45, 48, 96, 415.
Sage, Richard, 197.
....., William, of Scarborough, 355.
Saham Toney [co. Norfolk], John de Corby, parson of, 63.
Sainsbury. *See* Seynesbury.
Saint. *See* Seint.
St. Alban. *See* Seyntalbon.
St. Albans, co. Herts, 270, 576, 611.
....., charter of Stephen dated at, 407.
....., abbot of, 448, 449, 576.
....., ..., Thomas de la Mare, 29, 532, 545.
....., prior and convent of, 545.
....., priors of the cells of the abbey of, 532.
St. Andrews in Ards [co. Down?], alien priory of, 381.
St. Anthony [in Roseland], co. Cornwall, Reginald Argel, presented to the vicarage of, 218.
....., Robert Treury presented to, 338.
St. Asaph, bishop of. *See* Llewellyn; Sprid-lington; Trevour.
....., cathedral church of, 319, 328, 330.
....., dean of, David Calvyley, 583.
....., dean and chapter of, 208, 625.
....., diocese of, 14, 75, 218, 220, 287, 288, 336, 337, 351, 425, 441, 602.
St. Augustine, co. Kent, lathe of, 49.
St. Austell, co. Cornwall, John Kilmynauth presented to the vicarage of, 79.
....., ..., Robert Tresodoron, vicar of, 79.
....., chantry or chapel of St. Michael in the cemetery of, Henry Pace presented to, 190.
....., ..., John Spenser, chaplain of, 190.
....., ..., Henry Pak', chaplain of, 334, 335.
....., ..., Richard Whitfot presented to, 334, 335.
St. Bachus. *See* Sergius.
St. Barbe in Auge, St. Barbare, alien prior of, 341.
St. Berian. *See* St. Buryan.
St. Bernard, Mont Joux, hospital of, 400.
St. Bertin, abbey of, 36, 133.
St. Briavell, co. Gloucester, castle of, 248.
St. Bride's, co. Pembroke, Richard Barre, parson of, 65.
St. Broelard in the diocese of Coutances, William Lulagne presented to the church of, 69.
St. Buryan, St. Berian, co. Cornwall, Alan de Stokes, dean of the king's free chapel of, 615.
St. Clare, Sisters Minoresses of the order of, 85, 432.
St. Davids, co. Pembroke, bishop of. *See* Houghton.
..... cathedral church of, 123, 329, 330.
....., ..., prebend of Lanwyneaw (Llanwinio, co. Carmarthen) in, 273.
....., diocese of, 65, 137, 256, 268, 279, 286, 350, 351, 395, 401, 404, 433, 436, 554, 562, 577.
St. Edmund [co. Northants?], liberty of, 265.
St. Edmunds abbey. *See* Bury.
St. Edmundsbury. *See* Bury.
St. Edwardstow. *See* Netley.
St. Fagan [co. Glamorgan], church of, 8.
St. Faith's. *See* Horsham.
St. Fily Eglosros, Philleigh, co. Cornwall, Master Adam Spark, parson of, 220.
....., Stephen Longeney presented to the church of, 220.
St. Florence by Saumur, Benedictine abbey of, 332.
St. Frémont, priory of, 553.
St. George, Baldwin, knight, 205.
St. Gerand, Brittany, 322.

St. Germans, co. Cornwall, prior and convent of, 256, 257.
St. Giles by Markyate. *See* Flamstead.
St. James's by Exeter. *See* Exeter.
St. John. *See* Seint John, Seyn Johan *and* Sancto Johanne.
St. John of Jerusalem in England, Hospital of, 217, 458.
....., prior of, 26, 75, 217, 219, 238, 444, 458, 567, 632, 635.
..... *See also* Hales; Larchier.
St. Lawrence, co. Essex, 503.
St. Leger, Arnald, knight, 128.
St. Leonard Beaumont. *See* Beaumont.
St. Liz, Simon de, earl of Northampton (1175), 176.
St. Lucian by Beauvais, abbot and convent of, 226.
St. Malo, Normandy, 315.
St. Margaret's by Rochester, co. Kent, 423, 483.
St. Martin d'Acy by Albemarle (Aumale in Normandy), John, abbot of, 617.
St. Mary in Saxonia, master and brethren of the hospital at the church of, 323.
St. Mary Hoo, co. Kent, 307.
St. Neots, co. Cornwall, John Trengoff presented to the vicarage of, 408.
....., co. Hunt., 129, 252, 320, 419, 428.
....., ..., alien priory of, 1, 61, 447, 520, 524.
....., ..., gaol delivery, 582.
St. Nicholas, Angers, abbot of, 562.
St. Nicholas. *See* Bari.
St. Olave [in Southwark, co. Surrey], fair of, 173, 222.
St. Osith, co. Essex, abbot and convent of, 541.
....., abbot of, 637.
St. Owen, prebend of. *See* Lanthony by Gloucester.
St. Pancras. *See* London.
St. Paul's. *See* London.
St. Peter de Castro in Aquitaine, William de la Bark, prior of, 506.
St. Pol, [Waleran], count of, 497, 543.
....., ..., Matilda [de Courtenay] the king's sister, wife of, 497.
..... *See also* Sancto Paulo.
St. Potenciana, Ranulph, cardinal of, 536.
St. Probus. *See* Probus.
St. Sauveur, Normandy, castle of, 485.
St. Saviour's, Holandbrigge (Bridge End), co. Lincoln, prior of, 354, 486.
St. Sergius and St. Bachus, Angers, abbey of, 102.
St. Sever [Aquitaine], alien prior of, 603.
St. Thomas the Martyr, chantries of, 297.
St. Trillo, feast of, 291.
St. Valery in Picardy, Andrew, abbot of, 181.
....., abbot of, 63, 242.
St. Valery *or* Wallery, co. Oxon, honor of, 161,177, 214, 239, 247.
St. Vigor's. *See* Fulbourn.
St. Walrich, bailiwick of, 278.
..... *See also* St. Valery.
Sakeville, Sakevyll, Thomas, justice of the peace in co. Bucks, 38, 45, 47, 473, 513, 580, 630.
Salcey, Saucee, Sausee, co. Northants, forest of, 14, 101, 288.
Salesbirs. *See* Salesbury.
Salesbury. *See* Salisbury.
Salesbury, Salesbirs, John, the king's surgeon, 334.
....., ..., esquire of Edward III., 242.
....., ..., esquire of the king, 603.
....., John de, 244.
..... *alias* Gilbert, William, 469, 629.
....., William de, prebendary of Blewbury in Salisbury cathedral, 579, 632.
Salghale. *See* Saughall.
Salines, Salynes [Franche Comté], 372, 606.
Salisbury, Salesbury [co. Wilts?], 35, 403.
....., Saresbirs, New Sarum, co. Wilts, city of, 9, 17, 29, 108, 229, 294, 409, 469, 477, 522, 568, 596, 629, 631.
....., charters dated at, 68, 132, 221.
....., bishop of. *See* Erghum.
..... castle, Robert Ward, warden of the king's free chapel within, 526.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary, 328, 502.
....., ..., canons of, 222.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 637.
....., ..., deanery of, 342.
....., ..., prebend of Blewbury in, 579, 632.
....., ..., prebend of Grantham South in, 521.
....., ..., prebend of Slap in, 449.
....., ..., treasurer of, 505.
....., citizens of, 222, 388, 561.
....., commonalty of, 75, 636.
....., countess of. *See* Lacy.
....., diocese of, 32, 58, 65, 71, 75, 86, 104, 142, 162, 182, 190, 199, 243, 265, 277, 278, 281, 282, 288, 290, 306, 323, 324, 334, 337, 339, 340, 343, 345, 348, 366, 372, 390, 405, 412, 445, 453, 491, 500, 509, 518, 521, 526, 530, 534, 544, 550, 552, 561, 595, 614, 621, 623, 626.
....., earl of. *See* Monte Acuto.
....., licence to crenellate the city of, 10.
....., mayor of, 306.
....., mayor and bailiffs, 111.
....., mayor and commonalty, 229, 631.
....., parish church of St. Thomas, 561, 596.
..... *See also* Sarum.
Salkeld, Master Thomas, 348.
Sall, Saule, co. Norfolk, 282.

Sall, Salle, Geoffrey, parson of Leaveland, co. Kent, 395, 440.
....., ..., vicar of Oving, co. Sussex, 440.
....., John de, 430.
....., Robert, esquire of Edward III, 455.
....., ..., knight, governor of the castle of Merk by Calais, 64, 201, 590.
Sallaye. *See* Sawley.
Sallowe, William, of Fleet Street, London, 283.
....., William de, commissioner of array in the county of Derby, 39, 472.
Salman, John, merchant of London, 30, 85.
..... *See also* Saman.
Salmon fishing contrary to the statute, 464, 465.
Salop, county of, 9, 28, 29, 89, 286, 325, 386, 388, 405, 417, 468, 533, 555.
....., charges on the issues of, 158, 395.
....., commissioners of array in, 40, 42, 474.
....., justices of the peace in, 46, 513.
....., escheator in, 82, 224, 417, 598.
....., ... *See also* Walshale.
....., forests and woods in, Thomas de Glaseley, steward of, 225.
....., sheriff of, 225, 474, 592.
....., subsidy on cloth in, John Ray of Coventry, collector of, 521, 562.
Salt, imports of, 322.
Saltash, Asshe, co. Cornwall, 67, 209, 462.
Saltby, Richard de, 357.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 357.
Saltene. *See* Saltney.
Salter, Saltere, Richard, 466, 567, 570.
....., Thomas, 129, 252.
....., ..., of Bereford (Barford, co. Northants), 636.
Saltfleetby, Saltfletby, co. Lincoln, 83.
Saltfleethaven, co. Lincoln, 140.
Saltmarsh, Saltmersk, co. York, Master Stephen de la See, prebendary of, 103.
Saltney, Saltene [co. Lincoln], 563.
Salvayne, John, 468.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Oxford, 527, 550, 628.
Salynes. *See* Salines.
Saman, William, of Luton, 130.
Sambourn, Robert de, 160, 447.
Sambrok, Henry, parson of Chalworth, 322.
Samon, John, 637.
..... *See* Salman *and* Saman.
Sampford Peverell, Sandford Peverell [co. Devon], 426.
Sampkyn, Thomas, 162.
Sampson, Hamelin son of, de Matham, 411.
....., John, mason, 429.
....., ..., receiver of the king in the Isle of Wight, 266, 486.
Sampson—*cont.*
..... Nicholas, presented to the vicarage of Lye, co. Worcester, 56.
....., Richard, 185.
Sampwell, Thomas, of Woodford, 344.
Sancta Ositha, Geoffrey de, abbot of St. John's, Colchester, 563, 582.
Sancto Amando, Almaric de, justice of the peace in co. Bucks, 11, 513, 580, 630.
Sancto Audoeno. *See* St. Owen.
Sancto Edmundo, Almaric de, 89.
Sancto Hillario, Mary de, 180.
Sancto Johanne, Edward de, justice of the peace in Sussex, 45, 48, 92, 98, 252, 581.
....., ..., knight, 230.
....., William de, 62.
..... *See also* Seint Johan.
Sancto Martino, Laurence de, justice of the peace in Wilts, 38, 47, 473, 512, 568.
....., ..., knight, 510.
Sancto Paulo, Anne de, countess of Pembroke, 400.
....., Mary de, countess of Pembroke, 236, 325.
....., Peter de, serjeant-at-arms of Edward III., 133, 624.
Sancto Paulo et de Lenny, count de, 210.
..... *See also* St. Pol.
Sancto Petro, John de, knight, 234.
Sancto Quintino, John de, commissioner of array in the East Riding, 39, 358, 415, 468, 472.
..... *See also* Seint Quyntyn.
Sancto Stephano, Hamel de, 115.
Sancto Vedasto, [Foster], William de, prior of Okeburn (Ogbourne, co. Wilts), 446, 626.
....., ..., proctor general of the abbot of Bec Herlewin, 227.
Sancto Wallerico, Thomas de, 177.
..... *See also* St. Valery.
Sandal Magna, Sandale [co. York], 357.
Sandeford, Thomas de, 515.
....., William de, 402.
..... *See also* Saunford.
Sandelesford. *See* Sandleford.
Sandes, John, 42, 359.
Sandesende. *See* Sandsend.
Sandford [co. Berks], 431.
..... Peverell. *See* Sampford Peverell.
Sandford, Edmund de, justice of the peace in the West Riding, 514.
....., Robert, 94.
....., Sir Simon de, 519.
....., Thomas, 204, 520, 565.
....., William de, 519, 532.
....., ..., rector of Marham, 520.
....., Sir William de, rector of St. Botolph's, London, 519, 520.
Sandhill, John, 243.
Sandhirst, Ivo, 480.

Sandhurst [co. Kent], 316, 321, 322.
....., William de Engulton, parson of, 316.
Sandhutton, Sandhoton, co. York, 469.
Sandleford, Sandelesford [co. Berks], prior of, 261.
Sandre, Richard, 92.
..... *See also* Saunder.
Sandsend, Sandesende, co. York, 128.
Sandwell, Sandwall, co. Stafford, priory of, 567.
....., ..., John de Kyngeston, prior of, 423.
Sandwich, co. Kent, 29, 52, 265, 270, 307, 356, 422, 471, 522, 581.
....., charter dated at, 68.
....., bailiff of, Warin Meynill, 20.
....., ..., John Peytevyn, 595.
..... castle, 179, 239, 590.
....., customs of, 125, 590.
....., ..., controller of, Arnald Broun, 11.
... ., deputy butler in, William More, 67.
....., keeper of the passage in, 295.
....., mayor of, 581.
....., ..., Laurence Cundit, 416, 422.
..... mayor and barons of, 595.
....., office of carrying the verge in, 179, 239, 590.
....., pesager of wools in, Hugh Herlond, 135.
Sangky, Henry, of the county of Worcester, 583.
Sannay. *See* Saunay.
Santerre [in Picardy], Saunterre, 233.
Sapcote [co. Leicester], 39, 40, 45, 46, 444.
Saper, John, of Lymbergh, 358.
Saperton, Sapurton, Roger de, warden of the Fleet prison, 430, 431, 524.
Sapley, Sappele, co. Hunts, forest of, 79, 181.
Sapurton. *See* Saperton.
Sapy, John, 250.
....., John de, knight, 182, 609.
Sarazin, Thomas, of the county of Northampton, 638.
Saresbirs. *See* Salisbury.
Sark, Serk, isle of, 168, 333.
....., ..., Hugh Calvilegh, governor of, 495, 505.
Sarnesfeld, Nicholas de, knight, standard bearer of the king, 136, 163, 620.
..... *See also* Sharnesfeld.
Sarnesfield, Sarnesfeld Coffyn, co. Hereford, 69.
Sarum, New. *See* Salisbury.
....., Old [co. Wilts], castle of, 478.
....., ..., gaol of, 343.
....., ..., John Lange, presented to the parish church of St. Peter in, 65.
Sauce, John, 562.
Saucer, Nicholas, of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
....., Ralph, of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
Saughall Massey, Salghale, co. Chester, 164.
Saule. *See* Sall.
Saule, William, of Kirkham, co. York, 37.
Saumur [in Anjou], charter of John dated at, 292.
....., Benedictine abbey of St. Florence by, 332.
Saunay, Sannay, co. Leicester, 537.
Saunby, Thomas, 40.
Saundeby, William de, 430.
Saunder, John, 631.
..... *See also* Sandre.
Saunderesson, Richard, of Kirkby Malzard, co. York, 469.
Saundesson, John, 528.
Saundrekyn, Alexander, 243.
Saundres, John, of Towcester, 487.
....., Nicholas, constable of St. Edward's Stowe, 337.
....., Thomas, 289.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 289
Saunford, Thomas, 489.
....., Thomas de, commissioner of array in Westmorland, 39.
Saunterre. *See* Santerre.
Sausee. *See* Salcey.
Sauserie, Simon del, 93.
....., William de, 152.
Sauton, John de, mayor of York, 45.
....., Richard de, parson of Frothyngham (Frodingham, co. Lincoln), 229.
Sauvoye. *See* London, Savoy.
Savage, Sauvage, Arnald, 313, 396, 574.
....., Eleanor, the king's nurse, 450.
....., ..., Arnald son of, 450.
....., John, of Oulecotes (Owl Cote, near Hardwick, co. Derby), 404.
....., ..., of St. Antony's, London, 429.
....., Peter, of Trynnele, presented to the vicarage of Mapeldurham, 615.
....., Robert, 633.
....., ..., serjeant of Hereford, 480.
....., Roger, of co. Hants, 489.
....., William, of London, 375.
Savernake, co. Wilts, forest of, 183, 297, 619.
Savill. *See* Sayvill.
Savoy, hospital of St. Bernard, Mont Joux in, 400.
....., London. *See* London.
Sawbridgeworth, Sabrichesworth [co. Herts], 93.
Sawley, Sallaye [co. York], abbot and convent of, 446.
Sawtry, Sawtrey [co. Hunts], abbot of, 259.
Saxilby, Agnes de, damsel of queen Philippa, 408.
Saxon charter, 562.
Saxton, co. York, 95.

Saxton, John, 40.
....., Thomas de, of Bynglay, 414.
Sayes, David, 609.
Sayle, Daniel de, knight, 187.
Sayvill, Savill, Sayvyle, John, justice of the peace in the West Riding, 39, 47, 359.
....., ..., knight, 628.
....., ..., sheriff of York, 574.
....., Thomas, serjeant-at-arms attending the king in war, 306, 410, 423, 475, 510, 517, 632.
Scaftworth, Skafteworth, co. Notts, 90.
Scaife. *See* Skayf.
Scalby, John, 176, 201.
Scaldeford, Stephen, prebendary of St. George's, Windsor castle, 295.
Scales, Skales [co. Lancaster], 518.
Scales, Skales, Quenyld del, 518.
....., ..., Richard son of, 518.
....., Roger de, knight, justice of the peace in the county of Cambridge, 38, 41, 45, 87, 205, 361, 417, 472, 513, 549, 575, 630.
Scaling, Scalyng [co. York], 166.
Scampston, Scameston, co. York, William de Latimer, lord of, 320.
Scapelyn, William, special attorney of the king in Ireland, 87.
Scarborough, Scardeburgh, co. York, 157, 174, 308, 363, 486, 532, 543, 553, 591.
....., bailiffs and commonalty of, 307.
....., burgesses of, 76, 78, 278, 602.
..... castle, constable of, Henry Percy, 319.
....., ..., ..., Ingelram de Umframvill, 188, 319.
....., ..., ..., Richard Tempest, 319.
....., charter of indenture dated at, 278.
....., commissioners of array in, 205.
....., defence of, 307, 355.
....., Estsandyate in, 278.
....., St. Mary's church, chantry in, 527, 543.
....., ..., vicar of, Henry de Bendbowe, 527, 543.
....., Walesgrave (Falsgrave) manor in, 20.
Scardeburgh, John, 204, 355.
....., John de, of the county of York, 315, 338.
....., ..., prebendary in the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, 539.
....., Nicholas de, 44.
....., William de, 308.
....., ..., Philip son of, 523.
....., ..., ..., Agnes daughter of, 523.
Scaresburgh *rectius* Karesbrok, 22.
Scargill, Richard de, serjeant of Edward III., 71, 489.
....., William de, the younger, 414.
Scarle, John de, 329.
....., ..., clerk in Chancery, 259, 458, 488, 547, 596.
....., ..., parson of Holme next the Sea, co. Norfolk, 373.
....., ..., parson of St. Mary's, South Kelsey, co. Lincoln, 552.
....., Walter, justice of the peace in Rutland, 46, 48, 512, 602.
Scarlet, Stephen, 192.
Scarnyng, Alan de, 611.
Scartho, Skarthou, co. Lincoln, 83.
Scate, Roger, of Boney (Bunny, co. Notts), 367.
Schaleston, William, 376.
Schirborn. *See* Sherborne.
Schorham. *See* Shoreham.
Schynnore, Simon, 152.
Scilly, Sully, isles of, priory of St. Nicholas in Enmour (Triscoe), 479.
Sclater, George, of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
Sclus. *See* Sluys.
Scoche, John, of Calstock, co. Cornwall, 349.
....., ..., William son of, 349.
Scolehalie, John de, escheator in the counties of Flint and Chester, 497, 548.
Scolemaister, Thomas *alias* Roger, of Stafford, 547.
Scolote, John, 43.
Scorby, Thomas, chaplain, 344.
....., Thomas de, parson of Asshele (Ashley, co. Cambs), 447.
Scorfayn, John, citizen and 'fourbour' of London, 593.
Scoroure, John, 97.
....., ..., Roger son of, 97.
Scortilionis, Scurtiloun, John, Genoese merchant, 311, 356, 360.
Scot, Alan, of Lockton, co. York, 86.
....., Henry, 121.
....., John, parson of Garthorpe, co. Leicester, 310.
....., Robert, of Northcave, co. York, 259.
....., Roger, of Swaledale, co. York, 128.
....., William, 444.
....., ..., palfreyman of Edward III., 138.
Scotard, Richard, 625.
Scoteneye, Richard, 542.
Scotland, Scotch, Scots, 137, 140, 353, 502, 533.
...., exports to, 140, 378.
....., incursions from, 308, 606.
....., king of, 533.
....., marcher of, warden of the marches of, 76, 80, 580.
....., ..., *See also* Percy.
....., marches of, 441, 447, 455.
....., western marches of, Thomas Karlell, warden of, 604.
....., merchants of, 51–53, 87, 88, 96, 580.
....., wars with, 566.

Scotter, Scotre, co. Lincoln, 587.
Scotton [co. Lincoln], John Felicekirk, parson of, 309, 310.
Scottow, Scothowe [co. Norfolk], 374.
Scray, co. Kent, lathe of, 49.
Scrayingham, Scrayngham [co. York], 357.
Scremerston, Skemeleston [co. Northumberland], writ dated at, 82.
Scrivayn, Scriveyn, Reginald, of Shrewsbury, 579, 632.
Scrooby, Skoby, co. Notts, 90.
Scrope, Master Geoffrey le, 279, 394, 438, 499.
....., Henry de (*sic*), 84.
....., Henry le, 413.
....., ..., commissioner of array in Northumberland and the North Riding, 38, 359, 472.
....., ..., justice of the peace, &c., in the same, 46, 49, 89, 94, 422.
....., ..., knight, 297.
....., Richard le, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c., in the North Riding, 39, 45, 48, 89, 96, 472, 539, 571, 597, 634.
....., ..., knight, 30, 94, 182, 262, 343, 367, 447, 459, 529.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the county of Cambridge, 513, 630.
....., ..., keeper of Carlisle castle, 604.
....., ..., steward of the household, 70.
....., ..., of Downholme, co. York, 79.
....., ..., knight, chancellor of England, 282, 369, 386, 477, 487, 635.
....., ..., ..., Roger son of, 539.
....., ..., ..., ..., Margaret wife of, 539.
Scrowesburgh, John de, linen furnisher and broderer of the king, 544.
Scryn, John, 217.
....., ..., William son of, 217.
....., Thomas, 217.
....., ..., William son of, 217.
....., William, 398.
Sculcoates, Sculcotes [co. York], 289, 318.
Sculthorpe, Skulthorp, co. Norfolk, 536.
Scurlag', John, vicar of Kilmore[co. Kildare], 369.
....., ..., vicar of Rathtouth (Ratoath, co. Meath), 369.
..... *See also* Skirlawe.
Scurtiloun. *See* Scortilionis.
Scy, Simon, bailiff of Windsor, 583.
Seacroft, Secroft [co. York], 65.
Seaford, Seford, co. Sussex, 25, 70.
....., Walter, vicar of, 44.
Seagrave. *See* Segrave.
Seal, the Great, 465.
Seamer [by Scarborough], Semer, co. York, 166.
..... [by Stokesley], Semer in Clyveland, co. York.
Seaton, Scyton, co. Rutland, 429.
....., Seton, co. York, 128, 415.
Sechith. *See* Setchey.
Seckington, Sekynton, co. Warwick, Richard de Drayton, parson of, 272.
Sedgebrook, Segbrok, co. Lincoln, 402, 611.
... ., Ralph Langley, parson of a moiety of the church of, 495.
Sedgefield, Segefeld [co. Durham], John de Henle, parson of, 495.
See, Henry del, one of the clerks in Chancery, 511.
....., ..., presented to the church of Merther, 433.
....., Master Stephen de la, canon in the church of Houeden and prebendary of Saltmersk, 103.
Seeland. *See* Zealand.
Sees, Thomas, prior of Burstall, 606, 618.
Séez, abbot of, 402, 494.
Sefare, John, 431.
Seffride, dean of Chichester (*circa* 1175), 176.
Segbrok. *See* Sedgebrook.
Segbrok, Thomas de, parson of Gyselham (Gisleham, co. Suffolk), 619.
Segefeld. *See* Sedgefield.
Seggenden by Holme, co. Westmorland, 619.
Segrave, Geoffrey de, justice of the peace in the county of Leicester, 45, 299.
....., Hugh de, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c., in Berks, 39, 47, 48, 306, 473, 513, 579.
....., ..., of the county of Kent, 253, 300.
....., ..., crier of the court of King's Bench, 393.
....., Hugh de, 'bachiler,' one of the king's council, 19.
....., ..., knight, 155, 174, 239, 295, 458, 488, 504, 519, 545, 601.
....., ..., ..., steward of Edward, prince of Wales, 34.
....., ..., ..., steward of the household, 117, 495, 544, 596, 633.
Segworth, Richard de, steward of the prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, 304.
Seint Amand. *See* Sancto Amando.
Seintclere, Seyntclerc, John, 40.
....., ..., justice of the peace, &c., in Sussex, 45, 48, 474.
Seint George, Baldwin, knight, 205.
Seint Johan, Seyn Johan, Seint John, Edward, knight, 40, 42, 360, 361.
....., John, 365, 633.
....., Oliver, knight, of Somerset, 512.
..... , William, 243.
....., ..., Isabella wife of, 243.
..... *See also* Sancto Johanne.
Seint Just, Alan, 569.
Seint Leger, Seint Legier, Bartholomew, 558.
....., Thomas, 313, 396.
....., ..., Juliana wife of, 313.

Seint Manifee, Eleanor de, prioress of Amesbury, 405.
..... *See also* Seynt Manyfuy.
Seint Poule. *See* St. Pol.
Seint Quyntyn, Geoffrey, 55.
....., John, 52, 88, 96, 359.
..... *See also* Sancto Quintino.
Seinte Asse, David de, of Wales, 587.
....., ..., Henry son of, 587.
Seir, Walter, 316.
Sekyndon. *See* Seckington.
Sekyndon, Sekyngdon, Robert de, 417.
....., ..., parson of Normanton-on-Soar, co. Notts, 320.
....., Thomas de, 391, 417.
Seland. *See* Zealand.
Selattyn, Sulatton [co. Salop], William Spark presented to the church of, 218.
Selby, co. York, pavage, 585.
Selby, Robert de, mayor of Kingston-upon-Hull, 37, 47, 67, 515, 556, 618.
....., Roger de, 633.
....., William de, 456, 523, 633.
....., ..., John son and heir of, 523.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth and Katharine sisters of, 523.
....., ..., ..., Margaret one of the sisters and heirs of, 523.
....., ..., prebendary of Darlington, 337.
Sele [near Bramber, co. Sussex], 269.
....., alien priory of, 454, 614, 624.
....., Gerald, prior of, 269.
....., Stephen de Sens, prior of St. Peter's atte, 332.
Sele, la. *See* Zeal.
Seler, John, 148.
Selkley, Selkeley, co. Wilts, hundred of, 182.
Sellererman, John, 302.
Selliche, John, sacrist of the church of St. Laurence, Reading, 589.
Selling [near Faversham], Sentlyng [co. Kent], 557.
Selman, Seleman, Selyman, Roger, 384, 597.
Selote, Selot, John, of Braunford (Bramford, co. Suffolk), 501.
....., William, of Twikenham, carpenter of Edward III., 185.
Selsey, Selseye, Selsy, co. Sussex, 436, 627.
Selwood, Selewode [co. Somerset], 261.
..... [co. Wilts], Carthusian prior of, 159.
....., co. Wilts, forest of, 428.
Sely, Benedict, the younger, of Rye *alias* of Winchelsea, 454.
....., John, 570.
Selyman. *See* Selman.
Seman, Hamund, 243.
....., Thomas, 243.
....., William, of Hundon, co. Suffolk, 448, 548.
Semer. *See* Seamer.
Semer, Henry, 230.
....., John de, 65.
....., ..., Cicely wife of, 65.
....., William, of Scarborough, 532.
Sempiere, William, presented to the vicarage of Crimplesham, co. Norfolk, 621.
Sempringham, the order of [St. Gilbert of], 486.
Senara, Warin son of, 115.
Sens, Stephen de, prior of St. Peter's atte Sele, Sussex, 332.
Sentlyng. *See* Selling.
Septvantz, Septvauntz, Septvanz, William, knight, 166, 301, 467.
Sergeant, Serjeant, Serjant, Henry, of Framlingham [co. Suffolk], 35, 232.
....., ..., parson of Alvington (Allington, co. Kent), 555.
....., John, of Aspeden, co. Herts, 636.
....., ... the elder, 619.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the county of Gloucester, 46, 91, 204, 577.
....., Robert, 31.
....., William, buyer for the household, 274.
..... *See also* Serviens.
Serk. *See* Sark.
Serne. *See* Cerne.
Servat, William, 432.
Services, remission of [feudal], 413.
....., withholding of, 254, 424.
Serviens, Richard, 94.
Sesteford, William, parson of Norton Bavent, co. Wilts, 614.
Setchey, Sechith, co. Norfolk, 363.
Seton. *See* Seaton.
Seton, William de, 623.
Setryngton, John de, of York, 547.
Settrington, Setryngton [co. York], 356.
Seulesho. *See* Silsoe.
Seuyrby. *See* Sewerby.
Sevenhampton by Highworth, Sevenhampton by Heyworth, co. Wilts, 34, 285, 295, 394.
Sevenhous, William, 95.
Severn [co. Somerset], 42.
....., the river, 68, 359, 447, 576.
Severn Stoke, Severnestoke [co. Worcester], 347.
Sewal, Sewale, Geoffrey, of Fransham, 28.
....., John, of Coggeshall, co. Essex, 27, 443, 538.
....., ..., citizen and mercer of London, 157, 493.
....., Robert, 483.
....., Thomas, justice of the peace in the county of Cambridge, 45, 203, 513, 630.
..... *See also* Sewell.
Seward, John, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 476.

Sewardsly [by Worcester], Sewardeslegh [co. Northants], prioress and convent of, 143.
Sewell, John de, 219.
..... *See also* Sewal.
Sewerby, Scuyrby [co. Lincoln], 467.
Sexhow, Sexhowe [co. York], 48, 96, 129.
Seymore, Seymour, John, 536.
....., Richard, of North Molton, co. Devon, 215, 359.
....., ..., Ela wife of, 215.
....., William, of Ross in Ireland, 154.
Seyn Johan. *See* Seint Johan.
Seynesbury, John, 13.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Oakham, 381.
....., John de, 511.
Seynneed, John, 87.
Seyntalbon, Thomas, 554.
Seyntclere. *See* Seintclere.
Seyntlou, Edmund, 215.
Seynt Manyfuy, John, 486.
..... *See also* Seintmanifee.
Seynt Quyntyn. *See* Seint Quyntyn.
Seys, Anian, bishop of Bangor (1309–1327), 291.
....., Degarius *or* Degory, knight, 6, 110, 211.
....., ..., Ragona, lady de Mortimer, wife of, 110, 211.
Seyton. *See* Seaton.
Seyward, John, bailiff of Coventry, 305.
Shadingfield, Shadenefeld [co. Suffolk], Thomas atte Welle, parson of, 481.
Shaftesbury, Shafton, co. Dorset, 136, 320, 524.
....., abbess of, 136, 251, 254, 491.
....., bailiffs of, 465.
....., church of St. Mary, 18, 23.
Shakel, John, 546.
Shaldewell, Henry de, 336.
Shaldon, John, prior of Plympton, 147.
Shamele. *See* Shamwell.
Shamragh. *See* O'Brien.
Shamwell, Shamele, co. Kent, hundred of, 577, 629.
Shangton, Shankton, co. Leicester, 205.
....., Robert Shawe, parson of, 530.
Shap, Shapp, co. Westmorland, 520, 566.
Shardelowe, Agnes, 578.
....., John *or* John de, knight, of Suffolk, 38, 45, 95, 252, 265, 301, 303, 360, 419, 472, 513.
....., Thomas de, justice of the peace in Kent, 38, 44, 49, 53, 92, 307, 414, 471, 478, 514, 572, 629.
Shareshull, prebend of. *See* Penkridge.
Shareshull, Thomas, groom of the household, 168.
....., William de, 123.
Sharlee. *See* Shirley.
Sharnesfeld, Nicholas de, knight, 288, 455, 486, 529.
..... *See also* Sarnesfeld.
Sharnford, Sharneford [co. Leicester], Richard de Tixhale, parson of, 501.
Sharp, John, of London, 306.
....., Richard, of Estdepyng [Deeping, co. Lincoln], 591.
....., Robert, of Grantham, 358.
....., Thomas, 89.
....., William, 99.
Sharpyng, William, citizen and vintner of London, 365, 388.
Shastbury, Robert, 612.
Shawe, John, bailiff of Oxford, 304.
....., Robert, parson of Shangton, co. Leicester, 530.
....., Thomas, 341.
Sheen, Shene [co. Surrey], 185, 210, 236.
..... charters, letters patent, &c., dated at, 25, 149, 319, 328, 330.
....., clerk of the works at, 186, 197, 271.
....., warren of, 236.
Sheepy, Shepeye [co. Leicester], Richard Walkelyn, parson of a moiety of the church of, 501.
Sheffeld, Reginald de, 204.
....., Roger de, of Devizes, 183, 585.
Sheffield, Sheffeld, co. York, 509.
....., castle, &c., of, 552.
Shefford, John, yeoman of the household, 217.
Sheldon, Shilton, co. Devon, 568.
Shelesford. *See* Byker.
Shelford, Great [co. Cambridge], Thomas de Eyton, parson of, 524.
Shelton [co. Norfolk], 598.
Shelton, Ralph de, knight, 598.
....., William, of Dersford (Desford, co. Lincoln), parson of Medbourn, 220, 262.
Shelve [co. Salop], 219.
Shene. *See* Sheen.
Shenfield, Shenefeld [co. Essex], 66.
Shepeye. *See* Sheppey *and* Sheepy.
Shepeye, Shepheye, John, 306.
....., Master John de, dean of Lincoln, doctor of laws, 44, 156, 338.
Shepherd, Shepehirde, Sheperde, Shephird, Shepird, Adam, 576.
....., Henry, of Shirborn, 492.
....., John, of Herst (Hurst, co. Sussex), 42.
....., Richard, of Abbotsley, co. Hunts, 196.
....., ..., John son of, 196.
....., Simon, of Whitwell, co. York, 37.
....., Thomas, 546.
....., ..., of Enfield, Middlesex, 197.
....., William, 180.
....., ..., of Barnby-upon-Don, co. York, 128.
....., ..., of Lexham, 348.

Sheppey, Shepeye, co. Kent, isle of, 2, 424, 533, 536, 558, 574.
Shepway, Shypweye, co. Kent, lathe of, 49.
Sherard, Shyrard, John, parson of Thrisholt *alias* Toueresholt (Teversall, co. Notts), and vicar of Roteby (Ratby, co. Leicester), 103.
Sherborne, Schirborn, co. Dorset, 475.
....., bishop of Salisbury's manor of, 9.
....., John, abbot of, 366.
....., Shireburn [co. Dorset], free chapel of St. Thomas up[on] Grene, 552.
....., Monk, Shirburn Monachorum [co. Hants], alien priory of, 280, 323, 341, 345, 489.
....., Ingelram, prior of, 489.
....., William, prior of, 489.
Sherburn, Shirborn [co. York], 492, 533.
Sherburn-in-Elmet [in Barkstone-Ash wapentake], co. York, 90.
Sheringham, Shiringham [co. Norfolk], 484.
Sherington, Shiryngton, Shryngton, co. Bucks, 186, 426.
Sherman, John, 304.
....., William, of Woodhouse, co. York, 554.
....., ..., Richard son of, 554.
Sherrington, Shireneton, co. Wilts, 490.
Sherston, John, buyer for the household, 274.
Sherwood, Shirwod, Shirewode, co. Notts, forest of, 33, 53, 59, 221, 486.
Shery, John, of co. Salop, 403.
Sheryngge, Richard, 583.
Shetesbrok. *See* Shotesbrok.
Shether, John, 97.
Shevyndon, John, parson of Ightfield [co. Suffolk], 408.
Shewynghope, co. Kent, lathe of, 49.
..... *See* Scray.
Sheynton, Hawisia de, 28, 29.
....., William de, archdeacon of Hereford, 28, 29.
Shifnal, Ideshale [co. Salop], John de Herlaston, parson of, 20.
Shilling Okeford, Okford Skyllyng, Acford Shillyng, co. Dorset, Richard Lynham, parson of a moiety of the church of, 32.
....., John Symond, parson of a moiety of the church of, 526.
Shillingford, Shilyngford [co. Berks], 172.
Shillington, Shutlyngton, Shitlyngdon, co. Bedford, 128, 487.
Shiltewode, William de, 162.
Shilton. *See* Sheldon.
Shilton, Earl, Shulton [co. Leicester], 83.
Shimpling, Shymplyng, co. Suffolk, Richard Upston, parson of, 601.
Shipbroke, Roger, 243.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 243.
Shipden [co. Norfolk], John de Stalham, parson of, 19.
Shippenham [Chippenham, co. Wilts ?], 387.
Ships:—
la Alice, 151.
la Alisote, 405.
la Clement of York, 604.
le Cristofre, 92.
le Goddesknyght, 92.
la Grace Dieu, 543.
la Jonette, 405.
la Katerine of Dartmouth, 405.
la Magdaleyne of Dartmouth, 405.
la Margarete of Shoreham, 548.
Marion cogge, 92.
Maydagh, 92.
la Michel of Sluys, 81.
la Mighel, 405, 543.
la Nawe Johan of Spain, 30.
la Nawe Johan of Warrewyk, 60.
la Nawe Seinte Marie, 543.
Palmedan, 52.
St. Mary cog of Padstow, 326, 419.
la Seintsavourscogg, 405.
St. Victor of Genoa, 200.
la cog Johan, 405.
Shipton Moyne, Shipton Moigne [co. Gloucester], 610.
....., John Prophet presented to the church of, 626.
Shirborn. *See* Sherburn *and* Shirburn.
Shirborn, John, citizen and vintner of London, 533.
....., Richard, of Rochester, 416.
Shirbourn [co. Warwick], the river, 579.
Shirburn, Shirborn [co. Oxon], 492, 533.
Shirburn, John de, parson of St. Sampson's, York, 189, 195, 226.
....., Master John, 470.
....., Nicholas de, 196, 197.
Shirburn Monachorum. *See* Sherborne, Monk.
Shirbury, Master John de, cook of Edward III., 173.
Shirehache, co. Bedford, wood of, 275.
Shireneton, co. Wilts. *See* Sherrington.
Shirewod, Nicholas, merchant of Southampton, 81.
....., Ralph, 89.
Shiringham. *See* Sheringham *and* Shyryngham.
Shirley, Sharlee, co. Kent, 42.
Shirmondesdene in Cokdale [co. Westmorland], 36.
Shirokes, Sir John de, 520.
Shirreve, Roger, 554.
Shirstoke, Richard, 574.
Shirwind. *See* Shyrwynd.
Shirwod. *See* Sherwood.
Shiryngton. *See* Sherington.
Shitlyngdon, co. Bedford. *See* Shillington.
Sholdeham. *See* Shouldham.
Shordich, Shordych, John, justice of the peace in Middlesex, 47, 514.

Shoreham, New, New Shorham [co. Sussex], John Avenell, vicar of, 614.
....., ..., Reginald Catigo, presented to the vicarage of, 614.
....., Old, Old Schorham, Shorham, co. Sussex, 54, 309, 341, 463, 548.
Shorte, John, 631.
Shortecombe, John, 568.
Shortforthe, Henry, 488.
Shorwell, Isle of Wight, 606.
Shoter, Thomas, 509.
Shotesbrok, Shetesbrok, Gilbert, 251.
....., Gilbert de, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c., in Berks, 306, 513, 579.
Shottery, Shotridy [co. Warwick], 49.
Shotwick, Shotwyk, co. Chester, 124.
Shouldham, Sholdeham [co. Norfolk], prior of, 534.
Shrewsbury, Salop, co. Salop, 92, 463, 484, 631, 632.
....., charter dated at, 387.
....., abbey of, 207.
....., abbot and convent of, 224, 386, 423.
....., Nicholas, abbot of St. Peter's, 423.
....., bailiffs of, 463, 579, 632.
....., burgesses of, 132, 134, 436.
..... castle, keeper of, Master John Wyndesore, 248.
....., ..., ..., Hugh Cheyne, 248.
....., ... gaol, John de Stodeley, keeper of, 594.
....., king's free chapel of St. Mary, Thomas de Badby, dean of, 613, 623.
....., church of St. Mary, 463.
....., hospital of St. Giles, 102.
....., justices of the peace in, 97.
....., mayor and good men of, 579.
....., prior and convent of Friars Preachers of, 463.
....., William son of Richard de Weston, keeper of the seal for recognisances of debts in, 15.
Shrewsbury, earl of. *See* Montgomery.
Shrigley, John, 584.
Shrobbe, la, in Whittlewood forest, co. Northants, 272.
Shropham, William, of Scarborough, 355.
Shropshire. *See* Salop.
Shrouesbury, Adam de, keeper of the king's armour in Wales, 30.
....., William de, 367.
Shrubbe, John, 304.
....., Robert, 304.
....., William, 304.
Shryngton, co. Bucks. *See* Sherington.
Shryngton, John de, 426.
....., ..., John son of, 426.
Shukkeburgh, Thomas, 420, 423.
Shutlyngton, co. Bedford. *See* Shillington.
Shyngull, John, of Tutbury, 4.
Shypweye. *See* Shepway.
Shyrard. *See* Sherard.
Shyrwynd, Richard, 144.
Shyryngham, William de, 419.
Sibbertoft, Syburtoft, co. Northants, 511.
....., John Wynkeperye, presented to the church of, 489.
Sibesey, Richard, of Kirton in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 638.
Sibile, Sibille, Sibyle, John, justice of the peace in co. Cambridge, 513, 574, 580.
....., Thomas, parson of Redmarle *or* Rydmerley (Redmarley D'Abitot, co. Worcester), 390, 426.
....., ..., vicar of Beckford, co. Gloucester, 390.
....., Walter, citizen and merchant of London, 188, 355, 474.
Sibthorpe [co. Notts], 350.
Sibthorpe, Robert de, chamberlain of the Exchequer, 611.
....., William de, 353.
Sidecowe, Henry, Hanse merchant, 92.
Sidenham. *See* Sydenham.
Sidrake, Richard, surveyor of the works at Rockingham castle, 370, 463.
Sigglesthorne by Skirlaugh, Sighelesthorne [co. York], 415.
Sileby, John, 193.
Silhampstede. *See* Sulhampstead.
Silk, Thomas, 97.
Silsoe, Seuleshoe, co. Bedford, 128.
Simeon. *See* Symeon.
Simon, John son of, 570.
....., Ralph son of, 279.
Simond, John, 508.
Sims. *See* Symmys.
Sisland, Syslond, co. Norfolk, 604.
Sitheston. *See* Syston.
Sittingbourne, Sidingbourn, Sydyngburn, co. Kent, 93, 125.
Siwarde, William, 73.
Sixhills, Sixhill [co. Lincoln], prior of, 218.
Sixtenby. *See* Sysonby.
Skaftcworth. *See* Scaftworth.
Skales. *See* Scales.
Skayf, Walter, of Wythop [co. Cumberland], 518.
Skegness, Skegnes, co. Lincoln, 415.
Skellingthorpe, Skeldynghope [co. Lincoln], Robert Marreys, parson of, 139.
....., Roger de Kelk, parson of, 139.
Skelton [co. Cumberland], 390.
..... in Cleveland, co. York, 72, 465.
Skelton, Adam, presented to the church of St. John, Southampton, 484.
Skemeleston. *See* Scremereston.
Skerne, Skiren [co. York], 415.
Sket, Thomas, of Worstede [co. Norfolk], 301, 303.
Skeynyok, Skeyvyok. *See* Yscefiog.

Skidby, Skitby, co. York, 90.
Skidmore. *See* Skydemor.
Skillere, Adam, of Reynham (Rainham), co. Kent, 536.
Skillyng, Skyllyng, Michael de, 477, 478, 504, 526, 577.
....., ..., attorney of Joan, prioress of Dartford, 402.
....., ..., attorney of the king in the Common Bench, 72, 361.
....., ..., commissioner of oyer and terminer, 249, 251, 254, 423, 568.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Hants and Wilts, 47, 50, 473, 512.
Skinnand, Skynand [co. Lincoln], 287.
Skinner, Skynner, Richard, 94.
....., ..., of Walton [co. York], 97, 469.
....., Thomas, of Diss, co. Norfolk, 95.
....., ..., of Shrewsbury, 631.
....., Walter, 40.
....., William, of Barnby-upon-Don, co. York, 128.
....., ..., of Walton, co. York, 97, 469.
Skipse, Richard, vicar of the prebend of Knaresborough, presented to the church of Slatburn (Slaidburn, co. York), 527.
Skipton, William de, 97.
....., ..., John son of, 97.
Skipwith, Skypworth, Skypwyth, William de, knight, justice of the Common Bench, 1, 6, 70.
....., justice of the peace in Coventry and the counties of Derby, Leicester, Lincoln, Northampton, Notts, Rutland and Warwick, 44–48, 96, 312, 512–515, 571, 572, 580, 581.
....., ..., justice of gaol delivery, 33, 64, 65, 105, 550, 587, 589, 598, 623, 625.
....., ..., commissioner *de walliis fossatis, &c.*, 41, 90, 91, 417, 576.
....., ..., commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c., 36, 37, 40, 43, 50, 51, 88, 89, 92–94, 97, 128, 130, 205, 250–252, 299, 302, 308, 311, 356–358, 360, 362–364, 415, 419, 464, 465, 467–469, 511, 516, 566, 567, 569, 576, 579, 633.
....., ..., pardon at the supplication of, 405.
....., ..., William son of, 11, 299, 415.
Skiren. *See* Skerne.
Skirlaugh, Skirlawe, North, co. York, 364.
Skirlawe, John, 329.
....., Master Walter de, doctor of laws, 44, 232, 339.
....., ..., archdeacon of the East Riding, 553.
....., ..., archdeacon of Northampton, 623.
....., ..., canon of St. John's, Beverley, 32.
....., ..., dean of St. Martin's le Grand, London, 371, 619.
....., ..., kinsmen of, 329, 330.
Skitby. *See* Skidby.
Skitby, John, 623.
Skiteby, Matthew de, of Nottingham, 429.
Skoby. *See* Scrooby.
Skoudere, William, of Diss, co. Norfolk, 95.
Skryne, William, of Ireland, 537.
Skulthorp. *See* Sculthorpe.
Skydemor, Peter, 423.
Skyllyng. *See* Skilling.
Skyn, John, of Eggemere [co. Norfolk], 500.
Skynand. *See* Skinnand.
Skypwyth. *See* Skipwith.
Slaidburn, Slatburn [co. York], Ralph de Clyfton, parson of, 527.
....., Richard Skipse presented to the church of, 527.
Slak, Roger, of Stanes, 157.
Slake, Nicholas, 330.
Slapton [co. Devon], 324.
Slatburn. *See* Slaidburn.
Slattburn, Slatteburn, Roger de, parson of Quenyngton [co. Gloucester], 286.
....., ..., vicar of Hakeney, presented to the church of Quynton [co. Northants], 609.
Slaugham, Slagham, co. Essex, 43.
Slaughter, Sloghtre [co. Gloucester], 223.
Sleaford, Sleford [co. Lincoln], 40, 41, 282, 341, 637.
Sleap, Slepe [co. Salop], 423.
Sleddale, Alan de, 367.
....., ..., presented to the church of Northbemflet, 297.
Sleford. *See* Sleaford.
Sleford, Hugh de, of Kingston-upon-Hull, 577.
....., John de, 144, 146.
....., Robert de, of Lincoln, 86.
....., William de, 430, 431, 524.
....., ..., dean of St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, 95, 144.
....., Sir William, 25.
Slegh, Sligh, John, 618.
....., ..., butler of the king, 158.
....., ..., buyer of wines for the household, 545.
....., ..., gauger of wines, 180, 287.
....., ..., king's serjeant, 98, 230, 585.
..... *See also* Sliegh.
Slepe. *See* Sleap.
Sleperesden, co. Bucks, 195.
Sliegh, Slyegh, John, 26, 392, 539, 584.
..... *See also* Sligh.
Slikard, Robert, 467.
Slimbridge, Slymbrugge, co. Gloucester, parson of, Thomas Druet, 56.
....., ..., Matthew Harsefield, 69.
Sloghtre. *See* Slaughter.
Slomer, John, 43.
Slory, John, 637.
....., ... the younger, 524.

Sluys, Lescluse, Sclus, Flanders, 81, 227, 307.
Slyegh. *See* Sliegh.
Slymbrugge. *See* Slimbridge.
Slyndon, Nicholas de, huntsman of Edward III., 138, 156.
Smale, Roger, 181.
Smalhache, Peter, 304.
Smalleybridge between Waltham Cross and Cheshunt, 583.
Smallhythe, Smallid [co. Kent], 321.
Smallwood, co. Chester, 108.
Smalwall, John, 357.
Smarden, Smerden, co. Kent, 506.
Smart, William, 304.
Smeeth, Smethe, co. Kent, 44, 49, 193, 296, 351, 417.
Smelt, Smelte, Henry, 512.
....., Isabella, 243.
Smerden. *See* Smarden.
Smert, John (chantry priest) of Winterbourne [co. Gloucester], 268.
Smethe. *See* Smeeth.
Smith, Smyth, Smythe, David, of Shoreham, 341.
....., Geoffrey, of Stamford, 387.
....., Henry, of Oundle, 622.
....., ..., of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
....., Hugh, of Kegworth [co. Leicester], 428.
....., ..., of Lilford [co. Northants], 51.
....., Isabella, 404, 523.
....., John, 40.
....., ..., bailiff of Chagford manor, co. Devon, 570.
....., ..., barber of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
....., ..., chaplain, 128, 426.
....., ..., 'fleshewar,' 49.
....., ..., parson of Milton Brian, co. Bedford, 406.
....., ..., parson of Stondon Massey, co. Essex, 143.
....., ..., of Dorney, 544.
....., ..., of Knapwell, co. Cambs, 369.
....., ..., of Studley, co. York, 97.
....., ..., of Walton, co. York, 97.
....., ..., of Weston, co. York, 414.
....., Michael, of Great Massingham, co. Norfolk, 508, 541.
....., Nicholas, the king's smith at Windsor castle, 187.
....., Philip le, of Merston, 453.
....., Richard, 632.
....., ..., of Maltby [le Marsh], co. Lincoln, 428.
....., Robert, 43.
....., ..., of Limber Magna, co. Lincoln, 358.
....., ..., of Lindfield, co. Sussex, 42.
....., ..., of Patrington, co. York, 415.
....., ..., parson of North Fambridge, co. Essex, 75.
....., Simon, 391.
Smith, Smyth, Smythe—*cont.*
....., Thomas, vicar of Chuton, 34.
....., Tidmann, master of *le Cristofre*, 92.
..... *alias* Mayhew, Walter, 621.
....., William, 89.
....., ..., of Barton-upon-Humber, 467.
....., ..., of Catesby, co. Northants, 636.
....., ..., of Newton by Melbourne, co. Derby, 392.
....., ..., of Spalding, 280.
....., ..., of the soke of Winchester, 103.
Smithson, Thomas, of Stockton, 166.
Smoger, Edward, of Wells, co. Somerset, 387.
Smoghelyn, John, of Canterbury, 369.
Smyth, Smythe. *See* Smith.
Smythefeld Barre. *See* London.
Smythknave, John, of Weston, co. York, 414.
Smythson. *See* Smithson.
Snape, co. York, 634.
Snareston, Snarkeston [co. Leicester], 228.
Snarford, Snartford, co. Lincoln, 91.
Snargate, Snergate, co. Kent, 415.
Snave, Snaves [co. Kent], Robert de Garton, late parson of, 431.
Snaynton, William de, 37.
Snayth, Henry de, chancellor of the Exchequer, 3.
Snede, John, of the county of Worcester, 250.
Snel, Snell, Hugh, of Stafford, 547.
....., John, of Barnby-upon-Don, 128.
....., William, 246.
....., ..., the king's armourer in the Tower, 21, 61.
Snelleston, William de, of Lincoln, 157.
Snergate. *See* Snargate.
Snetesham. *See* Snettisham.
Snetesham, John, 321.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, 321.
....., William de, 28, 580.
Snettisham, Snetesham, co. Norfolk, 28, 607.
Snitterfield, Snytylfeld [co. Warwick], 437.
Snok, Robert, 347.
Snoring, Great, Great Snoryngge [co. Norfolk], John Honyngge, parson of, 325.
....., Little, John Wallton, late parson of St. Andrew's, 214.
Snork, John, of Debenham, parson of Chelmunton, 59.
....., ..., of Strete, co. Sussex, 268.
Snowe, James, 270.
Snygge, John, vicar of Wouburne, 343.
Snytylfeld. *See* Snitterfield.
Sockburn, Sokebourn [cos. Durham and York], 465.
Socovart in Guernsey, 68.
Sodynton, Walter de, late parker of Windsor Old Park, 21.
Soham, Sohambarrers, co. Suffolk, John Eyr, parson of, 511.
Sokebourn. *See* Sockburn.
Solas, Robert, 510.

Solers, William, 433.
Solithull, Solyhull, John, 628, 633.
....., Richard, 633.
Somenour, John le, 279, 490.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 490.
....., ..., John son of, 490.
....., John, parson of Stanway, co. Essex, 334.
Somerford Keynes, cos. Gloucester and Wilts, 34, 174, 295, 504.
Somerleghe, Robert, 436.
Somerset, county of, 9, 57, 174, 241, 255, 310, 316, 356, 410, 431, 490, 517, 523, 583.
....., bailiff itinerant in, John Bastard, 605.
....., charges on the issues of, 145, 207, 238, 248, 597.
....., collector of the subsidy on cloth in, Thomas Beaupyne, 17, 280.
....., commissioners *de walliis, &c.* in, 42.
....., commissioners of array in, 39, 473.
....., defence of, 14.
....., deputy butler in the ports of, Thomas de Asshenden, 104.
....., escheator in, 417, 422, 551.
....., ... *See also* Cheyne; Stourton; Style; Welyngton.
....., justices of the peace in, 46, 48, 126, 513, 572.
....., sheriff of, 473, 517.
....., ulnagers of cloth in, 440.
Somerset, Thomas, bailiff of Oxford, 304.
Somerton, co. Lincoln, 172, 564, 584.
....., castle of, 23, 92, 287, 377.
....., ..., keeper of, John Auncel, 61, 377.
....., ..., ..., William de Brantyngham, 61.
....., ..., ..., Adam Rameseye, esquire, 172, 560, 564.
..... [co. Oxford], church of, 334.
....., ..., William Gardiner, parson of, 91.
Somerton, Geoffrey de, 496, 525, 549.
....., Nicholas, escheator in Berks, 26.
....., ..., justice of the peace in co. Oxford, 46, 203, 301.
Somervyll, John, of Northborough [co. Northants], 410.
....., Robert, of London, 365.
....., Roger, 130.
Somery, Walter, 385.
Somerynge, John, 570.
Sompter, Isabella, of Borham [co. Sussex], 394.
....., ..., Margery daughter of, 394.
....., John, 365.
Sonde, John, 22.
Sondeford, Nicholas de, 431.
Sondes, John, 382, 385.
Songes, Robert, 268.
Sonning. *See* Sunning.
Sonnyng, Thomas, 546.
Sonnynghull, John, parson of Lytchett Matravers, 160, 162.
Sony, Richard, 243.
Soon, Simon, of Diss, co. Norfolk, 95.
Soot, Lambert, Fleming, 366.
Sopham, John, 466, 567, 570.
Sopley, Sopeley [co. Hants], 627.
Sorell, John, 304.
Sotby, Sotteby, co. Lincoln, 626.
Soteby, Roger de, porter of the Great Wardrobe, 187.
Soterlee. *See* Sotterley.
Sotheword, Edward, 328, 329.
Sotteby. *See* Sotby.
Sotterley, Soterlee [co. Suffolk], 346.
Sottewell, Roger de, 101.
Souche, John, 423.
..... *See also* Zouche.
Soulney, Alvred [of the county of Stafford], 306.
Souple, William, 255.
Sourby, Michael de, 500.
....., Richard de, 500.
....., Robert de, 500.
Sourdenall, Hugh, presented to the vicarage of Marston St. Laurence, co. Northants, 588.
Soureby. *See* Sowerby.
Souter, Robert, 89.
Souterhous, John de, of Fountains, 97.
....., Simon de, of Fountains, 97.
Southam, John de, 504.
....., ..., citizen and stock-fishmonger of London, 317.
....., William, 195.
....., ..., of Gretford, co. Lincoln, 255.
Southampton, county of, 9, 24, 33, 50, 103, 126, 174, 241, 417, 489, 533, 584, 631.
....., bailiff errant in, Thomas Chestre, 383.
....., ..., John Elys, 383.
....., charges on the issues of, 207, 344, 594.
....., collectors of the subsidy on cloth in, Hugh Craan and Thomas Wolveley, 280.
....., commissioners of array in, 38, 42, 473.
....., defence of, 4, 14.
....., escheator in, 82, 326, 417, 564, 585, 598.
....., ... *See also* Illeston.
....., justices of the peace in, 45, 512, 572.
..... , sheriff of, 127, 129, 145, 229, 359, 420, 424, 473, 517.
....., ... *See also* Bittesthorn.
....., ulnager of cloth in, 440, 631.
Southampton, town or port of, 4, 7, 8, 12, 67, 79, 145, 155, 174, 199, 241, 264, 313, 328, 338, 340, 356, 359, 439, 517, 546, 569, 613.

Southampton—*cont.*
....., burgesses of, 76, 448.
..... castle, 190.
....., church of St. John, Adam Skelton presented to, 484.
....., customer of, Thomas Bygard, 81.
....., customs of, 372, 532.
....., ..., controller of, Thomas de Kyngton, 11.
....., ..., John de Thorp, 11, 564.
....., deputy-butler in, John atte Bere, 282.
....., English street in, 585.
....., gauger of wines in, John de Kent, 179.
....., ..., John Slegh, 287.
....., hospital of St. Julian (*Domus Dei*) in, 285.
....., ... St. Mary Magdalene in, 93.
....., La Chayne in, 585.
....., mayor of. *See* Langstok; Polmond.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 80, 81.
....., merchants of, 79.
....., new tower of, 532.
....., office of pesage in, 356.
....., Old Castle Hill in, tower on, 241, 284, 446, 450.
....., prior of St. Denys in, 93, 109.
....., Watergate in, 230.
Southanyfeld, co. Essex. *See* Hanningfield.
Southbrok, John, 269.
Southbrouk. *See* Sudbrooke.
Southcave. *See* Cave.
Southchurch by Southend, Swetchirche, co. Essex, 493.
Southcote, Suthcote [co. Middlesex?], 503.
Southcove. *See* Cove.
Southease, Sowese, Suesse, co. Sussex, 43, 213.
Southill, Robert de, 346.
Southmallyng. *See* Malling.
Southmere, Suthemere [co. Norfolk], John de Lexton presented to the church of, 272.
Southpole. *See* Pool.
Southscale, Robert de, 278.
....., ... , John son of, 278.
Southtown, Southteng [in Kenton in the hundred of Exminster], co. Devon, 155.
Southwark, Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 336, 419, 503.
....., 'Freresmanoire' in, 336.
....., hospital of St. Thomas in, 336.
....., parish of St. Mary Magdalene, 178.
South Weald, Southweld, co. Essex, 27.
Southwell, Suthwell, co. Notts, collegiate church of St. Mary, 330.
....., ..., canons of, 425.
....., ..., prebend of Crophill in, 299.
....., ..., prebend of Northwell in, 521.
....., ..., prebend of Oxton in, 229.
Southwick, Suthewyk, Suthwyk, co. Hants, prior of St. Mary's, 38, 42, 78, 99, 473.
....., Richard Nowell, prior of, 619, 624.
Southwyk, John, 54.
Sowerby castle, Soureby, co. Cumberland, 244, 285, 290.
Sowerbyshire, Sourebyschire, co. York, 357.
Sowese. *See* Southease.
Spaigne, Spayne, Spaygne, John de, 429, 544.
....., Nicholas de, 388.
....., Ralph de, 429.
....., Thomas de, 28, 429.
....., ..., William son of, 28, 429.
....., William de, justice of the peace in the county of Lincoln, 38, 40, 41, 47, 92, 312, 421,472, 514.
Spain, 17, 27, 392, 510.
....., merchants of, 57, 67.
....., queen of, duchess of Lancaster, 557.
....., wine of, 193.
Spaldford [co. Notts], 559.
Spalding, Spaldinges, co. Lincoln, 280, 563, 592.
....., church of St. Nicholas, 562.
....., prior of, 562.
Spalding Moor, Spaldyngmore [co. York], 41.
Spaldyng, John, 555.
....., parson of Bradninch, co. Devon, 488.
....., Nicholas groom of the chamber, 165, 404.
....., William, 614.
Spark, Master Adam, parson of St. Fily Eglosros, 220.
....., Gilbert, serjeant or servitor of Edward III., 153, 154.
....., William, parson of Sulatton (Selattyn, co. Salop), 218.
Sparowe, John, of Lamheth (Lambeth, co. Surrey), 111.
....., William, of Glaunfordbrigg, co. Lincoln, 465.
Sparrowe, John, of Diss, co. Norfolk, 465.
..... *See also* Sparue *and* Sparwe.
Sparry, Robert, 139.
Sparue, Giles, butler of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, 411.
Sparwe, John of Suthfeld (Suffield), co. Norfolk, 605.
Spaygne. *See* Spaigne.
Specchel, William, 275.
Spekesworth. *See* Spixworth.
Speller, John, 304.
Spelly, Elias, of Bristol, 439.
Spelsbury, Spellesbury, co. Oxford, 545.
Spence, Thomas del, of Bowes, 94.
Spencer, John, 248, 420, 423.
....., ..., lardiner of Edward, prince of Wales, 339.
....., Peter, tender of the king's falcons, 132.
....., William, 475.

Spendelove, John, of Luton, co. Beds, 130.
Spenser, Henry le, bishop of Norwich (1370–1406), 298, 332, 418, 452, 508, 541, 556.
....., John, 97.
....., ..., the king's lardiner, 589.
....., ..., of Misterton [co. Somerset], 190.
....., Philip, 472.
....., ... *See also* Despenser.
....., William, 165.
....., ..., of Langtoft, 205.
..... *alias* Fourneux, William, 481.
..... *alias* le Parker, William, 545.
Spere, Stephen, of Dumbleton, co. Gloucester, 288.
Spergrove [by Batcombe], Spertgrave, co. Somerset, 609.
....., Michael Meylur, rector of the free chapel of, 609.
Spernall, Spernore, co. Warwick, 131.
Spert, Master Thomas, prebendary of Wyvelescombe, 64, 90.
Spertgrave. *See* Spergrove.
Speryng, Adam, 522.
Spetisbury, Speyghtebyry, co. Dorset, John Roger presented to the church of, 86.
Spice, Spyce, Clement, 22, 56, 88, 94, 127, 474, 514, 571.
....., Edmund, 301.
Spicer, Spycer, Edmund, of Lopham, co. Norfolk, 607.
....., John, of Maidenhead, co. Berks, 602.
....., ..., of Newbury [co. Berks], 568.
....., Richard, of Bristol, merchant, 29, 387, 389.
....., ..., of Northampton, 588.
....., Robert, 175.
....., ... *See also* Spisour.
....., Thomas, 431.
....., William, of Stoke Doyle, 51.
....., ..., of St. Neots [co. Hunts], 129.
Spigurnel. *See* Spygurnel.
Spile, Thomas, of Canterbury, 450.
Spilsby, Spyllesby, co. Lincoln, chapel of, 32.
Spink. *See* Spynk.
Spinney [in Wicken, co. Cambs], Spynney, prior of, 278.
....., ..., Thomas, servant of, 278.
Spircok, Edmund, 34, 419.
Spirk, Thomas, 304.
Spisour, Robert, of the hospital of St. John Baptist, Bridgewater, 570.
Spitel, Gilbert del, groom of the ewry of the household, 136.
Spixworth, Spekesworth [co. Norfolk], 432.
Spondon, co. Derby, church of, 290.
Spore, William, of Alton, co. Hants, 129.
Sporier, William, of Lichfield, 633.
Sporle, co. Norfolk, priory of St. Mary's, 332.
Sporle, William, prior of St. Mary's, Sporle, 332.
Spoule, Master John de, chief stonemason of Edward III., 140.
Sprakelin, Mordant, 116.
Sprenge, Richard, 166.
..... *See also* Spryng.
Spridlington, Spridlyngton [co. Lincoln], 296.
Spridlington, William de, bishop of St. Asaph, 9, 51, 66, 85, 208, 366–368, 370, 373, 445, 497, 565, 582, 625.
....., Sir William de, clerk of Edward, prince of Wales, and auditor of his ministers' accounts, 9.
Springthorpe, Spryngthorp [co. Lincoln], John de Roderham presented to the church of, 296.
Sprot, Sprote, Sprotte, John, of Appleford [co. Berks], 257.
....., ..., of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
....., Nicholas, parson of Wichelyng (Wichling, co. Kent), 275.
...., vicar of Thrulegh (Throwley, co. Kent), 523.
....., Walter, bailiff of Istelworth (Isleworth, co. Middlesex), 100, 130.
Sprotlay, John de, presented to the vicarage of Preston [co. Hereford], 86.
Sprotley, John de, presented to the vicarage of Glynde [co. Sussex], 334.
Spyrng, Thomas, 409.
Spryngfeld, Thomas, 632.
Spryngofeld, Hugh, 546.
Spryngthorp. *See* Springthorpe.
Spyce, Spycer. *See* Spice; Spicer.
Spygurnel, Henry, justice in eyre (30 Edward I.), 63.
Spykyng, William, 511.
Spynk, Isabella, of Tickford, co. Bucks, 391.
....., Richard, of Norwich, 442.
....., ..., William brother of, 442.
....., William, of Huntingdon, 415.
Spynkes, William, tailor, 195.
Spynney. *See* Spinney.
Spyte, John, of Lydney, co. Gloucester, 443.
Squierman, John, of Gisburn, 128.
Stable, Adam, citizen and mercer of London, 622.
Stacboll, John, 430.
....., ..., Iseult wife of, 430.
..... *See also* Stakpol.
Stacheden, William, citizen of London, 157.
Stack. *See* Stak.
Stacy, John, 448.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Barton-upon-Humber, 384.
....., Thomas, 462.
Stafford, county of, 9, 317, 362, 417, 468, 532, 638.
....., ..., charges on the issues of, 122, 136, 454.
....., ..., commissioners of array in, 40, 474.
....., ..., escheator in, 417, 509.
...., ... *See also* Walshale.

Stafford, county of—*cont.*
....., ..., justices of the peace in, 45, 250, 514, 515, 571.
....., ..., sheriff of, 474.
....., ..., ... *See also* Verdon.
....., ..., subsidy on cloth in, collector of, 521.
Stafford, town of, 196, 547.
....., ..., burgesses of, 370.
....., ..., chapel of St. Mary's in, 323, 629.
....., ..., ..., dean of, William de Pakyngton, 556.
....., ..., prebend of Mershton (Marston) in, 323.
Stafford, Master Edmund de, 403.
....., Hugh de, earl of Stafford, 44, 46, 101, 141, 196, 219, 250, 285, 312, 326, 342, 362, 411, 440, 459, 474, 513, 554, 555, 571, 633.
....., ..., Philippa, countess of Stafford, 219, 344.
....., Humphrey de, 512, 568.
....., John de, tailor in La Riolle of queen Philippa, 240.
....., Nicholas de, knight, 45, 109, 141, 219, 571.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 109.
....., Richard de, 89, 302, 312, 514, 539.
....., ..., knight baneret, 19, 29, 89, 219, 250, 272, 567.
....., ..., ..., Matilda wife of, 272.
....., Thomas, 312.
....., Thomas de, knight, 633.
....., serjeant-at-arms of the king, 136, 303.
Stainere, Martin, 576.
Staines, Stanes [co. Middlesex], 157, 608.
Stainfield, Staynfeld [co. Lincoln], prioress and nuns of, 98.
Stainforth, Staynford Underbergh [co. York], 446.
Stainton, Staynton, co. York, 29.
Stak, Thomas, 76.
Stakpol, Adam, 526.
..... *See also* Stacboll.
Stakwode, John, 304.
Staleham, William, 228, 229.
Stalham, John de, parson of Shipden, co. Norfolk, 19.
....., ..., presented to the church of Castle Rising, 24.
Stallingborough, Stalyngburgh, co. Lincoln, 523, 550.
Staloun, Alan, of Catfeld [co. Norfolk], 303.
Stambourne, Stanbourne [co. Essex], Robert de Staunton, parson of, 381.
....., Richard Goderam presented to the church of, 381.
....., Roger Godram, parson of, 595.
....., William Corfyn presented to the church of, 595.
Stambridge, Little, Little Stanbrigge [co. Essex], Peter de Barton presented to the church of, 292, 297.
Stamford, Staunford, co. Lincoln, 271, 357, 358, 362, 387, 450.
....., aldermen and bailiffs of, 203.
....., balinger made by the men of, 203, 324.
....., bridge of, 407.
....., charters dated at, 223, 291, 525, 560.
....., John Burnet and Robert de Ryssheby, parsons of St. Peter's, 268.
....., St. Michael's, nuns of, 560.
Stanape. *See* Stanhope.
Stanbourne. *See* Stambourne.
Stanbridge, Stanbrigge, co. Bedford, 396.
Stanbrigge. *See* Stambridge *and* Stanbridge.
Stancombe, William, parson of Clist [co. Devon], 494.
....., ..., parson of Little Laver, Essex, 494.
Standene, Oliver de, 446.
Standish, Standyssh, co. Gloucester, 69.
Standissh, Ralph, 124.
Standon, Staundon [co. Herts], 636.
Stane. *See* Stone.
Stanes. *See* Staines *and* Stone.
Stanes, Thomas de, 142.
....., William, apothecary, 224.
Stanewell. *See* Stanwell.
Stanewey. *See* Stanway.
Stanewygg, William, 219.
Stanford-le-Hope [co. Essex], Stephen de Navesby, parson of, 439.
....., Thomas de Lofwyk, parson of, 439.
..... [Rivers, co. Essex], Stanford, 255.
....., Staunford Ryvers, co. Essex, Nicholas de Salesbury, parson of, 534.
....., John de Wilton, parson of, 534.
Stanford, Nicholas, 305.
....., ..., John son of, 305.
Stangrif, John, canon of Gisburn priory, 166.
Stanhoe, Stanhowe, Stannowe [co. Norfolk], 47, 390, 397.
..... *See also* Marche.
Stanhope, Stanape, Stanhape, John, justice of the peace in the county of Nottingham, 44.
....., John de, of Rampton [co. Notts], 389.
Stanhowe. *See* Stanhoe.
Stanlake, Richard, 26, 238.
....., ..., Roger son of, 26, 238.
Stanle, Richard, knight of St. George's, Windsor castle, 79.
Stanlegh, William de, commissioner of array in co. Stafford, 40, 474.
Stanley, Thomas de, clerk, 330, 383.
Stanlowe, John, yeoman of the household, 151.
Stannowe. *See* Stanhoe.
Stanolf, Roger de, 360.
Stanrewe by Launceston, co. Cornwall, 116.
Stanshawe, John, 422, 576.

Stanstead Abbots, Stansted Abbots [co. Herts], William Algood, vicar of, 413.
....., Henry Person, vicar of, 413.
Stansted Mountfichet, Stanstede Monfichet [co. Essex], 555.
Stanstede, John, 242.
Stanton [co. Suffolk?], 301.
....., Long, Lange Staunton, co. Cambridge, church of, 448.
..... St. Bernard, Stantone, co. Wilts, 12.
..... *See also* Staunton.
Stanton, John de, 249.
....., Robert de, vicar of Uthoxhathere (Uttoxeter, co. Stafford), 388.
....., Thomas, executor of William Underhall, 577, 630.
Stanway, Stanewey [co. Essex], John Somenour, late parson of, 344.
Stanwell, Stanewelle, co. Middlesex, 103, 292, 503.
Stapeldon Hall. *See* Oxford.
Stapelho, Thomas de, of St. Neots, co. Hunts, 128, 129, 252, 419.
Stapell, Stapel, John, 592.
....., Walter, falconer, 368, 540.
Stapelton, Stapilton, Stapleton, Brian de, knight, 59, 288, 577.
....., Miles de, knight, 58, 162, 324.
....., Peter de, 489, 528.
....., Richard, knight, 471.
....., Thomas, 'cosour' and citizen of London, 121.
....., William de, chief forester of Inglewood forest, 38, 78, 283, 288, 348, 437, 456.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Middlesex, 48.
....., ..., sheriff of Cumberland, 352.
Stapenhull, John, yeoman of the kitchen, 150.
Stapilton. *See* Stapelton.
Stapleford, Stapulford, co. Herts, 207.
Stapleton. *See* Stapelton.
Stappes by Wilton, co. Wilts, 477, 478.
Stapulford. *See* Stapleford.
Starborough (on the borders of Kent), Sterreburgh [co. Surrey], 320, 321.
Starbotton, Starbotle [co. York], 447.
Star Chamber. *See* Westminster.
Starky, John, 65.
Starre, William, 97.
....., ..., of Aserlawe (Azerley, co. York), 469.
Stathern, Statherne [co. Leicester], Nicholas, parson of, 568.
Stathum, John, 511.
....., Ralph, 511.
....., Richard, 511.
....., Robert, 511.
....., Thomas, 511.
....., William, 511.
Statutes cited, 10, 15, 521, 566–568, 574, 603, 617, 627.
Stauern, John, presented to the church of Blodvoel (Llanyblodwell, co. Salop), 14, 75.
Staughton, Stokton, co. Hunts, 80.
Staunden, James de, 34.
Staundon. *See* Standon.
Staundon, Stondon, James de, 405.
....., William, 3, 274, 368, 540.
..... *See also* Stonedon.
Staunford. *See* Stamford.
Staunford, John de, 452.
....., ..., of Tamworth, co. Warwick, 554.
....., Thomas de, justice of the peace in Westmorland, 46, 472.
Staunton [co. Notts], Stanton in the diocese of York, John Broun, parson of, 1.
..... *See also* Stanton.
Staunton, Hervey de, justice in eyre (30 Edward I.), 63.
....., John, parson of Great Cumburton (Comberton, co. Worcester), vicar of Beckeford, 626.
....., Robert de, late parson of Stambourne, co. Essex, 381.
....., Thomas de, justice of the peace in co. Notts, 44, 299.
....., ..., escheator in co. Derby, 179.
....., Walter, 550.
Staverton, John de, 305.
Stawell, John, canon of St. Augustine's, Bristol, 202.
..... *See also* Stowell.
Staynefeld, William de, 302, 405.
....., ..., John son of, 302.
Staynelay, Thomas de, 633.
Staynthwayt [Stainfield by Haconby, co. Lincoln?], 209.
Staynton. *See* Stainton.
Staynton, Nicholas de, 348.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 348.
..... *See also* Steynton.
Stebbyng, Edmund, parson of Stoke Uppeterne (Stoke upon Terne), *alias* of Stowe, co. Salop, 533.
....., Thomas, 586.
Stebenhithe. *See* Stepney.
Stedeley, Peter, of Stratford-on-Avon, 'fleshewar,' 49.
Stedil, Richard, 604.
Steeple, Steple, co. Essex, 503.
Steeple Bumpstead, Stepelbomstede, co. Essex, 94.
..... Gidding, Stepulgyddyng [co. Hunt], Thomas Swafham, parson of, 617.
..... Morden, Stepelmordone, co. Cambs, 57.
...., church of, 412.
Stele, Thomas, 40.
Stenbridge [by Pembroke], Stenetebrigge [co. Pembroke], 107.
Stenton. *See* Stewton.

Stepelmordone. *See* Steeple Morden.
Stephen, king of England, charters of, 62, 63, 120, 214, 298, 387, 407, 448, 449, 531, 602.
Stephen, Eustace son of (temp. Henry II.), 114.
....., Ralph son of (temp. Henry II.), 114.
....., William son of, of Wythornwyk, 339.
..... *See also* Stevene.
Steple. *See* Steeple.
Stepney, Stebenhithe, co. Middlesex, 575.
....., church of, 499.
....., ..., Nicholas Dene, vicar of, 337.
Steppingley, Stepynglegh, co. Bedford, 11.
Stepyng, Agnes de, of Boston, 523.
Stepynglegh. *See* Steppingley.
Sterborough. *See* Starborough.
Sterchesle. *See* Stirchley.
Sterlyng, Geoffrey, of Ipswich, 474.
Sterre, Matilda, 609.
....., Roger, 609.
....., Thomas, 242, 243.
Sterreburgh. *See* Starborough.
Stertusley. *See* Stirchley.
Steuton. *See* Stewton.
Stevene, William, of St. Edward's Stow, 331.
..... *See also* Stephen.
Stevenes, John, 303.
....., Nicholas, abbot of Shrewsbury, 386.
....., Richard, of Ludham, 303.
Steventon, Stevyngton, Styvynton, Styvyngton [co. Berks], Hugh de Calvyley, keeper of the priory of, 494.
....., Henry Husseburn, parson of Lynkonolte (Linkenholt), vicar of, 32, 323.
Steventon, Nicholas de, 468.
Stevinyshen, Robert, 533.
Stewkley, Styuecle [co. Bucks], 635.
Stewton, Steuton [co. Lincoln], 229.
Steynton, Nicholas de, of Spalding, 280.
..... *See also* Staynton.
Stickney, Stikenaye [co. Lincoln], Thomas de Lofwyk, parson of, 439.
Stifford [co. Northumberland], 344.
Stikenay. *See* Stickney.
Stillyngton, William de, parson of Broghton [co. York], 446.
Stilton, Stylton [co. Hunts], 397, 419.
Stirchley, Sterchesle, Stirchesley, Stertusley, co. Salop, John Long presented to the church of, 98.
....., Peter de Barowe presented to, 148.
... ., John le Walsshe, parson of, 326, 344.
....., John Beslowe presented to, 626.
Stirkeland. *See* Strickland.
Stirkland, Stirkeland, Robert de, 334.
....., Walter, 629.
....., William de, parson of Routhbury, 589.
....., ..., forester of Inglewood forest, 20, 222, 524, 565.
Stirling. *See* Stryvelyn.
Stobynton. *See* Stubbington.
Stockbury, Stokbury [co. Kent], 109.
Stockeld [co. York], 15.
Stockerton [near Saltash], Stoketon, co. Cornwall, 257.
Stockton on Forest, Stokton [co. York], 166.
Stoddon, Roger, 466.
Stodeleye, John de, of Shrewsbury, 594.
Stodeye. *See* Stody.
Stodeye, Stodey, John, commissioner *de walliis, &c.*, in Essex, 415, 575.
Stodle, Stodley. *See* Studley.
Stodlegh, Robert de, 58.
Stody, Stodeye, co. Norfolk, 610.
Stoghton, Bartholomew de, 434.
Stok, Stoke, John, 589.
....., ..., of Diss, co. Norfolk, 95.
....., Thomas, 226.
Stokboll, Robert, 539.
..... *See also* Stacboll *and* Stakpol.
Stokdale, William de, 365.
Stoke. *See* Stok.
Stoke [co. Bucks?], John Guteriz, parson of, 349.
Stoke Abbot, co. Dorset, John Howell, chaplain of the chapel of, 292.
Stoke Ash, Stokes [co. Suffolk], Roger de Coupland presented to the church of, 382.
...., Ralph de Pynyngton, presented to, 385.
Stoke Bardolph [co. Notts], 60.
Stoke Bassett. *See* Stoke, North.
Stoke by Clare, co. Suffolk, alien priory of, 213, 372, 381, 400, 413, 459, 461, 523, 538, 565, 595, 621.
....., Stokes, alien priory of, 440, 617.
Stoke in Climsland, Stoke in Clymeslond [co. Cornwall], Master William Trenelles, parson of, 136.
....., Ralph Duelond, parson of, 136.
Stoke Doyle, Stoke Doilly, co. Northants, 51.
Stoke Dry, Stokedrie [cos. Leicester and Rutland], William Wykyng of Neunham, parson of, 389.
Stoke Goldington [co. Bucks], 382.
....., Thomas, parson of, 568.
Stoke Mandeville, Stokemaundeville, co. Bucks, 226, 503.
Stoke Meon, Meonestoke, Menestoke, Munestoke, co. Hants, 120, 503, 504, 588.
Stoke Nayland, Stokeneylond, co. Suffolk, Henry de Tommeston, vicar of, 558.
Stoke, North, Northstoke [co. Somerset], Richard Godefelawe, parson of, 526.
....., ..., John Symond, parson of, 526.
Stoke, North, Stoke Bassett *alias* Northstoke [co. Oxford], Walter Pocyn, parson of, 272.
....., ..., John de Yernemuth, presented to, 272.
....., ..., Hugh de Cotingham, presented to, 585.

Stoke, South, Suthstoke, co. Sussex, 151.
Stoke upon Terne, Stoke Uppeterne, co. Salop, Edmund Stebbyng, parson of, 533.
Stokele, William, 43.
Stokes. *See* Stoke Ash *and* Stoke by Clare.
Stokes, Stookes, Alan de, baron of the Exchequer, 436.
....., ..., dean of the king's free chapel of St. Berian, Cornwall, 615.
....., ..., keeper of the wardrobe, 144, 328.
....., Richard de, one of the barons of the Exchequer, 31, 109, 417, 506.
....., Robert de, of Gisburn, co. York, 128.
....., Roger, 442.
....., ..., esquire, 380, 404.
..... *See also* Stokkes.
Stokeslay, Robert de, canon of Gisburn priory, 166.
Stoketon. *See* Stockton.
Stokkes, Thomas, 143.
..... *See also* Stokes.
Stokton. *See* Stockton *and* Staughton.
Stokton, Hugh de, brother of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 217.
....., John de, parson of Strathale (Strethall, co. Essex), 430.
Stonar, Great, Stonore by Sandwich [co. Kent], 471.
Stondon. *See* Staundon.
Stondon Massey, Stondon [co. Essex], John Smyth and John de Kirkeby, parsons of, 143.
Stone by Faversham, Stone by Osprenge, co. Kent, 603.
..... [near Tenterden], Stone, co. Kent, 415.
....., Stane, co. Somerset, hundred of, 93.
....., Stanes [co. Stafford], 157.
....., co. Sussex, prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Stone, Hugh atte, 439, 591.
....., John, 33, 466, 567, 570.
....., John del, of Hepmoyndwyk (Heckmondwike, co. York), 414.
....., William, 141.
Stonedon, John, 538.
Stonehull, John, of Maidstone, 635.
Stoneleigh, Stoneleye, Stonle, co. Warwick, 370, 618.
....., abbey of, 509.
....., abbot and convent of, 462.
....., Thomas de Pipe, abbot of, 618.
Stonham, Thomas, 243.
....., William, 243.
Stonhell, John, 428.
Stonore by Sandwich. *See* Stonar.
Stonore, Edmund de, justice of the peace in the county of Oxford, 203, 204, 466, 497, 513.
....., ..., sheriff of the counties of Oxford and Berks, 302, 304.
Stonton, John de, 316.
Stonwe, Richard, sergeant-at-arms of the king, 415.
Stonyford, Richard, 305.
Stony Stratford, Stonystretford, co. Bucks, 524.
....., pontage, 559.
Stonywalle, Robert de, of Snarkeston, 228.
Stookes. *See* Stokes.
Stopham, John, pesager of wools in Chichester, 13.
....., William de, 84.
....., ..., Alice late the wife of, 84.
Stormesworth, John de, executor of William de Ernesby, parson of Knaptoft, co. Leicester, 321.
....., ..., of Welford, co. Northants, 635.
Stortford, Bishop, Storteford [co. Herts], 365.
Storton. *See* Stourton.
Story, Richard, 6.
....., ..., knight, 525, 617.
Stotfold, co. Bedford, 222, 429.
....., Stotfeld [co. Wilts], hundred of, 587.
Stotusbury, John, 562.
Stoughton, Bartholomew, 493.
Stoumy, Henry, of co. Hants, 473.
Stourton, Storton, John de, 167, 530, 531.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 530.
....., ..., William son of, 531.
....., ..., escheator in Dorset, 131.
....., ..., escheator in Somerset, 93, 265.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Somerset, 46, 251.
....., Roger de, 428.
....., ..., John son of, 428.
Stow Bardolph, co. Norfolk, 207.
Stow, Stowe, co. Gloucester, 636.
Stowe, co. Salop, 533.
Stowe, Geoffrey de, vicar of Ambresdon (Ambrosden, co. Oxford), 124.
....., John, 388.
...., John de, 525.
....., ..., sawyer, 302.
....., William, 219, 246, 548.
....., William de, presented to the church, of Little Thrillowe (Thurlow, co. Suffolk), 427.
....., ..., presented to the church of Westgrenestede, 426.
Stowell, co. Somerset, 422.
Stowell, Matthew, knight, 422.
Stowey, Nether [co. Somerset], Henry Longe, vicar of, 268.
....., ..., John Smert, vicar of, 268.
Strabolgi, David de, earl of Athole, 9, 13, 35, 84.
Strafford, co. York, 135.
Strange, Richard, presented to a chantry in the church of Charleton Makerell, 263.
....., William, of Mertoke (Martock, co. Somerset), 575.

Strangerwaith [co. Westmorland], bridge of, 354.
Stransale. *See* Strensall.
Strata Florida, Stratfleure [co. Cardigan], charter dated at, 551.
....., abbots of, viz., Sir Anian, 551.
....., ..., Llewellyn Vichan, 14, 551.
...., ..., Meredith, 551.
....., priors of, viz., David and Gervase, 551.
....., sub-prior of, Adam, 551.
....., lay-brother of, Diermuth, 551.
....., monk of, Ithel, 551.
Stratfield Mortimer, Stratfeld Mortymer [cos. Berks and Hants], Stephen Clerk, vicar of, 500.
....., Alan Ronel, vicar of, 500.
Stratfieldsaye, Stratfeld Say, cos. Berks and Hants, alien priory of, 305.
....., John de Wilton, parson of, 534.
....., Nicholas de Salisbury, parson of, 534.
Stratford [co. Essex], abbot of, 41, 576.
....., abbot and convent of, 460.
..... on Avon, Stretford-upon-Avene, co. Warwick, 49, 596.
....., chantry of St. Thomas in the parish church of, William Outy, warden, 297.
....., ..., warden and chaplains of, 558.
..... atte Bow [co. Essex], prioress and nuns of, 534.
Stratford, John de, bishop of Winchester (1331), 84.
....., Robert de, brewer, 456.
Strathale. *See* Strethall.
Strattefeldsay. *See* Stratfieldsaye.
Stratton-Audley, Strattone, co. Oxford, 108.
....., Long [co. Norfolk], John Broun presented to the church of St. Michael, 1, 4.
..... St. Margaret, Stratton, co. Wilts, 138, 167.
..... *See also* Stretton.
Stratton, Godfrey de, knight, 511.
....., John de, yeoman of Edward, prince of Wales, 347.
... ., Robert de, parson of Stretteham (Stretham, co. Cambridge), 314.
....., William de, 222.
....., ..., knight, 277.
Strauley, Straule, Hugh, knight, 230.
....., ..., Hugh de, 518.
..... *See also* Strelley.
Streatham, Stretham [co. Surrey], John Cheyne presented to the church of, 483.
Street, Strete [co. Sussex], 43.
....., Philip Bemond presented to the church of, 64.
....., William Orecope presented, 263.
....., John Snork of Debenham presented, 268.
Strelley, Sampson de, commissioner of array in co. Derby, 472.
....., ..., justice of the peace in co. Notts, 513, 580.
Strensall, prebend of. *See* York.
Streppe, John, 629.
Stretche, John, knight, 421.
Strete, Henry, of Knesworth (Kensworth, co. Herts), 244.
....., John, of Dover, 335.
....., Thomas, 244, 613.
....., William, chirographer of the Common Bench, 559, 583.
....., ..., keeper of the park of Childernelangele, 277.
Streteham. *See* Stretham.
Stretford. *See* Stratford.
Strethall, Strathale [co. Essex], John de Stokton, parson of, 430.
Stretham, Streteham, Stretteham [co. Cambridge], Robert de Stratton, parson of, 314.
....., ..., Thomas Dalby, parson of, 587.
..... *See also* Streatham.
Stretton. *See* Sturton.
....., co. Rutland, 595.
..... [co. Salop], prebend of. *See* Penkridge.
....., co. Warwick, chapel of, 106, 271.
..... Grandison, Stratton [co. Hereford], William Dymoc, vicar of, 289, 322.
....., ..., Griffit ap John, vicar of, 289.
....., ..., Henry Sambrok presented to, 322.
....., Great. *See* Sturton.
..... in-le-Clay. *See* Sturton.
Stretton, John de, 625.
....., ..., John son of, 625.
....., ..., of Hereford, 5.
....., Robert de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 89, 106, 271, 272, 303, 498.
Strickland. *See* Stirkland.
Strickland, Great, Great Stirkeland [co. Westmorland], 595.
Striker, Thomas, 60.
Strixton, co. Northants, 578.
Strode. *See* Strood.
Strode, Edmund, 475.
....., Hugh, 475.
Strognell, Ralph, dyer, 255.
Strood, Strode by Raucestre [co. Kent], 444.
....., hospital of St. Mary, William de Basynges, master of, 213, 334, 540.
Strother, Alan del, commissioner of array and justice of the peace in Northumberland, 38, 127, 359, 472, 515.
Stryk, John, of Chesterton, co. Cambridge, 428, 522.
Strynger, Gilbert, of Flanders, 340.
Stryvelyn, John de, knight, 381, 404.
....., ..., Jacoba *or* Jaquet wife of, 381, 404.

Stubbington, Stobynton by Portsmouth [co. Hants], 78.
....., Stobynton by Tichefeld [co. Hants], 78.
Studberd, Robert, 412.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 412.
....., Thomas, 412.
Studley, Stodley [co. York], 97.
....., in Beckley, Stodlee by Bernewode, Stodlea, co. Oxford, Benedictine convent of St. Mary, 169, 177.
....., ..., Margery late prioress of, 169, 177, 196.
....., ..., Elizabeth Freemantell, prioress of, 196.
Stukeley. *See* Stewkley *and* Styuecle.
Sturdy, Roger, 164.
Sturmy, Henry, justice of the peace in Hants, 38, 42, 45, 305.
....., ..., keeper of Savernake forest, 279.
....., Robert, justice of the peace in Kingston upon Hull, 47, 415.
Sturmyn, Henry, 509.
Sturton, Great Stretton in Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, 556.
....., Stretton-in-le-Clay, co. Notts, 251, 360.
Stury, John, 97.
....., Richard, of Barnwell, co. Northants, 314.
....., ..., knight, 80, 121, 605.
....., ..., ..., keeper of Bamborough castle, 127, 337.
Stutevill, Robert de, 176.
....., Roger de, 176.
....., William de, 176.
Stutton with Hazlewood, Stutton by Tadecastre, co. York, 446.
Stygan, John, the king's sergeant, 155.
Style, William, escheator in the county of Somerset, 422, 512.
....., William atte, escheator in the county of Dorset, 564.
Stylton. *See* Stilton.
Styne, Thomas, 550, 608, 611.
Stynygton, Styvyngton. *See* Steventon.
Styrop, John, keeper of the lions in the Tower of London, 139.
Styuecle. *See* Stewkley.
Styuecle, Geoffrey de, 181.
....., John, 253.
....., John de, 410, 419.
....., Nicholas de, 253.
....., ..., justice of the peace, etc., in co. Hunts, 39, 47, 87, 129.
Suard, Suart in Guernsey, 68.
Subbury. *See* Sudbury.
Subsidies, 208, 290, 301, 324, 355, 400, 459, 495, 539, 618, 621, 627, 628, 630, 633.
....., clerical, refusal to pay, 204.
....., farmers of, 324.
Subsidies—*cont.*
..... on cloth, 9, 17, 181, 280, 318, 521.
..... on wools, etc., 400.
....., remissions of, 426, 489, 539, 561, 606, 619.
Sudbrooke, Southbrouk [co. Lincoln], 501.
Sudbury, Subbury, co. Essex (Suffolk), 475, 500.
....., college of St. Gregory, warden and chaplains of, 413, 445, 483, 539, 552, 558.
....., prior and Friars Preachers of, 534.
....., priory of St. Bartholomew, cell of the abbey of St. Peter, Westminster, 552.
Sudbury, John de, 452, 543, 584.
....., Robert de, 487, 558.
....., Simon de, bishop of London, 280, 413.
....., ..., archbishop of Canterbury, 24, 29, 30, 70, 74, 77, 177, 319, 328, 333, 367, 445, 483, 496, 498, 512, 534, 538, 558, 599, 601, 610.
....., ..., chancellor, 57, 433, 465, 476, 495, 535.
....., ..., building operations of, 351, 450.
....., ..., letters patent of, 557.
....., ..., ..., visitations of, 468.
....., Master Thomas de, 543, 584.
Sudyngton, Master Thomas de, justice (*temp.* Edward I.), 213.
Suesse. *See* Southease.
Suffield, Suthfeld, co. Norfolk, 304, 605.
Suffolk, county of, 50, 157, 255, 299, 419, 424, 429, 431, 493, 533, 553, 580, 592, 633.
....., charges on the issues of, 133, 229, 455, 624.
....., 'cogware' and 'kersey' cloths made in, 615.
....., collector of the subsidy on cloth in, William Gerard, 17.
....., commissioners of array in, 38, 360, 472.
....., escheator in, 31, 59, 252, 344, 630.
....., ... *See also* Berard; Hethe.
....., hundreds of, 252.
....., justices of the peace in, 45, 301, 513.
....., sheriff of, 252, 281, 360, 420, 424, 472, 475, 510, 630.
..... *See also* Percy.
Suffolk, earl of. *See* Ufford.
Sugworth, Richard, 346.
Sulatton. *See* Selattyn.
Sulby [co. Northants], abbot and convent of, 511.
Sulhampstead-Abbots, Silhamstedeabbot [co. Berks], John Northfolk, parson of, 182.
....., Richard Halle, parson of, 182.
..... Banister, Silhampstede Banastre [co. Berks], William de Welton presented to the church of, 290.

Sully. *See* Scilly.
Sully, John de, knight, 23, 193, 230, 279, 348.
Sulny, Alverecd, commissioner of array and justice of the peace in, 39, 96, 361.
Sumner. *See* Somenour.
Sumpter, Master Robert, prebendary of Exeter cathedral, 276.
....., Thomas, 'walker,' 353.
....., ..., of Boston, 'tyler,' 523.
Sunning, Sunnyng [co. Berks], 9.
Surbiton, Surbeton [co. Surrey], 485.
Surray, Surreyc, John de, 77, 102.
Surrey, county of, 9, 50, 174, 241, 258, 316, 317, 434.
....., charges on the issues of, 138.
....., collector of the subsidy on cloth in, John Legg, 17.
....., commissioners of array, *de walliis, &c.*, in, 40, 360, 414, 474.
....., escheator in, 417, 534, 564.
....., ... *See also* Loxle.
....., justices of the peace in, 45, 48, 514.
....., sheriff of, 424, 474.
Surrey, earl of. *See* Warenna.
Surtays, Thomas, knight, justice of the peace in Northumberland, 38, 49, 127, 311.
Sussex, county of, 9, 126, 174, 213, 241, 285, 286, 300, 309, 316, 320, 331, 346, 365, 394, 428, 430, 436, 509, 554, 622, 632, 635.
....., charges on the issues of, 138.
....., collector of the subsidy on cloth in, John Legg, 17.
....., commissioners of array in, 40, 360, 474.
....., county court of, 297.
....., escheator in, 564.
....., ... *See also* Loxle.
....., feodary in, 357.
....., justices of the peace in, 45, 48, 514, 581.
....., seamen of, 60.
....., sheriff of, 252, 424, 474.
..... *See also* Percehay.
Sustede, John, master of the cog *Maydagh*, 92.
Suthcote. *See* Southcote.
Suthemere. *See* Southmere.
Sutheston, co. Leicester. *See* Syston.
Suthewell. *See* Southwell.
Suthewyk. *See* Southwick.
Suthfeld. *See* Suffield.
Suthleverton. *See* Leverton.
Suthwerk. *See* Southwark.
Sutton [co. Essex ?], 268, 429.
..... [by Biggleswade], Sutton [co. Bedford], 232, 233.
..... Courtney, Sutton Courtenay, co. Berks, 26, 189, 238, 503.
..... [by Ely], Sutton [co. Cambridge], 41, 417.
Sutton—*cont.*
....., John, reeve of, 599.
....., ..., ..., Henry son of, 599.
..... [in the parish of Prestbury], Sutton in the hundred of Makesfeld [co. Chester], 124.
..... [by Launceston ?], Sutun [co. Cornwall], 115.
..... [by Dartmouth *or* South Town], Suthton, co. Devon, 512.
..... by Derteford. *See below* Sutton at Hone.
..... on Plym, Sutton by Plymouth, co. Devon, 592.
...., John Hanney, vicar of, 281.
...., Thomas de Amcotes presented to the vicarage of, 231.
....., Bishops [co. Hants], 73.
..... at Hone, Sutton by Derteford, co. Kent, 373.
...., lathe of, 49.
..... Valence [co. Kent], Robert Lydierd late parson of, 22.
...., Walter de Rammesbury presented to, 22.
..... in the Marsh, Sutton by Hotoft (Huttoft) [co. Lincoln], 33.
...., Sutton by Markeby in the archdeaconry of Lincoln, 354.
..... [in Flegg near Coltishall], co. Norfolk, 304.
..... in the diocese of Norwich, William Hony, parson of, 55.
...., Roger Cutulf presented to, 55.
..... Basset, Sutton by Hauerbergh (Market Harborough) [co. Northants], 66.
....., ..., Sutton by Welond (river Welland) [co. Northants], 602.
..... [in Bassetlaw], Sutton with Lound, co. Notts, 90.
..... [by Shrewsbury] in the diocese of Hereford [co. Salop], Richard Reydon, parson of, 6.
...., Richard Gay, parson of, 6, 325.
...., Ralph Birch presented to, 325.
....., Sudtone (of Domesday), co. Wilts, 16.
..... , Litelsutton, co. Wilts, chapel of St. Nicholas, 490.
....., Michelsutton, co. Wilts, 490.
..... Veney, Fennysutton, co. Wilts, 503.
..... in the Forest, Sutton in Galtrys, co. York, 218.
..... St. James [by Hull], Sutton in Holdernesse, co. York, 318.
Sutton, Henry de, 516.
....., John de, abbot of Reading, 175.
....., ..., clerk, of Jersey, 269.
....., ..., knight, of Wyvenho (Wivenhoe, co. Essex), 636.
....., ..., ... of the county of Essex, 6, 40, 411, 414, 474, 496.

Sutton, John de, knight—*cont.*
....., ..., ... commissioner of array, justice of the peace, etc., in the county of Suffolk, 38, 45, 188, 301, 420, 472, 513.
....., ..., vicar of Ouresby (Owersby, co. Lincoln), 402.
....., Oliver, bishop of Lincoln (1293), 62, 63.
....., Philip, 509.
....., Richard de, one of the keepers of Harwich, 6.
....., ..., knight, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, etc., in Essex, 38, 40, 45, 474, 496, 571, 636.
....., ..., of Leicester, 396.
....., ..., porter of York castle, 169, 343.
....., Robert de, of Ireland, 32, 497, 502, 539, 584.
....., ..., keeper of the rolls of Chancery in Ireland, 27.
....., ..., keeper of the king's Irish seal in Chancery, 459, 463.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 13.
....., ..., presented to the church of Trim in the diocese of Meath, 524.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the city of Lincoln, 515, 628.
....., Roger, presented to the church of Rammesdon Belhous, co. Essex, 121.
....., Thomas de, justice of the peace in the East Riding, 46, 514.
....., William de, 321, 558.
....., ..., killed at Newstead by Stamford, 362.
....., ..., going to Ireland, 385.
Suylleston, William de, citizen of Lincoln, 43.
Swaffham Bulbeck, Swafham Bolbek, co. Cambridge, prioress and nuns of, 369.
Swaffham, Swafham, John, bishop of Bangor, 160, 435.
....., Thomas, parson of Stepulgyddyng (Steeple Gidding, co. Hunt), 617.
Swale [co. York], the river, 150, 464, 469, 634.
Swale, Thomas de, 90, 97.
Swaleclif, William de, 412.
Swaledale, co. York, 128.
Swallow, Swalowe [co. Lincoln], 374.
Swallowfield, Swalfeld, co. Berks, 184, 601.
Swalowe. *See* Swallow.
Swalowe, Robert de, 43.
Swan, Swanne, Robert of Waddingham, co. Lincoln, 65.
....., Simon, of Bridlington, co. York, 8.
..... *See also* Swane.
Swanage, Swanwyche [co. Dorset], 474.
Swanborough, Swanesbergh, co. Wilts, hundred of, 587.
Swane, John, 205.
Swanlond, Swannelound, John de, justice of the peace in Middlesex, 300.
....., Robert de, of Lincoln, 361.
....., Thomas de, merchant, 61.
....., ..., of London, 504.
....., William de, justice of the peace in Middlesex, 47, 361, 514.
Swannington, Swenyngton [co. Norfolk], 501.
Swans, the king's, keepers of, viz., John Drayton, 9.
....., ..., Richard Braunche, 293.
....., ..., Walter Payn, 325.
....., ..., Alexander de Barton, 371.
Swanton Morley, Swanton Morlee, co. Norfolk, 494.
....., Andrew Hokere, parson of, 483.
Swanton, John de, 236, 389.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 236.
....., William, parson of St. Peter's, Dover, 273.
....., William de, vicar of Tybenham (Tibenham, co. Norfolk), 410, 545.
Swaton, John de, 302.
Swavesey [co. Cambridge], alien priory of, 372, 523.
Swayne, Hugh, deputy of John Blake, clerk of the king's works, 271.
..... *See also* Swane *and* Sweyn.
Swelyngton, John de, 429.
Swenyngton. *See* Swannington.
Swepstone [co. Leicester], John Mareschal, parson of, 18.
....., John de Belton presented to the church of, 18.
Swerdes. *See* Swords.
Swet, Simon, 562.
Swetchirche, co. Essex. *See* Southchurch.
Swete, William, 475.
Swetewode, Thomas, of Chesthunt, co. Herts, 583.
Swetyng, William, 256.
Sweyn, William, citizen of London, 554.
Swift, Swyft, Richard, the king's master-carpenter, 155, 156, 313, 607.
Swine, Swyne [co. York], prioress of, 364.
Swinford. *See* Kingswinford *and* Swynford.
Swinton, Swynton [co. York], 109.
Swinton. *See* Swynton.
Swords, Swerdes [co. Dublin], prebend of. *See* Dublin.
Swyft. *See* Swift.
Swylley, Alvered de, 360.
Swyllyngton, Swylyngton, Robert de, 134, 596.
....., ..., justice of the peace in co. Derby and in the West Riding, 134, 468, 511, 512, 514.
....., ..., the uncle, knight, 231, 357, 360.
....., ..., knight, 262, 590.
Swyn, William, 366.
..... *See also* Swyne.

Swynbourne, Robert de, commissioner of array in Essex, 6, 40, 420, 576.
....., ..., knight, 460.
Swynbowe, Walter de, justice of the peace in Northumberland, 515.
Swyncombe, Swynecombe [co. Oxford], Robert Busshe, parson of, 232.
..... William Power, parson of, 232, 345.
....., Stephen Mille, presented to the church of, 345.
Swyndon, Master Thomas, 81.
....., Thomas de, parson of Portland, 544.
Swyne. *See* Swine.
Swyne *alias* Radeclif, John, glover, 497.
Swyne, John de, of West Burton, co. Notts, 251.
....., ..., Robert, brother of, 251.
....., Walter de, of West Burton, co. Notts, 251.
....., ..., John, son of, 251.
Swyneford. *See* Kingswinford.
Swyneshed, John, 306.
....., John de, presented to the church of Great Warle, 5.
Swynfen, Robert, 628.
Swynflete, Thomas de, of Kingston-upon-Hull, 431.
....., William de, 576.
Swynford, Swinford, Katharine de, 7.
....., Margaret, nun of Berkyng abbey, 20.
Swynhowe, Walter de, 127.
Swynnerton, John de, 628.
....., Roger de, 295.
....., ..., Robert de, kinsman and heir of, 295.
Swynton, John de, knight, 554.
Sybbusdon, Geoffrey, of Burstall (Birstall, co. Leicester), 438.
....., John, 438.
Syburtoft. *See* Sibbertoft.
Syde, Roger, vicar of St. Peter's, Hereford, 279.
Sydenham, Sydyngham [co. Kent], 365.
Sydenham, Sidenham, Henry, 466.
....., John de, 570.
....., Matthew, 55.
....., Michael de, 570.
....., Richard de, justice of the peace, etc., in Somerset, 42, 46, 48, 88, 93, 127, 251, 359, 466, 513, 566, 567, 572.
Sydey, Master William, presented to the church of Foxle, co. Norfolk, 349.
Sydyngburn. *See* Sittingbourne.
Sydyngham. *See* Sydenham.
Syfrewast. *See* Cyfrewast.
Symeon, Symeoun, Percival, 429.
....., Simon, commissioner of array in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, 38, 40, 167, 425, 427, 451, 472, 637.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 427, 451.
Symmessone, Walter, of Wytleseye (Whittlesey, co. Cambs), 454.
Symmys, Richard, burgess of Gloucester, 366.
Symond, Adam, of Drogheda, 64, 268.
....., *alias* Bere, John, of Devon, 306.
....., John, 355.
....., ..., parson of a moiety of the church of Okford Skyllyng (Shilling Okeford, co. Dorset), 526.
....., ..., vicar of Horton, co. Wilts, 32.
....., Richard, of Thedyngworth, co. Leicester, 638.
....., Robert, master of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Kingston-upon-Thames, 411.
....., Thomas, commissioner of array in Cornwall, 40, 312, 367.
....., ..., presented to the church of Denton, co. Norfolk, 453.
....., ..., presented to the church of Freshwater, Isle of Wight, 539.
Synythwayt, William de, 32.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 32.
Syreston, Thomas, 269, 356, 419, 631.
....., ..., one of the auditors of the Exchequer, 417.
Syslond. *See* Sisland.
Sysonby, Sixtenby [co. Leicester], 430.
Syston, Sutheston, co. Leicester, 310.
Syward, John, 604.
Sywet, William, 425.

T

Tablemaker, Simon, 420.
Taborer, Lambekin, minstrel of Edward III., 144.
Tacheham, John, 243.
Tacheworth. *See* Datchworth.
Tackeleye. *See* Takeley.
Tadcaster, Tadecastre, co. York, 445–447.
Tadlow [co. Cambs], Peter de Mundham, vicar of, 341.
....., John Repynghale, vicar of, 341.
Tadworth by Banstead, Babbeworth [co. Surrey], 185.
Tailboys, Tailebois, Taylboys, Henry, 318.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, 318.
....., ..., of Sotteby, co. Lincoln, 626.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor wife of, 626.
....., Thomas, 305.
....., Walter, 311, 626.
Taillour, Taylour, Taylor, Alan, of Merske, co. York, 128.
....., Baldwin, proctor of Walter Lovenaunt, 363, 627.
....., Geoffrey, of Luton, co. Bedford, 130.
....., John, 89, 571.
....., ..., of Donnesford (Dunsford, co. Devon), 568.

Taillour, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of Hawelee (co. Suffolk), 523.
....., ..., of Langthorp (by Boroughbridge, co. York), 614.
....., ..., of Newport Pagnell, 562.
....., ..., of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
....., Matthew, of Wales, 609.
....., Nicholas, of Windsor, 453.
....., Peter, 464.
....., Philip, 336.
....., ..., Sabina wife of, 336.
....., Ralph, merchant of Southampton, 79, 81.
....., ..., of Whetewell (Whitwell, co. York), 37.
....., Richard le, of Franketon, 395, 398.
....., ..., Isabella daughter of, 395.
....., ..., of Treswell, co. Notts, 251.
....., ..., ..., John son of, 251.
....., Robert, of Warwick, 89.
....., Stephen, of Hingham, co. Norfolk, 196.
....., ..., of Ireland, 546, 598.
....., Thomas, 304.
....., ..., of Diss, co. Norfolk, 95.
....., Walter, 570.
....., William, 205.
....., ..., of Daventry, 546, 598.
....., ..., of Frome, 320.
....., ..., of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
Tailloury, William de le, of Fountains, 97.
Takeley, Takkele, Tackeleye, Takleye, co. Essex, 185.
....., alien priory (cell of St. Valéry in Normandy) of, 63, 162, 372, 523.
....., Firmin de Founteynes, prior of, 181.
Takleston, Bartholomew de, parson of St. Laurence's, South Walsham, 604.
Talbot, Gilbert, commissioner of oyer and terminer in co. Gloucester, 92, 204.
....., ..., keeper of the castle of Kermerdyn, 287.
....., ..., knight, 315, 403.
....., ..., lord of the castle of Gudrych and Irchenfeld (co. Hereford), 493, 565.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 403.
....., John, commissioner of array and justice of the peace in co. Leicester, 39, 45, 256, 472, 572.
....., ..., knight, 55, 59.
....., Reginald, 323.
....., Richard, the younger, knight, 584.
....., William, commissioner of array in Cornwall, 42, 312, 360, 471.
Talemache, Talmach, John, 130.
....., Lady de, 524.
Talk, co. Stafford, 108.
Tamar, Tamer [co. Devon], the river, 592.
Tame. *See* Thame.
Tame, Robert de, of the county of Lincoln, 638.
Tamworth, Tameworth, co. Warwick, 101, 554, 610, 616.
..... castle, 5.
....., inquisition dated at, 4.
....., prebend of Bolnhull (Bonehill) in the collegiate church of, 64.
Tamworth, John de, keeper of the *Domus Dei*, Dunwich, 281.
Taners, John, of Whistan (Whiston), co. Lancaster, 481.
Tanet. *See* Thanet.
Tangmere [co. Sussex], 98.
Tank, Robert, 424.
Tannere, John, of Felstede, 185.
....., Richard, 450.
....., William, 570.
..... *See also* Tanyer.
Tanny, Thomas, poor knight of St. George's, Windsor castle, 354.
....., William, 606.
Tanyer, Thomas, forester of the New Forest, 221.
Tarset, Tirsete in Northtyndale, co. Northumberland, 391.
Tasseburgh, John, 331.
Tatam. *See* Tatham.
Tatersall, Tatesale, Tetesale, Roger de, of Lincoln, 93, 157.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 93, 157.
Tatham, Tatam, co. Lancaster, 505.
Taunt, Thomas, of Grantham, 410.
....., ..., John, son of, 410.
Taunton, co. Somerset, 42.
....., charter of John dated at, 189.
Taverne in North Wales, the river, 236.
Taverner, Alexander, 95.
....., John, 40.
....., ..., forester of Penrethwarde in Ingelwode, co. Cumberland, 36.
....., ..., of Cambridge, 365.
....., ..., of Gainsborough, 637.
....., ..., of Huntingdon, 431.
....., Roger, of Shrewsbury, 632.
....., Thomas, 40.
....., ..., of Nottingham, 431.
....., William of Stanes (Staines, co. Middlesex), 600.
Tavistock, Tavystok, co. Devon, abbot and convent of, 623.
....., abbot of, Stephen de Langedon, 563.
....., ..., Thomas Cullyng, 585, 600.
....., prior and convent of, 563, 623.
Tawstock, Toustoke [co. Devon], 423.
Taylbos, Taylboys. *See* Tailboys.
Tayllard, Thomas, 398.
Taylor. *See* Taillour.
Taynton, Teynton [co. Gloucester], 453.
Tebaud, John, 593.
....., Peter, 555.
..... *See also* Thebaud.

Tebay, Tybay, co. Westmorland, 'Lonesbrig' over, pontage, 354.
Tebbe, John, citizen of Canterbury, 304.
Teckenham [co. Wilts], 84.
Tecote, Robert, proctor of Wasshewordbrigge, 562.
Teddesley, Tedesle, co. Stafford, 105.
....., king's hay of, 454.
Tees, Tese, co. Durham, the river, 150, 464.
Teigh, Ty, co. Rutland, 389.
Teignton. *See* Teynton.
Teignwick, Teyngwyk [co. Devon], 375.
Tele, John, 268.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 268.
....., Nicholas, 622.
Telscombe, Tetelescombe, Tetlescombe, co. Sussex, 43, 213.
Tembury, Temdebury, Richard, 315, 401, 406, 417.
....., ..., escheator in co. Worcester, 348.
Temdebury, Temedebury. *See* Tembury *and* Tenbury.
Temmesditton. *See* Thames Ditton.
Tempest, Richard, sometime constable of Scarborough castle, 319.
Templars, the, possessions of, 444.
Temple Hirst by Selby, Templehirst [co. York], 444.
Temple Newsam, Templeneusom [co. York], 444.
Templer, John, vicar of Hemingford Grey, co. Hunts, 601.
Temys, Thomas, justice of the peace in co. Berks, 579.
..... *See also* Themese.
Tenbury, Temedebury [co. Worcester], Nicholas atte Hulle, vicar of, 557.
....., Hugh Hakeley presented to the vicarage of, 404.
....., Edmund de Lodelowe presented, 557.
Tenby, Tenebegh, *Tynebia*, Tynby, co. Pembroke, 106.
....., bailiffs of, quayage for, 80.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 509.
....., Thomas de More, parson of, 436.
Tendirdenne. *See* Tenterden.
Tendour, Hamon, 536.
Tendre, John, 167.
Tenebegh. *See* Tenby.
Tenterden, Tendirdenne, co. Kent, 321, 610.
Teriswell. *See* Treswell.
Terne [co. Salop], 325.
Terne, William, of London, 253.
Terre, John, 257.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 257.
Terrington, Teryngton [co. Norfolk], 303.
Terry, John, steward of the manors of Cookham and Bray, 120.
Tesdall, John, 347.
....., Nicholas de, 347.
Tese. *See* Tees.
Tetbury, Tettebury, co. Gloucester, 322.
Tetelescombe. *See* Telscombe.
Tetenale. *See* Tettenhall.
Tetesale. *See* Tatersall.
Tetford [co. Lincoln], chapel of St. Bartholomew at, 408.
....., William atte Kirke of, 408.
Tetford, Philip de, 408.
....., ..., Robert son of, 408.
Tettenhall, Tetenhale, Tetenale, co. Stafford, 169, 620.
....., the king's free chapel of, John de Hartefeld, dean of, 16.
....., ..., prebend of Pendeford in, 59.
....., ..., prebend of Perton in, 16.
Tettesworth, Edmund de, bailiff itinerant in Wilts, 221, 227.
....., ..., baker of the household, 224, 229.
....., ..., keeper of the seal for recognisance of debts in Canterbury, 215.
....., ..., serjeant-at-arms of the king, 536.
Teukesbury. *See* Tewkesbury.
Teuton, Henry the, 115.
Teversall, Touuersholt, Thrisholt, co. Notts, John Sherard *alias* Shyrard, parson of, 103.
Tevydale in Scotland, 287.
Tewardrath. *See* Tywardreath.
Tewedor, John, 300.
Tewedore, Richard, 253.
..... *See also* Tudor.
Tewin, Tuwyng [co. Herts], 625.
Tewkesbury, Teukesbury, co. Gloucester, hundred of, 416.
Tewyng, Richard de, prior of Tynemouth, 449.
Teye, Tye, Adam atte, vicar of Cherryng (Charing, co. Kent), 36.
....., ..., parson of 'Levelond (Leaveland, co. Kent), 36, 395.
....., Robert de, commissioner of array in Essex, 38, 40.
Teyngton Drewe. *See* Drewsteignton.
Teyngton, Richard de, clerk-surveyor of the works in Windsor castle, 230.
Teyngwyk. *See* Teignwick.
Teynton. *See* Taynton.
Teynton, Thomas de, presented to the church of Silhampstede Banastre, 324.
Teynturer, William, the younger, of Salisbury, 469, 629.
Thacham, John, of Borstall, co. Kent, 432.
Thackestede, Thaksted, Peter, parson of Bergh (Burgh-Apton, co. Norfolk), 281.
....., ..., parson of Yelverton, 281.
....., Thomas, monk of Bury, 420.
Thake, Richard, 309, 311.
Thakker [by Burstwick in Holderness], co. York, 618.

Thame, Tame, co. Oxford, 513.
....., abbot of, 582.
....., prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Thame, Peter, 546.
Thames, the river, 1, 26, 424, 575.
....., commissions *de walliis*, etc., on the border of, 167, 358, 415, 447, 470, 474, 576.
....., ferry over, 172, 237.
....., fishery of, 140.
....., inn of Alice Perrers near, 98, 105, 343.
....., swans on, 9, 293, 325, 371.
....., weirs in, 'Hornedewere' at Old Windsor, 608.
Thames Ditton, Temmesditton [co. Surrey], 411.
Thatcham. *See* Thacham.
Thaxsted, co. Essex, 286, 394.
Thearne, Thoern by Beverley, co. York, 122.
Thebaud, Roger, controller of customs at Ipswich, 488.
....., Walter, presented to the church of Little Yelham (Yeldham, co. Essex), 459.
....., ..., presented to the church of Weston-on-Trent, 548.
..... *See also* Tebaud.
Theddingworth, Thedyngworth [co. Leicester], 638.
Thedom, Thomas, 421.
Thefhale in Waltham Forest, co. Essex, 535.
Thelnetham, John de, 588.
Thelwall, Thelewall, Master John de, deputy of the papal collector, 374.
....., Thomas de, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, 350.
....., ..., clerk in Chancery, 350, 367, 480, 489, 494.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 32, 221.
..... *See also* Thirlwall *and* Thrillewalle.
Themelthorpe, Tymelthorpe, co. Norfolk, 282.
Themese, Thomas, 458.
....., ..., commissioner of array in cos. Wilts and Berks, 38, 473.
....., ..., commissioner of oyer and terminer in co. Oxford, 251.
..... *See also* Temys.
Thenford, co. Northants, 409, 591.
....., Philip, parson of, 195.
Theobald, abbot of Bec, archbishop of Canterbury (1138–1160), 122.
Therfield, Therfeld [co. Herts], 365.
....., Michael de Ravendale presented to the church of, 568.
Thernyng. *See* Thirnyng.
Thetchere, Simon, 54.
Thetford, co. Norfolk, 130.
....., prior and convent of, 449.
....., priory of, 371.
Thimelby. *See* Thymelby.
Thirlwall, John de, the younger, commissioner of array in the county of Cumberland, 359.
..... *See also* Thelwall *and* Thrillewalle.
Thirnham [co. Lincoln?], 33.
Thirnyng, Thirnynges, Thernyng, William, commissioner of oyer and terminer in co. Bedford, 95, 127, 129.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Kingston-upon-Hull, 515, 516, 572.
....., ..., ... in co. Northants, 48, 512, 578, 581.
....., ..., ... in the city of York, 631.
Thirsford. *See* Thursford.
Thirsk, Thresk, co. York, 488.
Thlangynthlowe. *See* Llangynllo.
Thloitcoit (Coetia Llwydd by Holywell?), co. Flint, royal park of, 265, 454.
Thoern. *See* Thearne.
Thoern, John de, archdeacon of York, 487, 496, 631.
....., Richard de, 122.
Thoghthwayt in Inglewod forest. *See* Thornthwaite.
Thokeryngton. *See* Tockerington.
Thomas, Jera, merchant of Florence, 365.
....., John, carpenter, 466, 567.
....., ..., of Rosvenyon (Rosevanion, co. Cornwall), 113.
....., William, groom of Edward, late prince of Wales, 84, 258.
....., ..., son of, de Kychen, 318.
Thomasson, Robert, 43.
..... del Grenehowe, John, 128.
..... *See also* Thomson *and* Tommesson.
Thomastown [co. Kilkenny], inquisition taken at, 161.
Thomelynson, John, of Neweton, 128.
Thomson, Alexander, of Foulewod, 612.
....., Nicholas, 612.
..... *See also* Thomasson *and* Tommesson.
Thoregod, William, of Lincoln, 86.
Thoreleston, Walter, 589.
Thoresby, Elias de, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, etc., in co. Notts, 90, 126, 472, 513, 580.
....., John, of Howeton (Holton-le-Clay, co. Lincoln), 622.
....., Master John de, provost of St. John's church, Beverley, 120, 415, 430.
....., Robert de, 522.
Thoresway, Thoresweye [co. Lincoln], John Boweryng presented to the church of, 378.
....., William Leaute presented, 439.
Thorley, Robert, of Inglewood forest, 20.
....., ..., constable of the castle of Restormel, co. Cornwall, 228.
....., Robert de, keeper of the gaol and gate of the castle of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 275.

Thornbury [co. Devon], Richard Cadecote, parson of, 443.
....., Walter de Tremleit, parson of, 443.
Thornbury, Thornebury *alias* Wenlok, John, knight, 484.
....., Richard *or* Richard de, 509, 516.
Thornes, Robert de, 631.
Thorneton. *See* Thornton.
Thornhagh, Roger de, of the county of Nottingham, 430.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 430.
Thornhaugh, Thornhagh [co. Northants], 430.
Thornham Magna [co. Suffolk], Thomas Marcsshall, parson of, 276.
....., William de Kelby, parson of, 276.
Thornham, Hugh de, vicar of Fowey [co. Cornwall], 447, 483.
....., ..., parson of St. Katharine Colman within Aldgate, London, 483.
Thornthwaite, Thougthuayth, Thoghthwayt, in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, close and laund of, 457, 461, 487.
Thornton, co. Bucks, 623.
Thornton Bishop, Thorneton, co. York, 469.
Thornton in Craven, Thorneton, co. York, 90.
Thornton Curtis, Thorneton, Thornton-upon-Humber, co. Lincoln, 263.
....., abbot of, 53, 88, 97.
....., abbot and canons of, 263.
....., John, vicar of, 263.
..... in South Tyndale, co. Northumberland, 391.
..... [by Whittingham], co. Northumberland, 311.
Thornton, Thorneton, Edmund, monk of Bury, 420.
....., Gilbert de, 11, 88.
....., Hugh de, 88.
....., John de, 393.
....., ... (of co. Bucks), 623.
....., ..., groom of the butlery, 164.
....., ..., late keeper of the king's beds and cloths within the palace of Westminster, 158.
....., ..., of Welton by Louth, 51.
....., Nicholas de, 244.
....., Richard de, 592.
....., ..., parson of Nether Wallop, co. Hants, 609.
....., ..., parson of Fen Stanton, co. Hunt., 690.
....., Simon de (of co. Lincoln), 157.
....., Thomas de, the king's pavillioner, 2, 61, 133.
....., William de, 88.
Thorpacre, Thorp Hauker [co. Leicester], 335.
Thorpe, co. Notts, 90.
....., co. Surrey, 204, 251.
....., Bishop, Thorpe by York, co. York, 90.
Thorpe—*cont.*
..... Market, Thorp, co. Norfolk, 170.
..... Morieux [co. Suffolk], 552.
..... Salvin, Thorp Salvayn, co. York, 402, 519.
Thorpe, Thorp, Edmund de, commissioner of oyer and terminer in Norfolk, 418, 510.
....., John de, chaplain, 431.
....., ..., of Apuldreford, Isle of Wight, 521.
....., ..., of Egilton (Egleton, co. Rutland), 553.
....., ..., ..., Thomas son of, 553.
....., ..., esquire of the king, 454.
....., ..., yeoman of the king, 157.
....., ..., knight, 390.
....., ..., ..., commissioner *de walliis* in co. Gloucester, 576.
....., ..., ..., constable of Bristol castle, 102.
....., ..., ..., justice of the peace in co. Gloucester, 513.
....., ..., controller of customs at Southampton, 564.
....., ..., surveyor and controller of works in the county of Hants and at Carisbrooke castle, 264, 284, 338, 446, 490.
....., Richard de, 204.
....., Robert de, of the East Riding, 628.
....., William, 488.
....., William de, abbot of St. James' by Northampton, 228.
....., ..., of Homberston (Humberstone, co. Leicester), 221.
....., ..., ..., Richard son of, 221.
....., ..., knight, 343.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the bailiwick of Clive in the forest in Rockingham, co. Northants, 56.
....., ..., ..., keeper of Rockingham castle, 370, 407, 463.
....., ..., commissioner of array, justice of the peace, etc., in the county of Northampton, 39, 41, 47, 48, 473, 581.
....., ..., ..., in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, 38, 41, 472.
Thorpland, William, 321.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 321.
Thorstanby. *See* Throxenby.
Thorvaston. *See* Thurvaston.
Thougthuayth. *See* Thornthwaite.
Thrapston [co. Northants], Thomas Bittersey, parson of, 330.
Thredmaker, Emma, 293.
Threlkeld, Thrilkeld, Geoffrey, chief forester of Inglewood forest, 456.
....., Henry de, 595.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Westmoreland, 515, 520, 565.
....., Nicholas de, keeper of the gate of Carlisle castle, 273, 391.
....., Robert de, 595.

Threlkeld, Thrilkeld—*cont.*
....., William de, commissioner of array in Westmorland, 44, 359.
..... *See also* Thurkel *and* Thurkhill.
Threngeston. *See* Thringstone.
Thresk. *See* Thirsk.
Thresk, Ralph de, 51, 91.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Lincoln, 406.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, 300.
..... *See also* Thrysk.
Thresshere, John, 89.
....., ..., of Chertsey, 103.
....., ..., of Luton, 130.
....., William, 491.
Thrillewalle, Thomas de, prebendary of Alderokesburgh (Old Roxburgh) in the church of Glasgow, 445.
..... *See also* Thirlwall.
Thrillowe. *See* Thurlow.
Thringstone, Threngestone [co. Leicester], 454.
Thriplow, Trippelowe, co. Cambridge, 510.
Thrisholt. *See* Teversall.
Throkeleston. *See* Thurloxton.
Throulegh, Throweleye. *See* Throwley.
Throwere, Nicholas, of Wylbey (Wilby, co. Suffolk), 493.
Throwley, Thruele, Thrulegh, Trulegh [co. Kent], alien priory (cell of the abbey of St. Bertin) of, 275, 395, 440, 523, 582.
....., Richard Attonge *alias* Tonge, vicar of, 133, 275.
....., Nicholas Sprotte, vicar of, 275, 523.
....., Thomas Charryng, vicar of, 523.
Throxenby [in Scalby], Thorstanby, co. York, 445, 447.
Thrysk, William, spicer of Beverley, 282.
..... *See also* Thresk.
Thulston, Thurleston, co. Derby, 425.
Thundersley, Thundresle, Thunderlegh, Thunderle, co. Essex, royal manor and park of, 112, 141, 193, 371, 482, 564, 614.
Thurbarn, Juliana, 493.
Thurcaston, Thurgarston, co. Leicester, Thomas Newynton, parson of, 388.
Thureston, Richard de, of Boole (Bole, co. Notts), 251.
Thurgarston, co. Leicester. *See* Thurcaston.
Thurgarton [co. Notts], prior and convent of, 297.
....., prior of, 637.
....., ..., John de Caunton, 425.
Thurgarton, Robert de, parson of Alderford [co. Norfolk], 59.
Thurgrym, Richard, 76, 290.
Thuriet, Matthew, 279.
Thurisfeld. *See* Thursfield.
Thurkel, Robert, of Utoxhather (Uttoxeter, co. Stafford), 459.
Thurkhill, Thurkill, Thurkild, Thurkyll, Thomas de, 36, 41, 166, 363, 465, 471, 632.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the city of York, 45, 515, 572, 631.
..... *See also* Threlkeld.
Thurlbear, Thurlebere [co. Somerset], 613.
Thurlebeere, Roger, 517.
Thurleston, co. Derby. *See* Thulston.
Thurloxton, Throkeleston [co. Somerset], John parson of, 486, 491, 508.
Thurlow, Little, Little Thrillowe [co. Suffolk], William de Stowe presented to the church of, 427.
Thurneston, Hugh de, 209.
Thurrock, West, Westhurrok, co. Essex, church of, 415.
Thursfield, Thurisfeld, co. Stafford, 108.
Thursford, Thirsford [co. Norfolk], William de Ellerton, *alias* Elverton, parson of, 326, 610.
Thurvaston, Thorvaston, co. Derby, 156.
Thwaite, John de, 166.
Thwayt, Thomas, 95.
Thwaytes, William de, justice of the peace in Cumberland, 513.
Thweng, Thomas de, 355, 377.
Thwing, Thweng, co. York, Roger de Eston, parson of a moiety of the church of, 355.
....., John Cotum presented to, 355.
Thychewell. *See* Titchwell.
Thymbilby, Thymulby, Thymelby, Thomas, justice of the peace in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, 46, 358.
....., William de, 420.
....., ..., of Boston, 355.
Thyrneby, Richard de, 253.
Tibberton, Tyberton [co. Gloucester], 578.
Tibenham, Tybenham [co. Norfolk], William de Swanton, vicar of, 410, 545.
....., John de Aston presented to the vicarage of, 410.
....., Robert de Kirkeby presented to the vicarage of, 545.
Tiberton, Tyberton, Robert de, 493.
....., William de, 211.
Tibetot, Tybetot, John, 297.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 297.
....., Robert, knight, 132, 292, 297, 539, 597.
....., ..., Elizabeth daughter of, 539, 597.
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, 539, 597.
....., ..., ..., wife of, 132, 539, 597.
....., ..., Millicent daughter of, 539, 597.
..... *See also* Tybtoft.
Tibrit, Roger, 456.
Tichefeld. *See* Titchfield.
Tichmarsh, Tichemersh, co. Northants, 51.
Tickford, Tikeford, Tykford, co. Bucks, 186, 391.
....., alien priory of, 275, 281, 439.

Tickhill, Tikhill, Tykhill, co. York, 29, 357.
....., castle, manor and honor of, 24, 69, 402.
Ticknall, Tykenhale, co. Derby, 504.
Tideford [by St. Germans], Todisford, co. Cornwall, 256, 257.
Tideswell [co. Derby], 109.
Tidmarsh, Tidemersshe [co. Berks], Stephen Mille, parson of, 345.
....., William Power, parson of, 345.
..... *See also* Tydemerssh.
Tikeford. *See* Tickford.
Tikhill. *See* Tickhill.
Tikhill, William de, 633.
Tilbrook, Tilbrok, co. Bedford, 128.
Tilbury, West, West Tillebury [co. Essex], 213.
Tile. *See* Tyle.
Tilehurst [co. Berks], Nicholas vicar of, 595.
Tille, John, of Wermyngton, parson of Lokyngton (Luckington, co. Wilts), 550.
....., William, 360.
Tillebrigge, Thomas, 293.
Tillingham, Tyllynghamhalle, co. Essex, 27.
Tillington, Tullington [co. Hereford], 436.
Tilliole, Peter, justice of the peace in Cumberland, 515.
Tilne, co. Notts, 90.
Tilne, Henry de, 360.
....., ..., Adam son of, 360.
Tilney, Tylney, co. Norfolk, 363.
Tilneye, Tylney, Frederick de, deputy butler in Boston, 67.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, 41, 47.
....., John, 388.
....., Philip, deputy butler in Boston, 282.
Tilsworth, Tillesworth, Twylesworth, co. Bedford, 381, 568.
Timworth, Tymworth [co. Suffolk], William parson of, 524, 549.
Tilton [co. Leicester], 153, 638.
....., William vicar of, 638.
....., High, Pheytilton, in the diocese of Lincoln, Richard Makyn, parson of, 454.
Tinker. *See* Tynekere.
Tintagel, Tyntagel, co. Cornwall, Richard de Hampton, constable of the castle of, 163, 169, 455, 618.
Tippere, Adam, 129, 252.
Tipperkevin, Typerkevyn, prebend of. *See* Dublin.
Tirelagh. *See* O'Brien.
Tirell, Tyrell, Alexander, of Preston in Amondernesse [co. Lancaster], 384.
....., Hugh, 420.
....., commissioner of array in the county of Wilts, 38, 473.
....., ..., knight, 290.
....., John, of Lyouns [co. Kildare], 258.
Tirell, Tyrell—*cont.*
....., Thomas, 478.
....., ..., commissioner of oyer and terminer in co. Oxford, 260, 303, 304.
....., ..., justice of the peace in co. Essex, 463, 571, 575.
....., ..., knight, 494.
....., ..., steward of the king's aunt Isabella, and feoffee of lands to her use, 143, 174, 601.
....., Walter, 177.
Tireswell. *See* Treswell.
Tiringham. *See* Tyringham.
Tirley, Tyrleye, co. Stafford, 332.
Tirsete in North Tyndale. *See* Tarset.
Tiryngton. *See* Tyryngton.
Tiron, abbot of, 443.
Tisbury, Tissebury [co. Wilts], appropriation of the church of, 491.
Tissyngton, Richard de, clerk in Chancery, 405, 507.
..... *See also* Tyssyngton.
Titchfield, Tichefeld, co. Hants, abbot of, 78, 80.
....., letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales, dated at, 349.
Titchwell, Thychewell [co. Norfolk], William Yvele presented to the church of, 534.
Titecombe, William, 253.
Titley, Title [co. Hereford], alien priory of, 257, 377.
Titte, William, master of the hospital of St. Mary Bethlem, without Bishopsgate, London, 431.
Tixhale, Richard de, parson of Sharnford [co. Leicester], 501.
Tockerington, Thokeryngton, prebend of. *See* York.
Tocliffe *alias* More, Richard, bishop of Winchester (1175–1189), 114.
Tod, Henry, of Swaledale, co. York, 128.
....., William, of Swaledale, co. York, 128.
Toddington, Todyngton [co. Gloucester], 288.
....., Totyngdon, co. Bedford, 128.
Todisford. *See* Tideford.
Toft, co. Cambridge, 369.
Toft Monachorum [co. Norfolk], alien priory of, 86.
Toft, Robert de, 41.
Toftes, John, justice of the peace in Coventry, 47, 305, 515, 579.
Tofts, West, Westoftes, co. Norfolk, 130.
Toke, John, of Lincoln, 429.
Tolbothe, Geoffrey del, mayor of Lynn in Norfolk, 37, 67, 474, 515, 572.
Tolcelde, La [of Bristol], serjeanty in, 288.
Tollemache. *See* Talemache.
Tollere, John, 533.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 533.
....., ..., of London, 320.
....., Roger, 586.
Tolleshunt, co. Essex, 372.

Tollok, Godfrey, 257.
Tolman, Richard, 416.
Toltingtrough, Tolthyngtrowe, co. Kent, hundred of, 577, 629.
Toly, John, of Prinelegh [co. Devon], 467.
....., Robert, of Wemyngham [co. Norfolk], 301, 303.
Tolymond, William, 421.
Tomer, John, justice of the peace in co. Somerset, 513, 572.
Tomere, William, 570.
Tomlinson. *See* Thomelynson.
Tommesson, William, of Copmanford (Coppingford, co. Hunts), 582.
Tommeston, Henry de, vicar of Stoke Nayland, co. Suffolk, 558.
Tonbridge, Tonbregge, Tunbrigge, co. Kent, 167, 392.
....., the lowey of, 49.
Tonge, John, 393.
....., Richard, vicar of Throwley, co. Kent, 275.
....., Seman atte, of Faversham, 464.
Tonke, John de la, 123.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 123.
Took, Adam, 94.
..... *See also* Touk.
Toop, Toupe, Tupp, Robert, commmissioner of array in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, 38.
....., Roger, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, etc., in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, 41, 51, 250, 299, 472, 514.
..... *See also* Toppe.
Topclyf, Topclyve, John de, of Ripon, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, etc., 47, 91, 97, 414.
....., Master Richard, 423.
....., Walter de, 64, 65, 358.
....., William, 423.
....., ..., of Kent, justice of the peace, etc., 49, 51, 53, 307, 321, 415, 416, 460, 514, 572, 576, 577, 629.
Toppe, Roger, of Tuttington [co. Norfolk], 340.
Toppesfield, Topesfeld [co. Essex], Robert de Hull, vicar of, 440.
....., John de Boldeston, vicar of, 440.
....., John Hogeston presented to the vicarage of, 617.
Topsham, Topsam [co. Devon], 257.
Topy, William, 378.
Torel, Torell, John, esquire of the king, 235.
....., Roger, 605.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, 605.
Torelpreston by Mulverton. *See* Preston.
Toriton. *See* Torrington.
Torksey, Torkeseye [co. Lincoln], 360.
....., burgesses of, 65.
....., John Darcy, lord of, 65.
Torleton, John, king's archer, 612.
Tornour, John, vicar of Holy Trinity, York, 449.
....., Thomas, of Sleaford, 40.
Torold, Robert, parson of Haryngwelle (Herringswell, co. Suffolk?), 613.
Torpele, Richard de, 216.
Torre, co. Devon, abbot and canons of, 437.
....., John Bilneye, canon of, 537, 589.
Torre, Richard, of Looe, co. Cornwall, 361.
Torrington, Toriton [co. Devon], 432.
....., Black, Blaketoryton [co. Devon], 215.
Tortelof, John, the younger, 304.
Tortington, Tortyngton, Tortyndon [co. Sussex], 151.
....., prior and convent of, 351.
Tortworth, Torteworth [co. Gloucester], 545.
Torynton, Philip de, archbishop of Cashel, 101.
Toteneys. *See* Totnes.
Totenhales in Bushey, co. Herts, 314, 504.
Totenham. *See* Tottenham.
Totesham, Richard de, 136.
Toth, Richard, 620.
....., Thomas, of Chepstede (Chipstead, co. Surrey), 431.
Totnes, Toteneys, Totton', co. Devon, 622.
....., alien priory of, 124, 256.
Tottenham, Totenham, co. Middlesex, 243.
Totternhoe, Toturno, Tournho [co. Bedford], 426, 434.
Totton'. *See* Totnes.
Totyngdon. *See* Toddington.
Toucestre. *See* Towcester.
Toucestre, John de, 549.
....., Richard de, 379.
Touelx, abbey of, 214.
Toueresholt. *See* Teversall.
Touk, John, 537.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 537.
..... *See also* Took.
Touker, Hugh, 421.
Toulouse, merchants of, 57, 67.
Tounesend, Andrew, 384.
Toupe. *See* Toop.
Tourk, Turk, John, 608, 611.
....., ..., parson of Langeley Burel, co. Wilts, 337.
....., Richard, 266.
....., Robert, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, etc., in Herts, 38, 45, 473, 514.
....., ..., knight, 559.
Tournay, John, parson of Whytecherche (Whitchurch, co. Bucks), 348.
....., ..., parson of Burwardescote (Buscot, co. Berks), 348.
Tournho. *See* Totternhoe.
Tournour, Robert, of Tenterden, co. Kent, 321.
....., William, of Hamesthwait (Hampsthwaite, co. York), 350.

Tourvill, Ralph, 83.
Toustoke. *See* Tawstock.
Towcester, Toucestre [co. Northants], 143, 487, 621, 623.
Tower, the. *See* London.
Toynton, High, Overtoynton [co. Lincoln], church of, 32.
Traas, John, 612.
Tracy, Gormoh de, 'surgian,' 409.
....., Henry, 266.
....., John, knight, 573.
Trafford. *See* Trofford.
Trailly, Traylly, John, commissioner of array in co. Beds, 38.
....., ..., knight, 28, 342.
Trecarl, Jordan de, 116.
Tredenek, Robert, 421.
....., ..., John son of, 421.
Tredington, Tydryngton [co. Worcester], Richard Gay, parson of, 6.
....., Richard Reydon, parson of, 6.
Treghaneran, Richard, 396.
Tregorrek, John, 468.
Tregoud, William, of Kirkby (by Frickley), co. York, 309.
Tregoz, Philip, of Cornwall, 411.
Tregrilla, Philip, parson of Southcove [co. Suffolk], 380.
....., ..., parson of Wilyngham, 380.
Trehanna, co. Cornwall, 68.
Trelenny, John de, 115.
Trelewyth, Walter de, 285, 411.
Trelleck, Trellyk [co. Monmouth], John ap, Griffyth presented to the vicarage of 17.
Trelouthas, William de, of Chiencoys (near Grampound), 241.
Trematon, Tremyngton, Tremynton, Tremeton [near Saltash], co. Cornwall, castle of, 209, 271, 455, 462, 545.
....., ..., ..., constable of. *See* Bevyll; Kirkstede.
Tremayn, John, justice of the peace in Cornwall, 48, 301.
....., ..., the elder, 513.
Trembethon, co. Cornwall, 411.
Tremleit, Walter de, parson of Thornbury, co. Devon, and Hawkridge, co. Somerset, 443.
Tremworth. *See* Trimworth.
Tremyngton. *See* Trematon.
Trenaelek, near the river Fal, co. Cornwall, 240.
Trenaga, Richard de, 115.
Trenarthean. *See* Trevarthian.
Trenchesoyll, Nicholas de, 152.
Trenchicot [by Launceston], co. Cornwall, 114.
Trendele, William, 370.
Trenelles, Master William, parson of Hemyok [co. Devon] and Stoke in Clymeslond [co. Cornwall], 136.
Trenewith, Ralph, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, etc., in Cornwall, 40, 45, 48, 301.
Trenge, Walter, 267.
Trengoff, John, presented to the vicarage of St. Neots, co. Cornwall, 408.
Trenley, Richard, keeper of the gate of the king's new tower at Southampton, 532.
Trent, the river, 5, 150, 253, 309, 358, 464, 465.
....., the forest beyond, 315, 453, 470.
....., the forest this side, clerk of, Hugh atte Putte, 619.
....., ..., keeper of, Thomas de Holand, 5, 149, 187, 292, 536.
....., ..., ..., John de Foxle, 557, 558.
Trentham, William, of Shrewsbury, 579.
Trenythik (Trevithick, co. Cornwall?), 349.
Trescher, John, Irishman, 557.
Tresco, Scilly, isle of Enmour in Sully, castle of, 479.
Tresilian, Tresulian, Robert, 22.
....., ..., commissioner to enquire, 250, 302, 463, 466, 471, 516, 577, 579, 629, 633.
....., ..., commissioner of oyer and terminer, 311, 360, 421, 466, 467, 568, 569, 628, 634.
....., ... justice of the King's Bench, 217, 251, 294, 479.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Cornwall and divers other counties, 45, 48, 301, 513–515, 571.
....., ..., steward of Cornwall, 276.
....., ..., knight, 458.
....., William, commissioner of oyer and terminer in co. Beds, 95.
Tresodoron, Robert, vicar of St. Austell and parson of Bodflumea (Botes Fleming), 79.
Tresser, Nicholas, of Marlborough, 152.
Trestell, Richard, 164.
Trestham, John de, 327.
Tresuthen, William, 309.
Treswell, Teriswell, Tireswell, co. Notts, 251, 360.
....., Ralph Hale, parson of a moiety of the church of, 555.
....., Richard de Waghen, parson of a moiety, 555.
Tresyendon [co. Anglesey?], 291.
Trethewy, John, 431, 432.
Trethirff, Tretherf, Reginald, 136, 295.
Treton, Richard de, keeper of the writs and rolls of the Common Bench, 1, 367, 590.
Treury, Robert, presented to the vicarage of St. Antony, co. Cornwall, 338.
Trevarthian, Trenarthian, John, justice of the peace in Cornwall, 45, 48, 411, 517, 569, 575.
....., ..., ..., John son of, 411, 517, 569.

Treverbyn, James, parson of Ludwan (Ludgvan, co. Cornwall), 569.
....., John, justice of the peace in Cornwall, 48.
Trevet. *See* Tryvet.
Trevisa, Master John, scholar of 'Quenehalle,' Oxford, 420, 470.
Trevour, John, the first, bishop of St. Asaph, 234.
....., ..., the second, bishop of St. Asaph, 370.
Trewanta by Launceston, co. Cornwall, 114.
Trewardrayth. *See* Tywardreath.
Trewin, Poldrosek Trewynt by St. Germans, co. Cornwall, 257.
Treworga, Treworgy, co. Cornwall, 427.
Trewynnard, Roger, 569.
Treylyvere, Robert, 475.
Tribble, Thomas, 169.
Trigg, co. Cornwall, hundred of, 155.
Trikyngham, Lambert de, parson of Brede, co. Sussex, 190.
....., ..., parson of Plumptre, 190.
Trillowe, Walter, the king's hunt, 207.
Trilly, Trilley, John, 593.
....., ..., the younger, 300.
Trim, Trym [co. Meath], Robert Sutton presented to the church of, 524.
Trimworth (in the lathe of Scray), Tremworth, co. Kent, 146, 174, 212, 267, 506, 614.
Trinley, Trynnele [co. Kent?], 615.
Triple, John de, 552.
Triplowe, John, 586.
Trippe, John, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 582.
Trippelowe, co. Cambridge. *See* Thriplow.
Trippok, John, burgess of Beverley, 433.
Tristram in Britanny, 356.
Tristram, John, 197.
....., ..., Geoffrey son of, 73.
Trivet. *See* Tryvet.
Troarn, Trouarne by Caen, abbot and convent of, 170.
Trofford, Troghford, Thomas de, 159, 446.
Trolhope. *See* Trollope.
Troll, John, 'currour,' 237.
Trollope, Trolhope, co. Northumberland, 529.
Trope, John, of Gravesend, 248, 397.
Troston [co. Suffolk], William de Winterton presented to the church of, 337.
Trotter, Richard, keeper of the laund of Plumpton, 620.
Trottescliffe, Trottesclyve [co. Kent], John de Whitchurche, parson of, 381.
....., Walter de Wyntryngham, parson of, 381.
Trouarne. *See* Troarn.
Troubrigg, Nicholas de, 430.
Trowell, Richard de, 342.
Trubbeschawe, Thomas, 73.
Trueru. *See* Truro.
Trulegh. *See* Throwley.
Trumpour, Robert, 459.
Trumpyngton, Trumpynton, Roger de, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c. in co. Beds, 38, 46, 398.
Trumwyn, Richard, of Stafford, 196.
....., William, 428.
Truro, Treueru, co. Cornwall, 63.
....., burgesses of, 208.
Trussell, Alvered, 470.
....., William, escheator this side Trent, 5, 40.
....., ..., knight, 470.
....., ..., ..., keeper of Beaumaris castle, 153, 154.
Truswell, co. Notts. *See* Treswell.
Trygge, John, of Morton [co. Lincoln], 387.
Trym. *See* Trim.
Trymenel, William, 346, 347.
....., ..., Elizabeth daughter of, 347.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 346, 347.
Trynnele. *See* Trinley.
Trypon, John, 384.
Tryveres, Geoffrey, knight, 496.
....., ..., John son of, 496.
Tryvet, Trivet, Trevet, John, 98, 237, 310, 570.
....., ..., commissioner of array in Somerset, 473.
....., Thomas, 198.
....., ..., commissioner of array in Kent, 574.
....., ..., ... in Somerset, 39, 42, 473.
....., ..., knight, 393.
....., ..., of Cambridge, 522.
Tu, Thomas, of Essex, 446.
Tubbe, Ralph, of North Clifton, co. Notts, 559.
Tubby, Thomas, of Rattlesden, co. Suffolk, 593.
Tubbyng, John, 365.
Tuby, co. Anglesey. *See* Holyhead.
Tuddenham, Tudenham, co. Norfolk, 420.
Tudenham, John, 420, 576.
....., Richard, 305, 567.
Tuderley. *See* Tytherley.
Tudor ap Jevan ap Madok, parson of Lambederokel (Llanbedrog, co. Carnarvon), 290.
..... *See also* Tewedore.
Tuffley, Tuffeley, co. Gloucester, 69.
Tuke. *See* Touk.
Tullok, John, 340.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 340.
Tullyngton. *See* Tillington.
Tumbrell. *See* Berkhampstead.
Tunbridge. *See* Tonbridge.
Tunstall, co. Stafford, 108.
Tunstall, William de, 88.
....., ..., of co. Lancaster, 505.

Tupholine [co. Lincoln], 302.
Tupp. *See* Toop.
Tuppeheved, Robert, 362.
Turbervill, Cicely, of Hatch Beauchamp, co. Somerset, 559.
....., Robert, knight, of Dorset, commissioner of array, 473, 474, 577.
Turk. *See* Tourk.
Turnebull, John, 128.
Turneham, Stephen de, 587.
Turpin [William], chamberlain of the king (Henry II.), 176.
Turre, Richard de, 115.
Turri, Master Andrew de, 137.
Turvey, Turvoye [co. Beds], Robert de Ryssheby, parson of, 268.
....., John Burnet, parson of, 268.
Turvill, Robert, 109.
Tuscany, merchants of, 57, 67.
Tutbury, Tuttebury, co. Stafford, 4, 409.
....., honor of, 511.
Tutbury, Tuttebury, Adam de, of Kingston-upon-Hull, 103.
....., Richard de, parson of Lindeby (Linby, co. Notts), 193.
....., Walter, of Lymbergh, co. Lincoln, 358.
Tuttington, Tutyngton [co. Norfolk], 340.
Tuwyng, co. Herts. *See* Tewin.
Tuyng, John, 168.
Twenyng. *See* Twining.
Twickenham, Twikenham [co. Middlesex], 185.
Twikenham, William de, 352.
Twineham, Twynem, co. Sussex, 43.
Twinham. *See* Christchurch.
Twining, Twenyng [co. Gloucester], church of, 434.
Twycham, Alan, of Kent, 321.
Twyford [co. Lincoln], 420.
Twyford, Edward, 321.
....., Nicholas, sheriff of London, 146, 267.
....., Robert de, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in the county of Derby, 39, 96, 468, 472, 511, 512, 571.
....., Roger, 43.
Twyg, John, 362.
....., William, 362.
Twylesworth. *See* Tilsworth.
Twynem. *See* Twineham.
Ty. *See* Teigh.
Tybay. *See* Tebay.
Tybenham. *See* Tibenham.
Tyberton. *See* Tibberton.
Tybeste by Grampound, co. Cornwall, 240, 241.
Tybetot. *See* Tibetot.
Tybtoft, Robert, 405.
..... *See also* Tibetot.
Tychebourne, John, commissioner of array in the Isle of Wight, 510.
Tycton, John de, parson of Paklesham (Paglesham, co. Essex), 344.
....., ..., parson of Routh, co. York, 344.
Tydd St. Giles', Tyd St. Giles', co. Cambridge, 41, 417.
Tydecombe, Tytecombe, William, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c., in Kent, 44, 49, 166, 467, 514, 572.
Tydemerssh, John de, 450.
Tydeshale, John de, of Cambridge, spicer, 294.
Tydryk, Stynaux, esquire of Edward, prince of Wales, 201.
..... *See also* Dale.
Tydryngton. *See* Tredington.
Tye, Adam atte, parson of Leaveland, co. Kent, 395.
....., Nicholas, 550.
....., ..., of North Witham, co. Lincoln, 412, 550.
....., Thomas de, 40.
....., William, 409.
... . *See also* Teye.
Tykenhale. *See* Ticknall.
Tykford. *See* Tickford.
Tykill, John, 384.
..... *See also* Tickhill.
Tylare. *See* Tyler.
Tyle, Tile, Ralph, 139, 163, 197, 198, 397.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 397.
....., Robert, 500.
....., Thomas, 214.
....., ..., butler of Edward, prince of Wales, 216, 236.
....., ..., chief butler of the king, 21, 60, 67, 104, 282, 582, 626.
....., ..., ..., deputies of, 104, 443, 582, 626.
....., ..., parker of Windsor Old Park, 21.
Tyler, Tylare, John, of Shrewsbury, 579.
....., William, of Newland, co. Gloucester, 597.
....., ..., Ellen wife of, 597.
Tymberlond, William, presented to the church of Kingswinford, 22.
Tymmor, Henry, parson of Elford, co. Stafford, 415, 628.
Tymworth, John de, abbot of Bury, 317, 418, 419, 499.
Tynam, William, 421, 422.
Tyndale, North and South, co. Northumberland, 391.
Tyndale, Andrew, crier of the county of Kent, 20.
....., John de, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c. in the county of Northampton, 39, 47, 48, 140, 142, 322, 345, 473, 512.
....., Walter de, 315.
....., William de, 428, 431.
Tyne, the river, 476.

Tynekere, John, 561, 596.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 561, 596.
Tynemouth, co. Northumberland, 623.
....., prior and convent of, 441, 448, 623.
....., Richard de Tewyng, prior (1315), 449.
....., Alan Whitheved, vicar of, 623.
Tynetishale. *See* Tyvetishale.
Tynham, Elias, 431, 432.
Tyntagel. *See* Tintagel.
Tyntevell, Richard, chantry priest of Clevedon, *alias* le Hidehalle, 31.
....., ..., parson of Bradley, 31.
Tyrell. *See* Tirell.
Tyrkyns, Henry, 536.
Tyrleye. *See* Tirley.
Tyrwhit, Robert, 469.
Tyringham, Tyryngham [co. Bucks], Thomas de Wetewang, parson of, 368.
....., John Baroun, parson of, 368.
Tyringham, Tyryngham, John de, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c. in co. Bucks, 38, 45, 47, 473.
Tyryngton, William, of London, 29.
....., William de, keeper of York castle gaol, 27.
Tyso, Henry, of Coventry, 430.
Tyssoure, Robert, of the county of Lincoln, knight, 161.
Tyssyngton, Richard, archdeacon of Hereford, 329, 449.
..... *See also* Tissyngton.
Tytecombe. *See* Tydecombe.
Tyteshale, Richard de, parson of Palgrave [co. Suffolk], 170.
..... *See also* Tyvetishale.
Tytestell, Walter, sheriff of Bristol, 272.
Tytherley, Tuderle, co. Hants, 151, 518.
....., West, Westuderley, co. Hants, 64.
....., Thomas Faukes, parson of, 402.
....., John Chynham, parson of, 402.
Tyvetishale, John de, presented to the church of Reynham St. Mary (Rainham, co. Norfolk), 501.
Tywardreath, Trewardrayth, Tewardrath, co. Cornwall, alien priory of, 79, 85, 190, 218, 335, 338, 447, 483, 528.
....., Roger de Notyngham, presented to the vicarage of St. Andrew's, 528.

U

Ubley, Obeleye [co. Somerset], Griffit ap John, parson of, 289.
....., William Dymoc, parson of, 289.
Ufford, Edmund de, 'le cosyn,' knight, executors of, 331.
....., Robert de, earl of Suffolk, 232, 442.
....., ..., William de, earl of Suffolk, son of, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c. in Suffolk and Norfolk, 38, 44, 45, 47, 96, 126, 188, 231, 242, 301, 340, 360, 363, 420, 437, 439, 472, 475, 510, 513, 549, 571, 579, 581, 591, 633, 635.
Uffyngton, John, of London, fishmonger, 282, 371.
Ugborough, Uggeburgh [co. Devon], Master Thomas Cheyne, parson of, 442.
Ughtibrig, Richard, of Doncaster, 128.
Ughtred, Thomas de, the elder, knight, 533.
Ugthorpe [co. York], 128.
Ulceby. *See* Ullesby.
Ulcestre [Utcestre? *i.e.* Outchester in Bamburgh], co. Northumberland, 529.
Uley, Ule, Iwele, co. Gloucester, 333.
....., Richard Bruton, parson of, 405.
....., Stephen Cotele, parson of, 405.
Ullesby, Thomas de, parson of St. Mary's, Grimsby, 427.
Ulmis, Richard de, of Havering, 400.
Ulnecroft, Ulveeroft. *See* Ulverscroft.
Ulneston, John de, justice of the peace in Suffolk, 301, 360, 513, 630.
Ulster, earl and countess of. *See* Burgo *and* Mortuo Mari.
Ulverscroft, Ulvecroft [co. Leicester], prior and convent of, 310.
Umfravill, Umframvill, Gilbert de, earl of Angus, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in the counties of Lincoln and Northumberland, 36, 38, 40, 46, 49, 122, 134, 218, 262, 312, 419, 472, 514, 556, 636.
....., Ingelram de, constable of Scarborough castle, 188, 207.
....., John de, 115.
....., Richard de, 188.
....., Robert de, knight, brother of Gilbert, earl of Angus, 122, 134, 308, 311.
....., Thomas de, 122, 134.
....., ..., Joan daughter of Adam Rodom, wife of, 134.
Umfrey, Adam, 299.
Unedale. *See* Uvedale.
Underhull, John, 154.
....., William, 577, 630.
Underwode, Alan, upholder of Edward III., 180.
Unthank, co. Northumberland, 529.
Upavon, Uphavene, co. Wilts, 66.
....., priory of, 530.
....., vicar of, Walter Edward, 530.
Upchurch, Opchurche, co. Kent, 416, 559.
Upcote, Robert de, of Wilyngton [co. Somerset?], 493.
..... *See also* Uppecote.
Up Marden, Upmerdon, co. Sussex, 151.

Upminster, Upmynstre, co. Essex, 503.
Upovere, John, of Wotton [co. Berks], 431.
Uppecote, John, 93.
..... *See also* Upcote.
Upston, Richard, parson of Shymplyng, co. Suffolk, 601.
Upton Bishop, Upton, co. Hereford, charter of John dated at, 333.
..... Gray, Upton by Odeham (Odiham), co. Hants, Hugh Bray presented to the vicarage of, 341.
...., Nicholas atte Grene presented to, 345.
..... St. Leonard, Upton, co. Gloucester, 69.
Upton, John, of Crofton, 34.
....., ..., of Salisbury, 568, 638.
....., Simon, of Kingston [co. Kent], 451, 453.
....., Thomas de, abbot of Pershore, 406.
....., William de, 36.
Urban V., Pope, 577.
Urban VI., Pope, 317, 319, 320, 328, 333, 342, 367, 435, 491, 538, 546, 548, 549, 601.
Urcewyk. *See* Ursewyk.
Urchfont, Lerchesfont, co. Wilts, 12.
Ure, Yore, co. York, the river, 150, 464.
Ursewyk, Urcewyk, Robert, esquire of the king, 239.
....., ..., knight, 194, 456, 509.
Ursinis, James de, cardinal of St. George's in Velabro, 32, 342.
....., Poncellus de, cardinal of St. Clement's, 548.
Urtiaco. *See* Lorty.
Use. *See* Ouse.
Usflet, Gerard de, 42, 131, 301, 576.
....., Nicholas, 43.
....., Robert, parson of Repham, 229.
....., ..., presented to the church of Frothyngham, 229.
Usk [co. Monmouth], burgesses of, 223.
Uske, Roger, 91.
Ussheburn. *See* Ousebum.
Ussher, John, 286, 522.
....., William, 360.
Utenbrok, John, burgess of Bruges in Flanders, 418.
Uthcuth [by Newcastle Emlyn, co. Carmarthen], commote of, 349.
Uttokcestre, Richard, parson of Lymynge, co. Kent, 577, 630.
Uttoxeter, Uthoxhathere [co. Stafford], 459.
....., Robert de Stanton, vicar of, 388.
Uvedale, John de, 266.
....., ..., Sibyl wife of, 266.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Surrey, 514, 581.
Uxbridge, Woxebrugge [co. Middlesex], 622.

V

Vache, Philip la, keeper of Woodstock manor, 295.
....., ..., knight of the chamber, 25, 104, 105, 319, 341, 526.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 526.
Vaggescombe, Robert, 101.
...., William, of London, merchant, 424.
Vaghan, Gerald, 433.
....., Gerard, 44, 318.
....., Thomas de, knight, 213.
Vale, Richard de, 69.
....., William de la, justice of the peace in Northumberland, 127, 515.
Valence, Valencia, Valens, Valoynz, Stephen de, commissioner of array and justice of the peace in Kent, 38, 49, 307, 360, 467, 471, 574.
....., William de, earl of Pembroke, 215, 261.
Valeyse, co. Somerset, Stephen Wydeslade, lord of the manor of, 167, 310.
Valle, Stephen de, bishop of Meath, 69, 392, 553.
Valort, Almaric de, knight, 20.
Valoynz. *See* Valence.
Vanacre, Goscelyn, clothworker in London from abroad, 67.
Van Bell. *See* Fanbell.
Van de Voorde, William, of Bruges (in Flanders), 280.
Vanherderwik, James, Hanse merchant, 92.
Van Herp. *See* Fanherp.
Vanne, Vannes, co. Kent. *See* Fant.
Vannere, Henry, 358.
....., Robert, of London, vintner, 258, 457.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 258, 457.
Vantoft, John, of London, fishmonger, 411.
Vassell, John, 302.
Vaudreuil, charter of king John dated at, 439.
Vaughan. *See* Vaghan.
Vauncy, Robert, parson of Lydgate [co. Suffolk], 481.
....., ..., parson of Shadenefeld (Shadingfield, co. Suffolk), 481.
Vautwell, James, attorney of Hanse merchants, 633.
Vavasour, William, 100, 102.
....., ..., Alice Mikelfeld wife of, 100, 102.
Vaynol [co. Flint], 613.
Veel, Peter de, knight, commissioner of array in co. Gloucester, 8, 40, 192, 389, 422, 474.
....., Thomas, 219, 246.
..... *See also* Velc.
Veer. *See* Vere.

Vele, Robert, of Tonbridge, 392.
Venables, Hugh, of Kinderton [co. Chester], 311, 418.
....., Robert, 205.
Vendacel, William, clothworker in London from abroad, 67.
Venice, Venyse, 294.
Venour, William, citizen of London, 255, 322, 331, 388, 593.
Venyse. *See* Venice.
Venyse, Nicholas de, Lombard, 294.
Verdon, Verdoun, John, knight, 629.
....., ..., sheriff of Stafford, 516.
....., John de, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c., in the counties of Stafford and Oxford, 40, 45, 203, 474.
....., Theobald, of Wotton [co. Norfolk], 304.
Vere, Veer, Ver, Aubrey de, knight, 371, 420, 447, 525, 542, 592.
....., ..., chamberlain of the king, 564.
....., ... commissioner of array in Essex, 358, 544, 575.
....., ..., constable of the castle and steward of the honor of Wallingford, 60, 161, 193, 239, 258.
....., ..., keeper of Hadleigh castle, 112, 482.
....., ..., pardons at the supplication of, 355, 524.
....., Elizabeth de, wife of Andrew Luterel, 170.
....., R[obert] de (*temp.* Stephen), 448.
....., ..., earl of Oxford, 526.
....., Thomas de, earl of Oxford, 137, 447, 487, 578.
....., Robert son of, 190, 222, 260, 303, 304, 369, 434, 535, 587.
....., ..., Philippa wife of, 260.
Vernay, William le, of Bramshill [co. Hants], 388.
Verneuil, charter of Henry [I.] dated at, 399.
Vernon, Vernoun, John de, justice of the peace in the county of Oxford, 39, 46, 473.
....., Ralph de, 471, 509.
....., Richard, 303.
....., ... de, knight, 67, 89.
....., ..., Juliana wife of, 89.
Vernyne in France, 214.
Vicars, Vikers, John, 322.
....., John atte, 43, 140, 142.
....., ..., of Belton [co. Leicester], 454.
Vichan, Llewellin, abbot of Strata Florida, 14.
Videln, John, 478.
Vigerous, Richard, 183.
Vileyn, John de, knight, of Flanders, 374.
Vincent, Vyncent, John, of London, 504.
....., ..., of Stony Stratford, 559.
....., William, commissioner *de walliis* in co. Lincoln, 91, 415.
....., ..., of Waltham [co. Lincoln], 53, 88, 97.
Vine. *See* Vyne.
Vire in France, charter of king John dated at, 439.
Virly *alias* Girdeler, John, 500.
Vise, La. *See* Devizes.
Vise, Vyse, John, 385.
....., John atte, archer of Edward III., 149.
....., ..., chief serjeant of the county Kildare, 336.
Vitele, Richard, 316.
Voilank, William, 576.
Voorde, William Van de, of Bruges in Flanders, 280.
Vorde, Thomas atte, 404.
Vyant, John, 480.
Vyel, John, 388.
Vykers. *See* Vicars.
Vyncent. *See* Vincent.
Vyne, John, citizen and clothworker of London, 601, 619.
Vynegur, Roger, 388.
Vyneour, Master Robert le, the king's vine-keeper, 143.
Vyneter, James le, 279.
Vynour, William, of Picardy, 611.
Vyns, Richard, of Clyve (Cliffe) by Lewes, co. Sussex, 546.
Vynter, John, 429.
Vyse. *See* Vise.

W

Wace, Gilbert, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c., in the county of Oxford, 39, 46, 203, 301.
....., ..., knight, escheator and sheriff in the counties of Oxford and Berks, 82, 193, 205, 468, 594.
....., John, parson of Bradwell by Coggeshall, co. Essex, 541, 612.
Waddester, Thomas, 40.
Waddingham, Wadyngham, co. Lincoln, 65, 523.
Waddington, Wadynyton, co. Lincoln, 84.
....., Wadyngton in Bouland [co. York], 446.
Wade, John, 60.
....., ..., of Branting[ham]thorp [co. York], 287.
....., ..., of Hemingford [co. Hunts], 342, 464.
....., Nicholas, of Chiswick, co. Middlesex, 448.
....., Robert, 93, 184.
....., William, 633.
Wadecote, William, burgess of Gloucester, 430.
Wadenhoe, co. Northants, 83.
Wadyngham. *See* Waddingham.

Wadynyton. *See* Waddington.
Waffrer, William, 383.
Waghen, Richard de, vicar of Northwell [co. Middlesex], 59.
....., ..., parson of Redelegh (Ridley, co. Kent], 59, 555.
....., ..., parson of a moiety of Teriswell (Treswell, co. Notts), 555.
Wailand. *See* Welland.
Wainfleet, Waynflete, co. Lincoln, 140.
Wake, Hugh, 149, 171.
....., Thomas, 280.
....., ..., lord of Lydell, 25, 84, 536.
....., ... [Blanche], lady de, 16, 536.
..... *See also* Wales, Joan, princess of.
Wakefeld, Henry de, keeper of the king's wardrobe, 352.
Wakefield, Wakefeld, co. York, 357.
Wakefield, Henry, bishop of Worcester, treasurer of the Exchequer, 3, 7, 59, 64, 73, 290, 346, 392, 404, 564.
Wakerlee, Henry de, parson of Hargrave, 63.
....., ..., parson of Saham Tony, 63.
Wakeryng, John, 461.
Walberton, co. Sussex, Richard Sabyn, presented to the vicarage of, 178.
Walcot by Bath, Walcote [co. Somerset], William de Horbury presented to the church of, 178.
Walcote, William, 343.
....., William de, master of St. Katharine's hospital by the Tower, 508.
Waldegrave, Richard de, commissioner of array in Suffolk, 38, 420, 472, 475.
....., ..., knight, 73, 74.
..... *See also* Walgrave.
Walden, Brokwalden [co. Essex], 430.
....., King's, Walden Regis [co. Herts], 620, 624.
....., Saffron *or* Little, co. Essex, 300.
....., ..., abbot of, 204.
Walden, Roger, 269.
Waldeneuton. *See* Newton le Wold.
Walderne, Geoffrey, of London, draper, 195.
Waldeshef, Walter, citizen of London, 125.
Wale, William, of Coningsby, co. Lincoln, 419.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 419.
Wales, 6, 8, 30, 83, 109, 151, 237, 295, 323, 361, 436, 447, 458, 583, 610.
....., marches of, 82–84, 423, 546, 598.
....., North, 57, 60, 154, 156, 160, 291, 302, 311, 312, 375, 380, 436, 492, 587.
....., ..., chamberlain of, 163, 199, 382, 457.
....., ... *See also* Wodehouse.
....., ..., justices of, 291, 302, 596.
....., ... *See also* Cradok; Pole.
..... , South, 15, 17, 57, 60, 180, 197, 202, 210, 222, 283, 317, 436, 498, 561.
....., ..., chamberlain of, 498, 554, 562.
... ., ... *See also* Yong.
Wales, South—*cont.*
....., ..., justices of, 596.
....., ... *See also* Cradok; Pole.
....., West, 551.
....., prince of. *See* Edward; Rees.
....., princess of. *See* Edward.
Wales, Matthew de, 146.
Walesbergh, Walter, 322, 554.
Walesby, John, of the county of York, 338.
....., John de, presented to the church of Neath, co. Glamorgan, 400.
Walesgrave. *See* Falsgrave.
Walet, John, the elder, 481.
Waleys, Ralph, 625.
....., ..., commissioner *de walliis, &c.*, in co. Gloucester, 576.
....., Robert, citizen and skinner of London, 320.
....., ..., deputy butler of Ipswich, 67, 355, 474.
....., William, knight, 546.
..... *See also* Wallys; Wollays.
Walford, Richard de, parson of All Saints, Worcester, 59.
....., ..., prebendary of Pendeford in the king's free chapel of Tettenhall, 59.
Walgrave, John, 555.
....., ... Anna wife of, 555.
....., Richard, commissioner of array in Suffolk, 38.
..... *See also* Waldegrave.
Walkeley. *See* Walkly.
Walkelyn, Walkeleyn, John, 394.
....., Richard, parson of a moiety of the church of Shepeye, 501.
....., ..., parson of Sharneford, 501.
....., Robert, of Hedon [co. York], 505, 525.
Walkemylne, William de, 509.
Walkere, Alexander, of Amotbrig (Eamont bridge, co. Westmorland), 405.
....., Richard, of Tamworth, parson of a moiety of the church of Weldon, co. Northants, 265, 610.
....., ..., vicar of Hardynggesthorn, 265.
....., ..., ..., of Exton [co. Rutland], 610.
....., Robert, of Barton-upon-Humber, 467.
....., William, of Nottingham, 353.
Walkeringham, Walkryngham, co. Notts, 360.
Walkington [by Beverley], Walkyngton [co. York], 415.
Walkly [by Sheffield], Walkeley, co. York, 509.
Walkyngam, Master Thomas de, 330.
Walkyngton, John de, burgess of Beverley, 433.
....., Richard de, burgess of Beverley, 433.
....., Master Thomas de, prebendary of Exeter cathedral, 276.
Wall, Adam de la, of Putley, co. Hereford, 454, 609.

Walleweyn. *See* Walwayn.
Walleworth. *See* Walworth.
Wallingford, Walyngford, co. Berks, 278, 539.
..... castle, 195, 267, 296, 376, 462, 539.
...., constable of, 161, 239, 258.
...., ... *See also* Vere.
...., letters patent dated at, 463, 592.
...., porter of, Roger Hurst, 172.
..... gaol, keeper of, Philip Ouldefrend, 546.
....., honor *or* lordship of, 278, 497, 544.
....., ..., bailiffs of, 221, 258.
....., ..., charges on the issues of, 163, 191, 202, 214, 220, 227, 238, 246, 248, 296.
....., ..., receiver of, 173.
....., ..., steward of, 459.
..... *See also* Vere; Yonge.
....., mayor and burgesses of, 170.
....., mills of, 376.
Wallingford, Walyngford, Henry, parson of St. Margaret Moisy, Friday Street, London, 609.
....., ..., prebendary of Byrys (Byers), in St. Andrew's, Bishop Auckland, 609.
....., John de, 444.
....., ..., canon of St. Frideswide's priory, Oxford, 302, 304.
....., William, 593.
Wallop, Nether [co. Hants], Richard de Thornton, parson of, 609.
....., William Renaud, parson of, 609.
Wallton. *See* Walton.
Walys, Philip, master of the hospital of SS. John and James, Royston, 555.
....., Robert, of Ipswich, 474.
..... *See also* Waleys.
Walmgate. *See* York.
Walowe, Richard, of Thriplow, co. Cambs, 510.
Walsall, Walshale [co. Stafford], 427.
Walsh, Walsshe, Wallshe, James, porter of Exeter castle, 221.
....., John, 366.
....., ..., citizen and goldsmith of London, 389.
....., John le, parson of Stircheley [co. Salop], 326, 344.
....., Laurence, chaplain of the chantry of St. John in the parish church of Frome in Selwode, 261.
....., ..., ... of St. Katharine in the manor of Frome Braunche, 551.
....., Thomas, justice of the peace in co. Leicester, 130, 572.
....., ..., knight, 206.
....., ..., of the order of Friars Preachers, 528, 594.
....., Walter, 34.
....., ..., usher of the chamber of Edward III., 150, 592.
....., William, of Barrow-upon-Humber, 467.
....., ..., of Surrey, 554.
Walshale. *See* Walsall.
Walshale, Walsale, William, escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford, 417, 509, 590.
Walsham, South, co. Norfolk, Bartholomew de Takleston, parson of St. Lawrence's, 604.
Walsham, Ralph de, 31, 265.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Suffolk, 301, 419, 513.
....., Roger de, justice of the peace in Kent, 44, 131, 418.
..... *See also* Wilesham.
Walshford, Wassheword, co. York, pontage, 562.
Walsingham, co. Norfolk, 500.
....., prior of, 53, 87, 96.
Walsingham, Walsyngham, Edmund de, 87, 96.
....., ..., justice of the peace in co. Cambs, 513, 574, 630.
....., Stephen de, 522.
....., Thomas, of Reylegh (Rayleigh, co. Essex), 500.
Walsoken, Walsokne, co. Norfolk, 311.
Walsokene, John de, 296.
....., ..., William son of, parson of Honeweton (Honington, co. Suffolk), 296.
Walssheman, Walsshemon, David, 397.
....., Edmund, of Wymundwold, 626.
....., Jevan, of Preston-upon-Were (Wye, co. Hereford?), 393.
..... *alias* Hampton, Ralph, 'coker de Toucestre,' 621.
Walter, John son of, 279.
....., ... *See also* Fitzwalter.
....., Thomas, of Diss, co. Norfolk, 95.
..... *See also* Wauter.
Walters, Walter, of Tetbury [co. Gloucester], 322.
Walterston, co. Dorset. *See* Waterston.
Waltham [co. Essex], 66, 245, 474, 583.
....., forest of, 199, 342, 536.
....., ranger in, Thomas de Croydon, 210.
....., Bishop's [co. Hants], John Lord, parson of, 327.
....., William Jolyf, parson of, 327.
..... Holy Cross [co. Essex], abbey of, 232.
...., abbot of, 20, 84, 244, 247, 342, 353, 373, 438, 474, 535, 594.
...., ... *See also* Morice.
...., charters dated at, 214, 351, 353.
.... [co. Lincoln], 53, 88, 97.
Waltham, John de, 330, 367.
....., ..., canon of Hereford, prebendary of Bolynghope in Hereford cathedral, 463, 482, 549.
....., ..., carter of the household, 92, 171.
....., ..., clerk in Chancery, 55, 59, 60, 374, 402, 445, 497, 588.
....., ..., parson of St. Mary's, South Kelsey, 124, 207.

Waltham, John de, parson of—*cont.*
....., ..., ... St. Peter's, Berkhampstead, 408, 619.
....., ... *See also* Watltham.
....., Master John de, 345.
....., ..., canon of St. Peter's, York, 258, 309, 577.
....., ..., official of the archbishop's court, 425.
....., Robert de, of Germethorp, 625.
....., ..., Philippa wife of, 625.
....., Roger de, 293.
....., ..., Edith wife of, 293.
Walton [co. Salop], 219.
....., Wauton [co. York], 469.
.....-upon-Trent, co. Derby, 77, 106, 226.
Walton, Wallton, Wauton, John, 536.
....., ..., commissioner of array in Essex, 575.
....., ..., ... in co. Hunts, 39, 129, 473.
....., John de, parson of Burwardescote (Buscot, co. Berks), 348.
....., ..., parson of Whitchurch (by Reading), 348, 544.
....., ..., parson of St. Andrew's, Little Snoring, 214.
....., Ralph de, commissioner of array in co. Beds, 473.
....., Richard de, of Lichfield, 633.
....., ..., of Norfolk, 118.
....., ..., of Terrington, co. Norfolk, 303.
....., Thomas de, clerk of Joan, princess of Wales, 396.
....., ..., parker of Byfleet, 216.
....., parson of St. Mary's, Northchirche, in Berkhampstead, 272, 612.
....., William de, knight, justice of the peace in Essex, 45, 303, 304, 331, 358, 415, 474, 571.
Walwayn, Walcwayn, Walleweyn, John, sheriff of Hereford, 470.
....., Philip, esquire of the king, 196.
....., ..., keeper of Ashurst manor, co. Surrey, 398.
....., ..., commissioner of array in Dorset, 473, 474.
....., ... the elder, 257, 377.
....., ..., ..., constable of Corfe castle, 436, 607.
....., Richard, co. Hereford, 565.
Walworth, Walleworth, Master Thomas, 420.
....., William de, citizen and sometime mayor of London, 24, 25, 33, 219, 242, 243, 459, 474, 504, 526, 588, 609, 628.
....., ..., appointed treasurer for wars, 99, 280, 327, 328, 356, 400.
....., ..., college in St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, founded by, 612.
....., ..., escheator in London, 608.
....., ..., pardon at the supplication of, 286.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 609.
Walyngford. *See* Wallingford.
Wambergh, Wanberge [co. Hunts], forest of, 79, 181, 502.
Wamburgh, John, parson of Cortenhale (Courtcenhall, co. Northants), 489.
Wandesford, John de, 632.
....., Richard, citizen of London, 522.
Wandesworth. *See* Wandsworth.
Wandon, Robert, 69.
Wandsworth, co. Surrey, 534.
Wanebourne, John, 394.
Waneswell, Nicholas de, 36.
Wangeford, William, of London, draper, 588.
Wangford, Waynford, co. Suffolk, hundred of, 178.
Wankeson, Simon, of Lytton (Litton, co. York), 525.
Wantyngg, Richard, 367, 604.
....., William de, 125.
....., ..., Joan sister and heir of, 125.
Wappenham Place in Woodstock, co. Oxford, 247.
War, treasurer for. *See* Walworth.
Warburton, John de, lieutenant in Corfe castle, 1.
Warchecop, William, 66.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 66.
Ward, Warde, Adam, 497.
....., Henry, esquire of the duke of Lancaster, 350.
....., John, 205, 246, 387, 432.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 387.
....., ..., the king's pavilioner, 61.
....., ..., vicar of King's Newnham, 11.
....., ..., ... of St. Sepulchre's, Northampton, 535.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Houne (Hound, co. Hants), 535.
....., Nicholas, 345.
..... Osbert, of London, vintner, 522.
....., Robert, warden of Munbury chapel, 626.
....., Roger, presented to the church of Berton St. Andrew, 1.
....., Simon, justice of the peace in co. Northants, 47, 48, 51, 306, 349, 359, 512, 578, 581.
....., ..., the king's steward of Oakham, 414.
....., ..., knight, 90.
....., Stephen, citizen of London, 622.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 622.
....., William, 408.
Wardayn, John, 582.
..... *See also* Wardein.
Wardecop, Robert de, presented to the church of Arthureth [co. Cumberland], 549.
Wardedieu, John, keeper of the forest of Roteland, 292.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 292.
....., ..., Elizabeth daughter of, 292.
....., Robert, of Bodiham, 292.

Wardein, John, of Shiringham (Sheringham, co. Norfolk), 484.
..... *See also* Wardayn.
Warden, Wardon [co. Beds], abbot and convent of, 11.
....., West [co. Beds], 350.
Wardon, John, 417.
Wardrobe, the Great, 136, 244, 273, 535.
....., ..., keeper of, 352, 539, 544.
....., ... *See also* Mulsho; Wakefeld.
...., porter of. *See* Soteby.
Ware, co. Herts, 198, 427, 429, 474.
....., Peter de Wynstede, vicar of, 53.
....., Philip de Hertford, vicar of, 53.
....., alien priory of, 73, 82, 211, 315, 327, 372, 393, 413, 523, 530, 536, 588, 598.
Ware, lord de la. *See* Warre.
Wareham, Warham, co. Dorset, 626.
....., alien priory of, 341, 518, 534.
....., John Leycestre, of Sleford, parson of St. Peter's, 282, 340.
....., John Piere *or* Pere, 340, 518, 534.
....., prior of, 627.
....., Werham, co. Hereford, 146.
Warenford [in the parish of Bamburgh], co. Northumberland, 529.
Warenna, John de, earl of Surrey, 135, 380.
Warewan, Robert, of West Ham [co. Essex], 323.
Warfield, Warefeld, co. Berks, 243.
Wargrave *alias* Wergrave, William, 403.
Warham. *See* Wareham.
Warin the Reeve (*temp.* Henry III.), 115.
..... *See also* Waryn.
Warkton, Werkton [co. Northants], Gilbert de Drayton, parson of, 337.
....., Nicholas Dene, parson of, 337.
Warkworth, Warkeworth [co. Northants], 522.
Warley, Werlay [co. Essex], 294.
....., Great, Great Warle [co. Essex], John de Swyneshed presented to the church of, 5.
Warlewast, Werlewast, William, chaplain of William the Conqueror, afterwards bishop of Exeter, 61, 250.
Warmewell, Warmwell, William, 469.
....., ..., collector of the subsidy on cloth in co. Worcester, 403.
Warminghurst, Wyrmynghirst [co. Sussex], alien priory of, 553.
Warminster, Wermenystre, co. Wilts, 490.
Warmyngton, Richard de, 80, 219.
Warnere, John, 40.
....., Robert, vicar of Berton, in the diocese of Norwich, 488.
....., ..., parson of Bradfeld Combust, 488.
Warningcamp, Warnecamp, co. Sussex, 151.
Warnyngcamp, Thomas, 424.
Warre, Ware, John de la, justice of the peace, &c., in co. Northants, 39, 47, 48, 414, 473.
....., John lord de la, 385, 637.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, 385, 637.
....., Roger [de] la, 51.
Warrener, Henry, 422.
....., Thomas, 80.
..... *See also* Waryner.
Warrewyk, Warwyk, Edmund, of Maydenheth (Maidenhead, co. Berks), 602.
....., John, 423.
Warry, John, knight, 301.
Warsop, John de, canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln, and master of the choristers, 406, 438.
Wartlyng Ninfield, Wortelyng Neumefeld, co. Sussex, 358.
....., prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Warton in Kendale [co. Lancaster], John Cauchon, parson of, 8, 12.
....., Reginald de Hulton presented to, 168.
Warton, John de, 92.
....., ..., of Leek, co. Stafford, 471, 509, 516.
....., ..., ..., Almarica wife of, 509.
....., Richard de, searcher in the port of Kingston-upon-Hull, 52.
Warwick, Warewyk, 60, 105, 123, 124, 226, 244, 321, 343, 442, 504, 519, 623.
....., bridge over the Avon in, pontage, 563.
..... castle, 89.
..... gaol, 426, 623.
....., county of, 9, 29, 89, 316, 322, 331, 389, 437, 493, 532, 566, 584.
....., charges on the issues of, 104, 550.
....., collector of the subsidy on cloth in, John Ray, 521, 562.
....., commissioners of array in, 39, 473.
....., escheator in, 82, 179, 262, 271, 401, 475.
....., ... *See also* Holt; Hore; Ralegh; Wirley.
....., feodary in, 357.
....., justices of the peace in, 312, 512.
....., sheriff of, 424, 473.
....., ... *See also* Bermyngham; Perewych; Raylegh.
Warwick, earl of. *See* Bello Campo; Newburgh.
Warwyk. *See* Warrewyk.
Waryn, Adam, 541.
....., Alice, 86.
....., Geoffrey, 134.
....., John, 12, 304.
....., ..., citizen of London, 586.
....., ..., of Wynferthyng, 95.
....., Robert, of co. Hunts, 87, 464.
....., Thomas, 477.
....., William, farmer of the subsidy in Lynn, 324.

Waryn, William—*cont.*
....., ..., groom of the household, 379.
..... *See also* Warin.
Waryner, John, sheriff of Cork, 269.
..... *See also* Warrener.
Washingborough, Quassyngburgh [co. Lincoln], Matthew, parson of, 637.
Washington, Wassyndon, Wessyndon, Wessyngton, co. Sussex, 307, 438, 456, 488.
Wassebourne, Robert, 418.
Wassheword Brigge. *See* Walshford.
Wassyndon, Wassyngton. *See* Washington.
Wasteneys, Wastneys, John, commissioner of array in the West Riding, 39.
....., Thomas, 541.
....., ..., Margaret late the wife of, 541.
....., William, 249.
Water, Watre, Henry atte, keeper of the manor of Wyrardesbury and park of Langele Marrys, 117, 198, 541.
....., Nicholas atte, one of the parkers of Woodstoek park, 344.
....., William atte, 304.
Waterden, co. Norfolk, John de Rakhithe, parson of, 214.
Waterden, Richard de, 214.
Wateresfeld, John, parson of Weston Ote, (Wiston, co. Sussex), 553.
....., ..., viear of West Angmering, 553.
Waterford in Ireland, citizens of, 495, 499.
....., fee farm of, 174, 382.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 161, 490.
Waterman, John, 130, 252.
Waterperry, Watirpyrye [co. Oxford], Henry Doun, late viear of, 321.
Waterston, Walterston by Hynepedel (Piddlehinton, co. Dorset), 422.
Waterton, John de, of Kingston-upon-Hull, 622.
....., Richard de, of the county of York, 357.
Watford, co. Herts, 23, 503, 611.
Watford, Stephen, yeoman of the kitchen, 175.
Wath by Ripon, Langwath, co. York, 90.
Watirpyrye. *See* Waterperry.
Watlington, Watlyngton, co. Norfolk, 363.
....., Watlinton [co. Oxford], charter dated at, 437.
Watltham, John de, presented to the church of Grendon [co. Northants], 354.
..... *See also* Waltham.
Watre. *See* Water.
Watson, Watteson, Adam, 166.
....., John, of Cotgarth (Culgayth, co. Cumberland), 121.
....., ..., del More, 128.
Wattes, John, of Botyndon (Boddington, co. Northants), 589.
....., Nicholas, 316.
Watton, co. York, 128.
....., Watton atte Stone, co. Herts, 33, 207.
Watton, Simon de, 95.
....., Thomas, of London, drover, 389.
Wattus, Robert, parson of Bekyngton, co. Somerset), 444.
....., ..., parson of Abyngton [co. Northants], 444.
Wauberge. *See* Wambergh.
Wauncy, Edmund de, knight, 279.
....., Ralph de, 58.
....., William, porter of Woodstock manor, 272.
Waunford, Nicholas, sheriff of Cornwall, 253.
Wauter, John, the elder, 300.
....., ..., the younger, 300.
....., Stephen, of Eltham, 614.
..... *See also* Walter.
Wauton. *See* Walton.
Waverley, Waverle [co. Surrey], abbot and convent of, 328.
....., John, abbot of, 635.
Waxham, Waxtnesham [co. Norfolk], 549.
Waxhill, Wynekeshull, co. Salop, 108.
Way, Robert, 466.
Waymle, John, 43.
Wayne, Walter, of Toriton (Torrington, co. Devon), 432.
Waynflete. *See* Wainfleet.
Waynford. *See* Wangford.
Ways, John, 362.
Wayt, Wayte, Alexander, master of St. Mary's hospital, Dover, 177.
....., Robert, 500.
....., ..., of Barton-upon-Humber, 467.
Weald, South, Southweld, co. Essex, 27.
Webbe, Agnes, 401.
....., Henry, of Vise (Devizes, co. Wilts), 497.
....., William, of Bridgewater, 570.
Webbele, Webbeleye. *See* Weobly.
Webbele, Walter de, the king's huntsman, 207.
....., ..., butcher of Lemestre (Leominster, co. Hereford), 588, 620.
Webbere, John, burgess of Exeter, 598.
Webster, Roger, of Barton-upon-Humber, 467.
Weeheford, William, 442.
Wedby, John de, 97.
Wederhall. *See* Wetheral.
Wedevill, Richard, 359.
Weedon, Wedon Pynkeny, co. Northants, 100, 621.
....., alien priory of, 226, 489.
Weekley, Wykele, co. Northants, 100, 102.
Weghelere, Roger, of Selsey, 436.
Weighton, Wyghton [co. York], 625.
....., prebend of. *See* York.
Welaue, William, 496.

Welbeck, Welbek, co. Notts, abbot of, 636.
....., abbot and convent of, 520.
Welbourn, Hugh de, 268.
Welbourne, John de, 438.
Welde, Hugh, of Stoke Doyle, co. Northants, 51.
....., Richard, 409.
....., ..., of the county of Somerset, 410, 523.
Weldon, Great, Weldon [co. Northants], Richard Walkere, parson of a moiety of the church of, 265, 610.
....., John de Burton, parson of a moiety of, 610.
....., Little, co. Northants, 10, 582.
Wele, Roger, 73, 143.
....., Walter de, 575.
....., ..., mayor of Grimsby, 37.
....., William de, commissioner of array in Grimsby, 37.
Weles. *See* Wells.
Welesham. *See* Wylasham.
Welesshe, John le, 623.
..... *See also* Walsshe.
Welford, Welleford [co. Northants], 635.
Welford, John, chapman, 430.
....., Robert, 311.
....., Roger de, 78.
Welham, John, chaplain, 489.
Welhom, John de, of Malton, 37.
Well [co. Kent], 49, 467.
Welle, co. Cambridge, 41.
..... *See also* Wells.
Welle, Geoffrey atte, mason of Canterbury, 530.
....., Henry atte, of Assewell (Ashwell, co. Rutland), 398, 414.
....., Hugh atte, of Sandwich, 416, 422.
....., John de, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c., in the parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 38, 46, 472, 576.
....., ..., doctor in theology, a Friar Minor, 133.
....., Matilda de, 538.
....., Nicholas atte, of co. Bucks, 584.
....., Richard atte, of Ludham, co. Norfolk, 303.
....., ..., parson of Little Derset (Avon Dassett, co. Warwick), 597.
....., ..., parson of Rok *alias* Ak in the diocese of Hereford, 597.
....., Thomas atte, parson of Shadenefeld (Shadingfield, co. Suffolk), 481.
....., Thomas de, 80.
....., ..., commissioner *de walliis, fossatis, etc.*, in the isle of Ely, 41.
....., William, 458.
Welleford. *See* Welford.
Wellesburgh, John de, 211.
Wellesworth, Roger de, escheator beyond Trent (*temp.* Edward II.), 82.
Wellewyk. *See* Welwick.
Wellingham, Wemingham, co. Norfolk, 301, 303.
Wellington, Welyngton Hay under le Wreken, [co. Salop], 493, 552.
....., co. Somerset, 42.
Wellon, John, 179.
Wells, Welle, co. Norfolk, 53, 88, 96, 475, 510.
....., alien priory of, 372, 523.
....., Weles, Wellys, co. Somerset, 332, 387.
....., bailiffs of, 575.
....., burgesses of, 74.
....., cathedral church of St. Andrew, 90, 184, 319, 328, 536.
....., ..., canons of, 212, 526.
....., ..., chapter of, 526.
....., ..., prebend of Hasilbere in, 449.
....., ..., ... of Wiveliscombe in, 90.
....., ..., provostship of, 525.
....., ..., treasurer of, 575.
....., diocese of Bath and. *See* Bath.
....., merchants of, 77.
Welneford, Richard, 488.
Welot, John, parker of Hellesbury and Lanteglos, 394.
Welton-le-Wold, Welton by Louth, co. Lincoln, 51.
Welton, John de, 133.
....., ..., draper, of Lincoln, 43.
....., Master John de, controller of customs in Quenesburgh (Queenborough, co. Kent), 11.
....., Thomas de, 51.
....., ..., Robert son of, 51.
....., William de, presented to the church of Cretyng, co. Suffolk, 392.
....., ..., ... Silhampstede Banastre, 290.
....., ..., ... Duddynghurst (Doddinghurst, co. Essex), 587.
....., ..., rector of Horkysley (Horkesley, co. Essex), 327, 430.
Welwick, Wellewyk, Welwyk, co. York, 415, 574.
Welyngham, John, 42.
Welyngton. *See* Wellington.
Welyngton, John de, 385.
....., Thomas de, escheator in Somerset and Derset, 417.
....., William, of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
Welynton, William, of Windsor, 453.
Wem, Wemme, co. Salop, 332.
Wemyngham. *See* Wellingham.
Wencelawedale. *See* Wensleydale.
Wendey. *See* Wendy.
Wendlyngburgh, John de, 57.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Stephen's Westminster, 410, 552.
....., ... the elder, prebendary of Chiswick, 22.

Wendlyngburgh, John de, the elder,—*cont.*
....., ..., prebendary of Wodelond in St. Cross, Crediton, 552.
....., ... the younger, 330, 333, 552.
....., ..., keeper of Mitford hospital, 13.
Wendover, co. Bucks, 285, 321, 432, 450, 503, 635.
....., James Brigg, vicar of, 489.
....., Roger Payn, warrener of, 169.
....., John Wamburgh, vicar of, 489.
Wendy, Wendey [co. Cambs], 636.
Wengefeld. *See* Wyngefeld.
Wengeham. *See* Wingham.
Wengham, John, yeoman of Edward III., 239.
..... *See also* Wyngham.
Wengrave, John, vicar of Yapton, co. Sussex, 621.
....., ..., parson of St. Michael's, South Street, Wilton, 621.
....., William de, 124, 277.
Wenhale. *See* Winghall.
Wenlock, Wenlak, co. Salop, alien priory of, 6, 74, 98, 148, 407, 555, 607, 626.
....., charter of Henry III. dated at, 102.
....., Little, Little Wenlak, co. Salop, Stephen del Botercy presented to the church of, 607.
Wenlok *alias* Thornbury, John, knight, 484.
....., William, 472.
....., William de, keeper of the hospital of Farlee, co. Bedford, 168.
Wensleydale, Wencelawedale, co. York, 94, 369.
....., forest of, 436.
Went, John, 569.
Wentnor, Wentenore [co. Salop], 219.
Weobley, Webbeleye [co. Hereford], 556.
Weolegh. *See* Beoley.
Wepham, co. Sussex, 151.
Wereham, Wirham [co. Norfolk], 620.
Werelwast. *See* Warlewast.
Wergrave *alias* Wargrave, William, 403.
Werham. *See* Wareham.
Werk, John, of Wyghton (Weighton, co. York), 625.
....., Nicholas de, citizen of Lincoln, 429.
Werkele, Roger, of Waterford, 490.
Werkesworth. *See* Wirksworth.
Werkman, Henry, of Threngeston (Thringstone, co. Leicester), 454.
Werkton. *See* Warkton.
Werlay. *See* Warley.
Wermenystre. *See* Warminster.
Wermyngton. *See* Wormington.
Wermyngton, John de, 36.
....., ..., parson of Rampton (Rimpton, co. Somerset), 265.
....., ..., parson, by exchange, of Lokynton (Luckington, co. Wilts), 265.
Wershepe *alias* Worshope, Thomas, 314, 504.
Werston. *See* Worston.
Wertele, John de, porter of Windsor castle, 181.
Werth, Alexander, 67.
Werryngton, Robert, 202.
Wesbury. *See* Westbury.
Wesenham, John de, 505, 545.
West, Adam del, 500.
....., John, 481.
....., ..., bailiff of the honor of Peverell, 149, 171.
....., ..., keeper of the king's private palace of Westminster, 169.
....., ..., of Hatfield [co. Essex], 430.
....., Thomas, commissioner of array, justice of the peace &c., in Hants, 38, 42, 45, 359, 420.
....., ..., knight, 129.
....., ..., prebendary of Bolnhull (Bonehill), in the collegiate church of Tamworth, 64.
....., ..., of Hauebergh (Great Harborough, co. Warwick), 493.
....., William, of Humberstane, 391.
Westangmering. *See* Angmering.
Westbrok, Hugh de, 468.
Westbrom, Robert, 420.
Westbrune. *See* Kirk-Burn.
Westbury [co. Flint], 208.
..... [co. Salop], 219, 598.
..... [co. Wilts], 329, 367.
Westbury, Richard de, monk of St. Peter's Shrewsbury, 423.
....., ..., prior of Sandwell, co. Stafford, 567.
Westby, Henry de, 440.
Westchestre. *See* Chester.
Westcote, Westecote, John, monk of Pershore.
....., William, buyer for the household, 274.
Westerham. *See* Dereham.
Westdione. *See* Dean.
Westeleye. *See* Westley.
Westerdale, Nicholas, 95, 127.
....., ..., justice of the peace in co. Beds, 513.
Westfield, Westfeld, co. Norfolk, 243, 246.
Westgate by Canterbury, co. Kent, 428, 557.
....., hundred of, 100.
Westgrenstede. *See* Grinstead.
Westhall, co. Oxford, 518, 567.
Westhurrok. *See* Thurrock.
Westley, Westeleye in Lappeleye, co. Stafford, 559.
Westley, William de, 565.
Westmeston, co. Sussex, 43.
Westminster, co. Middlesex, 569.
....., charters, letters patent, &c., dated at, *passim*.

Westminster—*cont.*
....., abbey of, 344.
....., abbot and convent of St. Peter's, 111, 182, 407, 413, 527, 528, 535, 540, 552,
....., abbot of, 370.
....., ..., Nicholas, 331.
....., citizens of, 182, 534, 569.
....., council chamber at, 340.
..... Hall, the great hall of pleas, assault in, 449.
....., hospital of St. James by, Thomas Orgrave, master of, 325.
....., palace of, 57, 219, 397, 410, 524, 535, 540.
....., ..., keeper of, Richard de Sutton, 169.
....., ..., ..., John West, 169.
....., ..., ..., Roger de Sapurton, 524.
....., ..., le Bondehous in, 410, 535.
....., ..., carpenter maimed at, 153.
....., ..., clerk of the works at, John Blake, 186, 197, 271.
....., ..., John Pynson, 223.
....., ..., glazier in, John de Brampton, 120.
....., ..., keeper of the beds and cloths in, John Campe, 158.
....., ..., keeper of the great clock in, John Nichole, 134.
....., ..., messuage in the close of, 524.
....., ..., plasterers' director in, Henry de Yevele, 146.
....., ..., plumber in, William Robert, 217.
....., ..., purveyors for the works at, 210, 237, 271.
....., ..., the king's free chapel at, William Knoller, late vicar of, 532.
....., ..., St. Stephen's chapel in, 95, 397.
....., ..., ..., chapter house, charter dated at, 57.
....., ..., ..., canons of, 481.
....., ..., ..., dean of, William de Sleford, 95, 144.
....., ..., ..., prebendaries of, Robert de Elmham, 397.
....., ..., ..., ..., Thomas Orgrave, 397.
....., ..., ..., ..., John de Wendlyngburgh, 410, 552.
....., ..., ..., ..., Reginald de Hylyngton, 552.
....., ..., ..., ..., John de Corby, 605.
....., ..., ..., ..., John Capel, 605.
....., Parliament held at, 9, 17, 158, 443.
....., prior of, Nicholas de Litlyngton, 182.
....., staple of, 293.
....., Star Chamber in, 276.
....., statute of, 44, 131, 512, 571, 575, 578.
....., ..., the second, 464, 476.
Westmondecote, Agnes de, 28.
Westmorland, 204, 257, 455, 465, 516.
....., collector of the subsidy on cloth in, John de Pathorn, 17.
....., ..., Thomas Forster, 318.
....., commissioners of array in, 39, 359, 472.
....., escheator in, John Derwentwater, 417.
....., ..., Nicholas Reynes, 629.
....., justices of the peace in, 46, 515, 520.
....., sheriff of, 472, 565.
Westoftes. *See* Tofts.
Weston, co. Hants, 437.
....., co. Salop, 108, 219.
..... by Cherrington, Weston by Chiriton, co. Warwick, 504.
..... [in Wharfedale, co. York], 414.
..... Jones [co. Stafford], 606.
..... on Trent, Weston by Heywode [co. Stafford], 7.
...., Walter Thebaud presented to the church of, 548.
..... Ote, Westonte. *See* Wiston.
..... St. Edith. *See* Edith-Weston.
..... -under-Edge, Weston-under-Egge [co. Gloucester], 83.
..... -under-Lizard, Weston [co. Stafford], William de Blumenhull, parson of, 428.
..... -Underwood [co. Derby], 636.
Weston, Hugh brother of John de, 356.
....., John de, 586.
....., ..., of All Hallows the Less, London, 376, 504.
....., ..., of Bloxham, co. Oxford, 183.
....., ..., of Exeter, 356.
....., ..., chaplain, of co. Leicester, 622.
....., Richard, 314.
....., Richard de, of London, goldsmith, 88, 127.
....., ..., Roesia wife of, 88, 127.
....., ..., of Shrewsbury, 15.
....., ..., William son of, 15.
....., William, 444.
....., William de, keeper of Othorwyk castle, 124.
....., ... [of Shrewsbury], 631.
Westonte. *See* Wiston.
Westron, Thomas, of Wymundwold, 626.
Westryn, William, of Gerford (Garford, co. Berks?), 563.
Westrys, Robert, of Scotre (Scotter, co. Lincoln), 587.
Westuderleye. *See* Tytherley.
Westva, custom of, 561.
Westwell, co. Kent, 603.
....., Westhall, co. Oxford, 518, 567.
Westwick, Hugh de, 611.
Westwicombe, John, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in co. Herts, 38, 45, 473.

Westwood, Westwod in Beverley, co. York, 433.
....., by Stonelcigh [co. Warwick], 618.
Westwynch. *See* Winch.
Westyngton, William de, of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
Wetenhull, John, 198.
Wetewang. *See* Wetwang.
Wetewang, Wetewanges, John, of Beverley, 616.
....., Thomas de, parson of Tyryngham (Tiringham, co. Bucks), 368.
....., ..., parson of Duddynghurst, 368, 587.
Wetheral, Wethirhalle, Wederhall [co. Cumberland], prior of, 468, 537.
Wetherby, Whetherby, co. York, pontages, 200, 390.
Wetheringsett, Wetheryngsete [co. Suffolk], 534.
Wetheryngton, William, 554.
Weton, Richard de, 31.
Wetteryn, Paul van, of Ghent, 366.
Wetwang, Wetewang, co. York, 90.
Wexford, Weyseford, Ireland, castle of, 69.
....., county of, 335.
....., lord of. *See* Hastings.
Weyland, Richard, mason of Canterbury, 530.
Weymouth [co. Dorset], John Chichestre, deputy butler in, 67.
Weyseford. *See* Wexford.
Whaddon, prebend of. *See* Hereford.
....., Whadden, co. Wilts, 58.
Whalesburgh, John, commissioner of array in Cornwall, 40, 471.
Whaplode, Quappelade, co. Lincoln, 36.
Whappelode, William, 142.
....., William de, constable of Oakham castle, 183.
Wharfe, Querfe, co. York, the river, 41, 150, 464.
Wharfedale, co. York, 64.
Wharrom, Thomas de, 592.
Whate, Geoffrey, 42.
..... *See also* Whayte.
Whatecombe, John, 261.
Whatfield, Quatefeld [co. Suffolk], 431.
Whatley, Whatelegh, Whatelee [co. Somerset], 568.
....., John de Bury, parson of, 264.
Whatton, John de, of Stoke Bardolph, co. Notts, 60.
Whayte, Robert, of Horsford [co. Norfolk], 432.
..... *See also* Whate.
Wheaten Aston, Whetenaston, co. Stafford, 543.
Wheatenhurst, Wittenhurst [co. Gloucester], 66.
Wheathampstead, Whetehampstede [co. Herts], 320.
Wheatley, Wheteley [co. Notts], 7.
Wheldrake, Queldrik, co. York, 482, 549.
Whelewright, William, of Gerlethorp, co. Lincoln, 319.
Whelpedale, Gilbert de, forester of Inglewood forest, 565.
Wherleton. *See* Whorlton.
Whertwyk. *See* Hardwick.
Wherwell, Wherewell, Isle of Wight, 284.
....., Cicely, abbess of, 266.
Whesteleshawe, Richard, 303.
Whetehampstede. *See* Wheathampstead.
Whetelay, Whetlay, John de, 9, 90.
Wheteley. *See* Wheatley.
Whetenaston. *See* Wheaten Aston.
Whetherby. *See* Wetherby.
Whichewood. *See* Wychwood.
Whiddon, Richard, 570.
Whighman, William, 478.
Whinfell, Quynsfell, co. Westmorland, 44.
Whippingham, Wyppyngham, Isle of Wight, Robert Asshenden, parson of, 22.
....., Richard atte Mede presented to the church of, 22.
....., John Menhir presented, 583.
Whissheley [Whistley in Hurst, co. Berks ?], 227.
Whiston, Whistan, co. Lancaster, 481.
Whitacre, Henry, 546.
Whitacres, Whytacres, Henry del, 414.
....., ..., John son of, 414.
Whitard, William, chaloner, 409.
Whitberne. *See* Whitburn.
Whitbred, John, 128, 304.
Whitburn, Whitberne [co. Durham], 528.
Whitby, Whiteby [co. York], export of hides from, 486.
Whitby, Whiteby, Robert de, of Gisburn, co. York, 128.
....., Thomas de, canon of Kirkham, co. York, 37.
Whitchurch, Whytecherche [co. Bucks], 635.
....., John Tournay, parson of, 348.
....., John de Walton, parson of, 348, 544.
....., Thomas de Swyndon presented to, 544.
....., Whitchurch by Walyngford [cos. Berks and Oxon], 212.
....., Wytchurche [co. Warwick], 49.
Whitchurche, Whitchirche, Whitechurche, John, citizen and skinner of London, 533.
....., John de, parson of Trottiscliffe, 381.
....., Robert, 329.
....., ..., presented to the church of Bekenesefeld (Beaconsfield, co. Bucks), 332.
Whitcliffe in Ripshire, co. York, 90.
White, Whyte, Henry, of Fulford, co. York, 547.
....., John, of Ely, co. Cambridge, 599.
....., ..., of London, goldsmith, 337.

White, Whyte, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 522.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Norfolk, 581.
....., ..., of Piddington, co. Northhants, 105.
....., Richard, 31, 186, 267.
....., ..., of Tickhill, parson of Holtham-by-Horncastre (Haltham-on-Bain, co. Lincoln), 366.
....., ..., vicar of Blith (Blyth, co. Notts), 366.
....., Robert, the elder, 311.
....., ..., of Holbeach, co. Lincoln, 311.
....., Stephen, justice of the peace in co. Hereford, 45, 474, 515, 578.
....., William, of Holbeach, co. Lincoln, 311.
....., ..., palfreyman of queen Philippa, 385, 406.
Whitebarn, Ralph, 40.
Whitechurch. *See* Whitchurch.
Whitefeld. *See* Whitfield.
Whitecurtel, Thomas, 243.
Whitehors, Whithors, Walter, bailiff of Rochford hundred, 564.
....., ..., constable of Hadleigh castle, 2, 112.
....., ..., esquire of Edward III., 155, 164, 170, 193.
....., ..., Richard de Cotyngham, servant of, 258, 457.
....., ..., steward of the forest of Galtres, 21.
Whitelegh, John, 555.
..... *See also* Whittle.
Whiteley, co. Warwick, 475.
Whitelok, William, of Minster in Sheppey, co. Kent, 533.
..... *See also* Wyghtlok.
Whiten', Thomas, 541.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, 541.
....., Thomas de, of Lincoln, 365.
..... *See also* Whitten.
Whiteneye, John de, knight, 354.
....., Robert, justice of the peace in co. Hereford, 515.
Whitfeld, Whitefeld, Whytefeld, Master Henry, provost of Quenehalle, Oxford, 420, 470.
....., Richard, knight, 485, 488.
....., ..., of Chadlington [in Charlbury, co. Oxford], 545.
Whitfield, Wytesfeld, co. Stafford, 108.
Whitfot, Richard, parson of St. Leonard Beaumont, co. Essex, 334, 335.
....., ..., chaplain of St. Michael in the cemetery of St. Austell, 334, 335.
Whitford, co. Flint, 366.
Whithed, Whythed, Robert, of Burley [co. Rutland], 432.
....., ..., Isabella wife of, 432.
....., Thomas, of Gloucester, 628.
Whitheved, Alan, vicar of Tynemouth [co. Northumberland], 623.
Whitle, Whitele, Whytle, Peter, purveyor for the household, 2, 3, 216, 274, 368, 540.
Whitsbury, Wythebury [cos. Wilts and Hants], 365.
Whitstable, Whitstaple, co. Kent, 92, 415.
....., hundred of, 100.
Whitstone, Whitston [co. Cornwall], John Yernemuth, parson of, 275.
....., Henry Pocyn presented to the church of, 275.
Whitten, John de, 393.
....., Thomas de, cousin of the parson of Holm, 393.
..... *See also* Whiten.
Whittingham, Whityngeham, co. Northumberland, 311.
Whittington, Wytygton [co. Lancaster], 88.
....., Whityngdon [co. Lancaster], Edmund Forester presented to the church of, 71.
....., Whityngton [co. Gloucester], 290.
....., Whitynton [co. Stafford], 633.
Whittlesey, Witlesheye, Wytlesheye, co. Cambridge, 41, 417, 454.
Whittlewood, Wittelwode, co. Northants, La Shrobbe in the forest of, 272.
....., John de Ipre and Thomas Grene, foresters of, 180.
Whitton, Philip de, 214.
Whittot, Richard, 589.
....., ..., Adam son and heir of, 589.
Whittynguslowe (Whitings, co. Dorset ?), 535.
Whityk, Robert de, of Catwyk [co. York], 415.
Whityngdon, Whityngton. *See* Whittington.
Whitynton, Whytyngton, William, commissioner of array in co. Gloucester, 40, 474.
Whitynton. *See* Whittington.
Whorlton, Wherleton [co. York], 166.
Whytacres. *See* Whitacres.
Whyte. *See* White.
Whytecherche. *See* Whitchurch.
Whytefeld. *See* Whitfeld.
Whythed. *See* Whithed.
Whytherigg. *See* Witheridge.
Whytle. *See* Whitle.
Wich. *See* Droitwich.
Wichard, John, of Coventry, 306.
Wiche, John atte, 156.
....., John Aleyn atte, 406.
..... *See also* Wyche.
Wichelyng. *See* Witchling.
Wichyngham. *See* Wychyngham.
Wick. *See* Wykke.
Wicken-Bonant, Wykes, co. Essex, 331.
Wickford. *See* Wikford.
Wickham, Wykham [co. Kent], 243.

Wickham St. Paul, Wykeham Poule [co. Essex], William de Kelby, parson of, 276.
....., Thomas Maresshall, parson of, 276.
Wicks. *See* Wix.
Widdrington, Widerygnton, co. Northumberland, 89, 94.
Widerygnton, Wyderygnton, Roger de, 89, 94.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 89, 94.
Widley Wydelegh [co. Hants], parson of St. Mary Magdalene's, 190.
....., John Spenser, of Mistreton, parson of, 190.
Wigan [co. Lancaster], burgesses of, 283.
....., James de Langeton, parson of, 283.
....., Thomas Orel, keeper of the seal for recognisances of debts in, 289.
Wigan, Richard, 44.
Wigemor, William, servitor of the king, 160.
..... *See also* Wygmore.
Wigeshull [Wiggonholt, co. Sussex], 611.
Wiggenhall, Wygenhale, co. Norfolk, 363.
....., Edmund Noon, bailiff of the water of, 199, 285, 373.
Wigglesworth, Wykelsworth [co. York], 446.
Wight, Isle of, 174, 227.
....., Hugh Craan and Thomas Wolvele, collectors of the subsidy on cloth in, 280, 419.
....., commissioners of array in, 510.
....., justices of the peace in, 301.
....., park of Oldepark (Parkhurst), 229.
....., receiver of, 266, 486.
....., ... *See also* Sampson.
....., steward of. *See* Illeston; Ryngebourn.
Wight, Robert de, yeoman of the butlery, 146.
Wightfeld, Thomas, of Hereford, 5.
Wigmore, Wyggemore [co. Hereford], abbot and convent of St. James', 412.
Wigsthorp, Wiggesthorp [co. Northants], 51.
Wigston, Wikyngeston [co. Leicester], Robert de Alyngton, parson of, 402.
Wikeham. *See* Wykeham.
Wikford, Master Robert de, archbishop of Dublin, chancellor of Ireland, 27, 56, 86.
Wikyngeston. *See* Wigston.
Wilardesle. *See* Willersley.
Wilaston, Roger de, 303.
Wilbury, Gilbert de, 570.
Wilby, Wylbey, co. Suffolk, 493.
Wilby, John, of Luton, 130.
....., William, 530, 531.
....., ..., Cicely wife of, 530, 531.
Wilcheswode [in the parish of Langton Matravers, co. Dorset], chantry of, 366.
Wilcombe, Wylcombe, Nicholas, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c., in Sussex, 40, 45, 48, 252, 360, 474.
Wilde, John, 633.
Wildebore, John, 360.
Wildecombe, Richard, of London, dyer, 522.
Wilee, John, of Savernake forest, 279.
Wilesham, Roger, commissioner of array in Kent, 38.
..... *See also* Walsham *and* Wylasham.
Wilford, Wynford, co. Suffolk, hundred of, 340.
..... *See also* Wilsford.
Wilford, Master John de, parson of Dodyngton [co. Cambridge], 269.
....., Robert de, of Southwark, 419.
....., Roger de, 157.
....., Thomas de, 157.
Wilgriphaven, co. Lincoln, 140.
Wiliot, Wilyot, Master John, fellow of Merton House, Oxford, 550.
Wilkyn, Wylkyn, John, 624.
....., ——, 208.
Wilkyns, John, of Bristol, 200.
Will', H. de. *See* Oilli.
Wille, John, of London, weaver, 452.
....., John atte, Friar Minor, 596.
....., ..., Roger atte, citizen of Exeter, 596.
....., ..., Isabella wife of, 596.
Willecokes, William, 625.
Willecotes, William, esquire, 101.
Willemere, Ralph de, 260, 263.
....., ..., Walter son of, 260, 263.
....., ..., ..., William son of, 260, 263.
Willersley, Wilardesle, co. Hereford, 44.
Willeson, John, 415.
....., ..., o' the hull of Roderham (Rotherham, co. York), 440.
Willesthorp, William de, 493.
Willey, Wylileye [co. Hereford], Hugh Yonge, chaplain of the free chapel of, 74.
....., John Hervy presented to the free chapel of, 74.
William I., chaplain of, William Warlewast, 250.
....., charters of, inspected and confirmed, 120, 165, 336, 386, 387, 441.
William II., charters of, 298, 531.
Williiam, Henry son of, 374.
....., John, of London, 483.
....., ... son of, of Skipton, 97.
....., Thomas son of, of Castle Donington, 349.
Willian, Willien [co. Herts], 521.
Willico, Wyllico, Robert, of St. Neot's, 129, 252, 428.
Willingham, Wolyngham [co. Lincoln], 499.
....., Wylyngham [co. Lincoln?], 557.
....., Wyvelyngham, co. Cambridge, 321.
....., Wilyngham [co. Suffolk], Robert Bay, parson of, 380.
....., ..., Philip Tregrilla, parson of, 380.

Willington, Wylyngton, co. Bedford, 488.
....., ..., co. Derby, 504.
Willok, Richard, of Bristol, 361.
Willot, Thomas, parson of Wassynton (Washington, co. Sussex), 624.
....., ..., parson of High Rousper, 624.
Willoughby, Wylughby [co. Lincoln], Peter Mousle, parson of, 425, 427.
Willoughby, Willughby, Wylughby, Hugh de, 637.
....., John de, 63.
....., ..., the elder, 32.
....., ..., ..., John son of, 32.
....., ..., of London, tailor, 371.
....., Richard de, 63.
....., ..., justice in eyre for pleas of the forest, 529.
....., Robert de, knight, 32, 415.
....., ..., commissioner of array, *de walliis, &c.*, in Norfolk, 38, 363.
....., ..., commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c., in the parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 421, 472, 514, 572, 576, 579.
....., ..., of Eresby, co. Lincoln, 312.
....., William de, justice of the peace in the parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 46, 465, 472, 622.
Willy, Wylly, Gregory, of London, 270.
....., Henry, 270.
Wilmot. *See* Wylmot *and* Wylymot.
Wilsford [by Sleaford], Wilford [co. Lincoln], priory of, 506.
Wilston by Melbourne, co. Derby, 492.
Wilton, Bishop, co. York, 90.
..... in Cleveland, Wilton in Clifland, co. York, 128.
..... near Pickering, Wilton in Pykeryng-lith, co. York, 592.
.....,Wylton [co. Hereford], 309, 358, 426, 575.
....., co. Wilts, 15, 490, 568.
....., church of St. Mary [West Street] in, 12, 18.
....., ..., Stephen Pope, parson of, 521.
....., ..., John Lorde, parson of, 521.
....., church of St. Michael, in South Street, John Pere, parson of, 534.
....., ..., Thomas Norton, parson of, 518, 621.
....., ...,John Wengrave, parson of, 621.
....., hospital of St. Giles' without, 390, 530.
....., ' les Stappes ' by, 477, 478.
....., mayor of, 530.
Wilton, Adam de, canon of Malton, 37.
....., John de, piper, one of the king's minstrels, 488.
....., ..., parson of Stratfeld Say [co. Berks], 535.
....., ...,parson of Staunford Rivers, 535.
..... *alias* Dalton, Richard de, 86.
....., Thomas de, 261, 374.
....., William, de, 94.
Wilts, county of, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 23, 24, 29, 33, 50, 126, 174, 241, 255, 278, 316, 320, 365, 477, 522.
....., bailiff itinerant in, Edmund de Tettesworth, 221.
....., charges on the issues of, 135, 156, 222, 354.
....., collector of the subsidy on cloth in, Wilham Wither, 17.
....., commissioners of array in, 38, 473.
....., escheator in, 82.
..... *See also* Illeston.
....., justices of the peace in, 47, 52, 512, 572.
....., sheriff of, 222, 424, 473, 479, 486, 517, 568.
....., subsidy on cloth in, charges on, 183, 611.
....., ulnagers of cloth in, 440, 497.
Wiltshire, Richard, esquire of the king, 263, 325, 374.
Wiltshiresbaile in Chute forest, co. Wilts, 16.
Wily, Wili *alias* Wiligi, Wylye, co. Wilts, 18.
....., John Batecombe presented to the church of, 75.
Wimbledon. *See* Wymbildon.
Wimborne, Up Wymborne [co. Dorset], 627.
Wimeswould, Wymundwold [co. Leicester], 626.
Winch, West, Westwynch, co. Norfolk, 363.
Winchcomb, Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester, 65, 90, 91, 93.
....., abbot of, 91, 93.
....., abbot and convent of, 113, 434.
Winchelsea, Wynchelse, co. Sussex, 309, 320, 340, 416, 454, 520.
....., fortification of, 566.
....., Robert Batesford, deputy butler in, 67.
Winchendon, Nether Wychendon, co. Bucks, 11, 335.
Winchester, co. Hants, 107, 326, 412, 577, 630.
....., charters dated at, 79, 111, 114, 120, 122, 298, 348, 371, 461, 531, 532, 551.
....., abbess and convent of, 86.
....., abbot of St. Peter's, 10, 23, 213.
....., bishop of, 9, 15, 370, 378.
....., ... *See also* Edyngdon; More; Stratford; Tocliffe; Wykeham.
....., bishopric of, 621.
....., church of St. Mary, 12.
....., ... St. Peter, 280.
....., ... St. Swithun, 55.
....., ..., prior of. 42, 369, 635.
....., citizens of, 110, 221, 249, 398, 403, 636.
....., city gate called ' Dernegate,' 249.
....., college founded by William de Wykeham at, 483.
....., diocese of, 31, 32, 69, 71, 162, 190, 210, 262, 280, 297, 327, 341, 345, 402, 443, 483, 484, 521, 525, 534, 535, 539, 542, 549, 583, 609.

Winchester—*cont.*
....., carl of. *See* Despenser.
....., fee farm of, charges on, 138, 450.
....., Hide Street by, 79.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 111, 451.
....., soke of, 103, 249.
....., statute of, 44, 97, 512, 571, 575, 578.
Windermere, Wynandermere, co. Westmorland, 334.
....., Thomas Pluket, chaplain of, 36.
....., John de Neuthorp presented to the chapel of, 36.
Windham, Wyndham, co. Sussex, 43.
Windsor, Wyndesore, co. Berks, 186, 210, 453.
....., bailiffs of, 583.
....., charters, letters patent, dated at, 16–18, 21, 57, 62, 119, 231, 272, 276, 277, 279–281, 284, 288, 291, 319, 325, 355, 370, 371, 387, 532, 610.
..... castle, 21, 124, 181, 182, 189, 210, 231, 257, 273.
...., charters, letters patent dated at, 13, 14, 16, 21–23, 27, 186.
....., constable of, 236, 257, 287, 626.
....., ... *See also* Burley.
....., plasterers at, 154.
....., porter of. *See* Porter; Wertele.
....., smith at, Nicholas Smyth, 187.
....., works in progress at, 157, 186, 197, 208, 223, 230, 231.
....., St. George's, college *or* king's chapel within, 79, 320, 346.
....., ..., custos *or* warden and college of, 388, 559, 560, 601.
....., ..., knights of, 79, 354.
....., ..., prebends in, 295, 559, 560, 608.
....., ..., visitation of, 290, 445.
..... forest, keeper of, Simon de Burleye, 455.
...., lodge constructed within, 455.
...., stags in, 528.
..... gaol, 584.
..... herald, 405.
..... Little Park, 181.
..... New Park, 21.
..... Old Park, 287.
..... Park, 182, 197, 231, 257, 626.
Windsor, Margaret of, daughter of Edward III., Agnes Pore nurse to, 191.
..... *See also* Wyndesore.
Winfarthing, Wynferthyng [co. Norfolk], 28, 95.
Wingfield. *See* Wyngefeld *and* Wynkefeld.
Winghall, Wynghale, Wyngale, co. Lincoln, alien priory of, 124, 207, 373.
Wingham, Wengeham [co. Kent], collegiate church of, 328, 329.
....., hundred of, 100.
Winkleigh, Wynkelegh [co. Devon], Nicholas Colet, vicar of, 466.
Winslow. *See* Wynslowe.
Winstone, Wynston, co. Gloucester, 616.
Winterborne Clenstone, Wynterburn Clencheston, co. Dorset, 358.
..... Stickland, Wynterborn Stikeland [co. Dorset], Thomas de Pilton, parson of, 331.
Winterbourne, Wynterbourn, co. Gloucester, 426.
....., John Smert, warden of the chantry of, 268.
..... Wynterborne [co. Wilts], 84.
..... Stoke, Wynterbornestoke [co. Wilts], John Coppere, vicar of, 334.
...., Roger Goldhull, vicar of, 334.
Winterton, Wynterton [co. Lincoln], William Litelswete, vicar of, 393.
Winterton, William de, presented to the church of Troston, 337.
..... *See also* Wynterton.
Wipibroc by Launceston, co. Cornwall, 116.
Wirksworth, Werkesworth, co. Derby, 511.
Wircestre. *See* Worcester.
Wircestre, John de, of Stratford-on-Avon, 49.
Wirdman, John, of Bemflet (Benfleet), co. Essex, 450.
Wirhale. *See* Wirral.
Wirhale, John de, 242.
Wirham. *See* Wereham.
Wirkyngton. *See* Workington.
Wirley, Cornelius de, escheator in the county of Warwick, 598.
Wirlyngworth. *See* Worlingworth.
Wirmegey. *See* Wormegay.
Wirmel. *See* Wymondley.
Wirmeston, Thomas de, 415.
....., ..., John son of, 415.
Wirral, Wirhale, co. Chester, forest of, 264.
Wirsall, Wirshale, John de, presented to the church of St. Sampson, York, 189, 195, 226, 266.
Wirselee, John de, 296.
Wirshale. *See* Wirsall.
Wirsop. *See* Worksop.
Wiryot, Wyriot, Wyryot, Richard, of co. Pembroke, 509, 583.
....., William, 344, 509, 511.
Wisbeach, Wysebech, co. Cambridge, 41, 417.
....., castle of, 311.
Wisse, Wysse, John, 633.
....., Margaret, 633.
....., Robert, 633.
....., ..., Roger, servant of, 633.
....., Thomas, 633.
....., William, 129.
..... *See also* Wys *and* Wyssh.
Wissemer, Martin, Hanse merchant, 92.
Wisshele, John de, servitor of Edward, prince of Wales, 160.
Wiston, Westonte, Weston Ote, co. Sussex, 43.
....., John Wateresfeld, parson of, 553.
....., Wyston, co. Suffolk, William Pek, vicar of, 344.

Wistow, Wystowe, prebend of. *See* York.
Witcham, Wycham [co. Cambridge], 257.
Witchampton, Wychampton, co. Dorset, 347, 617.
Witchford, Wycheford [co. Cambridge], 599.
Witchling, Wichelyng [co. Kent], Nicholas Sprotte, parson of, 275.
....., Richard Tonge, parson of, 275.
Witham, Wythom, co. Lincoln, the river, 91.
..... North, co. Lincoln, 419.
..... South, co. Lincoln, 419.
..... [co. Somerset], Carthusian prior and convent of, 264.
Witham, John de, 557.
Withcote, Wythcok, co. Leicester, 537.
Wither, Wyther, Geoffrey, 428.
..... William, 91.
....., ..., collector of the subsidy on cloth in Wilts, 17.
Witheridge, Whytherigg, co. Devon, 447.
Witherington. *See* Wytheryngton.
Withermerssh, Wythermerssh, Richard, 475, 511.
....., Richard de, steward of Castle Rising, 56, 305.
Withernwick, Wythornwyk, co. York, 363, 465.
Withornwyk, Wythornwyk, John de, 260, 330.
....., Stephen de, 339.
....., ..., William son of, 339.
Withyham, Wythyhamme [co. Sussex], 562.
Withypoole, Wydepole [co. Somerset], chapel of, 443.
Witley, Wyttele, co. Surrey, 120, 159, 609.
Wittelbury, John de, 588.
Wittelesbury, Wyttelbury, John de, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in co. Rutland, 39, 46, 48, 473, 512.
Witteley, Nicholas, 554.
Wittelwode. *See* Whittlewood.
Wittenhurst. *See* Wheatenhurst.
Wittering, Wyderyng, co. Sussex, 627.
Wittersham, Wytresham, Wyghtresham, co. Kent, 415, 464.
Witton, West, co. York, 94.
Witton, John de, 141.
Wiveliscombe, Wyvelescombe, prebend of. *See* Wells.
Wivenhoe, Wyvenho [co. Essex], 636.
Wiveton, Wyveton [co. Norfolk], William de Norton, parson of, 593.
Wix, Wykes [co Essex], 66.
Woburn, Wouburne [co. Bedford], John Snygge, vicar of, 343.
....., Wobournechapell, abbot of, 635.
Wod, Wode, John atte, 227.
....., ..., yeoman of the king, 104, 395.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 104.
....., ..., keeper of the hundreds of Kistegate and Geystone, co. Gloucester, 102.
Wod, Wode, John atte—*cont.*
....., ..., of Emsworth [co. Hants], 52.
....., ..., knight, 73, 85, 98, 426.
....., ..., commissioner of array, justice of the peace in co. Worcester, 39, 45, 203, 250, 312, 467, 473, 515.
....., ..., Lucy wife of, 122.
....., John de, of Gerford (Garford, co. Berks), 563.
....., Lucetta atte, 562.
....., Peter atte, 224.
....., Philip atte, of Faversham, 52.
....., Ralph atte, of Houghton [co. Northants], 637.
....., Reginald de la, of Wetheringsett, co. Suffolk, 534.
....., Robert atte, of Asshe, 67.
....., Roger atte, 26, 238.
....., Simon atte, yeoman of the butlery, 201.
....., Thomas atte, of Gislond [co. Norfolk], 304.
....., Walter atte, 257.
....., William atte, 444, 450.
....., ..., justice of the peace in co. Berks, 513.
....., William del, 485.
Wodebergh, John, 152.
Wodecok, John, keeper of the *Domus Dei* hospital, Dunwich, 281.
Wodecroft, Thomas, 607.
Wodeford. *See* Woodford.
Wodeford, Richard de, parson of Lobenham (Lubenham, co. Leicester), 622.
....., William, burgess of Bristol, 492.
Wodehell, Wodehill, Wodehull, Wodehall, Andrew de, keeper of the king's victuals in Dover castle, 6, 13, 19, 99.
....., Edmund, 261.
....., ..., John, Fauconer, servant of, 261.
....., John de, 101.
....., Thomas, presented to the church of Dersford (Desford, co. Leicester), 82.
....., William, 95, 127, 129.
Wodehous. *See* Woodhouse.
Wodehous, Wodhous, John, chamberlain of Chester and North Wales, 404, 457.
....., John de, 330.
....., William, 243.
Wodelegh. *See* Woodleigh.
Wodeman, Wodman, Hamo, commissioner *de walliis, &c.*, in Kent, 42.
....., John, 271.
....., Simon, 259.
....., Thomas, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 169, 347.
Woderoue, Woderove, John, confessor of Edward III., 528, 594.
....., ..., controller of customs in Bristol, 11.
....., ..., of the county of York, 338.

Wodeseyd, Martin, chaplain, 34.
Wodestok. *See* Woodstock.
Wodestok, John, yeoman of the scullery, 139.
....., Thomas de. *See* Buckingham, Thomas, earl of.
Wodeton. *See* Wooton.
Wodeton, Edward, 270.
Wodevill, Wodevyle, John, of the county of Buckingham, 635.
....., Richard, 503.
Wodeward, Adam, 129.
....., Hugh le, 534.
....., ..., John son of, 534.
....., John, 442.
....., John le, of Raskelf [co. York], 235.
....., William, of Dudley [co. Worcester], 343.
....., ..., 'foundour,' keeper of the great clock in the palace of Westminster, 134.
..... *alias* Hayward, John, 545.
Wodham, William, 537.
Wodhous. *See* Wodehous.
Wodwalton. *See* Woodwalton.
Wodyton. *See* Wootton.
Wogan, Matthew, 509.
Wolascote, William de, of co. Salop, 325.
Wolaston. *See* Wollaston.
Wolaston, John, 493.
..... John de, of co. Stafford, 471, 509.
Wolcombe, Richard, 235.
Wold, La Wolde, co. Northants, 637.
Wolde, John, of Geytington (Geddington, co. Northants), 230.
Wold Newton, Newynton de la Wolde [co. Lincoln], John de Wytynton, parson of, 272.
Wolegh, co. Worcester. *See* Beoley.
Wolf, Walter, 'helyare,' 466, 567.
....., William, 80, 301.
Wolfarston, Wolfreston, Wolferston, Wulfreton, Roger de, justice of the peace in Suffolk, 31, 170, 232, 259, 301, 424, 486, 494, 513.
..... *See also* Wolfurton.
Wolfhampston. *See* Wolston.
Wolf, hunting of the, licence for, 390.
Wolfreston. *See* Wolfarston.
Wolfurton, Ralph de, commissioner of array in the Isle of Wight, 301, 510.
Wollaston, Wolaston [co. Northants], 294.
Wollaykes in the forest of Inglewood, co. Cumberland, 457, 461, 620.
Wollays, William, 218.
Wollore. *See* Wooler.
Wolman, William, 243.
Wolmere. *See* Woolmer.
Wolrych, Roger, of Shrewsbury, draper, 579.
Wolseley, Wolsleye, co. Stafford, pontage, 563.
Wolsley, John de, 563.
Wolston [co. Warwick], Geoffrey atte Roche, *alias* de la Roche, parson of, 292, 297.
....., Richard Hareberwe, parson of, 292, 297.
....., Wolfhampston, co. Essex, 92.
Wolterton, John de, parson of Harpele (Harpley, co. Norfolk), 326.
Wolton. *See* Wootton.
Wolton *alias* Bolton, Thomas de, 487.
Wolvcley, Thomas, collector or farmer of the subsidy on cloth in Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, 280, 419.
Wolverhampton, Wolverenehampton [co. Stafford, 271, 401.
....., king's free chapel of, dean and canons of, 336.
....., ..., Richard Postell, dean of, 336.
....., Master Thomas de Kirkeby, official of, 401.
Wolverton. *See* Wolfurton.
Wolverton, co. Buckingham, 61, 235.
Wolves Newton. *See* Newton.
Wolyngham [Willingham, co. Lincoln?], 499.
Wombe, Thomas, 303.
Womme, John, 21.
Wonyprigge, Richard, parson of Ingoldsby [co. Lincoln], 546.
Wood. *See* Wode.
Woodborough, Wodeburgh, co. Notts, 299.
Woodford by Salisbury, Bisshopwodford [co. Wilts], 9.
....., Wodeford [co. Essex], 344.
Woodham Walter, Wodeham Wauter [co. Essex], 22, 259.
Woodhead, Wodehede [co. Rutland], Edmund Byngham, warden of the chapel of, 377.
Woodhouse, Wodehous [co. York], 554.
Woodleigh, Wodelegh, co. Middlesex, 243.
Woodruff. *See* Woderoue.
Woodstock, Wodestok, co. Oxford, charters, letters patent, &c., dated at, 62, 63, 75, 102, 140, 173, 261, 283.
....., Wappenham Place in, 247.
..... manor, 105, 108, 197, 231, 272, 283, 295, 341, 483.
..... park, 344.
Woodton, Wotton [co. Norfolk], 304.
Woodwalton, Wodwalton [co. Hunts], Robert de Couton presented to the church of, 282.
Wool, English, export of, 378.
....., ..., import of, 270.
....., English and Scotch, seizures of, 88, 96.
....., Irish and Welsh mixed with English, 89.
....., tronage and pesage of, 12.
Wooler, Wollore, co. Northumberland, 529.
Woollen cloth, export of, 281.
....., ulnager of. *See* Hervy.
Woolmer, Wolmere [co. Hants], royal manor of, 186, 210.
.....-by-Melksham, Wolmere-by-Melkesham [co. Wilts], 412.

Woolwich, North, Wolwy he, co. Essex, 576.
Wootton, Wodyton, Isle of Wight, Robert Grey presented to the chapel of, 484.
....., Adam Stakpol, chaplain of the chantry of St. Edmund in the church of, 526.
....., Wolton [co. Lincoln], William, vicar of, 263.
....., Wotton [co. Oxford], 247.
....., ... [co. Norfolk], 285, 399.
..... Bassett, Wotton [co. Wilts], 84.
..... Wawen, Wawaynes Wotton [co. Warwick], alien priory of, 191.
....., Richard Hemery presented to the vicarage of, 191.
..... *See also* Wotton.
Worcester, Wircestre, Wyrcestre, city of, 290, 331, 534.
....., charter of Henry II. dated at, 68.
....., charter of John dated at, 551.
....., bailiffs of, 300, 407.
....., bishop of. *See* Wakefield.
....., bishopric of, 347, 372.
....., Bishopwick, Wyke Episcopi in, 290.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary, prior and convent of, 59, 64, 76, 165, 211, 372.
....., ..., Walter, prior of, 372.
....., chapel of 'La Charnell' at, Robert de Gerlethorp, warden of, 323.
....., church of All Saints at, 211.
....., ... St. Andrew, 534.
....., ... St. Peter, 211.
....., citizens of, 171, 180, 305.
....., coroner of, Laurence Groos, 300.
....., diocese of, 6, 56, 64, 69, 191, 268, 278, 282, 292, 293, 297, 323, 333, 345, 405, 412, 426, 457, 500, 524, 626.
....., fee farm of, 168, 249.
....., gaol of, 444.
Worcester, county of, 252, 365, 468, 492, 583.
....., charges on the issues of, 122, 249, 458.
....., collectors of the subsidy on cloth in, 318, 403.
....., commissioners of array in, 39, 473.
....., justices of the peace in, 45, 300, 312, 515.
....., escheator in, 82, 182, 250, 305, 585, 598.
....., ... *See also* Brugge; Ryhale; Temdebury.
....., sheriff of, 305, 473, 565.
Worde, John atte, 493.
Workesale. *See* Worsall.
Workington, Wirkyngton, co. Cumberland, 447.
Worksop, Wirsop [co. Notts], prior and convent of, 520.
Worldham, co. Hants, 98, 129, 197, 231.
....., ..., Thomas Illeston, steward of, 120.
Worlingworth, Wirlyngworth [co. Suffolk], 400.
Wormegay, Wirmegeye, co. Norfolk, 47, 96, 259, 343, 360, 472.
....., William Bardolf, lord of, 33.
Wormeslay, John de, of Treswell, co. Notts, 251.
Wormhill, Wurmehill [co. York], 109.
Worminghurst [co. Sussex], priory of, 445.
Wormington, Wermyngton, Wormynton [co. Gloucester], 437, 550.
Wormsley, Wormesle [co. Hereford], prior and convent of, 528, 556.
Worplesdon, co. Surrey, royal manor of, 120, 287.
Worsall, Workesale, co. York, 363, 465.
Worshope *alias* Wershepe, Thomas, 314, 504.
Worsop, John de, parson of West Rasen [co. Lincoln], 624.
Worstead, Worstede [co. Norfolk], 301, 303, 374.
Worston, Werston, William de, justice of the peace in Wilts, 47, 167, 458, 504, 512, 526, 572, 588.
Wortelyng. *See* Wartlyng.
Worth, Worthe, John, 156, 357.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 156.
....., John de, knight, 299, 308, 322.
....., ..., Blanche wife of, 299, 308.
....., Walter, 354.
..... *See also* Wroth.
Wortham [co. Suffolk], John Muriell, parson of, 494, 547.
Worthen, Worthyn [co. Salop], 219.
Worthington. *See* Wurthington.
Worthy, Gervase, 431.
....., John, of Totteneys (Totnes, co. Devon), 622.
Worthyn, Thomas, of Hereford, 120.
Worting, Wortyng [co. Hants], Robert Cadeham, parson of, 584.
....., William Leyghton, parson of, 584.
Wortyn, John, 196.
Wotton [co. Bucks ?], 353, 431.
Wotton, co. Norfolk. *See* Woodton *and* Wootton.
Wotton, John de, 104.
....., Walter de, 532.
....., ..., esquire, 398.
....., William de, parson of Beddington [co. Surrey], 431.
..... *See also* Wootton.
Wouburne. *See* Woburn.
Woxebrugge. *See* Uxbridge.
Wra, William atte, of Aikscarthe (Aysgarth, co. York), 94.
Wragby, co. Lincoln, 302, 306.
Wrangle, Wrangel, co. Lincoln, 576.
Wratting, Wrottyng, co. Cambridge, 146.
Wraysbury, Wyrardesbury, co. Bucks, 68.
....., Henry atte Water, keeper of the manor of, 117, 198.
Wrekin, Wreken [co. Salop], the, 552.

Wresil, Stephen, of Newecastel (Newcastle-on-Tyne?), 389.
Wressel, Wresill, co, York, 275, 350.
Wright, Wrvght, Henry, of Bardney [co. Lincoln], 302.
....., John, of Atthelyngflete (Adlingfleet, co. York), 319.
....., ..., of Blatherwick [co. Northants], 585.
....., ..., of Wynestowe (Wistow, co. York), 37.
....., Ralph, of Wynestowe, co. York, 37.
....., Robert, of Winfarthing, co. Norfolk, 95.
....., Robert le, the younger, of Lek (Leek, co Stafford), 509, 516.
....., Thomas de, of Denton [co. Lincoln], 410.
....., William, of Pylkton (Pilton, Northants), 51.
Wring Marsh, Wryngemerssh, co. Somerset, 359.
Writtle, Writtele [co. Essex], John Culvere, keeper of the park of, 218.
....., master and brethren of the hospital at, 323.
Wrocheshale. *See* Wroxall.
Wroth, John, justice of the peace in Middlesex, 47, 514.
..... *See also* Worth.
Wrotham, co. Kent, William Islepe, late parson of, 389.
Wrotham, William de, yeoman of the kitchen of Edward, prince of Wales, 326.
Wrottesley, Hugh de, knight, 73, 165, 560, 606.
....., Isabella wife of, 560.
Wrottyng. *See* Wratting.
Wrottyng, Thomas, 516.
Wroxhall, Wrocheshale [co. Warwick], prioress and convent of, 284.
Wroxham, Thomas de, 232.
Wryngemerssh. *See* Wring Marsh.
Wulfreton. *See* Wolfarston *and* Wolfurton.
Wurmehill. *See* Wormhill.
Wurthyngton, Nicholas, 270.
Wyard, John, 441.
Wybbe, John, 467.
....., ..., of Hanbury [co. Worcester], 64.
Wybenham in Eardisley, co. Hereford, 44.
Wybergh, William, 44.
Wyburbury, Ralph de, of St. Peter's, Shrewsbury, 423.
Wych. *See* Droitwich.
Wycham. *See* Witcham.
Wychampton. *See* Witchampton.
Wyche. *See* Droitwich.
Wyche, John, of Wyke Episcopi (Bishopswick, Worcester), 76, 290.
....., Roger del, 315.
Wycheley, Robert, groom of the household, 175.
Wychemere [co. Berks], manor and lodge of, 231, 287.
....., park of, 21.
Wychendon. *See* Winchendon.
Wycher, Geoffrey, of Middleton (Milton, co. Cambs), 522.
Wycherell, Thomas, the king's archer, 188.
Wychwood, Whichwood [co. Oxford], forest of, 135, 444.
Wychyngham, Wichyngham, Nicholas, 597.
....., Richard, 610.
....., Richer de, 309, 500, 573.
....., William de, of co. Norfolk, 188, 252, 303, 363.
....., ..., justice of gaol delivery, 113.
....., ..., knight, 170.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Hocham (Holkham, co. Norfolk), 534.
Wyclyf, Wyclyff, Robert, nominated to a canonry in Dublin cathedral, 538.
....., ..., parson of St. Crux, York, 216.
Wycom by Malton. *See* Wykeham.
Wycombe [co. Bucks], 240.
....., West, co. Bucks, 418.
Wycombe, Richard, purveyor for the household, 274, 368, 540.
Wydeford, John de, clerk in the avenary, 183.
....., ..., keeper of Clarendon manor, 188, 354.
Wydeleigh. *See* Widley.
Wydepole. *See* Withypool.
Wyderyng. *See* Wittering.
Wyderyngton. *See* Wideryngton.
Wydeslade, Stephen, lord of Frome and Valeyse, co. Somerset, 167, 551.
Wydevill, Wydevyll, Richard, 91, 300.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the county of Northampton, 47, 48.
....., ..., steward of the castle of Morende, 82, 250.
Wydlok, John, 509.
Wydoweson, William, of Latrigg [co. Cumberland, 128.
Wydyherst, William, 315.
Wygan. *See* Wigan.
Wygan, Robert, 585.
Wygenhale. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wygetoft, Thomas de, 367.
Wygge, Aveline, 464.
Wyggemore. *See* Wigmore.
Wyghman, Edmund, 429.
Wyghstowe, William de, 286.
Wyght. *See* Wight.
Wyght, John de, keeper of Brixstoke (Brigstock) park, co. Northants, 137, 140, 142, 322, 345.
....., ... the younger, 135.
Wyghtlok, Ralph, 73.
..... *See also* Whitelok.

Wyghtman, William, spigurnel in Chancery, 148.
Wyghton. *See* Weighton.
Wyghtresham. *See* Wittersham.
Wygmore, John de, 343.
..... *See also* Wigemore.
Wygyngton, Roger de, of Appleby, 228.
Wyhum, Walter de, parson of Gedney [co. Lincoln], 550.
Wyk, Wyke, Wykes, John, chaplain, 547, 604.
....., ..., of co. Lancaster, 17.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 46, 320, 362, 464.
....., Nicholas atte, 475.
....., Peter, 103.
....., Ralph, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 200, 203, 262, 296, 369, 417, 580, 630.
....., Thomas, chaplain, 313, 492.
....., William, 376, 467.
....., ..., William son of, 467.
....., ..., yeoman of the kitchen, 191.
..... *See also* Wykkes.
Wykeham, Wycom by Malton, co. York, 592.
Wykeham Poule. *See* Wickham St. Paul.
Wykeham, Wikeham, Richard de, prebendary of Alveley, in Bridgenorth church, 58.
....., William de, bishop of Winchester, 10, 24, 30, 87, 386, 438, 459, 504, 526, 562, 583, 621, 624, 635.
....., ..., alienations by, 369, 412, 588.
....., ..., ... in mortmain to, 55, 73, 164, 165, 378, 379.
....., tenants of, 204.
..... , foundations of, 483.
..... *See also* Wickham.
Wykele. *See* Weekley.
Wykelesworth. *See* Wigglesworth.
Wykeman, Robert, of St. Bartholomew's hospital, Gloucester, 573.
Wykes. *See* Wicken *and* Wyk.
Wykham. *See* Wickham.
Wykham, William, monk of Bury, 420.
Wykke, Lewis, Fleming, 341.
Wykkes, John, 493.
Wykyng, John, of the county of Somerset, 167, 310.
....., William, of Neunham, parson of Stokedrie, 389.
Wylam, Wylome, co. Northumberland, 623.
Wylasham, Wylesham, Welesham, Roger de, deputy constable of Dover, 253.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Norfolk, 579, 581.
....., ..., knight, 357, 448, 494.
..... *See also* Walsham *and* Wilesham.
Wylaston, John, of Shrewsbury, 579.
Wylbey. *See* Wilby.
Wylcombe. *See* Wilcombe.
Wyle, John de, 135.
Wyles, William, 587.
Wyliby, John de, of Barton-upon-Humber, 557.
..... *See also* Willoughby.
Wylileye. *See* Willey.
Wylkyn. *See* Wilkyn.
Wyllico. *See* Willico.
Wylly. *See* Willy.
Wylmot, Wylymot, Henry, 631.
....., ..., of East Langton [co. Leicester], 66.
....., John, 28.
Wylyngham. *See* Willingham.
Wylyngham, John de, of Cambridge, 586.
....., ... vintner of London, 365.
Wylyngton. *See* Willington.
Wymbildon, Simon, 455.
Wymer, Wymere, William, hayward of Cookham, 194.
....., ..., yeoman of the household, 452.
Wymeswold. *See* Wimeswould.
Wymington, Wymyngton, Wymynton, co. Bedford, 493, 636.
Wymond, William, 486, 491, 508, 598.
Wymondham, Wymundham, Adam, citizen of London, 103.
....., Richard de, 147.
Wymondley, Wymondele, Wirmele, co. Herts, prioress of, 147.
....., William Toye, canon of, 625.
Wymondwold, Wymundwold, Hugh de, 539.
....., John de, 66.
Wympol, Laurence, 87.
Wymundwold. *See* Wimeswould.
Wymyngton, Wymynton. *See* Wyminton.
Wymyssh, in the diocese of Worcester, John de Moreton, vicar of, 412.
....., Thomas de Norton, vicar of, 412.
Wyn, William, 614.
Wynall, Robert, 342.
Wynandermere. *See* Windermere.
Wyncestre, John de, knight, 577, 630.
....., Richard, 577, 630.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 577, 630.
Wynchecombe. *See* Winchcomb.
Wynchecombe, Simon, of London, armourer, 195.
....., Thomas, 329.
Wynckeshull. *See* Waxhill.
Wyndesley, Thomas de, justice of the peace in co. Derby, 571.
Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.
Wyndesore, John de, commissioner of array in Westmorland, 359.
....., Master John de, keeper of Shrewsbury castle, 248.
....., Philip de, *temp.* Henry II., 176.
....., Stephen, 584.
....., William, 286.
....., William de, knight, 381, 399, 412, 503, 504, 519.
....., ..., governor of Ireland, 339, 489.

Wyndesore, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of Cherbourg castle, 436, 506, 594.
....., ..., Alice (Perrers) wife of, 503, 504.
Wyndford, Master William, 199.
Wyndham. *See* Windham.
Wynestede, Peter de, vicar of Ware, 73.
Wyneton by Welwick (Winestead?), co. York, 415.
Wynewyk, Wynwyk, John de, 363.
....., ..., treasurer of St. Peter's, York, 560.
....., Richard de, 363.
....., Master Richard de, 394, 560.
Wynfeld [co. York?], William de Bradeston, parson of, 309.
Wynford. *See* Wilford.
Wyngefeld, Wynkefeld, Wengefeld, John de, 360.
....., ..., knight, 279.
....., William, 472.
....., William de, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, in co. Suffolk, 38, 543.
....., ..., knight, 287, 301, 360, 633.
Wynghale. *See* Winghall.
Wyngham, John, purveyor for the household, 274, 368, 540.
....., Richard de, 240, 608, 630.
..... *See also* Wengham.
Wynkefeld. *See* Wyngefeld.
Wynkele, Hugh de, of London, 197.
Wynkeperye, John, parson of Sibbertoft, co. Northants, 489.
Wynrich, John, 202.
....., ..., of Burford [co. Oxford], 636.
Wynslade, Stephen, 551.
..... *See also* Wydeslade.
Wynslowe, William, yeoman of the chamber, 612.
Wynston. *See* Winstone.
Wynter, John, parson of Lambourne, 435.
....., William, 435.
....., ..., Robert son of, 435.
....., ... bailiff of Burwell, co. Lincoln, 302.
Wynterborne. *See* Winterbourn.
Wynterfold, Henry, 337.
Wynterton, co. Lincoln. *See* Winterton.
Wynterton, Thomas de, parson of Cheadle, co. Stafford, 393.
....., ..., vicar of Drayton in Halys (Market Drayton, co. Salop), 315, 393.
....., William de, presented to the church of Kyngesleye (Kingsley, co. Stafford), 287.
....., ..., presented to the church of Newenham, co. Hants, 210.
Wyntryngham, Walter de, parson of Hadley [co. Middlesex], 381.
....., ..., parson of Trottesclyve (Trottescliffe, co. Kent), 381.
Wynwyk. *See* Wynewyk.
Wyppyngham. *See* Whippingham.
Wyrardisbury. *See* Wraysbury.
Wyrcestre. *See* Worcester.
Wyrham, John, 620.
Wyriot, Wyryot. *See* Wiryot.
Wyrle, Roger de, 575.
Wyrmynghirst. *See* Worminghurst.
Wys, Wyse, Robert, of Lichfield, 415.
....., Robert le, 316.
....., William, of Kynardyngton, 109.
Wysbech. *See* Wisbeach.
Wysebeche, William, of London, draper, 463.
Wysk, Walter, 493.
Wysse. *See* Wisse.
Wyssh, Margaret, of Lichfield, co. Stafford, 628.
Wysshele, William, 388.
Wyston. *See* Wiston.
Wystowe. *See* Wistow.
Wytegod, John, of Barnwell, co. Cambs, 196.
Wytesfeld. *See* Whitfield.
Wyth, Maurice, knight, 599.
Wythcok. *See* Withcote.
Wythebury [co. Hants], 365.
Wythele, John, 608.
Wyther. *See* Wither.
Wythermerssh. *See* Withermerssh.
Wytheryngton, William de, presented to the church of Bulwell, co. Notts, 22.
..... *See also* Wideryngton.
Wythiford, Wythyford, George de, 585.
....., Gregory de, 579.
....., Hugh de, of co. Salop, 555.
Wythigh, John atte, 43.
Wythornwyk. *See* Withernwick.
Wythop, co. Cumberland, 518.
Wythum. *See* Witham.
Wythyel, Thomas, 401.
....., ..., Ralph son of, 401.
Wythyhamme. *See* Withyham.
Wythyndon, Roger, vicar of St. Peter's, Hereford, 66.
Wytlesheye. *See* Whittlesey.
Wyton [in the parish of Swine], Wyveton by Wellewyk, co. York, 415.
Wytresham. *See* Wittersham.
Wytrychesham, Gilbert de, 574.
Wyttele. *See* Witley.
Wyttelesbury. *See* Wittelesbury.
Wytteney, William, parson of St. Michael's at the south gate, Oxford, 9.
Wytton, John de, 342.
Wytynton. *See* Whittington.

Wytynton, John de, parson of Newynton de la Wolde (Wold Newton, co. Lincoln), 272.
....., Ralph de, 585.
....., ..., John son of, 585.
Wyvelsthorn, Wyvelesthorp, co. Bucks, 432.
Wyvelyngham. *See* Willingham.
Wyvelyngham, Adam de, 244.
Wyvenho. *See* Wivenhoe.
Wyveton. *See* Wiveton *and* Wyton.

Y

Yakesle. *See* Yaxley.
Yakeslee, Henry, esquire of Elizabeth wife of Edward le Despenser, 395.
Yalding, Elding [co. Kent], 380.
Yantlet, Yenlade [co. Kent], 140.
Yapton [co. Sussex], John Wengrave, vicar of, 621.
....., Thomas Norton, vicar of, 621.
Yardley Hastings, Jerdele Hastynges, co. Northants, 265.
Yardley, John, of Stratford-on-Avon, draper, 49.
Yarm-upon-Tees, Yarum, co. York, 363, 465.
....., pontage, 36.
Yarmouth, Great, 50, 63, 332, 355, 429, 533, 582.
....., burgesses and commonalty of, 50, 188, 382, 633.
....., controller of customs in, Thomas Gedeney, 7.
....., ..., William Prentout, 11.
....., deputy butler in, William Elys, 67.
....., fee farm of, charge upon, 136.
....., keeper of the passage in, 295.
....., prior and Carmelite friars of, 228.
Yateley, Richard de, abbot of Reading, 186, 193, 635.
Yatemenstre. *See* Yetminster.
Yatton, John de, prior of Lantony Prima in Wales, 318, 403.
....., Roger de, abbot of Evesham, 401.
Yaxley, Jakesle, Yakesle [co. Hunts], 391, 533.
....., pavage, 275.
Yeanston [in Henstridge], Endeston, cos. Somerset and Dorset, 603.
Yedingham [on Derwent, co. York], pontage, 255.
Yeldham, Little, Little Gelham *alias* Yelham [co. Essex], John Fletrock presented to the church of, 413.
....., John de Feltwell, parson of, 621.
....., John Hervy presented to the church of, 621.
....., Walter Thebaud presented, 459.
Yelverton [co. Norfolk], John Cursun, parson of, 281.
....., Peter Thackestede, parson of, 281.
Yem, Thomas, 397.
Yenge Margarets. *See* Margaretting.
Yenlade. *See* Yantlet.
Yerburgh, John, of Grymolby (Grimoldby, co. Lincoln), 533.
Yerdeburgh, John de, clerk and keeper of the seal of John, duke of Lancaster, 262, 350.
Yerdele, Henry, of Thaxsted, co. Essex, 286.
....., Master Henry de, 486.
....., Roger de, hayward of Bray, co. Berks, 247.
Yerdesley, Richard de, 608.
Yernecombe, William, groom of the arms in the Tower, 227.
Yernemuth, John de, presented to the church of Stoke Basset *alias* Northstoke [co. Oxford], 272.
....., ..., parson of Whitston [co. Cornwall], 275.
Yerteye, Simon de, 444.
Yesthampstede. *See* Easthampstead.
Yetminster, Yatemenstre [co. Dorset], Henry Daunce, perpetual vicar of, 623.
Yevele, Master Henry de, director of plasterers, stonemasons, &c., 7, 146, 199, 606.
....., John de, 409, 447, 605.
Yllecombe, Henry, 182.
Ymmere, John, parson of St. Peter's without the south gate of Winchester, 280.
....., ..., parson of Church Oakley, 280.
Yockleton, Yokelton [co. Salop], 219.
Yoghill. *See* Youghal.
Yong, Yonge, Hugh, chamberlain of South Wales, 329, 554, 562, 570.
....., chaplain of the free chapel of Wylileye (Willey, co. Hereford), 74.
....., ..., parson of Mudle (Middle, co. Salop), 395, 401.
....., ..., precentor of Abergwily, 78.
....., ..., presented to the church of Landussull (Llandyssil, co. Montgomery), 395, 401.
....., ..., receiver and escheator in Haverford, 377.
....., John, 14.
....., ..., abbot of Jerpoint [co. Kilkenny], 171.
....., ..., buyer for the household, 3, 274. 368, 540.
....., ..., William son of, 14.
....., ..., of Eldyng, 380.
....., Thomas le, of the county of Salop, 403.
....., Walter, steward of Berkhampstead and Wallingford, 258.
Yore, the river. *See* Ure.

York, city of, 17, 21, 31, 95, 164, 216, 256, 345, 355, 435, 458, 547, 550.
....., charters, letters patent, &c., dated at, 119, 134, 161, 165, 172, 200, 217, 219, 262, 290, 313, 317, 323, 407, 449, 604.
....., archbishop of, 261, 496, 502, 527, 538, 539, 591.
....., ... *See also* Gerard; Melton; Neville; Zouche.
....., ..., official of the court of the, John de Waltham, 425.
....., ..., possessions of the, 289, 527, 538, 539, 631.
....., archdeacon of, 487, 631.
....., ... *See also* Thoern.
....., castle of, 21, 169, 354.
....., ..., gaol of, 27.
....., churches of, viz. All Saints, Overousegate, 286.
....., ..., St. Andrew's, Robert, prior of, 37.
....., ..., St. Crux, Robert Wyclyff, parson of, 216.
....., ..., St. Gregory's, Thomas Oterburn presented to, 443.
....., ..., St. Helen's, Stonegate, 375.
...., ..., St. Mary's in Castlegate, chantries in, 21, 435.
....., ..., ..., abbot of, 36, 309, 342, 343, 554, 577, 637.
....., ..., ..., ..., Sir Wm. Marreys, 519.
....., ..., St. Mary's, Walmgate, Walter de Nafferton, parson of, 31.
....., ..., St. Mary and All Angels (collegiate chapel), 329.
....., ..., ..., prebends in, 482, 539.
....., cathedral church of St. Peter, 31, 329, 601.
....., ..., canons of, 309, 577.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 256, 258, 261, 285, 433, 491, 496, 502, 527, 538.
....., ..., prebends in, viz. Driffield, 487, 496.
....., ..., ... Dunnington, 502.
....., ..., ... Knaresborough, 527.
....., ..., ... Masham, 314.
....., ..., ... Saltmersk, 103.
....., ..., ... Southcave, 527.
....., ..., ... Strensall, 501.
....., ..., ... Thokerynton (Tockerington), 524, 591.
....., ..., ... Wyghton (Weighton), 521.
....., ..., ... Wistow, 487, 496, 610.
....., ..., sub-deacon of, 430.
....., ..., treasurer of, Master John Clifford, 536.
....., ..., ..., Master John de Wynwyk, 560.
....., church of St. Sampson in, 345.
....., ..., John de Shirburn, parson of, 189, 195, 226.
York, church of St. Sampson in—*cont.*
....., ..., John de Wirsall presented to, 189, 195, 226, 266.
....., ..., Robert Cokerell presented to, 191.
....., chapel of St. Sepulchre in, 582.
....., church of the Holy Trinity, chantry in, 216, 256.
....., ..., John Tournour presented to the vicarage of, 449.
....., ..., Richard Billyney presented, 518.
....., ..., alien priory of, 349, 443, 449, 518, 632.
....., citizens of, 216, 256, 285, 375, 414, 435, 438, 458, 459, 550, 561, 577.
....., commonalty of, 471, 580, 621.
....., diocese of, 60, 109, 190, 193, 226, 288, 320, 330, 344, 366, 376, 380, 411, 426, 427, 437, 482, 485, 520, 521, 555.
....., drapers of, 17, 438.
....., fee farm of, 134.
....., Friars Minors of, 65, 458, 553.
....., ..., warden and convent of, 524.
....., Guildhall of, 580.
....., hospital of St. Leonard, master and brethren of, 458, 465, 482, 548, 550.
....., ..., master of, Richard de Ravenser, 15, 31, 95, 465, 548.
....., ... St. Nicholas by, visitation of, 476.
....., justices of the peace in, 45, 515, 572, 631.
....., mayor of, 45, 309, 458.
....., ... *See also* Gysburn; Santon.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 524, 553, 577.
....., merchants of, 556.
....., murage, 36.
....., Ousebridge in, 435, 553, 580.
....., poll-tax in, 633.
....., quayage, 65, 553.
....., ships of 604.
....., Staygate (Stonegate) in, 375.
....., Walmgate in, 31.
....., weavers of, 57.
York, county of, 29, 35, 52, 59, 103, 157, 196, 197, 200, 204, 255, 257, 310, 338 365, 380, 389, 417, 422, 430–432, 465, 509, 522, 555, 591, 593, 594, 607.
....., charges on the issues of, 34, 146, 184, 192, 235, 394.
....., collector of the subsidy on cloth in, John de Pathorn, 17, 166.
....., ..., Thomas Forster, 318.
....., commissioners *de wallis, &c.*, in, 41, 42, 468, 516.
....., coroner of, Robert de Arthyngton, 88.
....., escheator in, 260, 318, 374, 396, 482, 487.
....., ... *See also* Melton; Mirfeld; Nessefeld; Pykeryng.
....., feodary in, Thomas de Rotherby of Melton, 357.

York, county of—*cont.*
....., justices of the peace in. *See below*, East, North and West Riding.
....., salmon fisheries in the rivers of, 464.
....., ulnagers of woollen cloth in, 438.
....., sheriff of, 39, 205, 309, 319, 354, 394, 424, 426, 458, 480, 482, 574, 632.
....., ... *See also* Hastinges; Osbert; Savill.
....., writ for the purpose of the poll-tax in, 633.
..... East Riding of, writ for the purpose of the poll-tax in, 628.
....., ..., archdeacon of, Master Walter Skirlawe, 553.
....., ..., commissioners of array in, 39, 359, 472.
....., justices of the peace in, 46, 301, 514.
....., ..., subsidy in, exemption from, 398.
....., North Riding of, writ for the purpose of the poll-tax in, 628.
....., ..., commissioners of array in, 39, 359, 472.
....., ..., justices of the peace in, 45, 48, 96, 126, 129, 514, 571, 572.
....., West Riding of, writ for the purpose of the poll-tax in, 628.
....., ..., commissioners of array in, 39, 359, 472.
....., ..., justices of the peace in, 47, 126, 300, 514.
York, John de, 497, 547.
....., William, 558.
..... *See also* Eboraco.
Yoten, Yotyn, Robert, 363, 465.
Youghal, Yoghil [co. Cork], sovereign and burgesses of, 489.
Ypon, John, 261.
Ysceifiog, Skeyvyok [co. Flint], John de Dutton, presented to the church of, 336.
Yugel, John, of Olney, co. Bucks, 397, 592.
Yve, John the elder, 304.

Z

Zealand, Seland, 227.
....., ..., licence to export corn to, 157.
Zedeletz, Bernard, knight, 209.
Zouche, Souche, Alan, knight, 338.
....., Hugh la, commissioner of array in the county of Cambridge, 38, 472.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the same county, 513, 630.
....., John, 423.
....., Richard la, 103.
....., William la, monk of Glastonbury, 597.
....., ..., of Braunfeld (Brayfield, co. Northants), 250, 306, 578.
....., ..., of Haryngton, 309.
....., ..., knight, of Harringworth, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c., in co. Northants, 39, 47, 48, 51, 91, 95, 127, 129, 250, 306, 379, 414, 473, 512, 581.
....., ..., knight, 570.
....., ..., William son of, 570.
....., Sir William la, archbishop of York (1340–1352), 519.

LONDON: Printed by EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty,
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
3 1262 05632 4774